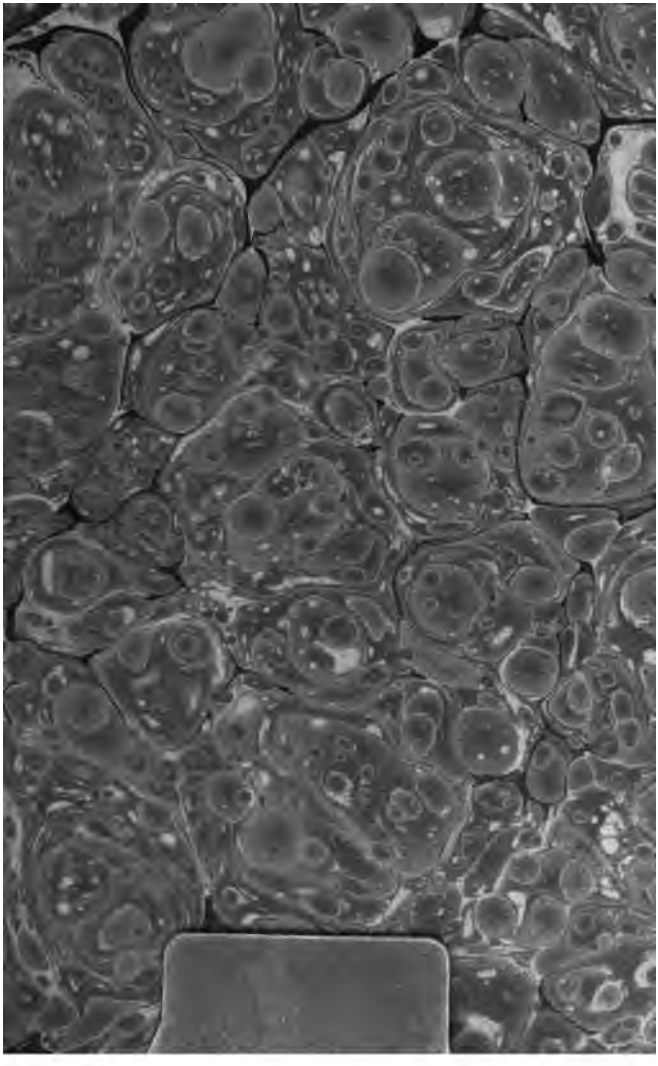

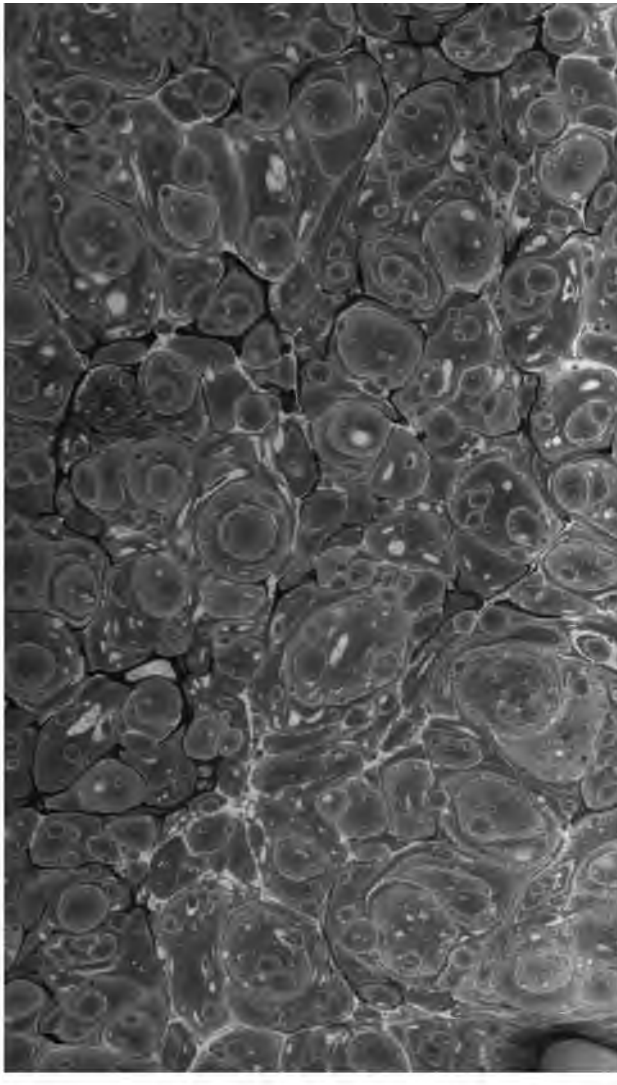

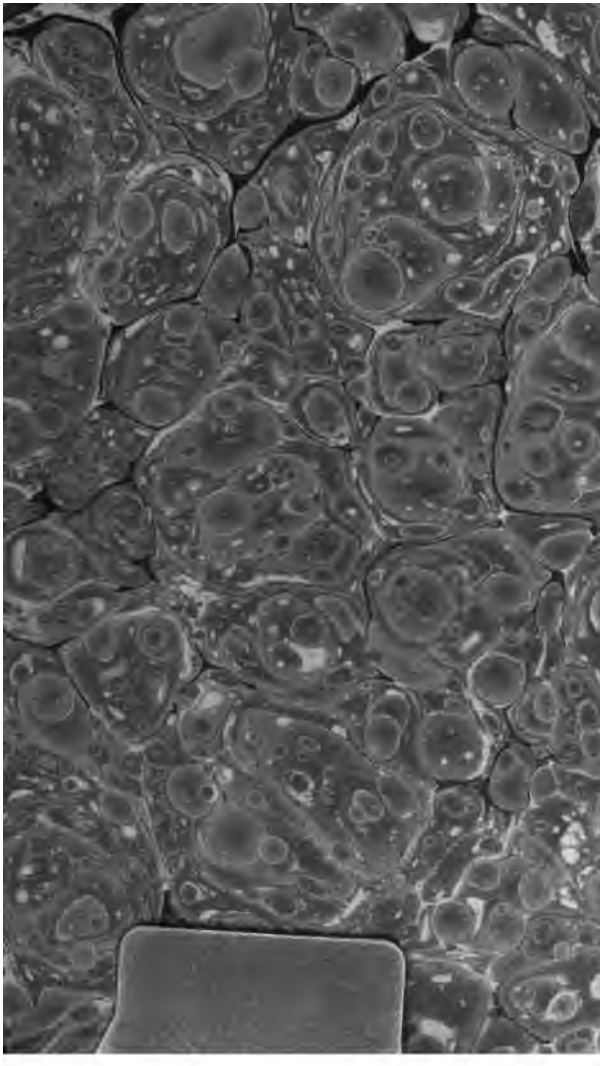

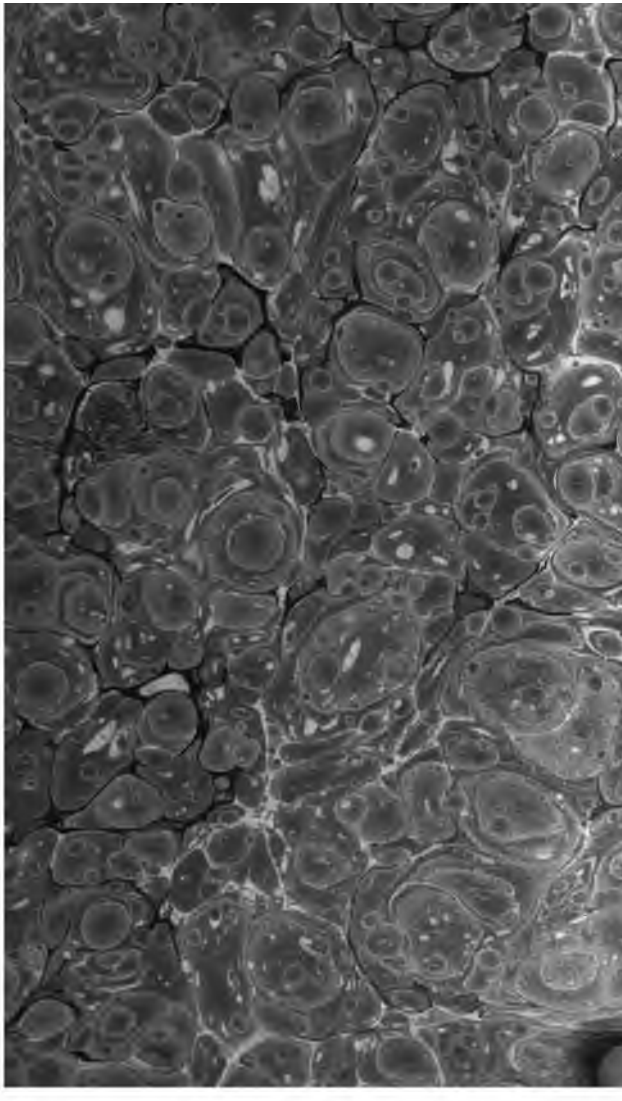

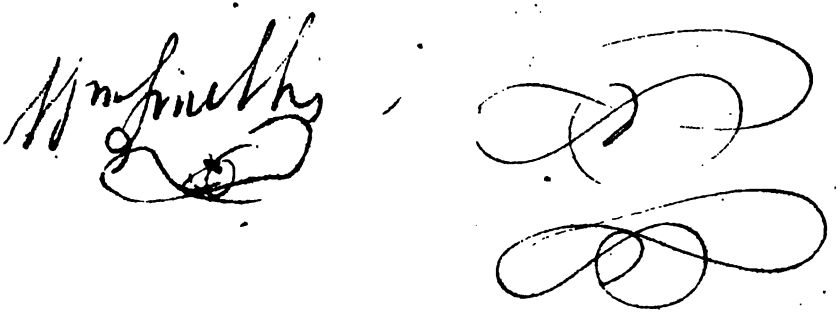

WILLIAM PERRY

Pubd. pbd. Nov. 1791 by J. Stockdale, Piccadilly.

A GENERAL DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE;

TO WHICH IS PREFIXED,

A COMPREHENSIVE GRAMMAR.

By WILLIAM PERRY,

AUTHOR OF THE

NEW STANDARD FRENCH AND ENGLISH PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY.

Embellished with a Portrait of the Author.

LONDON:

PRINTED FOR JOHN STOCKDALE, PICCADILLY.

M.DCC.XCV.

[Price 3s. 6d. boards; 4s. bound.]

This Dictionary, for beauty of Paper, elegance of Printing, correctness and accuracy, stands unrivalled and unmatched.

PREFACE.

POCKET Dictionaries are best calculated for general purposes. Much useful matter is contained in a small space, and offered to the public at a low price. Indeed the cheapness of some is mentioned as a principal recommendation, while the quality of the paper, and the neatness of the print are the chief characteristics of others. And we cannot but remark, that there are Editors who have tortured their brains in order to confine the definition of words within the *exact* space allotted for a line.

This fantastic arrangement, noticed to the public as a *beauty* and *advantage*, appears to the judicious as a *blemish* and *imperfection*. For while the eye is strained and fatigued in its occasional researches, for want of the accidental blank spaces that are constantly met with in printing, the understanding is frequently misled by *insignificant*, *puerile*, or *erroneous* definitions. Candour, however, obliges us to confess, that these defects must have originated not from want of judgment, but from a depraved taste, an uncommon propensity to *outré* novelty.

The Author of the present Pocket Dictionary has carefully avoided these errours.—Where the definitions, however, could be comprised within a single line, so as to give to each word its various acceptations, he has adopted this mode, *compression* being a principal object;—but it may be necessary here to observe, that the various meanings of many words occupy *two*, *three*, and sometimes *four* lines, whenever particular information rendered it indispensably necessary.

Though a judicious compression in the several definitions has never been lost sight of, in order to render this Dictionary facilely

portable;—yet that we might give it an advantage over our competitors for public approbation, we have ſelected upwards of two thouſand words, uſed by our beſt claſſic writers, more than are to be found in any Pocket Dictionary extant; and the ſignification of a conſiderable number given in all other Dictionaries by circumlocution, are here explained by ſynonyma with the utmoſt perſpicuity and preciſion.

We have alſo prefixed a comprehenſive Engliſh Grammar, in which the author flatters himſelf the principles of the language are fully and explicitly handled. And with all due deference we hope it may be added,—that, independent of the ſuperiour advantages above mentioned,—if quality of paper, neatneſs of type, and elegance of printing, in which it ſtands unequalled, be powerful recommendations to public patronage, the author and proprietors hope this general repoſitory of the Engliſh language, will enſure them that ſucceſs which modeſt merit and a deſire to pleaſe have ever met with from a liberal and diſcerning public.

December 1794.

A

GRAMMAR

OF THE

ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

GRAMMAR is the art of expressing our ideas according to certain established rules: it is divided into four parts; *Orthography*, *Etymology*, *Prosody*, and *Syntax*.

Orthography teaches how words ought to be written, the true pronunciation of which is called *orthoepy*.

Etymology teaches the true derivation of a word from its primitive or original.

Prosody teaches the quantity and accent of syllables: and

Syntax the due construction of words into sentences.

PART I.

OF ORTHOGRAPHY, OR TRUE SPELLING.

ORTHOGRAPHY is the art or practice of spelling words whereby we express our thoughts in writing; for which purpose certain letters or characters have been formed, denoting *distinct* or *inarticulate* sounds; and the complete set of letters in any language is called the *Alphabet*, which in the English tongue contains twenty-six, whose names and powers are as follow:

THE ALPHABET.

Roman Characters.

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z
a b c d e f g h i j k l m n o p q r s t u v w x y z

Italic Characters.

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z
a b c d e f g h i j k l m n o p q r s t u v w x y z

The Names of the Letters.

ay, bee, cee, dee, e (ee), eff, jee, hee *or* aitch, i (eye), jay, kay, ell, em, en, o, pee, coo, ar, ess, tee, you, vee, ou, ex, ye, zed.

Vowels.

A E I O U W Y *A E I O U W Y*
a e i o u w y *a e i o u w y*

OF VOWELS.

A vowel is a letter which can be sounded fully and distinctly by itself, whereof there are seven in the English language, viz. *a*, *e*, *i*, *o*, *u*, *w*, and *y*, for the various sounds of which the reader is requested to refer to the Key to the Second Part of the Author's New French and English Pronouncing Dictionary.

OF DOUBLE VOWELS, DIPHTHONGS, AND TRIPHTHONGS.

A *diphthong* is the meeting of *two* vowels in one syllable; and a *triphthong* is the junction of *three*. If the sound of *one* of the vowels *only* be heard, the *diphthong* or *triphthong* is called *improper*; but, in either,—if the vowels composing them make a distinct articulation, composed of two different quantities, such diphthong or triphthong is then termed a *proper* one.

There are twenty-five diphthongs, viz. *ai, ar, au, aw, ay; ea, ee, ei, eo, eu, ew, ey; ie; oa, oe, oi, oo, ou, ow, oy; ua, ue, ui, uo,* and *uy*: and nine triphthongs, *eau, eye, iou, ieze, uai, uea, uee, uei,* and *uey*,—the various sounds and qualities of which, as well as of the consonants, are accurately analyzed and pointed out in my "New French and English Pronouncing Dictionary."

OF THE CONSONANTS.

A Consonant is a letter that cannot be sounded, or but imperfectly sounded, without the aid of a vowel; as *b*, whose sound is *be* by annexing the vowel *e*.

The following consonants are called *mutes*, *b, c, d, g, k, t*, and *q*; *h* is termed *aspirate*; *s, f*, and *x*, *sibilants*; and *l, m, n*, and *r*, *liquids*; which consonants are again subdivided into *labial*, *dental*, *palatine*, and *nasal*.

OF THE VARIOUS SOUNDS OR POWERS OF THE CONSONANTS.

B has one invariable sound. It is the soft articulation of *p*, being pronounced less forcibly.

C sounds hard like *k* before *a, o, u, l*, and *r*,—and soft before *e, i*, and *y*, or an *apostrophe*.

Ch have three different sounds;—1st. like *tch*, as in *church, crutch*, &c:—2dly like *sh* in words derived from the French; as *chaise, chevalier*: and 3dly like *k* in words derived from the Greek; as *chord, chymist, archangel*.

D has but one uniform sound; as in *draw, dwell*.

F (the hard sound of *v*) has also one invariable sound.

G has always the hard sound before *a, o, u, l, r*, and at the end of words unless followed by *d* or *e*; and is sometimes *ka d*, sometimes *jest*, before *e, i*, and *y*.

G before *n* is *mute*, but gives the preceding vowel the long sound, as in *sign, condign*. It is sounded, by the best orators, at the end of words, as *loving, speaking, writing*, &c.

Gh at the end of some words sound like *f*; as in *lough, laugh, tough, rough, enough, trough*: In most other words *gh* are silent, and give the *preceding* vowel the long sound; as *although, high, thigh*.

Ph always sound like *f*, except in *phthisic, phthisical, phthisis, phthoe*, in which words they are silent.

H, according to the definition of most grammarians, is neither a consonant nor a vowel. It is, however, a consonant, and does the office of one by giving form to a succeeding vowel. Its power is shewn by a strong emission of the breath, as in the following words; *hand, horse*, &c: nevertheless, this consonant is sometimes *mute* in the beginning, middle, and end of words; as in *honesty, rhetoric, Messiah*.

J is sounded like *g soft*.

K has the *hard* sound of *c*, and is never doubled.

L is doubled at the end of monosyllables; as in *hill, kill, skill, fall, ball*; but in *compound* words one of the *l*'s is suppressed, as in *skilful*. It is *mute* in some words, as in *calf, half, could, would, should, balk, talk, walk*, &c.

M has but one uniform sound.

N has always the same sound. It is mute after an *m* at the end of a word; as *damn, hymn, condemn, contemn*.

P has one invariable sound

Q, always followed by *u*, sounds like *k*; as in *conquer, liquor*, &c.

Re, at the end of words derived from the French, are pronounced like *er*; as in *theatre, metre, sepulchre*, &c.

S has a hard and a soft sound. Its natural one, the *hard*, is *hissing* or *sibilant*, as in *sister*; its *soft* is like *z*, as in *he's, sees*, &c.

S retains the *soft* sound in the syllable *sion*, if a vowel precede it, as in *confession, elision*, &c.; but preserves the *hissing* sound, when preceded by a consonant; as in *conversion, diversion*, &c. Before *e* mute it sounds like *z*, as in *devise, revise*; and also before *y* at the end of words, as in *busy, daisy*, &c. But, *note*, *s* always retain the hard or hissing sound.

V is the soft sound, or, rather, power of *f*.

W is sometimes a vowel, and sometimes a consonant. It is a consonant in these words, *wool, wolf*, &c. otherwise they would be pronounced *ool, oolf*, which pronunciation every one must allow is improper.—It is a vowel in the words *new, blew*, and sounds like *u* long.—As a corroborating proof that *w* is a

consonant, and that its power or sound is not that of *oo*, (as Mr. Sheridan asserts) we need only instance the word *one*, which is pronounced by every Englishman as if written *won*. The articulation of *w* consonant requires a closer contact of the lips, and a quicker and more forcible emission of the breath than *oo*, its *pretended* power, does,—in the same proportion as *h* aspirated is to *h* mute.

X has two sounds, *sharp* and *flat*: sharp like *ks*, as in *extreme*; and flat like *gz*, as in *exile*. Note, its power is *z* at the beginning of words.

Y, (the best name for which would be *ye*) is likewise sometimes a vowel, and sometimes a consonant. It is a consonant in the beginning of words, as in *ye*, *yes*, *yet*, *yest*, *year*, *yard*, *yore*, &c.; and a vowel in the middle or at the end of words.—Even the vowels *i* and *e* frequently take the sound of *y* consonant; as in the words *soldier*, *righteous*, &c. &c. which are pronounced as if written *soldyur*, *rightyus*.

Z has but one sound, which is nearly that of *ds*.

OF SYLLABLES.

By a Syllable is meant a single articulation, or as much of a word as can be uttered by one impulse of the voice. Syllables, in *speaking*, are sounds of which words are formed; and in *writing* they are parts of the same word, consisted of characters which represent those sounds: for instance, the word syllable itself (*syl-la-ble*) has three parts, three sounds, and three syllables.

A GENERAL RULE FOR THE DIVISION OF SYLLABLES.

1. A consonant between two vowels, must be joined to the former to make the first syllable; as, *bal-ance*, *ev-i-dent*, *ac-cip-i-ent*.

2. A double consonant must be divided, as *din-ner*, *sup-per*, &c.

3. When two vowels come together, both distinctly sounded, they must be separated in spelling; as *co-e-qual*, *mu-tu-al*, &c.

4. Grammatical terminations, or endings, must be separated in spelling; as *low-ed*, *walk-eth*, *mov-ing*, *per-se-ver-ance*.

5. Consonants not proper to begin a word must be divided; as *log-man*, *lis-ter*, *lock-ram*.

6. Consonants, which may begin a word, are to be divided, whenever their separation conveys the sound of each syllable of the word the nearest to true orthoepy; as *rep-ro-bate*, *ret-ro-grade*, *sec-re-ta-ry*.

7. * All compounds and derivatives, generally speaking, must be divided into their single or primitive words, as *mor-al*, *mor-al-i-ty*, *guilt*, *guilt-i-ness*, *guilt-y*.

8. The endings, *cial*, *tial*; *cius*, *tious*; *sous*, *sion*, &c. &c. founded *shal*, *shus*, *shun*, &c. are never to be separated, as they form but one syllable.

PART II.

OF ETYMOLOGY.

ETYMOLOGY teaches the true derivation of a word from its original—shews the parts of speech—the inflections of nouns, and the various inflications by which the sense of the word is diversified.

A *primitive word* is a word undeived from any other language.

A *derivative word* is that which comes from some other in the same language, or from one in another language.

A *simple word* is that which is not mixed or compounded.

A *compound word* is one that is made up of *two* or *more* words.

There are *five* sorts of derivations among words purely English: 1st, adjectives from substantives; as *nightly* from *night*:—2dly, substantives from adjectives; as *niceness* from *nice*; *delicateness* from *delicate*; *muddiness* from *muddy*:—3dly, adverbs from adjectives by the addition of *ly*; as *mortally* from *mortal*; *sinfully* from *sinful*, &c.—4thly, verbs from adjectives; as to *straighten* from *straight*; to *soften* from *soft*, &c.—and 5thly, participles from verbs, by adding

* This rule is liable to exception: for example, if *morality* (from *moral*) be divided *mo-ral-i-ty*, instead of *mor-al-i-ty*, it agrees best with the standard pronunciation.

ing or *ed*, or *ng* and *d* only if the verb end in *e*; as, *walling*, *walked*, from *to walk*; and *placing*, *placed*, from *to place*.

OF WORDS.

Words are divided into classes and called *parts of speech*, of which there are ten different kinds, viz. Article, Noun, Adjective, Pronoun, Verb, Participle, Adverb, Conjunction, Preposition, Interjection.

1. The *article* is a word prefixed to substantives to point out their signification.
2. A *noun* or *substantive*, is the name of any person, place, or thing.
3. An *adjective* is a word that denotes some quality or accident belonging to the substantive.
4. A *pronoun* is put in the place of a noun, to point out some person or thing.
5. A *verb* expresses action, being, or suffering.
6. A *participle* is a part of speech which partakes both of the nature of a verb and an adjective.
7. An *adverb* is joined to a verb to denote the circumstance of a quality or action.
8. A *conjunction* joins words and sentences together.
9. A *preposition* is put before nouns and pronouns to express the relation or connection between different words.
10. An *interjection* expresses some sudden emotion of the mind.

OF THE ARTICLE.

The Article is a word prefixed to substantives to limit or extend their signification.

There are *three* articles, *a*, *an*, and *the*; the two first are called *indefinite* articles, and the latter the *definite*.

*A** and *an*, *indefinite* articles, used before substantives of the singular number only, leave the sense of the word to which they are prefixed, in a vague or undetermined sense; as, *a* house, means *any house* or *one house*; *an* index, means *one index*, or *any index*: but note, *an* is used before such nouns only of the singular as begin with a *vowel* or *h mute*; as *an hour*.

The †, the definite article, used both in the singular and plural number, points out the particular person, place or thing spoken of; as, "the rule I gave you is invariable,"—that is, that particular rule. When substantives are without any article, they are to be taken in their widest, or most unlimited sense; as, "man is mortal,"—that is,—all mankind are mortal.

OF THE SUBSTANTIVE NOUN.

A *Noun* or *Substantive* is the name of any person, place, thing, or abstract quality; as William, London, a book, virtue.

Substantives ‡ are of two sorts, *proper* and *common* names.

Common names (called, also, appellative) are such as express a whole kind, as, *man*, *animal*, *bird*, *fish*.

Proper names express a particular person, place or thing, so as to distinguish them from all others; as *William*, *London*.

OF NUMBER.

By Number we mean the distinction of *one* from *many*.

A noun has two numbers, the *singular* and *plural*.

The singular number expresses one person or thing; as a *book*, a *house*; or a number collectively taken; as, *a committee*, *an army*.

The plural expresses more than one, as *books*, *houses*. It is generally formed from the singular by the addition of *s*.

* The *indefinite* article *a* is joined to the adjectives *few*, *many*; to the latter with *great* before it;—and also to the words dozen, score, groce, &c.; as a *few men*; a *great many men*; I have seen *many* a *tall man*; a *score of sheep*, a *groce of buttons*, &c. &c.

† The *definite* article, *the*, is sometimes applied to adverbs, and to adjectives of the comparative and superlative degrees, in order to render them the more nervous and precise; as the *more danger*, the *more honour*; *this is* the least of all.

‡ All nouns to which one cannot add the word *thing*, with propriety, are substantives;—and those to which *thing* may be added are adjectives.

Nouns ending in *ch*, *sh*, *ss*, or *x*, form their plural by adding *es*; as *church*, *churches*; *blush*, *blushes*; *kiss*, *kisses*; *box*, *boxes*. Those in *f* or *fe* * are changed into *ves*; as *calf*, *calves*; *half*, *halves*; *knife*, *knives*; *leaf*, *leaves*; *loaf*, *loaves*; *sheaf*, *sheaves*; *shelf*, *shelves*; *self*, *selves*; *thief*, *thieves*; *wife*, *wives*; *wolf*, *wolves*.

Nouns ending in *y*, preceded by a *consonant*, form their plural by changing *y* into *ies*; as *glory*, *glories*, &c.—But when *y* is preceded by a vowel, the plural is formed according to the general rule; as *joy*, *joys*; *delay*, *delays*; *attorney*, *attorneys*; *kidney*, *kidneys*; not *attornies*, and *kidnies*, as many erroneously write.

THE FOLLOWING NOUNS FORM THEIR PLURAL IRREGULARLY.

Sing.	*Plur.*	*Sing.*	*Plur.*	*Sing.*	*Plur.*	*Sing.*	*Plur.*
Brother,	Brethren,	Die	Dice	Louse	Lice	Penny	Pence
or	Brothers	Foot	Feet	Mouse	Mice	Tooth	Teeth
Child,	Children	Goose	Geese	Man	Men	Woman	Women

OF GENDER.

Gender, which is the distinction of sexes, is of three kinds; masculine, feminine, and neuter.

Nouns which relate to *males*, are of the *masculine* gender; as *man*, *boy*, *lion*.

Those which signify *females*, are of the *feminine*; as *woman*, *girl*, *cow*: and

Such as express things without life, are *neuter*; that is, of neither masculine nor feminine gender; as *pen*, *paper*, *desk*.

OF CASES.

Cases are the variations or endings of nouns, serving to express the different relations they bear to each other, and to the things which they represent.

English substantives have properly but two † cases; but reasons are subjoined in a note below for adding or supposing a *third*; and these three cases are called the *nominative*, *possessive*, and *objective*.

The *nominative* expresses simply the name of a person, place, or thing, and is put before a verb, in a simple affirmation; as, *man*, *London*, *virtue*, *he* is; but when a question is asked, the nominative is placed after the verb; as, is *he*?

The *possessive* denotes property or belonging to; as *man's glory*; which may also be expressed by a circumlocution, with the preposition *of*; as "the glory of man."

The *objective* is placed after verbs, shewing that the action of the agent or nominative, placed *before* the verb, passes to the noun or word *after* it, as its object; as, I esteem Thomas †.

EXAMPLES OF NOUNS DECLINED ACCORDING TO GENDER, NUMBER, CASE, AND ARTICLE.

	Singular.	*Plural.*
Masc.	*Nomin.* Man, a man, the man *Possess.* Man's, a man's ‡, the man's *Object.* Man, a man, the man	*Nomin.* Men, men, the men *Possess.* Men's, ‡ men's, the men's *Object.* Men, men, the men
Femin.	*Nomin.* A queen, the queen *Possess.* A queen's ‡, the queen's *Object.* A queen, the queen	*Nomin.* Queens, the queens *Possess.* Queens' ‡, the queens' *Object.* Queens, the queens
	Nomin. Liberty *Possess.* Liberty's ‡ *Object.* Liberty	*Nomin.* Liberties, *or* the liberties *Poss.* Of liberties', *or*, of the liberties *Object.* Liberties, *or* the liberties

* Except "hoof, roof, chief, dwarf, grief, handkerchief, relief, scarf, wharf, reproof, scoff, stuff, strife," and others in *ff*, which form their plural by the addition of *s*.

† With propriety may the objective case (answering to the *accusative* in Latin) be allowed, if we attend to the above sentence; for instead of "I esteem *Thomas*," I could supply its place with the personal pronoun, and then the phrase will be "I esteem *him*," where him is the objective case, as may be seen by the declension of pronouns.

‡ Or by a circumlocution with the preposition *of*; as of a man, of the man; of men, of the men;—of a queen, of the queen;—of queens, of the queens.

[illegible]

OF THE ADJECTIVE.

[illegible] quality or accident belonging [illegible]

[illegible] number, gender, or case; the [illegible]

[illegible] a substantive, add the word [illegible] the word is a substantive.

OF THE COMPARISON OF ADJECTIVES.

Adjectives have three * ſtates or degrees † of compariſon; the *poſitive*, the *comparative*, and the *ſuperlative*.

The *poſitive* ſimply expreſſes the quality; as, this paper is *white*.

The *comparative* enlarges or decreaſes the quality of the thing; as, this paper is *whiter* than that.

The *ſuperlative* expreſſes its quality in the higheſt poſſible degree; as, this paper is the *whiteſt* of all.

OF THE FORMATION OF THE DEGREES OF COMPARISON.

The *comparative* is formed from the poſitive by adding *er*; the *ſuperlative* by adding *eſt*; except when the word ends in *e*,—to which in this caſe *r* only is to be added for the comparative, and *ſt* for the ſuperlative; as,

Ex.	*Poſ.*	*Comp.*	*Superl.*	Ex.	*Poſ.*	*Com.*	*Super.*
	long	longer	longeſt		wiſe	wiſer	wiſeſt
	thick	thicker	thickeſt		polite	politer	politeſt

The above rule holds good for words of two ſyllables, whoſe accent is on the laſt, and ſome few, as *able*, *noble*, &c. accented on the firſt ſyllable:—but words of *more* than *two* ſyllables, and thoſe of two which end in *ly*, form the comparative and ſuperlative by prefixing *more* and *moſt* to the poſitive; as, *excellent*, *more excellent*, *moſt excellent*; *frugal*, *more frugal*, *moſt frugal*, &c.

The *ſuperlative* is formed in a few adjectives, by adding the adverbs *more* and *moſt*, to the end of them; as, *foremoſt*, *nethermoſt*, *undermoſt*, *uttermoſt*, *uppermoſt*, or *utmoſt*.

The following are irregularly formed in moſt languages:

Poſ.	*Comp.*	*Sup.*	*Poſ.*	*Comp.*	*Sup.*
Good	better	beſt	Little	leſs	leaſt
bad, ill, evil	worſe	worſt	Much *or* many	more	moſt

Note. Double comparatives and ſuperlatives are grammatical errours, and ſhould not be uſed; ſuch as, *more braver*, *worſer*, *the moſt worſt*, &c. There are advocates, however, in ſupport of this inaccuracy, who contend, that *moſt higheſt*, which occurs in the Pſalms, is rather a beauty than a blemiſh in the language, as being a diſtinguiſhing compliment juſtly due to the Almighty.

OF THE PRONOUN.

A *Pronoun* is a word put inſtead of a noun.

Pronouns have perſons, numbers, genders, and caſes. They are divided into ſix kinds, *viz.* Perſonal or Subſtantive, Relative, Demonſtrative, Interrogative, Indefinite, and Adjective.

The *perſonal* or *ſubſtantive* pronouns are the five following; *I*, *thou*, *he*, *ſhe*, *it*.

I, which is of the *firſt* perſon, is uſed when one ſpeaks of himſelf; *thou*, the *ſecond*, when he ſpeaks to another; *he*, *ſhe*, or *it*, (all of the *third*) when an abſent man, woman, or thing is ſpoken of; the plural of which are *we*, *ye*, *they*.

Relative pronouns are four in number; *who*, *which*, *what*, *that*. *Who*, uſed in ſpeaking of perſons, is both maſculine and feminine: we make uſe of *which*, in ſpeaking of things; it is therefore neuter.

What, applied to things only, includes both the relative and the antecedent; *that* is uſed by many writers, equally to perſons and things.

Demonſtrative pronouns are *two* in number; *this*, *that*. We make uſe of the word *this* in ſpeaking of, or referring to, the perſon or thing that is near us—its plural is *theſe*; and of *that*, when ſpeaking to ſuch as are at a diſtance,

* Some few adjectives are uſed only in the poſitive ſtate or degree; as, *living*, *dead*, &c.

† Certain critics in philology deny the exiſtence of *three* degrees of compariſon, though they admit, at the ſame time, of three *ſtates*. In ſupport of this, they ſay *long* is the poſitive ſtate of the adjective. We admit this, and then aſk whether *longer* and *longeſt* are not the comparative and ſuperlative ſtates.—Thus, by changing terms, they will be found to have three degrees of compariſon.

Some nouns are uſed only in the ſingular number; as, *barley*, *wheat*, *learning*, *pride*, *gold*, *ſilver*. Others are the ſame in the ſingular and plural; as, *deer*, *fern*, *ſwine*, *ſheep*.

Some in the plural only; as, *annals*, *Alps*, *arms*, *aſhes*, *bellows*, *bowels*, *breeches*, *creſſes*, *dregs*, *goods*, *entrails*, *ides*, *lungs*, *ſciſſors*, *ſhears*, *ſnuffers*, *thanks*, *wages*, *news*.

The names of cities, countries, rivers, mountains; the names of virtues and vices; the names of herbs, (excepting *nettle*, *poppy*, *lily*, *colewort*, *cabbage*, &c.) bread, wine, beer, ale, honey, oil, milk, butter, want the plural: but when ſome of theſe ſtand for individuals, or ſeveral ſorts, they then admit of a plural; as, *wines*, *oils*.

1ſt, The SEX is diſtinguiſhed by *different* Words.

Male.	*Female.*	*Male.*	*Female.*	*Male.*	*Female.*
batchelor	maid	friar	nun	moor	moriſco
boar	ſow	gander	gooſe	nephew	niece
boy	girl	grandfather	grandmother	ram	ewe
bridegroom	bride			ſinger	ſongſtreſs
brother	ſiſter	hero	heroine	ſon	daughter
buck	doe	horſe	mare	ſultan	ſultana
bull	cow	man	wife	ſtag	hind
cock	hen	king	queen	ſteer	heifer
dog	bitch	lad	laſs	uncle	aunt
drake	duck	landgrave	landgravine	widower	widow
drone	bee	lord	lady	whoremonger	whore, or ſtrumpet
earl	counteſs	man	woman		
father	mother	maſter	dame		

2dly, Some nouns diſtinguiſh their feminine by ending in *eſs*.

Male.	*Female.*	*Male.*	*Female.*	*Male.*	*Female.*
abbot	abbeſs	emperour	empreſs	prior	prioreſs
actor	actreſs	governour	governeſs	procurer	procureſs
adulterer	adultereſs	heir	heireſs	poet	poeteſs
ambaſſador	ambaſſadreſs	hunter	huntreſs	prophet	propheteſs
baron	baroneſs	Jew	Jeweſs	ſhepherd	ſhepherdeſs
caterer	cateresſ	lion	lioneſs	ſuitor	ſuitreſs
chanter	chantreſs	marquis	marchioneſs	tiger	tigreſs
count	counteſs	maſter	miſtreſs	traitor	traitreſs
deacon	deaconeſs	mayor	mayoreſs	victor	victreſs
divine	divintreſs	patron	patroneſs	viſcount	viſcounteſs
doctor	doctreſs	prieſt	prieſteſs	votary	votareſs
elector	electreſs	prince	princeſs		

3dly, Others are known by adding another word by way of epithet or adjective, when there are not two different words to expreſs both ſexes.

Male.	*Female.*	*Male.*	*Female.*
cock ſparrow	hen ſparrow	man-ſervant	maid-ſervant
a country man	a country woman, *or* girl	male child	female child
a godſon	a goddaughter		

Laſtly, in *ix*: as, *adminiſtrator*, *adminiſtratrix*; *executor*, *executrix*; *teſtator*, *teſtatrix*, &c.

OF THE ADJECTIVE.

An * Adjective is a word which denotes ſome quality or accident belonging to the ſubſtantive; as, a *new* book; a *large* houſe.

Adjectives are never varied on account of number, gender, or caſe; the only variation they are ſubject to is—that of degrees of comparaiſon.

* In order to know whether a word be an *adjective* or a *ſubſtantive*, add the word *thing* to it: if it make *good ſenſe* it is an adjective; if *nonſenſe*, the word is a ſubſtantive.

OF THE COMPARISON OF ADJECTIVES.

Adjectives have three * states or degrees † of comparison; the *positive*, the *comparative*, and the *superlative*.

The *positive* simply expresses the quality; as, this paper is *white*.

The *comparative* enlarges or decreases the quality of the thing; as, this paper is *whiter* than that.

The *superlative* expresses its quality in the highest possible degree; as, this paper is the *whitest* of all.

OF THE FORMATION OF THE DEGREES OF COMPARISON.

The *comparative* is formed from the positive by adding *er*; the *superlative* by adding *est*; except when the word ends in *e*,—to in this case *r* only is to be added for the comparative, and *st* for the superlative; as,

	Pos.	*Comp.*	*Superl.*		*Pos.*	*Comp.*	*Super.*
Ex.	long	longer	longest	Ex.	wise	wiser	wisest
	thick	thicker	thickest		polite	politer	politest

The above rule holds good for words of two syllables, whose accent is on the last, and some few, as *able*, *noble*, &c. accented on the first syllable:—but words of more than two syllables, and those of two which end in *l*, form their comparative and superlative by prefixing *more* and *most* to the positive; as, *excellent*, *more excellent*, *most excellent*; *frugal*, *more frugal*, *most frugal*, &c.

The *superlative* is formed in a few adjectives, by adding the adverbs *more* and *most*, to the end of them; as, *foremost*, *nethermost*, *undermost*, *uttermost*, *uppermost*, or *utmost*.

The following are irregularly formed in most languages:

Pos.	*Comp.*	*Sup.*	*Pos.*	*Comp.*	*Sup.*
Good	better	best	Little	less	least
bad, ill, evil	worse	worst	Much *or* many	more	most

Note. Double comparatives and superlatives are grammatical errours, and should not be used; such as, *more braver*, *worser*, *the most worst*, &c. There are advocates, however, in support of this inaccuracy, who contend, that *most highest*, which occurs in the Psalms, is rather a beauty than a blemish in the language, as being a distinguishing compliment justly due to the Almighty.

OF THE PRONOUN.

A *Pronoun* is a word put instead of a noun.

Pronouns have persons, numbers, genders, and cases. They are divided into six kinds, *viz.* Personal or Substantive, Relative, Demonstrative, Interrogative, Indefinite, and Adjective.

The *personal* or *substantive* pronouns are the five following; *I*, *thou*, *he*, *she*, *it*.

I, which is of the *first* person, is used when one speaks of himself; *thou*, the *second*, when he speaks to another; *he*, *she*, or *it*, (all of the *third*) when an absent man, woman, or thing is spoken of; the plural of which are *we*, *ye*, *they*.

Relative pronouns are four in number; *who*, *which*, *what*, *that*. *Who*, used in speaking of persons, is both masculine and feminine: we make use of *which*, in speaking of things; it is therefore neuter.

What, applied to things only, includes both the relative and the antecedent; *that* is used by many writers, equally to persons and things.

Demonstrative pronouns are *two* in number; *this*, *that*. We make use of the word *this* in speaking of, or referring to, the person or thing that is near us—its plural is *these*; and of *that*, when speaking to such as are at a distance,

* Some few adjectives are used only in the positive state or degree; as, *living*, *dead*, &c.

† Certain critics in philology deny the existence of *three* degrees of comparison, though they admit, at the same time, of three *states*. In support of this, they say *long* is the positive state of the adjective. We admit this, and then ask whether *longer* and *longest* are not the comparative and superlative states.—Thus, by changing terms, they will be found to have three degrees of comparison.

Some nouns are used only in the singular number; as, *barley*, *wheat*, *learning*, *pride*, *gold*, *silver*. Others are the same in the singular and plural; as, *deer*, *fern*, *swine*, *sheep*.

Some in the plural only; as, *annals*, *Alps*, *arms*, *ashes*, *bellows*, *bowels*, *breeches*, *cresses*, *dregs*, *goods*, *entrails*, *ides*, *lungs*, *scissors*, *shears*, *snuffers*, *thanks*, *wages*, *news*.

The names of cities, countries, rivers, mountains; the names of virtues and vices; the names of herbs, (excepting *nettle*, *poppy*, *lily*, *colewort*, *cabbage*, &c.) bread, wine, beer, ale, honey, oil, milk, butter, want the plural: but when some of these stand for individuals, or several sorts, they then admit of a plural; as, *wines*, *oils*.

1st, The SEX is distinguished by *different* Words.

Male.	*Female.*	*Male.*	*Female.*	*Male.*	*Female.*
batchelor	maid	friar	nun	moor	morisco
boar	sow	gander	goose	nephew	niece
boy	girl	grandfather	grandmother	ram	ewe
bridegroom	bride			singer	songstress
brother	sister	hero	heroine	son	daughter
buck	doe	horse	mare	sultan	sultana
bull	cow	man	wife	stag	hind
cock	hen	king	queen	steer	heifer
dog	bitch	lad	lass	uncle	aunt
drake	duck	landgrave	landgravine	widower	widow
drone	bee	lord	lady	whoremonger	whore, or strumpet
earl	countess	man	woman		
father	mother	master	dame		

2dly, Some nouns distinguish their feminine by ending in *ess*.

Male.	*Female.*	*Male.*	*Female.*	*Male.*	*Female.*
abbot	abbess	emperour	empress	prior	prioress
actor	actress	governour	governess	procurer	procuress
adulterer	adulteress	heir	heiress	poet	poetess
ambassador	ambassadress	hunter	huntress	prophet	prophetess
baron	baroness	Jew	Jewess	shepherd	shepherdess
caterer	cateress	lion	lioness	suitor	suitress
chanter	chantress	marquis	marchioness	tiger	tigress
count	countess	master	mistress	traitor	traitress
deacon	deaconess	mayor	mayoress	victor	victress
divine	divineress	patron	patroness	viscount	viscountess
doctor	doctress	priest	priestess	votary	votaress
elector	electress	prince	princess		

3dly, Others are known by adding another word by way of epithet or adjective, when there are not two different words to express both sexes.

Male.	*Female.*	*Male.*	*Female.*
cock sparrow	hen sparrow	man-servant	maid-servant
a country man	a country woman, *or* girl	male child	female child
a godson	a goddaughter		

Lastly, in *ix*: as, *administrator*, *administratrix*; *executor*, *executrix*; *testator*, *testatrix*, &c.

OF THE ADJECTIVE.

An * Adjective is a word which denotes some quality or accident belonging to the substantive; as, a *new* book; a *large* house.

Adjectives are never varied on account of number, gender, or case; the only variation they are subject to is—that of degrees of comparison.

* In order to know whether a word be an *adjective* or a *substantive*, add the word *thing* to it: if it make *good sense* it is an adjective; if *nonsense*, the word is a substantive.

OF THE COMPARISON OF ADJECTIVES.

Adjectives have three * ſtates or degrees † of compariſon; the *poſitive*, the *comparative*, and the *ſuperlative*.

The *poſitive* ſimply expreſſes the quality; as, this paper is *white*.

The *comparative* enlarges or decreaſes the quality of the thing; as, this paper is *whiter* than that.

The *ſuperlative* expreſſes its quality in the higheſt poſſible degree; as, this paper is the *whiteſt* of all.

OF THE FORMATION OF THE DEGREES OF COMPARISON.

The *comparative* is formed from the poſitive by adding *er*; the *ſuperlative* by adding *eſt*; except when the word ends in *e*,—in this caſe *r* only is to be added for the comparative, and *ſt* for the ſuperlative; as,

	Poſ.	*Comp.*	*Superl.*		*Poſ.*	*Comp.*	*Super.*
1	long	longer	longeſt	3	wiſe	wiſer	wiſeſt
2	thick	thicker	thickeſt	4	polite	politer	politeſt

The above rule holds good for words of two ſyllables, whoſe accent is on the laſt, and ſome few, as *able*, *noble*, &c. accented on the firſt ſyllable — but words of more than two ſyllables, and thoſe of two when ended in *y*, form their comparative and ſuperlative by prefixing *more* and *moſt* to the poſitive; as, *excellent*, *more excellent*, *moſt excellent*; *frugal*, *more frugal*, *moſt frugal*, &c.

The ſuperlative is formed in a few adjectives, by adding the adverbs *foremoſt* and *moſt* to the end of them; as, *foremoſt*, *nethermoſt*, *undermoſt*, *uttermoſt*, *uppermoſt*, or *utmoſt*.

The following are irregularly formed in moſt languages:

Poſ.	*Comp.*	*Sup.*	*Poſ.*	*Comp.*	*Sup.*
Good	better	beſt	Little	leſs	leaſt
bad, ill, evil	worſe	worſt	Much *or* many	more	moſt

Note. Double comparatives and ſuperlatives are grammatical errours, and ſhould not be uſed; ſuch as, *more braver*, *worſer*, *the moſt worſt*, &c. There are advocates, however, in ſupport of this inaccuracy, who contend, that *moſt high*, which occurs in the Pſalms, is rather a beauty than a blemiſh in the language, as being a diſtinguiſhing compliment juſtly due to the Almighty.

OF THE PRONOUN.

A *Pronoun* is a word put inſtead of a noun.

Pronouns have perſons, numbers, genders, and caſes. They are divided into ſix kinds, *viz.* Perſonal or Subſtantive, Relative, Demonſtrative, Interrogative, Indefinite, and Adjective.

The *perſonal* or *ſubſtantive* pronouns are the five following; *I*, *thou*, *he*, *ſhe*, *it*.

I, which is of the *firſt* perſon, is uſed when one ſpeaks of himſelf; *thou*, the *ſecond*, when he ſpeaks to another; *he*, *ſhe*, or *it*, (all of the *third*) when an abſent man, woman, or thing is ſpoken of; the plural of which are *we*, *ye*, *they*.

Relative pronouns are four in number; *who*, *which*, *what*, *that*. *Who*, uſed in peaking of perſons, is both maſculine and feminine: we make uſe of *which*, in ſpeaking of things; it is therefore neuter.

What, applied to things only, includes both the relative and the antecedent; *that*, is uſed by many writers, equally to perſons and things.

Demonſtrative pronouns are *two* in number; *this*, *that*. We make uſe of the word *this* in ſpeaking of, or referring to, the perſon or thing that is near us—its plural is *theſe*; and of *that*, when ſpeaking to ſuch as are at a diſtance,

* Some few adjectives are uſed only in the poſitive ſtate or degree; as, *living*, *dead*, &c.

† Certain critics in philology deny the exiſtence of *three* degrees of comparison, though they admit, at the ſame time, of three *ſtates*. In ſupport of this, they ſay *long* is the poſitive ſtate of the adjective. We admit this, and then aſk whether *longer* and *longeſt* are not the comparative and ſuperlative ſtates.—Thus, by changing terms, they will be found to have three degrees of comparison.

the plural of which is *they*; as, *this* is the man; *they* are the books; *that* is the ship; *they* are the men.

Interrogative pronouns used, as their name imports, in asking questions, are three; *who*, *which*, *what*.

Indefinite pronouns express nothing distinct and determined; they are eight in number, *some*, *any*, *whatever*, or ***, *other **, *who†*, *which†*, *what†*.

The adjective pronouns are *his*, *my*, *his*, *her*, *its*, *our*, *your*, *their*, which are always followed by a noun substantive.

One and *self* (in the plural *selves*) are annexed to the above adjective pronouns, to mark their meaning more strongly; as, I did it my *own self*.

In a poetical style, inanimate things are personified, and, of course, accompanied with the *masculine* or *feminine* pronouns *he* or *she*, *his* or *her*;—as,

"Soon as the light of dawning science spread
"*Her* orient ray, and wak'd the muses' song, &c."

Personal pronouns have *three* cases, the Nominative, Possessive, and Objective. The nominative comes before the verb; as, *I* speak: the possessive signifies belonging; as, whose house is that? 'Tis *mine*. The objective is governed by active verbs, and prepositions; as, I taught *him*; I arrived before *him*.

DECLENSION OF PRONOUNS.

Of the Personal, *I*, *thou*, *he*, *she*, *it*.

First person.	*Second person.*	*Third Person.*			
Singular.	*Singular.*	*Sing.*	*Masc.*	*Fem.*	*Neut.*
Nom. I	thou		he	she	it
Poss. mine	thine		his	hers	its
Obj. me	thee		him	her	it
Plural.	*Plural.*	*Plur.*			
Nom. we	ye, or you		they	they	they
Poss. ours	yours		theirs	theirs	theirs
Obj. us	you		them	them	them

Of the Relative *who*.

Singular.	1st, 2d, and 3d person.	*Plural.*
Nom. who		*Nom.* who
Poss. whose		*Poss.* whose
Obj. whom		*Obj.* whom

Note.—In grammatical construction all nouns and pronouns, generally speaking, are of the third person; except *thy*, when an address is made to any one, for in this case the noun is of the second person; and *any*, such pronouns as have the *first* and *third* persons.

OF THE VERB.

A Verb expresses *action*, *being*, or *suffering*; as, I *write*, I *am*, I *endure* hardships.

Verbs are of four kinds; *Substantive*, *Active*, *Passive*, and *Neuter*.

A *substantive* verb expresses *being* or *existence*; as, I *am*.

A verb *active*, called also *transitive*, expresses an action, which implies an agent who acts, and an object acted upon; as, "I *esteem* Clemens." In this sentence the pronoun *I* is the agent, *them* the verb, and *Clemens* the object acted upon.

A *passive* verb expresses *suffering* or *receiving* an action, and also implies an agent and an object acted upon; as, I am *esteemed* by Clemens, but with this difference, I

* The adjective of *one*, is *one's*; of *other*, *others*; the nominative plural of which is *others*, and possessive *others'*.

† The three indefinite pronouns, *who*, *which*, *what*, may easily be distinguished from relative pronouns, as there will be no antecedent in the distributive sense they are used, as, in the relative interrogative pronouns, as in the following examples.

"Laughing in extreme impropriety of language, is prevalent in the vulgar [illegible]; as, "He is as angry in Denmark."

difference,—that the *object* of a verb passive takes the lead in the sentence; as, *Thomas* is esteemed by *me*.

A *neuter* verb expresses an action which either *recurs* to the *agent*, or which has *no* particular *object* implied; as, I *dream*, he *runs*, they *walk*

Verbs have Times or Tenses, Numbers, Persons, Modes, and Participles.

OF TIMES OR TENSES.

Though English verbs, of themselves, have but two times, the *present* and *past* (indefinite), as, *love*, *loved*,—and though there be only *three* general distinctions of time, *present*, *past*, and *future*, (the latter formed by the assistance of the auxiliary *shall* or *will*); yet in transitive and passive verbs, to express an act on more definitively, Grammarians make use of *nine* tenses or times; which are 1st, the present indefinite; 2dly, the present imperfect; 3d, the present perfect; 4th, the past indefinite; 5th, the past imperfect; 6th, the past perfect; 7th, the future indefinite; 8th, the future imperfect; and 9th, the future perfect; and *these* times, except the present and past indefinite, are formed by the assistance of the auxiliary verbs, *am*, *be*, *can*, *do*, *have*, *may*, *could*, *would*, *should*, *might*, *did*, *shall*, and *will*.

INFLEXIONS OF THE AUXILIARIES.

Present Time.

	Singular.			Plural.
Persons.	1	2	3	1 2 3
	am	art	is	are
	be	wert	is	be
	can	canst	can	can
	do	doſt	doth *or* does	do
	have	haſt	hath *or* has	have
	may	mayeſt	may	may
	ſhall	ſhalt	ſhall	ſhall
	will	wilt	will	will

Paſt Time.

	was	was	was	were
	were	wert	were	were
	could	couldeſt *	could	could
	did	didſt	did	did
	had	hadſt	had	had
	might	mighteſt	might	might
	ſhould	ſhouldeſt *	ſhould	ſhould
	would	wouldeſt *	would	would

OF NUMBER.

There are *two* numbers, the *ſingular* and *plural*.

OF PERSONS.

There are *three* perſons in each mode; *1ſt*, *2d*, and *3d*.

OF MODE.

There are *four* modes; the *Indicative*, *Imperative*, *Conjunctive*, and *Infinitive*.

The *indicative* affirms or declares, as, *I teach*; or ask a queſtion, as, *Is he come?*

The *imperative* commands or exhorts; as, *Do that; pray come hither.*

The *conjunctive* expreſſes a *doubt*, *condition*, or *contingence*; as, *I could do it, if he were willing.*

The *infinitive* merely expreſſes the action, without any regard to time, number, or perſon; as, *To write well is commendable.*

OF THE PARTICIPLE.

There are *two* participles derived from a verb, the *preſent* and *paſt*; the former is called the *Active*, and the latter the *Paſſive* participle.

* Written by contraction and general conſent, *couldſt*, *ſhouldſt*, *wouldſt*, in which words the *l is not ſounded.*

The *present* participle is formed of the verb, by adding *ing*, if the verb end with a consonant; as, *present*, *presenting*;—or by annexing *ng* only, if it end in *e*, as, *love*, *loving*;—and the *past* participle is made by adding *ed* or *d* only, according to the former remark; as, *present*, *presented*; *love*, *loved*.

Participles which have no relation to time, are absolutely adjectives; as, *a loving father*, *a beloved son*.

Verbs of one syllable ending with a single consonant, preceded by a single vowel, and also those of two or more syllables, having the accent on the last syllable, double the final consonant of the verb in the present participle, and likewise in every other part of the verb in which a syllable is added; as, *set*, *setting*, *setteth*; *benit*, *benitting*, *benitteth*.

INFLEXIONS OF THE SUBSTANTIVE VERB, *TO BE*.

Indicative Mode.

		Singular.	*Plural.*
Present time.	*Person.*	1 I am	we are
		2 thou art	ye *or* you are
		3 he is	they are
Or,		1 I be	we be
		2 thou beest	ye *or* you be
		3 he is	they be
Past time.		1 I was	we were
		2 thou wast	ye *or* you were
		3 he was	they were
Future time		1 I shall *or* will be	we shall *or* will be
		2 thou shalt *or* wilt be	ye *or* you shall *or* will be
		3 he shall *or* will be	they shall *or* will be

* *Imperative Mode.*

	Singular.	*Plural.*
Person.	1 * let me be	let us be
	2 be, be thou, *or* do thou be	be, be ye, *or* do ye be
	3 let him be, let her be	let them be

Conjunctive Mode.

		Singular.	*Plural.*
Present time.	*Person.*	1 I be	we be
		2 thou be	ye be
		3 he be	they be
Past time.	*Person.*	1 I were	we were
		2 thou wert	ye were
		3 he were	they were

Infinitive Mode.

Present time. to be | *Past*, to have been

Participles.

Present, being, | *Perfect*, been | *Past*, having been

TO HAVE.

Indicative Mode.

		Singular.	*Plural.*
Present time.	*Person.*	1 I have	we have
		2 thou hast	ye *or* you have
		3 he has *or* hath	they have

* Properly speaking the imperative has no first person; the verb *let* being itself in the imperative mode, and *be* in the infinitive.

	Person.	Singular.	Plural.
Past time.		1 I had	we had
		2 thou hadst	ye had
		3 he had	they had
Future time.		1 I shall *or* will have	we shall *or* will have
		2 thou shalt *or* wilt have	ye shall *or* will have
		3 he shall *or* will have	they shall *or* will have

Imperative Mode.

	Singular.	Plural.
Person.	1 let me have	let us have
	2 have, have thou, *or* do thou have	have, have ye, *or* do ye have
	3 let him have, let her have	let them have

Subjunctive Mode.

	Singular.	Plural.
Present time.	1 I have	we have
	2 thou have	ye *or* you have
	3 he have	they have

Infinitive Mode.

Present time. to have | *Past.* to have had

Participles.

Present. having | *Perfect.* had | *Past.* having had

OF REGULAR VERBS.

Example of a regular verb *active*, completely declined, with auxiliaries, through all its modes, times, numbers, persons, and participles.

THE VERB, *TO AID.*

Indicative Mode.

	Person.	Singular.	Plural.
Present indefinite time.		1 I aid	we aid
		2 thou aidest	ye *or* you aid
		3 he aids *or* aideth	they aid
Present imperfect.		1 I am aiding	we are aiding
		2 thou art aiding	ye are aiding
		3 he is aiding	they are aiding
Or,		1 I do aid	we do aid
		2 thou dost aid	ye *or* you do aid
		3 he dost *or* doth aid	they do aid
Present perfect.		1 I have aided	we have aided
		2 thou hast aided	ye *or* you have aided
		3 he has *or* hath aided	they have aided
Or,		1 I have been aiding	we have been aiding
		2 thou hast been aiding	ye have been aiding
		3 he has been aiding	they have been aiding
Past indef.		1 I aided	we aided
		2 thou aidedst	ye aided
		3 he aided	they aided
Past imperf.		1 I was aiding	we were aiding
		2 thou wast aiding	ye were aiding
		3 he was aiding	they were aiding
Or,		1 I did aid	we did aid
		2 thou didst aid	ye did aid
		3 he did aid	they did aid

	Person.	Singular.	Plural.
Paſt perfect.	1	I had aided	we had aided
	2	thou hadſt aided	ye had aided
	3	he had aided	they had aided
Or,	1	I had been aiding	we had been aiding
	2	thou hadſt been aiding	ye had been aiding
	3	he had been aiding	they had been aiding
Future indef.	1	I ſhall *or* will aid	we ſhall *or* will aid
	2	thou ſhalt *or* wilt aid	ye ſhall *or* will aid
	3	he ſhall *or* will aid	they ſhall *or* will aid
Future imperf.	1	I ſhall *or* will be aiding	we ſhall *or* will be aiding
	2	thou ſhalt *or* wilt be aiding	ye ſhall *or* will be aiding
	3	he ſhall *or* will be aiding	they ſhall *or* will be aiding
Future perfect.	1	I ſhall have aided	we ſhall have aided
	2	thou ſhalt have aided	ye ſhall have aided
	3	he ſhall have aided	they ſhall have aided

Conjunctive Mode.

	Singular.	Plural.
Preſent indef.	1 I aid	we aid
	2 thou aid	ye aid
	3 he aid	they aid
Or,	1 I may *or* can aid	we may *or* can aid
	2 thou mayeſt *or* canſt aid	ye may *or* can aid
	3 he may *or* can aid	they may *or* can aid
Preſent imp.	1 I may be aiding	we may be aiding
	2 thou mayeſt be aiding	ye may be aiding
	3 he may be aiding	they may be aiding
Or,	I can be aiding, thou canſt be aiding, &c.	
Preſent perf.	1 I may have aided	we may have aided
	2 thou mayeſt have aided	ye may have aided
	3 he may have aided	they may have aided
Or,	I can have aided, thou canſt have aided, &c.	
Paſt indef.	1 I might aid	we might aid
	2 thou mighteſt aid	ye might aid
	3 he might aid	they might aid
Or,	1 I could aid	we could aid
	2 thou couldſt aid	ye could aid
	3 he could aid	they could aid
Or,	1 I would aid	we would aid
	2 thou wouldeſt aid	ye would aid
	3 he would aid	they would aid
Or,	1 I ſhould aid	we ſhould aid
	2 thou ſhouldſt aid	ye ſhould aid
	3 he ſhould aid	they ſhould aid
Paſt imp.	1 I might have been aiding	we might have been aiding
	2 thou mighteſt have been aiding	ye might have been aiding
	3 he might have been aiding	they might have been aiding
Or,	I could, would, or ſhould have been aiding, &c.	
Paſt perfect.	1 I might have aided	we might have aided
	2 thou mighteſt have aided	ye might have aided
	3 he might have aided	they might have aided
Or,	I could, would, or ſhould have aided, &c.	

Imperative Mode.

Singular.	Plural.
1 let me aid	let us aid
2 aid, aid thou, *or* do thou aid	aid, aid ye, *or* do ye *or* you aid
3 let him *or* her aid	let them aid

Infinitive Mode.

Present, to aid | *Past*, to have aided

Participles.

Present, aiding | *Passive* or *Past*, aided

Note, Verbs neuter are varied in the same manner.

THE PASSIVE VOICE OF *TO AID*.

Indicative Mode.

	Persons.	Singular.	Plural.
Present imperf.		1 I am aided	we are aided
		2 thou art aided	ye are aided
		3 he is aided	they are aided
Present perf.		1 I have been aided	we have been aided
		2 thou hast been aided	ye have been aided
		3 he has been aided	they have been aided
Past indef.		1 I was aided	we were aided
		2 thou wast aided	ye were aided
		3 he was aided	they were aided
Past perf.		1 I had been aided	we had been aided
		2 thou hadst been aided	ye had been aided
		3 he had been aided	they had been aided
Future imperf.		1 I shall *or* will be aided	we shall *or* will be aided
		2 thou shalt *or* wilt be aided	ye shall *or* will be aided
		3 he shall *or* will be aided	they shall *or* will be aided
Fut. perf.		1 I shall *or* will have been aided	we shall *or* will have been aided
		2 thou shalt *or* wilt have been aided	ye shall *or* will have been aided
		3 he shall *or* will have been aided	they shall *or* will have been aided

Conjunctive Mode.

	Persons.	Singular.	Plural.
Present imperf.		1 I may be aided	we may be aided
		2 thou mayest be aided	ye may be aided
		3 he may be aided	they may be aided
Present perf.		1 I may have been aided	we may have been aided
		2 thou mayest have been aided	ye may have been aided
		3 he may have been aided	they may have been aided
Past indef.		1 I might be aided	we might be aided
		2 thou mightest be aided	ye might be aided
		3 he might be aided	they might be aided
	Or,	I could, would, or should be aided; thou couldst, &c.	
Past perf.		1 I might have been aided	we might have been aided
		2 thou mightest have been aided	ye might have been aided
		3 he might have been aided	they might have been aided
	Or,	I could, would, or should have been aided; thou couldst, &c.	
Future perf.		1 I shall have been aided	we shall have been aided
		2 thou shalt have been aided	ye shall have been aided
		3 he shall have been aided	they shall have been aided

Imperative Mode.

Singular.	*Plural.*
1 Let me be aided	let us be aided
2 be thou aided, *or* do thou be aided	be ye aided, *or* do ye be aided
3 Let him *or* her be aided	let them be aided

Infinitive Mode.

Present, to be aided | *Past*, to have been aided

Participles.

Present, being aided | *Past*, having been aided

Note, Some verbs neuter, which signify motion, or change of place or condition, are varied like verbs *passive*.

OF IRREGULAR VERBS.

Irregular or *anomalous* verbs are such as do not form their past times a and perfect participle, by the addition of *d* or *ed* to the verb.

Verbs ending in *ch*, *ck*, *p*, *x*, *ll*, *ss*, not only change *ed* into *t*, in the time active, and perfect participle, but also drop one of the double letters *dwelt*, *mixt*, *passt*, *snapt*, for *dwelled*, *mixed*, *passed*, *snapped*. And those terminate in *l*, *m*, *n*, *p*, after a diphthong, shorten the diphthong, or c it into a single short vowel; as, *deal*, *dealt*; *dream*, *dreamt*; *mean*, *m feel*, *felt*; *sleep*, *slept*, &c.—and others change the termination *ve* into *f leave*, *left*; *bereave*, *bereft*, &c.

TABLE OF ALL THE IRREGULAR VERBS,

Alphabetically arranged, with their past times, and perfect participles.

Note: *Those marked thus * are defective.*

Present.	*Past.*	*Participle.*
Abide	abode	abode
am	was	been
awake	awoke	awaked
Bake	baked	baken
beat	beat	beat, *or* beaten
bear	bare, *or* bore	borne
begin	began	begun
bend	bent	bent
bereave	bereft, *or* bereaved	bereft, *or* bereaved
beseech	besought	besought
bid	bade	bidden
bind	bound	bound, *or* bounden
bite	bit	bitten
bleed	bled	bled
blow	blew	blown
break	broke, *or* broke	broken
breed	bred	bred
bring	brought	brought
build	built, *or* builded	built, *or* builded
buy	bought	bought
burst	burst	burst, *or* bursten
Can *	could	*(defective)*
catch	caught	caught
cast	cast	cast
chide	chid	chidden
choose, *or* chuse	chose	chosen
cleave	clave, *or* clove	cloven
climb	clomb	climbed
cling	clang, *or* clung	clung
come	came	come
clothe	clad, *or* clothed	clad, *or* clothed
creep	crope, *or* creeped	crept
cost	cost	cost
crow	crew	crowed
Dare	durst	dared
deal	dealt	dealt
dig	dug, digged	digged
do	did	done
draw	drew	drawn
dream	dreamed, *or* dreamt	dreamt
drink	drank	drunk, *or* drunken
drive	drove	driven
dwell	dwelt	dwelt
Eat	ate	eaten
Fall	fell	fallen
feed	fed	fed
feel	felt	felt
fight	fought	fought

Present.	*Past.*	*Participle.*
find	found	found
flee *from an enemy*	fled	fled
fling	flung	flung
fly, *as a bird*	flew	flown
fold	folded	folden, folded
forſake	forſook	forſaken
freight	fraught, *or* freighted	fraught, *or* freighted
freeze	froze	frozen
Geld	gelded, *or* gelt	gelded, *or* gelt
get	gat, *or* got	gotten
gild	gilded, *or* gilt	gilded, *or* gilt
gird	girded, *or* girt	girded, *or* girt
give	gave	given
go	went	gone
grind	ground	ground
grave	graved	graven, *or* graved
grow	grew	grown
Hang	hung, *or* hanged	hung, *or* hanged
have	had	had
hear	heard	heard
heave	heaved, *or* hove	heaved, *or* hoven
help	helped	holpen, *or* helped
hew	hewed	hewen, *or* hewn
hide	hid	hidden
hit	hit	hit
hold	held	holden
hurt	hurt	hurt
Keep	kept	kept
knit	knit	knit
know	knew	known
Lay, *to place*	laid	layed, *or* laid
lade	lade	laden
lead	led	led
lend	lent	lent
let	let	let
lie, *to lie down*	lay	lien, *or* lain
lift	lifted	lift, lifted
light	light, *or* lighted, lit	lighted, lit
loſe	loſt	loſt
load	loaded	loaden, loaded
Make	made	made
may *	might	
mean	meant	meant
meet	met	met
melt	melted	molten
mow	mowed	mown, mowed
muſt *		
Owe	owed, ought	owen, owed
Put	put	put
Quit	quitted, quit	quitted, quit
quoth *	quoth	
Read	read	read
rend, *to tear*	rent	rent
rent, *to let*, or *hire*	rented	rent
rid	rid	rid
ride	rode, *or* rid	ridden
riſe	roſe	riſen
ring	rang, rung	rung
rive	rived	riven
run	ran	run
Say	ſaid	ſaid
ſaw	ſawed	ſawn, ſawed
ſee	ſaw	ſeen
ſeek	ſought	ſought

Present	Paſt	Participle
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	
ſhake	ſhook	ſhaken
ſhape	ſhaped	ſhapen, ſhaped
ſhave	ſhaved	ſhaven
ſhear	ſhore	ſhorn
ſhew	ſhewed	ſhewn, ſhewed
ſhow	ſhowed	ſhown
ſhine	ſhone, ſhined	ſhined
ſhoe	ſhod	ſhod
ſhoot	ſhot	ſhot
ſhred	ſhred	ſhred
ſhrink	ſhrunk, ſhrank	ſhrunk
ſhrive	ſhrove	ſhriven
ſhut	ſhut	ſhut
ſing	ſung, ſang	ſung
ſink	ſunk, ſank	ſunk
ſit	ſat	ſitten
ſlay	ſlew	ſlain
ſleep	ſlept	ſlept
ſlide	ſlid	ſlidden
ſling	ſlung, ſlang	ſlung
ſlink	ſlunk	ſlunk
ſlit	ſlit	ſlit
ſmell	ſmelt	ſmelt
ſmite	ſmote	ſmitten
ſow	ſowed	ſown
ſpeak	ſpoke, ſpake	ſpoken
ſpeed	ſped	ſped
ſpell	ſpelled, ſpelt	ſpelt
ſpill	ſpilled, ſpilt	ſpilt
ſpin	ſpun, ſpan	ſpun
ſpend	ſpent	ſpent
ſpit	ſpit	ſpitten
ſpring	ſprung, ſprang	ſprung
ſplit	ſplit	ſplit
ſpread	ſpread	ſpread
ſtand	ſtood	ſtood
ſteal	ſtole	ſtolen, ſtoln
ſtick	ſtuck	ſtuck
ſting	ſtung	ſtung
ſtink	ſtunk, ſtank	ſtunk
ſtrow	ſtrowed	ſtrowen
ſtraw	ſtrawed	ſtrawed
ſtrike	ſtruck	ſtricken, ſtrucken
ſtring	ſtrung	ſtrung
ſtrive	ſtrove, ſtrived	ſtriven, ſtrived
ſtride	ſtrode	ſtridden
ſwear	ſwore	ſworn
ſweep	ſwept	ſwept
ſwell	ſwelled	ſwollen
ſwim	ſwam	ſwum
Take	took	taken
tear	tore	torn
teach	taught	taught
tell	told	told
think	thought	thought
thrive	throve	thriven
throw	threw	thrown
thruſt	thruſt	thruſt
tread	trode	trodden
Waſh	waſhed	waſhen, waſhed

Present.	*Past.*	*Participle.*
wax	waxed	waxen
weet, wit, wot	wot *	
wet	wet	wet
weep	wept	wept
will *	would	
win	won	won
wind	wound	wound
wear	wear, wore	worn
weave	wove	woven
wis *	wist	
work	worked	wrought
wring	wrung	wrung
write	wrote	written
writhe	writhed	writhen

OF THE ADVERB.

An * Adverb is joined to a verb to denote the circumstance of a quality or action. They admit of no variation whatever, except some few which have the degrees of comparison; as, *well, better, best; often, oftener, oftenest; soon, sooner, soonest.*

The principal adverbs are those of *order, time, place, quantity, quality, manner, affirmation, negation, doubting, interrogation,* and *comparison.* Many are formed from adjectives, by adding *ly*; as, *like, likely; sincere, sincerely; wise, wisely,* &c.

OF THE CONJUNCTION.

A *Conjunction*, which is indeclinable, joins words and sentences together.

Conjunctions, however, have sometimes a government of modes. Some require the *indicative*, and some the *conjunctive* after them. *If, though, unless, except, lest, whether, that*,—when they express *doubt, condition*, &c. govern the conjunctive Mode;—but when they imply nothing *contingent* or uncertain, govern the *indicative.*

There are several kinds or classes of conjunctions; such as, *adversative, causal, conclusive, conditional, copulative, comparative, disjunctive, dubitative,* and *conjunctive.*

Some are used distributively or in pairs; as,

Whether, or: "*Whether* did you ride *or* walk?"

Neither, nor: "*Neither* your love *nor* hatred affects me."

Either, or: "*Either* you *or* he shall do it."

Though, yet, or nevertheless: "*Though* you say it, *yet* I will not believe it."

As, as: "*As* white *as* snow."

So, as: "He is not *so* tall *as* you."

So, that: "His rules are *so* dark *that* I cannot comprehend them."

OF THE PREPOSITION.

Prepositions are put before nouns and pronouns to express the relation or connection between different words. They always govern the noun or pronoun in the objective case.

Prepositions are of two sorts, *separable*, and *inseparable.*

The separable are *above, about, after, against, among, amongst, at, before, behind, beneath, below, between, betwixt, beyond, beside, by, concerning, for, from, in, into, out of, on, over, till, to, through, until, unto, upon, under, with, within, without.*

The inseparable, or such as constitute parts of words, are; *a, ab, abs, ad, ana, ante, anti, amphi, be, circum, co, con, contra, counter, de, dis, e, ex, en, em, extra, in, inter, intro, meta, mis, over, out, for, fore, op, per, post, pre, pro, preter, re, retro, se, sub, subter, super, syn, trans, un, up,* and *with.*

* An *adverb* may be known from an *adjective*, by this rule: place a substantive after it, and it will make *nonsense*; but if you join an adverb to an adjective or a verb, it will make *good sense.*

Prepositions frequently change their final consonant into the consonant, with which the word begins; as, *commaterial* for *commaterial*, &c. &c.

OF THE INTERJECTION.

An interjection expresses some sudden emotion of the mind; such as, *joy*, *grief*, *wonder*, *praise*, *contempt*, *surprise*, *mirth*, *incitement to attention*, *desire of silence*, *languor*, *deliberation*, *pain*, *exultation*, *salutation*, &c. &c.

Substantives and adjectives are not infrequently used for interjections; as, *O shame! O sad!*

PART III.

OF PROSODY.

Prosody comprises *orthoepy*, or a due pronunciation of words; and *orthometry*, or the art of composing verse.

OF DUE PRONUNCIATION.

By due pronunciation is meant that of giving every letter its proper sound and power, and every syllable its proper accent.

By *accent* is to be understood a stress of the voice laid on the proper syllable of a word, according to its quantity, *long* or *short*, without lengthening or shortening the syllable.

By *quantity* is meant the *time* in which a syllable is pronounced; and the proportion between a *long* and a *short* one, is as *two* to *one*: hence *accent* and *quantity* are two distinct things.

Of VOWELS *constituting* long *and* short *Syllables*, *and of proper* Accent.

The various *long* and *short* sounds of the vowels and diphthongs having been scrupulously analyzed, and accurately explained by a variety of examples, in the second part of my New French and English Pronouncing Dictionary, a repetition cannot be expected in this work, as *orthoepy* is not particularly insisted on; and as *general rules* for the right placing of the accent would tend rather to bewilder than assist the reader.—A good dictionary is the best instructor.

OF VERSIFICATION.

Versification, or the art or practice of making verse, is the harmonic arrangement of a certain number of syllables, according to laws and maxims established in that language, which consists of a due and pleasing variety of *long* and *short*, *accented* and *unaccented* syllables.

There are four kinds of metrical modulations in poetry; *Iambic*, *Trochaic*, *Dactyle*, and *Anapœstic*;—to which may be added another, called *Alexandrine*, consisting of *twelve* syllables, used to diversify *heroic* poetry.

The *Iambic*, which comprises verses of *four*, *six*, *eight*, and *ten* syllables, consists of a *short* and a *long* syllable, alternately.

The *Trochaic* consists of an alternate *long* and *short* syllable, and includes verses of *three*, *five*, and *seven* syllables.

The *Anapœstic* metre consists of two *short*, and one *long* syllable. In this measure a syllable is sometimes retrenched from the first foot.

As the space allotted for this work will not admit of our quoting examples of the different kinds of metre, we shall conclude this head by observing,—that our language, with respect to versification, is capable of much improvement. Poets take great licenses by frequently making syllables *short* which are naturally *long* and emphatic, using at pleasure *short* for *long*, and *long* for *short* syllables.

By thus confounding *accent* and *quantity*, substituting *strength* in lieu of *length*, the harmony of the verse, which is by no means inconsistent with the rules of oratory, is either marred or rendered less pleasing. A due distinction in this respect, and the general adoption of a plurality of accents on words, would in a great measure free English verse from so glaring an absurdity.

PART IV.

OF SYNTAX.

Syntax teaches the due construction of words into sentences.

RULES OF SYNTAX.

RULE I. A verb must agree with its noun, pronoun, agent, or nominative, in number and person; as, "I teach, they learn; he plays, thou art idle; man is mortal."

OBSERVATIONS.

1. A collective noun, or noun of multitude, may have a verb either in the singular or plural number; as, "the committee is now sitting; the public are displeased."
2. Every verb, except it be in the infinitive mood, has an agent or nominative case, and every nominative case belongs to some verb, either expressed or understood.
3. The agent or nominative is found by asking the question, *who is? who does? who suffers?*
4. Sometimes a sentence, or a verb in the infinitive mode, stands for, or does the office of a substantive; as, "to walk is healthful."

RULE II. Pronominal and other adjectives must agree with their substantives in gender, number, and case; as, *this* book, *those* books.

OBSERVATIONS.

1. Adjectives are sometimes put substantively; as, the *great*, the *wise*, the *learned*,—that is, the *great men*, &c.
2. The adjective is usually placed before its substantive; as, a *new* book; the *first* man: but in poetical composition it is frequently, for the sake of euphony, placed after it; as, "the genuine cause of every deed *divine*."

RULE III. The relative must agree with its antecedent in gender, number, person, and case; as, "I esteem the *man who* respects me."

OBSERVATIONS.

1. Every relative refers to an antecedent noun expressed or understood, and agrees with it in person; as, "*who* steals my purse steals trash, &c.; that is, the *man who*, &c.
2. The relative is the nominative to the verb, when no other nominative comes between it and the verb; as, "the man *who* sings."
3. But when there is a noun between the relative and the verb, the relative must be put in that case which the verb, or the noun following, or the prepositon going before it used to govern; as, "he is the man *whom* I esteem; he *whose* bounty relieved me; he to *whom* you spake."
4. When the relative comes after two words of different persons, it may agree in person with either; as, "I am the man *who* command you; or, I am the man *who* commands you."
5. Notwithstanding, the *person* of the *relative*, or *pronoun*, is not to be changed, but continued the same throughout the sentence or subject, whether in prose or poetry; as, "God hath endued *thee* with wisdom to maintain *thy* dominion."
6. *Note.* The relative, by an ellipsis, is frequently but inelegantly omitted; as, "the book I read," for, the book *which* I read; "the man I esteem," for, the man *whom* I esteem.

RULE IV. A verb active or transitive governs the noun or pronoun following in the objective case; as, "John loves *me*, and I esteem *him*; Thomas beat *William*, that is, *him*."

RULE V. The substantive verb to *be*, governs the same case after it as before it; as, "Who is there? *It* is *I*; *I* am *he*."

OBSERVATION.

When this verb is in the infinitive mode, it governs the objective case; as, "I took it to be *him*."

RULE VI. Participles, of the present tense, govern the same case as their verbs; as, "love your *enemies*; for in loving *them* you fulfil the law."

OBSERVATION.

The present participle, with the *definite* article *the* before it, becomes a substantive, and governs the preposition *of* after it; as, "*the* loving your enemies is the command of God."

RULE VII. When two verbs come together, which depend on each other, the latter is put in the infinitive mode with its sign *to* before it; as, "be *love to play*."

OBSERVATION.

The following verbs have others after them *without* the sign *to*;—*bid*, *dare*, *feel*, *hear*, *let*, *make*, *must*, *need*, *see*, and sometimes *have*, not used as an auxiliary.

RULE VIII. The infinitive mode frequently performs the office of a substantive, as the agent of a verb; as, "*to walk* is healthful."

RULE IX. When two nouns come together, which appertain to each other, having the preposition *of* between them, the latter may be made the genitive case, and placed before the former; as, "*the troops of the king*, the *king's* troops.

OBSERVATIONS.

1. A substantive placed before another substantive becomes an adjective; as *river-water*, *shell-fish*.
2. But if two substantives come together which signify the same thing, they are both put in the same case; as, *Queen Charlotte*.

RULE X. Two or more nouns or pronouns of the singular number, connected together in a sentence, by a conjunction copulative, require the verbs, nouns, and pronouns in the plural number: as, "justice and mercy *wait* before God's throne; greatness and goodness *are* rarely *companions*; the king and the queen had put on their robes."

RULE XI. Two or more nouns or pronouns, of *different* persons, being joined in a sentence, the pronoun which refers to them must agree with the *second* person, in preference to the *third*, and with the *first* person in preference to both; as, "*thou* and thy *brother* are both in fault, and *ye* ought to confess it: the *master* and *I* quarrelled, and *we* were both to blame."

RULE XII. Conjunctions copulate similar cases, and the same mode and time of verbs; as, "I *visited* him this morning, *and* he *was* very well; he *reads* much, *and* digests what he reads."

OBSERVATIONS.

1. The conjunction *that* is often elliptically omitted; as, "see thou tell no one:" and when it expresses the end or motive, it governs the conjunctive mode of the verb.
2. The conjunctions, *though*, *unless*, *if*, *except*, &c. as often as they imply doubt, govern the conjunctive mode.

RULE XIII. Prepositions always govern the objective case; as, "take it from *her*, and give it to *him*: I gave it to William, that is, to *him*."

OBSERVATIONS.

1. Nouns of place have always the preposition *to* before them, with verbs and participles of motion; as, "I went *to* Paris; I am going *to* town;" but the preposition *at* is used with verbs neuter, and the substantive verb *to be*; as, "I have been *at* Paris;" he lives *at* Portsmouth; he arrived *at* Lincoln, and on his road touched *at* ——"
2. But we use the preposition *in* before countries, cities, and even *large* towns, when speaking of those in the same nation; as, "he lives *in* France, he resides *in* London;"—and *at* before villages, single houses, and cities, provided they are in *distant* countries; as, "he lives *at* Highgate; he resides *at* Vienna."

OBSERVATIONS RESPECTING ADVERBS.

1. If the following adverbs (none of which have any government in the English language), *when*, *while*, *after*, &c. are suppressed in a sentence, and if the phrase be formed with the *participle*, independent of the rest of the sentence, it is called the *case absolute*; as, "*Jesus entering*, *said unto them*, that is, when *Jesus entered he said unto them*, &c."
2. Two *negatives* destroy each other, and are equal to an *affirmative*; as, "*I will* not *give* none," is as much as to say, "*I will give* some."

A GENERAL DICTIONARY OF THE *ENGLISH LANGUAGE.*

A, *indefinite article.* an, one

A'acam, *s.* lead (with alchymists)

A'am, *s.* a measure of capacity

Aba'ca, *s.* a Indian plant

Aba'ck, *ad.* back; to the mast

Ab'acus, *s.* a cap of state

Ab'acus, *s.* an old kind of desk, the highest member of a column

Abad'don, *s.* a name given to satan

Aft', *ad.* towards the stern of a ship

Abai'sance, *s.* a bow of respect, a courtesy

Abalie'nate, *v a.* to transfer property

Abar'don, *v. a.* to forsake, give up, desert

Abar'doned, *pt. a.* forsaken, forlorn; vile

Abase', *v a.* to humble, to cast down

Abased, *part.* humbled, brought low

Abase'ment, *s.* humiliation

Abash', *v a.* to make ashamed, confound

Abash'ment, *s.* confusion, shame

Aba'te, *v.* to diminish, sink, lower

Aba'tement. *s.* diminution, allowance

Aba'ter, *s.* one who abates

Aba'tor, *s.* he who enters before the heir takes possession

Aba'tude, *s.* any thing diminished

Aba'tures, *s.* traces of a stag on grass

Abb, *s.* the yarn on a weaver's warp

Ab'ba, *s.* a Scriptural word for father

Ab'bacy, *s.* the jurisdictions of an abbot

Ab'bess, *s.* the governess of a nunnery

Ab'bey or Ab'by, *s.* residence of an abbot

Ab'bot, *s.* the superior of an abbey

Abbre'viate, *v a.* to abridge, to shorten

Abbreviation, *s.* the act of shortening

Abbrev'iator, *s.* one who curtails

Abbrev'iature, *s.* an abridgment

Abbut'tals, *s.* the boundaries of lands

Ab'dest, *s.* a Mahometan purification

Ab'dicate, *v a.* to renounce, resign, give up

Abdication, *s.* a renunciation

Abdic'ative, *a.* implying abdication

Ab'ditive, *a.* hiding, secreting

Abdo'men, *s.* the lower part of the belly

Abdom'inal, *a.* belonging to the belly

Abdom'inous, *a.* paunch bellied

Abduce', *v a.* to draw away, separate

Abdu'cent, *a.* drawing or pulling back

Abduction, *s.* the act of drawing away

Abduc'tor, *s.* any muscle that contracts

Abecedarian, *s.* who teaches the a, b, c

Abecedary, *a.* relating to the alphabet

Abed', *ad.* in bed, on bed

Aber'rance, *s.* a going out of the way

Aber'rant, Aber'ring, *a.* going astray

Aberra'tion, *s.* a deviation, wandering

Abet', *v a.* to encourage, aid, set on

Abet'ment, *s.* act of abetting; help

Abet'tor, *s.* who aids or incites another

Abey'ance, *s. reversion, expectation*

Abhor', *v a.* to detest, hate much

Abhor'rence, *s.* detestation, hatred

Abhor'rent, *a.* odious, hateful, disagreeable

Abhor'rer, *s.* a hater, one who abhors

A'bib, *s.* first month of the Jewish year

Abide', *v.* to continue, dwell; support

Abid'ing, *pt.* dwelling; *s.* residence

Ab'ject, *a.* wretched, low, mean

Abjection, Ab'jectness, *s.* meanness, vilness

Ab'jectly, *ad.* meanly, basely

Ab'ility, *s.* power, capacity, wealth

Abinte'state, *a.* dying without a will

Ab'jugate, *v a.* to unyoke, set free

Abjuration, *s.* a solemn disavowal

Abjure', *v a.* to renounce upon oath

Ablactation, *s.* act of weaning a child

Ablaqueate, *v a.* to lay the roots bare

Ablution, *s.* the act of taking away

Ab'lative, *a.* last case of Latin nouns

A'ble, *a.* having power, robust

Ableb'odied, *a.* strong of body

Ab'legate, *v a.* to send abroad on embassy

A'bleness, *s.* power, sufficiency, force

Ab'epsy, *s.* loss of sight, inattention

A'bler, *a.* having more power

Ab'locate, *v a.* to let out to hire

Ab'luent, *a.* washing away, cleansing

Ablution, *s.* the act of cleansing

Ab'negate, *v a.* to deny

Abnegation, *s.* a positive denial, self-denial

Abnodation, *s.* the pruning of trees

Abnor'mous, *a.* deformed, irregular

Aboard', *ad.* in a ship

Abode', *s.* an habitation; continuance, delay

Abode', *v a.* to forebode, to foretell

Abode'ment, *s.* an omen, a presage

Abol'ish, *v a.* to repeal, annul, destroy

Abol'isher, *s.* who destroys or abolishes

Abolition, *s.* the act of repealing

Abom'inable, *a.* odious, exciting horror

Abom'inableness, *s.* wicked behaviour

Abom'inably, *ad.* very wickedly

Abom'inate, *v a.* to detest, hate, loathe

Abomination, *s.* detestation

Aborig'ines, *s. pl.* first inhabitants of a place

Abort'on, *s.* a miscarriage in women

Abort've, *a.* premature; unsuccessful

Above', *pr.* higher than, superior to, more, beyond; *ad.* over-head

Above'board, *ad.* fairly, openly

Above'said, *part.* mentioned before

Above'ground, *ad.* alive, not in the grave

Above'mentioned, *part.* mentioned before or above

Abound', *v n.* to be in plenty; to increase

Abound'ing, *pt. a.* having plenty

About', *pr.* near to, with, of, concerning; *ad.* around, every way

Abracadab'ra, *s.* a charm against agues

Abrade', *v a.* to rub off, waste away
Abreast', *ad.* side by side
Abri'dge', *v a.* to contract, to shorten, diminish
Abrid'ged, *pt.* deprived of, shortened
Abridg'er, *s.* one who abridges
Abroad', *ad.* out, in a foreign country
Ab'rogate, *v a.* to annul, repeal, rescind
Abroga'tion, *s.* the act of repealing
Abrupt', *a.* bro en off suddenly; craggy
Abrup'tion, *s.* a sudden breaking off
Abrupt'ly, *ad.* very suddenly, roughly
Abrupt'ness, *s.* suddenness, cragginess
Ab'scess, *s.* an impostume, a tumour
Abscind', *v a.* to cut off, pare off
Abscis'sion, *s.* the act of cutting off
Abscond', *v n.* to hide, withdraw one's self
Ab'sence, *s.* opposed to presence
Ab'sent, *a.* not present, inattentive
Absent', *v.* to keep away, withdraw
Absentee', *s.* who absents himself
Absinth'iated, *a.* mixed with wormwood
Absist', *v n.* to leave off, to stand off
Absolve', *v a.* to acquit, pardon, release
Absolv'ed, *pt.* pardoned, acquitted, free
Ab'solute, *a.* arbitrary, positive, full
Ab'solutely, *ad.* arbitrarily, completely
Ab'solutenes, *s.* arbitrary power
Ab'solu'tion, *s.* forgiveness, a pardoning
Ab'solu'tory, *a.* that tends to absolve
Ab'sonant, } *a.* { foolish, absurd
Ab'sonous, } { sounding harsh
Ab'sorate, *v a.* to shun, avoid, detest
Absorb', *v. a.* to suck up, imbibe
Absorb'ent, *a.* sucking up, imbibing
Absorpt', *pt.* swallowed; lost in thought
Absorp'tion, *s.* the act of sucking up
Abstain', *v a.* to refrain from, forbear
Abstem'ious, } *a.* temperate, sober
Ab'stinent, }
Abste'miously, *ad.* temperately, soberly
Abste'miousnes, *s.* temperateness
Absten'tion, the act of keeping off
Absterge', } *v a.* to cleanse, wipe away
Abster'ie', }
Abster'gent, } *a.* cleansing, purifying
Abster'sive, }
Abster'sion, *s.* act of cleansing
Ab'stinence, *s.* a refraining from
Ab'stinent, *a.* abstemious, temperate
Abstract', *v a.* to take away, draw from
Ab'stract, *s.* an abridgment, epitome
Ab'stract, *a.* drawn from, separated
Abstract'ed, *pt. a.* separated, absent in mind, refined, abstruse
Abstract'edly, } *ad.* simply, by itself
Abstract'ly, }
Abstract'ednes, *s.* an abstracted state
Abstrac'tion, *s.* act of separating, a disregard of worldly objects [fraction
Abstract'ive, *a.* having the power of ab-
Abstruse', *a.* hidden, secret
Abstruse'ly, *ad.* obscurely, darkly
Abs'truse'nes, } *s.* difficulty, obscureness
Abstru'sity, }
Absume', *v a.* to wear away, consume
Absurd', *a.* foolish, inconsistent
Absurd'ity, *s.* inconsistency, folly
Absurd'ly, *ad.* foolishly, unreasonably
Absurd'nes, *s.* folly, stupidity
Abun'dance, *s.* great plenty, large number
Abun'dant, *a.* copious, abounding
Abun'dantly, *ad.* in great plenty
Abuse', *v a.* to make an ill use of, treat ill
Abuse', *s.* ill use, injurious treatment
Abus'ed, *pt.* ill-treated, reviled
Abus'er, *s.* who treats another ill
Abu'sive, *a.* given to abuse, injurious, rude
Abu'sively, *ad.* improperly, rudely
Abu'sivenes, *s.* injuriousness, rudeness
Abut', *v n.* to border upon, terminate
Abut'ment, *s.* what joins to another thing
Abut'tals, *s.* buttings and boundings
Abyss', } *a.* a bottomless pit, hell
Abyss', }
Aca'cia, *s.* an Egyptian drug
Academ'ial, *a.* relating to an academy
Acade'mian, *s.* a scholar in an academy, a student, or member of an academy
Academ'ic, *s.* a student in an academy
Academ'ical, *a.* belonging to an academy
Academ'ician, *s.* master of an academy
Acad'emist, *s.* a member of an academy
Acad'emy, *s.* a school of liberal arts and sciences; society of learned men
Acan'cious, *a.* prickly, sharp pointed
Acanth'us, *s.* the herb bear's foot
Acatalec'tic, *a.* perfect, complete
Acatalep'tic, *a.* incomprehensible
Accede', *v n.* to agree to, to come to
Accel'erate, *v a.* to hasten, dispatch
Accel'erated, *pt.* quickened
Accelera'tion, *s.* a hastening, increase of motion
Accend', *v a.* to set on fire
Accen'sion, *s.* a setting on fire
Accent', *v a.* to mark the accent
Ac'cent, *s.* a mark on a word, tone of the voice; pronunciation
Accentua'tion, *s.* a placing of the accent on the proper syllable
Accept', *v a.* to receive kindly
Accept'able, *a.* agreeable, pleasing
Accept'ably, *ad.* pleasingly, fitly
Accept'ance, *s.* act of accepting
Accepta'tion, **Accep'tion**, *s.* acceptance, received meaning of a word
Accept'er, *s.* one who accepts
Acceptila'tion, *s.* remission of a debt
Access', *s.* admission; addition; a fit
Ac'cessary, *s.* an abettor; *a.* adding
Acces'sible, *a.* may be approached
Access'ion, *s.* a coming to; addition
Ac'cessory, *a.* joined to; affiding
Ac'cidence, *s.* the first rudiments
Ac'cident, *s.* casualty, the property of a word, as its case, gender, &c. property of a thing, what happens
Acc dent'al, *a.* fortuitous, casual
Accident'ally, *ad.* by chance, casually
Accip'ient, *s.* a receiver; *a.* receiving
Accite', *v a.* to send for, to call
Acclaim', **Acclama'tion**, *s.* shout of applause
Acclivity, *s.* ascent of a hill
Accloy', *v a.* to fill up, cloy, surfeit
Accoil', *v n.* to bustle, be in a hurry
Accom'modable, *a.* applicable
Accom'modate, *v a.* to fit, reconcile, apply
Accom'modated, *pt.* fitted
Accommoda'tion, *s.* a good lodging; a fitting; convenience
Accom'panied, *pt.* attended by

Accom'paniment, *s.* act of going along with, ornamental addition
Accom'pany, *v a.* to go with, wait on
Accom'plice, *s.* associate, partaker
Accom'plish, *v a.* to finish; to effect
Accom'plished, *pt. a.* complete; elegant
Accom'plisher, *s.* who accomplishes
Accom'plishment, *s.* a completion
Accom'plishments, *acquirements in learning, arts, &c.*
Account', *s.* a reckoning; a bill
Accompt'ant, *s.* computer, reckoner
Accord', *s.* agreement; free-will
Accor'd, *v.* to consent, agree; tune
Accor'dance, *s.* agreement, friendship
Accor'dant, *a.* consenting, agreeing
Accor'dingly, *pr.* agreeable to
Accor'dingly, *ad.* conformingly
Accor'porated, *a.* joined together
Accost', *v a.* to speak to first, salute
Accos'sible, *a.* free, easy of access
Account', *v a.* to compute; to deem
Account', *s.* reckoning, estimation, detail; profit, rank
Accou'ntable, *a.* answerable, liable to
Accou'nted, *pt.* reckoned; deemed
Accou'ple, *v a.* to join together
Accou'tre, *v a.* to attire, dress; equip
Accou'trement, *s.* habiliments of war
Accre'tion, *s.* increase by adhesion
Accrue', *v n.* to arise from, redound
Accum'bent, *s.* the posture of lying down as the ancients at meals
Accu'mulate, *v a.* to heap up, to pile up
Accu'mulated, *pt.* collected, heaped up
Accumu'lation, *s.* a heaping up, an increase
Accu'mulative, *a.* augmenting
Accu'mulator, *s.* who accumulates
Ac'curacy, Ac'curateness, *s.* exactness, care
Ac'curate, *a.* exact, correct, nice
Ac'curately, *ad.* correctly, nicely
Accu'rse, *v a.* to imprecate evil
Accu'rsed, *pt. a.* cursed, hateful
Accu'sable, *a.* censurable, blamable
Accusation, *s.* a charge, censure
Accu'sative, *s.* fifth case in grammar
Accu'satory, *a.* belonging to accusation
Accuse', *v a.* to impeach, charge, censure
Accu'sed, *pt.* charged with a crime
Accu'ser, *s.* one who brings a charge
Accu'stom, *v a.* to habituate one's self to
Accu'stomably, } *ad.* by custom, often
Accu'stomarily, }
Accu'stomary, *a.* usual, general
Accu'stomed, *pt. a.* habituated to
Ace, *s.* an unit in cards or dice
Aceph'alous, *a.* without a head, poor
Ace'r, *s.* the maple tree
Acerb', *a.* between sour and bitter
Acerb'ate, *v a.* to make bitter or sour
Acerb'itude, } *s.* roughness, harshness,
Acerb'ity, } sourness of temper
Acer'vate, *v a.* to heap or pile up
Acesce'nt, *a.* tending to sourness, tart
Ace'tic, Ace'tous, *a.* sour like vinegar
Ache, *s.* pain, a continued pain
Ache, *v.* to give or be in pain, to pain
Achieve', *v. a.* to perform, finish, act, do
Achie'ved, *pt.* performed, completed
Achieve'ment, *s.* a deed, an escutcheon
Achie'ver, *s.* one who achieves
A'cid, *a.* sharp, sour, biting
A'cid, *s.* any thing that is sour
Acid'ity, *s.* sourness, poignancy
Aci'dulate, *v a.* to make sour with acid
Acknow'ledge, *v a.* to confess; be grateful
Acknow'ledged, *pt.* owned, confessed
Acknow'ledging, *pt. a.* confessing
Acknowledgment, *s.* a confession, return
Acme, *s.* height of a thing; head; crisis
Acoli'thus, *s.* a church deacon
Aco'nite, *s.* wolf's bane, poison
A'corn, *s.* the fruit of an oak
Acou'stics, *s. pl.* the science of sounds, medicines used to help hearing
Acquaint', *v a.* to inform, make known
Acquaintance, *s.* familiarity, knowledge
Acquain'ted, *a.* familiar with, versed
Acquaint', Acquain', *s.* acquaintance
Acquiesce', *v n.* to agree or submit to
Acquiescence, *s.* consent, submission
Acquir'able, *a.* that may be obtained
Acquire', *v a.* to gain, get, attain
Acquir'ed, *pt.* gained, attained
Acquirement, } *s.* attainment
Acquisition, }
Acquis'ter, *s.* one who attains
Acquisitive, *a.* that is acquired, gained
Acquit', *v a.* to discharge, clear
Acquit'ment, *s.* discharge, absolution
Acquit'tance, *s.* discharge from debt
Acquittance, *s.* a receipt for debt
Acqui'ty, *s.* disease from relaxation
A'cre, *s.* a measure of land containing 160 perches or 4840 square yards
A'crid, *a.* of a sharp pungent taste
Acrid'ium, *s.* a prickly leaf
Acrimo'nious, *a.* sharp, corrosive; austere
Acrimony, *s.* pungency, heat, austerity
Ac'rimoni, *s.* sharpness, austerity
Acromat'ical, *a.* belonging to dispersing
Acro'nical, *a.* rising at sun-set, setting at
Acro'ss, *ad.* athwart, crosswise [sun-rise
Acro'stic, *s.* a poetic composition
Act, *v a.* to do, perform, work
Act, *s.* a deed; decree, division of a play
Act'ed, *pt.* done, represented
Ac'tion, *s.* thing done, battle, law suit
Ac'tionable, *a.* liable to an action at law
Ac'tionary, } *s.* a stockholder
Ac'tionist, }
Ac'tionstaking, *pt.* litigious
Act'ive, *a.* that acts, brisk, lively
Act'ively, *ad.* nimbly, industriously
Act'iveness, } *s.* quickness, agility
Activity, }
Ac'tor, *s.* he who acts on a stage, doer
Act'ress, *s.* she who acts, an agent
Act'ual, *a.* really in act, certain, real
Actuality, *s.* reality, actual state
Act'ually, *ad.* really, certainly, truly
Act'uary, *s.* register in a court of law
Act'uate, *v a.* to move to action
Act'uated, *pt.* moved, influenced
Acu'ate, *v a.* to sharpen, make sharp
Acu'leate, *a.* having a sting; sharp
Acu'men, *s.* sharpness, quickness of intellects
Acu'minate, *v a.* to sharpen
Acu'minate, *pt.* sharp pointed
Acute', *a.* sharp-pointed, subtle, keen

Acute', *s.* an accent in grammar (')
Acute'ly, *ad.* sharply, with ingenuity
Acute'ness, *s.* sharpness; ingenuity
Ad'age, *s.* a proverb, an old saying
Ada'gio, *s.* slow time; *a.* slow; soft
Ad'am, *s.* the father of all men
Ad'amant, *s.* a diamond; loadstone
Adamante'an, *a.* hard, impenetrable
Adamant'ine, *a.* made of adamant
Ad'amites, *s. pl.* a sect of enthusiasts who assembled naked
Adapt', *v a.* to fit, fix, adjust, accommodate
Adapta'tion, **Adap'tion**, *s.* act of fitting
Adapt'ness, *s.* fitness; adjustment
Add, *v a.* to join together, increase
Adde'cimate, *v a.* to take tithes
Addeem', *v a.* to esteem, to account
Ad'der, *s.* a viper or poisonous serpent
Ad'dible, *a.* capable of being added
Ad'dice, **Adze**, *s.* a cooper's axe
Addict', *v a.* to accustom, devote
Addict'ed, *pt. a.* given up to
Addic'tion, *s.* state of being devoted to
Add'ament, *s.* what is added
Addi'tion, *s.* augmentation, increase; a rule for adding sums together
Addi'tional, *a.* that may be added
Ad'dle, *v a.* to make putrid; confuse
Ad'dle, *a.* rotten; barren; idly
Ad'dle, *s.* the dry lees of wine
Ad'dlepated, *a.* weak, confused, silly
Address', *v a.* to speak or write to
Address', *s.* a speech; a petition, skill, dexterity, a direction of a letter
Address'er, *s.* one who addresses
Adduce', *v a.* to draw to, to allege
Addu'cent, *a.* leading to, bringing forward
Addulce', *v a.* to make sweet
Ademp'tion, *s.* a taking away, a revocation
Adept', *s.* a skilful person, an artist
Adept', *a.* well skilled, well versed
Ad'equate, *a.* proportionate, equal to
Ad'equately, *ad.* proportionally; fitly
Ad'equateness, *s.* proportion, equality
Adfect'ed, *a.* compounded
Adhere', *v n.* to cleave to, to persist in
Adher'ence, *s.* attachment, tenacity
Adher'ent, *a.* sticking to, united with
Adher'er, *s.* who adheres to another
Adhe'sion, *s.* a sticking or cleaving to
Adhe'sive, *a.* viscid, tenacious, clammy
Adhe'siveness, *s.* tenacious quality
Adhib'it, *v a.* to take to, to admit
Adja'cency, *s.* nearness, propinquity
Adja'cent, *a.* contiguous, lying near
Adiaph'orous, *a.* neutral, indifferent
Adiaph'ory, *s.* neutrality, indifference
Adjec'tion, *s.* the act of adding
Ad'jective, *a.* that is added or joined
Ad'jective, *s.* a word added to a noun to express its quality
Adjectively, *ad.* like an adjective
Adieu', *ad.* farewell; God be with you
Adjoin', *v a.* to put to, add to, join to
Adjoin'ing, *pt.* lying close to
Adjourn', *v a.* to defer, postpone, put off
Adjourn'ment, *s.* a putting off, delay
Ad'ipose, **Ad'ipous**, *a.* covered with fat
Ad'it, *s.* entrance into a pit or mine
Adjudge, *v a.* to give judgment, decree
Adjudg'ed, *a.* decreed; sentenced
Adju'dicate, *v a.* to determine by law
Adju'gate, *v a.* to yoke together, unite
Ad'junct, *s.* that which is joined
Adjunc'tion, *s.* the act of joining
Adjura'tion, *s.* the form of taking an oath
Adjure', *v a.* to tender an oath, to charge in God's name; intreat, swear by earnestly
Adjust', *v a.* to adapt, put in order
Adjust'ing, **Adjust'ment**, *s.* a regulation, a setting right, order, disposition
Ad'jutant, *s.* a military officer; a helper
Admeas'ure, *s.* a joint embassage
Admea'sure, *v a.* to measure by standard
Admea'surement, *s.* a measuring
Admin'ister, *v a.* to minister
Administra'tion, *s.* act of administering, rule, government of a state
Administra'tor, *s.* he who administers
Administra'trix, *s.* she who administers
Ad'mirable, *a.* wonderful, rare
Ad'mirableness, *s.* wonderful quality
Ad'mirably, *ad.* most wonderfully
Ad'miral, *s.* a principal sea-officer
Ad'miralship, *s.* the duty of an admiral
Ad'miralty, *s.* the supreme naval office
Admira'tion, *s.* wonder, astonishment
Admire', *v a.* to wonder at, esteem, value
Admir'ed, *pt.* esteemed, regarded
Admir'er, *s.* one who admires, a lover
Admis'sible, *a.* proper to be admitted
Admis'sion, *s.* access, admittance
Admit', *v a.* to grant, allow, receive
Admit'table, *a.* that may be admitted
Admit'tance, *s.* freedom of entrance
Admit'ted, *pt.* granted, received
Admix', *v a.* to mingle together
Admix'ture, *s.* the union of bodies
Admon'ish, *v a.* to warn, approve, advise
Admon'ished, *pt.* warned, reminded
Admon'isher, *s.* an adviser, a reprover
Admoni'tion, *s.* counsel, warning
Admon'itor, *s.* one who admonishes
Admon'itory, *a.* conveying admonition
Admove', *v a.* to bring on, bring to
Ad'noun, *s.* an adjective
Ado', *s.* difficulty, bustle, noise
Ado'les'cence, *s.* youth, the time between childhood and manhood
Ado'nize, *v a.* to make handsome
Adopt', *v a.* to take in the place of a child; to assume, to imitate
Adopt'edly, *ad.* by way of adoption
Adopt'er, *s.* one who adopts
Adop'tion, *s.* act of adopting; free choice
Adop'tive, *a.* belonging to adoption
Ado'rable, *a.* worthy of adoration
Ado'rableness, *s.* worthiness of adoration
Ado'rably, *ad.* with adoration
Adora'tion, *s.* divine worship; homage
Adore', *v a.* to revere, esteem highly
Ador'ed, *pt.* worshipped, reverenced
Ador'er, *s.* one who adores, a lover
Adorn', *v a.* to deck, dress, decorate
Adorn'ing, **Adorn'ment**, } *s.* decoration, ornament
Adosculation, *s.* a kissing; coition
Adown', *ad.* down, towards the ground
Adrift', *ad.* floating at random

Adroit', *a.* skilful, dexterous, clever
Adroit'ly, *ad.* dexterously, skilfully
Adroit'ness, *s.* dexterity, cleverness
Adry', *a.* thirsty, wanting drink
Adscit'itious, *a.* borrowed, counterfeit
Ad'striction, *s.* a bracing up of a part
Advance', *s.* progression; improvement
Advance', *v a.* to prefer; improve; say
Advanced', *pt* improved; preferred, asserted [ment, progression
Advance'ment, *s.* improvement, prefer-
Advan'cer, *s.* a promoter; forwarder
Advan'tage, *v a.* to profit, to improve
Advan'tage, *s.* superiority; benefit
Advan'taged, *pt.* profited, improved
Advanta'geous, *a.* profitable; useful
Advanta'geously, *ad.* with advantage
Advanta'geousness, *s.* conveniency, use, profit
Advene', *v.* to come to
Ad'venient, *a.* added to, coming to
Advent, *s.* four weeks before Christmas
Advent'ine, *a.* coming to [accidental
Adventi'tious, *a.* coming from another,
Advent'ive, *a.* adventitious, fortuitous
Advent'ual, *a.* belonging to advent
Adven'ture, *s.* a doubtful enterprise
Adven'ture, *v a.* to venture, hazard, dare
Adven'turer, *s.* who hazards or tries
Adven'turesome, *a.* very adventurous
Adven'turous, *a.* daring, hazardous
Adven'turously, *ad.* boldly, daringly
Ad'verb, *s.* a part of speech that denotes the circumstance of a quality or an action; a word usually joined to a verb to express the time, manner, &c. of an action
Adverbi'al, *a.* relating to an adverb
Adverbi'ally, *ad.* in manner of an adverb
Adver'table, *a.* may be opposed
Adversa'ria, *s.* common-place book, journal
Ad'versary, *s.* an opposer
Adverse, *a.* calamitous; contrary
Adver'sely, *ad.* unfortunately
Adver'sity, *s.* calamity, affliction, misfortune
Advert', *v a.* to turn to, heed
Advert'ence, *s.* an attention to
Advertis', *v a.* to publish; give notice
Advertis'ed, *pt.* published in a newspaper, inferred of
Advertisement, *s.* public notice, information
Advertis'er, *s.* who gives information
Advertising, *pt.* giving intelligence
Adves'perate, *v n.* to draw towards evening
Advice', *s.* counsel; notice
Advis'able, *a.* prudent; becoming
Advis'ableness, *s.* fitness, propriety
Advis'e, *v.* to counsel; to inform
Advis'ed, *pt. a.* counselled, informed
Advis'edly, *ad.* prudently; lifely
Advis'er, *s.* one who advises
Advula'tion, *s.* flattery, high compliment
Adula'tor, *s.* a flatterer [mental
Adu'latory, *a.* flattering, highly compli-
Aduice', *v a.* to sweeten
Adult', *s.* a person grown to years of maturity
Adult', *a.* grown up, come to pubescence
Adul'ter, *v n.* to commit adultery
Adul'terant, *s.* who or what adulterates
Adul'terate, *v a.* to corrupt, to mix; to commit adultery

Adul'terate, Adul'terated, *pt.* polluted, corrupted by foreign mixture
Adultera'tion, *s.* corruption by mixture
Adul'terer, *s.* who commits adultery
Adul'teress, *s.* a woman who commits
Adul'terous, *a.* guilty of adultery [adultery
Adul'tery, *s.* a violation of the marriage-bed
Adum'brate, *v a.* to shadow out, to delineate
Adumbra'tion, *s.* a faint representation
Aduna'tion, *s.* union, state of unity
Adun'city, *s.* crookedness, hookedness
Adunc'ous, Adu'nque, *a.* crooked
Advoca'tion, *s.* a plea, an apology
Advo'cate, *s.* pleader; who defends
Advow'ry, Avow'try, *s.* adultery
Advowee', *s.* one who has an advowson
Advow'son, *s.* right of presentation
Adust', *v.a.* to burn up
Adus', **Adust'ed**, *pt.* burnt up, scorched
A ustible, *a.* may be burnt or scorched
A ustion, *s.* a burning up, parching
Aer'al, *ad.* belonging to the air
A'eric, *s.* a nest of birds of prey
Aerol'ogy, *s.* the doctrine of the air
Aeron'cancy, *s.* divination by the air
Aeron'copy, *s.* an observation of the air
Aerosta'tion, *s.* a passing through the air in
Afar', *ad.* remotely, at a distance [balloons
Afeard', *a.* afraid, frightened, terrified
Affabil'ity, *s.* easiness of manners
Af'fable, *a.* accostable, civil, condescending
Af'fableness, *s.* courtesy, condescension
Af'fably, *ad.* courteously, civilly
Affair', *s.* a business; concern
Affect', *v.* to move the passions, aim at
Affecta'tion, *s.* an artificial appearance
Affect'ed, *pt. a.* moved, affected
Affect'edly, *ad.* vainly, hypocritically
Affect'edness, *s.* affectation, vanity
Affect'ing, *pt.* moving; imitating
Affection, *s.* love, zeal, goodwill
Affec'tionate, *a.* tender, kind, zealous
Affec'tionately, *ad.* lovingly, tenderly
Affec'tioned, *a.* disposed, inclined
Affect'ive, *a.* suited to affect
Affiance, *s.* marriage contract; trust
Affi'ance, *v a.* to betroth, trust in, rely
Affida'vit, *s.* a deposition upon oath
Affi'ed, Affi'anced, *pt.* betrothed
Affil'iate, *v a.* to admit, adopt
Affiliation, *s.* the adoption of a foreign offspring
Affi'nage, *s.* a refining of metals
Affi'ned, *a.* related to another, akin
Affin'ity, *s.* relation by marriage, likeness
Affirm', *v a.* to declare, ratify
Affirm'able, *a.* proper to be affirmed
Affirm'ance, } *s.* ratification, declaration
Affirma'tion, }
Affirm'ative, *a.* that affirms or declares
Affirm'atively, *ad.* positively, really
Affirm'ed, *pt.* ratified, confirmed
Affirm'er, *s.* who assures or declares
Affix', *v a.* to subjoin, unite to the end
Af'fix, *s.* a particle joined to a verb
Affix'ed, *pt.* joined to, put after
Afflatio, *s.* the act of breathing upon
Afflict', *v a.* to grieve, vex, torment
Afflict'ed, *pt.* distressed, grieved
Afflic'tion, *s.* grief, sorrow, misery
Afflict'ive, *a.* painful, calamitous

Affluence, *s.* plenty, concourſe, riches
Affluent, *a.* wealthy, flowing, abundant
Afflux', } *s.* the act of flowing to
Affluxion, }
Afford', *v a.* to yield, ſell, grant
Afforeſt, *v a.* to turn ground into foreſt
Affranchiſe, *v a.* to make free [fright
Affray', *s.* a quarrel, tumult; *v a.* to af-
Affriction, *s.* act of rubbing againſt
Affright', *v a.* to frighten, terrify, alarm
Affright', *s.* diſmay, terror, great fear
Affrightful, *a.* terrible, tremendous
Affront', *s.* a provocation, an inſult
Affront', *v a.* to provoke, enrage, inſult
Affron'ted, *pt.* inſulted, ſet upon
Affront'er, *s.* one who inſults
Affront'ing, *pt.* inſulting, provoking
Affront'ive, *a.* cauſing affront
Affuſe', *v a.* to pour one thing on another
Affy', *v a.* to betroth; confide in
Afield', *ad.* to the field, in the field
Aflat', *ad.* on a level with the ground
Afloat', *ad.* in a floating manner, adrift
Afoot', *ad.* on foot, in motion
Afore', *prep.* and *ad.* before, in front
Afore'going, *pt.* going before
Afore'named, } *pt.* named before
Afore'ſaid, }
Afore'time, *ad.* formerly, in time paſt
Afraid', *a.* fearful, terrified, in fear
Afreſh', *ad.* anew, again, once more
Afront', *ad.* in front, directly oppoſite
Aft, *ad.* the ſame as *abaft*
After, *prep.* behind; later than
After, *ad.* afterward, when
After-ages, *s. pl.* ſucceeding ages
After-all', *ad.* at laſt, in ſhort, at length
Afterbirth, *s.* placenta, ſecundine
Afterclap, *s.* demand after ſettlement
Aftereye', *v a.* to follow with the eye
Aftermath, **Aftercrop**, *s.* ſecond crop
Afternoon', *s.* from noon to evening
Afterpains, *s.* pains after childbirth
Afterthought, *s.* a ſecond thought
Afterward, *ad.* in ſucceeding times
Afterwit, *s.* wit that comes too late
A'ga, *s.* Turkiſh chief military officer
Again', *ad.* once more; beſides
Againſt', *prep.* in oppoſition to, cloſe to
Agape', *ad.* with ſtaring ſurpriſe
Again' or **Aghaſt'**, *ad.* in amazement
Ag'ate, *s.* a hard precious ſtone
Ag'ave, *s.* a genus of plants
Agaze', *v a.* to ſtrike with amazement
Age, *s.* any ſpace of time, a man's life, 100 years; maturity
A'ged, *a.* advanced in years; ancient
A'gency, *s.* office of an agent, action
A'gent, *s.* a ſubſtitute; *a.* acting
Aggenera'tion, *s.* a growing together
Agglom'erate, *v a.* to gather into a ball
Agglu'tinate, *v a.* to glue together
Agglutina'tion, *s.* coheſion, union
Aggrand'ize, *v a.* to make great, to prefer
Aggrand'ized, *pt.* made great
Ag'g andizement, *s.* exaltation
Ag'gravate, *v a.* to make worſe, provoke, exaggerate, make heavy
Ag'gravated, *pt.* made worſe, increaſed
Agg ava'tion, *s.* a making worſe

Ag'gregate, *v a.* to collect together
Ag'gregate, *s.* the whole, the total
Aggrega'tion, *s.* the act of gathering together; the collected maſs
Aggreſs', *v a.* to begin a quarrel
Aggreſſion, *s.* attack, violence
Aggreſſor, *s.* who aſſaults or invades
Aggrie'vance, *s.* cauſe of grief, wrong
Aggrieve', *v a.* to injure, to oppreſs
Aggroup', *v a.* to form into a group
A'gile, *a.* active, nimble, ready
A'gileneſs, } *s.* activity; promptitude
Agility, }
A'gio, *s.* difference of exchange between bank-notes and current money
Agiſt', *v a.* to graze cattle by the week
Agiſt'age, **Agiſt'ment**, *s.* compoſition, herbage of cattle on a common, &c.
A'gitate, *v a.* to put in motion, to examine, debate, controvert, diſcuſs
A'gitated, *pt.* diſturbed; diſcuſſed
Agita'tion, *s.* the act of moving; examination, diſcuſſion
Ag'let, *s.* carved reſemblance of ſome animal
Ag'nail, *s.* diſeaſe called a whitlow
Agna'tion, *s.* kindred by father's ſide
Agni'tion, *s.* an acknowledgment
Agnize', *v a.* to acknowledge, confeſs, own
Agnomina'tion, *s.* alluſion of one word to another in ſound and meaning
Ag'nus-cas'tus, *s.* a tree, the *chaſte tree*
Ago', **Agone'**, *ad.* paſt, long ſince
Agog', *ad.* in a ſtate of deſire
Agoing, *a.* in action, moving, going
Agoni'ſes, *s.* a Grecian prize-fighter
Agoniſ'tic, *a.* belonging to prize-fighting
Ag'onize, *v n.* to be in great pain
Ag'ony, *s.* pangs of death, anguiſh
Agood', *ad.* in earneſt, really
Agra'rian, *a.* relating to lands or fields; wild
Agree', *v.* to compromiſe; live in harmony
Agree'able, *a.* pleaſing, ſuitable
Agree'ableneſs, *s.* confidency, pleaſantneſs
Agree'ably, *ad.* in a pleaſing manner
Agree'ed, *pt.* ſettled by conſent
Agree'ment, *s.* concord, love, good terms, bargain, compact, reſemblance [liſhed
Agreſ'tic, *a.* ruſtic, clowniſh, wild, unpo-
Agreſ'tis, *s.* any plant growing wild
Ag'riculture, *s.* husbandry, tillage
Agricul'tural, *a.* relating to agriculture
Agricul'turiſt, *s.* a husbandman
Ag'rimony, *s.* the plant liverwort
A'griot, *s.* a kind of ſour cherry
Aground', *a.* ſtranded, run on the ground
A'gue, *s.* an intermittent fever attended with hot and cold fits
A'guiſh, *a.* ſhivering, like an ague
A'guiſhneſs, *s.* a tendency to an ague
Ah, *inij.* denoting compaſſion, &c.
Aha', *s.* an unexpected ſtop, a ditch
Aha', *inij.* denoting triumph or ſurpriſe
Ahead', *ad.* before, raſhly, further on
Aheight', *ad.* aloft, on high, above
Aid, *v a.* to help, ſupport, ſucceur
Aid, **Aid'ance**, *s.* help, ſubſidy, ſupport
Aid'ant, **Aid'ing**, *a.* aiding, helping
Aid-de-camp', *s.* an officer attendant on a
Aid'er, *s.* who aids an ally [general
Aid'leſs, *a.* unſupported, helpleſs

A'glet, *s.* a point with tags to it
A'gly, *v.* to be disordered, addict, be sick
Ailing, *pt.* sickly, puny, disordered
Ail'ment, *s.* disease, pain, indisposition
Aim, *s.* direction, endeavour, design
Aim, *v. a.* to direct, endeavour, design
Aim'ed, *pt.* levelled at a mark
Air, *s.* the element compassing the earth, appearance; tune
Air, *v. a.* to expose to the air, warm by [the fire
Air'bladder, *s.* a bladder filled with air
Air'built, *pt.* built in the air, light
Air'gun, *s.* a gun to be charged with air
Air'hole, *s.* a hole to admit the air
Air'ily, *ad.* gaily, sprightfully, briskly
Air'iness, *s.* levity, an exposure to the air
A'ir'ing, *s.* a short tour or journey
Air'less, *a.* void of air, warm, confined
Air'pump, *s.* a machine to exhaust the air out of vessels
Air'shaft, *s.* passage for fresh air into mines
Air'vessels, *s.* a vessel or duct in the structure of plants conveying air
Airy, *a.* open to the air, gay, trifling
Aisle, *s.* side walk in a church, wing
Akin', *a.* allied by blood, familiar
Alabandia, *s.* the damask rose
Al'abaster, *s.* a soft white marble
Alacr'ity, *s.* sprightliness, cheerfulness
Alamode', *ad.* in the fashion; *s.* a silk
A'larm', *v. a.* to call to defence, surprise, disturb
Alarm', *s.* a cry or notice of danger
Alarm'ing, *pt.* dreadful, terrible
Al'rum, *s.* an alarm, alarm clock
Alas', Alack', *intf.* betokening pity
Alb, *s.* a Roman priest's surplice
Albeit, *ad.* although
Albion, *s.* ancient name of Great Britain
Al'kahest, *s.* an universal dissolvent
Alcade, *s.* a kind of verse
Alcaid, *s.* governor of a castle in Barbary, a judge of a city in Spain
Alcav'ala, *s.* a duty paid at the custom-house in Spain
Alchymical, *a.* relating to alchymy
Alch'ymist, *s.* a professor of alchymy
Alchymy, *s.* the highest chymistry
Alcohol, *s.* rectified spirit of wine
Alcoholization, *s.* the process of rectifying the spirit of wine
Alcoholize, *v. a.* to subtilize, depleginate
Alcoran, *s.* the main metan bible
Alcove', *s.* a private recess to lie or sit in, an arched walking in a garden
Al'der, *s.* the name of a tree
Al'derman, *s.* a municipal magistrate
Al'dermanly, *a.* like an alderman
Al'dern, *a.* made of alder, like alder
Ale, *s.* a fermented liquor
Ale'conner, *s.* officer to examine ale pots
Alechoun'ancy, *s.* a divining by means of [cocks
A'legar, *s.* sour ale
Ale'hoof, *s.* the herb ground ivy
Ale'house, *s.* a place where ale is sold
Ale'house-keeper, *s.* one who sells ale
Alembic, *s.* a still, chymical vessel
Al'emeline, *s.* Winchester measure
Alert', *a.* brisk, pert, watchful, lively
Alert'ness, *s.* briskness; watchfulness

Ale'wife, *s.* she who keeps an ale-house
Alexandrine, *s.* a verse of twelve syllables
Alexipharmic, } *a.* what expels poison
Alexiterie, }
Al'gebra, *s.* literal arithmetic
Algebra'ic, } *a.* pertaining to algebra
Algebra'ical, }
Al'gebraist, *s.* one skilled in algebra
A'gid, *a.* extremely cold, very cold
Algid'ity, Al'gor, *s.* coldness, chillness
A'gid'ic, *a.* causing cold
Al'gorism, } *s.* the science of numbers
Al'gorithm, }
Alguazil', *s.* a Spanish bailiff or officer
A'lias, *ad.* otherwise, *s.* a written law
Alibi, *s.* elsewhere
Al'ible, *a.* nourishing, nutritive
Alien, *a.* foreign, *s.* a foreigner
Alien, *v. a.* to transfer, sell, estrange
Alienable, *a.* that may be transferred
Alienate, *v. a.* to transfer, estrange, sell
Alienate, *a.* drawn off, estranged
Aliena'tion, *s.* a transfer; alienation of mind, a feeling, a change
Al'igerous, *a.* winged, having wings
Alight', *v. n.* to fall upon, descend
Alike', *ad.* in the same manner; *a.* equal
Aliment, *s.* nourishment, food
Aliment'al, } *a.* nutritive
Aliment'ary, }
Alimo'nious, }
Al'imony, *s.* a separate maintenance
Aliquant, *a.* that does not divide exactly
Aliquot, *a.* that measures exactly
Al'ish, *a.* resembling the qualities of ale
Alive', *a.* having life, active, brisk
Al'kahest, *s.* an universal dissolvent
Al'kali, *s.* the salt of the herb kali
Alkaline, } *a.* having the qualities of
Alkalizate, } alkali
Alkal'izate, *v. a.* to make alkaline
Al'kanet, *s.* the herb anchusa
Alker'mes, *s.* a compound cordial
All, *a.* every one of; *s.* the whole
All, *ad.* wholly, completely, entirely
Allatrate, *v. a.* to bark, rail or barbarous
Allay', *v. a.* to mix metals; to appease
Allay', } *s.* base metals mixed in coin
Alloy', }
Alay'ed, *pt.* eased, abated, suppressed
Allay'er, *s.* who or what allays
Allay'ment, *s.* what has power to allay
Al'learing, *a.* omniparous
Al'le'quering, *a.* subduing all things
Alledge', } *v. a.* to affirm, declare, plead
Allege', }
A'ledgable, *a.* that may be alledged
Alle'ged, *pt.* affirmed, declared
Alle'gation, *s.* an affirmation, plea
Alle'giance, *s.* duty of subjects to princes
Alleg'iant, *a.* loyal, faithful, obedient
Alleg'oric, } *a.* belonging to an allegory
Alleg'orical, }
Alleg'orically, *ad.* figuratively
Al'legorize, *v. a.* to turn into allegory
Al'legory, *s.* a figurative or parabolical speech, in which something else is contained besides what the words literally signify
Alle'gro, *s.* one of the six modes of time

Affluence, *s.* plenty, concourse, riches
Affluent, *a.* wealthy, flowing, abundant
Afflux', } *s.* the act of flowing to
Afflux'ion, }
Afford', *v a.* to yield, sell, grant
Affor'est, *v a.* to turn ground into forest
Affranch'ise, *v a.* to make free [fright
Affray', *s.* a quarrel, tumult; *v a.* to af-
Affric'tion, *s.* act of rubbing against
Affright', *v a.* to frighten, terrify, alarm
Affright', *s.* dismay, terror, great fear
Affright'ful, *a.* terrible, tremendous
Affront', *s.* a provocation, an insult
Affront', *v a.* to provoke, enrage, insult
Affront'ed, *pt.* insulted, set upon
Affront'er, *s.* one who insults
Affront'ing, *pt.* insulting, provoking
Affront'ive, *a.* causing affront
Affuse', *v a.* to pour one thing on another
Afly', *v a.* to betroth; confide in
Afield', *ad.* to the field, in the field
Aflat', *ad.* on a level with the ground
Afloat', *ad.* in a floating manner, adrift
Afoot', *ad.* on foot, in motion
Afore', *prep.* and *ad.* before, in front
Afore'going, *pt.* going before
Afore'named, } *pt.* named before
Afore'said, }
Afore'time, *ad.* formerly, in time past
Afraid', *a.* fearful, terrified, in fear
Afresh', *ad.* anew, again, once more
Afront', *ad.* in front, directly opposite
Aft, *ad.* the same as *abaft*
After, *prep.* behind; later than
After, *ad.* afterward, when
After-ages, *s. pl.* succeeding ages
After-all', *ad.* at last, in short, at length
Afterbirth, *s.* placenta, secundine
Afterchap, *s.* demand after settlement
Aftereye', *v a.* to follow with the eye
Aftermath, Aftercrop, *s.* second crop
Afternoon', *s.* from noon to evening
Afterpains, *s.* pains after childbirth
Afterthought, *s.* a second thought
Afterward, *ad.* in succeeding times
Afterwit, *s.* wit that comes too late
A'ga, *s.* Turkish chief military officer
Again', *ad.* once more; besides
Against', *prep.* in opposition to, close to
Agape', *ad.* with staring surprise
Again' or Aghast', *ad.* in amazement
Ag'ate, *s.* a hard precious stone
Ag'ety, *s.* a genus of plants
Agaze', *v a.* to strike with amazement
Age, *s.* any space of time, a man's life, 100 years; maturity
A'ged, *a.* advanced in years; ancient
A'gency, *s.* office of an agent, action
A'gent, *s.* a substitute; *a.* acting
Aggenera'tion, *s.* a growing together
Agglom'erate, *v a.* to gather into a ball
Agglu'tinate, *v a.* to glue together
Agglutina'tion, *s.* cohesion, union
Aggrand'ize, *v a.* to make great, to prefer
Aggrand'ized, *pt.* made great
Ag'g andizement, *s.* exaltation
Ag'gravate, *v a.* to make worse, provoke, exaggerate, make heavy
Ag'gravated, *pt.* made worse, increased
Agg avation, *s.* a making worse

Ag'gregate, *v a.* to collect together
Ag'gregate, *s.* the whole, the total
Aggrega'tion, *s.* the act of gathering together; the collected mass
Aggress', *v a.* to begin a quarrel
Aggres'sion, *s.* attack, violence
Aggres'sor, *s.* who assaults or invades
Aggrev'ance, *s.* cause of grief, wrong
Aggrieve', *v a.* to injure, to oppress
Aggroup', *v a.* to form into a group
A"gile, *a.* active, nimble, ready
A'gilenefs, } *s.* activity; promptitude
Agility, }
A'gio, *s.* difference of exchange between bank-notes and current money
Agist', *v a.* to graze cattle by the week
Agist'age, Agist'ment, *s.* composition, herbage of cattle on a common, &c.
A"gitate, *v a.* to put in motion, to examine, debate, controvert, discuss
A"gitated, *pt.* disturbed; discussed
Agita'tion, *s.* the act of moving; examination, discussion
Ag'let, *s.* carved resemblance of some animal
Ag'nail, *s.* disease called a whitlow
Agna'tion, *s.* kindred by father's side
Agni"tion, *s.* an acknowledgment
Agnize', *v a.* to acknowledge, confess, own
Agnomina'tion, *s.* allusion of one word to another in sound and meaning
Ag'nus-cas'tus, *s.* a tree, the *chaste tree*
Ago', Agone', *ad.* past, long since
Agog', *ad.* in a state of desire
Ago'ing, *a.* in action, moving, going
Agonis'tes, *s.* a Grecian prize-fighter
Agonis'tic, *a.* belonging to prize-fighting
Ag'onize, *v n.* to be in great pain
Ag'ony, *s.* pangs of death, anguish
Agood', *ad.* in earnest, really
Agra'rian, *a.* relating to lands or fields; wild
Agree', *v.* to compromise; live in harmony
Agree'able, *a.* pleasing, suitable
Agree'ablenefs, *s.* consistency, pleasantness
Agree'ably, *ad.* in a pleasing manner
Agre'ed, *pt.* settled by consent
Agree'ment, *s.* concord, love, good terms, bargain, compact, resemblance [lished
Agres'tic, *a.* rustic, clownish, wild, unpo-
Agres'tis, *s.* any plant growing wild
Ag'riculture, *s.* husbandry, tillage
Agricul'tural, *a.* relating to agriculture
Agricul'turist, *s.* a husbandman
Ag'rimony, *s.* the plant liverwort
A'griot, *s.* a kind of sour cherry
Aground', *a.* stranded, run on the ground
A'gue, *s.* an intermittent fever attended with hot and cold fits
A'guish, *a.* shivering, like an ague
A'guishnefs, *s.* a tendency to an ague
Ah, *inj.* denoting compassion, &c.
Aha', *s.* an unexpected stop, a ditch
Aha', *inj.* denoting triumph or surprise
Ahead', *ad.* before, rashly, further on
Aheight', *ad.* aloft, on high, above
Aid, *v a.* to help, support, succour
Aid, Aid'ance, *s.* help, subsidy, support
Aid'ant, Aid'ing, *a.* assisting, helping
Aid-de-camp', *s.* an officer attendant on a
Aid'er, *s.* who aids an ally [general
Aid'less, *a.* unsupported, helpless

Ai'guiet, *s.* a point with tags to it
Ail, *v.* to be d ſordered, afflict, be ſick
Ailing, *pt.* ſickly, puny, diſordered
Ai'ment, *s.* diſeaſe, pain, indiſpoſition
Aim, *s.* direction, endeavour, deſign
Aim, *v. n.* to direct, endeavour, deſign
Aim'ed, *pt.* levelled at a mark
Air, *s.* the element compaſſing the earth, appearance; ſong
Air, *v. a.* to expoſe to the air, warm by [the fire
Air'bladder, *s.* a bladder filled with air
Air'built, *pt.* built in the air, light
Air'gun, *s.* a gun to be charged with air
Air'hole, *s.* a hole to admit the air
Air'ily, *ad.* gaily, ſprightfully, briſkly
Air'ineſs, *s.* levity, an expoſure to the air
Air'ing, *s.* a ſhort tour or journey
Air'leſs, *a.* void of air, warm, confined
Air'pump, *s.* a machine to exhauſt the air out of veſſels
Air'ſhaft, *s.* paſſage for freſh air into mines
Air'veſſels, *s.* a veſſel or duct in the ſtructure of plants conveying air
Air'y, *a.* open to the air, gay, trifling
Aiſle, *s.* ſide walk in a church, wing
Aki'n, *a.* allied by blood, ſimilar
Alabau'da, *s.* the damaſk roſe
Al'abaſter, *s.* a ſoft white marble
Alac'rity, *s.* ſprightlineſs, cheerfulneſs
Alamode', *ad.* in the faſhion; *s.* a ſilk
Alarm', *v. a.* to call to defence, ſurpriſe, diſturb
Alarm', *s.* a cry or notice of danger
Alarm'ing, *pt.* dreadful, terrible
Ala'rum, *s.* an alarm, alarm clock
Alas', Alack', *intf.* betokening pity
Alb, *s.* a Roman prieſt's ſurplice
Albe'it, *ad.* although
Al'bion, *s.* ancient name of Great Britain
Al'kaheſt, *s.* an univerſal diſſolvent
Alca'ic, *s.* a kind of verſe
Alcai'de, *s.* governor of a caſtle in Barbary, a judge of a city in Spain
Alcava'la, *s.* a duty paid at the cuſtom-houſe in Spain
Alchym'ical, *a.* relating to alchymy
Al'chymiſt, *s.* a profeſſor of alchymy
Al'chymy, *s.* the higheſt chymiſtry
Al'cohol, *s.* rectified ſpirit of wine
Alcoholiza'tion, *s.* the proceſs of rectifying the ſpirit of wine
Al'coholize, *v. a.* to ſubtilize, deph legmate
Alcora'n, *s.* the mahometan bible
Alcove', *s.* a private recess to lie or ſit in, an arched building in a garden
Al'der, *s.* the name of a tree
Al'derman, *s.* a municipal magiſtrate
Al'dermanly, *a.* like an alderman
Al'dern, *a.* made of alder, like alder
Ale, *s.* a fermented liquor
Ale'conner, *s.* officer to examine ale pots
Alectoromancy, *s.* a divining by means of [cocks
Al'egar, *s.* ſour ale
Ale'hoof, *s.* the herb ground ivy
Ale'houſe, *s.* a place where ale is ſold
Ale'houſe-keeper, *s.* one who ſells ale
Alem'bic, *s.* a ſtill, chymical veſſel
Ale'measure, *s.* Wincheſter meaſure
Alert', *a.* brisk, pert, watchful, lively
Alert'neſs, *s.* briskneſs, watchfulneſs

Ale'wife, *s.* ſhe who keeps an alehouſe
Alexan'drine, *s.* a verſe of twelve ſyllables
Alexipharmic, } *a.* what expels poiſon
Alexiter'ic, }
Al'gebra, *s.* literal arithmetic
Algebra'ic, } *a.* pertaining to algebra
Algebra'ical, }
Al'gebraiſt, *s.* one ſkilled in algebra
Al'gid, *a.* extremely cold, very cold
Algid'ity, Al'gor, *s.* coldneſs, chilneſs
Al'gific, *a.* cauſing cold
Al'gorim, } *s.* the ſcience of numbers
Al'gorithm, }
Al'guazil, *s.* a Spaniſh bailiff or conſtable
Ali'as, *ad.* otherwiſe, *s.* a written law
Ali'bi, *s.* elſewhere
Al'ible, *a.* nourishing, nutritive
Al'ien, *a.* foreign, *s.* a foreigner
Al'ien, *v. a.* to transfer, ſell, eſtrange
Al'ienable, *a.* that may be transferred
Alienate, *v. a.* to transfer, eſtrange, ſell
Al'ienate, *a.* drawn off, eſtranged
Aliena'tion, *s.* a transfer; diſordered mind, a feeling, a change
Ali'gerous, *a.* winged, having wings
Alight', *v. n.* to fall upon, deſcend
Alike', *ad.* in the ſame manner; *a.* equal
Al'iment, *s.* nourishment, food
Aliment'al, } *a.* nutritive
Aliment'ary, }
Alimo'nious, }
Al'imony, *s.* a ſeparate maintenance
Al'iquant, *a.* that does not divide exactly
Al'iquot, *a.* that meaſures exactly
Al'ith, *a.* reſembling the qualities of ale
Alive', *a.* having life, active, briſk
Al'kaheſt, *s.* an univerſal diſſolvent
Al'kali, *s.* the ſalt of the herb kali
Al'kaline, } *a.* having the qualities of alkali
Alkal'izate, }
Alkal'izate, *v. a.* to make alkaline
Al'kanet, *s.* the herb anchuſa
Alker'mes, *s.* a compound cordial
All, *a.* every one of; *s.* the whole
All, *ad.* wholly, completely, entirely
Al'latrate, *v. a.* to bark, rail or bark at
Allay', *v. a.* to mix metals; to appeaſe
Allay', } *s.* baſe metals mixed in coins
Alloy', }
Allay'ed, *pt.* eaſed, abated, ſuppreſſed
Allay'er, *s.* who or what allays
Allay'ment, *s.* what has power to allay
Allbear'ing, *a.* omniparous
Allcon'quering, *a.* ſubduing all things
Allege', } *v. a.* to affirm, declare, plead
Alege', }
A ledg'able, *a.* that may be alledged
Alledg'ed, *pt.* affirmed, declared
Allega'tion, *s.* an affirmation, plea
Alle'giance, *s.* duty of ſubjects to prince
Allegi'ant, *a.* loyal, faithful, obedient
Allegor'ic, } *a.* belonging to an allegory
Allegor'ical, }
Allegor'ically, *ad.* figuratively
Al'legorize, *v. a.* to turn into allegory
Al'legory, *s.* a figurative or parabolical ſpeech, in which ſomething elſe is contained beſides what the words literally ſignify
Alle'gro, *s.* one of the ſix modes of time

Alle'gro, *a.* sprightly, brisk, quick
Allelu'jah, *s.* praise to the Lord
Allemand', *s.* a grave, slow piece of music
Allev'iate, *v a.* to make light, ease, allaye
Alleviation, *s.* mitigation, extenuation
Al'ley, *s.* a narrow passage or walk
Alfours', *s. pl.* a low game at cards
Allhail', *v n.* all health be to you
Allhallowtide, *s.* the term near 1st Nov.
Alli'ance, *s.* league, union by marriage
Alli'ciency, *s.* the power of attracting, magnetism; a charm
Alli'ed, *pt.* united, related to
Alliga'tion, *s.* a tying or mixing together, a rule of arithmetic
Alliga'tor, *s.* the crocodile; kind of pear
Alli'sion, *s.* the act of striking one thing against another
Alliterra'tion, *s.* the beginning of two or more words with the same letter
Alloca'tion, *s.* the putting to or near, allowance, the admission of an article in a reckoning
Allocu'tion, *s.* a speech to another, address of a general to an army
Allo'dial, *a.* independent, free, free from fines, not feudal
Allonge', *s.* a pass or thrust
Allor', *v a.* to set on, to incite a dog
Allot', *v a.* to parcel out, to assign
Allot'ment, *s.* that which is allotted
Allow', *v. a.* to admit, permit, abate
Allow'able, *a.* may be allowed, lawful
Allow'ableness, *s.* fitness, lawfulness
Allow'ance, *s.* that which is allowed
Alloy', *s.* base metal mixed with coin
Allubes'cency, *s.* willingness, content
Allude', *v a.* to refer to, to hint at
Allu'minor, *s.* who paints on paper, &c.
Allure', *v a.* to entice, persuade, attract
Allure'ment, *s.* enticement, attraction
Allur'er, *s.* one who allures
Allur'ing, *pt.* engaging, attracting
Allur'ingly, *ad.* enticingly, pleasingly
Allu'sion, *s.* hint, reference, implication
Allu'sive, *a.* hinting at, alluding to
Allu'sively, *ad.* in an allusive manner
Ally', *v a.* to unite by contract, join
Ally', *s.* a friend, relation, confederate
Almacan'tars, *s.* astronomical circle
Al'manac, *s.* a calender of the moon's changes, fasts, &c. for a year
Almight'iness, *s.* omnipotence
Almight'y, *a.* omnipotent. *s.* GOD
Al'mond, *s.* the nut of the almond tree
Al'monds *of the throat*, *s.* tonsils
Al'moner, *s.* a distributer of alms
Al'monry, *s.* almoner's residence
Almost', *ad.* nearly, well nigh
Alms, *s. pl.* gift or relief to the poor
Alms'deed, *s.* bequest, gift, charity
Alms'giver, *s.* who bestows charity
Alms-house, *s.* house set apart for the poor
Alms'man, *s.* one supported by charity
Aln'age, *s.* a measuring by the ell
Al'oes, *s.* a bitter purgative gum
Aloet'ic, Aloet'ical, *a.* consisting of aloes, bitter
Aloft', *ad.* on high, above, in the air
Al'ogy, *s.* absurdity, unreasonableness

Alone', *a.* solitary, single, lonely
Along', *ad.* at length, onward, forward
Aloof', *ad.* at a distance, within view
Aloud', *ad.* with a strong voice, loudly
Alow', *ad.* in a low place, not aloft
Al'pha, *s.* the Greek A or a: *a.* the first
Al'phabet, *s.* the letters in any language
Al'phabet. *v a.* to range alphabetically
Alphabet'ical, *a.* of the alphabet
Alphabet'ically, *ad.* by way of alphabet
Already, *ad.* ere now, before this time
Al'so, *ad.* likewise, and
Al'tar, *s.* a place for divine offerings
Alter, *v.* to vary, make otherwise
Al'terable, *a.* changeable, convertible
Al'terably, *ad.* in an alterable manner
Al'terant, Alter'ative, *a.* having a tendency to alter
Altera'tion, *s.* change, act of altering
Al'terative, *s.* a medicine that gradually changes the humours of the body
Al'tercate, *v n.* to wrangle, dispute with
Alterca'tion, *s.* a debate, wrangling
Al'tered, *pt.* varied, made otherwise
Al'tern, Altern'ate, *a.* acting by turns
Altern'ate, *v a.* to perform in turns
Altern'ately, *ad.* reciprocally, by turns
Alterna'tion, Altern'ity, *s.* reciprocal change
Altern'ative, *s.* choice out of two things
Altern'atively, *ad.* reciprocally, by turns
Although', *con.* notwithstanding
Altil'oquence, *s.* pompous language
Altim'etry, *s.* art of measuring heights
Altis'onant, Altis'onous, *a.* sounding high, lofty
Al'titude, *s.* height; superiority
Al'to, *s.* the counter-tenor; *a.* upper
Altogeth'er, *a.* completely
Alu'del, *s.* an earthen pot for sublimation
A'lum, *s.* a mineral astringent acid
Alu'minous, *a.* containing alum, acid
Al'way, or Al'ways, *ad.* continually, ever
Am, *v n.* first person of *to be*
Amabil'ity, *s.* loveliness, power of pleasing
Amain', *ad.* violently, with vigour
Amal'gamate, *v a.* to mix metals with quicksilver to render it ductile
Amanuen'sis, *s.* writer of another's words
Am'aranth, *s.* a plant, a flower
Amaranth'ine, *a.* lasting, never-fading
Amar'itude, *s.* bitterness, bitter quality
Amass', *v a.* to heap up, form a mass
Amass'ment, *s.* a heap; pile, accumulation
Amateur', *s.* a virtuoso; lover of the arts
Amaze', *v a.* to surprise, terrify, daunt
Amaze', Amaze'ment, *s.* astonishment
Amaz'ed, *pt.* surprised, confounded
Amaz'ing, *pt. a.* most wonderful
Amaz'ingly, *ad.* most astonishingly
Am'azon, *s.* a virago, a warlike woman
Amba'ges, *s.* a circumlocution
Ambas'sador, *s.* a representative of a prince
Am'bassage, Am'bassade, *s.* embassy, mission
Am'ber, *s.* a yellow resinous gum
Am'bergris, *s.* a clammy fragrant drug
Ambidex'ter, *s.* who uses both hands

Ambidexter'ity, *s.* the power of using both hands alike; double dealing
Ambidex'trous, *a.* using either hand; deceitful, false, insidious
Am'bient, *a.* investing, surrounding
Am'bigu, *s.* a strange medley of dishes
Ambigu'ity, *s.* obscurity of expression
Ambig'uous, *a.* doubtful, of two meanings
Ambig'uously, *ad.* with double meaning
Am'bit, *s.* the circuit of a thing
Ambi'tion, *s.* an earnest desire, pride
Ambi'tious, *a.* aspiring, vain, proud
Ambi'tiously, *ad.* proudly, aspiringly
Ambi'tiousness, *s.* aspiring quality
Am'ble, *v n.* to move between a walk and a trot
Am'ble, *s.* a pace between a walk and a trot
Am'bler, *s.* an ambling horse, a pacer
Am'bling, *pt.* moving on an amble, pacing
Am'blingly, *ad.* with an ambling pace
Ambro'sia, *s.* a plant, a genus of plants, the feigned fruit of the gods
Ambro'sial, **Ambro'sian**, *a.* delicious, grateful
Ambs'-ace, *s.* two aces thrown at dice
Ambula'tion, *s.* the act of walking
Am'bulatory, *a.* walking, moving
Ambuscade', *s.* ambush, secret place
Am'bush, *s.* a place to lie in wait
Am'bushed, *a.* lying in ambush or wait
Am'elcorn, *s.* grain for making starch
Amen', *ad.* so be it: *s.* the very truth
Ame'nable, *a.* answerable, liable
Amend', *v a.* to correct, reform, refore
Amend'ment, *s.* amelioration; correction
Amends', *s. pl.* recompence, compensation
Amen'ity, *s.* pleasantness of situation
Amerce', *v a.* to inflict a fine
Amerce'ment, **Amer'ciament**, *s.* pecuniary fine
Amer'ica, *s.* one of the four quarters of the world
Am'ethyst, *s.* a precious stone
A'miable, *a.* lovely, agreeable, captivating
A'miableness, *s.* loveliness
A'miably, *ad.* lovelily, pleasingly
Am'icable, *a.* friendly, kind, courteous
Am'icableness, *s.* friendship, goodwill
Am'icably, *ad.* in a friendly manner
Am'ice, *s.* a priest's under garment
Amid', **Amidst'**, *ad* in the middle, amongst
Amiss', *ad.* wrong, faultily
Amist', *s.* an errour, fault, mistake
Am'ity, *s.* friendship, harmony
Ammo'niac, *s.* a gum, a salt [ammoniac
Ammoni'acal, *a.* having the properties of
Ammuni'tion, *s.* military stores
Am'nesty, *s.* an act of oblivion or pardon
Among', **Amongst'**, *pr.* mingled with, amidst
Am'orist, **Amoro'so**, *s.* a gallant, inamorato
Am'orous, *a.* given to love, enamoured
Am'orously, *ad.* fondly, lovingly
Am'orousness, *s.* great fondness, love
Amort', *a.* dead; dejected, depressed
Amove', *v a.* to remove from a station
Amount', *v n.* to rise to, come to
Amount', *s.* the sum total, the result
Amour', *s.* a love-intrigue, *gallantry*

Amous'es, *s. pl.* counterfeit gems
Amphib'ious, *a.* living in air and water
Amphib'iousness, *s.* quality or capacity of living in two elements
Amphibolog'ical, *a.* doubtful, uncertain
Amphibolog'ically, *ad.* doubtfully
Amphibol'ogy, *s.* doubtful speech
Amphib'olous, *a.* toiled to and fro
Amphil'ogy, *s.* doubtfulness of expression
Amphithe'atre, *s.* a round or oval building; a playhouse
Am'ple, *a.* large, liberal, wide, copious
Am'pleness, *s.* largeness, liberality
Ampliation, **Amplifica'tion**, *s.* diffusiveness
Amplificate, *v a.* to amplify, to enlarge
Am'plifier, *s.* one who exaggerates
Am'plify, *v a.* to exaggerate, expound
Am'plitude, *s.* largeness, extent, dignity, greatness; arch of the horizon
Ampliva'gous, *a.* wandering widely
Am'ply, *ad.* liberally, largely
Am'putate, *v a.* to cut off a limb
Amputa'tion, *s.* act of cutting off limbs
Am'ulet, *s.* a charm, a spell
Amuse', *v a.* to entertain, trifle with
Amuse'ment, *s.* entertainment, pastime
Amu'sing, *part.* pleasing; trifling with
Amu'sive, *a.* that has power to amuse
An, *indefinite article*, one
A'na, *ad.* in an equal quantity
Anabap'tist, *s.* who holds adult baptism
Anacamp'tic, *a.* reflected, turned back
An'achronism, *s.* chronological error
Anac'reon, *s.* a celebrated Greek poet
An'agram, *s.* a transposition of letters
An'alects, *s. pl.* collected fragments
Analem'ma, *s.* meridional projection
Analep'tic, *a.* comforting, reviving
Analo'gical, *a* belonging to analogy
Analo'gically, *ad* by way of analogy
Anal'ogous, *a.* having an analogy
Anal'ogy, *s.* resemblance, proportion
Anal'ysis, *s.* a separation of the parts of a compound, a resolution
Analyt'ical, *a.* belonging to analysis
Analyt'ically, *ad.* by separating the parts
An'alyze, *v a.* to resolve into first principles, to decompound [apple
Ana'nas, *s.* a genus of plants; the pine-
An'arch, *s.* an author of confusion
Anarch'ial, *a.* without rule, confused
An'archy, *s.* confusion, irregularity
Anasar'ca, *s.* a species of dropsy
Anas'trophe, *s.* a figure or mode inverting the order of words
Anath'ema, *s.* a curse, a censure
Anath'ematize, *v a.* to curse, expel
Anatif'erous, *a.* bringing forth ducks
Anat'ocism, *s.* compound interest
Anatom'ical, *a.* belonging to anatomy
Anatom'ically, *ad.* by way of dissection
Anat'omist, *s.* one who anatomizes
Anat'omize, *v a.* to dissect an animal
Anat'omy, *s.* the art of dissecting a body; a skeleton
An'cestor, *s.* one from whom we descend
An'cestral, *a.* claimed from ancestors
An'cestry, *s.* lineage, progenitorship
An'chor, *s.* an iron instrument for a ship

An'chor, *v a.* to cast anchor, stop at
An'chorage, *s.* anchoring ground; a duty paid for anchoring
An'chored, *part.* held at anchor
An'choret, } *s.* an hermit, a recluse
An'chorite, }
An'chorsmith, *s.* who makes anchors
Ancho'vy, *s.* a small fish used for sauce
An'cient, *a.* old, antique, former
An'ciently, *ad.* in days of yore, formerly
An'cientness, *s.* antiquity, length of time
An'cientry, *s.* the honour of ancient lineage; dignity of birth [times; colours
An'cients, *s. pl.* those who lived in old
And, *con.* also, moreover, likewise
Andan'te, *ad.* equally and distinctly
And'iron, *s.* a fire-grate, spit-iron
Androg'inal, } *a.* being of both sexes
Androg'ynous, }
An'ecdote, *s.* a piece of secret history
Anecdot'ical, *a.* relating to anecdote
Anemog'raphy, *s.* a description of the
Anem'ony, *s.* the windflower [winds
Anew', *ad.* over again, in a new manner
An'gel, *s.* a heavenly messenger, a beautiful person, an old gold coin
Angel'ica, *s.* the name of a plant
Angel'ical, Angel'ic, *a.* resembling angels, [above human
An'ger, *s.* passion, rage
An'ger, *v a.* to provoke, make angry
An'gle, *s.* a point where two lines meet; a corner; a fishing rod
An'gle, *v n.* to fish with a rod and hook
An'gler, *s.* who fishes with a hook
An'glicism, *s.* an English idiom
An'grily, *ad.* in an angry manner
An'gry, *a.* affected with anger
An'guish, *s.* excessive pain or grief
An'guished, *a.* struck with anguish
An'gular, An'gulous, *a.* having corners
An'gulated, *a.* made with angles
Angusta'tion, *s.* act of making narrow
Angust'ness, *s.* narrowness, straitness
Anhela'tion, *s.* act or state of panting
Anights', *ad.* in the night, by night
An'il, *s.* the shrub from which indigo is prepared [criticism, blame
Animadver'sion, *s.* observation, censure,
Animadversive, *a.* having the power to animadvert or judge
Animadvert', *v n.* to censure, criticise, examine into, attend
Animadvert'er, *s.* censurer, critic
An'imal, *s.* a living creature
An'imal, *a.* belonging to an animal; gross,
Animal'cule, *s.* a small animal [living
Animal'ity, *s.* state of animal existence
An'imate, *v a.* to make alive; incite
An'imate, *a.* alive, having life
An'imated, *pt.* lively, vigorous, encouraged
Anima'tion, *s.* act of animating
An'imative, *a.* tending to animate
An'imator, *s.* who or what gives life
Animos'ity, *s.* vehement hatred
An'ise, *s.* an aromatic plant
An'ker, *s.* a vessel of nine gallons
An'kle, *s.* the joint above the foot
An'nalist, *s.* a writer of annals
An'nals, *s.* histories digested by years
An'nates, *s.* first fruits, masses for a year

Anneal', *v a.* to temper glass, steel, &c.
An'nex, *s.* the thing annexed
Annex', *v a.* to join to, connect with
Annex'ed, *pt.* joined, connected, added
Annexa'tion, Annex'ion, *s.* addition
Anni'hilable, *a.* may be destroyed
Anni'hilate, *v a.* to reduce to nothing
Annihila'tion, *s.* destruction
Anniver'sary, *s.* a yearly feast or commemoration
Anniver'sary, *a.* yearly, annual
An'no Domi'ni, in the year of our Lord
Annota'tion, *s.* comment, note, remark
An'notator, *s.* a commentator [clare
Announce', *v a.* to publish, proclaim, de-
Announ'ced, *pt.* declared, published
Annoy', *v a.* to incommode, damage
Annoy', Annoy'ance, *s.* injury, harm, hurt,
Annoy'er, *s.* who annoys [molestation
An'nual, *a.* yearly; bearing every year
An'nual, *s.* a yearly plant
An'nually, *ad.* yearly, year by year
Annuitant, *s.* who has an annuity
Annu'ity, *s.* a yearly stipend
Annul', *v a.* to repeal, make void, abolish
An'nular, *a.* in form of a ring, round
An'nulet, *s.* a little ring; mark in heraldry
Annu'merate, *v a.* to reckon up, to add
Annumera'tion, *s.* addition to a number
Annun'ciate, *v.* to bring tidings, report
Annuncia'tion-day, *s.* the day on which an angel appeared to the Virgin Mary, to declare our Saviour's birth; the twenty-fifth day of March
An'odyne, *a.* assuaging pain, easing
Anoint', *v a.* to rub with oil, &c. to consecrate
Anoint'ed, *pt.* rubbed over with oil [crate
Anom'alous, *a.* irregular; deviating
Anom'alously, *ad.* irregularly, unequally
Anom'aly, *s.* irregularity, deviation
An'omy, *s.* a breach of law
Anon', *ad.* soon, in a short time
Anon'ymous, *a.* wanting a name
Anon'ymously, *ad.* without a name
An'orexy, *s.* the want of appetite
Anoth'er, *a.* different, other, some other
An'swer, *v a.* to reply to, succeed, suit
An'swer, *s.* a reply, solution, confutation
An'swerable, *a.* suitable, liable
An'swerably, *ad.* suitably, agreeably
An'swerer, *s.* one who replies
An'swering, *pt.* agreeing with, replying
Ant, *s.* a small insect, the pismire
Antag'onist, *s.* an opponent, opposite
Antarc'tic, *a.* of the southern pole
Antecede', *v a.* to go before, precede
Antecedent, *s.* what goes before a noun
Antece'dent, *a.* going before, prior to
An'tedate, *v a.* to date beforehand
Antediluvian, *a.* existing before the flood
An'telope, *s.* a goat with curled horns
Antemeridian, *a.* relating to morning
Antemun'dane, *a.* being before the world
An'tepast, *s.* a foretaste, anticipation
An'tepenult, *s.* the last syllable but two
Ante'rior, *a.* former, going before, prior
Anterior'ity, *s.* priority, precedence
An'them, *s.* a divine song, a hymn
Anthol'ogy, *s.* a description of flowers
Anthropoph'agi, *s. pl.* men eaters
An'tichamber, *s.* the first chamber

y *s.* one who oppoſes Chriſt
ian, *a.* againſt Chriſtianity
, buffoon; *a.* odd, ludicrous, &c.
e, *v a.* to take up beforehand,
, prevent, preclude
on, *s.* a foretaſte, prevention
d. with antic geſtures
x, *s.* a ſentence in which the
is lower than the firſt; a ſinking
ier, *s.* who oppoſes the court
pl. tricks played by a buffoon
a. expelling poiſon, &c.
s. a remedy againſt poiſon
e, *a.* good againſt fevers
ch'ical, *a.* oppoſing monarchy
d, *a.* conſiſting of antimony
, *s.* a valuable mineral, ſtibium
ans, *s.* a ſect who prefer faith
ce
, *s.* natural averſion, diſlike
n'tial, *a.* good for a plague
, *s.* thoſe who live on the op-
de of the globe, and have their
ſtly oppoſite to ours
s. who uſurps the popedom
, *s.* uſe of one caſe for another
an, An'tiquary, *s.* one ſtudious
tities; *a.* old, antique
, *v a.* to make obſolete
a. ancient, oldfaſhioned, wild
s. a remnant of antiquity
ſs, *s.* ancientneſs, old ſtate
, *s.* old times, ancientneſs
'tic, *a.* good for the ſcurvy
, *s.* a medicine to prevent pu-
a
, *a.* preventive of putrefaction
odic, *a.* good for the cramp
c, *a.* cauſing a revulſion of
to ſome other part
'ic, *a.* good againſt the ſpleen
a'ic, *a.* good againſt the king's
rophula
s. an oppoſition of words
rian, *s.* who denies the trinity
s. repreſentation of the type
cal, *a.* good againſt the hues
a branch of a ſtag's horn
a den, cave, cavern
he orifice of the fundament
an iron block for ſmith's work
ſs, } *s.* { trouble of mind, great care, ſolicitude
s. ſolicitous, careful, unquiet
, *ad.* with much carefulneſs
ever, whoever, whatever, ei-
s
indeterminate as to time
the great artery ariſing from
entricle of the heart
, quickly, haſtily
d, *a.* that proves a thing by
the abſurdity of denying it
, ſeparately, diſtinctly
, *s.* a diſtinct room in a houſe
want of paſſion, inſenſibility
d of monkey; a fool
to imitate, to mimic
a. purging gently, opening
a. opening the body

Apert', *a.* open, plain, public
Apert'ly, *ad.* openly, publicly
Aper'tion, *s.* act of opening, a paſſage, gap
Apert'neſs, *s.* openneſs, frankneſs
Ap'erture, *s.* an opening, a paſſage
A'pex, *s.* the top or point of a thing
Aphe'lion, *s.* greateſt diſtance from the ſun
Aph'ony, *s.* the loſs of ſpeech
Aph'oriſm, *s.* a maxim, precept
Aphrodi'ſia, *s.* intercourſe of the ſexes
Aph'thæ, *s.* ſmall ulcers in the mouth
A'piary, *s.* place where bees are kept
Apiece', *ad.* for each, each one's ſhare
A'piſh, *a.* affected, foppiſh, ſilly, wanton
A'piſhly, *ad.* in an apiſh manner
A'piſhneſs, *s.* mimicry; foolery, foppery
Apit'pat, *ad.* with palpitation
A'pium, *s.* a genus of plants; parſley
Aplus'tre, *s.* ancient Roman enſign
Apoc'alypſe, *s.* the book of Revelation
Apocalyp'tical, *a.* containing revelation
Apoc'ope, *s.* a cutting off the laſt ſyllable
Apoc'rypha, *s.pl.* books of doubtful authors
Apoc'ryphal, *a.* of doubtful authority
Apodic'tical, *a.* demonſtrative
Ap'ogee, *s.* the point of the ſun's, &c. orbit fartheſt from the earth
Apologet'ical, *a.* excuſing, defending
Apol'ogiſt, *s.* who makes an apology
Apol'ogize, *v n.* to plead for, to excuſe
Ap'ologue, *s.* a fable of moral truths
Apol'ogy, *s.* a defence; juſtification
Apophlegm'atiſm, *s.* a medicine to draw phlegm from the body
Ap'ophthegm, *s.* a remarkable ſaying
Ap'oplexy, *s.* a diſorder of the brain
Apos'taſy, *s.* abandoning one's religion; a falling from the truth, &c.
Apos'tate, *s.* who forſakes his religion
Apos'tatize, *v n.* to forſake one's religion
Apos'temate, *v a.* to form into an abſceſs
Apos'teme, *s.* an abſceſs
Apoſ'tle, *s.* a meſſenger ſent to preach the [goſpel
Apoſ'tleſhip, *s.* office, &c. of an apoſtle
Apoſtol'ic, } *a.* delivered by the apoſtles
Apoſtol'ical, }
Apoſtol'ically, *ad.* like the apoſtles
Apos'trophe, *s.* turning the courſe of ſpeech; a contraction of words by (')
Apos'trophize, *v a.* to addreſs or contract by an apoſtrophe
Apoth'ecary, *s.* a compounder of medicines
Apotheo'ſis, *s.* a deification
Ap'ozem, *s.* a medical decoction
Appal', *v a.* to fright, ſtrike with fear
Appal'led, *pt.* terrified, ſtruck with fear
Ap'panage, *s.* lands appropriated for the younger children of princes
Appara'tus, *s.* tools, furniture, ſhow
Appar'el, *s.* clothes, dreſs, habit
Appar'el, *v a.* to dreſs, ſet off, cover
Appa'rent, *a.* viſible, certain, plain
Appa'rently, *ad.* evidently, openly
Appari'tion, *s.* appearance, ſpectre, ghoſt
Appar'itor, *s.* a beadle; meſſenger
Appeal', *s.* reference for relief or juſtice
Appeal', *v a.* to refer to another as judge
Appeal'ant, *s.* who appeals
Appear', *v n.* to come into ſight, ſeem, look, anſwer to a ſummons

Appear'ance, *s.* resemblance; presence; outward show, probability
Appeas'able, *a.* reconcileable
Appeas'ableness, *s.* reconcilableness
Appease', *v a.* to quiet, calm, pacify
Appel'lant, *s.* who appeals, a challenger
Appel'late, *s.* the person appealed against
Appella'tion, *s.* a name, title, term
Appel'lative, *a.* common to many, general
Appel'lative, *s.* a common name
Appe'nd, *v a.* to add to, to hang on
Append'age, Appendant', Append'ant, Append'ed, } *s.* something added
Append'ed, } *a.* hanging or joined to
Append'icate, *v a.* to join to, append
A'ppendication, *s.* an adjunct
Append'ix, *s.* an addition, supplement
Appertain', *v n.* to belong to, to relate to
A'ppertaining, *pt.* belonging to
Ap'petence, Ap'petency, } *s.* sensual desire
Appetibil'ity, *s.* a desirable quality
Ap'petible, *a.* desirable, engaging
Ap'petite, *s.* craving of the stomach, earnest desire, wish, longing
Applaud', *v a.* to praise, extol, cry up
Applaud'er, *s.* one who commends
Applause', *s.* public commendation
Ap'ple, *s.* a fruit; pupil of the eye
Ap'plicable, *a.* suitable, proper, fit
Ap'plicableness, *s.* fitness to be applied
Ap'plicate, *s.* a right line drawn across a curve; an ordinate
Applica'tion, *s.* the act of applying, thing applied; intreaty; attention, close study, industry
Ap'plicative, Ap'plicatory, } *a.* that applies, proper
Ap'plicant, *s.* who applies, a student
Apply', *v a.* to put to, to use, solicit, study, improve, attend to
Appoint', *v a.* to fix on, settle, determine
Appoint'ed, *pt.* fixed on, agreed, chosen
Appoint'ment, *s.* an order, salary, post, agreement, equipment, allowance
Appor'tion, *v a.* to divide into just parts
Appose', *v a.* to question, pose, puzzle
Ap'posite, *a.* proper, fit, well adapted to
Ap'positely, *ad.* properly, opportunely
Ap'positeness, *s.* fitness, suitableness
Appoſi'tion, *s.* a putting to, an addition; *in grammar*, the putting of two Substantives in the same Case, as, King George
Appraise', *v a.* to value, set a price on
Appraise'ment, *s.* valuation; an appraising
Apprais'er, *s.* who sets a value on goods
Apprehend', *v a.* to arrest; fear; conceive
Apprehend'ed, *pt.* caught; feared
Apprehend'er, *s.* who apprehends
Apprehen'sible, *a.* may be apprehended
Apprehen'sion, *s.* mental perception, fear
Apprehen'sive, *a.* keen, fearful, suspicious
Appren'tice, *s.* a covenanted servant
Appren'ticeship, *s.* time covenanted for
Appre'tiate, *v a.* to value, rate, estimate
Appre'tiation, *s.* valuation, estimation
Apprize', *v a.* to inform, let know
Appriz'ed, *pt.* informed, advertised of
Approach', *v.* to draw near, come up to
Approach', *s.* a drawing nigh, advance, access
Approba'tion, *s.* approval, support [proof
Approof', *s.* approbation, proof
Appro'priable, *a.* may be appropriated
Appro'priate, *v a.* to reserve, set apart to particular use; alienate a benefice
Appro'priate, *a.* peculiar, set apart for
Appropria'tion, *s.* application to some particular use; claim, alteration, alienation
Appro'priator, *s.* one who has an appropriated benefice
Approv'able, *a.* meriting approbation
Approv'al, Approv'ance, } *s.* approbation; support
Approve', *v a.* to like, allow of, render acceptable; shew, justify, prove, commend
Approv'ed, *pt.* liked, tried
Approve'ment, *s.* approbation, liking
Approv'er, *s.* one who approves
Approx'imate, *a.* near to, approaching
Approxima'tion, *s.* a near approach
Appulse', *s.* a striking against, collision
Appurt'enance, Appert'enance, *s.* what belongs to something else as the principal
A'pricot, A'pricoc, } *s.* a kind of wall fruit
A'pril, *s.* the fourth month of the year
A'pron, *s.* a part of dress, part of a gun
A'proned, *a.* wearing an apron
Apt, *a.* fit, qualified, ready, inclinable
Apt'itude, *s.* fitness, tendency, aptness
Apt'ly, *ad.* properly, readily, wittily
Apt'ness, *s.* quickness of parts, fitness
Ap'tote, *s.* an indeclinable noun
A'quafor'tis, *s.* a corrosive spirit
Aqua'rius, *s.* one of the 12 signs
Aquat'ic, *a.* living or growing in water
A'queduct, *s.* a conveyance for water
A'queous, A'quose, *a.* watery, thin
A'quiline, *a.* like an eagle, hooked
Ar'abic, *s.* the language of the Arabians
Ar'able, *a.* fit for the plow, tillable
Arac', *s.* a spirituous liquor
Ara'neous, *a.* like a cobweb or spider
Ara'tion, Ar'ature, *s.* act of plowing
Ar'balat, Ar'balist, *s.* a crossbow
Arbiter, *s.* an umpire, referee
Arbit'rament, *s.* will; choice
Ar'bitrarily, *ad.* despotically, absolutely
Ar'bitrariness, *s.* tyranny, despotism
Arbitra'rious, *a.* depending on the will
Ar'bitrary, *a.* tyrannical, despotic
Ar'bitrate, *v a.* to decide ultimately
Arbitra'tion, Arbitrament, Ar'bitrage, } *s.* { determination, decree / award, compromise, / ultimate decision
Ar'bitrator, *s.* he who determines
Ar'borary, Arbo'reous, Arbo'rous, } *a.* belonging to trees
Arboreſ'cent, *a.* growing like trees
Ar'boret, *s.* a shrub, a small tree
Ar'boriſt, *s.* a naturalist in trees
Ar'bour, *s.* a bower, a shaded seat
Ar'bute, *s.* a strawberry tree [the sky
Arc, Arch, *s.* part of a circle or bridge,
Arcade', *s.* a continuation of arches
Arca'num, *s.* a secret, quack medicine
Arch, *a.* chief, waggish, witty

. to form or build arches
s. an obsolete phrase
, s. a chief angel; a plant
ic, a. belonging to archangels
s, s. the chief bishop
pric, s. state of an archbishop
ift, s. the chief crymist
n, s. the chief deacon
ory, } s. { the office or state of
nship, } { an archdeacon
ifs, s. a grand duchess
, s. a grand duke, chief prince
t. bent in form of an arch
one who shoots with a bow
, art or use of the bow
l, a. belonging to the great ori-
, s. the original [ginal
onal, a. belonging to the arch-
[bishop
opal, a. belonging to the arch-
e, s. the chief buffoon
s. chief builder, surveyor
ve, a. used in building
ure, s. science of building
e, s. the principal beam of a
[for keeping records
s. pl. ancient records, a place
ad. in form of an arch
lying towards the north
v a. to bend like an arch
, s. incurvation, crookedness
Ar'dentness, s. zeal, heat
. zealous, affectionate, fierce
ad. warmly, affectionately
. heat, warmth of affection,
rency, strong desire
a. difficult, high, laborious
uperficial content of a thing
, s. the state or act of drying
s, Aren'ose, a. sandy, full of sand
. silver-coloured, white
otter's clay, fat soft earth
us, Argil'lous, a. clayish
e tartar or salt from lees of wine
a large merchant ship
a. to reason, dispute, persuade
. a disputer, who argues
, s. subject in debate, a reason
al, a. belonging to argument
a'tion, s. the act of reasoning
ative, a. containing argument
. sharp, crafty, shrill, witty
follower or disciple of Arius
s. a denial of the real divinity
[ploughed up
parched up with heat, dry,
. dryness, parchedness
one of the 12 signs, the ram
, s. the act of butting; conflict
. a little short air or song
. in the right way, rightly, duly
, s. divination, soothsaying
. to rise, mount, appear
y, s. government by nobles
, s. advocate for aristocracy
cal, a. of an aristocracy
, s. science of computation
cal, a. according to numbers
cally, ad. by the rules of arith-
cian, s. an accomptant [metic

Ark, s. a vessel, chest; arch of a circle
Arm, s. a limb, branch, inlet; power
Arm, v. to furnish with or take up arms,
to aid, to strengthen
Arma'da, s. a naval armament
Armadil'lo, s. a small animal of Brazil
Arm'ament, s. a naval force, military pre-
Arm'ature, s. armour, a defence [paration
Arm'ed, pt. furnished with arms
Arm'edchair, s. an elbow chair
Arm'hole, s. the arm pit
Armil'lary, a. circular, like a bracelet
Armin'ianism, s. the tenets of Arminius
Armip'otent, a. powerful in arms, brave
Arm'istice, s. a suspension of arms, truce
Arm'let, s. small arm of the sea; bracelet
Armo'niac, Ammoniac, s. a bitter salt
Arm'our, s. defensive weapons
Arm'ourer, s. who makes or sells arms
Armo'rial, a. belonging to family-arms
Arm'ory, s. repository of arms; armour
Arm'pit, s. the hollow under the shoulder
Arms, s. pl. ensigns of a family, escutcheon,
weapons of defence, war
Arms-end, ad. at due distance
Arm'y, s. a body of armed men
Aromat'ic, } a. fragrant, spicy
Aromat'ical, }
Aromat'ics, s. pl. all kinds of spices
Arom'atize, v a. to scent with spices
Around', ad. & prep. all round, about
Arouse', v a. to wake from sleep, excite
Arow', ad. in a row, in a straight line
Aroynt', v. be gone, away, depart
Ar'quebuse, s. a handgun, fusee, carbine
Arra'c, s. the spirit of cocoa-nut
Arraign', v a. to accuse, indict, arrange
Arraign'ed, pt. accused, indicted
Arraign'ment, s. the act of arraigning, a
charge, an accusation
Arrange', v a. to put into place or order
Arrange'ment, s. proper disposition
Ar'rant, a. wicked, vile, notorious
Ar'rantly, ad. wickedly, shamefully
Ar'ras, s. tapestry, hangings of tapestry
Array', v a. to put in order, to dress
Array', s. order of war or battle, order
Array'ed, pt. dressed, clothed
Arrear', } s. what is unpaid
Arrear'age, }
Arrest', v a. to seize, stop, apprehend
Arrest', s. act of seizing; seizure
Arrest'ed, pt. seized for debt, stopped
Arret', s. decree, ordonnance, writ
Arriere', s. the rear of an army; the last
Arriv'al, s. the act of coming to a place
Arriv'ance, s. a company coming
Arrive', v n. to come to, reach a place,
to gain any point, to happen
Ar'rogance, s. pride, presumption
Ar'rogant, a. proud, haughty, imperious
Ar'rogantly, ad. haughtily, saucily
Ar'rogate, v a. to claim unjustly, take
Ar'row, s. a pointed missile weapon
Ar'rowy, a. consisting of arrows
Ar'senal, s. a warlike magazine
Ar'senic, s. a strong mineral poison
Arsen'ical, a. containing arsenic
Art, s. skill, cunning, trade, science
Arte'rial, a. belonging to an artery

Ar'tery, *s.* a blood-vessel conveying blood from the heart to the veins
Art'ful, *a.* dexterous, crafty
Art'fully, *ad.* cunningly, dexterously
Art'fulness, *s.* skill, dexterity, slimness
Arthrit'ic, *a.* gouty, belonging to the joints, relating to the gout
Ar'tichoke, *s.* an esculent plant; a flower
Ar'ticle, *s.* a part of speech, a term, chief heads of a discourse, a written agreement
Ar'ticle, *v n.* to stipulate with
Artic'ular, *a.* belonging to joints
Artic'ulate, *v a.* to form or pronounce words distinctly
Artic'ulate, *a.* distinct, clear, express
Artic'ulately, *ad.* distinctly [words
Articula'tion, *s.* a join; knot; forming of
Art'fice, *s.* a trick, deceit; device
Artif'icer, *s.* an artist, manufacturer
Artifi'cial, *a.* fictitious, made by art
Artifi'cially, *ad.* not naturally, by art
Artil'lery, *s.* cannon, large ordnance
Art'isan, *s.* an artist, manufacturer
Art'ist, *s.* a person skilled in arts
Art'less, *a.* innocent, void of fraud
Art'lessly, *ad.* sincerely, without art
Arundin'eous, *a.* abounding with reeds
As, *conj.* in the same manner; because
Asafœt'ida, *s.* a kind of stinking gum
Asbes'tine, *a.* not consumable by fire
Asbes'tos, *s.* a fibrous stone which fire cannot consume [stand higher
Ascend', *v a.* to mount upward, advance,
Ascend'ant, *s.* superiority, height
Ascend'ant, *a.* superior, predominant
Ascend'ency, *s.* influence, superiority
Ascen'sion, *s.* the act of ascending
Ascen'sion-day, *s.* the day on which our Saviour ascended into heaven; holy Thursday
Ascen'sive, *a.* in a state of ascent
Ascent', *s.* an eminence, steep place
Ascertain', *v a.* to make certain
Ascertain'ed, *pt.* fixed, determined
Ascertain'ment, *s.* rule, settled standard
Asset'ic, *s.* a recluse, a hermit
Asset'ic, *a.* austere, devotional
Asci'tes, *s.* particular kind of dropsy
Asciti'tious, *a.* additional, not innerent
Ascrib'able, *a.* that may be imputed
Ascribe', *v a.* to attribute, to impute
Ash, *s.* a well-known genus of trees
Asham'ed, *a.* struck with shame, confused
Ash'coloured, *a.* of the colour of ash
Ash'en, *a.* like ash, made of ash-wood
Ash'es, *s. pl.* the remains of what is burnt, the dust of a dead body
Ash'lar, *s.* freestone rough out of the quarry
Ashore', *ad.* on shore, on land
Ash-Wed'nesday, *s.* first day of Lent
Ash'y, *a.* pale, ashcoloured [privately
Aside', *ad.* from the rest, on one side,
As'inary, As'inine, *a.* belonging to an ass
A'sio, *s.* the horned owl
Ask, *v a.* to beg, demand, inquire
Askance', **Askaunt'**, *ad.* sidewise
Ask'er, *s.* who asks; a water-newt, eft
Askew', *ad.* sidewise, scornfully
Aslant', *ad.* obliquely, on one side, awry
Asleep', *ad.* at rest, in sleep
Aslope', *ad.* awry, in a slanting manner
Asp, *s.* a venomous serpent; a tree
Aspar'agus, *s.* speerage
As'pect, *s.* countenance, air; position, view
Aspect', *v a.* to behold, look upon
Aspect'able, *a.* visible, exposed to sight
Aspec'tion, *s.* a view, a beholding
Asp'en, *s.* a tree, the asp, poplar
As'per, *s.* a Greek accent that has the power of *h*; a Turkish coin
As'per, *a.* rough, rugged, uneven
As'perate, *v a.* to make rough, roughen
Aspera'tion, *s.* a roughening, ruggedness
Asper'ity, *s.* roughness; harshness
As'perous, *a.* rough, uneven; harsh
Asperse', *v a.* to slander, calumniate
Asper'sion, *s.* a sprinkling; slander
Asphalt'ic, *a.* bituminous; pitchy
Asphalt'os, *s.* a bituminous substance
As'phodel, *s.* a plant, the day-lily
Asp'ic, *s.* a very venomous serpent
Aspir'ant, *s.* a candidate, one who aspires
As'pirate, *v a.* to pronounce very full
As'pirated, *pt.* pronounced strongly
Aspira'tion, *s.* an ardent wish, a breathing after; a full pronunciation
Aspire', *v n.* to pant after, be ambitious
Asquint', *ad.* askaunt, aside, obliquely
Ass, *s.* a beast of burden, a stupid person
As'sa, *s.* a vegetable production of two kinds, *fetid* and *fragrant*
Assail', *v a.* to assault, invade, attack
Assail'able, *a.* that may be attacked
Assail'ant, *a.* attacking, invading
Assail'ant, **Assail'er**, *s.* one who invades
Assart', *v a.* to grub up trees
Assas'sin, **Assas'sinator**, *s.* a base secret murderer
Assas'sinate, *v a.* to murder by violence
Assas'sinate, **Assassina'tion**, *s.* act of assassinating
Assa'tion, *s.* a roasting, act of roasting
Assault', *s.* attack, onset, open invasion
Assault', *v a.* to attack with violence
Assault'er, *s.* one who violently assaults
Assay', *v a.* to try, endeavour, prove
Assay', *s.* trial, proof, examination
Assay'er, *s.* who assays or tries metals
Assecu'tion, *s.* the act of waiting on
Assem'blage, *s.* a collection of things
Assem'ble, *v.* to bring or meet together
Assem'bled, *pt.* met or gotten together
Assem'bly, *s.* a company met; a ball
Assent', *v a.* to yield to, admit as true
Assent', *s.* the act of agreeing, consent
Assert', *v a.* to affirm, vindicate, claim
Assertion, *s.* the act of asserting
Assert'ive, *a.* positive, dogmatical
Assert'or, *s.* who asserts
Assess', *v a.* to tax, to charge, rate
Assess'ment, *s.* act of assessing, the cess
Assess'or, *s.* one who rates taxes
As'sets, *s. pl.* the effects left by one dead to pay debts [solemnly
Asseve'r, **Asseve'rate**, *v a.* to affirm most
Assevera'tion, *s.* a solemn affirmation
Ass'head, *s.* a blockhead, simpleton
Assidu'ity, *s.* closeness of application

a. diligent, very attentive
y, *a.* diligently, constantly
. a contract made for slaves
n. to fix, transfer, appoint
, *a.* transferrable
, *s.* an appointment; transfer
r. one appointed to act
. who assigns or appoints
t, *s.* an appointment; transfer
, *v a.* to convert, make like to
n, *s.* a converting of one thing
likeness of another
, *v a.* to feign, dissemble [ing
on, *s.* a dissembling, counterfeit-
r. an ass driver or keeper
t. to help, relieve, succour
, *s.* help, support, succour
r. who assists; a helping
a measure, court of justice
s. to fix measures or rates
v a. to join in company
s. a companion, a partner
, *pt.* joined in league
, *s.* confederacy, partnership
s. to discharge, acquit, clear
a. to range in classes
t, *s.* variety of goods; a set
. to abate, mitigate, ease
nt, *s.* a mitigation
s. who or what assuages
a. mitigating, softening
on, *s.* a being accustomed to
, *s.* custom, usage
a. to take for granted; arrogate
pt. taken for granted
s. an arrogant person
, *pt. a.* arrogant, haughty
, *s.* voluntary promise
n, *s.* a postulate, thing supposed
e, *a.* fit to be assumed
, *s.* conviction, intrepidity, cer-
vledge, want of modesty, security
a. to make secure, confirm
t. *a.* certain; persuaded
, *ad.* certainly, without doubt
. who assures, who engages
s. this mark (*)
s. a constellation of fixed stars
d. in the hinder part of a ship
r. a disease of the lungs
, *a.* having an asthma
v a. to amaze, terrify
d, *pt.* amazed, terrified
gly, *a.* in an astonishing manner
ent, *s.* amazement
ad. with legs across, astride
s. an ornament in architec-
bone of the foot
relating to the stars, starry
d. out of the right way, wrong
a. to constringe, contract
, *s.* a contracting of parts
, *a.* binding, styptic
d. with legs open
v a. to draw together, brace
cy, *s.* astrictive power
, *a.* binding, bracing
, *s.* an armillary sphere
, Astrolo'gian, *s.* one who fore-
ire events by stars

Astrolo'gical, *a.* relating to astrology
Astrolo'gically, *ad.* after the way of astro-
logers [telling events by stars
Astrol'ogy, *s.* the art or practice of fore-
Astron'omer, *s.* who studies the stars
Astronom'ical, *a.* belonging to astronomy
Astron'omy, *s.* the science of the stars
Asund'er, *ad.* apart, separately
Asy'lum, *s.* a refuge, a sanctuary
Asym'metry, *s.* disproportion
At, *prep. var. sig.* at home, at ease, at
all, &c. near to, in, by, with, on
Atabal', *s.* a kind of drum or tabor
At'araxy, *s.* ease, tranquillity
At'axy, *s.* irregularity of a paroxysm
Ate, *pret.* of *to eat*
A'theism, *s.* the disbelief of a God
A'theist, *s.* who denies a God; infidel
Atheist'ical, A'theous, *a.* wicked
Atheist'ically, *ad.* in an atheistical manner
Athirst', *a.* thirsty, in want of drink
Athlet'ic, *a.* strong, bony, robust
Athwart', *ad.* and *prep.* across, through
Atiit', *ad.* like one making a thrust
At'las, *s.* a collection of maps; bone; rich
silk; a ridge of mountains [vapours
At'mosphere, *s.* the surrounding air and
Atmospher'ical, *a.* belonging to the at-
mosphere [particle
Atom', or At'omy, *s.* the smallest possible
Atom'ical, *a.* consisting of atoms
At'omist, *s.* an advocate for atoms
Atone', *v.* to expiate, agree, answer for
Atone'ment, *s.* satisfaction, expiation
Atop', *ad.* on the top, above
Atrabila'rian, } *a.* melancholy, hippish
Atrabila'rious, }
Atrament'al, } *a.* inky, black
Atrament'ous, }
Atrip', *ad.* perpendicularly
Atro'cious, *a.* heinous, horribly criminal
Atro'ciously, *ad.* heinously, wickedly
Atro'ciousness, } *s.* horrid wickedness
Atro'city, }
At'rophy, *s.* want of due nourishment
Attach', *v a.* to lay hold of, arrest, join
Attach'ment, *s.* adherence; an arrest
Attack', *v a.* to assault, to encounter
Attack', *s.* an assault on an enemy
Attack'ed, *pt.* assaulted, set upon
Attain', *v.* to gain, arrive at, equal
Attain'able, *a.* that may be attained
Attain'der, *s.* act of attaining, a taint
Attain'ment, *s.* an acquisition
Attaint', *v a.* to taint, find guilty
Attaint', Attaint'ure, *s.* a stain; reproach
Attemp'er, *v a.* soften, regulate; to min-
gle, fit, accommodate
Attemp'ered, *pt.* softened, adapted
Attempt', *s.* an attack, trial, effort
Attempt', *v a.* to try, aim; attack, invade
Attempt'er, *s.* one who attempts
Attend', *v.* to wait on, listen to, stay for
Attend'ance, *s.* the act of waiting or serv-
ing, duty; train; retinue
Attend'ant, *a.* serving, connected with
Attend'ant, *s.* who attends, who waits on
Attent', *a.* attentive, intent, heedful, ob-
Atten'tion, *s.* application, care [servant
Atten'tive, *a.* heedful, observant, intent

Attent'ively, *ad.* with close attention
Attent'iveness, *s.* heedfulness, care
Atten'uant, *a.* making thin or slender
Atten'uate, *v a.* to make thin, dilute
Atten'uated, *pt.* made thin or slender
Attenu'ation, *s.* act of making thin
Attest', *v a.* to bear or call to witness
Attesta'tion, *s.* testimony, evidence
Attest'ed, *pt.* proved, witnessed
At'tic, *a.* delicate, poignant, just, elevated, upper; flat
Attire', *v a.* to dress, array, deck up
Attire', *s.* clothes, the horns of a buck
Att'itude, *s.* a posture, gesture; fixed state
Attol'lent, *a.* raising or drawing up
Attor'ney, *s.* a practitioner in the law
Attor'neyship, *s.* the office of an attorney
Attract', *v a.* to allure, invite, engage
Attract'ical, *a.* having attractive powers
Attrac'tion, *s.* power of drawing to
Attract'ive, *s.* what draws or engages
Attract'ive, *a.* alluring, enticing
Attract'or, *s.* one who attracts
Attra'hent, *s.* that which draws
Attracta'tion, *s.* a frequent handling
Attrib'utable, *a.* that may be ascribed
Attrib'ute, *v a.* to ascribe, impute, give
At'tribute, *s.* inherent quality; a mark
Attrib'utive, *a.* expressing an attribute
Attrite', *a.* worn by rubbing [rubbing
Attrite'ness, *s.* the state of being worn by
Attri'tion, *s.* the act of wearing by rubbing; sorrow for sin
Attune', *v a.* to put in tune, accord
Atween', **Atwixt'**, *prep.* between
Avail', *s.* advantage, profit, benefit
Avail', *v n.* to profit, promote, assist
Avail'able, *a.* profitable, advantageous
Avail'ably, *ad.* efficaciously, profitably
Avail'ableness, *s.* power, efficacy
Avant'guard, *s.* front of an army, van
Av'arice, *s.* insatiable desire
Avari'cious, *a.* covetous, greedy of wealth; mean, sordid
Avari'ciously, *ad.* covetously, greedily
Avari'ciousness, *s.* greediness
Avast', *v.* hold, stop, cease
Avaunt', *v.* begone, get away, get out
Au'burne, *a.* brown, of a tan colour
Auc'tion, *s.* sale to the highest bidder
Auc'tionary, *a.* belonging to auctions
Auctioneer', *s.* who manages an auction
Auc'tive, *a.* tending to increase
Auda'cious, *a.* bold, daring, impudent
Auda'ciously, *ad.* impudently, boldly
Auda'ciousness, **Auda'city**, } *s.* spirit, boldness
Au'dible, *a.* that may be heard
Au'dibleness, *s.* strength of voice
Au'dibly, *ad.* with a loud voice
Au'dience, *s.* an auditory; meeting
Au'dit, *s.* an examination of accounts
Au'dit, *va.* to take a final account, entrance
Au'ditor, *s.* a hearer, an examiner of accounts [able to hear
Au'ditory, *s.* an assembly of hearers; *a.*
Au'ditress, *s.* a woman who hears
Avel', **Avulse'**, *v a.* to pull away
A've-Mary, *s.* a Romish prayer
Avenge', *v a.* to revenge, vindicate
Avenge'ance, **Avenge'ment**, } *s.* revenge, punishment
Avena'ed, *pt.* revenged, punished
Aveng'er, *s.* who avenges or punishes
Av'enue, *s.* an entrance to, walk, way
Aver', *v a.* to declare positively
Av'erage, *s.* a mean proportion
Aver'ment, *s.* affirmation
Aver'red, *pt.* affirmed positively
Averrun'cate, *v a.* to tear up by the root
Averse', *a.* unfavourable, disinclined
Averse'ly, *ad.* unwillingly
Averse'ness, *s.* unwillingness, backwardness
Aver'sion, *s.* hatred, detestation
Avert', *v a.* to turn aside, ward off
Au'ger, *s.* a carpenter's tool
Au'gerbore, *s.* the hole made by an auger
Aught, *pron.* any thing
Augment', *v.* to increase, make bigger
Aug'ment, *s.* an increase; a prefix
Augmenta'tion, *s.* increase, act of increasing
Au'gur, *s.* a diviner
Aug'ur, **Au'gurate**, } *v n.* to practise augury
Augura'tion, *s.* the practice of augury
Augu'rial, *a.* relating to augury
Au'gury, *s.* a divination by birds
Augu'st, *s.* the eighth month of the year
Augu'st, *a.* grand, awful, magnificent
August'ness, *s.* dignity, majesty, awe
A'viary, *s.* a place to keep birds in
Avid'ity, *s.* greediness, intense desire
Avi'so, *s.* advice or notice by letter
Au'lic, *a.* appertaining to the court
Auln, **Alne**, *s.* an ell measure
Auln, *s.* a liquid measure of 48 gallons
Aunt, *s.* a father's or mother's sister
Av'ocate, *v a.* to call from business
Avoca'tion, *s.* the act of calling away
Avoid', *v.* to shun, escape, keep off
Avoid'ed, *pt.* shunned, left, escaped
Avoid'able, *a.* that may be shunned
Avoid'ance, *s.* the act of avoiding
Avoid'er, *s.* one who avoids or shuns
Avoid'less, *a.* inevitable, unavoidable, certain
Avoirdupois', *s.* a well known weight
Avola'tion, *s.* a flying away; an escape
Avouch', *v a.* to affirm; vindicate
Avouch', *s.* confirmation, evidence
Avouch'er, *s.* one who affirms
Avow', *v a.* to declare, justify
Avow'able, *a.* capable of being justified
Avow'al, *s.* a positive declaration
Avow'edly, *ad.* confessedly, openly
Avowee', *s.* who has right of advowson
Avow'er, *s.* who avows or affirms
Avow'ry, *s.* justification of a plea
Avow'sal, *s.* a confession, declaration
Au'ra, *s.* a gentle gale, cool vapour
Aure'lia, *s.* the first change of a maggot
Aure'ola, *s.* the crown of glory
Auric'ula, *s.* a plant and flower
Auric'ular, *a.* spoken in the ear or within hearing, of the ear; secret, private
Auric'ularly, *ad.* in the ears, secretly
Auri'ferous, *a.* producing gold
Au'riflam, *s.* a purple standard
Auro'ra, *s.* *poetically* the morning; an herb

Auro'ra-borea'lis, *s.* streaming lights
Au'rum-ful'minans, *s.* a chymical fulminatory powder [boding
Auspi"cial, *a.* belonging to omens, fore-
Aus'pice, *s.* influence, protection
Auspi"cious, *a.* prosperous, fortunate
Auspi"ciously, *ad.* prosperously
Auspi"ciousness, *s.* prosperity, happiness
Austere', *a.* severe, harsh, rough, sour
Austere'ly, *ad.* severely, harshly
Austere'ness, *s.* severity, roughness
Auster'ity, *s.* mortification of life; cruelty
Aus'tral, *a.* belonging to the south
Aus'tralize, *v n.* to tend to the south
Authen'tic, } *a.* genuine, original
Authent'ical, }
Authent'ically, *ad.* in an authentic manner
Authent'icalness, } *s.* genuineness
Authenti"city, }
Authent'icate, *v a.* to establish by proof
Au'thor, *s.* inventor, efficient cause
Au'thoress, *s.* a female author
Author'itative, *a.* having authority
Author'itatively, *ad.* with authority
Author'itativeness, *s.* authoritative quality, the appearance of authority
Author'ity, *s.* legal power, dominion, influence, credit, credibility [rity, power
Authoriza'tion, *s.* the act of giving autho-
Author'ize, *v a.* to give authority, to establish, justify, enable
Autoc'racy, *s.* independence, absolute sovereignty, supremacy [writing
Autograph'ical, *a.* relating to one's own
Autog'raphy, *s.* an original writing
Au'tomath, *s.* a self-taught person
Automat'ical, } *a.* self-moving
Autom'atous, }
Autom'aton, *s.* a self-moving engine
Autop'sy, *s.* ocular demonstration
Autop'tical, *a.* seen of one's self
Autop'tically, *ad.* by mean of one's eyes
Au'tumn, *s.* the third season of the year
Autum'nal, *a.* belonging to autumn
Avul'sion, *s.* the act of pulling one thing from another
Auxil'iaries, *s. pl.* assisting troops
Auxil'iary, *a.* aiding; *s.* a helper
Await', *v n.* to wait for, attend
Awake', *a.* not sleeping, vigilant, lively
Awake', Awak'en, *v.* to cease to sleep, rouse up, rise from sleep
Awak'ing, *p. a.* rising from sleep
Award', *v a.* to adjudge, to determine
Award', *s.* a determination; sentence
Aware', *a.* attentive, vigilant, cautious
Aware', *v n.* to beware, take care of
Away', *ad.* and *v.* at a distance; begone
Awe, *s.* a reverence, due respect, dread
Awe, *v a.* to strike with reverence
Aw'ful, *a.* striking awe, solemn
Aw'fully, *ad.* in a reverential manner
Aw'fulness, *s.* great awe, dreadfulness
A-hile', *ad.* for some space of time
Awk'ward, } *a.* unhandy, inelegant
Auk'ward, }
Awk'wardly, *a.* clumsily; roughly
Awk'wardness, } *s.* clumsiness
Auk'wardness, }
Awl, *s.* a pointed tool to bore holes
Aw'less, *a.* void of reverence or fear
Awme, *s.* a tierce, 39 gallons English
Awn'ing, *s.* a covering from the sun
Awoke', *prit.* of *to awake*
Awry', *ad.* obliquely, asquint
Axe, *s.* a sharpedged tool
Axil'lar, } *a.* belonging to the armpit
Axil'lary, }
Ax'iom, *s.* a self evident proposition
Ax'is, *s.* the line on which a thing turns
Ax'le, Ax'letree, *s.* a part of a coach, &c.
Ay, Aye, *ad.* yes, used to affirm the truth
Aye, *ad.* always, ever, for ever
Az'imuth, *s.* an astronomical term
Az'imous, *a.* unleavened, unfermented
Az'imus, *s.* unleavened bread
Az'ure, *a.* blue, pale blue, skycoloured

B.

BA'A, *v n.* to cry like a sheep
Ba'al, *s.* a Canaanitish idol
Bab'ble, *v n.* to prate, to tell secrets
Bab'ble, Bab'bling, *s.* idle talk
Bab'bler, *s.* an idle talker, a telltale
Babe, *s.* an infant of either sex
Ba'bery, *s.* finery to please children
Ba'bish, *a.* childish, trifling
Baboon', *s.* a large kind of monkey
Ba'by, *s.* a child, an infant; a doll
Ba'byhood, *s.* the state of being a baby
Bac'calare, *s.* a conceited fop, coxcomb
Bacchana'lian, *s.* a drunkard
Bac'chanals, *s. pl.* drunken feasts and revels
Baccif'erous, *a.* bearing berries
Bach'elor, *s.* a man unmarried, one who has taken a degree in the University
Back, *s.* the hinder part of a thing
Back, *ad.* backward; behind
Back, *v a.* to mount a horse; second
Back'bite, *v a.* to belie the absent
Back'biter, *s.* who censures secretly
Back'biting, *s.* calumny of the absent
Back'door, *s.* door behind a house, &c.
Back'ed, *pt.* mounted; supported
Backgam'mon, *s.* a game with dice
Back'piece, *s.* armour for the back
Back'side, *s.* hinder part; back yard
Back'slide, *v n.* to apostatize
Back'slider, *s.* one who falls off
Back'sliding, *s.* a falling back, off or away
Back'stays, *s.* certain ropes in ships
Back'sword, *s.* a sword with one edge
Back'ward, *a.* unwilling; slow, dull
Back'ward, Back'wards, *ad.* back, in time
Back'wardly, *ad.* unwillingly [past
Back'wardness, *s.* unwillingness
Ba'con, *s.* hog's flesh salted and dried
Bad, *a.* wicked, vicious, sick; defective
Bade, *prit.* of *to bid*
Badge, *s.* a mark of distinction
Badge, *v a.* to put a mark of distinction
Badg'er, *s.* a beast; a pedlar
Bad'ly, *ad.* in a bad manner; unwell
Bad'ness, *s.* the state of being bad
Baffle, *v a.* to deceive, confound, elude
Baffler, *s.* who confounds or defeats
Bag, *s.* a sack, purse, pouch, udder

Bag, *v.* to ſwell out; put into a bag
Bagatelle', *s.* a trifle [utenſils
Bag'gage, *s.* a worthleſs woman, army
Bagnio, *s.* a hot bath; houſe of ill fame
Bag'pipe, *s.* a Scotch muſical inſtrument
Bag'piper, *s.* who plays on a bagpipe
Baguette', *s.* a ſmall round moulding
Bail, *s.* a ſurety; diſcharge from arreſt
Bail, *v a.* to give bail
Bail'able, *a.* admitting of bail
Bail'iff, *s.* officer who arreſts; a ſteward
Bail'iwic, *s.* the juriſdiction of a bailiff
Bait, *v.* to take refreſhment on a journey, ſet dogs upon; to put meat to tempt animals, &c.
Bait, *s.* temptation, an allure; refreſhment
Bait'ed, *pt.* fed, attacked, charged
Baize, *s.* a kind of open woollen cloth
Bake, *v.* to harden by fire; be baked
Bake'houſe, *s.* a place for baking
Bak'er, *s.* who bakes bread, &c. [wards
Bak'erlegged, *a.* having the legs bent out-
Bal'ance, *s.* a pair of ſcales, the beating part of a watch, conſtellation, libra, difference of accounts
Bal'ance, *v.* to make equal; ſettle
Balcon'y, *s.* a ſmall gallery placed on the outſide of a houſe
Bald, *a.* without hair, naked; white
Bal'derdaſh, *s.* unnatural mixture
Bald'ly, *ad.* nakedly, inelegantly
Bald'neſs, *s.* loſs of hair, nakedneſs
Bal'dric, *s.* a girdle, belt; the zodiac
Bale, *s.* a pack of goods; calamity, miſery, ſorrow
Bale'ful, *a.* ſorrowful, full of miſchief
Bale'fully, *ad.* ſorrowfully; miſchievouſly
Balk, *s.* a rafter, a ridge, beam; a mere diſappointment
Balk, *v a.* to diſappoint, fruſtrate
Ball, *s.* any thing of a round form; an entertainment of dancing
Ballad, *s.* a trifling ſong
Ballad'ſinger, *s.* who ſings ballads about
Ball'aſt, *s.* weight to ſteady a ſhip
Ball'aſt, *v a.* to keep any thing ſteady
Ball'ette, *s.* a dance in which ſome hiſtory is repreſented
Balloon', *s.* a ball, a chymical veſſel; an aeroſtatic machine filled with *gas*
Ball'ot, *s.* a little ball; chance, lot
Ball'ot, *v a.* to chooſe by ballot
Balm, *s.* a plant; *v a.* to ſoothe, anoint
Balm'y, *a.* fragrant; ſoothing
Bal'neary, *s.* a bathing-room
Balneation, *s.* the act of bathing
Bal'ſam, *s.* a lenient ointment
Balſam'ic, *a.* ſoft, unctuous, mitigating
Bal'uſter, *s.* a ſmall column, pilaſter
Bal'uſtrade', *s.* an aſſemblage of baluſters
Bam, *s.* a cheat, *v a.* to cheat, impoſe on
Bamboo', *s.* a ſort of Indian cane
Bamboo'zle, *v a.* to deceive, impoſe on
Bamboozler, *s.* a cheat, tricking fellow
Ban, *s.* a public notice; curſe, interdict
Ban, *v a.* to curſe, to execrate
Band, *s.* a bandage, kind of neckcloth; a flat moulding, a faſcia, company
Band, *v a.* to tie together, unite in a body, conſpire
Band'age, *s.* a fillet, a roller
Band'box, *s.* a ſlight or thin box
Bandit'ti, *s. pl.* men outlawed, a gang of robbers, highwaymen
Ban'dle, *s.* an Iriſh meaſure of two feet
Bandoleers', *s.* ſmall wooden caſes for charges of powder
Band'rol, *s.* a ſmall flag, ſtreamer
Ban'dy, *v a.* to beat to and fro, agitate
Ban'dy, *a.* crooked, *s.* a bent ſtick; a play
Ban'dylegged, *a.* having crooked legs
Bane, *s.* poiſon; miſchief, deſtruction
Bane, *v a.* to poiſon, to deſtroy, to hurt
Bane'ful, *a.* poiſonous, deſtructive
Bane'fulneſs, *s.* deſtructiveneſs
Bane'wort, *s.* deadly nightſhade
Bang, *v a.* to beat, treat with violence
Bang, *s.* a blow, ſtroke, thump
Ban'iſh, *v a.* to drive away, to exile
Ban'iſhed, *pt.* exiled, forced away
Ban'iſher, *s.* one who drives others away
Ban'iſhment, *s.* tranſportation, exile
Bank, *v a.* to encloſe with banks; lay up
Bank, *s.* a ridge of earth, a ſtock or repoſitory for money
Bank'bill, *s.* note for money on the bank
Bank'er, *s.* one who traffics in money
Bank'rupt, *a.* one unable to pay his debts
Bank'rupt, *v.* to break, to be inſolvent
Bank'ruptcy, *s.* the ſtate of a bankrupt
Ban'ner, *s.* a flag, ſtreamer, ſtandard
Ban'neret, *s.* a knight made in the field
Ban'nerol, *s.* a ſmall flag or ſtreamer
Bannian', *s.* a man's undreſs
Ban'noc, *s.* a cake made of oatmeal
Ban'quet, a luxurious feaſt, a treat
Ban'quet, *v.* to feaſt, fare luxurioufly
Ban'queter, *s.* who makes a feaſt
Ban'quette, *s.* a ſmall bank in fortification
Ban'ticle, *s.* a ſmall prickly fiſh
Bant'er, *s.* a joke, raillery, ridicule
Bant'er, *v a.* to play upon, ridiculc, rally
Bant'erer, *s.* one who ridicules, a droll
Bant'ling, *s.* a little child, an infant
Bap'tiſm, *s.* an immerſion in water
Baptiſ'mal, *a.* belonging to baptiſm
Bap'tiſt, } *s.* he who chriſtens
Baptiz'er, }
Bap'tiſtery, *s.* font, place for baptizing
Baptize', *v a.* to adminiſter baptiſm
Baptiz'ed, *pt.* admitted to baptiſm
Bar, *s.* a bolt, croſs beam for ſecurity, line, obſtruction; place for arraigning criminals, ; a ſmall incloſed room, a line, ſtroke
Bar, *v a.* to faſten, hinder, exclude
Barb, *v a.* to put armour on a horſe, ſhave, to beard an arrow
Barb, *s.* Beard; beard of an arrow, Barbary horſe, ancient horſe armour
Bar'bacan, *s.* a fortified watch tower
Barba'rian, *s.* a ſavage, brutal monſter
Barbarian, *a.* ſavage, cruel, uncivilized
Barbar'ic, *a.* foreign; came from afar
Barbariſm, } *s.* { ſavageneſs, brutality,
Barbar'ity, } { impurity of ſpeech
Bar'barize, *v a.* to make barbarous
Bar'barous, *a.* uncivilized, rude, cruel
Bar'barouſly, *ad.* inhumanly, rudely
Bar'barouſneſs, *s.* cruelty, impure diction

Bar'bason, *s.* a fiend, devil, fury
Bar'becue, *s.* a hog dressed whole
Bar'becue, *v a.* to dress a hog whole
Bar'ed, *pt.* bearded, jagged, shaved
Bar'bel, *s.* a large coarse fish
Barb'er, *s.* who shaves, *v a.* to dress
Bar'berry, *s.* the piperidge bush
Bard, *s.* an ancient British poet
Bar'dac, *s.* an Egyptian vessel to cool water in; a catamite
Bard'ed, *a.* dressed in caparison
Bard'ous, *a.* simple, foolish, stupid
Bare, *a.* naked, plain, lean; mere
Bare, *v a.* to make naked, strip
Bare'bone, *a.* meagre, lean, very thin
Bare'faced, *a.* shameless, impudent
Bare'facedly, *ad.* boldly, impudently
Bare'facedness, *s.* assurance, boldness
Bare'foot, *a.* having no shoes or stockings,
Bare'headed, *a.* uncovered [unshod
Bare'ly, *ad.* merely, nakedly, only
Bare'ness, *s.* nakedness, scantiness
Bar'gain, *s.* a contract, stipulation
Bar'gain, *v n.* to make a contract, buy, sell
Bar'gainer, *s.* who makes bargains
Barge, *s.* a large row-boat
Barge'man, *s.* a manager of a barge
Barilla, *s.* potashes used to make glass
Bark, *s.* rind of a tree; a small ship
Bark, *v.* to make a noise like a dog, to clamour at, to strip trees
Bark'bared, *pt.* stripped of the bark
Bark'er, *s.* who barks or clamours
Bark'ing, *s.* the noise made by dogs
Bark'y, *a.* consisting of, or like bark
Bar'ley, *s.* a grain of which malt is made
Bar'leybrake, *s.* a country-play
Bar'leycorn, *s.* a grain of barley, the third part of an inch
Barm, *s.* yeast, the scum arising from the fermentation of beer or ale
Barm'y, *a.* containing barm, frothy
Barn, *s.* a storehouse for corn
Bar'nacle, *s.* a bird like a goose, a shellfish
Bar'nacles, *s. pl.* irons on horses' noses
Barom'eter, *s.* a weather-glass
Baromet'rical, *a.* relating to a barometer
Bar'on, *s.* one in the degree of nobility next below a vifcount
Bar'onage, *s.* title or dignity of a baron
Bar'oness, *s.* a baron's lady, a lady
Bar'onet, *s.* a knight of the 1st degree
Bar'ony, *s.* a lordship giving title to a baron
Bar'rac, *s.* building to lodge soldiers
Bar'rator, *s.* an encourager of lawsuits
Bar'ratry, *s.* foul practice in law, fraud
Bar'rel, *s.* a wooden vessel, part of a gun, a cylinder, rolling-stone
Bar'relbellied, *a.* prominent, swelled
Bar'ren, *a.* unfruitful, scanty; dull
Bar'renly, *ad.* unfruitfully, dully
Bar'renness, *s.* unfruitfulness, poverty, dryness, a want of matter
Barricade', *v a.* to stop up a passage
Barricade, **Barrica'do**, *s.* { an obstruction, bar, defence, an impediment
Bar'rier, *s.* a boundary, limit, stop
Bar'rister, *s.* a counsellor at law, a pleader
Bar'row, *s.* a hand carriage; *a.* gelt
Bar'rows, *s.* groves, or *mounts in honour of those who died in battle*

Barshot, *s.* two balls joined by a bar
Bar'ter, *v a.* to truck, exchange for
Bar'ter, **Bar'tery**, *s.* exchange of commodities
Bar'tered, *pt.* given in exchange
Bar'terer, *s.* who traffics by barter
Bar'ton, *s.* the demesne lands of a manor; a farm, manor house, the court yard
Base, *s.* the pedestal; rural play; a tub
Base, *a.* mean, worthless, low
Base'born, *pt.* bastard, illegitimate
Base'ly, *ad.* meanly, vilely, illegitimately
Base'ness, *s.* meanness, bastardy
Basevi'ol, *s.* a musical instrument
Bashaw', *s.* a Turkish title of honour
Bash'ful, *a.* modest, shy, sheepish
Bash'fully, *ad.* timorously, modestly
Bash'fulness, *s.* modesty, shiness
Bas'il, *v a.* to grind a tool to an angle
Bas'il, *s.* the angle of a joiner's tool
Basilic, *s.* a large hall, a magnificent church
Basilica, *s.* the middle vein of the arm
Basilicon, *s.* a kind of incarnative salve
Basilisk, *s.* a serpent, cockatrice; cannon
Basin, *s.* a bowl for water, pond, dock
Ba'sis, *s.* a foundation; first principles
Bask, *v n.* to lie exposed to the sun
Bask'et, *s.* a vessel made of willows, &c.
Bask'etfalt, *s.* the finest kind of salt
Bass, *a.* grave, deep in sound
Bass, *s.* a rush mat used to kneel on
Bas'set, *s.* a particular game at cards
Bass-relief', *s.* that kind of sculpture whose figures project out but little
Basson', **Bassoon'**, *s.* a musical instrument
Bas'tard, *s.* an illegitimate child
Bastard, *a.* spurious, not genuine
Bas'tardize, *v a.* to prove one a bastard
Bas'tardy, *s.* the state of being a bastard
Baste, *v a.* to beat; sew slightly; to crip butter, &c.
Bastile', *s.* once the state prison of France
Bastinade', *v a.* to beat with a cudgel
Bastina'do, *s.* a cudgelling on the feet
Bas'tion, *s.* a bulwark
Bas'to, *s.* the ace of clubs at quadrille
Bat, *s.* a stick to play at cricket; a bird
Batch, *s.* a quantity of any thing, as bread, produced at one making
Bate, *v.* to take less, sink the price
Bate, *s.* contention, strife, quarrel
Bate'ful, *a.* contentious, full of strife
Bat'fowling, *s.* a catching birds by night
Bath, *s.* a convenient place for bathing
Bathe, *v a.* to wash in water, to supple
Bat'ing, *pt.* deducting, abating, excepting
Bat'let, *s.* an instrument to beat linen
Batoon', *s.* a truncheon, marshals' staff
Bat'tailous, *a.* warlike, intrepid, bold
Battal'ia, *s. pl.* the order of battle
Battal'ion, *s.* a body of military forces
Bat'ten, *v.* to grow fat, feed well
Bat'ten, *s.* a thin strip, a scantling
Bat'ter, *s.* a mixture of flour, eggs, &c.
Bat'ter, *v.* to beat down, wear out
Batteringram, *s.* an engine used formerly for beating down walls
Bat'tery, *s.* an assault; act of battering
Bat'tle, *s.* a fight, conflict, combat

Bat'tle, *v.* to contend in fight; to argue
Bat'tle-array', *s.* the order of battle
Bat'tleaxe, *s.* an axe uſed in battle
Bat'tledoor, *s.* an inſtrument to ſtrike a ball or a ſhuttlecock
Bat'tlement, *s.* an indented wall
Bavaroy, *s.* a cloak, a ſurtout
Baubee', *s.* a coin, a Scotch halfpenny
Bav'in, *s.* a faggot, piece of waſte wood
Baw'ble, *s.* a gewgaw, trifling thing
Bawb'ling, *a.* trifling, contemptible
Bawd, *s.* a procureſs, a whore
Bawd, *v n.* to procure, act the bawd
Bawd'ily, *ad.* obſcenely, offenſively
Bawd'ineſs, *s.* ribaldry, obſcenity
Bawd'ry, *s.* practice of a bawd, ribaldry
Bawd'y, *a.* obſcene, unchaſte, filthy
Bawd'yhouſe, *s.* a houſe of ill fame, ſtew
Bawl, *v.* to ſpeak or call out very loud
Ba'ring, *s.* loud talking, crying aloud
Bay, *v.* to bark as a dog at a thief, to ſhut in, to ſurround, make a dam
Bay, *a.* brown, inclining to a chetnut
Bay, *s.* part of the ſea between two lands, a dam; a tree, perilous ſituation
Bay'onet, *s.* a dagger at the end of a gun
Bays, *s pl.* an honorary crown or garland;
Bde.'lium, *s.* an aromatic gum [prize
Be, *v n.* to exiſt in a certain ſtate, to exiſt
Beach, *s.* a ſhore, ſtrand
Beach'ed, *a.* expoſed to the ſurge of the
Bea'con, *s.* a public ſignal [ſea, open
Bea'dle, *s.* a pariſh officer
Bead'roll, *s.* a list of thoſe who are prayed for
Beads, *s.* drops for the neck
Bea'gle, *s.* a ſmall kind of hound
Beak, *s.* bill of a bird; a promontory
Beak'ed, *a.* having a beak, pointed
Beak'er, *s.* a cup that has a ſpout
Beal, *s.* a wheak, pimple, tumour
Beal, *v n.* to ſuppurate, gather matter
Beam, *s.* the main piece of timber in building, balance of ſcales, ray of the ſun, yoke of a chariot, horn of a ſtag
Beam, *v n.* to emit rays, to ſhine
Beam'y, *a.* radiant, ſhining, having antlers
Bean, *s.* a garden pulſe
Bear, *v a.* to carry a load; endure, preſs, convey, produce, bring forth
Bear, *s.* a ſavage animal, a rude man
Beard, *s.* hair on the chin; a jagg, point
Beard, *v a.* to pluck by the beard
Beard'ed, *pt.* having a beard, pointed
Beard'leſs, *a.* without a beard, ſmooth
Bear'er, *s.* a carrier of any thing; poſt
Bear'gardeq, *s.* any place of much noiſe
Bear'herd, *s.* one who tends bears
Bear'ing, *s.* relative ſituation
Beaſt, *s.* an irrational animal, brutiſh man
Beaſt'ineſs, *s.* brutal ty; filthineſs
Beaſt'ly, *a.* brutal, like a beaſt
Beat, *v.* to ſtrike, conquer, throb
Beat, *s.* ſound of a drum, motion of pulſe
Beat'en, *paſſ. part.* from *to beat*
Beat'er, *s.* who or what beats or ſtrikes
Beatif'ic, *a.* making happy, heavenly
Beatif'ically, *adv.* in a bliſſful manner
Beatifica'tion, *s.* an acknowledgment of the pope that a perſon is bleſſed
Beat'ify, *v a.* to make happy, to bleſs

Beat'ing, *s.* a correction by blows
Bea'ting, *pt.* throbbing, ſtriking,
Beat'itude, *s.* bleſſedneſs; happineſs
Beau, *s.* a man of dreſs, a fop
Bea'ver, *s.* an animal, a hat of beaver-fur
Beau'iſh, *a.* like a beau, foppiſh, fine
Beau'teous, Beau'tiful, *a.* charming, ele-
Beau'teouſly, *ad.* beautifully [gant
Beau'teouſneſs, *s.* handſomeneſs
Beau'tifully, *ad.* in a beautiful manner
Beau'tify, *v a.* to adorn, embelliſh
Beau'ty, *s.* a handſome perſon, fine appearance, an aſſemblage of graces
Becafi'co, *s.* the figpecker
Becalm', *v a.* to quiet, appeaſe, ſtill
Becalm'ed, *pt.* withheld from motion, made
Became', *pret.* of *to become* [ſtill
Becauſe', *conj.* for this reaſon, on this ac-
Bechance', *v n.* to happen, befal [count
Beck, *s.* a nod, a ſign by a motion with the hand or head [one
Beck, Beck'on, *v a.* to make a ſign to any
Become', *v n.* to fit; be made or done
Becom'ing, *a.* graceful, pleaſing
Becom'ingly, *ad.* fitly, ſuitably
Becom'ingneſs, *s.* ſuitableneſs, decency
Bed, *s.* a place to ſleep on, lodging, channel of a river, plat in a garden
Bed, *v.* to put to bed, to cohabit
Bedab'ble, *v a.* to incommode with wet
Bedag'gle, *v a.* to ſoil with mire or dirt
Bedaſh', *v a.* to beſpatter, bemire, wet
Bedaub', *v a.* to beſmear, to daub over
Bed'chamber, *s.* a room to ſleep in
Bed'clothes, *s.* blankets, quilts, ſheets
Bed'ding, *s.* all the materials of a bed
Bedeck', *v a.* to deck, dreſs up, adorn
Bedew', *v a.* to moiſten or wet with dew
Bed'fellow, } *s.* who lies in the ſame bed
Bed'mate, }
Bedight', } *v a.* to adorn, to dreſs up
Bediz'en, }
Bedim', *v a.* to cloud, darken, obſcure
Bed'lam, *s.* a hoſpital for lunatics
Bed'lamite, *s.* a madman, a lunatic
Bed'maker, *s.* who makes beds, &c.
Bed'poſt, *s.* the poſt at the corner of a bed
Bed'preſſer, *s.* an indolent perſon, a ſluggard
Bedrag'gle, } *v a.* to bemire the clothes
Bedag'gle, }
Bed'rid, *a.* confined to bed by ſickneſs
Bedrop', *v a.* to mark with drops
Bed'ſtead, *s.* the frame ſupporting a bed
Bed'time, *s.* the hour of going to reſt
Bee, *s.* the inſect that makes honey
Beech, *s.* the name of a tree, the fagus
Beech'en, *a.* made of, or like beech
Beef, *s.* the fleſh of black cattle
Beef, *a.* of beef, extracted from beef
Beef'eater, *s.* a yeoman of the guards
Bee'garden, *s.* a place to ſet beehives in
Bee'hive, *s.* the caſe bees are preſerved in
Been, *paſſ. part.* of *to be*
Beer, *s.* malt liquor, porter
Beet, *s.* the name of a garden-herb
Bee'tle, *s.* a heavy mallet, rammer; inſect
Bee'tle, *v a.* to jut out, to project
Bee'tlebrowed, *a.* prominent, full
Bee'tleheaded, *v.* ſtupid, indocile
Beeves, *s pl.* oxen, black cattle

Befal', *vn.* to happen to, come to pass
Befal'len, *pt.* happened to, come to
Befit', *vn.* to become, be suitable
Befool', *v a.* to deceive, to infatuate
Before', *pr.* in front, above; *ad.* already
Before'hand, *ad.* prior in time or place
Before'time, *ad.* formerly, heretofore
Befor'tune, *vn.* to betide, fall out to
Befou', *v a.* to make foul, to dirt, foil
Befriend', *v a.* to treat as a friend
Befringe', *v a.* to decorate with fringe
Beg, *v a.* to petition; take for granted
Beget', *v a.* to generate, to produce
Beget'ter, *s.* who begets, the father
Beg'gar, *s.* who subsists by begging
Beg'gar, *v a.* to reduce to beggary, ruin
Beg'gared, *pt.* reduced to beggary, poor
Beg'gar.iness, *s.* poverty, meanness
Beg'garly, *a.* indigent, mean, contemptible
Beg'garly, *ad.* meanly, contemptibly
Beg'gary, *s.* indigence, great want
Begin', *v.* to take rise, to commence
Begin'ner, *s.* who begins, first essayer
Begin'ning, *s.* commencement, the first act
Begird', *v a.* to gird, surround, block up
Beg'lerberg, *s.* a Turkish governor
Begone', *v.* go, get away, go away
Begot', *pret.* of *to beget*
Begot'ten, *pt. pass.* of *to beget*
Begrime', *v a.* to ingrain with dirt
Beguile', *v a.* to deceive, impose upon
Begun', *pt. pass.* of *to begin*
Behalf', *s.* favour, support, account
Behave', *vn.* to act, to conduct one's self
Beha'viour, *s.* conduct, course of life
Behead', *v a.* to decapitate, kill, slay
Behead'ed, *pt.* having the head cut off
Beheld', *pret.* from *to behold*
Behe'moth, *s.* the elephant, river-horse
Behest', *s.* a command, mandate, order
Behight', *pt.* called, promised, named
Behind', *pret.* at the back; *ad.* out of sight,
Behind'hand, *ad.* in arrears, in debt [after
Behold', *v a.* to look at, see, observe
Behold', *intj.* lo! see!
Behold'en, *a.* obliged, bound in gratitude
Behold'er, *s.* who beholds, a looker on
Behoof', *s.* use, profit, advantage
Behoo'able, } *a.* { fit, profitable, becom-
Behoo'ef'ul, } { ing, proper, useful
Behoove', } *v a.* to be fit, to be meet
Behove', }
Be'ing, *s.* existence, a person or thing exist-
Belab'our, *v a.* to thump, beat [ing
Bela'ted, *a.* late in time, benighted
Belay', *v a.* to place in ambush; fasten
Belch, *vn.* to throw wind from the stomach; eructate, eruct, nauseate
Belch, *s.* the act of belching
Bel'dam, *s.* a hag, scolding woman
Belea'guer, *v a.* to block up, besiege, per-
Bel'es'prit, *s.* a fine genius [plex
Bel'founder, *s.* a caster of bells
Bel'fry, *s.* place where bells are hung
Bel'lial, *s.* satan, wickedness
Belie', *v a.* to slander; to mimic
Belief', *s.* a creed; credit, assent
Believe', *v.* to trust in, credit, have faith
Belie'ver, *s.* who believes, who credits
Belike', *ad.* perhaps, probably

Bell, *s.* a hollow sounding vessel of metal
Bell, *vn.* to grow in form of a bell
Belle, *s.* a handsome young lady
Belles-let'tres, *s. pl.* polite literature
Bellig'erent, } *a.* waging war
Bellig'erous, }
Bell'man, *s.* a crier of goods, a crier
Bellmet'al, *s.* copper mixed with pewter
Bel'low, *vn.* to roar like a bull
Bel'lows, *s pl.* an instrument used to blow the fire, or the organ
Bel'luine, *a.* beastly, savage, brutal
Bel'ly, *s.* the lower part of the body
Bel'ly, *vn.* to bulge out, project
Bel'lyache, *s.* the colic, a pain in the bowels
Bel'lyful, *s.* a sufficiency of food
Bel'lygod, *s.* a glutton, voracious eater
Bel'lytimber, *s.* food for the belly, meat
Belong', *vn.* to be the property of
Below'ed, *a.* loved by, dear to, esteemed
Below', *pr.* under, beneath
Below', *ad.* in a lower place, in hell
Be'ow't, *v a.* to call by ill name, abuse
Bel'swagger, *s.* a whoremaster
Belt, *s.* a leathern girdle; a sash
Belvidere', *s.* a fine prospect, mount in a garden; the toad flax
Bel'wether, *s.* the sheep which wears the bell; a noisy fellow
Bemire', } *v a.* { to soil, to bedaggle, to
Bemoil', } { daub with mire or dirt
Bemoan', *v a.* to lament, bewail
Bemoan'er, *s.* one who bemoans
Bemoul'der, *v a.* to make hideous
Bemu'sed, *a.* overcome with musing
Bench, *s.* a seat to sit upon, a judge's seat, justices sitting on public duty
Bench, *v a.* to furnish with benches
Bench'er, *s.* a senior member of the society in the inns of court
Bend, *v a.* to crook, incurvate; subdue
Bend'er, *s.* who or what bends
Bend'able, *a.* capable of being bent
Beneath', *pr.* and *ad.* under, below, unworthy of, inferior to
Benedic'tion, *s.* a blessing
Benefac'tion, *s.* a charitable gift, favour, benefit
Benefac'tor, *s.* who gives charity
Benefac'tress, *s.* she who confers benefits
Ben'efice, *s.* a church preferment
Ben'eficed, *a.* possessed of a benefice
Bene'icence, *s.* goodness, generosity
Bene'ficent, *a.* kind, doing good
Benefi'cial, *a.* profitable, advantageous
Benefi'cially, *ad.* advantageously
Benefi'cialness, *s.* profitableness
Benefi'ciary, *s.* who holds a benefice
Ben'efit, *s.* kindness, profit, favour
Ben'efit, *v.* to do or receive good, to favour
Benempt', *a.* named, called
Bene'volence, *s.* kindness, good-will, a gift
Bene'volent, *a.* kind, generous
Bengal', *s.* Indian cotton-stuff
Benight', *vn.* to be involved in darkness
Benight'ed, *pt.* overtaken by the night
Benign', *a.* friendly; salubrious
Benig'nity, *s.* kindness, friendliness
Benign'ly, *ad.* graciously, kindly
Ben'ison, *s.* a blessing, benediction

Bent, *s.* a crookedness, tendency, inclination, ſtalk of graſs; ruſh
Bent, *part.* crooked, inclined, determined
Benum', } *v a.* to paralize, make torpid
Benumb', }
Ben'zoin, *s.* the benjamin tree; a reſin
Bepinch', *v a.* to mark with pinches
Bepiſs', *v a.* to wet over with urine
Beplume', *v a.* to decorate with plumes
Bequeath', *v a.* to leave or give by will
Bequeſt', *s.* a legacy, a gift by will
Berat'tle, *v a.* to ſcold, make a noiſe at
Bereave', *v a.* to deprive of, take away
Bereft', *part.* deprived, ſtript of
Ber'gamot', *s.* a pear, perfume
Ber'gomaſk, *s.* an old kind of dance
Berhyme', *v a.* to celebrate in rhyme
Ber'lin, *s.* a kind of coach
Ber'ry, *s.* any ſmall pulpy fruit
Ber'ry, *v n.* to bear or produce berries
Ber'yl, *s.* a kind of precious ſtone
Beſeech', *v a.* to ſupplicate, entreat
Beſeem', *v a.* to beſit, to become, ſuit
Beſet', *v a.* to waylay, beſiege, attack
Beſhit'ten, *p. a.* fouled with excrements
Beſtrew', *v.* to curſe, let miſchief befal
Beſide', } *pr.* near to, near, at the ſide
Beſides', }
Beſides', *ad.* moreover, over and above
Beſiege', *v a.* to beſet with armed forces
Beſieg'er, *s.* one who beſieges
Beſmear', *v a.* to bedaub, foul, ſully
Beſmoke', *v a.* to foul with ſmoke
Beſmut', *v a.* to ſmut over, to blacken
Be'ſom, *s.* a tool to ſweep with, a broom
Beſort', *v a.* to ſuit, fit, ſeparate
Beſot', *v a.* to ſtupify, to infatuate
Beſought', *pret.* from *beſeech*; *part.* aſked
Beſpan'gle, *v a.* to adorn with ſpangles
Beſpat'ter, *v a.* to ſprinkle, ſlander
Beſpawl', *v a.* to dawb with ſpittle
Beſpeak', *v a.* to order, to forebode
Beſpeak'er, *s.* who orders to be made
Beſpot', *v a.* to ſpot, dot, variegate
Beſpread', *v a.* to ſpread over, to ſtrew
Beſprin'kle, *v a.* to ſprinkle over, wet
Beſput'ter, *v a.* to ſoil by ſputtering
Beſt, *a.* good in the higheſt degree
Beſtead', *v a.* to profit, to accommodate
Beſt'ial, *a.* like a beaſt, carnal, filthy
Beſtiality, *s.* the quality of a beaſt; unnatural intercourſe
Beſtick', *v a.* to ſtick all over
Beſtir', *v a.* to put one's ſelf into action
Beſtow', *v a.* to give, diſpoſe of, apply
Beſtow'ed, *pt.* given, diſpoſed of, laid up
Beſtow'er, *s.* one who beſtows, a donor
Beſtraught', *a.* diſtracted, beſide one's ſelf
Beſtrew', *v a.* to ſtrew or ſprinkle over
Beſtride', *v a.* to ſtride over, to croſs
Beſtud', *v a.* to decorate with ſtuds
Bet, *s.* wager; ſtake, *abbrev.* for *Betty*
Bet, *v a.* to wager, to ſtake a wager
Betake', *v n.* to have recourſe to, apply
Bethink', *v n.* to call to mind, reflect
Bethral', *v a.* to enſlave, to ſubdue
Betide', *v n.* to happen to, to fall out
Betime', } *ad.* ſoon, early, ſeaſonably
Betimes', }
Betok'en, *v a.* to ſignify, foreſhow, mark
Bet'ony, *s.* an herb, a genus of plants
Betoſs', *v a.* to toſs, to agitate
Betook', *pret.* from *to betake*
Betray', *v a.* to deceive, diſcover, reveal, deliver up treacherouſly
Betray'er, *s.* who betrays, a traitor
Betrim', *v a.* to dreſs, embelliſh, deck
Betroth', *v a.* to promiſe in marriage, to affiance, give to, nominate
Betruſt', *v a.* to put confidence in
Bet'ter, *a.* good in a greater degree
Bet'ter, *s.* advantage, ſuperiority
Bet'ter, *v a.* to improve, exceed, meliorate
Bet'tor, *s.* one that lays bets or wagers
Betty, *s.* an inſtrument to force a door
Between', } *pr.* in the middle, concerning
Betwixt', }
Bev'el, *s.* a rule or ſquare; *a.* ſlanting
Bev'erage, *s.* drink in general, a treat
Bevy, *s.* a flock of birds; a brood
Bewail', *v a.* to bemoan, lament
Beware', *v n.* to be cautious, to avoid
Beweep', *v a.* to weep over or upon
Bewil'der, *v a.* to perplex, to miſlead
Bewitch', *v a.* to charm, faſcinate
Bewitch'ery, *s.* faſcination; influence
Bewray', *v a.* to betray, diſcloſe
Bewray'er, *s.* a betrayer, diſcoverer
Bey, *s.* a Turkiſh governor or viceroy
Beyond', *pr.* out of reach, above, farther than
Bez'oar, *s.* a medicinal ſtone
Bezoar'dic, *a.* compounded with bezoar
Bezo'nian, *s.* a beggarly ſcoundrel
Bi'as, *s.* inclination, weight on one ſide,
Bi'as, *v a.* to incline partially [bent
Bib, *s.* linen under the chins of infants
Bib, *v n.* to tipple, to drink often
Bibac'cious, *a.* addicted to drinking
Bibac'city, *s.* quality of drinking much
Bib'ber, *s.* a tippler, ſot
Bi'ble, *s.* the books of the old and new teſtaments
Bib'lical, *a.* relating to the bible
Bibliog'rapher, *s.* a writer of a book
Bi'bleſt, *s.* one converſant in the bible
Bib'ulous, *a.* ſpungy, abſorbing moiſture
Bice, *s.* a prepared pale blue colour
Bick'er, *v n.* to ſkirmiſh; to move with a tremulous motion as flame or water
Bick'erer, *s.* a wrangler
Bick'ering, *s.* a diſpute, wrangling
Bi'corn, **Bicorn'ous**, *a.* having two horns
Bid, *v a.* to offer, command, aſk, invite, threaten, denounce, pronounce
Bid'den, *pt.* invited, commanded
Bid'der, *s.* who bids, who offers a price
Bid'ding, *s.* a command, an order
Bide, *v.* to abide, endure, ſuffer, ſtay
Bident'al, *a.* having two teeth
B.ding, *s.* a reſidence, ſtay, habitation
Bien'nial, *a.* continuing two years
Bier, *s.* a hand-carriage for the dead
Bleſtings, *s.* the firſt milk a cow gives after calving
Bifa'rious, **Bi'fold**, *a.* twofold
Bi'fid, **Bifi'dated**, *a.* divided into two parts, opening with a cleft
Bif'erous, *a.* bearing twice a year
Bifo'rous, *a.* having double doors
Bifurc'ated, *a.* ſhooting into two heads
Big, *a.* large, great, proud, pregnant
Big'amiſt, *s.* who has two wives at once
Big'amy, *s.* crime of having two wives

a. pregnant, having a large
the greatest, largest [belly
. kind of child's cap or coif
e round of a rope or cable
ugely, haughtily, tumidly
fize, greatness of bulk
e devoted to a party, zealot
superstitious, zealous
zeal without reason
v. greatly swelled, ready to
a kind of hoy [burst
the wortleberry
apier, a choice sword
. sort of stocks on board a ship
gall, a tumour
ddth of a ship's bottom
s. water in the bilge of a ship
s. foul language, fishmarket
'iary, *a.* consisting of Bile
o defraud, overreach
. of a fowl, hatchet, draft for
rescription, detail of articles,
for a law to be enacted, case
y
caress as doves, to fondle
to quarter soldiers
nall letter, ticket, log of wood
s. a short loveletter, a card
. *pl.* a well-known game
bimillions or twice millions
. to roll like waves
. large swoln hollow wave
rolling like waves
} *a.* pertaining to two
pository for corn and wine
} *a.* pertaining to two
o gird, confine; oblige
pecies of hops, a band
one who covers or binds
a cover, bandage, fastening
a. having two eyes
a. having two parts or terms
, *a.* having two names
, *s.* a writer of persons' lives
d, *a.* relating to biography
s. the history of lives
t. divided into two parts
t. producing two at a birth
n animal with two feet
having two feet
, *a.* having two wings
a. consisting of two leaves
} *s.* the fourth power
e name of a tree, a rod
. made of a birch-tree
eathered animal, a fowl
, *s.* a fowler
e, *s.* a gun for killing birds
. a viscous substance
. a dealer in birds; fowler
the act of coming into life,
orn; place, descent, lineage
. anniversary, natal day
r. the privilege of birth
s. the place where born
s. the right of primogeniture
hard flat bread, a sweet cake

Bisect', *v a.* to cut into two equal parts
Bisec'tion, *s.* division in two equal parts
Bish'op, *s.* the head of a diocese; a liquor
Bish'op, *v a.* to confirm [a bishop
Bish'opric, *s.* the diocese or jurisdiction of
Bisk, *s.* soup, broth from various meats
Bis'muth, *s.* a marcasite, a mineral
Bissex'tile, *s.* leap year, every fourth year
Bis'tort, *s.* a genus of plants, snakewed
Bis'toury, *s.* a chirurgical instrument
Bisul'cous, *a.* cloven-footed [1-2
Bit, *s.* a snaffle; a morsel, a coin of 7d.
Bit, *pret.* of *to bite*
Bitch, *s.* the female of canine animals
Bite, *s.* a wound by the teeth, trick, cheat
Bite, *v a.* to pierce with the teeth; cheat
Bi'ter, *s.* who bites, a sharper
Bit'ter, *a.* having a biting taste; severe
Bit'ter, *s.* a turn of cable at the bits
Bit'terly, *ad.* with bitter taste; cruelly
Bit'tern, *s.* a seawater-fowl; brine
Bit'terness, *s.* a bitter taste; malice; grief
Bitu'men, *s.* a fat unctuous substance
Bitu'minous, *a.* containing bitumen
Bi'valve, *s.* a fish that has two shells
Bivalv'ular, *a.* having two valves
Blab, *v a.* to reveal a secret, tattle
Blab, Blab'ber, *s.* a thoughtless telltale
Black, *a.* dark, cloudy, vile, dismal
Black, *s.* a negro; mourning; darkest co-
Black, *v a.* to blacken; make dark [lour
Black'berry, *s.* the fruit of the bramble
Black'bird, *s.* a fine singing bird
Black'cattle, *s.* Bulls, cows and oxen
Black'en, *v a.* to make black; defame
Black'guard, *s.* a mean dirty fellow
Black'ish, *a.* tending to black
Black'moor, *s.* a negro, a black
Black'ness, *s.* darkness, the black colour
Blackpud'ding, *s.* a blood or hog's pudding
Black'smith, *s.* an artificer in iron
Black'thorn, *s.* a kind of wild plumtree
Blad'der, *s.* the urinal vessel; a blister
Blade, *s.* a spire of grass before it seeds, green shoot of corn, a brisk fellow, cutting part of a sword, &c.
Blade'bone, *s.* the scapula, shoulder bone
Bla'ded, *a.* having blades or spires
Blain, *s.* a pustule, blister, blotch
Blam'able, *a.* meriting blame, faulty
Blame, *v a.* to charge with some fault
Blame, *s.* censure, offence, reproach
Blame'less, *a.* innocent, free from blame
Blame'lessly, *ad.* innocently, harmlessly
Blame'lessness, *s.* harmlessness, purity
Blam'er, *s.* who censures or finds fault
Blame'worthy, *a.* deserving of blame
Blanch, *v a.* to whiten, skin almonds
Blanch'ed, *pt.* whitened by peeling
Blanch'er, *s.* who blanches or whitens
Bland, *a.* soft, mild, gentle, tame
Bland'ish, *v a.* to smooth, to soften
Bland'ishment, *s.* soft words, flattery
Blank, *a.* having no mark, confused
Blank, *s.* a void space in writing, disappointment, an aim, unwritten paper
Blank, *va.* to damp, dispirit, annul, confuse
Blank'et, *s.* a woollen cover for a bed
Blank'et, *v a.* to toss in a blanket
Blank'ly, *ad.* with paleness, fillily

Blank'neſs, paleneſs, confuſion
Blaſpheme', *va.* to ſpeak wickedly, to curſe
Blaſphem'er, *s.* who abuſes God
Bla'phemous, *a.* full of blaſphemy
Bla'phemouſly, *ad.* impiouſly
Bla'phemy, *s.* indignity offered to God
Blaſt, *s.* a guſt of wind, blight in trees or corn, damp in a mine, ſudden exploſion
Blaſt, *va.* to injure, ſpoil, confound
Bla'tant, *a.* bellowing as a calf
Blay, *s.* a ſmall river fiſh
Blaze, *v.* to flame, flare; make public
Blaze, *s.* a flame, the light of a flame, a report ſuddenly ſpread abroad
Blaz'er, *s.* a ſpreader of reports
Bla'zon, *va.* to deſcribe a coat of arms, to adorn, diſplay, make public
Bla'zonry, *s.* the act of heraldry
Bleach, *v.* to whiten, to grow white
Bleach'ed, *pt.* whitened, become white
Bleak, *a.* cold, wan; *s.* a ſmall fiſh
Bleak'neſs, *s.* chilneſs, coldneſs
Bleak'y, *a.* bleak, chilly, pale
Blear, *a.* dim with rheum, obſcure, weak
Blear, *va.* to dim, make the eyes ſore
Blear'edneſs, *s.* dimneſs from rheum
Blear'eyed, *a.* made dim, watery eyes
Bleat, *vn.* to cry like a ſheep [goat
Bleat, **Bleat'ing**, *s.* the cry of a ſheep or
Bleed, *v.* to loſe blood, let blood; drop
Bleed'ing, *s.* act of letting of blood
Blem'iſh, *va.* to ſtigmatize, defame, deform
Blem'iſh, *s.* deformity, ſpot
Blench, *v.* to ſhrink, ſtart back; obſtruct
Blend, *va.* to mix, ſpoil, corrupt
Blend'ed, *pt.* mixed together
Bleſs, *va.* to wiſh or make happy, praiſe
Bleſs'ed, *pt.* happy, proſperous, eaſy
Bleſs'edneſs, *s.* happineſs; content
Bleſ'ing, *s.* divine favour, a good wiſh, gift
Blew, *pret.* of *to blow*
Blight, *s.* mildew; *va.* to blaſt, to corrupt
Blind, *a.* deprived of ſight, weak, obſcure
Blind, *va.* to darken, ſtop the ſight
Blind, *s.* what intercepts the ſight
Blind'ed, *pt.* deprived of ſight
Blind'fold, *va.* to cover the eyes
Blind'fold, *a.* having the eyes covered
Blind'ly, *ad.* without judgment, tamely
Blind'neſs, *s.* a want of ſight or diſcernment
Blind'ſide, *s.* weakneſs, foible
Blind'worm, *s.* a ſmall kind of viper
Blink, *vn.* to wink, or ſee darkly
Blink'ard, *s.* who has bad or weak eyes
Bliſs, *s.* bleſſedneſs, felicity
Bliſs'ful, *a.* bleſſed, happy, joyful
Bliſ'ter, *s.* a watery puſtule; a plaſter
Bliſ'ter, *v.* to riſe in or raiſe bliſters
Blithe, **Blithe'ſome**, *a.* gay, ſprightly
Bloat, *va.* to ſwell, to grow turgid
Bloat'ed, *pt.* ſwelled, turgid, enlarged
Bloat'edneſs, *s.* turgeſcence, ſwelled ſtate
Blob'berlipped, *a.* having thick lips
Block, *s.* a heavy piece of wood, pully, ſtop
Block, *va.* to ſhut up, hinder
Blockade', *s.* kind of military ſiege
Blockade', *va.* to ſhut up, ſurround
Block'head, *s.* a ſtupid fellow, a dunce
Block'he ded, } *a.* dull, ſtupid, heavy
Block'iſh, }
Block'houſe, *s.* a ſmall fortreſs

Blocktin, *s.* the beſt ſort of tin
Blood, *s.* a red nouriſhing fluid; family, race; murder, violent death; a man of ſpirit, a rake
Blood, *va.* to ſtain with or let blood
Bloodguilt'neſs, *s.* the guilt of murder
Blood'ily, *ad.* cruelly; very wickedly
Blood'ineſs, *s.* the ſtate of being bloody
Blood'leſs, *a.* without blood, innocent of blood; dead
Blood'letter, *s.* who bleeds or lets blood
Blood'ſhed, *s.* murder, ſlaughter
Blood'ſhedder, *s.* a murderer
Blood'ſhedding, *s.* the act or crime of ſhedding blood; ſlaughter
Blood'ſhot, *a.* filled with blood; red
Blood'ſucker, *s.* one who thirſts after blood, a barbarous man; a leech
Blood'thirſty, *a.* murderous, cruel
Blood'veſſel, *s.* blood veins and arteries
Blood'y, *a.* ſtained with blood; cruel
Blood'yminded, *a.* inclined to bloodſhed
Bloom, *s.* bloſſom or flower, beauty, native colour, perfection; iron bar
Bloom, *vn.* to yield bloſſoms, flouriſh
Bloom'ing, } *a.* full of bloſſoms, youthful
Bloom'y, }
Blore, *s.* the act of blowing; a blaſt
Blos'ſom, *s.* flowers of trees or plants
Blos'ſom, *vn.* to put forth bloſſoms
Blot, *va.* to ſtain, blur, efface; darken
Blot, *s.* an obliteration, blur, ſpot; ſtain; crime; diſgrace
Blotch, *s.* a ſpot, puſtule, eruption
Blote, *v.* to ſwell; dry with ſmoke
Blow, *s.* a ſtroke, a ſingle attempt, the egg of a fly, a bloſſom
Blow, *v.* to move as the air, pant, breathe hard, bloſſom, to inflate with wind, ſwell, ſpread a report
Blowth, *s.* bloſſom, bloom of a plant
Blowze, *s.* a plump ruddy fat wench
Blo'zy, *a.* ſunburnt, ruddy; looſe
Blub'ber, *s.* whale oil [weeping
Blub'ber, *va.* to ſwell the cheeks with
Blub'bered, *pt.* ſwelled, bloated, big
Blud'geon, *s.* a ſhort thick ſtick
Blue, *a.* ſkycoloured; *s.* a ſkycolour
Blue'bottle, *s.* a plant, flower; large fly
Blu'eyed, *a.* having blue eyes
Blue'ly, *ad* with a blue colour; palely
Blue'neſs, *s.* the quality of being blue
Bluff, *a.* looking big, ſurly, bluſtering
Blu'iſh, *a.* blue in a ſmall degree
Blun'der, *vn.* to miſtake, err; ſtumble
Blun'der, *s.* a groſs miſtake; falſe ſtep
Blun'derbuſs, *s.* a ſhort wide gun
Blun'derer, } *s.* a very ſtupid fellow
Blun'dernead, }
Blunt, *a.* dull on the edge; dull, rude
Blunt, *va.* to dull the edge, to weaken
Blunt'ly, *ad.* roughly, rudely, plainly
Blunt'neſs, *s.* a want of edge, rudeneſs
Blur, *s.* a blot, ſtain, imperfection
Blur, *v.* to blot, ſtain; efface
Blurt, *va.* to blab out inconſiderately
Bluſh, *vn.* to ſuffuſe the cheeks
Bluſh, *s.* a ſuffuſion or bloom on the cheeks excited by ſhame, &c. a glance or ſudden appearance
Blur'ter, *vn.* to roar, bully, ſwagger

s. a roar, boast, tumult
r, *s.* a swaggerer, noisy fellow
s, *a.* tumultuous, noisy
. word of terrour to children
a monstrous kind of serpent
the male swine
a sawed piece of timber; table;
court held; eating and drinking
. to lay or fence with boards, en-
lisp by force, to attack, pay for
and eating, live, to place out as
ler [another
s. one who lives and eats with
ges, *s. pl.* allowance for victuals
a. rude, swinish, brutal
to brag, speak highly, exult
a proud speech, puff, parade
s. who boasts, a braggadocio
a. vain, ostentatious, lofty
s. act or cause of boasting
y, *ad.* in a proud manner
vessel to pass a river
s. a roar, noise, loud cry
, *s.* a manager of a boat
n, *s.* officer on board a ship
to touch or pull one by way of
to strike against, to play back-
d forward; to dodge, to cheat
hat hangs loose, a blow, a wig
. a small pin of wood, cord
, *s.* a play with children
, *a.* having the tail cut short
. to portend, presage
, *s.* omen, prognostication
. a sort of stays for women
a. spiritual, void of body
. relating to the body, real
. a long pin, large needle
matter, a person, the whole,
corporation, a solid figure
. to produce in some form, to

ne, *s.* clothing to put upon the
a horse
morass, fen, soft ground
odge, *vn.* to start, fear, doubt,
. a timorous person [waver
pt. starting back; *s.* doubt
marshy, tenny, swampy
s. a house of office, jakes
, *s.* an Irishman *in contempt*
a species of tea [meat
to bubble through heat, to dress
. dressed in boiling water
a vessel for boiling water
, *a.* loud, stormy, violent
ly, *ad.* violently, furiously
ring, stout, impudent, intrepid
a. to make confident
s. an impudent person
a. impudent, saucy, daring
. in a bold manner
s. courage, liberty, effrontery
rth; measure of 6 bushels
ound stalk or stem
to rise or grow in stalk or stem
a large pillow, pad, quilt
a. to pad, support, hold up
pt. supported by a bolster
ny, as arrow, lightening

Bolt, *v a.* to shut, fasten, sift, sally out
Bolt'er, *s.* a sieve to separate the meal
Bolt'inghouse, *s.* place for sifting meal
Bo'lus, *s.* a large pill, kind of earth
Bomb, *s.* a large ordnance shell
Bomb, *v a.* to attack with bombs
Bombard', *s.* a great gun; wine-barrel
Bombard', *v a.* to attack with bombs
Bombardier', *s.* a bomb-engineer
Bombard'ment, *s.* an attack with bombs
Bombasin', *s.* slight stuff for mourning
Bombast', } *a* high-founding
Bombast'ic, }
Bombast', *s.* big empty words; fustian
Bombila'tion, *s.* a great sound, report
Bomb'ketch, *s.* a ship for bearing bombs
Bonard'ba, *s.* a lewd woman, whore
Bond, *s.* an obligation, what binds
Bond, *a.* enslaved, obliged to serve
Bond'age, *s.* captivity; slavery
Bond'maid, Bond'man, *s.* a slave
Bond'servant, *s.* an absolute slave
Bond'service, *s.* state of absolute slavery
Bonds'man, *s.* a surety, bail
Bone, *s.* the most solid part of the body, a die, bobbin for bone-lace
Bone, *v a.* to take out the bones
Bone'ace, *s.* a particular game at cards
Bone'lace, *s.* flaxen lace, coarse lace
Bone'less, *a.* having no bones; tender
Bone'setter, *s.* who sets bones, a surgeon
Bon'fire, *s.* a fire of triumph
Bon'grace, *s.* cowering for the forehead
Bon'net, *s.* a kind of hat, a ravelin
Bon'nily, *ad.* gaily, handsomely
Bon'ny, *a.* pretty, beautiful; gay
Bon'nyclabber, *s.* sour butter-milk
Bo'ny, *a.* full of bones; strong, stout
Boo'by, *s.* a dull fellow; a large bird
Book, *s.* a volume to read or write in
Book, *v a.* to enter, place to accompt
Book'binder, *s.* one who binds books
Book'ful, *a.* full of undigested knowledge
Book'ish, *a.* given to reading, studious
Book'keeper, *s.* one skilled in accounts
Book'keeping, *s.* the art of keeping accounts
Book'learned, *pt.* learned in books
Book'learning, *s.* acquaintance with books
Book'mate, *s.* a school-fellow
Book'seller, *s.* who deals in books
Book'worm, } *s.* a close student, a mite
Book'man }
Boom, *s.* a bar of wood; a pole
Boom, *vn.* to fall very fast
Boon, *a.* gay, merry, pleasant, cheerful, good, kind
Boon, *s.* a gift, grant; present, prayer
Boor, *s.* country fellow, clown
Boor'ish, *a.* clownish, uncultivated
Boor'ishly, *ad.* in a clownish manner
Boor'ishness, *s.* rusticity, clownishness
Boose, *s.* a stall for an ox or cow
Boose, *vn.* to drink, guzzle, fuddle
Boo'sy, *ad.* merry, groggy, a little in drink
Boot, *v.* to profit, benefit; put on boots
Boot, *s.* profit, advantage, booty; a covering for the legs, part of a coach
Boot'catcher, *s.* who pulls off boots
Boot'ed, *pt.* having boots on, ready
Booth, *s.* a tent, a stall in a fair

Boot'lefs, *a.* uſeleſs, vain, unprofitable
Boot'y, *s.* pillage, warlike plunder, ſpoil
Bopeep', *s.* a play among children
Bor'able, *a.* capable of being bored
Bora'chio, *s.* a drunkard; leathern bottle
Bor'age, *s.* the name of an herb
Bo'rax, *s.* an artificial ſalt for ſolder
Bor'del, *s.* a bawdyhouſe
Bor'der, *s.* edge, boundary, bed in a garden
Bor'der, *v.* to make a border, be near to
Bor'derer, *s.* inhabitant on the borders
Bore, *v a.* to make a hole, puſh forward
Bore, *s.* a hole, cylinder of a gun
Bore, *pret.* of *to bear*
Bo'real, *a.* northern, towards the north
Bo'reas, *s.* the north-wind
Boree', *s.* a kind of dance
Bor'er, *s.* who bores, a piercer, auger
Born, *pt.* brought into life
Borne, *pt.* carried, ſupported, paid
Bor'ough, *s.* a corporation, company
Bor'row, *v a.* to aſk or take upon credit
Bor'rowed, *pt.* aſked or taken on loan
Bor'rower, *s.* who borrows of another
Bors'holder, *s.* a headborough, a petty conſtable
Bos, *s.* a genus of quadrupeds; an ox
Bos'cade, *s.* a grove, wood, woodlands
Bos'cage, *s.* food for cattle from trees
Boſk'y, *a.* woody, full of wood
Bo'ſom, *s.* the breaſt; tenderneſs, love
Bo'ſom, *v a.* to encloſe in the boſom
Bos'quet, *s.* a ſmall wood or grove
Boſs, *s.* a ſtud, cluſter, knot
Botan'ic, } *a.* relating to herbs
Botan'ical, }
Bot'aniſt, *s.* a perſon ſkilled in plants
Bot'any, *s.* the knowledge of plants
Botch, *v a.* to patch, to mend clumſily
Botch, *s.* a ſwelling, boil, patchwork
Botch'ed, *pt.* mended aukwardly
Botch'er, *s.* a mender of old clothes
Botch'ing, *s.* the mending of old clothes
Botch'y, *a.* full of botches [likewiſe
Both, *a.* of two, belonging to two, as well,
Both, *conj.* as well as, likewiſe
Bot'ryoid, *a.* like a bunch of grapes
Bots, *s.* worms in the entrails of horſes
Bot'tle, *s.* a veſſel to contain liquid
Bot'tle, *v a.* to put into bottles, cloſe
Bot'tleſcrew, *s.* a ſcrew to draw a cork
Bot'tom, *s.* loweſt part, foundation
Bot'tom, *v.* to build upon, reſt upon
Bot'tomleſs, *a.* unfathomable
Bot'tomry, *s.* money borrowed on a ſhip
Bouge, *v n.* to ſwell out, to project
Bough, *s.* arm of a tree, ſhoot, branch
Bought, *pret. & part. paſſ.* of *to buy*
Bougie', *s.* a wax-taper, an inſtrument
Bounce, *v n.* to leap, ſpring; to bully
Bounce, *s.* a leap, ſudden noiſe; boaſt
Boun'cer, *s.* who bounces, a boaſter
Boun'cing, *s.* a ſudden noiſe, a crack
Bound, *v.* to limit; ſpring, rebound
Bound, *pret. & part. paſſ.* of *to bind*
Bound, *a.* deſtined, going to, appointed
Bound, } *s.* limit, reſtraint, mark
Bound'ary, }
Bound'en, *part. a.* required, obliged
Bound'leſs, *a.* unlimited, infinite
Bound'ſtone, *s.* a ſtone to play with, a landmark [generous, full of bounty
Boun'teous, Boun'tiful, *a.* liberal, kind,
Boun'teouſly, Boun'tifully, *ad.* liberally
Boun'teouſneſs, } *s.* { generoſity, libera-
Boun'tifulneſs, } { lity, kindneſs,
Boun'ty, } { munificence
Bour'geon, *vn.* to ſprout, to bud
Bourne, *s.* a bound, limit; a brook
Bouſe, or Booſe, *vn.* to drink lavishly
Bous'y, *a.* muddled with drink; merry
Bout, *s.* a turn, trial, attempt, eſſay
Boute'feu, *s.* incendiary [fill up
Bouts-Ri'mez, *s.* rhimes of verſe given to
Bow, *v a.* to bend, ſtoop, ſink under
Bow, *s.* an act of reverence, an inſtrument of war, a fiddleſtick, the double ſtring of a ſlip knot
Bow'bent, *pt.* crooked [broken
Bow'ed, *pt.* bent, cruſhed, incurvated,
Bow'el, *v.* to pierce the bowels
Bow'elleſs, *a.* mercileſs, cruel, unkind
Bow'els, *s.* entrails; compaſſion
Bow'er, *s.* an arbour; an anchor
Bow'ery, *a.* full of bowers, cool, ſhady
Bowl, *s.* the hollow of a cup or glaſs, a veſſel for punch, &c. wooden ball, round maſs
Bowl, *v a.* to play at bowls, to roll
Bow'legged, *a.* having crooked legs
Bowl'er, *s.* who plays at bowls
Bow'line, *s.* the name of a ſhip's rope
Bow'linggreen, *s.* a green for bowlers
Bow'lingknot, *s.* a ſort of knot that will
Bow'man, *s.* an archer [not ſlip
Bow'ſprit, *s.* the maſt from a ſhip's head
Bow'ſtring, *s.* a ſtring uſed for a bow
Bow'yer, *s.* an archer; bowmaker
Box, *s.* a tree, caſe of wood; ſeat, blow
Box, *v a.* to put in a box; ſtrike
Box'en, *a.* made of box; like box
Box'er, *s.* who boxes, a pugiliſt
Boy, *s.* a male-child, a lad
Boy'hood, *s.* the ſtate or condition of a boy
Boy'iſh, *a.* like a boy, ſimple, trifling
Boy'iſhly, *ad.* childiſhly, fooliſhly
Boy'iſhneſs, Boy'iſm, *s.* childiſhneſs
Brab'ble, *s.* a noiſy conteſt, a broil
Brab'ble, *vn.* to contend, to clamour
Brab'bling, *pt.* contending with noiſe
Brace, *v a.* to tighten, bind, faſten
Brace, *s.* a bandage, cincture, pair
Bra'ced, *part.* bound, ſtrained up
Brace'let, *s.* ornament for the wriſts, a hound
Bra'cer, *s.* what tightens
Bra'chial, *a.* relating to the arm
Brachyg'raphy, *s.* ſhort-hand writing
Brack, *s.* a breach, rent; *v a.* to ſalt
Brack'et, *s.* a wood ſupport, a cramp
Brack'iſh, *a.* ſaltiſh, ſalt like ſea water
Brack'iſhneſs, *s.* a ſaltiſh taſte or quality
Brad, *s.* a thin headleſs nail
Brag, *vn.* to boaſt, make a parade
Brag, *s.* a boaſt, parade, game at cards
Braggado'cio, *s.* a bragger, vain boaſter
Brag'gart, *a.* boaſtful, vainglorious
Brag'gart, Brag'ger, *s.* a boaſter
Braid, *v a.* to plat, weave together
Braid, *s.* a knot, weaving, lace, cord
Braid'ed, *part.* platted or woven together
Brails, *s. pl.* certain ropes of a ſhip

Brain, *s.* the soft substance within the skull; sense, understanding
Brain, *v.* to dash or take out the brains
Brain'ish, *a.* furious, hotheaded
Brain'less, *a.* thoughtless, silly, weak
Brain'pan, *s.* skull, bones of the head
Brain'sick, *a.* disordered in the head
Brait, *s.* a rough unpolished diamond
Brake, *pret.* of *to break*
Brake, *s.* a thicket, large bush; instrument for dressing flax, kneading trough, snaffle; handle of a pump
Bra'ky, *a.* prickly; full of brakes
Bram'ble, *s.* the blackberry bush
Bram'in, *s.* an indian philosopher
Bran, *s.* the husks of brown corn
Branch, *s.* a bough, shoot; offspring
Branch, *v.* to spread out into branches
Branch'iness, *s.* fulness of branches
Branch'less, *a.* having no shoots, naked
Branch'y, *a.* full of branches
Brand, *v a.* to burn a criminal with a hot iron, make infamous
Brand, *s.* a log of firewood; thunderbolt; infamy, lighted stick
Brand'ed, *part.* marked for infamy
Brand'ish, *v a.* to flourish, wave, shake
Brand'ling, *s.* a dew or lob worm
Brand'y, *s.* a spirit distilled from wine
Bran'gle, *v n.* to wrangle, squabble
Bran'gle, *s.* a quarrel, wrangle, contest
Brank, *s.* buck-wheat
Brank'ursin, *s.* an herb, bear's breech
Bran'lin, *s.* a species of salmon
Bran'ny, *a.* consisting of bran, like bran
Bra'sier, *s.* who works in brass; a pan
Brasil', *s.* an American wood
Brass, *s.* a hard yellow metal; boldness
Brass, *a.* made of brass, brasen; impudent
Brass'y, *a.* partaking of brass; very bold
Brat, *s.* a child; offspring
Brava'do, *s.* a boast, threat; boaster
Brave, *a.* bold, generous, excellent
Brave, *s.* a hector, swaggerer; a boast
Brave, *v a.* to defy, challenge; bully
Bra'ved, *part.* defied, dared, hectored
Brave'ly, *ad.* gallantly, courageously
Bra'very, *s.* courage, magnanimity
Bra'vo, *s.* one who murders for hire
Brawl, *v n.* to speak loudly, to quarrel
Brawl, *s.* a squabble, a great noise
Brawl'er, *s.* a quarrelsome fellow
Brawl'ing, *part.* making a great noise
Brawl'ing, *s.* a quarrelling, dispute
Brawn, *s.* boar's flesh; muscular flesh
Brawn'iness, *s.* great strength, hardness, firmness, insensibility
Brawn'y, *a.* fleshy, musculous, strong
Bray, *s.* the noise an ass makes, harsh cry
Bray, *v.* to beat in a mortar, to pound, to cry like an ass [beat any thing
Bray'er, *s.* who brays, an instrument to
Braze, *v a.* to solder with brass
Bra'zen, *a.* made of brass; impudent, bold
Bra'zen, *v n.* to be impudent or bold, to stand it out to the last
Bra'zenface, *s.* a bold impudent wretch
Bra'zenfaced, *a.* impudent, void of shame
Bra'zenness, *s.* the quality of brass, impudence, boldness

Breach, *s.* a gap, opening; fracas
Bread, *s.* food made of ground corn; food
Bread'corn, *s.* corn to make bread
Breadth, *s.* measure from side to side
Break, *v.* to part by force, tame, crush, ruin, fall out, put out of office, not to keep to, frustrate
Break, *s.* a breach, pause, opening, failure; a line drawn denoting the sense is suspended
Break'er, *s.* one who breaks any thing, a wave, sand-bank; rock
Break'fast, *v n.* to eat our first meal
Break'fast, *s.* the first meal in the day
Bream, *s.* the name of a fish [heart
Breast, *s.* part of the body; passions, the
Breast'high', *a.* high as the breast
Breast'knot, *s.* ribbands for the breast
Breast'plate, *s.* armour for the breast
Breast'plough, *s.* a small turf plough
Breast'work, *s.* a defence, parapet
Breath, *s.* life, air drawn in and thrown out, a breeze, rest, respite, motion of the air, infant
Breathe, *v.* to draw breath; rest, live
Breath'ing, *s.* secret, prayer, respite, vent
Breath'less, *a.* out of breath, dead
Bred, *pret. & part. pass.* of *to breed*
Brede, Braid, *s.* a knot, complication
Breech, *s.* the backside, posteriors; hind part of a piece of ordnance
Breech, *v a.* to put into breeches
Breech'es, *s.* the covering of the breech
Breed, *v.* to hatch, produce; contrive
Breed, *s.* a cast, a kind, sort, race, off-
Breed'er, *s.* who breeds [spring
Breed'ing, *s.* manners, education
Breed'ing, *pt.* with young, pregnant
Breese, *s.* the gad-fly, horse-fly; a gentle wind, cinders
Breeze, *s.* a gentle gale; cinders
Breeze'less, *a.* having no breeze, calm
Breez'y, *a.* fanned with gales, cool
Bre'hone, *s.* an Irish judge or lawyer
Breme, *a.* furious, severe, bitter, sharp, [fierce
Breth'ren, *s. pl.* of *brother*
Breve, *s.* note in music; writ, summons
Brev'iary, *s.* Romish priest's office-book
Brev'iat, *s.* a compendium, an extract
Brevier', *s.* a small printing letter
Brev'ity, } *s.* conciseness, shortness
Brief'ness, }
Brew, *v.* to make liquors; to plot
Brew'er, *s.* who brews; or contrives
Brew'house, *s.* place for brewing in
Brew'ing, *s.* the quantity brewed
Brew'is, *s.* bread soaked in fat pottage
Bribe, *s.* a gift to pervert the judgment, or corrupt the conduct
Bribe, *v a.* to corrupt by gifts, to hire
Bri'ber, *s.* who bribes or corrupts
Bri'bery, *s.* the crime of bribing, hire
Brick, *s.* a piece of burnt clay; a loaf
Brick, *v a.* to wall up with bricks
Brick'bat, *s.* a broken piece of brick
Brick'dust, *s.* dust of pounded bricks
Brick'kiln, *s.* kiln for burning bricks
Brick'layer, *s.* a brick-mason
Brick'maker, *s.* one who makes bricks
Bri'dal, *s.* a marriage-feast; *a.* nuptial

Bride, *s.* a new-married woman
Bride'bed, *s.* the marriage-bed [wedding
Bride'cake, *s.* cake given to guests at a
Bride'groom, *s.* a new-married man
Bride'maid, *s.* a woman who attends the bride on her wedding day
Bride'stake, *s.* a post to dance round
Bride'well, *s.* a house of correction
Bridge, *s.* a building raised over a water, part of a violin or the nose
Bridge, *v a.* to erect a bridge
Bri'die, *s.* a headstall, check, restraint
Bri'dle, *v a.* to restrain, govern; to put on a bridle, to hold up the head
Bri'dlehand, *s.* the left hand [patent
Brief, *s.* short extract, epitome; letters
Brief, *a.* concise, short, common, rife
Brief'ly, *ad.* concisely, in few words
Bri'er, *s.* a prickly bush, species of rosetree
Bri'ery, *a.* full of briers, sharp, prickly
Brig, *s.* a vessel with two masts
Brigade', *s.* a party or division of soldiers
Brigadier', *s.* an officer next to a major
Brig'and, *s.* a robber, a freebooter
Brig'antine, *s.* a light vessel; coat of mail
Bright, *a.* shining, clear, splendent, witty
Bright'en, *v.* to polish; to clear up
Bright'ly, *ad.* splendidly, clearly
Bright'ness, *s.* lustre, acuteness, wit
Bril'liancy, *s.* splendour, brightness
Bril'liant, *a.* sparkling; *s.* a fine diamond
Brim, *s.* the edge, the upper edge
Brim, *v.* to fill to the top, to be full to the top, to copulate as a boar and a sow
Brimful', *a.* full to the top, overloaded
Brim'mer, *s.* a vessel full to the brim
Brim'stone, *s.* a yellow mineral, sulphur
Brind'ed, **Brind'led**, *a.* streaked, tabby
Brin'dice, *s.* a health drunk; toast
Brine, *s.* melted salt, the sea, tears
Bring, *v a.* to fetch, conduct, prevail on
Bring'er, *s.* one who brings, a guide
Bri'nish, **Bri'ny**, } *a.* having the taste of brine
Brink, *s.* the edge of any place
Brisk, *a.* lively, gay, sprightly
Brisk'ness, *s.* the breast of an animal
Brisk'ly, *ad.* actively, vigorously
Brisk'ness, *s.* activity, vigour, livelinesa
Bris'tle, *s.* hair on the backs of swine
Bris'tle, *v.* to raise up the bristles
Bris'ly, *a.* set thick with bristles
Bris'tol-stone, *s.* a mock diamond
Brit'ain, *s.* England and Scotland united
Brit'ish, *a.* belonging to Great Britain
Brit'on, *s.* a native of Great Britain
Brit'tle, *a.* frangible, fragile, apt to break, frail, tender
Brit'leness, *s.* frangibleness, tenderness
Broach, *s.* a spit, excrescence, kind of instrument, a breast buckle
Broach, *v a.* to spit, tap, give out, utter
Broach'ed, *part.* pierced, spitted, uttered
Broach'er, *s.* who opens or tells; a spit
Broad, *a.* wide, extended, clear; gross
Broad'cloth, *s.* a fine woollen cloth
Broad'en, *v.* to grow broad, to widen
Broadside, *s.* a volley of cannon; the side of a ship; a large sheet printed on one side only

Broad'sword, *s.* sword with a broad blade
Brocade', *s.* silk or stuff variegated with gold or silver
Brocad'ed, *a.* woven in the manner of brocade, dressed in brocade
Broc'coli, *s.* a species of cabbage
Brock, *s.* a badger
Brock'et, *s.* a red deer two years old
Brogue, *s.* kind of shoe; corrupt speech
Broid'er, *v a.* to adorn with figures
Broid'ery, *s.* embroidered work
Broil, *s.* a quarrel, tumult; disorder
Broil, *v.* to roast on the fire, to be very hot, to perspire much
Broil'ed, *part.* dressed on coals, heated
Bro'kage, *s.* the trade or hire of a broker
Bro'ken, *part. pass.* of *to break*
Brokenheart'ed, *a.* disconsolate
Bro'kenmeat', *s* fragments of meat
Bro'ker, *s.* a factor, who acts as agent
Bronch'ial, **Bronch'ic**, } *a.* belonging to the throat
Bronze, *s.* brass, copper-colour, medal
Brood, *s.* an offspring, hatch, breed
Brood, *v.* to sit upon eggs, cover chickens, sit over, hatch, muse
Brood'ing, *part.* sitting over; musing
Brook, *s.* a rivulet, running water
Brook, *v.* to endure, bear, suffer
Broom, *s.* a shrub; besom to sweep with
Broom'stick, *s.* the handle of a broom
Broom'y, *a.* full of broom
Broth, *s.* the liquor flesh is boiled in
Broth'el, *s.* a bawdyhouse, stew, bagnio
Broth'er, *s.* one born of the same parents
Broth'erhood, *s.* union, fraternity
Broth'erly, *a.* like brothers, kind
Broth'erly, *ad.* affectionately, lovingly
Brought, *part. pass.* of *to bring*
Brow, *s.* the forehead; edge of a place
Brow, *v a.* to bound, confine, edge
Brow'beat, *v a.* to depress, bear down
Brown, *s.* a reddish colour; *a.* reddish
Brown'ish, *a.* of a brown colour
Brown'ness, *s.* a brown colour
Brown'study, *s.* deep meditation or thought
Brow'post, *s.* a beam that crosses a building
Browse, *s.* young branches of trees
Browse, *v.* to feed on sprouts; feed
Bruise, *v a.* to hurt, beat, mangle
Bruise, *s.* a contusion in the flesh
Bruis'ing, *s.* the art or act of boxing
Bruit, *s.* a report, noise, rumour
Bru'mal, *a.* belonging to the winter
Brunette', *s.* a woman of brown complexion
Brunt, *s.* a shock, stroke, blow, attack, act of violence
Brush, *s.* a hairy utensil; a rough affault, a fox's tail, a scouring
Brush, *v.* to rub with a brush, to move with haste, skim lightly
Brush'ed, *pt.* cleaned; retouched
Brush'wood, *s.* rough shrubby thickets
Brush'y, *a.* shaggy, like a brush
Brus'tle, *v n.* to rustle as silk; hector
Bru'tal, *a.* savage, cruel, inhuman
Brutality, *s.* savageness, brutishness
Bru'talize, *v.* to grow or make brutal
Bru'tally, *ad.* in manner of a brute
Brute, *s.* an animal without reason

. ſenſeleſs, irrational, wild
v a. to make a man a brute
a. reſembling a beaſt, ſavage
y, *ad.* ſavagely, irrationally
ſs, *s.* brutality, ſavageneſs
ſtrong malt liquor [cheat
s. a ſmall bladder of water; a
v. to riſe in bubbles, to cheat
, *s.* a cheat, a deceitful perſon
s. a woman's breaſt
. a ſwelling in the groin
ce'le, *s.* a rupture of the groin
ers, *s. pl.* pirates in America
. the male of rabbits, deer, &c.
. to copulate; to waſh clothes
an, *s.* the marſh trefoil
s. a veſſel to hold water
s. a faſtening for the ſhoe, an
ental curl of hair
v a. to faſten with a buckle, to
ne hair, engage in action
to, *v n.* to bend, to bow, to ap-
, to engage with
, *s.* a ſhield; *v a.* to defend
n, *s.* cloth ſtiffened with gum
n, *s.* ſkin or leather of a buck
orn, *s.* a kind of prickly buſh
s, *s. pl.* paſtoral ſongs or poems
the firſt ſhoot of a plant
to bloom, graft, ſhoot, inoculate
, *pt.* having buds, ingrafted
v n. to ſtir, to move off
a. ſurly, ſtiff, formal
, *s.* a wallet, ſtore, ſtock, propoſal
leather made of an elk's ſkin
v a. to box, beat, ſtrike
, *s.* a kind of wild ox or bull
s. a blow, box on the ear
s. cupboard for plate or china
v n. to puzzle, be at a loſs
eaded, *a.* ſtupid; big-head.d
', *s.* a merry andrew
'ery, *s.* low jeſts, drollery
a ſtinking inſect
r, *s.* a frightful object
, *v a.* to commit ſodomy
er, *s.* a ſodomite, pederaſt
y, *s.* beſtiality, pederaſty
, *a.* full of bugs, filthy
s. a ſmall glaſs bead, plant, bull
orn', *s.* a kind of huntingſhorn
v. to erect an edifice; depend on
', *s.* who builds, an architect
ce, *s.* an edifice, fabric
ret. and *part.* of *to build*
. a round root, as of onions, &c.
s, *a.* having round roots
v n. to ſpring a leak, to founder
ſking, leak, put out, batter
y, *s.* an enormous appetite
. magnitude, quantity, part of a
cargo, ſtall, bench
a'd, *s.* a partition of boards
eſs, *s.* largeneſs of ſize, weight
a. luſty, of a large ſize
. the male of black cattle, pope's
late, one of the 12 ſigns of the zo-
; a blunder, contradiction
e, *s.* a kind of wild plum
iting, *s.* a fight of dogs with a bull

Bull'dog, *s.* a large dog remarkable for reſolution and courage
Bul'let, *s.* a round ball of lead or iron
Bull'feaſt, *s.* a feaſt at which armed men fight with bulls
Bull'head, *s.* a ſtupid perſon; a fiſh
Bull'ion, *s.* gold and ſilver in the maſs
Bulli'tion, *s.* the act or ſtate of boiling
Bul'lock, *s.* a young ſteer, ox, bull
Bul'ly, *s.* a noiſy bluſtering fellow
Bul'ly, *v.* to hector; be very noiſy
Bul'ruſh, *s.* a large kind of ruſh
Bul'wark, *s.* a fortification, ſecurity
Bul'wark, *v a.* to fortify, make ſtrong
Bul'warked, *part.* fortified, ſecured
Bumbail'iff, *s.* a bailiff who arreſts
Bum'boat, *s.* a ſmall boat to carry articles for ſale to ſhips
Bump, *s.* a ſwelling, protuberance; blow
Bump, *v.* to make a loud noiſe as the bittern; to beat, give bumps
Bump'er, *s.* a glaſs filled to the brim
Bump'kin, *s.* a very awkward fellow
Bump'kinly, *ad.* in a clowniſh manner
Bun, *s.* a kind of ſeedcake
Bunch, *s.* a cluſter, knot; hard lump
Bunch, *v n.* to grow in knobs or cluſters
Bunch'ineſs, *s.* quality of being bunchy
Bunch'y, *a.* growing in bunches
Bun'die, *s.* various things tied together
Bun'dle, *v a.* to put up in a bundle
Bung, *s.* a ſtopper for a barrel
Bung, *v a.* to ſtop, cloſe up
Bun'gle, *v.* to botch, perform clumſily
Bun'gle, *s.* a botch, clumſy performance
Bun'gled, *part.* done clumſily
Bung'ler, *s.* a clumſy workman
Bung'lingly, *ad.* aukwardly, clumſily
Bunt, *v n.* to ſwell, ſwell out like a ſhip's ſail when ſwelled with wind
Bunt, *s.* a ſwelling; the middle part of a [fail
Bunt'er, *s.* a rag-gatherer, a whore
Bunt'ing, *s.* a thin ſlight ſtuff for ſhips' colours; a bird
Bunt'ing, *part.* ſwelling; *a.* mean
Buoy, *s.* a float ſet in the water
Buoy, *v.* to keep afloat; to ſupport, uphold
Buoy'ance, *s.* the quality of floating
Buoy'ant, *a.* floating, bearing up
Buoy'ed up, *part.* kept from ſinking
Bur, *s.* the rough head of a wild dock, an iron ring; the ſweetbread
Bur'bot, *s.* a fiſh armed with prickles
Bur'den, *v a.* to load, encumber, oppreſs
Bur'den, *s.* a load, birth, uneaſineſs, the verſe repeated in a ſong
Bur'dener, *s.* an oppreſſor
Bur'denous, *a.* grievous, hard, oppreſſive
Bur'denſome, *a.* grievous, intolerable
Bureau', *s.* a kind of cheſt of drawers
Bur'gage, *s.* a tenure proper to cities and [towns
Bur'ganet, *s.* a kind of helmet
Bur'geois, *s.* a ſort of printing letter; a citizen, a burgeſs
Bur'geſs, *s.* a citizen or freeman, repreſentative of a borough
Burgh, *s.* a borough-town; corporation
Bur'gher, *s.* who has a right to vote
Burgla'rious, *a.* belonging to the crime of houſebreaking

Burgla'riously, *ad.* feloniously
Bur'glary, *s.* the crime of houſebreaking
Bur'ial, *s.* a funeral, the act of burying
Burine', *s.* a graving tool
Burleſque', *v a.* to ridicule, lampoon
Burleſque', *s.* ridiculę; lampoonery
Burleſque', *a.* jocular, merry, ludicrous
Burlet'ta, *s.* a muſical entertainment
Bur'ly, *a.* tumid, great, big, bulky
Burn, *v.* to conſume by fire, to be hot, be on fire, be in a paſſion
Burn, *s.* a wound cauſed by fire
Burn'er, *s.* who burns or ſets on fire
Burn'et, *s.* a plant, the ſanguis orba
Burn'ing, *s.* a great heat, conflagration
Burn'ingglaſs, *s.* a glaſs that collects the ſun's rays into one point and ignites
Burn'iſh, *v.* to poliſh; to grow bright
Burn'iſher, *s.* a tool that burniſhes
Burnt, *part. paſſ.* of *to burn*
Burr, *s.* the lobe of the ear, a plant
Bur'rel, *s.* a kind of pear; the oxſly
Bur'relſhot, *s.* a ſort of caſe ſhot
Bur'rock, *s.* a wear or dam to catch fiſh
Bur'row, *v n.* to make holes
Bur'row, *s.* a rabbit hole
Burs'ar, *s.* the treaſurer of a college
Burſe, *s.* an exchange for merchants
Burſt, *v.* to break, fly open, ſpring out
Burſt, *s.* a ſudden eruption
Burſt, Burſt'en, *part.* having a rupture
Burſt'enneſs, *s.* a rupture, tumour
Burſt'wort, *s.* an herb
Bur'then, *s.* a burden; *v a.* to load
Bur'y, *v a.* to put into a grave, to hide
Bur'y, *s.* the whole of a rabbit or beaſt
Buſh, *s.* a thick ſhrub; tail of a fox
Buſh, *v n.* to grow buſhy or thick
Buſh'el, *s.* a ſtrike; eight gallons
Buſh'ineſs, *s.* quality of being buſhy
Buſh'y, *a.* full of branches, thick
Buſ'ily, *ad.* with hurry, very actively
Bus'ineſs, *s.* trade, employment, affair
Buſk, *s.* a ſtrengthener for women's ſtays
Buſk'in, *s.* a half boot worn on the ſtage by the ancient tragedians
Buſk'ined, *a.* dreſſed in buſkin
Buſs, *s.* a kiſs; fiſhing boat; *v a.* to kiſs
Buſt, *s.* a half ſtatue; funeral pile
Buſt'ard, *s.* a kind of wild turkey
Bus'tle, *v n.* to be buſy, to make a ſtir
Bus'tle, *s.* tumult, combuſtion, hurry
Buſt'ler, *s.* an active ſtirring perſon
Bus'to, *s.* a half ſtatue
Bus'y, *v a.* to employ, to keep buſy
Bus'y, *a.* employed, active, officious
Bus'ybody, *s.* an officious perſon
But, *conj.* except, yet, beſides, than, nevertheleſs, though it be
But, *s.* a boundary, end of a thing
Butch'er, *s.* who kills animals to ſell
Butch'er, *v a.* to kill, ſlay, deſtroy
Butch'ered, *part.* murdered, killed, dead
Butch'erly, *a.* bloody, inhuman, cruel
Butch'ery, *s.* murder; a place to kill in
Buterd, *s.* the greater end of a thing
But'ler, *s.* a houſe ſteward
But'lerage, *s.* duty paid the king's butler
But'ment, *s.* the ſupport of an arch
Butt, *s.* a mark, object of ridicule, c. hit or ſtroke in fencing
Butt, *v a.* to ſtrike with the head
But'ter, *s.* an oily edible ſubſtance
But'ter, *v a.* to cover with butter
But'terflower, *s.* a bright yellow flower
But'terfly, *s.* a beautiful winged inſect
But'teris, *s.* a farrier's paring tool
But'termilk, *s.* whey of churned cream
But'terprint, *s.* a print to mark butter
But'tertooth, *s.* one of the two foreteeth
But'terwort, *s.* a plant, the ſanicle
But'tery, *s.* repoſitory for proviſions
But'tery, *a.* ſmeared with butter
But'tock, *s.* the rump, thick of the thigh
But'ton, *s.* a part of dreſs, a knob, bud, the ſea-urchin, kind of oral fiſh
But'ton, *v a.* to faſten with buttons
But'tonhole, *s.* a hole for a button
But'treſs, *s.* a prop, ſupport; *v a.* to prop
Buttreſſed, *part.* propt, ſhored up
But'yrous, *a.* of the qualities of butter
Bux'om, *a.* lively, obedient, wanton
Bux'omly, *ad.* wantonly, briſkly, airily
Bux'omneſs, *s.* amoroufneſs, airineſs
Buy, *v a.* to purchaſe, pay a price for
Buy'er, *s.* one who purchaſes
Buzz, *s.* a whiſper, low talk, hum
Buzz, *v.* to make a noiſe like bees; tell
Buz'zard, *s.* a hawk; dunce, dolt; fool
Buz'zer, *s.* a whiſperer, a telltale
Buzz'ing, *s.* a humming noiſe, whiſper
By, *pr.* at, near to; in, on, upon; according to; with
By, *ad.* near, in preſence, beſide
By, *s.* ſomething not the direct and immediate object of regard
By-and-by', *ad.* in a ſhort time, ſhortly
By-bag, *s.* a bag for letters to places not in the direct poſt road
By-blow, *s.* a baſtard child
By-end', *s.* private advantage
By-law, *s.* a rule made by a ſociety
By-pa'th, Bywalk, *s.* a private road
By-reſpect', *s.* a private end or aim
By-room', *s.* a private retired room
By'ſtander, *s.* a looker-on
By-ſtreet', By-way', *s.* a private ſtreet
By'-word, *s.* a cant word, a proverb
Bye, *s.* a dwelling, habitation

C.

CAB, *s.* a Hebrew meaſure
Cabal', *s.* a private junto, intrigue
Cabal', *v a.* to intrigue, unite, plot
Cabal', Cab'ala, *s.* the Jewiſh traditions
Cab'aliſt, *s.* one ſkilled in the cabala
Cabaliſ'tic, } *a.* ſecret, myſterious
Cabaliſ'tical, }
Cabal'ler, *s.* an intriguer, a plotter
Cab'bage, *s.* a well known plant
Cab'bage, *v.* to ſteal in cutting clothes; to grow to a head
Cab'in, *s.* a part of a ſhip, room, cottage
Cab'in, *a.* to live or confine in a cabin
Cab'ined, *part.* confined in a cabin

Cab'inet, *s.* a set of drawers; chamber
Cab'inetmaker, *s.* an ebonist
Ca'ble, *s.* a thick rope for an anchor
Cacheri'cal, *s.* of an ill habit of body
Cach'et, *s.* a seal, a private state letter
Cacex'y, *s.* a bad habit of body
Cack'le, *vn.* to cry as a goose or hen, to giggle, to laugh
Cack'le, *s.* the noise of a goose or fowl
Cack'ler, *s.* who or that which cackles
Cadav'erous, *a.* like a dead body
Caf'bane, *s.* an insect, kind of fly
Cad'dis, *s.* a kind of stuff; a worm [cask
Cade, *a.* tame, tender, soft, delicate; *s.* a
Cade, *s.* a cag, a little cask or barrel
Ca'dence, *s.* a fall of the voice
Ca'dent, *a.* falling, sinking gently
Cadet', *s.* volunteer, younger brother
Ca'dew, *s.* the cadworm, caddis
Cadg'er, *s.* a higler, a carrier
Ca'di, *s.* a Turkish civil magistrate
Cæ'cias, *s.* a wind from the north
Cæcil'ia, *s.* a genus of serpents
Cæ'tan, *s.* a Persian garment
Cag, *s.* a small cask or barrel
Cage, *s.* a prison; *v a.* to confine
Cajole', *v a.* to flatter, sooth, deceive
Cajol'er, *s.* a wheedler, deceiver
Cajol'ing, *part.* coaxing; *s.* flattery
Caisson', *s.* a chest of bombs or powder
Cai'tiff, *a.* mean, sorry, knavish
Cai'tiff, *s.* a despicable fellow, a knave
Cai'tifly, *ad.* basely, very meanly
Cake, *s.* flat or sweet bread
Cake, *vn.* to harden like cake
Calaman'co, *s.* a sort of woollen stuff
Cal'amine, *s.* the ore of tin, calaminaris
Calam'itous, *a.* wretched, deplorable
Calam'ity, *s.* misery, wretchedness
Cal'amus, *s.* a kind of reed
Calash', *s.* a light kind of carriage
Calca'rious, *a.* appertaining to calx
Cal'ceated, *a.* furnished with shoes
Calcina'tion, *s.* the art or act of reducing bodies to a calx
Calcine', *v a.* to burn to a calx
Cal'culate, *v a.* to compute, reckon
Calcula'tion, *s.* a computation
Cal'culator, *s.* one who calculates
Cal'culous, *a.* stony, gritty, gravelly
Cal'dron, *s.* a large pot or boiler
Caledo'nian, *s.* a native of Scotland
Caledo'nian, *a.* belonging to Scotland
Calefac'tion, *s.* the act of heating
Calefac'tory, *a.* making warm, heating
Cal'efy, *v.* to grow or make hot
Cal'endar, *s.* an almanac, yearly register
Cal'ender, *v a.* to smooth or stress cloth
Cal'ender, *s.* an engine, a hot press
Cal'ends, *s.* the first day of every month
Cal'enture, *s.* a burning fever
Calf, *s.* fleshy part of the leg, young of a cow
Cal'iber, *s.* the bore of fire-arms, an instrument
Cal'ice, Chal'ice, *s.* a cup
Cal'ico, *s.* an Indian stuff
Ca'lid, *a.* hot, fervid, burning
Calid'ity, Ca'lidness, *s.* great heat
Caliga'tion, *s.* darkness, cloudiness
Call'ginous, *a.* obscure, dim, dusky
Calig'raphy, *s.* *fair or beautiful writing*

Ca'liph, *s.* high priest of the Saracens
Calk, Caulk, *v a.* to stop the seams of a
Calk'er, *s.* who calks [ship
Call, *v a.* to name, invite, summon
Call, *s.* invitation, demand, claim, address, summons, employment
Cal'lid, *a.* cunning crafty
Callid'ity, } *s.* craftiness, cunning
Cal'lidness, }
Call'ing, *s.* class, profession, trade
Cal'lipers, *s. pl.* sort of compasses
Callos'ity, *a.* indolent tumour, hardness
Cal'lous, *a.* hard, insensible, thick
Cal'lousness, *s.* hardness, insensibility
Cal'low, *a.* unfledged, naked
Calm, *v a.* to pacify, appease, quiet
Calm, *s.* repose, quiet, rest, serenity
Calm, Calm'y, *a.* quiet, still, easy
Calm'er, *s.* one who gives quiet, or appeases
Calm'ly, *ad.* serenely, quietly, coolly
Calm'ness, *s.* mildness, serenity, peace
Cal'omel, *s.* a preparation of mercury
Calorif'ic, *a.* heating, generating heat
Calotte', *s.* a cardinal's cap, round cavity
Cal'trop, *s.* a plant, the tribulus
Cal'vary, *s.* the mount of crucifixion
Calve, *vn.* to bring forth a calf
Cal'vin, *s.* name of a famous reformer
Cal'vinism, *s.* the doctrines of Calvin
Cal'vinist, *s.* a follower of Calvin
Calvinist'ic, *a.* relating to Calvinism
Calum'niate, *v a.* to accuse falsely
Calumnia'tion, *s.* slander
Calum'niator, *s.* a false accuser, slanderer
Calum'nious, *a.* slanderous, reproachful
Cal'umny, *s.* aspersion, false charge
Calx, *s.* a powder made by fire; lime
Cam'bering, *a.* rising like an arch
Cam'bric, *s.* fine Flanders linen
Came, *pret.* of *to come*
Cam'el, *s.* a large animal common in Arabia
Came'o, *s.* a picture of only one colour
Cam'erade, *s.* a bosom companion
Cam'era-obscu'ra, *s.* an optical machine or apparatus to exhibit images
Cam'erated, *a.* arched, vaulted
Camera'tion, *s.* an arching
Cam'ica, *s.* stuff made of camel's hair
Camisade', *s.* an attack made by night in [shirts
Cam'let, Cam'elot, *s.* woollen stuff
Cam'omile, *s.* the name of an herb
Ca'moys, *a.* flat-nosed, bent upwards
Camp, *s.* the place and order of tents for soldiers; *v a.* to encamp
Campaign', *s.* a large level open country, the time an army keeps the field
Campaign'er, *s.* an old soldier, a veteran
Campes'tral, *a.* agrestic, growing wild
Cam'phire, Cam'phor, *s.* a white resinous kind of gum [phire
Cam'phorate, *a.* impregnated with cam-
Can, *vn.* to be able to; *s.* a cup
Canaille', *s.* the common people
Canal', *s.* a sheet or course of water
Can'alcoal', *s.* a fine kind of coal
Cana'ry, *s.* sack, a delicious wine
Cana'rybird, *s.* a fine singing bird
Can'cel, *v a.* to make void, crase
Can'cellated, *a.* crossbarred
Can'celled, *part.* erased, made void

Can'cer, *s.* a crabfish, one of the 12 signs, a virulent ulcer
Can'cerate, *vn.* to grow cancerous
Can'cerous, *a.* inclining to a cancer
Can'did, *a.* fair, open, ingenuous
Can'didate, *s.* a competitor
Can'didly, *ad.* uprightly, honestly
Can'didness, *s.* ingenuousness; fairness
Can'dle, *s.* a light made of tallow or wax
Can'dlelight, *s.* the light of a candle
Can'dlemas, *s.* feast of the purification
Can'dlestick, *s.* what holds a candle
Can'dour, *s.* purity of mind, openness
Can'dy, *va.* to conserve with sugar, to incrust with congelations [cudgel
Cane, *s.* a reed, walking stick; *va.* to
Canescent, *a.* white, tending to whiteness
Canic'ular, *a.* belonging to the dog-star
Canine', *a.* like a dog, snappish, furiy
Can'ister, *s.* a box for tea; small basket
Can'ker, *s.* a corroding tumour; corrosion, virulence; disease in trees
Can'ker, *v.* to grow corrupt; corrode
Can'ker-worm, *s.* a worm or insect very destructive to fruit
Can'nibal, *s.* a man-eater
Can'non, *s.* a piece of ordnance
Cannonade', *va.* to fire with cannon
Cannonball', *s.* a ball for a cannon
Cannonier', *s.* who works cannon
Cannonshot', *s.* a cannonball
Can'not, of *can* and *not*
Canoe', *s.* a small Indian boat
Can'on, *s.* a rule, law; a dignitary
Canon'ical, *a.* ecclesiastical, scriptural
Canon'ically, *ad.* agreeably to the canon
Canon'icals, *s.* the dress of the clergy
Can'onist, *s.* a doctor of canon-law
Canoniza'tion, *s.* the act of making a saint
Can'onize, *va.* to make a saint [ecclesiastic
Can'on law, *s.* the rule of
Can'onry, } *s.* the benefice of a canon
Can'onship, }
Can'opied, *a.* covered with a canopy
Can'opy, *s.* a cloth of state, a tester
Can'opy, *va.* to cover with a canopy
Canorous, *a.* musical, tuneful, loud
Can'orousness, *s.* musicalness
Cant, *s.* corrupt dialect; cadency
Cant, *v.* to flatter, wheedle; to give a sudden kind of turn to a piece of timber; to toss away, to preach in an affected manner
Canta'ta, *s.* a song, a recitative air
Canta'tion, *s.* the act of singing
Can'ter, *va.* to go or gallop as a horse
Can'ter, *s.* pace of a horse; a hypocrite
Can'terbury-gal'lop, *s.* the hand-gallop
Canthar'ides, *s. pl.* Spanish flies
Cantha'ris, *s.* a genus of the four-winged flies, an insect of the beetle kind
Can'ticles, *s. pl.* the Song of Solomon
Can'ting, *part.* talking deceitfully
Can'tle, *va.* to cut into pieces
Can'tle, **Can'tlet**, *s.* a piece, fragment
Can'to, *s.* part of a poem; section, song
Can'ton, *s.* the division of a country
Can'ton, } *va.* to parcel out
Can'tonize, }
Can'tonment, *s.* small encampments

Cant'red, *s.* a welch hundred, 100 villages
Can'vas, *s.* a coarse cloth; a sail; a ship, a soliciting of votes
Can'vass, *va.* to sift, to examine, debate, controvert, solicit
Can'y, *a.* abounding with canes
Canzonet', *s.* a little song or air
Cap, *s.* a head covering; reverence
Cap, *va.* to cover the head
Cap-a-pie', *ad.* from head to foot
Capability, *s.* capacity, fitness
Ca'pable, *a.* sufficient, able, qualified
Capa'cious, *a.* wide, large, extensive
Capa'ciousness, *s.* largeness, extent
Capa'citate, *va.* to qualify, make fit
Capa'city, *s.* ability, power of mind, extent
Caparison, *s.* a superb dress for a horse
Caparison, *va.* to dress pompously
Cape, *s.* headland; neckpiece to a coat
Ca'per, *s.* a berry, pickle; frolic, skip
Ca'per, *vn.* to skip, jump, dance fro
Ca'perer, *s.* who capers [fou
Ca'pering, *part.* skipping, frisking abo
Cab, *s.* a Hebrew liquid measure
Capias, *s.* a writ in law
Capilla'ceous, *a.* resembling hairs
Capillament, *s.* small threads or hairs, the middle of flowers; a filament, both of hair
Capillary, *a.* small as a hair; minute
Capital, *a.* principal; deserving death
Capital, *s.* a principal sum; block, a large letter, upper part of a pillar or column, chief city of a country
Capitally, *ad.* in a capital manner
Capita'tion, *s.* a numeration of the people by the head; a poll-tax
Cap'itol, *s.* a splendid castle at Rome
Capit'ular, *s.* statutes of a chapter
Capit'ulate, *vn.* to surrender on terms
Capitula'tion, *s.* a surrender on terms
Ca'pon, *s.* a gelded cock; an eunuch
Capot', *va.* to win all the tricks at piq
Capot', *s.* a flam
Capouch', *s.* a monk's hood
Cap'richa, *s.* a simpleton, dolt, fool
Capric'ly, *s.* a whim, freak, fancy
Capric'ious, *a.* wilmical, fanciful
Capri'ciousness, *s.* whimsicalness
Cap'ricorn, *s.* a sign of the zodiac; a
Cap'ripede, *a.* having feet like a goat
Cap'stan, *s.* an engine, a windlass
Cap'sular, } *a.* hollow like a chest
Cap'sularly, }
Cap'sulate, *a.* enclosed as in a box
Cap'tain, *s.* the commander of a ship, commander of a regiment
Cap'tainship, *s.* the rank of a captain
Cap'tation, *s.* the practice of catching favour or applause [writ to apprehend
Cap'tion, *s.* the act of apprehending,
Cap'tious, *a.* given to cavil, peevish
Cap'tiously, *ad.* in a snarling manner
Cap'tiousness, *s.* a readiness to cavil
Cap'tivate, *va.* to charm, overpower
Cap'tive, *s.* one taken in war; a slave
Cap'tive, *a.* made prisoner, enslaved
Captivity, *s.* bondage, subjection
Cap'tor, *s.* who takes prizes or prisoners

Capture, *s.* a prize; the act of taking
Capuche, *s.* a cowl, a monk's hood
Capuchin, *s.* a friar, a woman's cloak
Caput Mortuum, *s.* remains after distillation
Car, *s.* a cart, a chariot
Carbine, *s.* a small sort of musket
Carac, *s.* a Spanish galleon
Carat, *s.* a weight of four grains
Caravan, *s.* a large carriage, a body of troop of merchants or pilgrims
Caravansary, *s.* an inn for travellers
Caravel, *s.* a small ship
Caraway, *s.* a plant, a warm seed
Carbinier, } *s.* a small gun or musket,
Carabinier, } a light horseman
Carbonade, *v.a.* to cut, hack and broil
Carbuncle, *s.* a precious stone; a pimple
Carbuncled, *a.* set with carbuncles, spotted with carbuncles
Carcass, *s.* a dead body; building; bomb
Carcelage, *s.* prison fees
Card, *s.* a complimentary note, instrument to break wool, painted paper, part of a mariner's compass, chart, map
Card, *v.* to comb wool; to game
Card'er, *s.* who cards, who plays at cards
Cardiac, *a.* cordial, cheering
Card'inal, *a.* chief, principal
Card'inal, *s.* a dignitary of the Romish church, a woman's cloak [and fruits
Cardinal-points, *s.* the east, west, north,
Card'inalship, *s.* office or dignity of a cardinal
Card'inal-virtues, *s.* the four virtues, prudence, temperance, justice, and fortitude
Carduus, *s.* a genus of plants, the thistle
Care, *s.* solicitude of mind, uneasiness, charge, caution, attention
Care, *v.n.* to be affected with, to mind
Career, *v.* to lay a ship on her side in order to stop leaks
Career, *s.* race, course; *v.a.* to run fast
Care'ful, *a.* full of care, anxious
Care'fully, *ad.* with care, with caution
Care'fulness, *s.* heedfulness, caution
Care'less, *a.* unconcerned, negligent
Care'lessly, *ad.* heedlessly, giddily
Care'lessness, *s.* heedlessness, inattention
Caress, *v.a.* to treat with kindness
Caress, *s.* an act of endearment
Caressed, *part.* treated with great kindness
Caret, *s.* the mark (*A*) it is wanting
Careen, *s.* the hiding of a ship
Caricature, *s.* an uncomely likeness
Carious, *a.* tumid, resembling figs
Caries, } *s.* a rottenness of the bones
Carious, } *a.* rotten, spongy, putrified, decayed, bad
Cark, *v.n.* to be anxious; *s.* great care
Carking, *part.* perplexing, preying on
Carl, Carls, *s.* a rude man, a churl
Carline, } *s.* a piece of ship's timber
Carling, }
Carman, *s.* one who drives a cart
Carmelite, *s.* a white friar, kind of pear
Carminative, *a.* that expels wind
Carminer, *s.* a very beautiful red colour
Carnage, *s.* slaughter, havoc, massacre
Carnal, *a.* fleshly, lascivious, lustful

Carnality, *s.* fleshly lust, sensuality
Carnally, *ad.* according to the flesh
Carnation, *s.* a flesh colour, a pink flower
Carneous, } *a.* consisting of flesh
Carnous, }
Carnify, *v.* to breed or generate flesh
Carnival, *s.* shrove-tide, a feast [in flesh
Carnivorous, *a.* feeding on flesh, greedy
Carnose, *a.* fleshy, plump, fat
Carnosity, *s.* an excrescence of flesh
Carnousness, *s.* fleshiness, embonpoint
Carol, *s.* a song of joy or devotion
Carol, *v.a.* to sing, praise, celebrate
Carous, *s.* a deep sleep, lethargy
Carpel, *s.* an uncertain weight of goods
Carousal, *s.* a festival, bacchanalian feast
Carouse, *v.* to drink hard, to quaff
Carouser, *s.* a hard drinking-bout
Carouser, *s.* a toper, a hard-drinker
Carp, *v.* to censure, cavil at; *s.* a fish
Carped, *part.* censured, found fault with
Carpenter, *s.* one who works in wood
Carper, *s.* a caviller, finding fault
Carpet, *s.* a covering for a floor, &c. a thing or subject under consideration
Carping, *part.* captious, censorious
Carriage, *s.* conduct, behaviour; a vehicle or conveyance
Carrier, *s.* who carries; a sort of pigeon
Carrier'ing, *a.* running, going at full speed
Carrion, *s.* bad meat, carcase of a beast
Carrion, *a.* stinking, or feeding on carrion
Carrot, *s.* an efculent garden-root
Carrotty, *a.* red haired, like a carrot
Carry, *v.* to convey, bear, gain, behave, effect, go on with, contain, imply
Cart, *s.* a carriage with two wheels
Cart, *v.a.* to carry in a cart, to convey
Carte-Blanche, *s.* a blank paper to be filled up with any conditions
Cartel, *s.* an agreement made between enemies to exchange prisoners
Carter, *s.* one who drives a cart
Cartilage, *s.* a gristle [gristle,
Cartilaginous, *a.* consisting of
Cartload, *s.* what will load a cart
Carton, } *s.* a painting on large paper
Cartoon, }
Cartouch, *s.* a case for balls and powder
Cartridge, *s.* a paper case filled with gunpowder and ball
Cartridge-box, *s.* a case for cartridges
Cart'rut, *s.* a cut made by a cart-wheel
Cart'way, *s.* a cart or wagon road
Cart'wright, *s.* a maker of carts
Carve, *v.a.* to cut wood, stone, or meat
Carver, *s.* one who carves, a sculptor
Carving, *s.* sculpture, any carved figure
Caruncle, *s.* a protuberance in the flesh
Cascade, *s.* a waterfall, a jet of water
Case, *s.* a box, sheath, state or condition of things, shell; continence
Case, *v.a.* to cover, strip off, draw up
Case'harden, *v.a.* to make hard, to give iron a temporary quality of steel by means of phlogiston
Case-knife, *s.* a kitchen or table knife
Cas'sinate, *s.* a platform in a battle
Cas'sement, *s.* a window having hinges
Ca'seous, *a.* resembling cheese, cheesy

Ca'fem, *s.* a lodging near the rampart
Caf'fhot, *s.* shot of various kinds in cases
Cafe'worm, *s.* the cadis worm
Caff, *s.* money, ready money
Caff'book, *s.* a book for cash account
Caffier', *s.* a cashkeeper; *v a.* to dismiss
Cafhon', *s.* juice or gum of an oriental tree
Caik, *s.* a barrel, wooden vessel
Caik, Casque, *s.* a helmet, a headpiece
Cai'ket, *s.* a small box, chest for jewels
Caiki'et, *v a.* to put into a jewel box
Cas'fate, *v a.* to reverse, annul
Cas'fia, *s.* an aromatic spice, a fruit
Cas'foc, *s.* a clergyman's garment
Cash, *s.* a throw, form, shade, glance, squint
Cast, *v.* to throw, fling away, expose, overcome, shed, bring forth prematurely, judge, grow crooked, contrive, form in a mould
Cast'away, *s.* an abandoned person
Cast'away, *a.* useless, refuse
Cas'telany, *s.* the lordship, &c. of a castle
Cas'tellet, *s.* a small castle or fortress
Cast'er, *s.* a thrower; fortune-teller
Cas'tigate, *v a.* to chastise, punish
Castigation, *s.* correction, reproof
Cas'ingnet, *s.* a small fishing net
Cas'tle, *s.* a fortified house
Cas'tled, *a.* furnished with castles
Cast'ling, *s.* a slink, abortion
Cas'tor, *s.* name of a star; the beaver
Cas'trate, *v a.* to cut off the genitals
Castra'tion, Cas'trature, *s.* a gelding
Cas'ual, *a.* accidental, fortuitous
Cas'ually, *ad.* merely by chance
Cas'ualty, *s.* chance, an accident producing unnatural death [of conscience
Cas'uist, *s.* a studier and resolver of cases
Casuist'ical, *a.* relating to casuistry
Cas'uistry, *s.* the science of a casuist
Ca'sure, *s.* a falling, act of falling
Cat, *s.* a domestic animal; a whip
Catachres'tical, *a.* farfetched, forced
Cat'aclysm, *s.* a deluge, inundation
Cat'acombs, *s. pl.* burial-places, vaults
Catacous'tic, *a.* relating to echoes
Cata'ian, *s.* a person of no credit
Cat'alogue, *s.* a list or register
Cat'amite, *s.* a ganymede [mour
Cat'aphract, *s.* a horseman in complete ar-
Cat'aplasm, *s.* a poultice, soft plaster
Cat'apult, *s.* engine to throw stones
Cat'aract, *s.* a cascade, a deep water-fall, a disorder in the eyes
Catarrh', *s.* a rheum, a defluxion
Catarrh'al, Catarrh'ous, *a.* rheumy
Catas'trophe, *s.* unhappy conclusion
Cat'cal, *s.* a squeaking instrument
Catch, *v.* to seize, entrare, kindle
Catch, *s.* the act of seizing, what catches, a prize, song, small ship, taint
Catch'er, *s.* who or what catches
Catch'ing, *pl. a.* infectious, seizing
Catch'poll, *s.* a sergeant, a bailiff
Catch'word, *s.* the last word in a page
Catechet'ical, *a.* catechising
Catechet'ically, *ad.* by question and answer
Cat'echise, *v a.* to ask questions
Cat'echiser, *s.* who catechises
Cat'echism, *s.* form of religious instruction
Cat'echist, *s.* who teaches the cat
Catechu'men, *s.* a person catechisd
Categor'ical, *a.* positive, express
Categor'ically, *ad.* absolutely, truly
Cat'egory, *s.* class, rank, order of
Catena'rian, *a.* relating to a chain
Catena'tion, *s.* a regular connect
Cat'er, *v n.* to provide food [chai
Cat'erer, *s.* a provider of victuals
Cat'eress, *s.* she who provides victu
Cat'erpillar, *s.* an insect, a worm,
Cat'erwaul, *v n.* to cry like a cat
Cates, *s. pl.* cakes, nice food, dainty
Cat'gut, *s.* gut for fiddlestrings, cam
Cathar'tic, *a.* purging, cleansing
Cathe'dral, *s.* an episcopal church
Cathe'dral, *a.* episcopal, old, venerabl
Cath'olic, *a.* universal; *s.* a papist
Catholicism, *s.* universality
Cath'olicon, *s.* an universal medicine
Catop'tric, } *a.* of reflected vision
Catop'trical, }
Cat'sup, *s.* a pickle made from mushroo
Cat'tle, *s. pl.* beasts of pasture
Cavalcade', *s.* a procession on horseback
Cavalier', *s.* a horseman, a gay military m
Cavalier', *a.* warlike; haughty; gay
Cavalier'ly, *ad.* haughtily, proudly
Cav'alry, *s.* horse-troops, horse-soldiers
Cau'dle, *s.* food for women lying-in
Cave, *s.* a den, cavern, hollow place
Cave, *v n.* to dwell in a cave
Cav'eat, *s.* a process in law to prevent farther proceedings; caution, hint
Cav'ern, *s.* a hollow place in the ground
Cav'erned, } *a.* hollow, full of caverns
Cav'ernous, }
Cauf, *s.* a chest in a ship with holes for keeping fish alive in the water
Caught, *part. pass.* from *to catch*
Cavia're, *s.* fish spawn pickled
Cav'il, *s.* a captious objection
Cav'il, *v n.* to quarrel, raise frivolous objections
Cav'iller, *s.* an unfair disputant
Cav'illous, *a.* wrangling, captious
Cav'ity, *s.* a hollow place, hollowness
Cauk, *s.* a coarse kind of spar
Caul, *s.* a woman's cap, the inside of a wig, the omentum
Cauliferous, *a.* having a perfect stem
Caul'iflower, *s.* a species of cabbage
Cau'lis, *s.* the stalk of herbaceous plants
Ca'vous, *a.* hollow, having a cavity
Caus'al, *a.* relating to causes, prime
Causa'lity, } *s.* } the quality of causing,
Causa'tion, } } the agency of a cause
Caus'ative, *a.* expressive of some cause
Causa'tor, *s.* agent or author of any effect
Cause, *s.* an efficient reason; subject, motive, party, interest, source, sake, trial
Cause, *v.* to effect, occasion, produce
Cause'less, *v.* having no just reason
Causer, *s.* one who causes, an agent
Cau'sey, } *s.* a raised or paved way
Cause'way, }
Caus'tic, *a.* burning, corroding; *s.* a burning application [lapus infernalis
Caus'tic, *s.* a burning application; the
Cau'tious, *a.* cautious, wily, cunning
Caut'iously, *ad.* cautiously; slily

Cauterization, *s.* act of burning the flesh with irons or caustic
Cauterize, *v a.* to burn, to sear
Cautery, *s.* an iron for burning; caustic
Caution, *s.* prudence, foresight; security
Caution, *v a.* to warn, give notice
Cautionary, *a.* given in security
Cautious, *a.* wary, watchful, prudent
Cautiously, *ad.* in a prudent manner
Cautiousness, *s.* warinesS, caution
Caw, *v n.* to cry as a rook or raven
Caxon, *s.* a chest of oar prepared for refining
Cearment, *s.* the bandage round an embalmed body
Cease, *v.* to stop, rest; put an end to; fail, leave off, be extinct
Ceased, *part.* stopped, interrupted
Ceaseless, *a.* never ceasing, perpetual
Cecity, *s.* blindness, privation of sight
Cecutiency, *s.* a tendency to blindness
Cedar, *s.* a tree of the juniper kind
Cede, *v a.* to yield up, give up, assign
Cedrine, *a.* belonging to the cedar
Ceil, *v a.* to make a ceiling or roof
Ceiling, *s.* the upper part of a room
Celebrate, *v a.* to praise, make famous
Celebrateness, *s.* fame, renown
Celebration, *s.* solemn remembrance, praise
Celebrious, *a.* celebrated, renowned
Celebriously, *ad.* with renown
Celebrity, *s.* renown, solemnization
Celerity, *s.* swiftness, velocity, speed
Celery, *s.* a winter sallad-herb
Celestial, *s.* an inhabitant of heaven
Celestial, *a.* heavenly, high, excellent
Celestially, *ad.* in a heavenly manner
Celestify, *v a.* to make heavenly
Celibacy, } *s.* a single life or state
Celibateness, }
Cell, *s.* a cave or hut, a close dark room, partition in plants, bag of animal fluids
Cellar, } *s.* a ground floor for liquor
Cellarage, }
Cellule, *s.* a little cell or cavity
Cellular, *a.* consisting of little cells
Cement, *s.* what joins bodies together
Cement', *v a.* to unite, join, solder
Cemetery, *s.* a churchyard
Cenatical, } *a.* appertaining to supper
Cenatory, }
Cenchris, *s.* genus of serpents; green snake
Cenobite, *s.* an order of monks
Cenobitic, } *a.* dwelling in community
Cenobitical, }
Cenotaph, *s.* an empty tomb
Cen'sal, *s.* a Levant broker
Cense, *s.* public rates; *v a.* to perfume
Cen'ser, *s.* an incense-pan
Cen'sor, *s.* a Roman magistrate
Censo'rian, *a.* belonging to a censor
Censorious, *a.* given to censure, severe
Censo'riously, *ad.* in a censorious manner
Censo'riousness, *s.* a habit of censuring
Cen'sorship, *s.* the office of a censor
Cen'surable, *a.* deserving blame
Cen'sure, *s.* reproach, blame, judgment
Cen'sure, *v a.* to blame, condemn, judge
Cen'sured, *pt.* blamed, reproached
Cen'surer, *s.* one who censures
Cent, *s.* *abbreviation* for *centum* or 100
Cen'taur, *s.* a poetical being half man, half horse; the archer in the zodiac
Cent'enary, *a.* relating to a hundred
Cen'tenary, *s.* space of 100 years, 100
Centesimal, *a.* the hundredth
Centifidous, *a.* divided into parts
Cent'ipede, *s.* a poisonous insect
Cent'o, *s.* a collection of fragments
Cen'tral, *a.* relating to the centre
Cen'trally, *ad.* in a central manner
Cen'tre, *s.* middle point, chief place
Cen'tre, *v.* to fix on the centre, to rest
Cen'tric, *a.* placed in the centre
Centrifugal, *a.* flying off from the centre
Centrip'etal, *a.* tending towards the centre
Cen'trum, *s.* the centre of any solid
Centum'virate, *s.* office of the centumviri
Centum'viri, *s.* a hundred Roman judges
Centu'ple, *a.* hundredfold
Centu'plicate, *v a.* to repeat 100 times
Centu'riator, *s* one who divides into hundreds
Centu'rion, *s.* an officer over 100 [
Cent'ury, *s.* the space of 100 years, 100
Cephalic, *a.* medicinal to the head [men
Ceph'alon, *s.* the date tree
Cepus, *s.* a particoloured monkey
Cerastes, *s.* the horned serpent
Ce'rate, *s.* a soft salve made of wax
Ce'rated, *a.* covered over with cerate or
Cerberus, *s.* the three headed dog [wax
Cere, *v a.* to wax, smear with wax
Cerebellum, *s.* hinder part of the brain
Cere'cloth, *s.* cloth smeared with wax
Ceremo'nial, *s.* the outward form, rite
Ceremo'nial, } *a.* formal, formally, civil
Ceremo'nious, }
Ceremo'niously, *ad.* in a formal manner
Ceremo'niousness, *s.* formality [civility
Cer'emony, *s.* form of an external rite or
Ceri'lla, Cedi'lla, *s.* this mark (ç)
Ceromatic, *a.* anointed
Cer'tain, *a.* sure, unquestionable; some
Cer'tainly, *ad.* surely, without fail
Cer'tainty, } *s.* { fulness of assurance, exemption from doubt
Cer'titude, }
Certificate, *s.* a written testimony
Cer'tified, *pt.* assured, informed
Cer'tify, *v a.* to give certain notice
Certiora'ri, *s.* name of a writ
Cer'vical, *a.* pertaining to the neck
Cer'vine, *a.* belonging to a deer; tawny
Ceru'lean, Ceru'leous, *a.* blue, skycoloured
Cerulific, *a.* imparting a blue colour
Ce'ruse, Ce'rus, *s.* white lead
Cess, *s.* a tax; *v a.* to tax or rate
Cessa'tion, *s.* a stop, rest, respite
Cessibility, *s.* receding quality
Cessible, *a.* easy to give way, yielding
Cession, *s.* a ceding, resignation
Cess'ment, *s.* assessment, rate, tax, levy
Cest, *s.* a marriage girdle
Ces'tus, *s.* a girdle, Venus' girdle
Ceta'ceous, *a.* of the whale kind
Chafe, *v.* to fret, heat with rubbing, fume
Chafe, *s.* a heat, rage, passion, fury
Chaff, *s.* husks of corn, a worthless thing
Chaffer, *v.* to haggle, bargain
Chaffer'er, *s.* a purchaser, dealer
Chaffery, *s.* traffic, buying and selling
Chaffinch, *s.* a small common bird

Chaffy, *a.* full of chaff, light
Cha'fingdish, *s.* a portable grate
Chagrin', *s.* ill-humour, peevishness
Chagrin', *v a.* to vex, tease, anger
Chagrin'ed, *part.* put out of humour
Chain, *s.* a line of links; fetter
Chain, *v a.* to fasten with a chain; unite, bring into slavery [fastened by a chain
Chain'shot, *s.* two bullets, or half bullets
Chair, *s.* a moveable seat, a sedan
Chair'man, *s.* the president of a society, one who carries a chair
Chaise, *s.* a kind of chariot
Chalcog'raphy, *s.* a writing on brass
Chal'dron, *s.* 36 bushels of coals
Chal'ice, *s.* a cup with a foot, a flagon
Chalk, *s.* a soft white fossil
Chalk, *v a.* to mark or manure with chalk
Chalk'cutter, *s.* one who digs chalk
Chalk'pit, *s.* a place whence chalk is dug
Chalk'y, *a.* containing chalk, white
Chal'lenge, *v a.* to claim, accuse, call to combat, to object to any one
Chal'lenge, *s.* a call to fight, a demand
Chal'lenger, *s.* one who challenges
Chaloup', *s.* a small vessel or boat
Chalyb'eate, *a.* impregnated with steel
Cham, *s.* the sovereign prince of Tartary
Chamade', *s.* beat of drum for a parley
Cham'ber, *vn.* to intrigue; keep close
Cham'ber, *s.* a room in a house, the bore of a cannon, a cavity
Cham'berer, *s.* a man of intrigue
Cham'bering, *s.* intrigue, riot, lewdness
Cham'berlain, *s.* who takes care of chambers, an officer of the crown; steward
Cham'berlainship, *s.* office of a chamberlain
Cham'bermaid, *s.* a maid servant who has the care of lodging rooms
Cham'blet, *v a.* to vary, to variegate
Chame'lion, *s.* a kind of lizard that changes its colour, and is said to live on air
Chan'fer, *v a.* to form grooves, slope off
Cham'ois, *s.* an animal of the goat kind
Champ, *v a.* to bite as a horse does the bit, to eat, devour
Champaign', *s.* a flat open country, open fields; a kind of wine
Champign'on, *s.* a species of mushroom
Cham'pion, *s.* a hero, a stout warrior
Cham'pion, *v a.* to challenge to combat
Chance, *v n.* to happen, come to pass
Chance, *s.* accident, an event; hazard
Chan'cel, *s.* the eastern part of a church
Chan'cellor, *s.* a great officer of state
Chan'cellorship, *s.* the office of chancellor
Chancemed'ley, *s.* manslaughter, the casual killing of a man
Chan'cery, *s.* a court of equity
Chan'cre, *s.* a malignant ulcer
Chan'crous, *a.* ulcerous
Chandelier', *s.* a branch for candles
Chand'ler, *s.* who deals in candles, &c.
Change, *v.* to alter, amend; barter
Change, *s.* alteration, novelty; small money
Change'able, } *a.* inconstant, fickle
Change'ful, }
Change'ableness, *s.* fickleness, inconstancy
Change'ling, *s.* one apt to change, an idiot, a child changed for another

Chan'ger, *s.* who changes money, &c.
Chan'nel, *s.* the course for a stream of water, a mean, a longitudinal cavity, furrow of a pillar, a strait narrow sea
Chan'nel, *v a.* to cut into furrows
Chant, *s.* a song, cathedral service
Chant, *v a.* to sing, sing cathedral service
Chant'er, *s.* a singer in cathedrals
Chant'icleer, *s.* the cock
Chant'ress, *s.* female singer
Chant'ry, *s.* a chapel endowed for priests to sing mass for departed souls
Cha'os, *s.* a confused heap; confusion
Char'tic, *a.* confused, mixed; of chaos
Chap, *s.* a chink, opening, aperture
Chap, *v a.* to open, crack, gape, divide
Chape, *s.* tip of a scabbard, catch of a buckle
Chap'el, *s.* a place of worship
Chap'elry, *s.* the bounds of a chapel
Chaperon', *s.* a knight of the garter's cap
Chap'fallen, *part.* having the mouth shrunk, dejected
Chap'iter, *s.* the capital of a pillar
Chap'lain, *s.* a minister of a chapel
Chap'lainship, *s.* office of a chaplain
Chap'less, *a.* no flesh about the mouth
Chap'let, *s.* a garland, string of beads
Chap'man, *s.* a dealer in goods
Chap'ped, *pt.* cracked, divided, cleft
Chap'ter, *s.* a division of a book, assembly of clergymen in a church
Char, *s.* day work, a job, a fish
Char, *v.* to burn wood to a black cinder, to work at a house by the day
Char'acter, *s.* reputation, mark, letter
Characteris'tic, *a.* peculiar to, distinguishing
Characteris'tic, *s.* a mark, token, sign
Characteris'ticalness, *s.* a characteristic quality [mark, particularize
Char'acterize, *v a.* to give a character, to
Char'coal, *s.* coal made by burning wood
Charge, *v a.* to accuse, attack, trust, load
Charge, *s.* command, care, expence
Charge'able, *a.* expensive; accusable
Charge'ableness, *s.* costliness, expence
Charge'ably, *ad.* of great expence, costly
Charged, *pt.* ordered, loaded, accused
Charger, *s.* a large plate or dish
Cha'riness, *s.* caution, care, nicety, fulness
Char'iot, *v a.* to convey in a chariot
Char'iot, *s.* a carriage for pleasure
Charioteer', *s.* a driver of a chariot
Char'ioting, *pt.* driving in a chariot
Char'iotrace, *s.* a race with chariots
Char'itable, *a.* kind, giving alms, candid
Char'itably, *ad.* kindly, candidly
Char'ity, *s.* alms, tenderness, love
Char'k, *v a.* to make charcoal of wood
Char'latan, *s.* a mountebank, quack
Carlatanical, *a.* quackish, ignorant
Char'latanry, *s.* art of a mountebank
Charm, *v a.* to delight, bewitch; *s.* a spell
Charm'er, *s.* one who charms
Charm'ing, *pt. a.* bewitching; very pleasing
Charm'ingly, *ad.* very delightfully
Charm'ingness, *s.* the power of pleasing
Char'nelhouse, *s.* a vault or place in which the bones of the dead are deposited
Chart, *s.* a delineation of coasts, map, draught

Char'ter, *s.* a royal patent, a privilege
Char'tered, *a.* privileged, endowed
Char'woman, *s.* who works by the day
Chary, *a.* cautious, careful, frugal
Chase, *va.* to hunt, purſue; enchaſe
Chaſe, *s.* purſuit after game, kind of park or forreſt, length or bore of a gun within-ſide
Chaſed, *pt.* purſued, driven; enchaſed
Chaſ'er, *s.* a hunter; who enchaſes
Chaſm, *s.* a cleft, gap, cavity; blank
Chaſſy, *s.* the frame of a window
Chaſte, *a.* pure, undefiled, virtuous
Chaſtely, *ad.* in a chaſte manner
Chaſ'ten, } *va.* { to correct, puniſh, mortify, to reduce to obedience
Chaſtiſe', }
Chaſtiſ'er, *s.* who corrects [correction
Chaſtiſement, *s.* puniſhment, parental
Chaſtity, **Chaſt'neſs**, *s.* purity of body
Chaſtuble, *s.* a Roman prieſt's dreſs
Chat, *vn.* to prate, converſe at eaſe
Chat, *s.* idle talk, ſilly prate; a taig
Chattel, *s.* any moveable property
Chatelany, *s.* juriſdiction of a caſtle
Chat'ter, *vn.* to prate, make a noiſe like birds or with the teeth, talk idly
Chat'ter, *s.* noiſe of birds, idle talk
Chat'terer, *s.* an idle n ily talker, a bird
Chat'terpie, *s.* a bird, the magpie
Chat'wood, *s.* ſmall bruſh-wood
Chav'ender, **Chev'en**, *s.* the chub
Chaw, (Chew) *va* to champ, to chew
Craw'dron, *s.* the entrails of a beaſt
Cheap, *a.* at a low rate; *s.* a bargain
Cheap'en, *va.* to aſk the price, leſſen
Cheap'ly *ad.* at a low rate or price
Cheap'neſs, *s.* lowneſs of price or value
Cheat, *s.* a deceiver, ſ fraud, impoſture
Cheat, *va.* to impoſe upon, defraud
Cheated, *pt.* deceiver, defrauded
Cheat'er, *s.* one who practiſes fraud
Check, *v.* to curb, reprove, ſtop, claſh
Check, *s.* a reſtraint, ſtop; linen
Check'er, } *va.* to diverſify, variegate
Chequ'er, }
Check'erwork, *s.* variegated work
Cheek, *s.* the ſide of the face, &c.
Cheek'tooth, *s.* the hinder tooth
Cheer, *s.* the proviſions in an entertainment, gaiety, cheerfulneſs
Cheer, *v.* to comfort, refreſh, gladden
Cheer'er, *s.* who or what cheers
Cheer'ful, *a.* gay, full of mirth and life
Cheer'fully, } gaily, merrily, readily
Cheer'ly, }
Cheer'fulneſs, *s.* gaiety, pleaſure, alacrity
Cheer'leſs, *a.* comfortleſs, gloomy
Cheer'ly, } *a.* gay, ſprightly, merry
Cheery, }
Cheeſe, *s.* food made from milk-curds
Cheeſe'cake, *s.* a ſmall delicious cake
Cheeſe'monger, *s.* who deals in cheeſe
Cheeſy, *a.* like or taſting of cheeſe
Che'ly, *s.* the claw of a ſhellfiſh
Cher'iſh, *va.* to nurſe, cheer, ſhelter
Cher'iſher, *s.* a ſupporter, comforter
Cher'ry, *s.* a fruit; *a.* ruddy, blooming
Cher'rycheeked, *a.* having red cheeks
Chert, *s.* a kind of flint
Cher'ub, *s.* an angel of the ſecond order
Cheru'bic, } *a.* angelic, of an angel
Cheru'bical, }
Cher'ubim, *s.* the plural of *cherub*
Cheru'bin, } *a.* angelic, divine
Cherubin'ical, }
Cher'up, *vn.* to uſe a cheerful voice
Ches'lip, *s.* the hog louſe
Ches'nut, } *s.* a fruit, a tree
Chell'nut, }
Ches, *s.* a difficult kind of game
Chef'board, *s.* a board to play chef upon
Chets'man, *s.* a puppet uſed at chefs
Ches'tom, *s.* earth between ſand and clay
Chest, *s* a large box, coffer; the breaſt
Ches'ter, *va.* to hoard up in a cheſt
Cheſt'ed undered, *a.* diſeaſed in the cheſt
Che valier', *s.* a knight; a horſeman
Chevaux-de-Frize, *s.* a military fence
Che e ereuil', *s.* the ſmall fibres of plants
Chev'eril, *s.* a kid; kid leather
Chew, *v.* to ma icate; to meditate on
Chibol', *s.* a ſmall kind of onion
Chicane', } *s.* ſophiſtry, wrangling
Chica'nery, }
Chica'ner, *s.* a wrangler, a caviller
Chick'ens, *s. pl.* chickpeaſe
Chick, } *s.* young poultry; a darling
Chick'en, }
Chick'enhearted, *a.* timid, cowardly
Chick'enpox, *s.* an eruptive diſeaſe
Chick'ling, *s.* a ſmall chicken
Chick'lingvetch, *s.* the ſweet pea, the lathyrus
Chick'peaſe, *s.* name of a plant
Chick'r ot, *s.* purſlain
Chid, *pret.* of *to chide*
Chid'den, *part. paſſ.* of *to chide*, reproved
Chide, *v.* to ſcold, brawl, reprove, blame
Chid'er, *s.* one who reproves
Chiding, *part.* ſcolding; *s.* reproof
Chief, *a.* principal; eminent: *s.* a leader
Chief'leſs, *a.* having no leader
Chief'ly, *ad.* principally, above all
Chief'tain, *s.* a leader, head of a clan
Chil'blain, *s.* an ulcerous ſore
Child, *s.* an offſpring, an infant
Child, *vn.* to bring forth children
Chil d'bearing, *s.* act of bearing children
Child'bed, *s.* the ſtate of lying-in
Child'birth, *s.* the pains of labour
C ild'hood, *s.* the ſtate of infants
Chil'dermas-day, *s.* the 28th December
Chil'diſh, *a.* puerile, trifling, ſimple
Child'iſhly, *ad.* in manner of a child, idly
Child'iſhneſs, *s.* ſimpleneſs, harmleſneſs
Child'leſs, *a.* having no children
Child'like, *a.* reſembling a child
Chil'dren, *s. pl.* of *child*
Chil'liad, *s.* the ſum of a thouſand
C iliae'dron, *s.* a figure of 1000 equal ſides
Chil'iarch, *s.* a commander of 1000 men
Chil'iaſt, *s.* one who holds that Chriſt will come and reign perſonally one thouſand years, with his ſaints on earth, before the general judgment
Chill, *a.* ſhivering with cold; dejected
Chill, *s.* chilneſs, cold, coldneſs
Chill, *va.* to make cold, deject, blaſt
Chill'neſs, } *s.* a ſhivering, a coldneſs
Chil'neſs, }

Chilly, *a.* somewhat cold, shivering
Chime, *s.* sound of bells; agreement
Chime, *v n.* to sound in harmony; agree, join, jingle, sound together
Chime'ra, *s.* wild fancy; a feigned monster
Chimer'ical, *a.* imaginary, fantastic
Chimer'ically, *ad.* fancifully, wildly
Chim'mar, *s.* part of a bishop's dress
Chim'ney, *s.* a passage for smoke; a fire-place
Chimneycorner, *s.* the fireside
Chim'neypiece, *s.* an ornament of wood or stone about a fireplace
Chim'neysweeper, *s.* who cleans chimneys
Chin, *s.* lowest part of the face
Chi'na, *s.* china-ware; a country
China-or'ange, *s.* a sweet orange
Chin'cough, *s.* a convulsive cough
Chine, *s.* the spine, the backbone
Chink, *s.* a small opening, crevice
Chink, *v.* to sound like money, sound
Chink'y, *a.* gaping, full of chinks
Chints, *s. pl.* Indian cottons, printed calico
Chip, *v a.* to cut into small pieces
Chip, *s.* a piece cut off, a fragment
Chip'ped, *pt.* hewn into small pieces
Chirog'rapher, *s.* an officer in the Common Pleas who engrosses fines in that court
Chirog'raphy, *s.* one's own hand-writing
Chi'romancy, *s.* a divination by the hand
Chirp, *v n.* to imitate the noise of birds
Chirp, *s.* the voice of birds or insects
Chirp'er, *s.* who chirps, who is cheerful
Chirp'ing, *s.* noise made by birds or insects
Chirur'geon, *s.* a surgeon, an operator
Chirur'gery, *s.* the art of healing
Chirur'gic, Chirur'gical, *a.* belonging to surgery
Chis'el, *s.* a carpenter's paring tool
Chis'el, *v a.* to cut or form with a chisel
Chit, *s.* a baby, a child: *v n.* to sprout
Chit'chat, *s.* trifling talk; *a.* prattling
Chit'teface, *s.* a puny or childish face
Chit'terlings, *s.* the small guts; a frill
Chiv'alry, *s.* adventure, exploit, knighthood
Chives, *s.* small onions, the threads rising in flowers with seeds at the end
Choc'olate, *s.* the nut of the cocoa-tree, a liquor prepared from it
Choice, *s.* a thing chosen, act of choosing
Choice, *a.* select, of great value, chary
Choice'less, *a.* having no power of choice
Choice'ly, *ad.* valuably, excellently
Choice'ness, *s.* selection, worth
Choir, *s.* a part of a church; set of singers
Choke, *v a.* to suffocate, kill by stopping the breath, block up, hinder, obstruct, overpower
Choke, *s.* hairy part of an artichoke [mouth
Chokepear, *s.* a bad pear, what stops the
Chol'er, *s.* the bile, gall, anger, revenge
Chol'eric, *a.* angry, abounding with choler
Choose, Chuse, *v.* to select, pick out
Choos'er, *s.* who selects, who chooses
Chop, *v.* to cut with a quick blow, mince, come quickly upon, exchange, open
Chop, *s.* a slice of meat, crack, jaw
Chop'house, *s.* a house of entertainment
Chop'in, *s.* a wine-measure
Chop'ping, *a.* large, healthy, stout
Chop'ping, *s.* a cutting, an exchanging

Chop'pingknife, *s.* a knife to cut meat
Chop'py, *a.* full of cracks, gaping
Cho'ral, *a.* belonging to a choir
Chord, *s.* a string of a musical instrument, harmony, concord, a line, geometrical line [strings
Chord, *v a.* to furnish or fasten with
Chordee', *s.* a contraction of the freenum
Cho'rist, Chor'ister, *s.* singer in a choir
Chorog'rapher, *s.* a person who describes particular regions or countries
Choro graph'ical, *a.* descriptive
Chorog'raphy, *s.* art of describing places
Cho'rus, *s.* a number of singers, choir, [concert
Chose, *preter. tense of to choose*
Chos'en, *pt.* selected, made choice of
Chough, *s.* a sea-bird frequenting rocks
Choule, *s.* the crop of a bird, the jole
Chouse, *v a.* to impose upon; *s.* a trick
Chrism, *s.* holy unguent or oil
Chris'om, *s.* a child dying within a month
Christ, *s.* our Saviour, the Anointed
Chris'ten, *v a.* to baptize, to name
Chris'tendom, *s.* the regions whose inhabitants profess the Christian religion
Chris'tening, *s.* the act of baptizing
Christ'ian, *s.* who professes Christianity
Christ'ian, *a.* belonging to Christianity
Christian'ity, *s.* the Christian religion
Christ'ianize, *v a.* to make a Christian
Christ'ianly, *ad.* in a Christian manner
Christ'ian-name, *s.* baptismal name
Christ'mas, *s.* feast of Christ's nativity
Christ'mas-box, *s.* a present at Christmas
Chromat'ic, *a.* relating to colours
Chron'ic, Chron'ichal, *a.* of some continuance
Chron'icle, *s.* a history of events
Chron'icle, *v a.* to record in history
Chron'icler, *s.* an historian
Chron'ogram, *s.* a figurative kind of verse
Chronogram'matist, *s.* a writer of chronograms
Chronol'oger, Chronol'ogist, *s.* an historian
Chronolo'gical, *a.* of chronology
Chronolo'gically, *ad.* in the exact order of time [periods of time
Chronol'ogy, *s.* the science of adjusting
Chronom'eter, *s.* an instrument for the exact mensuration of time
Chrys'alis, *s.* the first apparent change a maggot, the aurelia
Chrys'olite, *s.* a precious stone
Chub, *s.* the name of a fish, the chevin
Chub'bed, *a.* having a large head
Chuck, *v.* to call as a hen, to strike under the chin, to pitch or toss
Chuck, *s.* the noise of a hen, kind wooden game of pitch and toss
Chuc'kle, *v.* to laugh convulsively; fondle, to call as a hen
Chuff, *s.* a fat-headed blunt fellow
Chuff, Chuff'y, *a.* clownish, surly, coarse
Chuff'ily, *ad.* in a morose manner
Chum, *s.* who lodges in the same room
Chump, *s.* a thick heavy piece of wood
Church, *s.* a place of divine worship, body of Christians; congregation

Church, *v a.* to return public thanks after childbirth [church after childbirth

Church'ing, *s.* act of giving thanks in the

Church'man, *s.* a member of the church

Church'ward'en, *s.* a church officer

Churchyard, *s.* ground near the church

Churl, *s.* a niggard, rustic, surly man

Churl'ish, *a.* rude, unpliant, selfish

Churl'ishly, *ad.* rudely, surlily, selfishly

Churl'ishness, *s.* rudeness, brutality

Churn, **Churme**, *s.* a confused noise

Churn, *v a.* to make butter, to agitate

Churn, *s.* a vessel to make butter in

Churn'ing, *s.* the act of making butter

Chyla'ceous, **Chy'lous**, } *a.* consisting of chyle

Chyle, *s.* a white juice formed in the stomach by digestion, and afterwards converted into blood

Chylifac'tion, *s.* the formation of chyle

Chylifac'tous, **Chylifac'tive**, **Chylifac'tory**, } *a.* producing chyle

Chym'ic, **Chym'ical**, } *a.* belonging to chymistry

Chym'ica, **Chymice'ia**, } *s.* { medicines prepared by the art of the chymist

Chym'ically, *ad.* in a chymical manner

Chym'ist, *s.* one skilled in chymistry

Chym'istry, *s.* the art of separating the different substances in mixed bodies by fire

Cibar'ious, *a.* relating to food

Cib'ol, *s.* a small kind of onion

Cic'atrice, *s.* a scar left after a wound

Cicatrization, *s.* act of healing a wound

Cic'atrize, *v a.* to skin over a sore, heal

Cic'atrized, *part.* healed, skinned over

Cicero'nian, *a.* eloquent, pure, masterly

Cich'ory, *s.* succory, wild endive

Cicisbe'o, *s.* a gallant, attendant on a lady

Cic'urate, *v a.* to tame, make tractable

Cicura'tion, *s.* the act of taming

Cid'er, *s.* the fermented juice of apples

Cid'erist, *s.* a maker of cider

Cid'erkin, *s.* an inferior kind of cider

Cil'iary, *a.* belonging to the eyelids

Cil'icious, *a.* made of hair, hairy

Cima, *s.* an ogee [*in archit.*]

Cim'eter, *s.* a Turkish hanger

Cin'a, *s.* the quinquina, Jesuits bark

Cinct'ure, *s.* a belt, sash, girdle

Cin'der, *s.* a hot coal that has ceased to flame, a glede

Cinera'tion, *s.* a burning to ashes

Cin'erous, **Cinerr'itious**, } *a.* of the form of ashes

Cinerr'itiousness, *s.* likeness to ashes

Cinerulent, *a.* full of ashes

Cin'gle, *s.* a girth used for a horse

Cin'nabar, *s.* vermillion, a red mineral

Cin'namon, *s.* a spice, the bark of a tree

Cinque, *s.* the number five on dice

Cinque'foil, *s.* a kind of five-leaved clover

Cion, *s.* a sprout, shoot, the uvula

Ci'pher, *v a.* to practise arithmetic

Ci'pher, *v n.* to write in secret characters

Ci'pher, *s.* the figure or mark (0), a secret, the initial letters of one's name interwoven

Ci'phering, *s.* the art of *casting* accounts

Cir'cinate, *v a.* to turn or compass round

Cir'cle, *s.* an orb, company, series

Cir'cle, *v a.* to move round, to inclose

Cir'cled, *pt.* inclosed, surrounded

Cir'clet, *s.* a small circle or orb

Cir'cling, *pt. a.* circular, surrounding

Cir'cuit, *s.* a space inclosed; a diadem, act of moving round, journeys of the judges

Cir'cuit, *v n.* to move circularly

Circuiteer', *s.* one who goes a circuit

Circui'tion, *s.* the act of going round

Cir'cular, *a.* like a circle, successive

Circular'ity, **Cir'cularness**, } *s.* { a circular form, the state of being circular

Cir'cularly, *ad.* in a circular manner

Cir'culate, *v.* to put about, move round

Cir'culating, *pt.* moving round

Circula'tion, *s.* circular motion, currency

Circumam'biency, *s.* the act of encompassing or surrounding

Circumam'bient, *a.* surrounding

Circum'ambulate, *v a.* to go round about

Cir'cumcise, *v a.* to cut off the prepuce

Circumci'sion, *s.* the rite of circumciding

Circumdu'ct, *v a.* to frustrate

Circum'ference, *s.* the periphery

Circum'ference, *v a.* to enclose in a circular space

Circumferen'tor, *s.* an instrument used in surveying for measuring angles

Cir'cumflex, *s.* this accent (^)

Cir'cumflex, *v a.* to put a circumflex over

Circum'fluent, *a.* flowing round

Circum'fluous, *a.* flowing about

Circumfora'neous, *a.* wandering

Circumful'gent, *a.* shining around

Circumfuse', *v a.* to pour around

Circumfu'sile, *a.* may be spread round

Circumfu'sion, *s.* act of pouring round

Circumgy'rate, *v a.* to roll round

Circumja'cent, *a.* lying round about, near

Circumi'tion, *s.* a going round or about

Circumlocu'tion, *s.* a periphrasis

Circummur'ed, *a.* walled all round

Circumnaviga'tion, *s.* sailing around

Circumposi'tion, *s.* the act of placing things in a circular form

Circumrota'tion, *s.* act of whirling round, state of being whirled round

Circumro'tatory, *a.* whirling round

Circumscri'be, *v a.* to inclose, confine

Circumscrip'tion, *s.* limit, boundary

Circumscrip'tive, *a.* prescribing limits

Cir'cumspect, *a.* wary, prudent

Circumspec'tion, **Cir'cumspectness**, } *s.* caution, care

Circumspect'ive, *a.* wary, vigilant

Cir'cumspectly, *ad.* cautiously, wisely

Cir'cumstance, *s.* condition, incident

Cir'cumstanced, *a.* placed, situated

Circumstan'tial, *a.* accidental, minute

Circumstan'tially, *ad.* minutely, exactly

Circumstan'tiate, *v a.* to describe, to place in a particular condition

Circumvalla'tion, *s.* fortification, the art of making a trench round a place, trenches boarded with breastwork

Circumvent', *v a.* to deceive, cheat

Circumven'tion, *s.* fraud, prevention

Circumvest', *v a.* to cover or garnish round
Circumvolve', *v a.* to roll round
Circumvolu'tion, *s.* a rolling round
Cir'cus, Cirque, *s.* a place of sports
Cis, *s.* a worm, the weevil
Cisalpi'ne, *a.* lying on this side of the Alps
Cist, *s.* a case, tegument, coat of a tumor
Cist'ed, *a.* inclosed in a chest or bag
Cist'ern, *s.* a vessel to hold water
Cist'us, *s.* a cist, coat, covering, bag
Cit'adel, *s.* a fortress, a castle
Cit'al, Cita'tion, *s.* a summons, a quotation
Cit'atory, *a.* having the power of citing
Cite, *v a.* to summon, enjoin, quote
Cit'er, *s.* one who cites or quotes
Cit'ess, *s.* a woman inhabiting a city
Cith'ern, *s.* a kind of harp
Cit'izen, *s.* a freeman of a city
Cit'izenship, *s.* the privilege of a citizen
Cit'rine, *a.* of a dark yellow colour
Cit'rine, *s.* a species of very fine crystal
Cit'ron, *s.* a large kind of lemon
Cit'y, *s.* an episcopal town; *a.* of a city
Civ'et, *s.* a kind of perfume
Civ'ic, *a.* relating to civil honours
Civ'il, *a.* political, civilized, polite
Civil'ian, *s.* a doctor of civil law
Civil'ity, *s.* kindness, complaisance
Civ'ilize, *v a.* to reclaim from savageness
Civ'illy, *ad.* kindly; politically
Civ'ism, *s.* love of civil liberty; patriotism
Clack, *s.* a mill clapper, continued noise
Clack, *vn.* to let the tongue run
Clad, *pret.* and *part.* of *to clothe*
Claim, *s.* a demand, a title; right
Claim, *v a.* to demand of right, require
Claim'able, *a.* demandable
Claim'ant, *s.* who demands his right
Claim'ed, *part.* owned, demanded, taken
Clam'ber, *v a.* to climb with difficulty
Clamm, *v a.* to clog, stop up; to starve
Clam'med, *part.* clogged up; ramified
Clam'miness, *s.* ropiness, viscidity
Clam'my, *a.* ropy, viscous, glutinous
Clam'our, *s.* noise, vociferation, outcry
Clam'our, *v n.* to complain, cry out
Clam'orous, *a.* noisy, importunate
Clam'orously, *ad.* with importunity
Clamp, *s.* a strengthener, a binding
Clamp, *v a.* to strengthen by clamping
Clan, *s.* a family, race; company
Clan'cular, *a.* clandestine, private
Clandes'tine, *a.* secret, sly, done craftily
Clandes'tinely, *a.* in a sly manner
Clang, } *s.* a loud shrill noise
Clan'gour, }
Clang, Clank, *v.* to clatter, to strike together, make a loud shrill noise
Clan'gous, *a.* making a loud shrill noise
Clap, *v.* to strike together, approve of, applaud, hit gently, infect, do hastily, move suddenly
Clap, *s.* a loud noise with hands in praise, an explosion of thunder, venereal infection, blow, sudden act or motion
Clap'per, *s.* who claps; tongue of a bell
Clap'perclaw, *v a.* to scold, tongue beat
Claren'cieux, *s.* the second king at arms
Clare-obscure', *s.* light and shade in painting
Clar'et, *s.* a red French wine

Clarification, *s.* act of refining liquids
Clar'ified, *part.* freed from sediment
Clar'ify, *v a.* to make clear, to purify
Clar'ion, *s.* a trumpet
Clar'ity, *s.* brightness, clearness
Clash, *s.* opposition, a noise made by the collision of two bodies
Clash, *v.* to dash against, oppose, meet
Clasp, *v a.* to embrace, hold fast, fasten
Clasp, *s.* a holdfast, close embrace
Clasp'er, *s.* who clasps, tendrils of plants
Class, *v a.* to range in order, regulate
Class, Classis, *s.* a rank, order; set
Class'ic, *s.* an author of the first rank
Class'ical, *a.* of the first rank or order
Clat'ter, *s.* a tumultuous confused noise
Clat'ter, *v.* to make a confused noise, strike, jar
Clat'tering, *s.* a rattling noise or sound
Clav'ated, *a.* having knobs
Clave, *pret.* of *to cleave*
Clav'is, *s.* a key, an explanation
Claus'e, *s.* a stipulation, sentence, article
Claus'tral, *a.* belonging to a cloister
Claus'ture, *s.* a confinement, shutting up
Claw, *s.* the foot of a beast or bird armed with sharp nails; the pincers of a lobster, the hand [*in contempt*]
Claw, *v.* to tear with nails or claws, scratch; tickle, flatter, fcold
Claw'back, *s.* a flatterer, parasite
Claw'ed, *part.* armed with claws; torn
Clay, *s.* a tenacious sort of earth
Clay, *v a.* to cover or manure with clay
Clay'cold, *a.* cold as earth; dead
Clay'ey, *a.* consisting of clay, like clay
Clay'marl, *s.* a kind of chalky clay
Clean, *a.* free from dirt, elegant, pure
Clean, *v a.* to free from dirt, to purify
Clean, *ad.* quite, fully, completely
Clean'er, *a.* clean in a greater degree
Clean'est, *a.* the most clean of all
Clean'liness, Clean'ness, *s.* neatness
Clean'ly, *a.* free from dirt, pure, neat
Clean'ly, *ad.* elegantly, nicely, purely
Cleanse, *v a.* to make clean, to scour
Cleans'ed, *pt.* purified, cleared
Cleans'er, *s.* who or what makes clean
Clear, *ad.* clean, quite, entirely
Clear, *v.* to make or become bright, to gain, to free from guilt, to remove
Clear, *a.* bright, guiltless, plain, out of the way, serene, sonorous, manifest
Clear'ance, *s.* act of clearing, acquittal
Clear'er, *s.* who cleans or purifies
Clear'ly, *ad.* evidently, in a clear manner
Clear'ness, *s.* lustre, perspicuity, fairness
Clear'sighted, *a.* discerning, perspicacious
Clear'starch, *v a.* to clear muslin and gauze with a stiffening of gum and starch, and then clapping instead of ironing them
Cleave, *v.* to stick to, hold together; part asunder, unite, follow, divide
Cleav'er, *s.* a butcher's instrument
Clef, *s.* the key or mark in musick
Cleft, *part. pass.* from *to cleave*
Cleft, *s.* a crack, crevice, opening
Cleft'graft, *v a.* to graft by cleaving a tree

Cle'ric, *s.* a parson, clergyman, minister
Clem'ency, *s.* mercifulness, tenderness
Clem'ent, *a.* gentle, tender, mild, merciful
Catch, *va.* to make fast, pin down
Clepe, *va.* to call, name [water
Clep'sydra, *s.* a clock to measure time by
Cler'gy, *s.* the whole order of divines
Cler'gyman, *s.* a person in holy orders
Cler'ical, *a.* belonging to the clergy
Clerk, *s.* a clergyman, scholar; writer
Clerk'ship, *s.* the office of a clerk
Cleron'omy, *s.* a patrimony, an heritage
Clever, *a.* dexterous, skilful, smart
Clever'ly, *ad.* dexterously, skilfully
Clever'ness, *s.* dexterity, skilfulness
Clew, *s.* a ball of thread, guide, corner
Clew, *va.* to raise the sails [of a fall
Click, *vn.* to make a sharp successive
Click'er, *s.* a caller-in at a shop [noise
Click'et, *s.* the thumb piece of a latch
Client, *s.* an employer of an attorney
Client'ed, *a.* provided with clients
Client'ship, *s.* the condition of a client
Cliff, *s.* a precipice, rock, steep hill
Climacter, *s.* every seventh or ninth year
Climacteric, *a.* dangerous, fatal
Climate, Clime, *s.* air, space, tract of land
Climax, *s.* a rhetorical figure, gradation
Climb, *v.* to ascend, to get up a place
Climber, *s.* who climbs; an herb
Clinch, *va.* to hold fast, confirm, fix
Clinch, *s.* a pun, ambiguous saying; part of
Clinch'er, *s.* a hold-fast, iron cramp [a cable
Cling, *v.* to twine round, stick to
Clinic, *s.* a sick person confined to bed
Clinical, *a.* bed-ridden, sick, ill
Clink, *v.* to sound like metal
Clink, *s.* a sharp but short noise
Clinker, *s.* a hard burnt brick; fetter, bad
Clin'quant, *s.* embroidery, glitter [cinders
Clip, *v.* to cut short, embrace, confine
Clipper, *s.* one who clips coin [off
Clipping, *pt.* cutting off; *s.* the part cut
Clipt, *pt.* cut off with scissars, docked
Cloak, *va.* to hide, cover, conceal
Cloak, *s.* an outer garment; a cover
Cloak'bag, *s.* a bag to carry clothes in
Clock, *s.* an instrument to show time, an insect, a beetle, part of a stocking
Cock'maker, *s.* one who makes clocks
Clock'work, *s.* a mechanic movement
Clod, *s.* a lump of earth or clay, a clown
Clod, *va.* to pelt with clods; to clot
Clod'dy, *a.* full of clods; muddy, base
Clod'pate, } *s.* a stupid fellow
Clod'poll, }
Clod'pated, *a.* stupid, thoughtless
Cloff, *s.* a bag, or case in which goods are packed; an allowance in the weight
Clog, *v.* to hinder, load, obstruct; stick
Clog, *s.* hinderance, an obstruction, a sort of wooden shoe
Clogged, *part.* hindered, having a clog
Clog'gineſs, *s.* state of being clogged
Clog'gy, *a.* apt to clog
Cloister, *s.* a monastery, nunnery, kind of square with piazzas, a peristile
Cloister, *va.* to shut up, to confine
Cloi'steral, Cloi'stered, *a.* solitary, retired
Cloi'sterſip, *s.* a man, a recluse

Clomb, *pret.* of *to climb*
Cloom, Cleam, *va.* to close with some glutinous matter
Close, *va.* to shut, join, enclose, comply
Close, *s.* a small enclosed field; a pause, conclusion, end, issue
Close, *a.* shut fast, private, concise, immediate, reserved, covetous, secret, attentive, cloucy, full to the point
Close'bodied, *a.* made to fit close
Close'handed, *a.* covetous, saving
Close'hauled, *part.* close up to the wind
Close'ly, *ad.* in a close manner [air
Close'neſs, *s.* privacy, proximity, want of
Closer, *s.* a finisher; *a.* more close
Closet, *s.* a small private room
Closet, *va.* to take into a closet, shut up
Cloth, *s.* the founder (in horses) [in a closet
Clo'ture, *s.* conclusion
Clot, *s.* any thing curdled; concretion
Clot, *va.* to curdle, coagulate
Cloth, *s.* any thing woven, table covering
Clothe, *va.* to cover with garments
Clo'thier, *s.* a maker of woollen cloth
Clo'thing, Clothes, *s.* dress, garments
Cloth'shearer, *s.* one who trims cloth
Clot'ty, *a.* full of clots or concretions
Cloud, *s.* a body of vapours in the air, a state of obscurity, stain, crowd
Cloud, *va.* to darken with clouds, to variegate with dark veins
Cloud'capt, *part.* topped with clouds, lofty
Cloudcompel'ling, *part.* raising up clouds
Cloud'ed, *part.* darkened with clouds, variegated with dark veins
Cloud'ily, *ad.* obscurely, gloomily
Cloud'ineſs, *s.* obscurity, heaviness
Cloud'leſs, *a.* free from clouds, bright
Cloud'y, *a.* obscure, melancholy, spotted
Clove, *pret.* of *to cleave*
Clove, *s.* a kind of spice; a head of garlic
Clo'ven, *part.* cleft, split, divided
Clo'venfooted, *a.* having the feet cleft
Clo'ver, *s.* grass, a species of trefoil
Clo'vered, *a.* sown or covered with clover
Clough, *s.* a cliff, declivity, allowance of 2lb. in every cwt.
Clout, *s.* an iron plate to defend the axle tree; a cloth for infants, a patch
Clout, *va.* to cover with a cloth, to patch; beat, strike
Clout'ed, *part.* curdled, patched, beaten
Clout'erly, *a.* clumsy, awkward
Clown, *s.* a rustic, churl, ill-bred man
Clown'ery, *s.* churlishness, rudeness
Clown'ish, *a.* clumsy, uncivil, ill-bred
Clown'ishly, *ad.* in a clownish manner
Clown'ishneſs, *s.* rusticity, rudeness
Cloy, *va.* to surfeit, satiate; spike guns
Cloy'ed, *part.* filled, glutted; spiked up
Cloy'leſs, *a.* that cannot glut or surfeit
Cloy'ment, *s.* satiety, fulness
Club, *s.* a heavy stick, staff of office; shot or share, society, suit of cards
Club, *vn.* to join in common expence
Club'headed, *a.* having a thick head
Club'law, *s.* the law of arms; force
Club'room, *s.* a room kept for a club
Clluck, *vn.* to call together, cry like a hen
Clue, *s.* the lower corner of a sail

Cluegar'net, *s.* a kind of tackle fastened to the clue to truſs up the ſails
Clueline, *s.* a mode of truſſing up the ſails
Clue'line, *s.* a kind of cluegarnet
Clumps, *s.* a numſkull, a ſtupid perſon
Clum'ſily, *ad.* aukwardly, badly
Clum'ſineſs, *s.* want of dexterity
Clum'ſy, *a.* unhandy, aukward, heavy,
Clung, *pret.* and *part.* of *to cling* [thick
Clung, *v n.* to dry as wood
Clus'ter, *s.* a bunch, heap, collection
Clus'ter, *v.* to grow in bunches
Clus'tered, *pt.* gathered into a cluſter
Clutch, *s.* a graſp, gripe, paw, talon
Clutch, *v a.* to gripe, contract the hand
Clut'ter, *s.* a noiſe, bluſtre, clamour
Clys'ter, *s.* an injection into the anus
Coacer'vate, *a.* heaped together, piled up
Coacerva'tion, *s.* the act of heaping up
Coach, *s.* a carriage of ſtate or pleaſure
Coach, *v.* to carry or take in a coach
Coach'hire, *s.* money paid for the uſe of a
Coach'maker, *s.* who makes coaches[coach
Coach'man, *s.* who drives a coach
Coact', *v n.* to act together, to act in concert
Coac'tion, *s.* concurrent action, union
Coact'ive, *a.* acting in concurrence
Coadju'tant, Coadju'tor, *s.* a helper
Coadju'ment, *s.* mutual aſſiſtance
Coadju'vancy, *s.* united help; ſupport
Coagment', *v a.* to heap together
Coagmenta'tion, *s.* conjunction of parts
Coag'ulate, *v.* to run into clots, curdle
Coagula'tion, *s.* congelation
Coag'ulum, *s.* what has the power to curdle
Coal, *s.* the common foſſil fuel
Coal, *v n.* to burn wood to charcoal
Coalbla'ck, *a.* very black, extremely black
Coal'ery, *s.* the land where coals are dug
Coalesce', *v a.* to grow together, unite
Coales'cence, *s.* union, union of parts
Coal'houſe, *s.* place to keep coals in
Co'aliſe, *v.* to form a coalition, unite
Coali'tion, *s.* union in one maſs or body
Coal'mine, Coal'pit, *s.* a place for digging coals
Coal'ſtone, *s.* a kind of canalcoal
Coal'y, *a.* containing coal, like coal
Coapta'tion, *s.* due adjuſtment of parts
Coarct', *v a.* to confine in a narrow compaſs [ſinement
Coarcta'tion, *s.* reſtraint, contraction, con-
Coarſe, *a.* groſs, rough, rude, inelegant
Coarſe'ly, *ad.* rudely, inelegantly [purity
Coarſe'neſs, *s.* roughneſs, inelegance, im-
Coaſt, *s.* land next the ſea, ſhore, a bank
Coaſt, *v n.* to ſail near the coaſt
Coaſ'ter, *s.* who trades or ſails coaſtwiſe
Coaſt'ing, *s.* ſailing within ſight of land
Coat, *s.* a man's upper garment, the upper covering of animals; *v a.* to cover
Coax, *v a.* to wheedle, fawn, flatter
Coax'er, *s.* a wheedler, fawner, flatterer
Cob'alt, *s.* a kind of marcaſite, a mineral
Cob'ble, *v a.* to mend coarſely, to botch
Cob'bler, *s.* a mender of ſhoes, botcher
Cob'loaf, *s.* a loaf ſhaped irregularly
Cob'nut, *s.* a boy's game
Cob'ſwan, *s.* the leading or maſter ſwan
Cob'web, *s.* a ſpider's web; *a.* weak
Cocao, *s.* the indian nut

Coch'ineal, *s.* an inſect uſed to die ſcarlet
Coch'lea, *s.* a genus of ſhell-fiſh; a ſcrew
Coch'leary, Coch'leated, *a.* in form of a ſcrew
Cock, *v a.* to ſet upright, ſet up the hat, prepare a gun lock for a diſcharge
Cock, *s.* the male of birds, form of a hat, part of a gun, ſpout to draw beer, &c. ſmall heap of hay, maſter, needle of a balance, ſtyle or a dial
Cockade', *s.* a ribbon worn on a hat
Cock'aloop, *ad.* in high mirth and folly
Cock'atrice, *s.* a ſerpent from a cock's egg
Cock'bawd, *s.* a pimp, a pander
Cock'boat, *s.* a very ſmall boat [cock
Cock'broth, *s.* broth made from boiling a
Cock'crowing, *s.* the break of day, dawn
Cock'er, *v a.* to fondle, pamper, indulge
Cock'er, *s.* one who fights cocks
Cock'erel, *s.* a young cock
Cock'et, *s.* a cuſtom-houſe certificate
Cock'ettbread, *s.* the fineſt wheaten bread
Cock'horſe, *ad.* on horſeback, triumphantly
Cock'ing, Cock'fight, *s.* a fight or match of cocks
Cockle, *s.* a ſhell-fiſh; the weed corncockle
Cock'le, *v a.* to contract into wrinkles
Cock'led, *part.* contracted, wrinkled up
Cock'leſtairs, *s.* ſpiral ſtairs
Cock'loft, *s.* the room over the garret
Cock'match, *s.* a battle of cocks
Cock'ney, *s.* a native of London
Cock'paddle, *s.* the lump fiſh
Cock'pit, *s.* place where cocks fight, the orlop deck of a man of war
Cocks'comb, *s.* part of a cock's head, the herb louſewort; an upſtart
Coc'ſhut, *s.* the cloſe of the evening
Cockſure', *a.* ſure, certain, confident
Co'coa, *s.* a ſpecies of the palm tree, a nut, properly ſpelled *cacao*
Coc'tion, *s.* the act of boiling, digeſtion
Cod, *s.* a fiſh, the bag or huſk of ſeeds
Cod, *v n.* to produce or form in cods
Cod'dle, Cod'le, *v a.* to parboil, dreſs ſoftly
Code, *s.* a book, a book of the civil law
Co'dia, *s.* the head of a poppy or plant
Codicil, *s.* a ſupplement to a will [combat
Codille', *s.* a term at ombre, a winning at
Cod'ſin, *s.* a ſort of early apple
Coe, *s.* a ſmall lodgment under ground
Coefficacy, Coefficiency, *s.* an acting together
Coefficient, *a.* working together
Coemp'tion, *s.* a purchaſing the whole
Coequal, *a.* equal with
Coequality, Coequalneſs, *s.* ſtate of being equal
Coerce', *v a.* to reſtrain or ſtop by force
Coer'cible, *a.* proper to be reſtrained
Coer'cion, *s.* a check, a penal reſtraint
Coer'cive, *a.* forcible, commanding
Coer'civeneſs, *s.* a coercive ſtate
Coeſſen'tial, *a.* of the ſame eſſence
Coeſſen'tialneſs, Coeſſentiality, *s.* a participation of the ſame eſſence
Coeta'neous, *s.* of the ſame age, co-eval
Coeter'nal, *a.* eternal with another
Coe'val, *s.* a cotemporary
Coe'val, Coe'vous, *a.* being of the ſame age

:ift together
ltener at the same time
ent at the same time
) extend to the same
th another
ual extension
berry and liquor
houſe where coffee is
ers read
) keeps a coffeehouſe
for making coffee
v a. to treaſure up
cipal court-officer
for dead bodies; mould
e, a conic paper caſe
the whole hoof of the

into a coffin
kefed in a coffin
unfairly, wheedle, fix
lie, diſſemble, falſify
th of a wheel
power of conviction
convincing, forcible
bly, powerfully
gs, who deceives
ſct to thought
olve in the mind
ht, purpoſe of thought
n to thought
ogether, related
ed, relationſhip
rſon to whom a fine is

o paſſes a fine
ledge, conviction
g the power of know-
er to be tried [ing
cial notice
name
ing the ſame name
t may be known
wooden veſſel, a dram
: brandy, drink drams
e together as man and
her
ent of the ſame place
e of living together
air
ho is a joint heireſs
c together, to agree

e of being coherent

g together, conſiſtent
of union, connexion
utinous quality
ting quality
fill a ſecond time
peated diſtillation
f Roman ſoldiers
, a ſerjeant's cap
or having a cap
of headcreſs
a rope
inal into a ring, tu-

ped legally
money, pamp, forge
efs of coining
gree with, meet, fit

Coin'cidence, *s.* agreement, concurrence
Coin'cident, *a.* concurrent, equivalent
Coin'ed, *pt.* made into money, invented
Coin'er, *s.* whoma es money, an inventor
Coijoin', *v a.* to join with another
Cois'tril, *s* a cowardly cock, runaway
Coit, *s.* a kind of flat iron to play with
Coi'tion, *s.* junction of the ſexes, union
Coke, *s.* pitcoal charked
Col'ander, *s.* a kitchen-ſieve, a ſtrainer
Cola'tion, Colatura, *s.* the act of ſtraining
Cold, *a.* frigid, reſerved not haſty, chaſte
Cold, *s.* coldneſs, frigidity, a diſorder
Cold'iſh, *a.* tending to cold, ſhy, coy
Cold'ly, *ad.* indifferently, careleſly, coyly
Cold'neſs, *s.* want of heat, indifference,
Cole'wort, *s.* a ſort of cabbage [chaſtity
Col'ic, Cholic, *s.* a painful diſorder
Collapſe', *v n.* to fall cloſe or together
Collar, *s.* ſomething round the neck
Collar, *v a.* to ſeize by the collar
Col'larday, *s.* a day in which the knights appear at court in the collars of their order [mine; to beſtow
Colla'te, *va.* to compare together, to exa-
Collat'eral, *a.* lying ſide by ſide, indirect, helping, equal in relationſhip
Collat'erally, *ad.* in a collateral manner
Colla'tion, *s* a repaſt, gift, compariſon; the beſtowing of an eccleſiaſtical benefice
Colla'tor, *s.* one who compares or prefers
Col'league, *s.* a partner in office
Colleague', *v n.* to unite in any office
Collect', *v a.* to infer, gather together, to ain from obſervation, to recover from
Col'lect, *s.* a conciſe prayer [ſurpriſe
Collect'ed, *pt.* brought together
Collect'ible, *a.* that may be gathered
Collec'tion, *s.* things gathered [lected
Col'lect'itious, *a.* gathered, gleaned, col-
Collect'ive, *a.* including a multitude
Collect'ively, *ad.* in a body, together
Collect'or, *s.* a taxgatherer, officer
Col'lege, *s.* a houſe of learning, a ſociety
Colle'gial, *a.* of or belonging to a college
Colle'gian, } *s.* a member of a college
Colle'giate, }
Colle'giate, *a.* having a college
Col'let, *s.* that part of a ring in which the ſtone is ſet [claſh
Collide', *v a.* to daſh or ſtrike together, to
Col'lied, *pt.* made black or ſooty, ſmutted
Col'lier, *s.* a digger of coals, a coalſhip
Col'liery, *s.* place where coals are dug
Colliga'tion, *s.* the act of binding together
Col'liquate, *v a.* to melt, diſſolve, liquefy
Colliqua'tion, *s.* act of melting, liquefac-
Colliqu'ative, *a.* tending to melt [tion
Colliquefac'tion, *s.* the act of melting together, a reduction into one maſs
Colli'ſion, *s.* a ſtriking together, claſh
Col'locate, *v a.* to place, to ſtation
Col'locate, *a.* put into ſome place or ſtation
Colloca'tion, *s.* the act of placing
Col'lop, *s.* a ſmall cut of meat; a child
Collo'quial, *a.* familiar; conſerting
Col'loquy, *s.* a conference, converſation
Collucta'tion, *s.* a conteſt, ſtruggle
Collu'ſion, *s.* a deceitful compact
Collu'ſive, *a.* fraudulent, deceitful

Coli'ficely, *ad.* in a colliefie manner
Coll'ly, *v.a.*) grime with coal
Coll'y, *s.* the grime or fmut of coals
Co'lon, the point (:), a large gut
Co'lonel, ... field officer
Co'lonelfhip, *s.* the office of colonel
Colon'ial, belonging to colony
Co'lonife, *v.a.* to plant with colonies
Colonifa'tion, *s.* the act of fettling or planting a new colony
Co'lonnade', *s.* a row or fet of pillars
Co'lony, *s.* a plantation, a place peopled with inhabitants from the mother country
Co'lophony, *s.* a refin
Colorif'ic, *a.* able to produce colour
C'olofs', } *s.* a very large ftatue giant
Coloffe'an, *a.* gigantic, enormous
Co'lour, *s.* hue, as green, red, blue, &c. a pretence, fhew, excufe
Co'lour, *v.* to die, tinge; blufh, excufe, palliate, make plaufible
Co'lourable, *a.* plaufible, fpecious
Co'lourably, *ad.* in a fpecious manner
Co'lourate, *a.* coloured, died, tinged, ftained, marked
Co'loured, *part.* painted, tinged, palliated
Co'louring, *s.* colour; art; excufe
Co'lourift, *s.* one who excels in colouring pictures [pale
Co'lourlefs, *a.* void of colour, tranfparent,
C'olours, *s.* a flag, enfign, &c.; victory
Colt, *s.* a young horfe; a young foolifh fellow; *v.a.* to befool
Colt'ish, *a.* wanton, frifky, fportive
Colts'foot, *s.* an herb
Colts'tooth, *s.* an imperfect tooth; a difpofition to youthful pleafures
Colu'ber, *s.* a genus of ferpents
Colu'brine, *a.* relating to ferpents; crafty
Colum'ba, *s.* a genus of birds; the dove
Colum'bary, *s.* a dovehoufe [kind
Co'lumbine, *a.* like a dove or pigeon
Co'lumn, *s.* a round pillar, part of a page
Colum'nar, *a.* formed like a column
Colus'trum, *s.* beftings; the firft milk of an animal after bringing forth young
Co'ma, *s.* a lethargy
Co'mact, *s.* an agreement, compact
Co'mate, *s.* an afociate, companion
Co'matofe, *a.* lethargic, given to fleep
Comb, *s.* an inftrument; creft of a cock; the cantan in which bees lodge their honey; a meafure of four bufhels
Comb, *v.a.* to divide, trim, drefs
Com'bat, *s.* a battle, duel, conteft
Com'bat, *v.* to fight a duel, to oppofe
Com'batant, *s.* who fights; a champion
Comb'er, *s.* who combs wool
Com'binate, *a.* betrothed, fettled, fixed
Combina'tion, *s.* a league, confpiracy, plot
Combine', *v.a.* to unite, join, agree, link
Combin'ed, *part.* joined together
Combus'tible, *a.* apt to take fire
Combus'tiblenefs, *s.* ignitible quality
Combus'tion, *s.* a conflagration; tumult
Come, *v.n.* to draw near, happen
Come'dian, *s.* a ftage player
Com'edy, *s.* a laughable dramatic piece
Come'linefs, *s.* beauty, gracefulnefs

Come'ly, *a.* graceful, handfome, decent
Come'ly, *ad.* handfomely, decently
Com'er, *s.* who comes, who draws near
Com'et, *s.* a blazing ftar
Com'fit, *s.* a fweetmeat, a preferve
Com'fit, *v.a.* to make a dry fweetmeat
Com'fort, *v.a.* to console, cheer, ftrengthen
Com'fort, *s.* fupport, confolation, joy
Com'fortable, *a.* pleafing, agreeable
Com'fortably, *ad.* fatisfactorily
Com'forter, *s.* one who comforts
Com'fortlefs, *a.* defolate, forlorn
Com'ic, *a.* relating to comedy
Com'ical, *a.* diverting, droll, merry
Com'ically, *ad.* in a comical manner
Com'icalnefs, *s.* mirth, drollery
Com'ing, *s.* an arrival, approach
Com'ing, *part.* advancing, forward
Comi'tial, *a.* of Roman affemblies
Com'ity, *s.* courtefy, complaifance
Com'ma, *s.* the point (,) a little paufe
Command', *v.a.* to govern, order, direct
Command', *s.* precept, authority
Commander, *s.* a chief leader; a mallet
Command'ing, *part.* ordering; majeftic
Command'ment, *s.* a command; law
Command'refs, *s.* a female chief
Commate'rial, *a.* of the fame matter
Commem'orate, *v.* to celebrate
Commemora'tion, *s.* a public celebration
Commem'orative, *a.* tending to preferve a rememorance
Commence', *v.a.* to begin any thing
Commence'ment, *s.* a beginning
Commend', *v.a.* to praife, recommend
Commend'able, *a.* deferving praife
Commend'ably, *ad.* worthily, &c.
Commend'am, *s.* a void benefice
Commenda'tion, *s.* praife; love, meffage
Commend'atory, *a.* containing praife
Commend'er, *s.* one who commends
Commenfa'lity, *s.* a fellowfhip of table
Commen'furable, *a.* reducible to fome common meafure
Commenfurabil'ity, } *s.* { a commenfurable ftate
Commen'furablenefs, }
Commen'furate, *a.* commenfurable
Commen'furatenefs, *s.* the quality of being commenfurate [common proportion
Commenfura'tion, *s.* a reduction to fome
Comment', *v.n.* to gloft, write notes
Com'ment, } *s.* gloffary, notes
Com'mentary, }
Com'mentator, } *s.* who explains
Comment'er, }
Commenti'tious, *a.* feigned, imaginary
Commerce', *v.n.* to hold intercourfe
Com'merce, *s.* trade, traffic; a game
Commer'cial, *a.* trading, relating to trade
Commer'cing, *part.* holding intercourfe with
Com'mere, *s.* a common mother
Commer'ic, *a.* giving beauty, gloffing
Com'migrate, *v.n.* to remove in a body
Commigra'tion, *s.* a removing in a body
Commina'tion, *s.* a threat, denunciation
Commin'gle, *v.a.* to blend together
Commin'ging, *part.* uniting in one maffe
Commi'nute, *v.a.* to reduce to powder
Commi'nution, *s.* a pulverization
Commis'erable, *a.* deferving pity

rate, *v a.* to compassionate, pity
'tion, *s.* compassion, pity
rship, *s.* office of commissary
ry, *s.* a delegate, a deputy, of-
o furnishes the army
on, *s.* warrant of office, trust, order
ion, } *v a.* to empower
onate, }
oner, *s.* one deputed to act
ure, *s.* a structure, joint, seam
v a. to imprison, do amiss,
ite a crime, intrust
ent, *s.* the act of committing,
er for imprisonment
se, *s.* a select number of men
n the consideration of any mat-
ommitted
er, *s.* one who commits
ible, *a.* liable to be committed
v a. to mingle together
on, } *s.* a mixture, compound
ure, }
', *s.* a woman's headdress
ious, *a.* convenient, suitable
iously, *ad.* conveniently, fitly
iousness, *s.* convenience, use
ity, *s.* wares, merchandize
ore, *s.* the captain who com-
a squadron
, *a.* equal, public, mean, usual
, *s.* waste land, equal right,
ground
able, *a.* held in common, public
alty, *s.* the common people
er, *s.* a member of the House of
ons; a student
ly, } *ad.* usually, ordinarily
,
ness, *s.* frequency; equal share
place', *v a.* to reduce to general

place'-book, *s.* a book for enter-
eral heads
s, *s.* the lower house of parlia-
the commonalty, parliament-
ed on equal pay, food, propor-
are
wealth', *s.* the public; the peo-
arge, a government in which the
e power is lodged in the people;
lic
ance, *s.* a residence, abode
ant, *a.* dwelling, residing in
ion, *s.* a tumult, disturbance
oner, *s.* who excites tumults
', *v a.* to disturb, agitate
ed, *part.* put into commotion
e', *v n.* to converse, to talk
ibusian'nis, *ad.* one year with
, on an average
icable, *a.* may be communicat-
nversable, sociable
icant, *s.* one who joins with
n receiving the Lord's supper
icate, *v.* to impart, reveal; to
the Lord's supper
ca'tion, *s.* conversation, a pas-
he act of imparting knowledge
icative, *a.* sociable, talkative
icativeness, *s.* freeness, openness

Commu'nion, *s.* a taking of the Lord's supper, union in faith, common possession, union, fellowship, intercourse
Commu'nity, *s.* a society, the body politic, the commonwealth, a common possession
Commutability, *s.* quality, frequency of admitting of a change, a change
Commu'table, *a.* may be exchanged
Commuta'tion, *s.* a change of one thing for another
Commu'tative, *a.* relating to exchange
Commute', *v a.* to exchange; buy off
Commu'tual, *a.* reciprocal, mutual
Compact', *s.* a contract, agreement
Compact', *v a.* to join together, to unite, league with
Compact', *a.* firm, solid; close, brief
Compact'ly, *ad.* closely, firmly
Compact'ness, } *s.* firmness, density
Compact'edness, }
Compact'ure, *s.* structure, contexture, make
Compan'ion, *s.* a mate, associate
Com'pany, *s.* joint partners in trade; an assembly of persons
Com'pany, *v.* to associate with, to attend
Com'parable, *a.* of equal value, light
Compar'ative, *a.* capable of comparison
Compar'atively, *ad.* by way of comparison
Compare', *v a.* to liken, to make one thing the measure of another
Compare', *s.* comparison, illustration
Compar'ison, *s.* an illustration by similitude, proportion
Compart', *v a.* to divide, arrange, part
Compart'ment, Compart'ment, *s.* a division, a separate part of a design
Compartition, *s.* the act of comparting
Com'pass, *v a.* to encircle, grasp, contain
Com'pass, *s.* a circle, a space, limits, reach, power; nautical instrument, moderation [circles, dividers
Com'passes, *s. pl* an instrument to make
Compas'sion, *s.* pity, feeling; *v a.* to pity
Compas'sionate, *a.* tender; *v a.* to pity
Compas'sionately, *ad.* tenderly, kindly
Compatibility, } *s.* suitableness
Compat'ibleness, }
Compat'ible, *a.* consistent with, fit
Compat'ibly, *ad.* fitly, suitably
Compa'triot, *s.* one of the same country, one united with others in civism
Compeer', *s.* an equal, peer, colleague
Compeer', *v a*, to be equal with, match
Compel', *v a.* to force, constrain
Compella'tion, *s.* stile of address, address
Compel'ler, *s.* who compels or forces
Com'pend, *s.* abridgment, epitome
Compend'ious, *a.* short, brief, summary
Compend'iously, *ad.* shortly, concisely
Compend'iousness, *s.* conciseness
Compend'ium, *s.* an abridgment
Compens'ate, } *v a.* to make amends
Compe'nse,
Compens'ated, } *part.* recompenced
Compens'ed,
Compensation, *s.* recompense, amends
Compens'ative, *a.* recompencing
Com'petence, } *s.* sufficiency; power
Com'petency, }
Com'petent, *a.* fit, qualified

Com'petently, *ad.* properly, fitly
Competibility, *s.* suitableness, fitness
Competible, *a.* suitable, consistent
Competition, *s.* rivalship, contest
Competitor, *s.* a rival, opponent
Compila'tion, *s.* a collection of matter
Compile', *v a.* to collect from authors
Compile'ment, *s.* the act of compiling
Compil'er, *s.* who collects from others
Compla'cency, *s.* pleasure, civility
Compla'cent, *a.* cheerful, affable, civil
Complain', *v.* to murmur; inform
Complain'ant, *s.* a plaintiff in a suit
Complain'er, *s.* one who complains
Complaint', *s.* accusation, lamentation, a disease, the cause of complaint
Complaisance', *s.* civility, flattery
Complaisant', *a.* civil, kind, courteous
Complaisant'ly, *ad.* in a civil manner
Compla'nate, Complane', *v a.* to level
Complaned, *pt.* leveled, smoothed
Com'plement, *s.* full number, perfection
Complemental, *a.* completing, filling up
Complete', Compleat', *a.* full, perfect
Complete', Compleat', } *v a.* to perfect, to finish
Complete'ly, *ad.* perfectly, fully, entirely
Complete'ment, *s.* the act of completing
Complete'ness, *s.* a perfect state
Comple'tion, *s.* perfect state, a fulfilling
Com'plex, *a.* compounded of many parts
Complex'edness, *s.* a compound
Complex'ion, *s.* the colour of the face, an involution of parts, cast of the mind
Complexional, *a.* of the complexion
Complex'ly, *ad.* intricately, obscurely
Compli'ance, *s.* submission, a yielding
Compli'ant, *a.* yielding, civil, pliant
Com'plicate, *v a.* to entangle, to join
Com'plicate, *a.* compounded, complex
Com'plicated, *pt.* intricate, entangled
Com'plicatedness, *s.* involution of parts
Complica'tion, *s.* a mixture of many things
Com'plice, *s.* a partner in an ill action
Compli'ed, *pt.* submitted to, yielded to
Compli'er, *s.* who is of an easy temper
Com'pliment, *s.* an act of civility, flattery
Com'pliment, *v a.* to congratulate, to flatter
Compliment'al, *a.* expressive of respect
Compliment'ally, *ad.* civilly, politely
Compliment'ary, *a.* complimental
Com'pline, *s.* evening-service, last prayers
Complore', *v.* to lament together
Com'plot, *s.* a plot, conspiracy, confederacy
Complot', *v a.* to conspire, to machinate
Complot'ter, *s.* joint plotter, conspirator
Comply', *v n.* to yield, suit, accord
Compo'nent, *a.* constituent, forming
Comport'ment, *s.* behaviour, conduct
Comport'able, *a.* consistent, suitable
Compose', *v a.* to quiet, put together, form
Compos'ed, *pt. a.* calm, sedate, formed
Compos'edly, *ad.* sedately, seriously, calmly
Compos'edness, *s.* serenity of mind
Compos'er, *s.* an author, writer [lumns
Compos'ite, *a.* the last of the orders of co-
Compo'sition, *s.* a mixture, accommodation, agreement, the discharge of a debt by paying only a part; a written work

Compos'itor, *s.* who composes or arranges the types or letters for printing
Compost', Compos'ture, *s.* soil, manure
Compost', *v a.* to manure land
Compo'sure, *s.* sedateness, disposition
Compota'tion, *s.* a drinking match, &c.
Compound', *v.* to mingle, to come to terms of agreement, to discharge
Com'pound, *s.* a mass of ingredients
Compound'ed, *pt.* mixed, compound
Compound'er, *s.* who brings to terms, mixes
Comprehend', *v a.* to conclude, conceive, understand, contain, imply, comprise
Comprehen'sible, *a.* intelligible, conceivable
Comprehen'sibly, *ad.* intelligibly
Comprehen'sion, *s.* capacity, knowledge
Comprehen'sive, *a.* understanding, full
Comprehen'sively, *ad.* extensively
Comprehen'siveness, *s.* the quality of containing much in few words
Compress', *v a.* to press close, embrace
Com'press, *s.* a bolster of linen, a bandage
Compress'ible, *a.* may be compressed
Compres'sion, *s.* the act of bringing parts near
Compres'sive, *s.* act of pressing against
Comprint', *v n.* to print another's copy
Comprise', *v a.* to contain, to include
Comproba'tion, *s.* concurrent proof
Com'promise, *s.* a reference, compact
Co'mpromise, *v.* to compound, adjust
Co'mpromised, *part.* mutually adjusted
Compt'ible, *a.* responsible, subject to
Comptrol'ler, *s.* a supervisor, director
Comptrol'lership, *s.* superintendance
Compul'satively, *ad.* by constraint
Compul'satory, *a.* compelling, forcing
Compul'sion, *s.* violence, force
Compul'sive, } *a.* constraining
Compul'sory, }
Compul'sively, } *ad.* by violence
Compul'sorily, }
Compunc'tion, *s.* repentance, contrition
Compunc'tious, } *a.* causing remorse
Compunc'tive, }
Compurga'tion, *s.* a vouching for another
Compurga'tor, *s.* one who confirms the testimony of another
Compu'table, *a.* may be computed
Computa'tion, *s.* a calculation
Compute', *v a.* to calculate, to reckon
Compute', *s.* a computation, result
Comput'ed, *part.* calculated, numbered
Comput'er, } *s.* a calculator
Comput'ist, }
Con'rade, *s.* an intimate, associate
Con, *adverb.* for *contra*
Con, *v a.* to know, study, fix in memory
Concam'erate, *v a.* to arch over, to vault
Concamera'tion, *s.* an arch, vault
Concat'enate, *v a.* to link together
Concatena'tion, *s.* a series of links, union
Con'cave, *a.* hollow on the inside
Concave'ness, } *s.* inside hollowness
Concav'ity, }
Conca'voconcave, *a.* hollow or concave on both sides
Conca'voconvex, *a.* concave on one side and convex on the other
Conca'vously, *ad.* in a concave manner

e, *s.* a joint or mutual cause
, *v a.* to hide, cover, keep secret
ible, *a.* may be hidden
ednefs, *s.* privacy, fhelter
er, *s.* who conceals or hides
ment, *s.* act of hiding, ſtate of concealed; privacy, ſhelter
', *v a.* to yield, admit, grant
, *s.* fancy, idea, opinion, fond
n of one's leif; witty device
, *v a.* to imagine, believe, fancy
ed, *part. a.* vain, opiniated
edly, *ad.* proudly, whimſically
edneſs, *s.* pride, affectation
lefs, *a.* ſtupid, void of thought
ible, *a.* that may be conceived
', *v.* to become with child; to
to form in the mind
er, *s.* one who conceives
', *s.* harmony, conſiſtency
'rate, *v a.* to drive towards the
, bring into a narrow compaſs
tre, *v.* to come to one point
ric, *a.* having the ſame centre
'ring, *part.* tending to one point
acle, *s.* a receptacle veſiel
ible, *a.* may be conceived
ion, *s.* a formation in the womb,
on, *s.* a conceit, thought
ive, *a.* capable of conceiving
', *v a.* to affect, make uneaſy,
', bel ng to, relate to
', *s.* buſineſs, important affair, an
ement, care, trouble
'd, *part.* engaged, troubled, af-
, intereſted, made uneaſy
ing, *prep.* relating to, of
'ment, *s.* a concern, buſineſs
, *v a.* to contrive; ſettle privately
, *s.* a piece of muſic in ſeveral
harmony, mutual agreement
o, *s.* a concert, a piece of muſic
on, *s.* a thing yielded, grant
vely, *ad.* by way of conceſſion
. a ſhell, the ſhell of a ſeaſiſh
te, *v a.* to reconcile, to procure
ill [eſteem
ting, *part.* reconciling, procuring
tion, *s.* the act of reconciling
tor, *s.* peacemaker, friend
tory, *a.* tending to reconcile
ity, *s.* fitneſs, decency
ous, *a.* decent, becoming, fit
, *a.* brief, ſhort, contracted
y, *ad.* briefly, in a few words
neſs, *s.* ſhortneſs, brevity
on, *s.* a cutting off, exciſion
ion, *s.* a ſtirring up, incitation
a'tion, *s.* ſhout of a multitude
s, *s.* an aſſembly of cardinals
', *v a.* to finiſh, comprehend
ency, *s.* a logical deduction
ent, *a.* deciſive, convincing
er, *s.* who concludes or infers
ble, *a.* determinable, admitting
on, *s.* the cloſe, laſt part [proof
ve, *a.* deciſive, full, convincing
vely, *ad.* deciſively, fully
veneſs, *s.* ſtate of bei g concluſive
ulate, *v a.* to curdle together

Concoct', *v a.* to digeſt in the ſtomach
Concoc'tion, *s.* digeſtion, a boiling
Concol'our, *a.* of only one colour
Concom'itance, *s.* a joint ſubſiſtence
Concom'itant, *a.* joining with another
Concom'itant, *s.* companion, attendant
Concom'itate, *v a.* to be joined with
Con'cord, *s.* agreement, harmony, union
Concord'ance, *s.* index to the ſcriptures
Concord'ant, *a.* agreeable, correſpondent
Concord'ate, *s.* a compact convention
Concor'porate, *v a.* to join in one maſs
Con'courſe, *s.* confluence, aſſembly
Con'crement, *s.* a concretion, concrete
Concres'cence, *s.* a union of particles
Concrete', *v.* to form in one maſs
Concrete', *part.* formed by concretion
Con'crete, *s.* a maſs formed by adheſion
Concre'tion, *s.* an union of parts, maſs
Concre'tive, *a.* coagulative, uniting
Concu'binage, *s.* the keeping of a woman
Con'cubine, *s.* a ſtrumpet, a miſtreſs
Concul'cate, *v a.* to tread under foot
Concu'piſcence, *s.* luſt, irregular deſire
Concu'piſcent, *a.* libidinous, ſenſual
Concu'piſcible, *a.* ſtimulating deſire
Concu'piſcibleneſs, *s.* a concupiſcible qua-
Concur', *v n.* to agree in opinion [lity, &c.
Concur'rence, *s.* union, help, agreement
Concur'rent, *s.* that which concurs
Concur'rent, *a.* aſſociate, concomitant
Concu'rrentneſs, *s.* a concurrent ſtate
Concuſ'ſion, *s.* a ſhock, tremefaction
Concuſ'ſionary, *a.* producing a concuſſion
Concuſ'ſive, *a.* having power to ſhake
Condemn', *v a.* to paſs ſentence on, blame
Condem'nable, *a.* blamable, improper
Condem'nableneſs, *s.* a blamable quality
Condemna'tion, *s.* a ſentence of puniſhment
Condem'natory, *a.* condemning
Condem'ned, *pt.* found guilty, blamed
Condem'ner, *s.* who condemns, blames
Condens'able, *a.* that can be condenſed
Condens'ate, *v a.* to make thicker
Condens'ate, *a.* condenſed, made thicker
Condenſa'tion, *s.* act of condenſing
Condenſe', *v.* to make or grow thicker
Condenſe', *a.* thick, cloſe, contracted
Condens'er, *s.* veſſel for condenſing air
Condens'ity, *s.* condenſation, denſity
Con'ders, *s.* who direct herring-fiſhers
Condeſcend', *vn.* to ſtoop, ſubmit, humble
Condeſcend'ence, *s.* voluntary ſubmiſſion
Condeſcend'ing, *pt.* ſtooping, ſubmitting
Condeſcend'ingly, *ad.* complaiſantly
Con'deſcen'ſion, *s.* ſubmiſſion, courteſy
Condeſcen'ſive, *a.* courteous, humble
Condign', *a.* deſerved, ſuitable, fit
Condig'nity, *s.* fitneſs to deſerts
Condign'ly, *ad.* fitly, juſtly, worthily
Con'diment, *s.* ſeaſoning, ſauce, zeſt
Cun'dite, *v a.* to pickle, to preſerve
Condi"tion, *s.* a diſpoſition, temper, term of agreement, quality, ſtate, property, rank
Condi"tion, *v a.* to ſtipulate, make terms
Condi"tional, *a.* expreſſing condition
Condi"tionally, *ad.* with limited terms
Condi"tionary, *a.* ſtipulated, agreed on
Condi"tionate, *a.* ſettled on terms

Condi'tioned, *a.* disposed, inclined
Condolatory, *a.* offering condolence
Condole', *v.* to bewail with another
Condole'ment, *s.* mutual grief, sorrow
Condo'lence, *s.* grief for another's loss
Condona'tion, *s.* a forgiving, a pardon
Con'dor, } *s.* a large ravenous bird
Con'tur, }
Conduce', *v a.* to promote, contribute, to serve to some purpose
Conduc'ible, *a.* promoting, assisting
Conduc'ive, *a.* tending to effect
Conduc'iveness, *s.* tendency to help
Con'duct, *s.* behaviour, management, direction, convoy, guard
Conduct', *v a.* to lead, direct, manage
Conduct'itious, *a.* hired, mercenary
Con'ductor, *s.* chief, director, general
Con'duit, *s.* a water-pipe, duct, canal
Cone, *s.* a solid body or figure in the form of a sugar loaf
Con'abulate, *v n.* to talk together
Confabula'tion, *s.* easy conversation
Confab'ulatory, *a.* free converse
Con'fect, } *s.* a sweetmeat
Confection, }
Confect', *v a.* to make into sweetmeats
Confec'tionary, *s.* place for sweetmeats
Confec'tioner, *s.* who sells sweetmeats
Confed'eracy, *s.* a league, contract, union
Confed'erate, *v a.* to league, ally, unite
Confed'erate, *a.* united in confederacy
Confed'erate, *s.* an ally [confederacy
Confedera'tion, *s.* a close alliance, league,
Confer', *v.* to discourse together; to compare, give, bestow
Confer'ence, *s.* formal discourse, parley
Confess', *v a.* to acknowledge, own
Confess'ed, *part.* owned, told, attested
Confess'edly, *ad.* avowedly, on purpose
Confes'sion, *s.* an acknowledgment
Confes'sional, } *s.* a confessor's seat
Confes'sionary, }
Confes'sor, *s.* who hears confession; martyr
Confest', *s.* open, known, evident
Confest'ly, *ad.* evidently, undoubtedly
Confida'nt, **Con'fident**, *s.* one who is entrusted with a secret
Confide', *v n.* to trust in, to rely on
Confid'ence, *s.* firmness, firm belief; boldness, assurance, impudence
Con'fident, *a.* positive, daring, bold, impudent, fully persuaded
Confiden'tial, *a.* trusty, admitted to confidence, faithful
Con'fidently, *ad.* with confidence
Configura'tion, *s.* the act of forming, form or construction of parts
Configure, *v a.* to dispose into form
Confine, *s.* a limit, border, boundary, side, edge
Confine', *v.* to border upon, bound, imprison, restrain, fix, tie up
Confine'less, *a.* unlimited, boundless
Confine'ment, *s.* a restraint on liberty
Confin'er, *s.* who confines, a borderer
Con'fines, *s. pl.* of *confine*
Confin'ity, *s.* nearness, vicinity
Con'firm', *v a.* to establish by new evidence, fix, strengthen, administer the *church rite of confirmation*

Confirm'able, *a.* capable of proof
Confirma'tion, *s.* proof; a church rite
Confirma'tor, } *s.* an assertor, establisher
Confirm'er, }
Confirm'atory, *a.* additional proof
Confirm'edness, *s.* a fixed or settled state
Confis'cable, *a.* liable to confiscation
Confis'cate, *v a.* to forfeit to the state
Confis'cated, *part.* forfeited to the state
Confisca'tion, *s.* the act of seizing private
Con'fisent, *s.* a person confessing [property
Con'fiture, *s.* a sweetmeat, confection
Confix', *v a.* to fasten, to fix down
Confla'grant, *a.* burning together
Conflagra'tion, *s.* a fire, a general fire
Confla'tion, *s.* process of casting metal, the act of blowing many instruments together
Conflict', *v n.* to encounter, to strive
Con'flict, *s.* a combat, struggle, agony
Con'fluence, *s.* the junction of two or more rivers or streams, act of crowding to a place, a multitude, crowd
Con'fluent, *a.* flowing together
Con'flux, *s.* joining of currents; crowd
Conform', *v.* to comply in opinion, suit
Conform'able, *a.* agreeable, like, suitable
Con orm'ably, *ad.* agreeably, suitably
Conforma'tion, *s.* good disposition of parts
Conform'ed, *part.* made like, adapted to
Conform'ist, *s.* a person who complies with the rites of the established church
Conform'ity, *s.* similitude, resemblance
Conforta'tion, *s.* the act of strengthening
Confound', *v a.* to mix, perplex, terrify
Confound'ed, *pt. a.* hateful, amazed
Confound'edly, *ad.* very enormously
Confound'er, *s.* one who perplexes
Confrater'nity, *s.* a religious brotherhood
Con'freres, *s. pl.* fellows of one society
Confrica'tion, *s.* act of rubbing together
Confront', *v a.* to face, compare, oppose
Confronta'tion, *s.* the act of bringing two witnesses face to face [compared
Confront'ed, *pt.* brought face to face,
Confuse', *v a.* to perplex, mix, disorder
Confus'edly, *ad.* hastily, tumultuously
Confus'eness, *s.* a want of clearness
Confusion, *s.* disorder, ruin, hurry, tumult
Confut'able, *a.* that may be disproved
Confuta'tion, *s.* the act of confuting
Confute', *v a.* to disprove, convict of error
Congee', *s.* a bow, courtesy, leave
Congeal', *v.* to freeze, turn into ice, harden, thicken, concrete [frozen
Congeal'able, *a.* that may be congealed or
Congeal'ment, *s.* concretion, congelation
Conge-dé'lire, *s.* leave given to choose a bishop
Congela'tion, *s.* the state of being congealed, the act of congealing
Con'gener } *a.* of the same kind or
Congen'erous, } origin
Conge'nial, *a.* cognate, kindred
Conge'nite, *a.* being of the same birth or
Con'ger, *s.* the sea-eel [kind
Conge'ries, *s.* a mass of small bodies
Congest', *v a.* to heap up, amass, collect
Congest'ible, *a.* that may be heaped up
Congestion, *s.* a collection of humours, &c.

Con'gius, *s.* a Roman measure, a gallon
Congla'ciate, *v. n.* to turn into ice
Conglo'bate, *v a.* to gather into a hard ball
Conglo'bated, *pt.* formed into a hard ball
Congloba'tion, *s.* a round hard body
Cong om'erate, *v a.* to inweave into a round mass, to gather into a ball
Conglom'erated, *part.* collected round
Conglomera'tion, *s.* a collection, by winding into a ball, an intertexture
Conglu'tinate, *v a.* to glue, cement, unite
Conglutina'tion, *s.* a gluing together, the act of uniting wounded bodies
Con'gou, *s.* a kind of tea, a fine bohea
Congra'tulant, *a.* rejoicing with another
Congra'ulate, *v.* to with joy, felicitate
Congratula'tion, *s.* a wishing of joy
Congra'ulatory, *a.* complimentary
Congree', *v n.* to agree, accord, unite
Congreeing, *pt.* agreeing, uniting
Congreet', *v n.* to salute reciprocally
Con'gregate, *a.* collected, firm
Con'greg.te, *v.* to assemble, meet; collect
Congrega'tion, *s.* assembly, meeting; mass
Congrega'tional, *a.* relating to a meeting
Con'gress, *s.* a meeting, an assembly
Congres'sive, *a.* meeting, coming together
Congrue', *v n.* to agree, to fit any purpose
Con'gruence, } *s.* fitness, agreement
Con'gruent, } *a.* agreeing, correspondent
Congru'ity, *s.* fitness, reason, consistency
Con'gruous, *a.* fit, rational, consistent
Con'gruously, *ad.* suitably, pertinently
Con'ic, Con'ical, *a.* in form of a cone
Con'ics, *s pl.* the doctrine of conic sections
Co'nium, *s.* a genus of plants; hemlock
Con'jector, } *s.* a guesser, a diviner
Conjec'turer, }
Conjec'turable, *a.* possible to be guessed
Conjec'tural, *a.* depending on conjecture
Conjec'turally, *ad.* by conjecture, darkly
Conjec'ture, *s.* a guess, a supposition
Conjec'ture, *v a.* to guess, to suppose
Con'join, *v.* to unite, associate, join
Conjoin'ed, *part.* connected, linked
Conjoint', *a.* united, associated
Conjoint'ly, *ad.* together, in union
Con'jugal, *a.* belonging to marriage
Con'jugate, *s.* the longest diameter of an ellipsis; a word which agrees with another in derivation, a word derived from the same root
Con'jugate, *a.* belonging to the axis of a curve, of the same origin
Con'jugate, *v a.* to join, unite, link; to inflect verbs, to decline them through their various endings
Conjuga'tion, *s.* the form, &c. of inflecting verbs; union, act of uniting
Conjunct', *a.* joined, concurrent, united
Conjunc'tion, *s.* an union, a meeting together league, a part of speech
Conjunct'ive, *a.* closely united; belonging to a conjunction, or to that mode of a verb which follows a conjunction
Conjunc'tively } *ad.* jointly, together
Conjunctively,
Conjunct'iveness, *s.* a conjunct state
Con'junc'ture, *s.* occasion, critical time, combination of several circumstances
Conjura'tion, *s.* a plot, enchantment
Conjure, *v n.* to practise enchantment
Conjure', *v.* to adjure, enjoin solemnly
Conjur'ed, *part.* bound by an oath
Con'jurer, *s.* an enchanter, fortuneteller
Co jure'ment, *s.* a solemn command
Conna'scence, *s.* common birth
Connate', *a.* born at the same time
Connat'ural, *a.* partaking of the same nature, suitable to nature
Connatural'ity. } *s.* the same nature
Connat'uralness, }
Connat'urally, *ad* by the act of nature
Connect', *v a.* to join, link, tie, unite
Connect'ed, *part.* joined, linked together
Connect've, *a.* joining, connecting
Connect'ively, *ad.* jointly, conjunctly
Connex', *v a.* to knit together; to join
Connex'ion, *s.* an union, a relation
Connex'ive, *a.* conjunctive, uniting
Connivation, *s.* a winking, connivance
Connivance, *s.* a voluntary blindness
Connive', *v n.* to wink at a fault; forbear
Connoisseur', *s.* a critic, a skilful judge
Con'notate, } *v a.* to betoken; infer
Connote', }
Connota'tion, *s.* implication, inference
Connu'bial, *a.* matrimonial, conjugal
Connutri'tious, *a.* nourished together
Co'noid, *s.* a figure like a cone
Conquad'rate, *v a.* to square with another
Conquas'sate, *v a.* to shake, agitate
Con'quer, *v a.* to overcome, subdue
Con'querable, *a.* possible to be subdued
Con'queror, *s.* who subdues, a hero
Con'quest, *s.* victory; the thing gained
Consanguin'eous, *a.* related by birth
Consanguin'ity, *s.* relationship by blood
Con'science, *s.* natural knowledge, simple reason; justice, honesty
Conscien'tious, *a.* scrupulous, honest
Conscien'tiously, *ad.* with honesty
Conscien'tiousness, *s.* exact justice
Con'scionable, *a.* reasonable, just
Con'scionableness, *s.* reasonableness
Con'scionably, *ad.* equitably, justly
Con'scious, *a.* inwardly persuaded; privy to, having knowledge of
Con'sciously, *ad.* with inward persuasion
Con'sciousness, *s.* the internal sense of guilt or innocence
Conscrib'ed, *a.* circumscribed
Con'script, *a.* registered, enrolled
Con'secrate, *v a.* to make sacred; devote
Con'secrate, *part. a.* dedicated, sacred to
Con'secrator, *s.* one who consecrates
Consecra'tion, *s.* act of making sacred
Consecta'neous, } *a.* following of course
Consect'ary, }
Consect'ary, *s.* an inference, deduction
Consecu'tion, *s.* a train of consequences
Consecu'tive, *a.* following in train
Consen'sion, } *s.* an agreement, concord
Consent', }
Consent', *v n.* to be of one mind, to agree
Consenta'neous, *a.* agreeable to, consistent with

Consenta'neousness, *s.* consistency
Consenta'neously, *ad.* consistently
Consen'tient, *a.* agreeing in opinion
Consequence, *s.* an effect, importance
Consequent, *a.* following naturally
Consequent, *s.* an effect, consequence
Consequen'tial, *a.* conclusive, important
Consequen'tially, *ad.* by consequence
Consequently, *ad.* by just deduction
Consequentness, *s.* a regular connexion
Conserv'ancy, *s.* a court held by the Lord Mayor of London for the preservation of the fishery in the River Thames
Conserva'tion, *s.* protection, preservation
Conserv'ative, *a.* having power to preserve
Conserva'tor, *s.* who preserves, defends
Conserv'atory, *s.* a place to preserve in
Con'serve, *s.* a preserved sweetmeat
Conserve', *v a.* to preserve fruit, candy
Conserv'er, *s.* who lays up or preserves
Conserv'ing, *pt.* candying, preserving
Consid'er, *v.* to ponder, examine; requite, respect, regard, deliberate, doubt
Consid'erable, *a.* worthy of regard, great, valuable, respectable, important, magnitudinous
Consid'erableness, *s.* importance, merit
Consid'erably, *ad.* importantly, largely
Consid'erance, *s.* serious'ness, thoughtfulness
Consid'erate, *a.* thoughtful, prudent
Consid'erately, *ad.* calmly, temperately
Consid'eratenesis, *s.* prudence, care
Considera'tion, *s.* regard, prudence, recompence, serious thought, reason, motive
Consid'ered, *pt.* examined, pondered
Consid'eror, *s.* a man of thought or reflection
Consign', *v a.* to make over to another
Consigna'tion, } *s.* the act of consigning
Consign'ment, }
Consimil'ity, *s.* a common likeness
Consist', *v n.* to be made up or composed, to be comprised in, to subsist of, to agree or correspond with
Consist'ence, *s.* natural state of bodies, agreement, a fixed state
Consist'ent, *a.* conformable, firm, solid
Consist'ently, *ad.* in a consistent manner
Consist'orial, *a.* relating to a consistory or court
Consist'ory, *s.* a spiritual court
Conso'ciate, *s.* an accomplice, a partner
Conso'ciate, *v.* to unite, coalesce, join
Consocia'tion, *s.* an alliance, confederacy
Consol'able, *a.* may be comforted
Consol'ableness, *s.* state of being consolable
Con'solate, *v a.* to console, to comfort
Consola'tion, *s.* an alleviation of misery
Consola'tor, *s a.* comforter, who comforts
Conso'latory, *s.* what contains comfort
Conso'latory, *a.* tending to give comfort
Console', *v a.* to comfort, cheer, revive
Conso'ler, *s.* one who gives comfort
Consol'idate, *v.* to unite into one mass, to combine, to make or grow solid, to harden [together
Consolida'tion, *s.* the joining of two bodies
Con'sonance, *s.* an agreement of sound; concord, friendship

Con'sonant, *a.* agreeable, consistent, fit
Con'sonant, *s.* letter not founded by itself
Con'sonantly, *ad.* consistently, agreeably
Con'sonous, *a* harmonious, symphonious
Consort', *s.* a wife, husband, companion
Consort', *v n.* to join, accompany, marry
Consort'able, *a.* fit to rank with, suitable
Consort'ed, *pt.* joined in company, married
Conspect'able, *a.* easy to be seen
Conspect'ur'ity, *s.* sense of seeing; a view
Conspersion, *s.* the act of sprinkling
Conspicu'ity, *s.* brightness, obviousness
Conspic'uous, *a.* obvious to the sight, clear
Conspic'uously, *ad.* remarkably, eminently
Conspic'uousness, *s.* obviousness, fame
Conspir'acy, *s.* a plot, a concerted treason
Conspir'ant, *a.* engaged in a conspiracy
Conspir'ator, } *s.* a plotter, a contriver
Consp'ir'er, }
Conspire', *v n.* to plot, concert a crime
Conspir'ing, *pt.* plotting secret treason
Con'stable, *s.* a peace officer; a title
Con'stableship, *s.* the office of constable
Con'stancy, *s.* unchangeableness, faithfulness, firmness, continuance, resoluteness
Con'stant, *a.* firm, certain, unchanging
Con'stantly, *ad.* invariably, steadily
Constel'late, *v n.* to shine together
Constella'tion, *s.* a cluster of fixed stars
Consterna'tion, *s.* fear, astonishment
Con'stipate, *v.* to condense, to thicken, to make costive; stop
Constipa'tion, *s.* the act of crowding into less room, obstruction
Constit'uent, *a.* constituting, essential, composing, forming, elemental
Con'stituent, *s.* who deputes; an elector
Con'situ'e, *v a.* to depute, make, set up
Con'stituter, *s.* a person who appoints
Constitu'tion, *s.* the corporeal frame, temper of mind, an established form of government; particular law of a country
Constitu'tional, *a.* legal; fixed, belonging to the constitution
Constitutive, *a.* elemental, essential
Constrain', *v a.* to necessitate, compel
Con'train'able, *a.* liable to compulsion
Constraint', *s.* compulsion; confinement
Contrict', *v a.* to bind, contract, cramp, make shrink
Contric'tion, *s.* compression, contraction
Constringe', *v a.* to compress, tie, bind
Constrin'gent, *a.* binding, contracting
Construct', *v a.* to build, compile, form
Construc'tion, *s.* the act of building up, act of arranging terms in their proper order, mental representation; meaning, syntax
Construct'ive, *a.* capable of construction
Construct'ure, *s.* a pile, fabric, edifice
Con'strue, *v a.* to explain, interpret, range words in their natural order
Con'stuprate, *v a.* to violate, to ravish
Constupra'tion, *s.* a deflouring, a rape
Consubstan'tial, *a.* of like substance
Consubstantial'ity, *s.* the existence of two bodies in one substance
Consubstan'tiate, *v n.* to unite into one substance, or common nature

antia'tion, *s.* two bodies in one
nce, as the body of our Saviour
the bread and wine in the facra-

ude, *s.* cuſtom, uſage, habit
s. a chief civil officer at Rome,
ficer ſent abroad to manage the
of his nation
r, *a.* pertaining to a conſul
tc, } *s.* the office of conſul
ip, }
, *v.* to aſk advice of, examine
. *s.* the act or effect of conſult-
council held
'tion, *s.* the act of conſulting; a
a ſecret deliberation [advice
r, *s.* one who conſults or aſks
able, *a.* annihilable, deſtructible
', *v.* to deſtroy, waſte, ſpend
ed, *part.* ſpent, deſtroyed
r, *s.* who deſtroys or ſpends
nate, *v a.* to complete
mate, *a.* complete, finiſhed
ma'tion, *s.* a completion, perfec-
death, end of the world
'tion, *s.* the act of conſuming, a
, a hectic fever
'tive, *a.* deſtructive; waſting
'tiveneſs, *s.* a tendency to a ma-
or conſumption
c'tion, *s.* the act of riſing up to-
by way of reverence
s. a touch, cloſe union
on, *s.* a junction of bodies
n, *s.* an infection, peſtilence, a
tial vapour
us, *a.* infectious, catching
uſneſs, *s.* an infectious quality
v a. to hold as a veſſel, com-
keep chaſte, reſtrain
ble, *a.* may be contained
uate, *v a.* to pollute, to defile
uate, *a.* defiled, corrupted
a'tion, *s.* pollution, defilement
, *v a.* to ſcorn; neglect, defy
er, } *v a.* to moderate
erate, }
rament, *s.* the degree of any
[portioning, or moderating
ra'tion, *s.* act of tempering, pro-
ate, *v.* to meditate, ſtudy
i'tion, *s.* meditation, ſtudy
ative, *a.* ſtudious, muſing
atively, *a.* thoughtfully
ator, *s.* who contemplates
ra'neous, *a.* living at the ſame

rary, *s.* one who lives at the
ne with another
rary, *a.* exiſting together
riſe, *v a.* to place in the ſame
, *s.* ſcorn, diſdain [age
ible, *a.* deſerving ſcorn, vile
ibleneſs, *s.* meanneſs, vileneſs
ibly, *ad.* ſcornfully, vilely
uous, *a.* ſcornful, insolent
uoſly, *ad.* with insolent diſdain
uoſneſs, *s.* ſcornfulneſs
v. to ſtrive, vie *with, contest*

Contend'ed, *pt.* contested, ſtriven for
Contend'ent, *s.* an antagoniſt, opponent
Contend'er, *s.* a champion, who contends
Content', *a.* ſatisfied, eaſy, ready, willing
Content', *v a.* to pleaſe, ſatisfy, gratify
Content', *s.* ſatisfaction; capacity, extent
Contenta'tion, *s.* content, ſatisfaction
Content'ed, *pt. a.* ſatisfied, eaſy
Content'edly, *ad.* in a contented manner, quietly
Content'edneſs, *s.* ſtate of being content
Cont n'tion, *s.* ſtrife; zeal
Conten'tious, *a.* quarreſome, perverſe
Conten'tiouſly, *ad.* captiouſly
Conten'tiouſneſs, *s.* proneneſs to quarrel
Content'leſs, *a.* diſſatisfied, uneaſy
Content'ment, *s.* pleaſure, eaſe
Contents', *s.* heads of a book, an index, what is contained in any thing; an amount
Conterm'inous, *a.* bordering [country
Conterra'neous, *a.* relating to the ſame
Con'ter, *s.* a debate, diſpute, difference
Conteſt', *v.* to ſtrive, litigate, vie with
Conteſt'able, *a.* diſputable, controvertible
Contex', *v a.* to weave together
Context', *pt. a.* interwoven, united in
Con'text, *s.* the ſeries of a diſcourſe, a contexture
Contex'ture, *s.* an intervening, a ſyſtem, the make, the constitution
Contigna'tion, *s.* frame of beams and boards
Contigu'ity, *s.* a cloſe ſituation, actual contact, the adjunction of parts
Contig'uous, *a.* meeting ſo as to touch
Contig'uouſly, *ad.* without intermediate
Contig'uouſneſs, *s.* cloſe connection [ſpace
Con'tinence, *s.* chaſtity, reſtraint
Con'tinent, *s.* land not ſeparated by the ſea
Con'tinent, *a.* chaſte, temperate
Con'tinently, *ad.* chaſtely, moderately
Continge', *v a.* to touch, reach, happen
Contin'gence, *s.* accident, caſualty
Contin'gent, *a.* accidental, uncertain
Contin'gent, *s.* a chance, proportion, quota
Contin'gently, *ad.* accidentally
Contin'gentneſs, *s.* accidentalneſs
Contin'ual, *a.* uninterrupted, inceſſant
Contin'ually, *ad.* without ceaſing
Contin'uance, *s.* abode, perſeverance, du-
Contin'uate, *a.* uninterrupted [ration
Continua'tion, *s.* a conſtant ſucceſſion
Contin'uative, *a.* denoting continuance
Contin'uator, *s.* who continues a thing
Contin'ue, *v.* to remain in the ſame ſtate, perſevere, protract, unite, repeat, go on
Contin'uedly, *ad.* without interruption
Contin'uer, *s.* a continuator
Contin'uing, *pt.* abiding, repeating, laſting
Continu'ity, *s.* uninterrupted connexion,
Contin'uous, *a.* joined together [cohesion
Contort', *v a.* to writhe, twiſt, torture
Contor'tion, *s.* a twiſt, flexure, ſtrain
Con'tour, *s.* the outline, the bending of an arch
Con'tra, *prep.* on the other ſide
Con'traband, *a.* prohibited, illegal
Con'tract, *s.* an agreement, a compact
Contract', *v a.* to bargain for, ſhorten
Contract', Contract'ed, *pt.* ſhortened, abridged, covenanted, bargained, affianced to

Contract'edness, *s.* narrowness of mind, contraction, a being shortened
Contract'ible, *a.* capable of contraction
Contract'ile, *a.* able to contract itself
Contrac'tion, *s.* an abbreviation
Contract'or, *s.* one who makes bargains
Contradict', *v a.* to oppose, to be contrary to, to gainsay, to repugn, to deny
Contradict'er, *s.* an opposer, denier [gainsaying, inconsistency
Contradic'tion, *s.* contrariety, cavil, act of
Contradic'tious, *a.* inconsistent
Contradic'tiousness, *s.* inconsistency, cavil
Contradict'orily, *ad.* inconsistently, oddly
Contradict'ory, *a.* directly contrary
Contradistinc'tion, *s.* a distinction by opposite qualities [opposite qualities
Contradistin'guish, *v a.* to distinguish by
Contraposi'tion, *s.* act of placing against, inversion of terms in an argument
Contraregular'ity, *s.* a difference from some established rule
Con'traries, *s. pl.* propositions that destroy or oppose each other
Contrari'ety, } *s.* opposition, inconsistency
Con'trariness, }
Contrar'ily, *ad.* in a different manner
Contrar'ious, *a.* opposite, repugnant to
Contrar'iously, } *ad.* on the contrary
Con'trariwise, }
Con'trary, *a.* contradictory, adverse
Con'trast, *s.* an opposition of figures
Contrast', *v a.* to place in opposition
Contrasted, *part.* set in opposition to
Contravallation, *s.* opposite fortification
Contravene', *v a.* to oppose, obstruct, battle
Contraven'tion, *s.* an opposition to an agreement, obstruction
Contrayer'va, *s.* a species of birthwort
Contrib'utary, *a.* paying tribute to the same prince or sovereign
Contrib'ute, *v.* to give to some common
Contrib'uting, *part.* affording [stock
Contribu'tion, *s.* the act of contributing, a levy, what is given by several
Contrib'utive, *a.* tending to promote
Contrib'utor, *s.* one who bears a part in some common design
Contrib'utory, *a.* promoting some design
Contri've, *v a.* to make sorrowful
Contrit'ion, *s.* the act of making *sad*
Con'trite, *a.* truly penitent, much worn
Con'triteness, *s.* real repentance, grief
Contri'tion, *s.* real sorrow for sin; the act of breaking to powder
Contri'vable, *a.* possible to be planned
Contri'vance, *s.* a scheme, plan, conceit
Contrive', *v a.* to plan, invent; compiot
Contri'ver, *s.* an inventor; a plotter
Control', *s.* power, restraint, authority
Control', *v a.* to govern, restrain, check
Control'lable, *a.* subject to control
Controller, *s.* a superintendant
Controller'ship, *s.* the office of controller
Control'ment, *s.* restraint; refutation
Controver'sial, *a.* relating to disputes
Controver'sialist, *s.* one fond of controversy
Con'troversy, *s.* a debate, dispute, quarrel, opposition, lawsuit [debate
Controvert', *v a.* to dispute in writing;

Controver'tible, *a.* disputable
Controver'tist, *s.* a disputant; wrangler
Contuma'cious, *a.* obstinate, perverse
Contuma'ciously, *ad.* stubbornly
Contuma'ciousness, *s.* perverseness, inflexibility, stubbornness, obstinacy
Con'tumacy, *s.* obstinacy, a wilful disobedience to a legal summons
Contumelious, *a.* contemptuous, rude
Contume'liously, *ad* reproachfully, rudely
Contume'liousness, *s.* contempt
Contumely, *s.* rudeness, bitterness of expression, contempt, reproach
Contuse', *v a.* to bruise; beat together
Contu'sion, *s.* a bruise, act of bruising; a hurt, compression of the fibres
Convales'cence, *s.* a renewal of health
Convales'cent, *a.* returning to health
Convales'cent, *s.* one recovering health
Convene', *v.* to call together; assemble
Conven'ed, *part.* met together, convoked
Conve'nience, *s.* fitness, propriety, accommodation, commodiousness
Conve'nient, *a.* fit, commodious, proper
Conve'niently, *ad.* fitly, commodiously
Con'vent, *s.* a religious house, an abbey
Convent', *v a.* to call before a judge
Convent'ed, *part.* cited before a court
Conven'ticle, *s.* an assembly, meeting; meeting-house; a secret assembly
Conven'ticler, *s.* who belongs to a conventicle or unlawful assembly
Conven'tion, *s.* an assembly, a contract for a time, union, agreement
Conven'tional, *a.* stipulated by contract
Conven'tionary, *a.* settled by contract
Conven'tioner, *s.* one who belongs to a
Conventual, *a.* monastic [convention
Conventual, *s.* a monk, nun, religionist
Converge', *v n.* to tend to one point
Conver'gent, *a.* inclining to one point
Conver'ging, *pt.* tending to one point
Convers'able, *a.* sociable, communicative
Convers'ableness, *s.* freeness in conversation
Conver'sant, *a.* experienced in
Conversation, *s.* familiar discourse, conduct
Convers'ative, *a.* relating to public life, tending to conversation
Converse', *v n.* to discourse, to cohabit or dwell with
Con'verse, *s.* acquaintance, conversation, the contrary manner of discourfing
Con'verse, *a.* directly opposite, contrary
Converse'ly, *ad.* with change of order
Conver'sion, *s.* a change, transmutation
Convers'ive, *a.* communicative, sociable
Con'vert, *s.* one who changes his opinion
Convert', *v.* to change, appropriate, turn
Convert'er, *s.* one who makes converts
Convert'ible, *a.* that may be changed
Convert'ibly, *ad.* reciprocally, by turns
Con'vex, *a.* rising in a circular form
Con'vex, *s.* a convex or spherical body
Convex'ed, *a.* raised in a circular form
Convex'edly, } *ad.* in a convex form
Convex'ly, }
Convex'ity, } *s.* a spherical form
Convex'ness, }
Convey', *v a.* to carry, send, transmit, make over, tell, impart

Convey'ance, *s.* the act of removing
Convey'ancer, *s.* one employed to convey
Convey'ed, *part.* sent or transferred elsewhere
Conveyer, *s.* who conveys things [where
Convict', *s.* one convicted or cast
Convict', *v a.* to prove guilty, confute
Convict'ed, *part.* detected in guilt, cast
Conviction, *s.* the detection of guilt, a full proof, act of convincing
Convict'ive, *a.* able to convince, full
Convince', *v a.* to evince, to prove
Convin'cible, *a.* capable of conviction
Convin'cingly, *ad.* in a convincing manner
Convin'cingness, *s.* the power of convincing
Convive', *v n.* to entertain, feast
Convivial, *a.* festive, social, jovial
Conundrum, *s.* a quibble, a low jest
Con'vocate, *v a.* to summon together
Convocation, *s.* an assembly, senate
Convoke', *v a.* to summon, call together
Convolve', *v a.* to roll together, turn
Convolu'ted, *a.* rolled up in itself
Convolution, *s.* a rolling upon itself
Convoy', *v a.* to accompany for defence
Con'voys attendance for defence, an escort
Convulse', *v a.* to give an irregular and involuntary motion to the parts of the body [motion
Convul'sion, *s.* an irregular and violent
Convulsive, *a.* producing convulsions
Con'y, Con'ey, *s.* a rabbit
Con'ycatch, *v a.* to cheat, bite, deceive
Coo, *v n.* to cry as a dove or pigeon
Cook, *s.* one who dresses victuals
Cook, *v a.* to dress victuals; prepare
Cook'ery, *s.* the art of dressing victuals
Cook'maid, *s.* a maid who dresses victuals
Cooked, *part.* dressed for table, prepared
Cool, *v.* to make cool, allay heat
Cool, *a.* tending to cold; indifferent
Cool, *s.* moderate coldness, temperature
Cool'er, *s.* a large brewing vessel
Cool'ly, *ad.* dispassionately, slightly
Cool'ness, *s.* moderation; indifference
Coom, *s.* soot of an oven; matter that works out of the wheels of carriages; refuse of the apple after cider is made, dust, refuse
Coomb, *s.* a corn measure of four bushels
Coop, *s.* wooden cage for poultry; barrel
Coop, *v a.* to cage, imprison, confine
Cooper, *s.* who makes barrels, &c. [work
Cooperage, *s.* place or price for cooper's
Co-operate, *v n.* to labour for the same end
Co-operation, *s.* a joint endeavour
Co-operative, *a.* tending to the same end
Co-operator, *s.* who jointly endeavours
Co-optation, *s.* adoption, assumption
Co-ordinate, *a.* holding the same rank
Co-ordinately, *ad.* in the same relation
Co-ordinateness, *s.* the state of being in the same rank or relation
Co-ordination, *s.* collaterainess
Coot, *s.* a small black water-fowl
Copal, *s.* a kind of rosin or gum
Copar'cenary, } *s.* { a joint succession to
Coparceny, } { an inheritance
Copartner, *s.* a joint partner in business
Copartnership, *s.* the state of bearing an equal share in a concern

Cop'ata'in, *a.* high raised, pointed
Cope, *s.* a priest's cloak; a concave arch
Cope, *v.* to contend with; to cover
Cop'el, } *s.* a crucible used in chemistry
Cop'pel, }
Copernican, *a.* belonging to Copernicus
Copernicus, *s.* a celebrated astronomer
Copied, *part.* taken or transcribed from
Copier, *s.* who copies, imitates or reads
Coping, *s.* the covering of a wall
Copious, *a.* abundant, profuse, plentiful
Copiously, *ad.* plentifully, diffusively
Copiousness, *s.* abundance, profuseness
Copyist, *s.* who copies or transcribes
Copped, } *a.* rising in form of a cone
Coppled, }
Copper, *s.* a red metal; a large boiler
Copperas, *s.* a kind of vitriol
Copperas, *s.* a dark red nose
Copperplate, *s.* an engraved plate; a print from a figure on copper
Copper-smith, *s.* who works in copper
Copper-y, *a.* containing copper
Copp'ice, Copse, *s.* a wood of low trees
Copp'leduft, *s.* a kind of powder used in purifying metals
Copse, *v a.* to preserve underwoods
Cop'ulate, *v.* to unite as the sexes
Copulation, *s.* the congress of the sexes
Copulative, *a.* joining together
Copy, *s.* a transcript from an original, a manuscript; imitation, example to write after, a picture drawn from another picture
Copy, *v.* to transcribe, imitate
Copy'hold, *s.* a tenure held under the lord of a manor [in copyhold
Copy'holder, *s.* one who is possessed of land
Copy'right, *s.* sole right to print and publish a book or work
Coquet', *v.* to deceive in love, to jilt
Co'quetry, *s.* deceit in love, affectation
Coquette', *s.* a jilt or airy girl
Cor'al, *s.* a sea-plant, child's ornament
Cor'alline, *a.* consisting of coral
Corant', *s.* a kind of sprightly dance
Corb, *s.* a basket used in coalpits
Cor'ban, *s.* a gift, alms; an almsbasket
Corb'el, *s.* an architectural ornament
Cord, *s.* a small rope, a measure of wood
Cord, *v a.* to bind or fasten with cords
Cordage, *s.* ropes, the ropes of a ship rigging
Corded, *part.* fastened with a cord
Cordelier', *s.* a Franciscan or grey friar
Cor'dial, *s.* any thing that comforts
Cordial, *a.* reviving; hearty, sincere
Cordiality, *s.* sincerity, esteem
Cordially, *ad.* heartily, sincerely, truly
Cordialness, *s.* cordiality, sincerity
Cordon, *s.* a row, a row of stones, hills, &c. plinth or edge of a stone
Cordwainer, *s.* a shoemaker
Cordwain, *s.* fine Spanish leather
Cord'wood, *s.* wood tied up for firing
Core, *s.* the heart, inner part of a thing; a body, collection
Co'red, *a.* reduced in felt, prepared for dyeing
Coria'ceous, *a.* like leather
Coriander, *s.* a plant or herb, a hot seed
Cor'inth, *s.* a fruit, the currant

Corinthi'an, *a.* of an order of architecture
Cork, *s.* a tr e, bark; bottle-ſtopple
Cork, *v a.* to ſtop or cloſe up
Cork'ed, *part.* ſtopped with a cork
Cork'ingpin, *s.* the largest kind of pin
Cork'y, *a.* conſiſting or made of cork
Cor'morant, *s.* a bird of prey; a glutton
Corn, *s.* grain; an excreſcence in the fleſh
Corn, *v a.* to ſalt, ſprinkle with ſalt
Corn'chandler, *s.* a retaler of corn
Corn'cutter, *s.* a perſon who cuts corns
Cor'nel, *s.* a tree, the cornelian cherry
Corne'lian, } *s.* a precious ſtone
Carne'lian, }
Cor'neous, *a.* horny, reſembling a horn
Cor'ner, *s.* an angle, a ſecret place
Cor'nerwiſe, *ad.* with the corner in front
Cor'net, *s.* a kind of trumpet; an officer
Cor'neter, *s.* one who blows the cornet
Cor'nice, *s.* the top of a wall or column
Cor'nicle, *s.* a little horn
Cornic'ulated, *a.* horny, like a horn
Corni'genous, *a.* belonging to the horn kind
Corn'maiter, *s.* who raiſes corn for ſale
Corn'pipe, *s.* a pipe made of the joint of a green ſtalk of corn ſlit
Cornucopia, *s.* the horn of plenty
Cornute', *v.* to cuckold, give horns
Cornu'ted, *part.* furniſhed with horns
Cornu'to, Cornute', *s.* a cuckold
Corn'y, *a.* hard like horn, horny
Cor'oliary, *s.* an inference; ſurplus
Cor'ollated, *a.* having flowers like a crown
Coro'na, *s.* a crown; a conſtellation
Cor'onal, *s.* a crown, garland [head
Cor'onal, *a.* belonging to the top of the
Cor'onary, *a.* relating to a crown
Corona'tion, *s.* the act of crowning
Cor'oner, *s.* a civil officer [crown
Cor'onet, *s.* a nobleman's crown, a little
Cor'poral, *s.* an inferior military officer
Cor'poral, Corpo'real, *a.* material, bodily
Corporal'ity, *s.* ſtate of being embodied
Cor'porally, *ad* bodily [rated
Corpora'te, *a.* united in a body, incorpo-
Corpora'tion, *s.* a body corporate, a body politic
Corpo'realneſs, *s* the ſtate of being corporeal
Corpore'ity, *s.* materiality
Corpo'reous, *a.* corporeal
Corporifica'tion, *s.* the act of giving a body
Corpor'ify, *v a.* to embody, to form into a body [ſoldiers, a regiment
Corps, *s.* (pronounced core) a body of
Corpſe, *s.* a dead body, a carcaſe
Cor'pulence, *s.* bulkineſs of body
Cor'pulent, *a.* bulky, fleſhy, groſs, fat
Cor'puſcle, *s.* a ſmall body, an atom
Corpuſ'cular, *a.* relating to bodies or atoms
Corrade', *v a.* to rub off, wear away
Corradia'tion, *s.* a conjunction of rays
Correct', *v a.* to chaſtiſe, temper, amend
Correct', *a.* exact, free from faults
Correct'ed, *part.* puniſhed; ſet right
Cor ection, *s.* puniſhment, amendment
Correctioner, *s.* a jail-bird, a felon
Correct'ive, *s.* having power to abate
Correct'ive, *a* able to correct or alter
Correct'ly, *ad.* exactly, accurately, juſtly
Correct'neſs, *s.* exactneſs, accuracy

Correct'or, *s.* who puniſhes or corrects
Corre'gidor, *s.* a chief magiſtrate in Spain
Cor'relate, *v n.* to have a reciprocal relation
Cor'relate *s.* one who ſtands in the oppoſite relation, as a ſon to a father
Correla'tive, *a.* having a reciprocal relation
Correla'tiveneſs, *s.* dependent, relationſhip
Correp'tion, *s.* reproof, reprehenſion
Correp'tory, *a.* reprehenſive, blaming [to
Correſpond', *v n.* to ſuit, agree with, write
Correſpond'ence, *s.* agreement, fitneſs, intercourſe by letters [able
Cor.eſpond'ent, *a.* ſuitable, proper, agree-
Correſpond'ent, *s.* one who holds epiſtolary correſpondence
Correſpon'ſive, *a.* adapted to, anſwerable
Cor'ridor, *s.* a covered way in fortification; a galley round about a building
Cor'rigible, *a.* may be mended, corrective
Cor'rival, *s.* a competitor, rival
Corriv'ary, *s.* competition, oppoſition
Corrob'orant, *a.* ſtrengthening [eſtabliſh
Corro'borate, *v a.* to ſtrengthen, confirm,
Corrob'orate, *a.* confirmed, made ſtrong
Corrobora'tion, *s.* the act of confirming
Corrob'orative, *a.* able to ſtrengthen
Corrode', *v a.* to eat away by degrees
Corro'dible, } *a.* that may be corroded
Corro'ſible, }
Corro'ſion, *s.* the act of diſſolving by means of a corroding menſtruum
Corro'ſive, *s.* a corroding medicine
Corro'ſive, } *a.* able to corrode, eating
Corro'ding, }
Corro'ſively, *ad.* in a corroding manner
Corro'ſiveneſs, *s.* the quality of being corroſive [in folds
Cor'rugate, *v a.* to wrinkle, to draw up
Corruga'tion, *s.* ſtate of being drawn into wrinkles [trify
Corrupt', *a.* to defile, taint, bribe; to pu-
Corrupt', *a.* rotten, debauched; bad
Corrupt'ed, *part.* putrid; depraved
Corrupt'er, *s.* who corrupts or taints
Corruptibil'ity, *s.* a corruptible ſtate
Corrupt'ible, *a.* that may be corrupted
Corrupt'ibly, *ad.* in a corrupt manner
Corrup'tion, *s.* wickedneſs; putridity
Corrupt'ive, *a.* able to corrupt
Corrupt'ly, *ad.* wickedly; impurely
Corrupt'neſs, *s.* vitioſineſs
Cor'ſair, *s.* a pirate, a plunderer
Corſe, *s.* a dead body, a carcaſs
Corſe'let, *s.* a light armour for the breaſt
Cor'tes, *s.* the aſſembly of the ſtates at Madrid
Cor'tex, *s.* the bark of a tree; quinquina
Cor'tical, *a.* belonging to bark or rind
Cor'ticated, *a.* infuſed with or like bark
Cor'ticoſe, Cor'ticous, *a.* full of bark
Cor'vet, } *s.* a curvet, bound, the leap
Corvet'to, }
Co'vus, *s.* the raven, a genus of birds
Cor'ylus, *s.* the hazel-tree
Cor'ymbe, *s.* the crown of the head
Corus'cant, *a.* flaſhing, glittering
Coruſca'tion, *s.* a flaſh of light, glare
Cos, *s.* the whet-ſtone, a genus of vitreſcent ſtones
Co'ſier, *s.* a butcher; *a.* bungling

Cosmet'ic, *a.* beautifying, aiding beauty
Cosmet'ic, *s.* a beautifying lotion
Cos'mical, *a.* rising and setting with the sun
Cos'mically, *ad.* with the sun
Cosmog'rapher, *s.* one who writes a description of the world
Cosmograph'ical, *a.* of cosmography
Cosmog'raphy, *s.* a general description of the visible world
Cosmo'latory, *s.* worship paid by the heathens to the universe or its parts
Cosmop'olite, *s.* a citizen of the world
Coss, *vn.* to tie or fasten any thing to the tail of a dog
Cos'sacs, *s. pl.* a certain kind of soldiers
Cos'set, *s.* a cade lamb, a tidling
Cost, *s.* price, charge, loss, luxury
Cost, *vn.* to be bought for, stand in
Cost'al, *a.* belonging to the ribs
Cost'ard, *s.* a head; kind of large apple
Cost'ive, *a.* bound in the body, hard
Cost'iveness, *s.* the state of being costive
Cost'liness, *s.* expensiveness
Cost'ly, *a.* sumptuous, of great price, chargeable
Cos'tume, *s.* the proper character; the correspondence of the several parts and figures
Cot, Cot'tage, *s.* a hut, a small house
Cote, *v a.* to leave behind, to outrun
Cote, *s.* a kind of pen for sheep
Cotem'porary, *a. s.* living at the same time
Cot'erie, *s.* a club, society, assembly
Cotil'lion, *s.* a kind of French dance
Cot'quean, *s.* a cot, a man who busies himself about women's affairs
Cot'tager, *s.* who resides in a cottage
Cot'ton, *s.* the cotton-tree, the plant
Cot'ton, *s.* stuff made of cotton yarn
Cot'ton, *v n.* to rise with a nap; to cement
Couch, *v.* to squat or lie down, to lie in ambush; include, comprize; to fix the spear in the posture of attack; to operate on the eye
Couch, *s.* a seat for ease, bed, stratum
Couch'ant, *a.* lying down, squatting
Couch'ed, *part.* comprised, included
Couchee', *s.* bedtime, a late visit at night
Coucher, *s.* who depresses a cataract; he who couches; a setting dog
Cove, *s.* a small creek, shelter; arch
Cove'ing, *s.* an arch-like projection in a building
Cov'enant, *s.* a contract, agreement, deed
Cov'enant, *vn.* to bargain, agree, fix
Covenantee', *s.* who enters on covenant
Cov'enanter, *s.* who makes covenant
Cov'enous, *a.* fraudulent, collusive
Cov'er, *v a.* to overspread, hide, preserve
Cov'er, *s.* a concealment, veil; pretence
Cov'ering, *s.* dress, clothes, what covers
Cov'erlet, Cov'erlid, *s.* the upper bed covering
Cov'ershame, *s.* an appearance made use of to conceal shame
Cov'ert, *a.* sheltered; covered, hid, secret, insidious; married
Cov'ert, *s.* a married woman; a shelter, [thicket
Covertly, *ad.* closely, privately
Cov'erture, *s.* a shelter; state of a wife
Cov'et, *v a.* to desire beyond proper bounds, to long or lust for
Cov'etable, *a.* desirable, delightful
Cov'etous, *a.* avaricious, desirous
Cov'etously, *ad.* eagerly, avariciously
Cov'etousness, *s.* eagerness of gain
Cov'ey, *s.* a brood of birds; hatch, set
Cough, *s.* a convulsion of the lungs
Cough, *vn.* to try to expectorate
Cough'er, *s.* one who coughs
Cough'ing, *s.* expectoration from the lungs
Cov'in, *s.* a fraudulent agreement, a collusion
Could, *imper. tense of can*
Coul'ter, *s.* the sharp iron of a plough
Coun'cil, *s.* an assembly for consultation
Coun'sel, *s.* advice, deliberation; secrecy, a design, scheme; pleader
Coun'sel, *v a.* to give advice; direct
Coun'selable, *a.* willing to be advised
Coun'selled, *part.* advised, instructed
Coun'sellor, *s.* who gives advice, a friend
Count, *v a.* to number, compute, tell; esteem; to charge to
Count, *s.* a foreign title; number; declaration in law
Count'ed, *part.* reckoned; imputed
Countenance, *s.* a face, look, patronage, support, pretence; calmness
Countenance, *v a.* to support, patronize
Coun'tenancer, *s.* one who patronizes
Counter, *s.* base money, a shop-table
Counter, *ad.* contrary to, in a wrong way
Counteract', *v a.* to hinder an effect, act contrary to
Counterbal'ance, *s.* opposite weight, equal power
Counterbal'ance, *v a.* to weigh against
Counter'buff, *s.* a blow producing a recoil
Counter'buff', *v a.* to repel, strike back
Count'ercalter, *s.* a bookkeeper, reckoner
Count'erchange, *s.* an exchange
Count'erc arm, *s.* what dissolves a charm
Count'ercharm', *vn.* to destroy the effect
Count'ercheck, *s.* stop, rebuke of a charm
Count'erevidence, *s.* opposite evidence
Count'erfeit, *a.* forged, spurious
Count'erfeit, *s.* an imposture, forgery
Count'erfeit, *v a.* to forge, imitate, copy
Count'erfeitly, *ad.* fictitiously, falsely
Count'erfer'ment, *s.* ferment opposed to ferment
Count'ermand, *s.* the repeal of a former order
Count'ermand', *v a.* to reverse an order
Count'ermarch, *s.* a march backward
Count'ermarch', *v a.* to march backward
Count'ermine, *s.* a stratagem to defeat
Count'ermine', *v a.* to defeat secretly
Count'ermotion, *s.* a contrary motion
Counternat'ural, *a.* contrary to nature
Counterpace, *s.* a contrary measure
Count'erpane, *s.* a coverlet for a bed
Count'erpart, *s.* a correspondent part
Count'erplea, *s.* a replication in law
Counterplead', *v a.* to contradict, deny
Count'erplots, *s.* a plot opposed to a plot
Count'erplot', *v a.* to oppose plot to plot
Count'erpoint, *s.* a coverlet woven in squares
Count'erpoise, *s.* an equal weight
Counterpoise', *v a.* to counterbalance
Count'erpressure, *s.* opposite force

Count'erproject, *s.* the correspondent part of a project [ditch; covert way
Count'ercarp, *s.* the exterior slope of the
Count'ersign, *s.* the correspondent watch-word
Count'ersign, *v a.* to sign under
Count'ersent'or, *s.* one of the middle parts
Count'ertide, *s.* a contrary tide [of music
Count'erturn, *s.* the height of the play
Counter'vail, *v a.* to have equal power
Count'erview, *s.* contrast, opposite view
Counter'work, *v a.* to hinder, counteract
Countess, *s.* the lady of a count or earl
Coun'inghouse, *s.* a room where books and accounts are kept
Countless, *a.* numberless, innumerable
Coun'trified, *a.* awkward, ignorant
Coun'try, *s.* a tract of land; native place
Coun'try, *a.* rural, rustic, unpolite
Coun'tryman, *s.* a farmer; a rustic, one of the same country
Coun'tryput, *s.* one easily gulled, a clown
County, *s.* a shire, portion, of a country
County, *a.* belonging to a shire or county
Coupee', *s.* a step or motion in dancing
Couple, *s.* a brace, pair; chain; rafter
Couple, *v a.* to join together; marry
Couple-beggar, *s.* who marries beggars
Couplet, *s.* a pair of rhymes, two verses
Cour'age, *s.* bravery, fortitude, spirit
Courageous, *a.* brave, spirited, daring
Coura'geously, *ad.* bravely, daringly
Courant, *s.* a quick dance, a newspaper
Court, *v a.* to bend, stoop; to bow
Cour'ier, *s.* a messenger sent in haste
Course, *s.* a race, career; natural bent, passage, place of running, progress, track of a ship; method; mere form, order of succession, service of meat
Course, *v.* to hunt, pursue, run, force to run, rove about
Cours'er, *s.* a racehorse, horseracer
Cours'es, *s.* the menses, the catamenia
Cours'ing, *s.* the pursuit of hares with greyhounds [seat of justice
Court, *s.* the residence of a prince, a
Court, *v a.* to woo, make love to; seek, flatter, try to please
Courtchaplain, *s.* who performs divine service to a king or queen
Court'day, *s.* a day for administering justice, the day a court is held
Court'dresser, *s.* a flatterer, courtier
Court'eous, *a.* elegant of manners, kind
Court'eously, *ad.* politely, kindly
Court'eousness, *s.* complaisance, civility
Courtesan', } *s.* a whore, a prostitute
Courtezan', }
Court'esy, *s.* civility, act of reverence
Court'esy, *v n.* to do an act of reverence
Court'favour, *s.* the favour of princes
Court'hand, *s.* an old hand for records
Court'ier, *s.* an attendant on a court; lover
Court'lady, *s.* a lady frequenting court
Court'leet, *s.* a manor court
Court'like, *a.* polite, elegant, well-bred
Court'liness, *s.* elegance of manners
Court'ly, *a.* polite, flattering, elegant
Court'ly, *ad.* in the manner of courts
Court'ship, *s.* making love to a woman
Cous'in, *s.* a relation at a distance

Cow, *s.* the female of a bull
Cow, *v a.* to depress with fear, dispirit
Coward, *s.* a poltroon
Cow'ardice, } *s.* want of courage
Cow'ardliness, }
Cow'ardly, *ad.* in manner of a coward
Cow'ardly, *a.* fearful, timorous
Cow'ardship, *s.* character of a coward
Cow'er, *v n.* to stoop, shrink down
Cow'herd, *s.* who tends or keeps cows
Cow'ish, *a.* cowardly, faintheartied
Cowl, *s.* a monk's hood, vessel for water carried on a pole between two [cowslips
Cowl'eech, *v n.* to profess the cure of
Cowl'staff, *s.* a staff to support a cowl
Cow'ry, *s.* a curious shell, the bia
Cow'slip, *s.* the paigle; a yellow flower
Cox'comb, *s.* a fop; superficial pretender
Coxcom'ical, *a.* conceited, foppish, pert
Coy, *a.* modest, reserved, decent
Coy, *v n.* to behave with reserve
Coy'ish, *a.* rather shy, chaste, modest
Coy'ly, *ad.* with reserve, modestly, shyly
Coy'ness, *s.* unwillingness to familiarity
Coz'en, *v a.* to defraud, cheat, trick
Coz'enage, *s.* cheating, fraud, imposition
Coz'ener, *s.* a knave, villain, deceiver
Crab, *s.* a fish; wild apple, peevish person
Crab, *a.* sour, wild, degenerate
Crab'bed, *a* peevish; difficult, perplexing
Crab'bedly, *ad.* peevishly, morosely
Crab'bedness, *s.* sourness; difficulty
Crack, *s.* a sudden noise, crack; boaster
Crack, *v a.* split, burst; crazy; boast
Crack'brained, *a.* crazy, whimsical
Crack'er, *s.* a kind of firework; boaster
Crack'hemp, *s.* one fated to the gallows
Crack'le, *v n.* to make slight cracks
Crack'ling, *s.* a noise of slight repeated cracks
Crack'nel, *s.* a hard brittle cake
Cradle, *s.* a movable bed; infancy
Cradle, *v a.* to lay in a cradle
Cradleclothes, *s.* clothes for a cradle
Craft, *s.* cunning; manual art; a small ship
Craft'ily, *ad.* cunningly, slily, artfully
Craft'iness, *s.* cunning, stratagem
Crafts'man, *s.* an artificer, mechanic
Crafts'master, *s.* one skilled in his trade
Craft'y, *a.* cunning, sly, artful, fraudulent
Crag, *s.* a tough rock; nape of the neck
Crag'ged, } *a.* rugged, rough with stones
Crag'gy, }
Crag'gedness, }
Crag'giness, } *s.* ruggedness, steepness
Cram, *v.* to stuff, to eat greedily
Cram'bo, *s.* a rhyme, a play where one gives a word and another is to find a rhyme
Cramp, *s.* a contraction, spasm; confinement; piece of iron to keep things fast
Cramp, *v a.* to pain by spasms; fasten
Cramp, *a.* difficult, hard; knotty [hinder
Cramped, *part.* fastened; pained
Cramp'iron, *s.* an iron to fasten with
Cranch, *v a.* to crash between the teeth
Crane, *s.* a bird; an engine, a siphon
Crane's bill, *s.* a plant, a pair of pincers
Crank, *s.* end of an iron axis; a conceit
Cran'k, *a.* healthy, sprightly; liable to be overset

un in and out, to run in
l of chinks [windings
ink, a cleft, crevice
ſtuff uſed in mourning
g or hook to draw up with
cknesſ by intemperance
k by intemperance
temperate, drunken
k, make a loud noiſe
mixed noiſe made by a

making a ſudden noiſe;
the teeth
ature, conſtitution
coarſe, thick [of blood
s. cruor, the red particles
cknesſ, groſſneſs, coarſe-
delay [neſs
frame to hold hay or ſtraw
, bowl; conſtellation
ccloth [long for
earneſtly, beg, entreat;
quered cock, a coward
ſpirit, make cowardly
in ſpiritleſs perſon
cruſh in the mouth
p or ſtomach of birds

e river lobſter, a creviſſe

reep, fawn, move ſlowly
one, a ſluggiſh perſon
cil, paſte; a drawing
eak; impair the intellects
knesſ, defect of intellects
kneſs, ſtate of being crazy
, weak, ſickly; touched
[part
y part of milk, the beſt
d cream, to ſkim off the

pale, looking cowardly
of cream, luſcious, rich
, or double fold
ark by folding [veſt
auſe, produce, form; in-
rmed out of nothing
univerſe, act of creating
ing the power to create
gives exiſtence, GOD
ing created; a word of
tenderneſs; a tool, de-

belonging to a creature
urn ng frequently, often
ef, credit, aſſent
articles of faith
of belief, having credit
l. a teſtimonial, &c.
a claim to credit,
probability
thy of credit; likely
a credible manner
; reputation, eſteem
believe, truſt; ſet off;
putable; fit [honour
. reputation; credit
eputably, with credit
truſts or gives credit

s. eaſineſs of belief

Cred'ulous, a. apt to believe [belief
Creed, s. a form or confeſſion of faith, a
Creek, s. a ſmall bay, nook, alley, turn
Creek, vn. to make a harſh protracted noiſe as a door on its hinges
Creek'y, a. full of creeks; winding
Creep, vn. to move ſlowly or ſoftly; come unexpectedly; loiter, fawn, behave with ſervility
Creep'er, s. who creeps, a plant, an iron belonging to a grate
Creep'ingly, ad. ſlowly, like a reptile
Crema'tion, s. a burning, conflagration
Cre'mor, s. any milky ſubſtance
Cren'ated, a. notched, indented, jagged
Cre'ole, } s. a Weſt Indian by birth
Creo'lean, }
Creo'lian, a. belonging to a creole
Crepita'tion, s. a low cracking noiſe
Crept, part. from to creep
Crepuſ'cle, s. the twilight
Crepuſ'culous, a. glimmering, dim, duſk
Cres'cent, s. an increaſing or half moon
Cres'cent, } a. increaſing, growing
Cres'cive, }
Creſs, } s. a warm ſalad herb
Creſ'ſe, }
Creſ'ſet, s. a light, beacon: a pot iron
Creſt, s. a plume of feathers, a tuft, comb of a cock, pride, ſpirit, part of a coat of arms
Creſt'ed, a. wearing a creſt or comb
Creſt'fallen, part. dejected, cowed
Creſt'leſs, a. without armour, mean
Creſt'marine, s. rock ſamphire
Cre'ta, s. chalk, fuller's clay
Creta'ceous, } a. chalky, having chalk
Cre'toſe, }
Cre'tated, a. rubbed with chalk
Crev'ice, s. a crack, cleft; crayfiſh
Crew, s. a ſhip's company; mean aſſembly, ſet
Crew, pret. of to crow
Crew'el, s. a ball of worſted; worſted
Crib, s. a manger, rack, ſtall, cottage
Crib, v a. to ſteal privately; to cage
Crib'bage, s. a game at cards
Crib'bed, part. pent up, confined, ſtolen
Crib'ble, s. a corn ſieve
Cribra'tion, s. the act of ſifting
Crick, s. a pain in the neck
Crick'et, s. an inſect; game; low ſeat
Cri'er, s. one who cries goods for ſale
Crime, s. an offence, fault, wickedneſs
Crime'ful, a. wicked, criminal
Crime'leſs, a. innocent, free from guilt
Crim'inal, s. a perſon guilty, a felon
Crim'inal, } a. guilty, wicked, tainted
Crim'inous, }
Crim'inally, Crim'inouſly, ad. wickedly
Crim'inalneſs, s. heinouſneſs
Crimina'tion, s. accuſation, charge
Crim'inatory, a. tending to accuſe
Crim'inouſneſs, s. wickedneſs, guilt
Crim'ofin, s. the crimſon colour
Crimp, a. eaſily crumpled, brittle
Crimp, s. a coal chandler, a kidnapper
Crimp'le, v a. to make ſhrink, to curl up
Crimp'ling, part. contracting; ſamiſh
Crim'ſon, s. a deep red colour
Crim'ſon, v a. to die of a purpliſh colour

Cri'nated, *a.* having long hair, hairy
Cringe, *s.* a bow, servile complaisance
Cringe, *v.* to bow, fawn; shrink up
Crinig'erous, } *a.* hairy, full of hair
Cri'nofed, }
Crin'kle, *s.* a wrinkle, a flexure
Crin'kle, *v n.* to form into wrinkles
Crinos'ity, *s.* hairinefs, fhaggifhnefs
Crip'ple, *s.* a lame perfon; *v a.* to lame
Crip'plenefs, *s.* lamenefs [time
Crifis, *s* the height of a difeafe; a critical
Crifp, *v a.* to curl, twift, make brittle
Crifp, **Crifp'y**, *a.* curled, brittle, fhort
Cri'fpated, *a.* curled, indented
Crifpa'tion, *s.* the act of curling, the ftate of being curled
Crifp'ingpin, *s.* a kind of curling-iron
Crifp'nefs, *s.* brittlenefs
Crifp'y, *a.* curled, brittle, fhort
Crite'rion, *s.* a mark, ftandard to judge by
Crithe, *s.* a fwelling on the eyelid, a ftye
Crit'ic, *s.* a cenfurer, a literary judge
Crit'ic, } *a.* relating to criticifm, judi-
Critical, } cious, keen, nice
Crit'ical, *a.* relating to a crifis
Critici'fe, *v a.* to judge, cenfure
Crit'icifm, } *s.* critical obfervations, ftand-
Crit'ique, } ard to judge by
Crit'ically, *ad.* curioufly, judiciofly
Crit'icalnefs, *s.* accuracy, nicety, care
Croak, *s.* the cry of a raven or frog
Croak, *v n.* to cry like a raven or frog
Croak'ing, *part.* making a hoarfe difagreeable continued noife [woman
Croan, *s.* an old toothlefs fheep; an old
Cro'ceous, *a.* belonging to faffron
Croci, *s.* the apices of flowers [deer's horn
Croch'es, *s. pl.* knobs on the top of a
Crock, *s.* an earthen pot; block of a pot
Crock'ery, *s.* all kinds of earthen ware
Croc'odile, *s.* an amphibious voracious animal [powder
Cro'cus, *s.* a flower, faffron, a yellow
Croft, *s.* a fmall field near a houfe
Croi'fade', **Cruifade'**, *s.* a holy war
Crofe, *s.* a pilgrim, holy foldier
Cromes, *s.* an iron bar having a point at one end and a claw at the other
Crone, **Croan**, *s.* an old ewe, an old wo-
Cro'ny, *s.* an old acquaintance [man
Crook, *s.* a hooked ftick; *v a.* to bend
Crook'backed, *a.* having gibbous fhoulders
Crook'ed, *part.* bent, winding, perverfe
Crook'edly, *ad.* untowardly
Crook'ednefs, *s.* curvity, deformity of body
Crop, *s.* bird's craw, produce of a field, thing cut off
Crop, *v a.* to lop, fow; reap, yield
Crop'ful, *a.* fatiated, full of food
Crop'fick, *a.* fick from excefs in eating
Cropt, *part.* cut off; reaped; fown
Cro'ffier, *s.* the paftoral ftaff ufed by Roman bifhops; a ironomical inftrument
Crof'let, *s.* a fmall crofs; a crucible
Croft, *s.* a gibbet, misfortune, hinderance, trial, felf denial
Crofs, *a.* athwart, adverfe; peevifh, difficult, untoward
Crofs, *v a.* to lay athwart, vex; pafs over, oppofe, put out; preclude
Crofs, *ad.* acrofs, from fide to fide
Crofs'bite, *v a.* to deceive, cheat
Crofs'bite, *s.* a deception, a cheat
Crofs'bow, *s.* a miffive weapon
Croffexam'ine, *v a.* to examine by different queftions [irregular
Crofs'grained, *a.* perverfe, having the fibres
Crofs'ly, *ad.* perverfely, peevifhly
Crofs'nefs, *s.* peevifhnefs, perverfenefs
Crofs'staff, *s.* aftronomical inftrument
Crofs'wind, *s.* a contrary wind
Crofs'way, *s.* a path that runs acrofs a road
Crotch, *s.* a hook, the fork of a tree
Crotch'et, *s.* a mark ufed in mufic and printing; odd fancy, ftrange conceit
Cro'tels, *s.* the dung of a hare
Crouch, *v.* to ftoop low, cringe, fawn
Croup, *s.* the rump; buttocks of a horfe
Croupade', *s.* a high leap, a dreffed hip of mutton [leve
Crow, *s.* a bird, the cock's voice, an iron
Crow, *v n.* to make the noife of a cock; to boaft
Crowd, *s.* a confufed multitude; fiddle
Crowd, *v.* to push close, to fwarm
Crow'der, *s.* a fiddler [nament, regal power
Crown, *s.* top of the head; money; an ornament
Crown, *v a.* to invest with a crown; perfect
Crown'net, *s.* a net; chief end; reward
Crown'glass, *s.* beft fort of window-glass
Crown'office, *s.* office of the King's-bench
Croyn, *v n.* to cry as fallow deer in rutting time
Cru'cial, *a.* transverfe, croffing one another
Cru'ciate, *v a.* to torture, pain, hurt
Cru'cible, *s.* a chymift's melting pot
Cruci'ferous, *a.* bearing the crofs
Cru'cified, *part.* put to death on a crofs
Crucifix, *s.* a reprefentation of our Saviour upon the crofs
Crucifix'ion, *s.* act of nailing to a crofs
Cru'cify, *v a.* to put to death on a crofs
Cruci'ferous, *a.* bearing the crofs
Crud, *s.* coagulation, concrete
Crude, *a.* raw, undigefted, unripe
Crude'ly, *ad.* in a crude manner, rawly
Crude'nefs, } *s.* indigeftion, want of ripe-
Cru'dity, } ness
Crud'le, *v.* to congeal, turn to curds
Crud'y, *a.* crudled, coagulated
Cru'el, *a* hardhearted, favage, fierce
Cru'elly, *ad.* barbarofly, inhumanly
Cru'elnefs, } *s.* barbarity, inhumanity
Cru' lty, }
Cru'entate, *a.* fmeared with blood
Cru'entous, *a.* ftained with blood; red
Cru'et, *s.* a phial for vinegar or oil
Cruife, *s.* a cup, a voyage for plunder
Cruife, *v n.* to fail, to fail in quest of
Cruif'er, *s.* a cruifing fhip [end
Crum, **Crumb**, *s.* foft part of bread, a fmall piece
Crum'ble, *v.* to break or fall into pieces
Crum'my, *a.* foft, confifting of crumb
Crump, *a.* crooked in the back; bent
Crum'ple, *v a.* to corrugate, to ruffle
Crump'ling, *s.* a rough apple; a codling
Crunk, **Crun'kle**, *v.* to cry as a crane
Crup'per, *s.* the buttocks of a horfe; leather to adjuft the saddle
Cru'ral, *a.* belonging to the leg
Cruiade', *s.* a holy war; a fortural

one engaged in a crusade
ddsmith's melting pot
squeeze, bruise; subdue, ruin
ollision, crash; violence
, pressed close; overcome
rd covering, incrustation; a
of bread
ncrustate [ed shells
z. shelly, covered with] int-
ss, s. the quality of having
s
snappishly, surlily
moroseness, hardness
vered with a crust, surly
support used by cripples
o support by crutches, place
pport
wearing the cross
ep, call, squal., yell, blame,
xclaim, applaud, exalt
eping, a shrieking, outcry,
tation, shriek, exclamation,
n, acclamation, earnest call,

ytical, a. occult, hidden
, s. secret writing, cyphers
enigmatical language
transparent fossil
crystal, pellucid, bright
. consisting of crystal, clear
, s. the act or process of
into crystals
a. to shoot into crystals
part. frozen into crystals
oun of a beast [or whale
bring forth as a fox, bear,
the act of lying down
recumbent, lying down
the solid content of bodies
olid body, a die, the third
ot

, formed like a cube, solid

s. cubic state, solidity
genus of spars
having the form of a cube
easure, the elbow
s long as a cubit, of a cubit
he interior bone of the arm
husband of an adulteress
. to make a man a cuckold
. mean, base, despicable
r, s. who commits adultery
s. act or state of adultery
bird; a word of contempt
. a spurious froth found upon
a little infect in fruit
s. hooded, like a hood
. a plant and its fruit
a chemical vessel
once digested; ruminated food
clown, dolt; an ass
o lie low or close; to hug
stick to fight with, v a. to
stick
a. able to resist a cudgel

s. a plant, the cotton weed

all of a thing; hint, humour

Cuer'po, s. the body, an exposure of the body in its proper shape, a light thin dress
Cuff, s. a blow, stroke; part of a sleeve
Cuff, v. to strike with the fist; to fight
Cuir'ass, s. a leather or steel breastplate
Cuirass'ier, s. a soldier in armour
Cu.sh, s. armour to shield the thighs
Cu'linary, a. belonging to cookery
Cull, v a. to select, choose, pick out
Cul'lender, s. a draining vessel, colander
Cul'lion, s. a mean fellow; a testicle
Cull'y, s. a man befooled by a woman
Cull'y, v a. to befool, to impose upon
Culm, s. a small lean coal unfit for culinary purposes; smoak, soot; the stalk of grass or corn
Cul'minate, v n. to be on the meridian
Culmina'tion, s. the transit of a planet or star over the meridian
Cul'pable, a. blamable, guilty, criminal
Cul'pableness, } s. guilt, blame
Culpability, }
Cul'pably, ad. blameably, criminally
Cul'prit, s. one arraigned; a criminal
Cul'ter, s. the plough share
Cul'tivate, v a improve; manure land
Cultiva'tion, s. a tilling; improvement
Cul'tivator, s. one who cultivates
Cul'ture, s. act of cultivation, tillage
Cul'ture, v a. to cultivate, manure, till
Cul'ver, s. a woodpigeon, a pigeon
Cul'verin, s. a species of ordnance
Cum'ber, v a. to clog, obstruct; distract
Cum'ber, s. obstruction; vexation
Cum'berous, } a. burdensome, heavy
Cum'bersome, }
Cum'bersome, a. troublesome, unmanageable, bad
Cum'bersomely, } ad. troublesomely
Cum'brously, }
Cum'brance, s. hinderance; a burden
Cum'brous, a. burdensome, oppressive
Cum'frey, s. a medicinal plant
Cum'min, s. a plant resembling fennel
Cu'mulate, v a. to heap up, to amass
Cumula'tion, s. the act of heaping up
Cu'mulose, a. full of heaps
Cun, Cunn, v a. to direct the person at the helm how to steer the ship
Cunsta'tion, s. a delay, procrastination
Cunsta'tor, s. one who delays
Cund, v n. to give notice, inform
Cune'al, a. like or belonging to a wedge
Cu'neated, a. formed like a wedge
Cu'neiform, a. having the form of a wedge
Cu'neous, s. one of the mechanical powers, a wedge
Cunic'ulose, } a. { stocked with rabbits,
Cunic'ulous, } producing rabbits
Cunic'ulous, s. a rabbit, a rabbit-hole
Cun'ner, s. a small shell-fish which sticks close to the rocks
Cun'ning, a. skilful, knowing; deceitful
Cun'ning, } s. { skill, slyness, artifice,
Cun'ningness, } craft
Cun'ningly, ad. slily, craftily, artfully
Cun'nington'an, s. a contriver [of a flower
Cup, s. a drinking vessel, the liquor; part

Cup, *v a.* to bleed by scarification
Cup'bearer, *s.* an officer of the king's houſehold [hoard
Cup'board, *s.* a place for cups, &c. *v a.* to
Cup'board, *v a.* to hoard or lay up
Cup'el or **Cup'pel**, *s.* a refining pot
Cupidity, *s.* lust, ſenſual deſire
Cu'pola, *s.* a dome, an arched roof, turret
Cup'per, *s.* who practiſes cupping
Cu'preous, *a.* coppery, containing copper
Cups, *s. pl.* a drunken fit; liquor
Cur, *s.* a dog, a ſnappiſh perſon
Cu'rable, *a.* admitting a cure
Cu'rableneſs, *s.* ſtate of being curable
Cu'racy, *s.* the employment of a curate
Cu'rate, *s.* a pariſh prieſt
Cu'rateſhip, *s.* office of a curate
Cura'tion, *s.* the means to be obſerved in effecting a cure [cure of diſeaſes
Cu'rative, *a.* relating to or tending to the
Cura'tor, *s.* who manages or directs
Curb, *v a.* to reſtrain, check, bridle
Curb, *s.* part of a bridle; reſtraint
Curd, *s.* a coagulation of milk, &c.
Curd, **Cur'dle**, *v.* to turn into curds
Curd'y, *a.* curdled, full of curds
Cure, *s.* a remedy, reſtorative; employment of a curate [ſerve with ſalt
Cure, *v a.* to heal; reſtore to health, pre-
Cur'ed, *part.* healed; ſalted, preſerved
Cure'leſs, *a.* without remedy, incurable
Cur'er, *s.* one who heals, a phyſician
Cur'few, *s.* eight o'clock bell, a treplate
Curiality, *s.* the privilege, &c. of a court
Curioſity, *s.* inquiſitiveneſs; rarity
Cu'rious, *a.* rare, inquiſitive, nice
Cu'rioufly, *ad.* inquiſitively, neatly
Cu'rioufneſs, *s.* ſtate of being curious
Curl, *s.* a ringlet of hair, a wave
Curl, *v.* to turn into ringlets; to twiſt itſelf, riſe in undulations
Cur'lew, *s.* a kind of water fowl
Curmudgeon, *s.* a miſer, a churl
Cur'mudgeonly, *a.* churliſh, niggardly
Cur'rant, *s.* the name of a tree and fruit
Cur'rency, *s.* circulation of coin or paper; confiant flow, general reception
Cur'rent, *a.* circulatory; faſhionable, common, paſſable
Cur'rent, *s.* a ſtream, courſe; crowd
Cur'rently, *ad.* constantly, popularly
Cur'rentneſs, *s.* circulation, fluency
Cur'ricle, *s.* a chaiſe on two wheels drawn by two horſes
Curried, *part.* dreſſed, cleaned; drubbed
Cur'rier, *s.* a dreſſer of tanned leather
Cur'riſh, *a.* like a dog; brutal
Cur'ry, *v a.* to dreſs leather; rub; beat
Cur'ry-comb, *s.* an iron comb to creſs horſes
Curſe, *s.* a malediction, torment
Curſe, *v a.* to imprecate evil; to afflict
Curſed, *part. a.* devoted to evil, afflicted
Curſedly, *ad.* miſerably, badly
Curſ'ednes, *s.* a curſed ſtate; badneſs
Cur'ſhip, *s.* meanneſs, dogſhip
Curſitor, *s.* an officer or clerk in chancery
Curſorary, **Curſory**, *a.* haſty, careleſs
Curſorily, *ad.* haſtily, ſlightly
Curſorineſs, *s.* ſlight attention
Curſt, *part. a.* curſed; malicious, croſs
Curſ'neſs, *s.* peeviſhneſs, malignity
Curtail, *v a.* to abridge, cut ſhort
Curtain, *s.* a part of a bed, window, or fortification
Curtain, *v a.* to encloſe with curtains
Curtain-lecture, *s.* an admonition from a wife to her huſband in bed
Curta'na, *s.* the ſword of Edward the Confeſſor, borne before the kings of England at their coronation, the point of which is broken off in token of mercy
Curta'tion, *s.* a diſtance of a ſtar or planet from the ecliptic
Curv'ated, *a.* bent, curved, crooked
Curva'tion, *s.* act of bending, crookedneſs
Curv'ature, *s.* an inflection, a bend
Curve, *a.* inflected, crooked, bent
Curve, *v a.* to inflect, to bend, crook
Curve, *s.* any thing bent; a flexure
Curv'et, *s.* a leap, frolic, bound, plank
Curvet', *v a.* to leap, bound, prance
Curvilin'eal, **Curvilin'ear**, *a.* having a curve line
Curv'ity, *s.* inflection, curvature, crookedneſs [triumphal
Curule, *a.* adorned with ivy, ſenatorial,
Cuſh'ion, *s.* a ſoft pillow for the ſeat
Cu'ſkin, *s.* a kind of ivory cup
Cuſp, *s.* the point or horns of the moon
Cuſp'ated, *a.* ending in a point
Cuſpidate, *v a.* to bring to a point
Cuſ'tard, *s.* a delicious ſweet ſort of food
Cuſ'tody, *s.* imprisonment; ſecurity
Cuſ'tom, *s.* a habit, faſhion, uſage, manner, duties on imports and exports
Cuſ'tomableneſs, *s.* habit, faſhion, cuſtom
Cuſ'tomably, *ad* uſually, commonly
Cuſ'tomarily, **Cuſ'tomary**, *ad.* habitually, commonly
Cuſ'tomed, *a.* uſual, wonted, common
Cuſ'tomer, *s.* one who buys any thing
Cuſ'tomhouſe, *s.* the houſe where goods are entered, and the duties collected on all imports and exports
Cut, *v a.* to divide, hew, carve, part
Cut, *pret. & part. paſſ. of to cut*
Cut, *s.* a cleft or wound with a ſharp inſtrument, a ſlice of meat, &c. a print, impreſſion; faſhion, form; a fool
Cuta'neous, *a.* cuticular, of the ſkin
Cute, *s.* unfermented wine: *a.* witty
Cu'ticle, *s.* the ſcarf or outer ſkin
Cutic'ular, *a.* belonging to the ſkin
Cu'tis, *s.* the thick ſkin with the cuticle
Cut'laſs, *s.* a ſhort broad kind of ſword
Cutler, *s.* who makes or ſells knives, ſciſſors, razors, and other ſteel wares
Cut'purſe, *s.* a thief, pickpocket
Cutter, *s.* a quick-ſailing ſmall veſſel
Cut'throat, *s.* a murderer, ruffian, aſſaſſin
Cut'throat, *a.* cruel, bloody, inhuman
Cut'ting, *part.* dividing with a knife, keen
Cut'ting, *s.* a piece cut off; a chop
Cut'tle, *s.* a fiſh, the ſepia, inkfiſh; a foul-mouthed ſlanderous fellow
Cuvette', *s.* a trench cut in a dry ditch
Cy'cle *s.* a circle, a period of time
Cy'cloid, *s.* a geometric curve
Cy'clopædia, *s.* a circle of knowledge
Cyclo'pean, *a.* belonging to the cyclops

Cy'cloph'ora, *s.* the circulation of the blood
Cy'cnet, *s.* a young swan
Cy'linder, *s.* a long round body; a roller
Cylin'dric, } *a.* of or like a cylinder
Cylin'drical, }
Cylindrical'ness, *s.* cylindrical form
Cy'ma, *s.* a large, wave; top of a plant
Cymar, *s.* a slight covering, scarf, simar
Cym'bal, *s.* a musical instrument; a drum
Cynic, *s.* a snarling philosopher; snarler
Cy'nic, } *a.* snarling, brutal, satiric
Cynical, }
Cynicalness, *s.* morosenesse, churlishness
Cyn'orex, *s.* a canine appetite, the cynorexia
Cyn'orhodon, *s.* the eglantine, the sweetbriar
Cy'nosure, *s.* the north star; what attracts the eye as a rule of conduct
Cy'press, *s.* a tree; an emblem of mourning
Cy'rus, *s.* a thin stuff or silky gauze
Cyst, *s.* a bladder, bag of morbid matter
Czar, *s.* title of the emperor of Russia
Czarina, *s.* title of the empress of Russia

D.

DAB, *v a.* to strike gently
Dab, *s.* a gentle blow; an artist; a small lump, a flat sea-fish
Dabble, *v.* to play in water, wet, daub
Dab'bler, *s.* one who dabbles in water or sciences, a meddler
Dab'chick, *s.* a very young chicken
Dabuze', *s.* a Turkish mace of state
Daca'po, *v.* repeat the first part of the tune
Dace, *s.* a river fish
Dactyle, *s.* a poetical foot, consisting of one long syllable and two short ones
Dad, Dadda' or Dad'dy, *s.* father
Da'dal, } *a.* { variegated, neatly made; expert, skilful, intricate
Dedal'lian, }
Da'mon, *s.* a good or bad spirit
Dæmo'niac, *s.* one possessed with a devil
Daffodil, Daffodilly, *s.* a flower
Dag, Dagger, *s.* a short sword [lence
Dag'gerdrawing, *s.* an approach to vio-
Dagges, *s. pl.* latchets, the ends of wool
Dag'gle, *v* to trail or dip in dirt
Dag'gletail, *s.* a slattern
Dagon, *s.* an idol worshipped in Canaan
Dail, *s.* a trough to carry water
Daily, *a.* & *ad.* day by day, every day; often
Dain'tily, *ad.* elegantly, delicately, nicely
Dain'tiness, *s.* delicacy squeamishness
Dain'ty, *a.* delicate, nice; scrupulous
Dain'ty, *s.* something nice; a delicacy
Dairy, *s.* a milk farm or house, pasturage, art of making butter and cheese
Dairymaid, *s.* she who attends the dairy
Dai'sied, *a.* covered with daisies
Dai'sy, *s.* a small spring-flower
Da'kir, *s.* a dicker, ten hides
Dale, *s.* a valley, bottom between two hills
Dal'liance, *s.* acts of fondness; delay
Dal'lier, *s.* who dallies; trifler, fondler
Dal'lop, *s.* a tuft, a clump
Dal'ly, *v.* to trifle, delay, put off
Dam, *s.* a mother of brutes, a bank, mole
Dam, *v a.* to stop or confine water
Dam'age, *s.* mischief, loss; hurt

Dam'age, *v a.* to hurt, injure, impair
Dam'ageable, *a.* may be hurt; injurious
Dam'aged, *part.* injured, hurt, impaired
Dam'aras, *s.* an Indian taffeta
Dam'ascene, *s.* a kind of plum
Damask, *s.* silk or woollen woven into flowers; a red colour
Damask, *v a.* to weave in flowers, &c.
Damaskeen, *v a.* to inlay iron or steel with gold or silver
Dame, *s* a lady, a woman in general
Damn, *v a.* to curse, to cry down
Damnable, *a.* destructive, detestable
Damnableness, *s* a damnable state
Damnably, *ad* destructively, wickedly
Damnation, *s.* the punishment of sin
Damned, *part.* cursed, hateful [damned
Damnific, *a.* pernicious, causing loss
Damnify, *v a.* to injure, damage, hurt, impair
Damningness, *s.* tendency to damnation
Damp, *a.* moist, wet, foggy; dispirited
Damp, *s.* a fog, moisture; dejection
Damp, *v a.* to wet, moisten; dispirit
Damp'ish, *a.* rather damp or moist
Damp'ishness, } *s.* moistness, fogginess
Damp'ness, }
Damp'y, *a.* sorrowful, dejected, heavy
Damsel, *s.* a young lady, country lass
Dam'son, } *s.* a small black plumb
Dam'ascene, }
Dance, *v.* to move by music; dangle after
Dance, *s.* a musical motion, caper
Dan'cer, *s.* who dances or cuts capers
Dan'cing, *s.* a motion of the feet by art
Dan'cingmaster, *s.* who teaches to dance
Dandelion, *s.* the name of an herb
Dandle, *v a.* to fondle, treat like a child; [dely
Dandler, *s.* a fondler, trifler
Dan'driff, Dan'druff, *s.* scurf on the head
Danegelt, *s.* a tax of 1s. then of 2s. paid formerly for every hide of land to the Danes
Dane'wort, *s.* the dwarf elder
Dan'ger, *s.* risk, hazard, peril
Dan'ger, *v a.* to render peril us
Dan'gerless, *a.* free from risk, safe
Dan'gerous, *a.* full of danger, unsafe
Dan'gerously, *ad.* with danger, unsafely
Dan'gerousness, *s.* hazard, peril
Dangle, *v a.* to hang loose, to follow
Dangler, *s.* who hangs about women
Dank, *a.* damp, moist, wet; *s.* moisture
Dank'ish, *a.* somewhat damp, wettish
Dank'ishness, *s.* moisture, humidity
Dap, *v a.* to drop gently into the water
Dapa'tical, *a.* abounding, in good cheer
Dap'per, *a.* little, pert, active, lively
Dap'perling, *s.* a dwarf, a dandiprat
Dap'ple, *a.* streaked, of various colours
Dap'ple, *v a.* to variegate, to streak, to make dappled
Dare, *v.* to defy, have courage, stare
Dare, *s.* a defiance, a challenge; a fish
Dar'ic, *s.* an ancient coin of 2s. value
Daring, *a.* bold, impudent, adventurous
Dar'ing-glass, *s.* a device to catch larks
Dar'ingly, *ad.* impudently, boldly
Dar'ingness, *s.* impudence, boldness
Dark, *s.* darkness, obscurity; ignorance

Dark, *a.* void of light, blind; obscure
Dark'en, *v.* to grow dark; deprive of light, fully; perplex
Dar'kish, *a.* inky, tending to darkness
Dark'ling, *a.* void of light; surrounding with darkness
Dar'kly, *ad.* obscurely, in the dark, blindly
Dark'ness, *s.* obscurity, absence of light
Dark'some, *a.* obscure, gloomy
Darl'ing, *s.* a favourite; *a.* beloved, dear
Darn, *v a.* to mend holes or rents
Darn'el, *s.* a weed hurtful to corn
Dar'rain, *v.* to range troops for battle
Dart, *s.* a missive weapon, a lance
Dart, *v.* to throw or pass as a dart
Dart'ing, *part. a.* emitting; painful
Dart'ingly, *ad.* in manner of a dart
Dash, *v a.* to dribble against, break by collision, to wet, bespatter, to confound, mix, fly off in flakes and with noise; rush through the water making it fly; to blot out
Dash, *s.* a striking against a collision, a mixture, the mark (—)
Das'tard, *s.* faintheartedness, poltroon
Das'tard, } *v a.* to terrify, intimidate
Das'tardize, }
Das'tardly, *a.* cowardly, timorous, mean
Date, *v a.* to note the precise time
Date, *s.* a point of time, duration, end; fruit of the date tree
Dat'ed, *part.* marked with the exact time
Date'less, *a.* having no time fixed
Dative, *a.* the third case in nouns
Daub, *v a.* to smear, flatter, trim gaudily
Dau'ber, *s.* a coarse low painter
Daub'ery, *s.* coarse painting; flattery, art
Dau'cus, *s.* a genus of plants; the carrot
Daughter, *s.* a female child; son's wife
Da'vit, *s.* a short piece of timber used in fixing the chain
Daunt, *v a.* to intimidate, discourage
Dau'nted, *part.* disspirited, terrified
Dauntless, *a.* courageous, fearless
Dau'phin, *s.* the title of eldest son of the king of France
Dau'phiness, *s.* the wife of the dauphin
Daw, *s.* name of a bird, the jackdaw
Dawn, *v.* to grow light, glimmer
Dawn, *s.* break of day; the first rise
Day, *s.* time from sunrise to sunset
Day'bed, *s.* a bed for ease or indolence
Day'break, *s.* the first appearance of day
Day'labourer, *s.* who works by the day
Day'light, *s.* the light of the day
Day'sp ing, *s.* the beginning of day
Day'star, *s.* the morning star, Venus
Day'work, *s.* work done by the day
Daze, } *v a.* to overpower with light
Dazzle, }
Dea'con, *s.* a kind of church-officer
Dea'coness, *s.* a female deacon
Dea'conry, *s.* the office of a deacon
Dead, *a.* deprived of life; dull, inanimate
Dead, *s.* stillness, silence, gloom
Dead'en, *v.* to weaken, to make tasteless, vapid or spiritless
Dead'doing, *a.* destructive; mischievous
Dead'lift, *s.* a hopeless extremity, pinch
Dead'ly, *a.* destructive, mortal, cruel
Dead'ly, *ad.* mortally, irreconcileably
Dead'ness, *s.* faintness, languor, loss of spirit, fixedness
Deadreckoning, *s.* a nautical computation unaided by observation
Deaf, *a.* wanting the sense of hearing
Deaf, **Deafen**, *v a.* to make deaf
Deaf'ish, *a.* somewhat dull of hearing
Deaf'ly, *ad* obscurely to the ear; flatly
Deaf'ness, *s.* the want of proper hearing
Deal, *s.* a quantity, a part; firewood
Deal, *v.* to distribute, give out to trade
Deal'er, *s.* one who traffics [contend
Dealing, *s.* traffic, business, intercourse, treatment
Dealt, *part.* treated, used, given out
Dean, *s.* a dignitary, in the church
Dean'ery, *s.* dean's office, revenue or house
Dear, *a.* beloved; costly; grievous
Dear, *s.* a word of endearment, one beloved; "My *dear!*"
Dearbought *part.* purchased at a high [price
Dear'ly, *ad.* at a high price, with great
Dear'ness, *s.* love, a high price [longness
Dearn, **Darn**, *v a.* to mend clothes
Dearth, *s.* scarcity, want, barrenness
Death, *s.* extinction of life; destruction
Death'bed, *s.* bed of a dying person
Death'ful, *a.* murderous, destructive
Death'less, *a.* immortal, never dying
Death'like, *a.* still, resembling death
Death's-door, *s.* a near approach to death
Deaths'man, *s.* an executioner
Death'watch, *s.* a fine beetly insect
Deauration, *s.* the act of gilding
Debar', *v a.* to exclude, deprive, hinder
Debark', *v.* to disembark, to land
Debase', *v a.* to sink, lessen, adulterate
Debase'ment, *s.* the act of debasing
Debas'er, *s.* who debases or adulterates
Debat'able, *a.* disputable, not clear
Debate', *v a.* to argue, to consider
Debate, *s.* a dispute, quarrel, contest
Debated, *part.* disputed, considered
Debat'er, *s.* who debates or wrangles
Debauch', *s.* excess, lewdness, drunkenness
Debauch', *v.* to deflower, corrupt
Debauchee', *s.* a drunkard, a rake
Debauch'er, *s.* who debauches or corrupts
Debauch'ery, *s.* lewdness, intemperance
Debauch'ment, *s.* the act of debauching
Debel', **Debellate**, *v a.* to subdue in war
Debellation, *s.* act of subduing by war
Deb'et, *s.* the balance of an account
Debenture, *s.* a writ to claim a drawback on goods exported
Deb'ile, *a.* feeble, weak, faint
Debilitate, *v a.* to weaken, make faint
Debilitation, *s.* the act of enfeebling
Debility, *s.* weakness, faintness, feebleness
Debonair, *a.* elegant, well-bred, gay
Debt, *s.* what is another's just due
Debted, *a.* indebted, obliged to another
Debt'or, *s.* one who is in debt
Debt'or, *a.* belonging to a debt
Dec'ade, *s.* the sum or number of ten
Decadency, *s.* a decay, a fall
Decagon, *s.* a figure of ten equal sides
Decalogue, *s.* the ten commandments
Decamp', *v.* to shift a camp; run off

e act of moving off
ir off gently [quor
vessel for holding li-
behead, cut off
gram of ten lines
, a falling off, loss
e, wither, consume
auses decay or loss
ture from life, death
e, to quit life
parted from life, dead
rtifice; pretence
f deceit, fraudulent
a deceitful manner
ality of being deceitful
e to be deceived, trea-

lude, impose upon
flaken; deluded
octor, a cheat
ut month in the year
ce of the decemviri
y, propriety
g ten years
becoming, fit, proper
modesty, suitably
blenefs to be deceived
to imposture
at, trick, fraud
itful, treacherous
o deceive, false
rture
nchant, to set free
ermine, settle, finish
lutely, positively
ling off or away
ermines quarrels, &c.
g, falling off
ired by tens
on consisting of tenths
mean of decimals
take the tenth, tithe
of taking the tenth
nfold, mark, unravel
explains characters
ermination of a dif-
it
ive, final
ively, conclusively
e fixe state or quality
decide, final
embellish, cover
a ship, pile of cards
rm, a dresser
rangue in public

nan who declaims

ifcourse addressed to
ch, harangue
atine to declamation
ble of declaration
ffirmation
anatory, clear
ffirmatively
ective, affirmative
ke known, clear from
proclaim
med, proclaimed
ition of the endings of
t, diminution, change

Declin'able, *a.* that may be declined
Declina'tion, *s.* decline, descent, declension, decay, variation
Declina'tor, *s.* an instrument in dialing
Decline', *v.* to lean, decay, avoid, deviate, vary words
Decline', *s.* a decay, diminution
Declivity, *s.* a gradual descent
Declivous, *a* moderately steep
Decoct', *v a.* to boil, seethe, digest
Decoctible, *a.* that may be decocted
Decoction, *s.* a preparation by boiling, the digestion of the stomach
Decoctive, *a.* may be easily decocted
Decoctura, *s.* the substance drawn off by concoction
Decolla'tion, *s.* the act of beheading
Decomposition, *s.* a decompounding
Decompound', *v a.* to dissolve a mixed body
Decompound', } *a.* disunited
Decomposite, }
Decorate, *v a.* to adorn, beautify, trim
Decora'tion, *s.* an embellishment
Deco'rous, *a.* decent, becoming, suitable
Decorticate, *v a.* to strip off the bark
Decorum, *s.* decency, fitness, order
Decoupple, *a.* uncoupled, separated
Decoy', *v a.* to allure, insnare, mislead
Decoy', *s.* a lure, a snare [others
Decoy'-duck, *s.* a duck that decoys or lures
Decrease', *v.* to grow or make less, decline
Decrease', } *s.* diminution, decay
Decrement, }
Decreas'ed, *part.* diminished, lessened
Decree', *v a.* to sentence, doom, order
Decree', *s.* a law, edict, determination
Decrement, *s.* decrease, state of decay
Decrep'it, *a.* wasted, worn out, weak
Decrepita'tion, *s.* a crackling noise as of salt when put into the fire
Decrep'itness, } *s.* { crazinesses, weakness,
Decrep'itude, } { effects of old age
Decres'cent, *a.* growing less, waning
Decret'al, *a.* belonging to a decree
Decretal, *s.* a book of decrees, a body of
Decre'tory, *a.* judicial; final [laws
Decry', *v a.* to censure, cry down
Decum'bence, *s.* act of lying down
Decum'bent, *a.* lying on the ground
Decu'ple, *a.* tenfold, repeated ten times
Decu'rion, *s.* a commander of ten men
Decur'sion, *s.* the act of running
Decurta'tion, *s.* the act of shortening
Decus'sate, *v a.* to cut obliquely
Dedecorate, *v a.* to disgrace, strip
Dedecorose, Dedecorous, *a.* shameful
Dedenti'tion, *s.* loss or shedding of teeth
Dedicate, *v a.* to inscribe; apply
Dedicated, *part.* consecrated, inscribed
Dedica'tion, *s.* a consecration, an address
Dedica'tor, *s.* who dedicates [to a patron
Dedicatory, *a.* containing a dedication, flattering, complimental
Dedition, *s.* a yielding up, surrender
Deduce', *v a.* to gather or infer from
Deduce'ment, *s.* a thing deduced or inferred
deducible, *a.* inferrible, consequential
Deduct', *v a.* to take from, subtract
Deduction, *s.* an abatement, inference
Deduct'ive, *a.* deducible

Dark, *a.* void of light, blind; obscure
Dark'en, *v.* to grow dark; deprive of light, fully; perplex
Dar'kish, *a.* dusky, ten ing to darkness
Dark'ling, *a.* void of light; surrounding with darkness
Darkly, *ad.* obscurely, in the dark, blindly
Dark'ness, *s.* obscurity, absence of light
Dark'some, *a.* obscure, gloomy
Darli g, *s.* a favourite; *a.* beloved, dear
Darn, *v a.* to mend holes or rents
Darn'el, *s.* a weed hurtful to corn
Darrain, *v a.* to range troops for battle
Dart, *s.* a missive weapon, a lance
Dart, *v.* to throw or pass as a dart
Dart'ing, *part. a.* emitting; painful
Dart'ingly, *ad.* in manner of a dart
Dash, *v a.* to strike against, break by collision, to wet, besprinkle, to confound, mix, fly off in flashes and with noise; rush through the water making it fly; to blot out
Dash, *s.* a striking against a collision, a mixture, this mark (—)
Das'tard, *s.* faintheartedness, poltroon
Das'tard, } *v a.* to terrify, intimidate
Das'tardise, }
Das'tardly, *a.* cowardly, timorous, mean
Date, *v a.* to note the precise time
Date, *s.* a point of time, duration, end; fruit of the date tree
Date'd, *part.* marked with the exact time
Date'less, *a.* having no time specified
Da'tive, *a.* the third case in nouns
Daub, *v a.* to smear, flatter, trim gaudily
Dau'ber, *s.* a coarse low painter
Daub'ery, *s.* coarse painting; flattery, art
Dau'cus, *s.* a genus of plants; the carrot
Daughter, *s.* a female child; son's wife
Da'vit, *s* a short piece of timber used in fixing the anchor
Daunt, *v a* to intimidate, discourage
Dau'nted, *part.* dispirited, terrified
Daunt'less, *a.* courageous, fearless
Dau'phin, *s.* the title of eldest son of the king of France
Dau'phiness, *s.* the wife of the dauphin
Daw, *s.* name of a bird, the jackdaw
Dawn, *v n.* to grow light, glimmer
Dawn, *s.* break of day; the first rise
Day, *s.* time from sunrise to sunset
Day'bed, *s.* a bed for ease or indulgence
Day'break, *s.* the first appearance of day
Day'labourer, *s.* who works by the day
Day'light, *s.* the light of the day
Day'spring, *s.* the beginning of day
Day'star, *s.* the morning star, Venus
Day'work, *s.* work done by the day
Daze, } *v a.* to overpower with light
Daz'zle, }
Dea'con, *s.* a kind of church-officer
Dea'coness, *s.* a female deacon
Dea'conry, *s.* the office of a deacon
Dead, *a.* deprived of life; dull, inanimate
Dead, *s.* stillness, silence, gloom
Dead'en, *v a.* to weaken, to make tasteless, vapid or spiritless
Dead'ding, *a.* destructive; mischievous
Dead'lift, *s.* a hopeless extremity, pinch
Dead'ly, *a.* destructive, mortal, cruel
Dead'ly, *ad.* mortally, irreconcileably
Dead'ness, *s.* faintness, languor, loss of spirit, flatness
Deadreckoning, *s.* a nautical computation unassisted by observation
Deaf, *a.* wanting the sense of hearing
Deaf, **Deaf'en**, *v a.* to make deaf
Deaf'ish, *a.* somewhat dull of hearing
Deaf'ly, *ad* obscurely to the ear; flatly
Deaf'ness, *s.* the want of proper hearing
Dea, *s.* a quantity, a part; firewood
Deal, *v.* to distribute, give out to trade, contend
Deal'er, *s.* one who traffics
Deal'ing, *s.* traffic, business, intercourse, treatment
Dealt, *part.* treated, used, given out
Dean, *s.* a dignitary in the church
Dean'ery, *s.* dean's office, revenue or house
Dear, *a.* beloved; costly; grievous
Dear, *s.* a word of endearment, one beloved; "My *dear!*"
Dearbought, *part.* purchased at a high price
Dear'ly, *ad.* at a high price, with great fondness
Dear'ness, *s.* love, a high price
Dearn, **Darn**, *v a.* to mend clothes
Dearth, *s.* scarcity, want, barrenness
Death, *s.* extinction of life; destruction
Death'bed, *s.* bed of a dying person
Death'ful, *a.* murderous, destructive
Death'less, *a.* immortal, never dying
Death'like, *a.* still, resembling death
Death's-door, *s.* a near approach to death
Death's'man, *s.* an executioner
Death'watch, *s.* a small noisy insect
Deaura'tion, *s.* the act of gilding
Debar', *v a.* to exclude, deprive, hinder
Debark', *v.* to disembark, to land
Debase', *v a.* to sink, lessen, adulterate
Debas'ement, *s.* the act of debasing
Debas'er, *s.* who debases or pollutes
Debat'able, *a.* disputeable, not clear
Debate', *v a.* to argue, to consider
Debate, *s.* a dispute, quarrel, contest
Debat'ed, *part.* disputed, contested
Debat'er, *s.* who debates or wrangles
Debauch', *s.* excess, lewdness, drunkenness
Debauch', *v.* to deflour, corrupt
Deba'chee', *s.* a drunkard, a rake
Debauch'er, *s.* who debauches or corrupts
Debauch'ery, *s.* lewdness, intemperance
Debauch'ment, *s.* the act of debauching
Debel', **Debel'late**, *v a.* to subdue in war
Debellation, *s.* act of subduing by war
Deb'et, *s.* the balance of an account
Deben'ture, *s.* a writ to claim a drawback on goods exported
Deb'ile, *a.* feeble, weak, faint
Debilitate, *v a.* to weaken, make faint
Debilita'tion, *s.* the act of enfeebling
Debil'ity, *s.* weakness, faintness, feebleness
Deb'onair, *a.* elegant, well-bred, gay
Debt, *s.* what is another's just due
Debt'ed, *a.* indebted, obliged to another
Debt'or, *s.* one who is in debt
Deb'tor, *a.* belonging to a debt
Decade, *s.* the sum or number of ten
Deca'dency, *s.* a decay, a fall
Dec'agon, *s.* a figure of ten equal sides
Decalogue, *s.* the ten commandments
Decamp', *v.* to shift a camp; run off

s. the act of moving off
pour off gently [quor
glass vessel for holding li-
. to behead, cut off
epigram of ten lines
cline, a falling off, loss
cline, wither, consume
at causes decay or loss
eparture from life, death
to die, to quit life
. departed from life, dead
d, artifice; pretence
ill of deceit, fraudulent
. in a deceitful manner
s. quality of being deceitful
liable to be deceived, trea-

to delude, impose upon
. mistaken; deluded
impostor, a cheat
he last month in the year
. office of the decemviri
odesty, propriety
ading ten years
dest, becoming, fit, proper
with modesty, suitably
liableness to be deceived
open to imposture
cheat, trick, fraud
deceitful, treacherous
ble to deceive, false
departure
disenchant, to set free
determine, settle, finish
absolutely, positively
a failing off or away
o determines quarrels, &c.
fading, falling off
mbered by tens
fraction consisting of tenths
. by mean of decimals
. to take the tenth, tithe
act of taking the tenth
to unfold, mark, unravel
who explains characters
: determination of a dif-
event
nclusive, final
positively, conclusively
a decisive state or quality
le to decide, final
refs, embellish, cover
or of a ship, pile of cards
adorns, a dresser
to harangue in public

. a man who declaims
a discourse addressed to
speech, harangue
relating to declamation
capable of declaration
an affirmation
explanatory, clear
d, affirmatively
expressive, affirmative
make known, clear from
rm, proclaim
affirmed, proclaimed
variation of the endings of
cline, diminution, change

Declin'able, *a.* that may be declined
Declina'tion, *s.* decline, descent, declension, decay, variation
Declina'tor, *s.* an instrument in dialling
Decline', *v.* to lean, decay, avoid, deviate, vary words
Decline', *s.* a decay, diminution
Declivity, *s.* a gradual descent
Declivous, *a* moderately steep
Decoct', *v a.* to boil, settle, digest
Decoctible, *a.* that may be decocted
Decoction, *s.* a preparation by boiling, the digestion of the stomach
Decoctive, *a.* may be easily decocted
Decocture, *s.* the substance drawn off by concoction
Decolla'tion, *s.* the act of beheading
Decomposi'tion, *s.* a decompounding
Decompound', *v a.* to dissolve a mixed body
Decompound', } *a.* disunited
Decomposite, }
Deco'rate, *v a.* to adorn, beautify, trim
Decora'tion, *s.* an embellishment
Deco'rous, *a.* decent, becoming, suitable
Deco'ticate, *v a.* to strip off the bark
Deco'rum, *s.* decency, fitness, order
Decou'ple, *a.* uncoupled, separated
Decoy', *v a.* to allure, insnare, mislead
Decoy', *s.* a lure, a snare [others
Decoy-duck, *s.* a duck that decoys or lures
Decrease', *v.* to grow or make less, decline
Decrease', } *s.* diminution, decay
Dec'rement, }
Decreas'ed, *part.* diminished, lessened
Decree', *v a.* to sentence, doom, order
Decree', *s.* a law, edict, determination
Dec'rement, *s.* decrease, state of decay
Decrep'it, *a.* wasted, worn out, weak
Decrepita'tion, *s.* a crackling noise as of salt when put into the fire
Decrepitness, } *s.* { crazinesS, weakness,
Decrep'itude, } { effects of old age
Decres'cent, *a.* growing less, waning
Decret'al, *a.* belonging to a decree
Decr'etal, *s.* a book of decrees, a body of
Decre'tory, *a.* judicial; final [laws
Decry', *v a.* to censure, cry down
Decum'bence, *s.* act of lying down
Decum'bent, *a.* lying on the ground
Decu'ple, *a.* tenfold, repeated ten times
Decu'rion, *s.* a commander of ten men
Decur'sion, *s.* the act of running
Decurta'tion, *s.* the act of shortening
Decus'sate, *v a.* to cut obliquely
Dedec'orate, *v a.* to disgrace, strip
Dedec'orate, Dedec'orous, *a.* shameful
Dedenti'tion, *s.* loss or shedding of teeth
Dedicate, *v a.* to inscribe; apply
Ded'icated, *part.* consecrated, inscribed
Dedica'tion, *s.* a consecration, an address
Ded'icator, *s.* who dedicates [to a patron
Dedicatory, *a.* containing a dedication, flattering, complimental
Dedi'tion, *s.* a yielding up, surrender
Deduce', *v a.* to gather or infer from
Deduce'ment, *s.* a thing deduced or inferred
Ded'ucible, *a.* inferrible, consequential
Deduct', *v a.* to take from, subtract
Deduction, *s.* an abatement, inference
Deduct'ive, *a.* deductible

Deductively, *ad.* by consequences, by deduction [writing
Deed, an exploit, fact, action, agency,
Deed'less, *a.* idle, inactive
Deem, *s.* supposition, surmise
Deem, *v a.* to judge, suppose, determine
Deep, *a.* profound, knowing; gloomy
Deep, *s.* the sea, depth, profundity
Deep'en, *v a.* to make deep, to darken
Deep'ly, **Deep**, *ad.* in a high degree, sorrowfully
Deep'mouthed, *a.* having a deep voice
Deepmu'ding, *part.* deeply studious
Deep'ness, *s.* depth, profundity
Deer, *s.* a forest animal, the cervus
Deer'stealing, *s.* the crime of stealing deer
Deface', *v a.* to destroy, disfigure, erase
Defacement, *s.* a disfiguring, erasement;
Defa'cer; *s.* who defaces [abolition
Defac'to, *ad.* really, in very deed, actually
Defa'cate, *v a.* to cut or lop off; abridge
Defalca'tion, *s.* diminution; exclusion
Defama'tion, *s.* slander, calumny, detraction
Defam'atory, *a.* calumnious, false [ion
Defame', *v a.* to scandalize, calumniate
Defam'er, *s.* who slanders
Defatigate, *v a.* to tire, make weary
Default', *s.* an omission, defect; neglect
Defaulter, *s.* who fails, a debtor
Defeasance, *s.* the act of annulling
Defeasible, *a.* that may be abrogated
Defeat', *v a.* to overthrow; frustrate
Defeat', *s.* an overthrow, destruction
Defeated, *part.* routed, overthrown
Defeature, *s.* a change of the features
Defecate, *v a.* to purify liquors
Defecated, *part.* purged from lees
Defecation, *s.* a cleansing, purifying
Defect', *s.* an error, blemish, imperfection
Defectibility, *s.* an imperfect state
Defect'ible, *a.* imperfect, defective
Defection, *s.* a want, failure, revolt
Defect'ive, *a.* imperfect, faulty, vicious
Defect'iveness, *s.* imperfection, faulty
Defence', *s.* a guard; a defence, reply
Defence'less, *a.* unprotected, unarmed
Defend', *v.* to vindicate, protect, fortify
Defendant, *s.* who defends
Defendant, *a.* defensive, fit for defence
Defender, *s.* a champion, protector
Defensative, *s.* a guard, defence
Defensible, *a.* may be defended, justifiable
Defensive, *a.* serving to defend
Defensive, *s.* a defence, safeguard
Defer', *v* to put off, withhold, delay
Deference, *s.* respect, regard, submission
Def'erent, *s.* [illegible] carrying
Defer'ence, *s.* a [illegible] state of inferiority
Def'iency, *s.* imperfection, want
Deficient, *a.* defective, failing, wanting
Defier, **Defy'er**, *s.* who challenges
Defile', *v a.* to taint, corrupt, violate chastity; march, go file by file
Defile', *s.* a narrow pass, a lane
Defiled, *part.* polluted, tainted, tainted
Defilement, *s.* pollution; impurity
Defiler, *s.* a corrupter, a violator
Definable, *a.* may be ascertained
Define', *v.* to explain, limit, fix; decide

Defin'er, *s.* who defines, who describes
Def'inite, *a.* certain, precise, limited
Defi'nite, *s.* a thing that is defined
Def'initeness, *s.* a definite state
Definition, *s.* a full description, explanation
Definitive, *a.* determinate, conclusive
Definitively, *ad.* expressly, decisively
Deflagrability, *s.* combustibility
Deflagrable, *a.* consuming in fire
Deflagration, *s.* the act of burning
Deflect', *v n.* to turn aside, to deviate
Deflection, *s.* deviation, a turning aside
Defloration, *s* act of ravishing; a rape
Deflour', *v a.* to ravish; spoil beauty
Deflourer, *s.* who deflours, a ravisher
Defluous, *a.* flowing down, falling off
Deflux'ion, *s.* a flowing down of humours
Defoedation, *s.* pollution, defilement
Deforce', *v a.* to drive a man out of his possession by force
Deform', *v a.* to dishonour, disfigure
Deform', **Deform'ed**, *a.* disfigured, ugly
Deformation, *s.* a defacing, disfiguring
Deform'edly, *ad.* in an ugly manner
Deform'ity, *s.* ugliness, irregularity
Defor'mer, *s.* one who ejects by force
Defraud', *v a.* to rob by a trick, to cheat
Defrauded, *part.* cheated, deprived of
Defrauder, *s.* one who defrauds
Defray', *v a.* to bear charges, to pay
Defray'er, *s.* who pays expences
Defunct', *a.* deceased; a person dead
Defunction, *s.* decease, death, end
Defy', *v a.* to dare, challenge, despise
Defy', *s.* a challenge to fight
Degen'eracy, *s.* a departure from virtue, decline, apostacy, meanness
Degen'erate, *a.* unlike ancestors, base
Degen'erate, *v a.* to decay in virtue, &c.
Degen'erateness, *s.* degeneracy
Degeneration, *s.* the act of degenerating
Degen'erous, *a.* degenerated, vile, base
Degen'erously, *ad.* basely, unworthily
Degla'ciate, *v.* to unglue
Degla'ciation, *s.* the act of swallowing
Degrad'ation, *s.* diminution from office, degeneracy, baseness
Degrad'e, *v.* to lessen, diminish, disgrace, turn out, diminish the value
Degrad'ate, *v.* to make heavy, load, burden
Degree', *s.* a quality, city, rank, degree, station, proportion, the 360th part of a circle, as the earth 69 miles
Dehort', *v a.* to dissuade, discourage
Dehortation, *s.* advice to the contrary
Dehortatory, *a.* to dissuade, dissuade
Deicide, *s.* the death of our Saviour
Deject', *v a.* to cast down, affect
Dejectedly, *ad.* in a dejected manner
Deject'edness, *s.* lowness of spirits
Dejection, *s.* lowness of spirits, weakness; exclusion of the faces
Dejections, *s.* the excrements
Deification, *s.* the making of a god
Deify, *v.* to deify, to worship as a god; adore
Deigny, *v.* to worship, think worthy; grant, permit, allow
Deism, *s.* a denial of all revelation
Deist, *s.* one who adheres to deism
Deistical, *a.* belonging to deism

, the divinity, GOD
d, *a.* falling or bearing down
, *v.a.* to bear, to carry; accuse
, *s.* act of conveying; accusation
, *s.* an accuser, informer
, to defer, put off, frustrate
, a flop, hinderance
, *s.* who delays, who hinders
ly, *a.* pleasing, alluring
lesh, *s.* the fantastic
ly, *ad.* delightfully, pleasantly
hty, *s.* delight, pleasure
, *v.a.* to lead away, intrust
, *s.* a deputy, commissioner
, Deputation, *part.* deputed
s, *s. pl.* a court of appeal in
n, *s.* a leading away [chancery
, *v.a.* to obliterate, efface
us, *a.* deadly, destructive
, *s.* the act of blotting out
mine, quarry, earthen ware
e, *v.n.* to ponder, to hesitate
e, *a.* circumspect, wary; slow
ely, *ad.* warily, circumspectly
tness, } *s.* circumspection
ion,
ce, *s.* the subject of deliberation
ive, *a.* apt to consider
, *s.* daintiness, feminine beauty,
ess, softness
a. nice, dainty, polite, fine
y, *ad.* delicately, with delicacy
ly, *s.* formerly, erstwhile
, *s. pl.* niceties, rarities
, *a.* sweet, grateful, delicate
y, *ad.* delightfully, sweetly
ness, *s.* delicacy, pleasure
n, *s.* the act of binding up
, pleasure, joy, fair fashion
, *v.* to give and receive pleasure
l, *a.* highly pleasing
ly, *ad.* charmingly, with delight
ness, *s.* pleasure, comfort
ne, *a.* affording pleasure
nents, *s.* pleasantness
, *v.a.* to draw, to sketch
n, *s.* the first draught, design
cy, *s.* a fault, failure in duty
t, *s.* an offender, criminal
, *v.a.* to dissolve, melt
, *part.* melted, dissolved
n, *s.* the act of melting
, *s.* a distillation by the force
a founding
, *a.* lightheaded, raving, mad
, *s.* a deprivation of reason
, to give up, offer, free, save,
liate, rescue
ce, *s.* freedom, rescue, utterance
, *part.* freed, saved, presented;
ned of a child; uttered
, *s.* a preserver, saviour, relater
s. release, utterance, childbirth
pit, valley, hole in the earth
a fine sort of earthen ware
, *a.* that may be deceived
, *v.a.* to deceive; to debauch
s. beguiler, impostor, deceiver
, to dig; sift, fathom
a ditch, den, cave, pitfall

Delver, *s.* one who digs with a spade
Deluge, *s.* a general inundation, a flood
Delu'ge, *v.a.* to drown, overwhelm, cover
Delusion, *s.* a cheat, deception, fraud
Delusive, Delusory, *a.* apt to deceive
Dem'agogue, *s.* the leader of a faction
Demand', *s.* a claim; inquiry, question
Demand', *v.a.* to claim; interrogate
Demandable, *a.* that may be demanded
Demandant, *s.* the plaintiff at law
Demander, *s.* one who demands
Demean', *v.* to behave; to undervalue
Demeanour, *s.* behaviour, carriage
Dementation, *s.* delirious state; madness
Dem'rit, *s.* an ill deserving crime, guilt
Demerit, *v.a.* to deserve reproof [desert
Demerged, *a.* drowned, put under water
Demer'sion, *s.* the act of drowning, act of plunging [[illegible]d
Demesne', *s.* a patrimonial estate, manors
Demi's, *a.* half; *s.* a half fellow at Oxford
Demi-devil, *s.* a wicked wretch
Demi-god, *s.* half god, a worthy
Demi-lance, *s.* a demi-lance; half pike
Demi-rep, *s.* a woman of ill fame
Demise', *s.* a death, decease; will, lease
Demise', *v.a.* to bequeath; farm, let
Demi'sion, *s.* a depressing diminution
Demo', *v.a.* to degrade; to depress
Democracy, *s.* a government in which the power is lodged in the people
Democratical *a.* belonging to a democracy, popular
Demo'lish, *v.a.* to destroy, ruin, raze
Demo'lisher, *s.* one who destroys
Demolition, *s.* ruin, destruction
Demon, *s.* an evil being, a spirit
Demo'niac, *s.* one possessed with a demon
Demoniacal, } *a.* possessed of the devil
Demoniac,
Demonology, *s.* a treatise on the nature of evil spirits
Demon'strable, *a.* capable of evident proof
Demon'strably, *ad.* clearly, plainly, very evidently [tradition
Demon'strate, *v.a.* to prove beyond con-
Demonstration, *s.* indubitable proof
Demon'strative, *a.* evident, conclusive
Demon'stratively, *ad.* indubitably
Demon'strator, *s.* who demonstrates
Demul'cent, *a.* softening, assuaging
Demur', *v.* to delay a process; hesitate
Demur', *s.* a doubt, diffidence of opinion
Demure', *a.* sober, grave, affected
Demurely, [illegible] with affected gravity
Demure'ness, *s.* affected modesty, gravity
Demur'ring, *a.* hesitating, delaying
Demur'rage, *s.* an [illegible]e for delaying a ship at a [illegible]
Demur'rer, *s.* [illegible] pause in a lawsuit
Demy', *s.* name of a kind of white paper
Den, *s.* a cave for a beast; a woody place
Denary, *a* containing a tenth part
Denay', *s.* a denial, refusal, refusal
Denifiable, *a.* that may be refuted
Denial, *s.* a refusal, a negation
Denier, *s.* one who denies
Den'igrate, *v.a.* to blacken, make black
Denigration, *s.* the act of blackening
Denization, *s.* the act of enfranchising

Denizen, *s.* a citizen, freeman
Denizen, *va.* to enfranchise, make free
Denom'inate, *va.* to give a name to
Denomina'tion, *s.* a name given, title
Denom'inative, *a.* conferring a name
Denom'inator, *s.* the giver of a name; lowest term of a vulgar fraction
Denota'tion, *s.* the act of denoting
Denote', *va.* to point out, to betoken
Denounce', *va.* to declare against
Denounce'ment, *s.* denunciation, threat
Denoun'cer, *s.* one who denounces
Dense, *a.* close, compact, thick
Dens'ity, *s.* closeness, compactness
Dent, *s.* a notch, indentation
Dent, *va.* to indent, to mark with notches
Dent'al, *a.* belonging to the teeth
Dent'al, *s.* a small shell-fish
Dent'ated, *a.* notched, jagged
Dentel'li, *s.* modillions in architecture
Dentic'ulated, *a.* set with small teeth
Denticula'tion, *s.* the state of being set with small teeth
Den'tiform, *a.* having the form of a tooth
Dentil'oquist, *s.* who speaks through the teeth
Denti'tion, *s.* the cutting or breeding of teeth
Dent'ifrice, *s.* a powder to clean the teeth
Denu'date, } *va.* to strip, make naked, peel
Denude', }
Denuda'tion, *s.* the act of laying bare
Denunciation, *s.* a public men ce
Denunciator, *s.* one who accuses
Deny', *va.* to disown, refuse, gainsay
Deobstruct', *va.* to open the passages
Deobstruent, *a.* removing obstructions
Deo'dand, *s.* a forfeiture in law
Deop'pilative, *a.* deobstruent, clearing
Deoscula'tion, *s.* the act of kissing
Depaint', *va.* to picture, to represent
Depart', *v.* to go away, desist, quit; die
Depart', *s.* a separation of metals
Depart'ure, *s.* a going away; decease
Depart'ment, *s.* a separate allotment; duty
Depas'cent, *a.* feeding greedily
Depaup'erate, *va.* to impoverish
Depaupera'tion, *s.* act of impoverishing
Depecula'tion, *s.* a robbing of the public
Depecula'tor, *s.* who robs the public
Depend', *va.* to hang from, rely on
Dependance, *s.* reliance, connexion
Dependant, *a.* depending, relying on
Dependant, } *s.* one subordinate
Dependent, }
Depender, }
Dependent, *a.* hanging down or from
Depergdition, *s.* loss, destruction
Dephlegm', } *va.* to clear from water
Dephlegmate, }
Dephlegma'tion, } *s.* the state of being dephlegmated
Dephlegm'ednefs, }
Depict', *va.* to paint, portray
Depict'ed, *part.* painted, described, told
Depil'atory, *s.* a mean to take off hair
Depil'ous, *a.* deprived of hair
Deple'tion, *s.* the act of emptying
Deplor'able, *a.* lamentable, dismal, sad
Deplor'ablenefs, *s.* a deplorable state
Deplor'ably, *ad.* hopelessly, lamentably
Deplora'tion, *s.* act of lamenting

Deplore', *va.* to lament, to bewail
Deplor'er, *s.* who laments or bemoans
Deplum'ated, } *a.* stripped of feathers
Deplum'ed, }
Deplumation, *s.* the act of plucking off the feathers
Deplume', *va.* to strip off the feathers
Depone', *va.* to lay down, swear
Depo'nent, *s.* a witness on oath; a verb
Depop'ulate, *va.* to unpeople
Depopula'tion, *s.* the act of unpeopling; destruction of mankind
Dopop'ulator, *s.* a destroyer of mankind
Deport', *vn.* to behave one's self
Deport', } *s.* behaviour, conduct
Deport'ment, }
Deporta'tion, *s.* transportation, exile
Depose', *va.* to witness, attest on oath; to degrade, divest
Depos'ed, *part.* attested; degraded
Depos'itary, *s.* who has a thing in trust
Depos'ite, *va.* to trust in the hands of another, to lay up, pledge
Depos'ite, *s.* a pledge, pawn, wager
Depoſi'tion, *s.* public evidence, the act of degrading, degradation
Depos'itory, *s.* the place where any thing is lodged
Deprava'tion, *s.* depravity, corruption
Deprave', *va.* to vitiate, to corrupt
Deprav'ednefs, } *s.* corruption
Deprav'ity, }
Deprav'er, *s.* who depraves or corrupts
Dep'recate, *vn.* to pray for pardon and
Deprecation, *s.* prayer against evil [mercy
Dep'recative, } *a.* { serving to deprecate,
Dep'recatory, } { averting judgment
Deprecia'te, *va.* to undervalue
Deprecia'tion, *s.* an undervaluing
Dep'redate, *va.* to plunder, pillage, spoil
Depreda'tion, *s.* a robbing, spoiling, waste
Dep'reda'tor, *s.* a robber, plunderer
Deprehend', *va.* to take unawares
Depress', *va.* to humble, deject, sink
Depres'sion, *s.* a lowness of spirits, act of pressing down, humiliation
Depres'sive, *a.* strong, able to cast down
Depriva'tion, *s.* the act of depriving, a disgrace [debar from
Deprive', *va.* to bereave, take away from,
Depth, *s.* deepness; abyss, obscurity
Depul'sory, *a.* averting, putting away
Dep'urate, *a.* cleansed, free from dregs
Dep'urate, } *va.* to cleanse, purify
Depure', }
Depura'tion, *s.* the act of purifying
Depu'ratory, *a.* tending to purify
Deputa'tion, *s.* the act of deputing, a special commission
Depute', *va.* to send, impower to act
Dep'uty, *s.* who officiates for another
Dejuan'titate, *va.* to lessen, diminish
Dera'cinate, *va.* to tear or root up
Deraign', *va.* to justify, to prove
Der'elict, *a.* left destitute, forsaken
Derelic'tion, *s.* an utter forsaking, want
Deride', *va.* to scorn, turn to ridicule
Derid'er, *s.* a scoffer; a buffoon
Deri'sion, *s.* scorn, contempt, mockery
Deri'sive, Deri'sory, *a.* scoffing, mocking
Deriv'able, *a.* coming by derivation

racing from its source; of a humour
ived from another
ice from its original, to
l from, to trace
derives or draws from
only, remaining
etract, lessen the value,
from, injure
aged, lessened in value
disparagement, injury
lessening the value
s. a Turkish priest
course, disputation, song
enlarge upon a subject
come down, to sink
hat can descend from
spring of an ancestor
orung from another
eclivity, progress down-
; family, birth, a step
represent, to define
describes or marks out
discovers or finds out
presentation, definition
nding to describe
overy; *v a.* to spy out
o pollute things sacred
olution of things sacred
a claim to reward; re-
fake, run off [ward
erness, a waste
solitary, uncultivated
deserts his colours
act of deserting
orthless, void of merit
be worthy, to merit
worthily justly, fitly
merits reward
worthy of, meriting
dicine to dry up humours
dry up, exhale moisture
e act of drying up
rying, able to dry
things to be desired
to desire, wish for
desired, wished for
a thing to be desired
urpose, intend; to plan
ion; plan, scheme
apable of being designed
n appointment
purposely, intentionally
ntriver, a drawer
idious, sly, deceitful
sketch, scheme, plot
able, pleasing
, a wish to obtain
ong for, entreat, ask
is eager after any thing
er of enjoyment
with ardent wishes
eagerness of desire
ease from, to stop
e act of desisting
ng, concluding
ned table or stand
lay or make waste

Des'olate, *a.* laid waste, deprived of inha-
Des'olateness, *s.* ravaged state [bitants
Desola'tion, *s.* destruction, waste
Despair', *s.* a hopeless state, deep sorrow
Despair', *v n.* to be without hope, to de-
Despair'er, *s.* who despairs [spond
Despair'ful, *a.* hopeless, desperate, lost
Despair'ingly, *ad.* in a despairing way
Despatch', *v a.* to kill; send away hastily,
Despatch', *s.* an express; haste [do quickly
Despatch'ful, *a.* bent on haste
Despec'tion, *s.* the act of looking down-
Despera'do, *s.* a desperate person [ward
Des'perate, *a.* void of hope, rash, furious
Des'perately, *ad.* rashly, madly, furiously
Des'perateness, *s.* madness, fury, rage
Despera'tion, *s.* hopelessness, despair
Des'picable, *a.* contemptible, sordid
Des'picableness, *s.* vileness, baseness
Des'picably, *ad.* sordidly, contemptibly
Despi'cient, *a.* looking down on a thing
Despi'cience, *s.* the act of looking down,
the act of despising
Despi'cable, *a.* contemptible, mean
Despise', *v a.* to scorn, contemn, slight
Despiser, *s.* one who despises
Despite', *s.* malice, anger, defiance, spleen
Despite', *v a.* to vex, anger, affront
Despite'ful, *a.* malicious, malignant
Despite'fully, *ad.* maliciously
Despite'fulness, *s.* malice, hate, malignity
Despoil', *v a.* to rob, deprive, strip
Despoil'ed, *part.* robbed, deprived of
Despond', *v n.* to despair, to lose hope
Despond'ency, *s.* hopelessness, desperation
Despond'ent, *a.* void of hope
Despond'ently, *ad.* without hope
Despon'sate, *v a.* to espouse, affiance
Despot, Despo'te, *s.* an absolute prince
Despot'ic, *a.* absolute, arbitrary
Despot'ically, *ad.* with absolute power
Despo'tism, *s.* absolute power, tyranny
Despu'mate, *v.* to froth, foam; scum,
clarify liquors [frothiness, scum
Despuma'tion, *s.* act of purifying liquors,
Dessert', *s.* last course at a feast; fruit, &c.
Des'tinate, *v a.* to design, intend
Des'tinated, *part.* set apart for
Destina'tion, *s.* a purpose intended
Des'tine, *v a.* to doom, fix unalterably
Des'tiny, *s.* fate, an unalterable state
Des'titute, *a.* forsaken, in want, void of
Destitu'tion, *s.* poverty, forsaken state
Destroy', *v a.* to ruin, lay waste; kill
Destroy'er, Destruc'tor, *s.* who destroys
Destructibil'ity, *s.* liableness to destruction
Destruc'tible, *a.* that may be destroyed
Destruc'tion, *s.* the act of destroying, ruin,
massacre, eternal misery
Destruc'tive, *a.* ruinous, wasteful
Destruc'tively, *ad.* ruinously
Destruc'tiveness, *s.* the quality of destroying
Desu'etude, *s.* the discontinuance of any
practice or habit
Desul'torily, *ad.* loosely, unconnectedly
Desul'tory, *a.* unconnected, inconstant
Desul'ture, *s.* a leap from horse to horse
Desume', *v a.* to borrow, take from
Desump'tion, *s.* act of taking from

Detach', *v a.* to separate, send a party
Detach'ed, *part.* sent off, disengaged
Detach'ment, *s.* a party sent off
Detail', *s.* a minute relation
Detail', *v a.* to relate particulars
Detain', *v a.* to withhold, keep back
Detain'der, *s.* a writ to detain in custody
Detain'er, *s.* one who keeps back
Detect', *v a.* to discover, find out, reveal
Detect'er, *s.* one who discovers
Detection, *s.* a discovery of guilt
Deten'tion, *s.* the act of detaining; a restraint, confinement [hearten
Deter', *v a.* to discourage, frighten, dis-
Deterge', *v a.* to cleanse an ulcer
Deter'gent, *a.* cleansing [verse
Deterioration, *s.* a making or growing
Deter'ment, *s.* discouragement, the cause of discouragement
Deter'minable, *a.* that may be decided
Deter'minate, *a.* limited, fixed, resolved
Deter'mination, *s.* fixed resolution
Deter'minately, *ad.* resolutely
Determination, *s.* resolution, decision
Deter'minative, *a.* conclusive, limiting
Deter'minator, *s.* one who decides
Deter'mine, *v a.* to resolve, decide, fix
Deter'mined, *p.* fixed, settled, concluded
Deterration, *s.* the act of unburying
Deter'sion, *s.* act of cleansing a sore
Deter'sive, *a.* having power to cleanse
Detest', *v a.* to hate, abhor, loathe
Detest'able, *a.* abominable, odious
Detest'ably, *ad.* abominably, hatefully
Detestation, *s.* hatred, abhorrence
Detest'er, *s.* who detests, who abhors
Dethrone', *v a.* to divest of royalty
Dethronement, *s.* the act of dethroning
Detona'tion, *s.* a pretty loud noise
Detonize, *v a.* to calcine with detonation
Detort', *v a.* to wrest from the original meaning
Detortion, *s.* a forced interpretation
Detract', *v a.* to diminish, lessen, slander
Detract'or, *s.* a slanderer, calumniator
Detraction, *s.* calumny, defamation
Detractive, *a.* apt or tending to detract
Detract'ory, *a.* calumnious, defamatory
Detract'ress, *s.* a calumnious woman
Det'riment, *s.* a loss, damage, mischief
Detriment'al, *a.* injurious, hurtful
Detrude', *v a.* to force down lower
Detrusion, *s.* the act of thrusting down
Deva'station, *s.* havoc, ruin, destruction
Deuce, *s.* two in cards or dice; the devil
Deve'lop, *v a.* to unfold, unravel, clear
Devest', *v a.* to free from, deprive of clothes, take away
Devi'ate, *v n.* to wander, go astray
Devia'tion, *s.* a wandering or swerving from, an offence, fault
Device', *s.* a contrivance, an invention, a scheme, emblem, motto, project
Dev'il, *s.* a fallen angel, a wicked person; mischief
Devil'ish, *a.* diabolical, like the devil
Devil'ishly, *ad.* diabolically
Devil'ishness, *s.* diabolical quality
Dev'ilkin, *s.* a little devil [trick, erring
Devious, *a.* going out of the common

Devi'ousness, *s.* aptness to stray
Devise', *s.* the act of giving by will
Devise', *v a.* to bequeath, contrive, plan
Devi'sed, *part.* concerted, left by will
Devisee', *s.* one to whom a thing is de-
Devis'er, *s.* who devises [vised
Devoid', *a.* void, wanting, destitute of
Devoir', *s.* service, duty; civility
Devolve', *v.* to fall by succession
Devolution, *s.* the act of devolving
Devote', *v a.* to dedicate; give up to
Devoteeness, *s.* devotion
Devotee', *s.* a bigot [verent
Devo'tion, *s.* piety, worship, affection, re-
Devotional, *a.* religious, pious, holy
Devo'tionist, *s.* one much given to piety
Devour', *v a.* to eat up ravenously
Devourer, *s.* who or what devours
Devout', *a.* pious, holy, religiously, godly
Devo'utly, *ad.* religiously, piously
Devoutness, *s.* devotion, piety, zeal
Dexterandamy, *s.* second book of the law
Dew, *s.* a thin cold vapour; *v a.* to we-
Dew'berry, *s.* a fruit, the raspberry
Dew'bedpreint, *a.* sprinkled with dew
Dew'drop, *s.* a drop or spangle of dew
Dew'lap, *s.* the skin and flesh hanging from an ox's throat
Dew'y, *a.* moist with dew, like dew
Dexter'ity, *s.* expertness, activity, art
Dex'terous, *a.* expert, active, subtile
Dex'terously, *ad.* expertly; artfully
Dex'tral, Dex'ter, *a.* on the right hand
Dextrality, *s.* a being on the right side, &c.
Dey, *s.* the title of a Moorish governor
Diabe'tes, *s.* excessive discharge of urine
Diabol'ic, Diabol'ical, *a.* devilish
Diabol'ically, *ad.* in a diabolical manner
Diabol'icalness, *s.* the state or quality of being devilish
Diacatholicon, *s.* an universal medicine
Diach'ylum, *s.* a kind of plaster
Diacodion, Diacodium, *s.* the syrup of poppies
D'iadem, *s.* a crown, wreath, the tiara
D'iademed, *a.* adorned with a diadem
Di'adrom, *s.* the time in which a pendulum performs a single vibration
Diag'ritis, *s.* a grammatical figure
Diagnostic, *a.* distinguishing, prime
Diag'onal, *s.* a line from angle to angle
Diag'onal, *a.* drawn across [figure
Diagram, *s.* a mathematical scheme or
D'iagraph, *s.* a description [ver
D'ial, *s.* a plate where the hand shews the
D'ialect, *s.* a particular mode of speech
Dialect'ic, *s.* logic, the art of reasoning
Dialect'ical, *a.* logical, argumentative
D'ialing, *s.* the art of making dials
D'ialist, *s.* who makes dials
D'ialogue, *s.* a conference between two
D'ialogue, *v n.* to discourse, to confer
Diam'eter, *s.* the line which passes through the centre of a circle [diameter
Diam'etrally, *ad.* in the direction of a
Diametrical, *a.* describing a diameter
Diametrically, *ad.* directly, over against
D'iamond, *s.* a gem, a sort of letter
D'iamonds, *s.* one of the four sorts of cards
Diapa'son, *s.* an octave in music

t of flowered linen
draw flowers on cloth
transparency

a. semi-transparent

exciting perspiration
the midriff; the disseptum
flux, a looseness
purgative, opening
rnal; *a.* daily
making of a short syllable
ation of the heart, a division
continued threadbare dis-
ous disputation
rdener's planting tool
tone thrown at another
re than one *die*
ay or game with dice
er at dice, a gamester
may do it, as you please
number of ten sides
o give orders, indite, in-
le, maxim, order [struct
absolute magistrate, ruler
authoritative, proud
the office of a dictator
language, expression
book of words ranged in
rder
f to *do*
ceptive, doctrinal
l. in a didactic manner
quiver, shake with cold
erfin ſing. of *do*
taint, colour, expire
cube to play with, stamp
re, colour, hue, chance
o dice, stains, &c.
in assembly of princes
d, furnish with food; eat
of medicine
drink made of herbs
confined to certain food;
ided with food

relating to diet or food

be unlike; to contend
unlikeness, dispute, dis-
distinction
to cause a diversity
like, various, distinct
an infinitely small part
in a different manner
cult, hard, scrupulous
difficulty, scrupulosity
rd, troublesome, morose
with difficulty
rplexity, distress; hardness
have no confidence in
he want of confidence
distrustful, timid, jealous
a distrust, jealousy
ptness to flow
to flow, flowing every
regular, uneven [way
irregularity in form
t, *s.* deprivation of privi-
pour out, disperse [lege
tered, copious, full
spread abroad; uncouth

Diffuſe'ly, Diffu'ſively, *ad.* copiously
Diffu'ſion, } *s.* copiousness, dispersion
Diffu'ſiveness,
Diffu'ſive, *a.* exuberant, dispersed, copious
Dig, *v.* to turn up or cultivate land
Digas'tric, *a.* having a double belly
Di'geſt, *s.* a collection of civil laws
Digeſt', *v.* to set in order; concoct
Digeſt'er, *s.* who or what digests
Digeſt'ible, *a.* that may be concocted
Digeſ'tion, *s.* concoction of food in the stomach; preparation of matter by chymical heat; disposition of a wound to generate pus
Digeſt'ive, *a.* causing digestion, &c.
Dig'ger, *s.* one who digs or turns up
Dight, *v a.* to adorn, dress, deck
Di'ght'ed, *part.* dressed fine, tricked out
Di'git, *s.* three-fourths of an inch, a twelfth part of the diameter of the sun or moon, any number expressed by a single figure, any number under ten
Di'gital, *a.* belonging to the fingers
Di'gitated, *a.* branched out into divisions resembling fingers
Digladia'tion, *s.* a combat with swords
Dignifica'tion, *s.* exaltation, dignity
Dig'nified, *part.* invested with honours
Dig'nify, *v a.* to honour, exalt, prefer
Dig'nitary, *s.* a dignified clergyman
Dig'nity, *s.* grandeur, rank, elevation
Dignotion, *s.* a mark of distinction
Digreſs', *v n.* to turn from a subject
Digres'ſion, *s.* deviation from the subject
Dijudicate, *v n.* to give judgment between two
Dijudica'tion, *s.* the act of judging between two; judicial distinction
Dike, *s.* a ditch, mound, water channel
Dila"cerate, *v a.* to tear, rend asunder
Dilacera'tion, *s.* act of tearing
Dilan'iate, *v a.* to tear, rend in pieces
Dilap'idate, *v a.* to pull down a building
Dilapida'tion, *s.* destruction of an edifice
Dilatabil'ity, *s.* the quality of admitting extension
Dila'table, *a.* capable of extension [tension
Dilata'tion, *s.* the act or state of exten-
Dilatableness, *s.* dilatability [tion, width
Dilate, *v a.* to widen; relate copiously
Dila'tor, *s.* what widens or extends
Dil'atorily, *ad.* in a dilatory manner
Dil'atoriness, *s.* slothfulness, idleness
Dil'atory, *a.* sluggish, slow, loitering
Dil'do, *s.* the penis succedaneus
Dilec'tion, *s.* act of loving; charity
Dilem'ma, *s.* a vexatious alternative
Dil'igence, *s.* industry, activity
Dil'igent, *a.* assiduous, persevering
Dil'igently, *ad.* with diligence
Dilu'cid, *a.* bright, clear, transparent
Dilu'cidate, *v a.* to explain, make clear
Dilucida'tion, *s.* explanation, exposition
Dilu'ent, Dilut'er, *s.* what dilutes
Dilute', *v a.* to attenuate, to weaken
Dilut'ed, *part.* made thin, weakened
Di'lution, *s.* the act of diluting
Dilu'vian, *a.* belonging to the deluge
Dim, *a.* dull of sight or apprehension
Dim, *v a.* to cloud, obscure, darken
Dimen'ſion, *s.* bulk, size, capacity

Dimen'sive, *a.* marking the boundaries
Dimin'ish, *v.* to make or grow less
Dimin'ishingly, *ad.* in a vilifying manner
Dimincu'tion, *s.* the act of lessening, discredit, degradation, deprivation
Dimin'utive, *a.* small, narrow, contracted
Dimin'utively, *ad.* in a diminutive manner
Dimin'utiveness, *s.* smallness
Dim'ly, *a.* somewhat dim
Dim'missory, *s.* a letter from bishop to bishop
Dim'ity, *s.* a kind of fine fustian
Dim'ly, *ad.* obscurely, imperfectly
Dim'ness, *s.* defect of sight; stupidity
Dim'ple, *s.* a small cavity in the cheek
Dim'ple, *v n.* to sink in small cavities
Dim'pled, *part.* set with dimples
Dim'ply, *a.* full of dimples
Din, *s.* a loud and violent noise
Din, *v a.* to harass with clamour
Dine, *v.* to eat or give a dinner
Ding, *v.* to dash with violence
Ding'dong, *ad.* with the sound of a bell
Din'gle, *s.* a hollow between two hills
Din'gy, *a.* dark, dirty, sullied
Din'ingroom, *s.* a room for company
Din'ner, *s.* the chief meal
Din'nertime, *s.* the usual time of dining
Dint, *s.* a force, power, blow, stroke
Dint, *v a.* to make a cavity, to mark
Dinume'ration, *s.* a numbering out one by
Di'nus, *s.* a giddiness in the head
Dio'cesan, *s.* a bishop of a diocese
Dio'cese, } *s.* jurisdiction of a bishop
Dio'cese, }
Diop'trics, *s. pl.* the science of refracted [one
Dip, *v.* to immerge; engage [vision
Di'pas, *s.* a serpent whose bite causes thirst
Di, hthong, *s.* junction of two vowels
Diplo'ma, *s.* a deed of privilege, degree
Dip'per, *s.* one who plunges in water
Dip'tote, *s.* a noun of two cases only
Dip'tych, *s.* register of martyrs and bishops
Dire, *a.* dismal, dreadful, horrible
Direct', *a.* straight, open, plain
Direct', *v a.* to order, rule, inform; aim
Direct'ed, *part.* pointed at, shewn
Direc'tion, *s.* aim; order; superscription
Direct'ive, *a.* informing, shewing
Direct'ly, *ad.* immediately, in a straight line
Direct'ness, *s.* straightness
Direct'or, *s.* a superintendant; a rule
Direct'ory, *s.* a rule to go by, a form of
Dire'ful, *a.* dreadful, dismal [prayer
Dire'fully, *ad.* dreadfully, horribly
Dire'fulness, *s.* horribleness, dreadfulness
Dire'ness, *s.* horror, dismalness
Direp'tion, *s.* the act of plundering
Dirge, *s.* a mournful ditty, a service
Dirk, *s.* a dagger; *v a.* to spoil, to ruin
Dirt, *s.* mud, filth; *v a.* to soil, foul
Dirt'ily, *ad.* nastily, sordidly, meanly
Dirt'iness, *s.* filthiness, baseness
Dirt'y, *a.* foul, filthy, base, inelegant
Dirt'y, *v a.* to foul, soil; disgrace
Dirup'tion, *s.* the act or state of bursting
Disabil'ity, *s.* want of power, impotence
Disa'ble, *v a.* to render unable, impair
Disabuse', *v a.* to set right, undeceive
Disaccus'tom, *v a.* to break a custom
Disacquaint'ance, *s.* disuse of familiarity

Disadvan'tage, *s.* loss, injury, diminution
Disadvan'tage, *v a.* to injure, lessen
Disadvanta'geous, *a.* prejudicial
Disadvanta'geously, *ad.* with loss
Disadvanta'geousness, *s.* inconvenience; a disadvantageous state
Disaffect', *v a.* to fill with discontent
Disaffect'ed, *part.* not wishing well to
Disaffect'edly, *ad.* in an unnatural manner
Disaffec'tion, *s.* want of loyalty or love
Disaffirm'ance, *s.* a confutation, denial
Disafforest, *v a.* to throw open
Disagree', *v n.* to differ from, quarrel
Disagree'able, *a.* unpleasant, odious
Disagree'ably, *ad.* unsuitably
Disagree'ableness, *s.* unpleasantness
Disagree'ment, *s.* diversity, difference
Disallow', *v a.* to deny, reject
Disallow'able, *a.* improper, unfit
Disallow'ableness, *s.* unfitness to be granted
Disallow'ance, *s.* a rejection
Disan'chor, *v a.* to force from its anchor
Disan'imate, *v a.* to dispirit, to discourage, to deprive of life
Disanima'tion, *s.* privation of life
Disannul', *v a.* to make void, annul
Disappear', *v n.* to vanish, fly away
Disappoint', *v a.* to balk, defeat of expectation
Disappoint'ment, *s.* a balk
Disapproba'tion, *s.* dislike, censure
Disapprove', *v a.* to blame, censure
Disarm', *v a.* to take away arms, foil
Disarm'ed, *part.* rendered defenceless, deprived of arms, stript, confuted
Disarray', *s.* confusion; undress
Disas'ter, *v a.* to blast, afflict, injure, hurt
Disas'ter, *s.* calamity, misfortune
Disas'trous, *a.* calamitous, unfortunate
Disas'trously, *ad.* in a dismal manner
Disavouch', } *v a.* to retract, deny
Disavow',
Disavow'al, Disavowment, *s.* a denial
Disau'thorise, *v a.* to deprive of power
Disband', *v a.* to break up a regiment
Disbark', *v a.* to land from a ship
Disbelief', *s.* discredit, refusal of belief
Disbelieve', *v a.* to refuse belief, deny
Disbeliever, *s.* who withholds belief
Disbench', *v a.* to drive from a seat
Disbranch', *v a.* to cut off the branches
Disbur'den, *v a.* to disencumber, unload
Disburse', *v a.* to spend or lay out money
Disburse'ment, *s.* a disbursing of money
Disburs'er, *s.* who disburses or expends
Discal'ceate, *v a.* to deprive of shoes
Discalceation, *s.* a pulling off the shoes
Discan'dy, *v a.* to liquefy, to dissolve
Discard', *v a.* to dismiss, discharge; to throw out useless cards
Discard'ed, *part.* disgraced, thrown off
Discarn'ate, *a.* stripped of flesh
Discase', *v a.* to strip, undress; flay
Discepta'tion, *s.* argumentation
Discern', *v a.* to see, descry, distinguish
Discern'er, *s.* one who discerns
Discern'ible, *a.* obvious, apparent
Discern'ibleness, *s.* obviousness
Discern'ibly, *ad.* perceptibly, plainly
Discern'ing, *pt. a.* judicious, knowing
Discern'ingly, *ad.* judiciously, skilfully

, *s.* judgment, skill
a. may be torn to pieces
s. act of tearing in pieces
a. to unload; pay, dismiss
a dismission; acquittance;
lisruption, performance
. who discharges or pays
ungirded; loosely dressed
to divide, to cut in pieces
; scholar; follower; *v a.* to

s. state or duty of a disciple
, *a.* docile, teachable
ness, *s.* aptness to improve
n, *s.* one who allows no de-
n stated rules
n, } *a.* strict, sharp
. instruction, education, art,
der, rule, military regula-
ment [rect; punish, regulate
a. to educate, instruct, cor-
s. to disown, renounce
. who disclaims or disowns
. to reveal, discover; open
who discloses or reveals
. act of disclosing, act of re-
rets, a discovery
a. to change the colour
n, *s.* a change of colour, stain
a. to vanquish, defeat
} *s.* loss of battle
v a. to grieve, sadden
s. uneasiness, melancholy
de, *a.* melancholy
, *v a.* to blame, censure
able, *a.* censurable, bad
t'tion, *s.* reproach, blame
, *v a.* to incommode
us, *a.* inconvenient
y, *s.* trouble, inconvenience
v a. to vex; to disorder
, *part.* displeased, unsettled
e, *s.* disorder, disturbance
vn. to unsettle the mind
y, *s.* want of agreement
, *s.* inconsistency
, *a.* sad, void of comfort
y, *ad.* with sadness
ness, *s.* disconsolate state
s. uneasiness, trouble
v a. to make uneasy
Discontent'ed, *part.* uneasy
ly, *ad.* uneasily
iness, *s.* dissatisfaction
ent, *s.* uneasiness
ice, } *s.* { a breaking, a dis-
ion, } { ruption
v a. to break off, cease
iness, *s.* interruption
y, *s.* a disunity of parts, a

us, *a.* broken off, parted
ice, *s.* incongruity
disagreement, opposition
. to disagree; not suit
, *s.* discord, disagreement
a. incongruous, harsh
, *ad.* contradictorily

Discov'er, *v a.* to show, disclose, find out
Discov'erable, *a.* easy to be found
Discov'ered, *part.* found out; betrayed
Discov'erer, *s.* who discovers, a scout
Discov'ery, *s.* invention, a disclosing
Discoun'cil, *v a.* to advise against
Discount', *v a.* to draw or pay back
Dis'count, *s.* a drawback, abatement
Discount'enance, *v a.* to discourage
Discount'enance, *s.* cold treatment
Discount'enancer, *s.* who discourages
Discour'age, *v a.* to dissuade, terrify
Discour'agement, *s.* what discourages
Discour'ager, *s.* one who dissuades
Discourse', *s.* conversation, oration, treatise
Discourse', *v n.* to reason, talk, treat on
Discours'er, *s.* a speaker, a writer
Discours'ive, *a.* belonging to discourse
Discourt'eous, *a.* uncivil, unpolite
Discourt'eously, *ad.* rudely, uncivilly
Discourt'esy, *s.* incivility, disrespect
Dis'cous, *a.* broad; flat, wide, flat like a
Discred'it, *s.* reproach, ignominy [dish
Discred'it, *v a.* not to believe, to disgrace
Discreet', *a.* prudent, modest, cautious
Discreet'ly, *ad.* prudently, cautiously
Discreet'ness, *s.* discretion, prudence
Discrepance, *s.* a difference, disagreement
Discrete', *a.* distinct, disjunctive
Discre'tion, *s.* prudence; liberty to act
Discre'tionary, *a.* unlimited, unrestrained
Discre'tive, *a.* distinct, disjunctive
Discrim'inate, *v a.* to select, separate
Discrim'inateness, *s.* distinctness
Discrimina'tion, *s.* distinction, separation
Discrim'inative, *a.* distinguishing
Discrim'inous, *a.* dangerous, perilous
Discu'bitory, *a.* fitted to a leaning posture
Discum'bency, *s.* act of leaning at meat
Discum'ber, *v a.* to disengage, free from
Discur'rent, *a.* wandering, straying
Discur'sion, *s.* act of running to and fro
Discur'sive, *a.* roving; argumentative
Discurs'ively, *ad.* argumentatively
Discurs'ory, *a.* argumentative, regular
Dis'cus, *s.* a quoit, a round iron to play with
Discuss', *v a.* to examine, sift, clear by disquisition, disperse a swelling
Discuss'ed, *part.* examined; dispersed
Discus'sion, *s.* dispersion of a tumour, examining of a question
Discus'sive, *a.* able to discuss or disperse
Discu'tient, *s.* a repelling medicine
Discu'tient, *a.* repelling, driving back
Disdain', *s.* scorn; pride, indignation
Disdain', *v a.* to scorn, hate, despise
Disdain'ful, *a.* contemptuous, scornful
Disdain'fully, *ad.* with haughty scorn
Disdain'fulness, *s.* contempt, scorn
Disease', *s.* a distemper, pain, sickness
Disease', *v a.* to infect, afflict, torment
Diseas'ed, *part.* distempered, pained
Diseas'edness, *s.* malady, sickness, pain
Disedg'ed, *a.* made blunt, dulled
Disembark', *v a.* to put on shore
Disembit'ter, *v a.* to sweeten [the body
Disem'bodied, *a.* disbanded; divested of
Disembogue', *v.* to discharge into the sea,
to empty, to gain a vent
Disembow'elled, *a.* taken from the bowels

Disembroil', *v a.* to clear up, free
Disena'ble, *v a.* to deprive of power
Disenchant', *v a.* to free from spells
Disencum'ber, *v a.* to disburden
Disencum'brance, *s.* a deliverance or freedom from trouble
Disengage', *v a.* to draw off, rid
Disengag'ed, *part.* separated from
Disentan'gle, *v a.* to loose, unravel
Disentan'gled, *part.* loosed, cleared
Disenthral', *v a.* to set free, rescue
Disentitle', *v a.* to depose a king
Disentrance', *v a.* to awaken from a trance, raise from deep sleep
Disespouse', *v a.* to divorce; break off
Disespous'ed, *part.* repudiated
Disesteem', *s.* slight regard, dislike
Disesteem', *v a.* to cease to respect
Disfa'vour, *s.* discountenance, dislike
Disfa'vour, *v a.* to withhold favour
Disfigura'tion, *s.* the act of disfiguring
Disfig'ure, *v a.* to deform, to deface
Disfig'urement, *s.* defacement of beauty
Disfig'urer, *s.* one who defaces
Disfor'est, *v a.* to reduce from forest to the state of common land
Disfran'chise, *v a.* to deprive of freedom
Disfran'chisement, *s.* deprivation of privi-
Disfur'nish, *v a.* to strip of furniture siege
Disgar'nish, *v a.* to deprive of ornaments, dismantle a ship, take away guns from a fort
Disglo'rify, *v a.* to treat with indignity
Disgorge', *v a.* to vomit, spew out
Disgrace', *v a.* to dishonour, degrade
Disgrace', *s.* dishonour, shame, infamy
Disgrace'ful, *a.* ignominious, base, mean
Disgrace'fully, *ad.* dishonourably
Disgrace'fulness, *s.* ignominy, reproach
Disgra'cer, *s.* a person who disgraces
Disgra'cious, *a.* uncivil, unfavourable
Disgrega'tion, *s.* a separating from the
Disguise', *s.* a dress to deceive [flock
Disguise', *v a.* to conceal, hide, deform; to stupify by liquor
Disguis'ed, *part.* concealed, disfigured
Disguise'ment, *s.* a dress of concealment
Disguis'er, *s.* who disguises or conceals
Disgust', *s.* aversion, offence conceived
Disgust', *v a.* to offend, give a dislike
Disgust'ful, *a.* nauseous, unpleasant
Dish, *s.* a vessel to serve up meat in; meat served, any particular food
Dish, *v a.* to serve up in a dish
Dishabille', *s.* an undress, loose dress
Dishabille', *a.* very negligently clothed
Dishab'it, *v a.* to eject, to expel
Dishab'ited, *pt.* driven from residence
Dishar'mony, *s.* disunion of sounds
Dish'clout, *s.* a cloth to wipe dishes
Dishear'ten, *v a.* to deject, discourage
Dish'ed, *part.* served up in a dish
Disher'it, *v a.* to cut off from inheritance
Dishev'el, *v.* to entangle the hair
Dishev'elled, *part.* very loose, disordered
Dish'ing, *a.* serving up; concave
Dishon'est, *a.* void of probity, knavish
Dishon'estly, *ad.* wickedly, faithlessly
Dishon'esty, *s.* knavery, baseness
Dishon'our, *s.* reproach, disgrace, blame

Dishon'our, *v a.* to disgrace, violate
Dishon'ourable, *a.* shameful, base
Dishon'ourableness, *s.* shamefulness
Dishon'ourably, *ad.* ignominiously
Dishon'ourer, *s.* who treats another person ill, a violater of chastity
Dishorn', *v a.* to strip or take off horns
Dishu'mour, *s.* peevishness, illnature
Disincar'cerate, *v a.* to set at liberty
Disinclina'tion, *s.* dislike, disaffection
Disincline', *v a.* to produce a dislike, to render disinclined
Disinco'rporate, *v a.* to disunite, separate
Disingenu'ity, *s.* insincerity, unfairness
Disingen'uous, *a.* illiberal, mean, crafty
Disingen'uousness, *s.* unfairness
Disinherit'ion, *s.* act of disinherting
Disinhe'rit, *v a.* to deprive of inheritance
Disinter', *v a.* to take out of a grave
Disin'terest, } *s.* { superiority to private interest
Disin'terestedness, }
Disin'terested, *a.* indifferent [ner
Disin'terestedly, *ad.* in a disinterested man-
Disinvite', *v a.* to retract an invitation
Disjoin', *v a.* to separate, disunite
Disjoint', *v.* to put out of joint, carve, break in pieces, make incoherent
Disjoint'ed, *part.* separated, divided
Disjunct', *a.* disjoined, separated, divided
Disjunc'tion, *s.* disunion, division of parts
Disjunc'tive, *a.* making a separation, incapable of union
Disjunct'ively, *ad.* separately, apart
Disk, *s.* a quoit, the face of the sun, moon, &c. as appears to the eye
Dislik'eness, *s.* an injury, ill turn
Dislike', *s.* disgust; disapprobation
Dislike', *v a.* to disapprove, to have a slight aversion to
Dislik'en, *v a.* to make unlike
Dislik'eness, *s.* dissimilitude
Dislik'er, *s.* one who disapproves
Dismemb', *v a.* to tear limb from limb
Dismiss', *v a.* to strike out of a picture
Dislocate, *v a.* to put out of joint
Dislocation, *s.* a dislocation, a joint put out
Dislodge', *v.* to drive out, move away
Disloy'al, *a.* faithless, disaffected
Disloy'ally, *ad.* treacherously
Disloy'alty, *s.* a want of fidelity
Dismal, *a.* gloomy, sorrowful, dark
Dis'malness, *s.* a dismal or dark state
Dis'mally, *ad.* sorrowfully, horribly
Dismantle, *v a.* to strip, disarm a ship
Dismark', *v a.* to divest of a mark
Dismast', *v a.* to deprive of masts
Dismay', *v a.* to terrify, deject
Dismay', *s.* fear, deterrion of the mind
Dismay'edness, *s.* a want of courage
Dismes, *s.* a tenth part or portion, tithe
Dismem'ber, *v a.* to cut off a limb
Dismiss', *v a.* to discard, to send away
Dismis'sed, *part.* divested of office
Dismission, *s.* a discharge [rage
Dismortgage, *v a.* to redeem from mort-
Dismount', *v.* to alight from a horse
Disnaturalise, *v a.* to alienate
Disnatured, *a.* unnatural, cruel
Disobe'dience, *s.* a breach of duty
Disobe'dient, *a.* violating lawful commands

ad. undutifully
to transgress, omit to do
s. a cause of disgust
. to offend, disgust, vex
rt. displeasing, offensive
ad. in an uncivil manner
s. want of civility
hrown out of its orb
onfusion; sickness; tumult
to disturb; make sick
rt. irregular, wicked, ruffled
irregular
. without law or method
. dissolute, loose, vicious
a. turned from the east
to deny, annul, renounce
to display, spread abroad
a spreading out, diffusion
. to treat with contempt,
race in marriage
s. an injurious compa-
ch, dishonour
unlike in nature, unlike
nlikeness, inequality
to throw open a park
t. laid open
divide asunder, split
composure of mind
a. calm, moderate
, ad. coolly, composedly
espatch, haste, speed
letters sent abroad on go-
fairs
o dissipate, drive away
to spend, to consume
a place to prepare medi-
reatise on medicine
s. a distribution, leave, per-
mption
. one who deals out
s. the book or directory for
medicines
o deal out, allow of, distri-
pt, excuse
dispensation; exemption
also dispenses or excuses
. to depopulate, lay waste
who depopulates
to sprinkle, to scatter
separate, drive away, scatter
d. separately
s. dispersion; thinness
ne who disperses
a scattering abroad [oppress
o discourage, damp, deject,
to derange, disorder
. incivility, offensiveness
to remove a plant, to drive
bitation to another [people
s. the removal of plants or
o spread wide, exhibit, de-
f with ostentation
exhibition, representation
. displeasing, offensive
to offend, disgust
s. o ensiveness
. uneasiness, anger
to burst with violence
xplosion, sudden burst
rt, play, merriment

Disport', *v.* to play, wanton; divert
Disposal, *s.* the power of disposing; a management, regulation
Dispose', *v.* to place, order, sell, distribute, adjust, to prepare, give, form, incline
Dispose', *s.* a disposal, disposition
Disposed, *part.* ranged, sold, inclined
Disposer, *s.* who disposes or arranges
Disposition, *s.* a distribution, order, method, fitness, tendency, temper, affection, a prevailing inclination
Dispositive, *a.* implying disposal
Dispositively, *ad.* distributively
Dispossess', *v.a.* to deprive of, put out of possession, dispize
Dispossession, *s.* the act of putting out
Disposture, *s.* disposal; inclination
Dispraise', *s.* blame, censure, disgrace
Dispraise', *v.* to blame, condemn, lessen
Dispraisingly, *ad.* with blame or censure
Dispread', *v.a.* to spread different ways
Disprofit, *s.* loss, damage, hurt
Disprofit, *v.a.* to injure, to hurt
Disproof, *s.* confutation, refutation
Disproportion, *v.a.* to misfitch
Disproportion, *s.* unsuitableness
Disproportionable, *a.* unsuitable
Disproportionate, *a.* unequal, unfit
Disprove', *v.a.* to confute, to refute, convict of errour
Dispunishable, *a.* unpunishable
Dispurse', *v.a.* to disburse, lay out
Disputable, *a.* liable to be contested
Disputant, *s.* a reasoner, controversist
Disputant, *a.* engaged in controversy
Disputation, *s.* controversy; dispute
Disputatious, } *a.* given to controversy
Disputative, }
Dispute', *v.a.* to debate, argue, wrangle
Dispute', *s.* a contest, argumentation
Disputeless, *a.* undeniable, true
Disputer, *s.* a controversialist
Disqualification, *s.* what disqualifies
Disqualify, *v.a.* to disable, make unfit
Disquantity, *v.a.* to diminish, lessen
Disquiet, *v.a.* to disturb, trouble, vex, fret, ruffle
Disquiet, } *s.* uneasiness, disturbance
Disquietness, }
Disquietude, }
Disquieter, *s.* who disquiets or disturbs
Disquietly, *ad.* uneasily, without rest
Disquisition, *s.* an examination
Disrank', *v.a.* to put out of rank, degrade
Disregard', *s.* a slight notice, neglect
Disregard, *v.a.* to slight, scorn, neglect
Disregardful, *a.* negligent, contemptuous
Disregardfully, *ad.* heedlessly
Disrelish, *s.* a bad taste, nauseousness
Disrelish, *v.a.* to dislike, make nauseous
Disreputable, *a.* dishonourable
Disreputation, } *s.* dishonour, disgrace
Disrepute', }
Disrespect', *s.* rudeness, incivility
Disrespectful, *a.* uncivil, irreverent
Disrespectfully, *ad.* with incivility
Disrespectfulness, *s.* incivility
Disrobe', *v.a.* to undress, strip, uncover
Disrupt', *a.* broken, torn, dilacerated
Disruption, *s.* a breaking asunder, rent

Dissati-fac'tion, *s.* discontent [tisfaction
Dissatisfactorineſs, *s.* inability to give sa-
Dissati-fac'tory, *a.* incapable of giving con-
Dissat'isfied, *part.* discontented [tent
Dissat'isfy, *v a.* to displeaſe, discontent
Dissect', *v a.* to divide anatomically
Dissec'tion, *s.* the act of diſſecting
Disseiſee', *s.* one put out of his lands
Disseiſin, *s.* an unlawful ejectment
Disseiſor, *s.* who diſpoſſeſſes [right
Disseiſe', *v a.* to diſpoſſeſs, to deprive of
Dissem'ble, *v.* to receive by falſe appearances; play the hypocrite
Dissem'bler, *s.* a hypocrite, pretender
Dissem'blingly, *ad.* with diſſimulation
Dissem'inate, *v a.* to ſcatter ſeed, &c.
Dissemina'tion, *s.* the act of ſcattering as ſeed, a ſpreading abroad
Dissem'inator, *s.* who ſcatters or ſpreads
Dissen'sion, *s.* diſcord, ſtrife
Dissen'sious, *a.* contentious; captious
Dissent', *v n.* to think differently
Dissent', *s.* a difference in opinion
Dissenta'neous, *a.* inconſiſtent, contrary
Dissent'er, *s.* one who diſſents from the diſcipline of an eſtabliſhed church
Dissent'ing, *p. a.* diſagreeing in opinion
Disserta'tion, *s.* treatiſe, diſquiſition
Disserve', *v a.* to hurt, injure, damage
Dis'service, *s.* injury, an ill turn
Dis'serviceable, *a.* injurious, miſchievous
Dis'serviceableneſs, *s.* injury
Dissever, *v a.* to part in two, diſunite
Dissev'ering, *part.* parting; breaking off
Dissev'ering, *s.* a ſeparation
Dissil'ience, *s.* the act of ſtarting aſunder
Dissil'ient, *a.* breaking in two
Dissil'ition, *s.* the act of burſting, flying back, or breaking aſunder
Dissim'ilar, *a.* unlike, heterogeneous
Dissimilar'ity, } *s.* unlikeneſs
Dissimil'itude, }
Dissimula'tion, *s.* hypocriſy, a diſſembling
Dis'sipable, *a.* eaſily ſcattered
Dis'sipate, *v a.* to diſperſe, to ſpend
Dissipa'tion, *s.* extravagant ſpending
Dislo'ciate, *v a.* to ſeparate, diſunite
Dissolv'able, } *a.* that may be ſeparated
Dis'soluble, }
Dissolve', *v a.* to melt, ſeparate, deſtroy, break [ſtroyed
Dissolv'ed, *part.* melted, broken up, de-
Dissolubil'ity, } *s.* liableneſs to be diſſolved
Dis'solubleneſs, }
Dissolv'ent, *a.* having power to melt
Dissolv'ent, } *s.* who or what diſſolves
Dissolv'er, }
Dissolv'ible, *a.* liable to be diſſolved
Dis'solute, *a.* lewd, looſe, debauched
Dis'solutely, *ad.* in a diſſolute manner
Dis'soluteneſs, *s.* debauchery
Dissolu'tion, *s.* a diſſolving; a diviſion
Dis'so nance, *s.* diſcord, harſhneſs
Dis'sonant, *a.* diſcordant, harſh, jarring
Dissuade', *v a.* to adviſe to the contrary
Dissuad'er, *s.* one who diſſuades
Dissua'sion, *s.* dehortation [ſuade
Dissua'sive, *a.* dehortatory, tending to diſ-
Dissyl'lable, *s.* a word of two ſyllables
Dis'taff, *s.* a ſtaff uſed in ſpinning

Distain', *v a.* to ſtain, blot, defame
Dis'tance, *s.* a ſpace between remoteneſs, a ſpace of time, due reſpect, reſent, alienation
Dis'tance, *v a.* to leave behind
Dis'tanced, *part.* left behind, caſt out of a race, placed remotely
Dis'tant, *a.* remote in time or place, aby
Dis'tantly, *ad.* in a diſtant manner
Distaste', *s.* a diſlike, diſguſt, averſion
Distaste'. *v a.* to diſreliſh, diſlike
Distaste'ful, *a.* diſguſting [nate
Distaste'fulneſs, *s.* diſagreeableneſs to the
Distemp'er, *v a.* to diſorder; diſturb
Distemp'er, *s.* a diſeaſe, ſickneſs
Distemp'erate, *a.* immoderate
Distemp'erature, *s.* intemperateneſs
Distemp'ered, *part.* afflicted, diſeaſed
Distend', *v a.* to ſtretch out in breadth
Distend'ed, Diste'nt, *part.* widened
Distent', *s.* the length of extenſion, extent
Disten'tion, *s.* breadth, a ſtretching
Dis'tich, *s.* a couplet, two lines
Distil', *v.* to drop, flow gently, uſe a ſtill
Distilla'tion, *s.* the act of diſtilling
Distil'latory, *a.* belonging to a diſtillation
Distil'ler, *s.* who practiſes diſtillation
Distil'ment, *s.* that which is drawn off by diſtillation
Distinct', *a.* clear, ſpecified, plain, full, different, ſpotted, marked out
Distinc'tion, *s.* diſcernment, a difference, ſeparation, judgment, quality
Distinct'ive, *a.* marking a difference
Distinct'ively, } *a.* ſeparately, plainly
Distinct'ly, }
Distinct'neſs, *s.* the ſtate of being diſtinct, clearneſs, plainneſs, difference
Distin'guiſh, *v a.* to diſcern, note, mark
Distin'guiſhable, *a.* worthy of diſtinction, capable of being diſtinguiſhed
Distin'guiſhed, *pt. a.* eminent, noted
Distin'guiſher, *s.* who diſtinguiſhes
Distin'guiſhingly, *ad.* with diſtinction
Distort', *v a.* to writhe; miſrepreſent
Distor'tion, *s.* a grimace, turn, deformity
Distract', *v a.* to perplex, divide, vex
Distract'ed, *part. a.* drawn various ways at once; perplexed, mad, wild
Distract'edly, *ad.* madly, confuſedly
Distract'ible, *a.* may be drawn aſide
Distrac'tion, *s.* confuſion, madneſs, ſepa-
Distrain', *v a.* to ſeize goods [ration
Distraint', *s.* a ſeizure of goods for debt
Distraught', *part.* diſtracted, confuſed
Distress', *v a.* to afflict, haraſs, ſeize
Distress', *s.* act of diſtraining; calamity
Distress'ed, *part. a.* afflicted, haraſſed
Distrib'ute, *v a.* to deal out, to give
Distrib'uted, *part.* dealt out, divided
Distribu'tion, *s.* the act of diſtributing, a thing diſtributed; a diviſion
Distrib'utive, *a.* giving, aſſigning
Distrib'utively, *ad.* particularly, ſingly
Dis'trict, *s.* a circuit, province, region
Distrust', *v a.* to ſuſpect, to diſcredit
Distrust', *s.* a want of faith, ſuſpicion
Distrust'ful, *a.* ſuſpicious; diffident
Distrust'fulneſs, *s.* a want of confidence
Disturb', *v a.* to diſquiet, interrupt

tumult, perplexity
. disquieted, perplexed
e who disturbs
decrease of reputation
o undervalue, to slight
o uncover [ration
reach of concord, a sepa-
disjoin; fall asunder
ate of separation
e', s. a being out of use
break off a custom
to contradict, discredit
ake or cleanse a ditch
trench, a moat
aker or cleanser of ditches
: doctrine of two opposite
a licentious verse [gods
nment, dominion
l or adapted to music
eresaid, the same thing
sonnet, a musical poem
toman council; a hall
) separate, divide
division; act of straddling
k under water, to go deep
ives; a water-fowl
tend various ways from
[from one point
ending to various parts
ıl, many, sundry
rent, opposite, unlike
. change, variegation
o variegate, to alter
time; a turning aside
iety, difference
riously, differently
xhilarate, turn aside
or what diverts
a. pleasing; turning off
in a pleasing manner
) divert, exhilarate
. pleasure, recreation
using, pleasing
nclothe, dispossess
act of putting off
t may be divided
ive in shares, separate
:parated, shared
ı to be divided, a share
divides or distributes
nathematical compasses
ded, shared in common
predicticn, a foretelling
oretel, presage, guess
ably; proficient, noble
ster of the gospel
avenly, excellently
vinity; sublimity
esser, fortune-teller
prophetess
divinely powerful
Deity, theology
ne quality which admits
. may be divided
ct of dividing, partition,
between, a rule in arith-
ber that divides [metic
force asunder, separate

Divo'rce', } s. separation in marriage
Divorce'ment, }
Divor'cer, s. who or what divorces
Diuret'ic, } a. provoking urine
Diuret'ical, }
Diur'nal, a. daily, done in a day
Diur'nal, s. a daybook, daily account
Diur'nally, ad. every day, day by day
Diuternity, s. length of time
Divulge', v a. to publish, disclose
Divul'ger, s. one who divulges
Divulsion, s. the act of plucking away
Diz'en, v a. to deck, trim, set off
Diz'zinesS, s. giddiness, thoughtlessness
Diz'zy, a. giddy, thoughtless
Diz'zy, v a. to whirl round, make giddy
Do, v a. to act; practise, perform, cause, execute, deal, finish
Do, s. bustle, noise, hurry, confusion
Do'cible, Do'cile, a. tractable
Do'cibleness, } s. aptness to be taught
Docil'ity, }
Dock, s. a place to build or repair ships in; stump of the tail, chine of a boar; a plant
Dock, v a. to cut short, to cut off part of the tail; to lay a ship in a dock
Dock'ed, *part.* cut short, laid in a dock
Dock'et, s. a direction tied upon goods, a summary of a larger writing
Dock'yard, s. a yard for holding naval stores, or building and repairing ships
Doc'tor, s. a title in divinity, physic, law, &c. an able learned man
Doc'tor, v a. to physic, heal, cure
Doc'toral, a. relating to a doctor
Doc'torally, ad. in manner of a doctor
Doc'torship, s. the rank of a doctor
Doc'trinal, a. relating to doctrine
Doc'trinally, ad. in form of doctrine
Doc'trine, s. a precept, principle of art or science, act of teaching
Doc'ument, s. precept, direction
Document'al, a. relating to precept
Dod'der, s. a winding plant or weed
Dod'dered, a. overgrown with dodder
Dodecae'dron, s. a solid of 12 equal bases
Dodec'agon, s. a figure of 12 equal sides
Dodecatem'eron, s. the twelfth part
Dodge, v. to use craft, follow artfully
Dod'man, s. the name of a fish
Do'do, s. the the monk swan
Doe, s. female of a buck, rabbet or hare; a feat, what one can perform
Do'er, s. who does or performs
Doff, v a. to put off dress, shift off
Dog, s. a domestic animal; constellation
Dog, v a. to follow slily, to hunt
Dog'bolt, s. siftings of meal; a. wretched
Dog'cheap, a. as cheap as dog's meat
Dog'days, s. from July 24 to August 28
Doge, s. the chief magistrate of Venice
Dog'ged, a. followed; morose, sullen
Dog'gedly, ad. sullenly, crabbedly
Dog'gedness, s. sourness, moroseness
Dog'ger, s. a small ship with one mast
Dog'gerel, s. vile mean verses; a. mean
Dog'gess, s. a bitch; a bad woman
Dog'gish, a. churlish, brutal, currish

Dog'hearted, *a.* void of pity, brutal
Dog'hole, *s.* a mean houſe, a vile place
Dog'kennel, *s.* a kennel or hut for dogs
Dog'ma, *s.* an eſtabliſhed principle, tenet
Dogmat'ical, *a.* poſitive, magiſterial
Dogmat'ically, *ad.* magiſterially
Dogmat'icalneſs, *s.* poſitiveneſs
Dog'matiſm, *s.* magiſterial aſſertion
Dog'matiſt, *s.* a dogmatical teacher
Dog'matize, *v n.* to teach magiſterially
Dog'matizer, *s.* who dogmatizes
Dog'ſleep, *s.* a falſe or pretended ſleep
Dogs'meat, *s.* bad or coarſe meat, offal
Dog'ſtar, *s.* Syrius; a ſtar that gives name to the dog days
Dog'trick, *s.* an ill turn, brutal uſage
Dog'trot, *s.* a gentle eaſy trot
Dog'weary, *a.* exceſſively fatigued
Do'ings, *s. pl.* actions, conduct, ſtir, merriment, feſtivity, feats, deeds
Doit, *s.* a ſmall piece of money; a trifle
Dole, *s.* a ſhare, gift; ſorrow, miſery
Dole, *v.* to diſtribute alms; to grieve
Dole'ful, *a.* diſmal, piteous, woful, ſad
Dole'fully, *ad.* wofully, ſorrowfully
Dole'fulneſs, *s.* ſorrow, melancholy
Dole'ſome, *a.* ſorrowful, gloomy, diſmal
Doll, *s. abbrev.* for Dorothy; a puppet
Dol'lar, *s.* a foreign ſilver coin
Do'lor, *s.* ſorrow, grief, heavineſs
Doloriſ'ic, *a.* cauſing grief or pain
Do'lorous, *a.* ſorrowful, painful, diſmal
Do'loroully, *ad.* grievoully, painfully
Dol'phin, *s.* a feaſiſh; a conſtellation
Dolt, *s.* a heavy ſtupid perſon, dunce
Dolt'iſh, *a.* blockiſh, ſtupid, dull
Dolt'iſhneſs, *s.* ſtupidity, fooliſhneſs
Do'mable, *a.* capable of being tamed
Do'mableneſs, *s.* tameneſs, domeſticity
Domain', *s.* an empire, poſſeſſion, eſtate
Dome, *s.* an hemiſpheric arch, a cupola, building, houſe [private
Domeſ'tic, *a.* belonging to a houſe, tame,
Domes'tic, *s.* a ſervant in the houſe
Domes'ticate, *v a.* to make domeſtic, to withdraw from the public [neſs
Domeſtic'ity, *s.* a ſervile condition; tame-
Dom'icil, *s.* a manſion-houſe, a houſe
Domicil'iate, *v.* to ſettle, dwell in a place
Dom'inate, *v a.* to prevail or rule over
Domina'tion, *s.* dominion, rule, tyranny
Dom'inative, *a.* imperious, inſolent
Domina'tor, *s.* the preſiding power
Domineer', *v n.* to rule with inſolence
Domin'ical, *a.* denoting the Lord's day
Domin'icide, *s.* the act of killing one's lord or maſter, who kills his maſter or lord
Domin'ion, *s.* ſovereign authority, a territory, a diſtrict
Dom'ino, *s.* a hood, a kind of dreſs
Don, *s.* a Spaniſh title for a gentleman
Dona'tion, *s.* a gift, preſent, grant
Do'native, *s.* a gift, a benefice
Done, *part. paſſ.* of the verb *to do*
Done, *v.* (uſed in betting) let it be ſo
Donee', *s.* a perſon to whom lands are
Do'nor, *s.* a giver, benefactor [given
Doo'dle, *s.* a trifler, idler, ſimpleton
Doom, *v a.* to ſentence, to deſtine
Doom, *s.* a judgment, fate, deſtruction
Doom'ed, *part.* judged, fated, deſtined
Dooms'day, *s.* the day of judgment
Doomsday-book, *s.* a book for regiſtering eſtates of the kingdom
Door, *s.* a gate of a houſe; entrance
Door'keeper, *s.* one who keeps a door
Doq'uet, *s.* a paper containing a warrant
Dor'ic, *a.* relating to one of the five orders of architecture
Dor'mant, *a.* ſleeping; concealed [place
Dor'mitory, *s.* a place to ſleep in, a burial
Dor'mouſe, *s.* a mouſe that ſleeps moſt of the winter
Dor'on, *s.* a gift, meaſure of 3 inches
Dorr, *v a.* to deafen, ſtupify with noiſe
Dorr, *s.* the hedge-chafer, a flying inſect
Dor'ſal, *a.* belonging to the back
Dor'ſel, } *s.* a pannier, kind of baſket
Dor'ſer, }
Dor'ture, *s.* a dormitory, a chamber
Doſe, *s.* the quantity of medicine to be taken at once; a portion, ſhare [dole
Doſe, *v a.* to give phyſic, to proportion the
Doſ'el or Doſ'ii, *s.* a pledget of lint
Dot, *s.* a ſmall point uſed in writing
Dot, *v a.* to make or mark with dots
Dot'age, *s.* childiſh ſtate, over-fondneſs
Dot'al, *a.* relating to a dowry
Dot'ard, Dot'er, *s.* a fond doting fellow
Dote, *v n.* to love much, to grow ſilly
Dot'ed, *a.* endowed, gifted
Dot'ingly, *ad.* with exceſſive fondneſs
Dot'tard, *s.* a tree kept low by cutting
Double, *a.* twofold; deceitful
Doub'le, *v.* to increaſe, make double, play tricks, wind in running
Doub'le, *s.* twice the quantity, a turn
Doub'lebit'ing, *part.* two-edged [buttons
Doub'lebut'toned, *a.* having two rows of
Doub'ledeal'er, *s.* a deceitful perſon
Doub'ledeal'ing, *s.* diſſimulation, artifice
Doubledie', *v a.* to die twice over
Doublelock', *v a.* to lock twice
Doublemind'ed, *a.* infidious, deceitful
Doublethin'ing, *part.* ſhining with double
Doub'let, *s.* a pair; a waiſtcoat [lufts
Doubletongu'ed, *a.* falſe, deceitful
Doubloon', *s.* a Spaniſh gold coin
Doub'ly, *ad.* in twice the quantity
Doubt, *v.* to queſtion, ſuſpect, diſtruſt
Doubt, *s.* ſuſpicion, ſcruple, ſuſpence
Doubt'er, *s.* who doubts, who ſuſpects
Doubt'ful, *a.* dubious, uncertain
Doubt'fully, Doubt'ingly, *ad.* uncertainly
Doubt'fulneſs, *s.* uncertain ſtate
Doubt'leſs, *a.* void of doubt
Doubt'leſs, *ad.* unquetionably
Dou'cet, *s.* a cuſtard; a deer's teſticle
Dove, *s.* a pigeon, a wild pigeon
Dove'cot, } *s.* a houſe to keep pigeons in
Dove'houſe, }
Dove'like, *a.* gentle, harmleſs
Dove'tail, *s.* a term amongſt joiners
Dough, *s.* unbaked paſte of bread
Dough'baked, *part.* inſufficiently baked
Dough'ty, *a.* noble, eminent, brave
Dough'y, *a.* ſoft, not quite baked
Douſe, *v.* to plunge ſuddenly into water
Dow'able, *a.* that may be endowed
Dow'ager, *s.* a widow with a dowery

Dow'dy, *s.* an awkward ill-dressed woman
Dow'er, } **Dow'ery**, } *s.* a jointure, wife's portion
Dow'ered, *a.* portioned, having a jointure
Dow'eriess, *a.* having no dower
Dow'las, *s.* a coarse kind of linen cloth
Down, *s.* a large open plain; soft feathers
Down, *prep.* along a descent
Down, *ad.* on or towards the ground
Down, *v.* to demolish, destroy
Down'cast, *part.* dejected, to the ground
Downfal, *s.* a sudden fall, ruin, calamity
Down'fallen, *part.* fallen, ruined [wrinkles
Down'gyred, *a.* let down in circular
Down'hill, *a.* descending; *s.* a descent
Down'looked, *a.* gloomy, melancholy
Down'lying, *part.* near childbirth [down
Down'lying, *s.* childbirth; the act of lying
Down'right, *a.* open, undisguised, plain
Down'right, *ad.* downward, completely
Downs, *s.* open country; the sea near Deal
Down'sitting, *s.* a sitting down; repose
Down'ward, *a.* declivous, dejected
Down'ward, } **Down'wards**, } *ad.* from higher to lower
Down'y, *a.* covered with down, soft, easy
Dowse, *s.* a flap on the chops; *v a.* to flap
Doxo'logy, *s.* a form of giving glory to GOD
Doy'y, *s.* a soldier's trull, loose wench
Doy'ley, } **Doi'ley**, } *s.* linen to set glasses upon
Doze, *v.* to be half asleep, slumber
Doze, *s.* a slumber, light sleep
Doz'en, *s.* the number 12; *a.* of twelve
Doz'iness, *s.* sleepiness, drowsiness
Doz'y, *a.* sleepy, drowsy, dull, stupid
Drab, *s.* thick double-milled woollen cloth; a dirty woman
Drachm, *s.* the eighth part of an ounce, an old Roman coin
Draff, *s.* dregs, refuse, wash for hogs
Draft, } **Draught**, } **Draft**, } **Draught**, } *s.* a bill drawn for money; *a.* used for drawing
Drag, *v.* to pull by force, draw; trail
Drag, *s.* a hand-cart, a net, a hook
Drag'gle, *v a.* to make or grow dirty by dragging or trailing on the ground, to throw up dirt with the feet, to daub
Drag'gled, *part.* dirty by walking, *&c.*
Drag'net, *s.* a net drawn along the bottom
Drag'on, *s.* a winged serpent; a violent person, the devil, a constellation, a plant
Drag'onish, **Drag'onlike**, *a.* like a dragon, furious, fierce
Drag'onsblood, *s.* a kind of resin
Dragoon', *s.* a horse-soldier; bully
Dragoon', *v a.* to enslave with soldiers
Drain, *s.* a channel, sink, water-course
Drain, *v a.* to empty, make quite dry
Drain'able, *a.* may be drained
Drake, *s.* the male of a duck; a cannon
Dram, *s.* a small quantity, a glass of any spirit, the eighth of an ounce
Dra'ma, *s.* the action of a play, a tragedy or comedy, a poem
Dramat'ic, *a.* represented by action
Dramat'ically, *ad.* theatrically
Dram'atist, *s.* a writer of plays
Drank, *pret.* of *to drink*; *s.* wild oats
Draps, *v n.* to make cloth; *s.* a farrow cow
Drap'er, *s.* a person who sells cloth
Drap'ery, *s.* clothwork, cloth, stuffs; the dress of a picture or statue
Drap'et, *s.* a coverlet, cloth, tablecloth
Dras'tic, *a.* powerful, strong, brisk
Drave, *preterite* of *to drive*
Draught, *s.* the act of drinking, quantity drunk; the act of pulling carriages, the quantity drawn; the act of sweeping a net, the quantity of fish caught at once; forces drawn off from the main army; a bill of exchange, a depository for foul or dung; a delineation, sketch, picture drawn, depth of water
Draught, **Draft**, *a.* used in drawing
Draught'house, *s.* a house for filth
Draughts, *s.* a kind of play made on chequers resembling chess
Draw, *v.* to pull along, raise up, attract, inhale, unsheathe, extract, allure, describe, produce, embowel, shrink, form a likeness, practise drawing
Draw'back, *s.* money paid back on exportation of some merchandize
Draw'bridge, *s.* a bridge that can be drawn up at pleasure
Draw'er, *s.* a sliding box in a chest or table
Draw'ers, *s. pl.* a kind of under breeches
Draw'ing, *s.* a delineation; a sketch
Draw'ingroom, *s.* a room for company to withdraw to occasionally
Drawl, *v n.* to speak in a slow drivelling manner
Drawn, *part.* described; unsheathed
Draw-well, *s.* a deep open well
Dray, *s.* a kind of cart or sledge
Draz'el, *s.* a mean dirty woman; a drab
Dread, *s.* fear, awe, terrour
Dread, *v.* to fear, be in fear, stand in awe
Dread, *a.* great, mighty, noble, awful, terrible [fear
Dread'er, *s.* one who lives in a continued
Dread'ful, *a.* terrible; venerable
Dread'fully, *ad.* terribly [boldness
Dread'fulness, *s.* terribleness, intrepidity,
Dread'less, *a.* intrepid, fearless
Dread'lessness, *s.* intrepidity, boldness
Dream, *s.* a vision in sleep, a whim
Dream, *v n.* to rove in sleep; be sluggish
Dream'er, *s.* who dreams, a sluggard
Dream'ingly, *ad.* slothfully, carelessly
Dream'ingness, *s.* slothfulness, inactivity
Dream'less, *a.* void of dreams
Drear or **Dreary**, *a.* sorrowful, dismal
Drear'iness, *s.* gloom, sorrowfulness
Dredge, *s.* a net, oats and barley mixed
Dredge, *v a.* to sprinkle flour on meat while roasting; to fish with a dredge
Dredg'ingbox, *s.* a box for dredging meat
Dreg'giness, *s.* foulness, muddiness
Dreg'gy, *a.* feculent, foul, not clear
Dregs, *s.* sediments of liquors, lees; dross
Drench, *v a.* to steep; force down
Drench, *s.* a horse's physical draught, a swill
Drench'ed, *part.* soaked, filled, cleansed
Dress, *s.* clothes, garments, ornaments
Dress, *v a.* to clothe, adorn; prepare; beat; cover a wound, curry a horse

Dreſs'er, *s.* who dreſſes; kitchen table
Dreſs'ing, *s.* act of clothing; ſalve, &c.
Dreſs'ingroom, *s.* a place to dreſs in
Drib, *v a.* to crop, cut ſhort, lop
Drib'ble, *v n.* to fall ſlowly; to ſlaver
Drib'let, *s.* a ſmall part of a large ſum
Dri'er, *s.* what ſucks up moiſture
Drift, *s.* a deſign, ſcope, float; ſtorm, ſhaft, heap; impulſe, influence
Drift, *v a.* to drive on heaps
Drill, *v a.* to pierce, bore; range troops
Drill, *s.* a ſharp inſtrument, ſmall furrow to receive ſeed; an ape
Drink, *s.* liquor, any beverage
Drink, *v.* to ſwallow liquors; ſuck up
Drink'able, *a.* fit to be drunk
Drink'er, *s.* a drunkard, a ſot
Drip, *v.* to fall or let fall in drops
Drip, *s.* that which falls in drops
Drip'ping, *s.* the fat from roaſting meat
Drip'pingpan, *s.* a pan which receives the fat of roaſt meat
Drive, *v.* to force, impel, urge, ruſh, aim
Driv'el, *v n.* to ſlaver; dote
Driv'el, *s.* ſlaver; a driveller, fool
Driv'eller, *s.* an idiot, dotard, idler
Driv'en, *paſſ. part.* of *to drive*
Driv'er, *s.* who drives or forces
Driz'zle, *v.* to ſhed or fall in ſmall drops
Driz'zly, *a.* deſcending in ſmall drops
Drock, *s.* a piece of wood in a plough
Drog'man, *s.* an interpreter
Droll, *v n.* to work ſlowly; *s.* a drone
Droll, *s.* a buffoon, jeſter; a farce
Droll, *v n.* to act the buffoon, jeſt
Droll, *a.* ludicrous, farcical, merry
Drol'lery, *s.* buffoonery, waggiſhneſs
Drom'edary, *s.* a ſwift ſort of camel
Dro'mo, *s.* a ſwift bark; a ſwift fiſh
Drone, *s.* a dry bee, ſluggard, hum in muſic
Drone, *v n.* to live in idleneſs
Dron'iſh, *a.* ſluggiſh, idle, inactive
Droop, *v n.* to languiſh, ſink, faint
Droop'ing, *part.* ſinking with ſorrow
Drop, *s.* a globule of liquor; an earring
Drop, *v.* to pour or let fall in drops; to hint; deſcend, quit, ſink in ſilence, die
Drop'let, *s.* a little drop
Drop'ping, *s.* what falls down in drops
Drop'ſical, Drop'ſied, *a.* troubled with a dropſy
Drop'ſicalneſs, *s.* a tendency to dropſy
Drop'ſy, *s.* a watery humour
Droſs, *s.* the ſcum of metal; refuſe
Droſs'ineſs, *s.* fulneſs of droſs, foulneſs
Droſs'y, *a.* full of droſs; worthleſs, foul
Drove, *s.* a herd of animals; crowd of people
Drov'er, *s.* who drives cattle to market
Drought, *s.* thirſt, dry weather, dryneſs
Drought'ineſs, *s.* thirſt; a dry ſeaſon
Drought'y, *a.* wanting rain; thirſty; hot
Drown, *v a.* to ſuffocate with water, to immerge, overflow
Drowſe, *v.* to make heavy with ſleep, to ſlumber, look heavy, look ſleepy
Dows'ily, *ad.* ſleepily, heavily, lazily
Drows'ineſs, *s.* ſleepineſs; indolence
Drows'y, *a.* ſleepy, heavy, dull, ſtupid
Drows'yhead, *s.* a ſluggard
Drub, *s.* a thump, blow, knock, ſtroke
Drub, *v a.* to thraſh, to beat with a ſtick
Drub'bing, *s.* a beating, a thumping
Drudge, *v n.* to labour in mean offices
Drudge, Drudg'er, *s.* a mean labourer, a ſlave
Drudg'ery, *s.* hard and ſervile labour
Drudg'ingly, *ad.* laboriouſly, toilſomely
Drug, *s.* a medical ſimple; thing of little value, what cannot be ſold
Drug, *v a.* to ſeaſon with medicinal ingredients, to make offenſive
Drug'ged, *part.* tinctured with drugs
Drug'get, *s.* a ſlight kind of woollen cloth
Drug'gift, *s.* a perſon who ſells drugs
Dru'id, *s.* an ancient Britiſh prieſt; a poet
Drum, *s.* a military inſtrument, the tympanum of the ear; a drummer
Drum, *v n.* to beat a drum; to beat
Drum'ble, *v n.* to be ſluggiſh, to drone
Drum-ma'jor, *s.* the chief drummer
Drum'maker, *s.* one who makes drums
Drum'mer, *s.* one who beats a drum
Drum'ſtick, *s.* a ſtick to beat a drum
Drunk, *part. paſſ.* of *to drink*
Drunk'en, *part.* drunk, inebriated
Drunk'ard, *s.* who drinks to exceſs, a ſot
Drunk'enly, *ad.* in a drunken manner
Drunk'enneſs, *s.* a drunken ſtate or habit
Dry, *a.* having no moiſture, thirſty
Dry, *v a.* to free from moiſture; drain
Dry'er, *s.* what dries; an abſorbent
Dry'eyed, *a.* void of tears; unfeeling
Dry'ly, *ad.* without affection; coldly
Dry'neſs, *s.* want of moiſture or affection
Drynurſe, *s.* one who brings up young children without the breaſt
Dry'nurſe, *v a.* to bring up infants without the breaſt
Dry'ſhod, *a. & ad.* having or with the feet dry
Du'al, *a.* expreſſing the number two
Dub, *v a.* to confer a title; *s.* a blow
Dub'bed, *part.* made; inveſted with honour
Dubio'ſity, Du'bioufneſs, *s.* doubt, doubtfulneſs
Du'bious, Du'bitable, *a.* queſtionable, doubtful
Du'bioufly, *ad.* queſtionably, doubtfully
Dubita'tion, *s.* act of doubting; doubt
Du'cal, *a.* belonging to a duke
Ducape', *s.* a kind of ſilk
Duc'at, *s.* a foreign gold and ſilver coin
Duck, *s.* a water fowl, a term of fondneſs; a declenſion of the head; a ſtone thrown obliquely upon the water ſo as to rebound
Duck, *v.* to dive or put under water, to bow the head; to cringe
Duck'ing, *s.* act of putting under water
Duck'ingſtool, *s.* a ſtool to duck perſons
Duck'legged, *a.* having ſhort legs
Duck'ling, *s.* a young duck; a darling
Duct, *s.* a channel; paſſage, guidance
Ductabil'ity, *s.* eaſineſs to be led, eaſineſs of belief
Duct'ile, *a.* tractable, pliant, complying, eaſy to be drawn
Duct'ileneſs, *s.* flexibility, ductility
Ductil'ity, *s.* flexibility, compliance
Dud'geon, *s.* a very ſmall dagger; malice
Duds, *s.* goods, clothes, old clothes

g, owed, proper, fit, exact
pay as a due, pay off
t, claim, right, title; tri-
n, what is owing
ht between two persons
ight a single combat
illist, *s.* who fights a duel
rules of duelling, the duel
tness, propriety, right
n old governante to a lady
a song or air in two parts
to dig; *s.* the seat of a beast
next dignity below a prince
the possessions of a duke
s. stupid, foolish
eet, luscious, melodious
} *s.* the act of sweetening
v a. to sweeten
a musical instrument
a blockhead, stupid person
nferior adoration
s. blunt, gloomy, sad
tupify, blunt, sadden
pidly, sluggishly
mness; stupidity
a predominance of slaves
a due manner
. briery, full of bushes
rived of speech, silent
v a. to confound
mutely, silently
state of being dumb
state of being overgrown
and bushes
ow, melancholy, severe
sad, sorrowful
a small boiled pudding
a fit of sullenness
n and black, dark
orous creditor; a colour
isk often for a debt
illard, dolt, thickskull
compost, excrement
anure; void excrement
dark close prison
a fork used with dung
heap of dung
ise, mean, low, vile
l of dung; vile, odious
e employed to get in debts
. pressing often for a debt
. twelve leaves to a sheet
cheat, trick, cajole
son easily tricked
s. to double, fold together
an exact copy of a thing
relating to squares
. the act of doubling
. any thing doubled
loubleness, treachery
duration, continuance
ting; continuing
. the power of lasting
n a lasting manner

Du'ra ma'ter, *s.* a strong membrane that includes the whole brain
Dur'ance, *s.* imprisonment, duration
Dura'tion, *s.* continuance of time
Dure, *v n.* to last, endure, continue
Dure'ful, *a.* lasting, durable
Dure'less, *a.* not continuing, transitory
Dur'ing, *prep.* continuing for a time
Du'rity, *s.* hardness; cruelty, firmness
Durst, *pret.* of *to dare*
Dusk, *a.* tending to darkness, rather dark
Dusk, *s.* a tendency to darkness
Dusk'ily, Dusk'ish'ily, *ad.* darkly, dimly
Dusk'ish, *a.* inclined to darkness
Dusk'y, *a.* obscure, dark coloured
Dust, *s.* earth in small particles, any substance pulverized; the grave
Dust, *v a.* to sprinkle with dust, to free from dust
Dust'iness, *s.* state of being dusty
Dust'man, *s.* one who takes away dust
Dust'y, *a.* covered with dust, filthy
Dutch'ess, } *s.* the lady of a duke
Duch'ess, }
Dutch'y, *s.* a duke's titular territory
Du'teous, } *a.* obedient, reverent, kind
Du'tiful, }
Du'tifully, *ad.* obediently, respectfully
Du'tifulness, *s.* obedience, reverence
Du'ty, *s.* legal obligation; tax, custom
Duum'virate, *s.* office of the duumviri
Dwarf, *s.* a man below the usual size
Dwarf, *v n.* to hinder from growing
Dwarf, *a.* below natural size, small
Dwarf'ed, *part.* stopped in the growth
Dwarf'ish, *a.* below the natural bulk
Dwarf'ishness, *s.* lowness, littleness
Dwaule, *v n.* to be delirious
Dwell, *v n.* to inhabit, live in a place
Dwell'er, *s.* an inhabitant, who dwells
Dwell'ing, *s.* an abode, habitation
Dwin'dle, *v n.* to grow less, fall away
Dy'ing, *part.* expiring; giving a colour to
Dynast'ic, *s.* a sovereign, prince, governor
Dy'nasty, *s.* sovereignty, government
Dys'entery, *s.* a looseness; the bloody flux
Dys'ury, *s.* a difficulty in making urine

E.

EACH, *pro.* either of two, every one
Ea'ger, *a.* earnest, zealous, keen
Ea'gerly, *ad.* with great desire, hotly
Ea'gerness, *s.* earnestness, impetuosity
Ea'gle, *s.* a large bird of prey
Ea'gle-eyed, *a.* sharpsighted [eagle
Ea'glespeed, *s.* swiftness like that of an
Ea'glet, *s.* a young eagle [tide
Ea'gre, *s.* one tide swelling above another
Ear, *s.* the organ of hearing; the prominent part of any thing, the spike of corn containing the seed; to plough
Ear, *v.* to shoot out into ears; to till
Ear'ed, *part.* having ears of ripe corn
Earl, *s.* a nobleman who ranks between a marquis and a viscount [an earl
Earl'dom, *s.* the dignity or jurisdiction of

Earless, *a.* having no ears; void of ears
Early, *a.* or *ad.* premature, coming ripe soon
Early, *ad.* soon, betimes
Earnest'ful, *s.* the officer who manages military indemnities
Earn, *v.a.* to gain by labour, to obtain
Earned, *part.* obtained, gotten by labour
Earnest, *a.* eager, ardent, intent, warm
Earnest, *s.* money given to ratify a bargain, a pledge, hansel, serious ness
Earnestly, *ad.* warmly, affectionately
Earnestness, *s.* eagerness, warmth, zeal
Earnings, *s.* an advancement for the ear
Earth, *s.* a plaister; mold
Earshot, *s.* a distance within hearing
Earth, *s.* land; one of the 4 elements
Earth, *v.a.* to cover with mould
Earthborn, *part.* born of the earth, base born
Earthen, *a.* made of earth or clay
Earthiness, *s.* grossness, earthly quality
Earthling, *s.* a poor frail creature, man
Earthly, *a.* of this world, corporeal
Earthnut, *s.* the pignut, a plant
Earthquake, *s.* a tremor of the earth
Earthshaking, *part.* causing earthquake
Earthworm, *s.* a worm, a mean wretch
Earthy, *a.* gross, consisting of earth
Earwax, *s.* wax that gathers in the ear
Earwig, *s.* an insect; a whisperer
Earwitness, *s.* who attests a thing heard
Ease, *s.* a freedom from labour or pain
Ease, *v.a.* to mitigate, assuage, free from
Easel, *s.* the frame on which the canvas is placed to be painted
Easement, *s.* assistance, relief; a way or circumvention; a service
Easily, *ad.* without trouble, gently, readily
Easiness, *s.* readiness, liberty, ease
East, *s.* the quarter where the sun rises
Easter, *s.* the feast of the passover
Easterly, *a.* and *ad.* to or from the east
Eastern, *a.* of the east, easterly
Eastward, *ad.* towards or from the east
Easy, *a.* quiet, credulous, not difficult
Eat, *v.* to take food, to feed upon
Eatable, *a.* fit to eat, that may be eaten
Eaten, *part.* swallowed; corroded
Eater, *s.* who or what eats or consumes
Eatinghouse, *s.* house or place to eat at
Eaves, *s. pl.* the edges of a roof which hang over the wall
Eave'drop, *vn.* to listen under a window
Eaves'dropper, *s.* a private listener
Ebb, *vn.* to flow back, decay, decline
Ebb, *s.* a flowing back, decline, decay
Eb'on, Eb'ony, *s.* a hard black wood
Ebriety, } *s.* habitual drunkenness
Ebriosity, }
Ebrious, *a.* addicted to drunkenness
Ebullate, *vn.* to boil or bubble out
Ebullition, *s.* effervescence, a bubbling
Eccentric, *a.* deviating from the centre
Eccentricity, *s.* deviation from the centre
Ecclesian, *s.* a churchman
Ecclesiastic, *s.* a minister, clergyman
Ecclesiastical, *a.* relating to the church
Echinated, *a.* set with prickles, bristled

Echinus, *s.* the hedge-hog, a shell fish with prickles, prickly head of a plant, architectural ornament
Echo, *s.* a sound returned
Echo, *v.* to rebound; send back a voice
Eclaircissement, *s.* a full explanation
Eclat', *s.* show, splendour, lustre
Eclectic, *a.* selecting, choosing at will
Eclipse', *s.* obscuration of a luminary
Eclipse', *v.a.* to darken; disgrace, cloud
Eclipsed, *part.* clouded, obscured
Ecliptic, *s.* a great circle of the sphere
Eclogue, *s.* a pastoral poem
Economic, } *a.* frugal, sparing
Economical, }
Economy, *s.* good management
Ecstatied, *a.* enraptured, transported
Ecstasy, *s.* excessive joy, enthusiasm
Ecstatic, *a.* ravishing, transporting
Ectype, *s.* a copy, draught
Edacious, *a.* eating; ravenous
Edaciousness, } *s.* voracity, greediness
Edacity, }
Edder, *s.* sticks on the tops of fences
Edder, *v.a.* to bind, interweave a fence
Eddish, *s.* stubble, latter grass
Eddy, *s.* a circular motion of wind, water that runs backward
Eddy, *a.* whirling, moving circularly
Edematous, *a.* dropsical, swelling
Edge, *s.* the sharp part of a blade; a brink; border; keenness, acrimony of temper; ardent desire
Edge, *v.* to sharpen, border, provoke
Edged, *part.* sharpened; provoked
Edgeless, *a.* blunt, unable to cut
Edge'tool, *s.* a cutting instrument
Edgewise, *ad.* with the edge foremost
Edging, *s.* a narrow lace; a border
Edible, *a.* eatable, fit to be eaten
Edict, *s.* proclamation, decree
Edification, *s.* a building up in faith
Edifice, *s.* a fabric, building, structure
Edifier, *s.* one who edifies
Edify, *v.a.* to instruct, improve, build
Edifying, *part.* instructing, building up
Edile, *s.* a Roman civil magistrate
Edition, *s.* the impression of a book
Editor, *s.* who prepares for the press
Educate, *v.a.* to instruct, bring up
Education, *s.* instruction of children
Educe', *v.a.* to extract, bring out
Eduction, *s.* the act of bringing out
Edulcorate, *v.a.* to sweeten
Edulcoration, *s.* the act of sweetening
Eel, *s.* a serpentine slimy fish
Effable, *a.* utterable, fit to be told
Effableness, *s.* quality of being effable
Efface', *v.a.* to blot out, destroy
Effect', *s.* a thing produced, consequence
Effect', *v.a.* to perform, bring to pass
Effectible, *a.* feasible, practicable
Effection, *s.* a deduced construction, a problem, a proposition
Effective, *a.* operative, able to produce
Effectively, *ad.* powerfully
Effectiveness, *s.* efficacy, an effectiveness
Effectless, *a.* impotent, useless
Effector, *s.* who effects, a maker

moveables, furniture
acious, operative
vith good effect
o accomplish, fulfil
manly delicacy
luptuous, womanish
often, to unman
like a woman
to generate heat by fer-
tative motion
fermentation; heat
growing hot
to procreate
ductive of effects
effectually, powerfully
r to effect, strength
act of producing effect,
ing effect [agency
representation
: product on of flowers;
an eruption of flowers
hooting out in the form
: which issues from some

ing from, running out
all particles that fly off
s bodies
: of flowing out, what
manation
ow out, to flow away
vaporated, run out
owing out, emanation
ce, break through, ravish
rim, to fashion, model
ne act of fashioning
gle, exertion, attempt
: act of digging out of

adful, frightful, horrid
pudence, assurance
shine forth, to glitter
ightness, lustre
ing, luminous, bright
a flying off in fumes
v a. to pour out, shed
wasteful, extravagant
ision; a wave
owing out, a shedding;
ty
oing, dispersing largely
is animal; ad. very soon
scharge food naturally
act of discharging by the
ctories [and insects
uction or seed of fowls
igate, incite, provoke to

weetbrier, species of rose
lf-commendation, a too
tion of the word I
who talks of himself
talk much of one's self
minent, remarkably bad
sh, mefully, miserably

ct of going out, departure
wer for a woman's head
r kind of cherry
to throw or shoot, utter
a fervent prayer; emission

Eja'culatory, a. sudden, fervent, hasty
Eject', v a. to reject, cast or throw out
Eject'ed, part. rejected, cast out
Ejection, s. an expulsion, emission
Eject'ment, s. a writ to dispossess; a dis-
charge by vomit or stool
Eigh, interj. expressing sudden pleasure
Eight, a. containing twice four
Eight'een, a. ten and eight united
Eight'eenth, a & s. next in order to the
seventeenth
Eight'fold, a. repeated eight times over
Eight'ly, ad. in the eighth place
Eight'eth, adj. & subs. next in order to
the seventy-ninth
Eight'score, a. twenty added eight times
Eight'y, a. ten taken eight times
Eigne, a. eldest, entailed, unalienable
Ei'ith, s. verjuice, vinegar, acid
Either, pron. one or two; conj. or
Ejula'tion, s. exclamation
Eke, Eke'n v a. to add, supply, lengthen
Eke, ad. also, likewise, moreover
Ek'ing, part. supplying what is deficient
Ek'ing, s. act of supplying deficiencies
Elab'orate, v a. to produce with labour,
to improve by successive endeavours
Elab'orate, a. finished with labour
Elab'orately, ad. with much study or labour
Elabora'tion, s. the act of working; an
improvement by great pains
Elance', v a. to throw out, dart out
Elapida'tion, s. the act of clearing a place
from stones
Elapse', v n. to pass away, run out in a
gradual manner
Elas'tic, a. springy
Elasticity, } s. a spring in bodies
Elas'ticities, }
Elate', a. flushed with success, proud
Elate', v a. to puff up, exalt, make proud
Ela'tion, s. haughtiness, arrogance
El'bow, s. a joint of the arm, an angle
El'bow, v. to push with the elbow, to
drive; to jut out, bend, encroach upon
Elbow-chair, s. a chair with arms
Eld'er. a. having more years
Eld'er, s. a tree, a kind of wood
Eld'erly, a. advanced in years
Eld'ers, s. pl. ancient rulers; ancestors
Eld'ership, s. primogeniture, seniority
Eld'est, a. oldest, first-born
El'ecampane', s. the plant starwort
Elect', v a. to choose in preference
Elect'ed, a. chosen, selected
Elec'tion, s. the act of choosing, choice
Elect'ive, a. capable of being chosen
Elect'ively, ad. with preference
Elect'or, s. who elects; a princely title
Elect'oral, a. belonging to an elector
Elect'orate, s. territory of an elector
Electre, s. amber; a mixed metal
Electric, } a. attractive
Electrical, }
Electricity, s. attraction without magnetism
Elect'uary, s. a compound medicine
Eleemosynary, a. living on charity
El'egance, s. beauty without grandeur
El'egant, a. neat, beautiful, pleasing
El'egantly, ad. in a neat manner

El'egiac, *a.* used in elegies, sorrowful
Elegy, *s.* a funeral song
El'ement, *s.* earth, air, fire, water; a simple body; first principle
El'ement, *v.a.* to compound of elements
Element'al, *a.* produced by elements, simple
Element'arinesS, } *s.* uncompoundedness
Element'arity, }
Elementary, *a.* not compounded; prime
Element'ated, *a.* made up of elements
Elench', *s.* an argument, a sophism
El'ephant, *s.* the largest of all beasts
Elephant'ine, *a.* of elephants, huge
El'evate, *v.a.* to exalt, make glad, elate
El'evate, } *part.* exalted, raised up
El'evated, }
Elev'ation, *s.* exaltation, height
Elev'en, *a.* ten and one added together
Elf, *s.* a fairy, devil; wandering spirit
Elf, *v.a.* to entangle the hair much
El'flock, *s.* hair supposed to be twisted by
El'cit, *v.a.* to strike or fetch out [elves
El'cit, *part.* brought into act
Elicitation, *s.* the power of the will deduced into act
Elide', *v.a.* to dash in pieces, to destroy
El'ided, *part.* dashed or cut in pieces
El'igible, *a.* fit to be chosen, preferable
El'igibleness, } *s.* fitness to be chosen
Eligibility, }
El'guition, *s.* gluttony, gormondizing
Elin'guid, *a.* tongueless, dumb
El'quation, *s.* act of separating the parts of mixed bodies by fusion
El'ision, *s.* a cutting off, a separation
Elix'ation, *s.* the act of boiling or extracting the medicinal virtue of plants
El'ixir, *s.* the quintessence, a cordial
Elk, *s.* a large beast of the stag kind
Ell, *s.* the measure of one yard and 1-4
Ellip'sis, *s.* an oval figure; a deficiency
Ellipt'ic, } *a.* oval; defective
Ellipt'ical, }
Elm, *s.* a tall timber tree
Elocution, *s.* eloquence, flow of language, oratory, elegant language
El'ogy, El'ogy, *s.* praise, a panegyric
Elongate, *v.* to lengthen, to protract; to go off to a distance, depart
Elongation, *s.* the act of lengthening, state of being stretched; departure
Elope', *v.n.* to run away, escape privately
Elopement, *s.* escape from just restraint
El'ope, *s.* a fish, a kind of serpent
Elo'quence, *s.* the power of speaking with fluency and elegance
El'oquent, *a.* elegant in speech, fluent
El'oquently, *ad.* in an eloquent manner
Else, *pron.* another, other, one beside
Else, *ad.* otherwise, beside
Else'where, *ad.* in some other place
Elu'cidate, *v.a.* to explain, clear up
Elucidat'ion, *s.* a comment, explanation
Elu'cidator, *s.* an expositor, explainer
Elude', *v.a.* to escape, avoid by artifice
Elud'ible, *a.* may be eluded or defeated
Elves, *s.* fairies, demons, spirits
El'vish, *a.* relating to wandering spirits
Elumbat'ed, *a.* weakened in the loins
Elu'sion, *s.* artifice, escape, fraud

Elu'sive, } *a.* practising elusion, evasive
Elu'sory, }
Elu'sorinesS, *s.* evasiveness, artifice
Elute', *v.a.* to wash off, to cleanse
Elu'triate, *v.a.* to decant, to strain off [ter
Elutriation, *s.* act of cleansing ore by wa-
Elux'ate, *v.a.* to put out of joint, strain
Elys'ian, *a.* exceedingly delightful
Elys'ium, *s.* a delightful place; the reputed heaven of the heathens
Emac'iate, *v.* to lose flesh, decay, waste
Emac'iating, *p.a.* depriving of flesh
Emaciation, *s.* leanness, act of making lean
Emacula'tion, *s.* act of freeing from spots
Emanant, *a.* issuing from
Emana'tion, *s.* an effluvium; act of issuing from, act of flowing out
Emanative, *a.* issuing or flowing from
Eman'cipate, *v.a.* to free from slavery
Emancipation, *s.* deliverance from slavery
Ema'sculate, *v.a.* to castrate, weaken
Emasculation, *s.* a castration, effeminacy
Embale', *v.a.* to make up into a bale
Embaling, *part.* forming into a bundle
Emball', *v.a.* to make into a ball
Embalm', *v.a.* to aromatize a corpse
Embalm'er, *s.* who embalms bodies
Embalm'ing, *s.* the process of preserving dead bodies from putrefaction
Embar', *v.a.* to shut in, block up, hinder
Embar'go, *s.* a prohibition, an order not to sail or depart
Embark', *v* to put on shipboard; to engage in any affair
Embarkation, *s.* a putting or going on shipboard
Embarrass, *v.a.* to perplex, clog, entangle
Embarrassment, *s.* perplexity, distress
Embase', *v.a.* to vitiate, to deprave
Embassador, *s.* an ambassador
Emb'assage, } *s.* a public message or truss
Embassy, }
Embattle, *v.a.* to range in battle array
Embay', *v.a.* to enclose in a bay
Embellish, *v.a.* to beautify, decorate, adorn
Embell'ishment, *s.* decoration, ornament
Embers, *s.pl.* hot cinders
Embezzle, *v.a.* to privately steal, waste
Embezzlement, *s.* the act of appropriating by breach of trust; the thing appropriated
Embla'ze', *v.a.* to blazon, adorn, to paint with ensigns armorial
Em'blem, *s.* an allusive picture, a device; an inlay, an enamel
Emb'lem, *v.a.* to represent allusively
Emblematic, } *a.* allusive
Emblematical, }
Emblematically, *ad.* with allusion to
Emblem'atist, *s.* a writer of emblems
Emb'lements, *s.pl.* the produce from sown land; natural produce
Emb'olism, *s.* an intercalation
Embolismic, *a.* intercalary
Em'bolus, *s.* what is inserted and acts in another, as a pump bucket
Emboss', *v.a.* to engrave with rising work
Emboss'ing, *s.* the act or art of making figures in relievo
Emboss'ment, *s.* raised work, sculpture.

it into bottles
visterate, to gut
queeze in kindness
a clasp of endearment
xtlement, aperture in
mon from
foment a wound
omentation; lotion
dorn with figure-work
embroiders
egated needlework
olve in trouble
hut in a brothel
shut up in a brothel
ed to brutality
n the w nth; a thing
roduction, any thing
ble of emendation
ction, alteration
precious stone
e, rise out of or from
of rising into view,
rising necessity
into view, sudden
rising out of water
iron ore
vomits; s. a vomit
t of sparkling
animal water
ring, moving about
emove from one place
[a removal
range of habitation,
t, honour, summit,
nal's title
xalted, conspicuous
arkably, loftily
t agent, a scout, spy
ving out; vent
issue out, let fly
nies, monthly courses
the pismire
ew or coop up
t of softening or re-
of parts
ig, softening
t, advantage, gain
bance of mind, a ve-
close, fortify, fence,
a flake
wear in a jury
ndu'e of jurors
dition for time to de-
rence of a jury re-
in question
affect strongly, to
m into a community
arch of title and dig-
ding
rkable stress laid on
ong, forcible, striking
rcibly, strikingly
bloated, puffed up
power, command

Emp'iric, s. a quack; one who makes experiment in physic
Empir'ical, a. practised by rote, practised without rational grounds
Empir'ically, ad. like an empiric
Empir'icism, s. the practice of quacks
Emplas'ter, v a. to cover with a plaster
Emplas'ter, s. a plaster, glutinous salve
Emplas'tic, a. adhesive, viscous [s. a plaster
Employ'ment, v a. to prefer a charge, indict
Employ', v a. to keep at work, to use, to commission, entrust with
Employ', Employ'ment, s. business
Employ'able, a. that is fit to be employed
Employ'er, s. one who employs
Empoi'son, v a. to destroy by poison
Empoi'soner, s. who poisons another
Empo'rium, s. a mart, commercial city
Empov'erish, v a. to make poor, to lessen fertility, to exhaust
Empov'erisher, s. who empoverishes
Empov'erishment, s. waste, diminution
Empow'er, v a. to enable, authorise
Em'press, Em'peress, s. a woman with imperial dignity
Emp'tier, s. one who empties
Emp'tiness, s. a void space; ignorance
Emp'tion, s. the act of purchasing
Emp'ty, a. void, uninhabited, unfurnished, unsatisfactory, vacant of head, having no fluidity, foolish
Emp'ty, v a. to exhaust, evacuate
Empur'ple, v a. to stain with purple
Empu'sa, s. a hobgoblin, sprite, ghost
Empuz'zle, v a. to puzzle, confound
Empyr'eal, a. refined, beyond the common air, heavenly
Empyr'eum, s. the highest heaven
Empyreumat'ical, a. having the smell or taste of burnt substances
Empyro'sis, s. a conflagration
Em'ulate, v a. to rival, to imitate
Emula'tion, s. rivalship, desire of superiority, contention, envy
Em'ulative, a. disposed to competition
Emula'tor, s. a competitor, rival
Emulge', v a. to milk out, stroke gently
Emul'gent, a. milking or draining out
Em'ulous, a. eager, desirous to excel
Em'ulously, ad. with desire of excelling
Emul'sion, s. a softening medicine
Ena'ble, v a. to empower, make able
Enact', v a. to perform, pass into a law
Enact'ed, part. performed, decreed
Enact'or, s. one who enacts
Enal'lage, s. change of things, inversion
Enam'bush, v a. to hide in ambush
Enam'el, v a. to inlay, to variegate
Enam'el, s. the matter that is used in enamelling, the thing enameled
Enam'eller, s. one who inlays colours
Enam'our, v a. to inflame with love
Enarra'tion, s. explanation, narrative
Encage', vn. to confine, to coop up
Encamp', v. to pitch or rest in tents
Encamp'ment, s. a camp, tents pitched
Encave', v a. to shut up in a cave
Encaust'ice, s. art of enamelling by fire
Encaus'tum, s. enamel
Enchafe', v a. to enrage, vex, provoke

Enchain', *v a.* to fasten with a chain
Enchant', *v a.* to bewitch; to delight
Enchant'er, *s.* a magician, a sorcerer
En hant'imply, *ad.* by enchantment
Enchant'ment, *s.* a magical charm, incantation, overpowering delight
Enchant'ress, *s.* a sorceress, a woman of irresistible charms
Enchase', *v a.* to set a precious stone
Enchiridion, *s.* a small pocket-volume
Encir'cle, *v a.* to environ, to surround
Encir'cet, *s.* a circle, a ring
Enclit'ic, *s.* a word or particle which, united to other words, throws back its accent to the foregoing syllable
Enclose', **Include'**, *v a.* to encompass by a fence, to encircle; include
Enclo'sure, *s.* ground enclosed; act of inclosing, state of being inclosed
Enco'miast, *s.* a panegyrist, commender
Encomias'tic, **Encomias'tical**, *a.* containing praise
Enco'mium, *s.* a panegyric, praise
Encom'pass, *v a.* to surround, to hem in
Encom'passment, *s.* a circumlocution
Enc re', *ad.* again, once more, yet
Encore', *v a.* to desire a person to repeat, to cry out encore
Encoun'ter, *s.* a duel, battle, hot attack
Encoun'ter, *v.* to meet face to face, fight, attack, oppose, engage, accost
Encour'age, *v a.* to animate, incite
Encour'agement, *s.* incitement, support, reward, favour, countenance
Encour'ager, *s.* one who encourages
Encroach', *v n.* to advance by stealth
Encroach'er, *s.* one who encroaches
Encroach'ment, *s.* an unlawful intrusion
Encum'ber, *v a.* to impede, clog, burden
Encum'berance, *s.* a clog, impediment
Ency'clical, *a.* circular, sent round about
Encyclope'dia, *s.* the whole circle of science, the round of education
Encyst'ed, *a.* enclosed in a bag or cyst
End, *s.* the extremity of a thing, design, conclusion, event, death, consequence
End, *v.* to come to a conclusion; finish
Endam'age, *v a.* to hurt, to prejudice
Endan'ger, *v a.* to bring into danger
Endear', *v a.* to render dear or beloved
Endear'ment, *s.* the cause and state of love
Endeav'our, *s.* an effort, an attempt
Endeav'our, *v.* to strive, labour, attempt
Endeav'ourer, *s.* one who endeavours
Endec'agon, *s.* a figure of 11 equal sides
Ende'mial, **Endem'ic**, *a.* peculiar to a country
Enden'ize, *v a.* to enfranchise, make free
Endict', **Indict'**, *v a.* to charge with a crime
Endit'ement, **Indict'ment**, *s.* an accusation or bill in form of law
End'ing, *part.* concluding; *s.* the end
End'ive, *s.* the herb succory
End'less, *a.* infinite, that has no end
End'lessly, *ad.* continually, for ever
End'lessness, *s.* perpetuity; roundness
End'long, *ad.* with the end foremost
Endorse', *v a.* to write on the back
Endorsed, *part.* inscribed on the back
Endorse'ment, *s.* a writing on the back
Endow', *v a.* to enrich with a portion
Endow'ed, *part.* portioned, gifted
Endow'ment, *s.* bestowment of a dower, wealth given, a gift of nature
Endue', *v a.* to enrich with mental excellencies, invest with intellectual powers, furnish with graces
Endur'ance, *s.* continuance, patience
Endure', *v.* to undergo, bear, brook, to last, remain, suffer
End'wise, *ad.* on the end, uprightly
En'cate, *v a.* to kill, to destroy
En'emy, *s.* a foe, opponent, the devil
Energet'ic, *a.* efficacious, forcible
Energet'ically, *ad.* powerfully, forcibly
En'ergy, *s.* power, force, vigour
Enerve', **Enervate'**, *v a.* to enfeeble, weaken, deprive of strength
Enervate, **Enervated**, *part.* enfeebled
Enerva'tion, *s.* the act of weakening, state of being weakened
Enfeeble, *v a.* to deprive of strength
Enfeoff', *v a.* to put in possession
Enfeoff'ment, *s.* the act or deed of putting one into possession
Enfet'ter, *v a.* to bind, put in chains
Enfet'tered, *part.* bound with fetters
Enfilad.', *s.* a narrow passage; *v a.* to sweep
Enfilade', *v a.* to pierce in a right line
Enforce', *v.* compel; prove, evince
Enforce', *s.* power, force, strength
Enforc'edly, *ad.* by compulsion
Enforce'ment, *s.* compulsion; motive, a pressing exigence
Enfran'cer, *s.* one who enforces
Enfran'chise, *v a.* to denizen, to make free of a corporation, make free
Enfran'chisement, *s.* the act of enfranchising, delivery from prison
Engage', *v.* to oppose, fight, enlist, embark in any affair, induce, win over, attach, employ, bind by contract
Engage'ment, *s.* an obligation, motive, business, battle, adherence to any party
Engaol', *v a.* to confine, imprison
Engar'rison, *v.* to protect by garrison
Engen'der, *v a.* to beget, cause, excite
En'gine, *s.* machine, instrument, agent
Engineer', *s.* who directs engines, &c.
En'ginery, *s.* engines of war, the management of artillery
Engird', *v a.* to surround, hem in
Eng'land, *s.* the southern division of Great Britain
En'gle, *s.* a gull, snare, trap, bubble
Eng'lish, *s.* the people of England, the language of England
Eng'lish, *a.* belonging to England
Eng'lish, *v a.* to translate into the language used in England
Englut', *v a.* to swallow up, pamper
Engorge', *v a.* to devour, swallow
Engrail', *v a.* to indent in curve lines
Engrain', *v a.* to die in the wool
Engrap'ple, *v n.* to close with, contend
Engrave', *v a.* to cut out characters [&c.
Engrav'er, *s.* one who engraves in copper,
Engraving, *s.* a picture, &c. engraved
Engross', *v a.* to monopolize; to copy deeds or contracts fairly
Engross'er, *s.* one who engrosses; a forestaller, a monopolizer

Engrossment, *s.* an appropriation of any thing in the gross
Enguard', *v a.* to defend, to protect
Enhance', *v a.* to raise the price
Enhance'ment, *s.* an augmentation; aggravation
Enig'ma, *s.* a kind of riddle
Enigmatic, } *a.* obscure, hidden
Enigmatical, }
Enigmatically, *ad.* obscurely, darkly
Enig'matist, *s.* a writer of enigmas
Enjain' or **Injoin'**, *v a.* to command
Enjoin'ment, *s.* a command, order
Enjoy', *v a.* to have, possess with pleasure
Enjoy'ment, *s.* possession; happiness
Enkin'dle, *v a* to set on fire, incite
Enlarge', *v.* to increase, expatiate on
Enlarge'ment, *s.* an increase; release
Enlight', } *v a.* to instruct, illumine
Enlight'en, }
Enlink', *v a.* to fasten together
Enliv'en, *v a.* to animate, make cheerful
Enliv'ener, *s.* who enlivens
En'mity, *s.* malice, malevolence
Ennob'le, *v a.* to dignify, make noble
Ennob'led, *part.* exalted, dignified
Ennob'lement, *s.* exaltation
Enoda'tion, *s.* the solution of a difficulty or knot
Enor'mity, *s.* atrocious criminality
Enor'mous, *a.* vastly large, very wicked
Enor'mously, *ad.* beyond measure
Enough', *a.* sufficient; *s.* sufficiency
Enough', *ad.* in a sufficient degree
Enow', *pl.* of *enough*; *a.* sufficient
Enow', *s pl.* a sufficient number
Enpass'ant, *ad.* by the way
Enrage', *v a.* to anger, to provoke
Enrank', *v a.* to place in orderly ranks
Enravish, *v a.* to throw into ecstacy
Enravishment, *s.* an ecstacy of delight
Enrich', *v a.* to make fruitful; store
Enrich'ment, *s.* an increase of wealth, an improvement by addition
Enridge', *v a.* to form with furrows
Enrin'g, *v a.* to bind round, encircle
Enrip'en, *v a.* to bring to perfection
Enrobe', *v a.* to dress, clothe, invest
Enrol', *v a.* to register, record, enwrap
Enroller, *s.* who enrols or enregisters
Enroll'ment, *s.* a register, record
Enroot', *v a.* to implant deeply
Enround', *v a.* to environ, enclose, beset
Ensam'ple, *s.* an example, pattern
Ensan'guine, *v a.* to smear with gore
Ensan'guined, *part.* stained with blood
Ensched'ule, *v a.* to insert in a schedule
Ensconce', *v a.* to cover as with a fort, to hide, secure, secrete
Ensear', *v a.* to purge a hawk from fat
Ensear', *v a.* to cauterize, to staunch
Ensheild', *v a.* to shield, to protect
Enshrine', *v a.* to preserve as sacred
Ensif'erous, *a.* carrying a sword
En'sign, *s.* the standard of a regiment, the officer who carries it
En'signbearer, *s.* he who carries the flag
Enslave', *v a.* to deprive of liberty
Enslave'ment, *s.* bondage, captivity
Enslaver, *s.* who enslaves other persons
Ensleep'ed, *a.* lying under water
Ensue', *v.* to arise, follow; pursue
Ensur'ance, *s.* exemption from hazard
Ensure', *v a.* to secure, make certain
Ensur'er, *s.* who undertakes to ensure
Entail', *s.* the rule of descent settled for any estate
Entail', *v a.* to settle an estate unalienably
Entame', *v a.* to domesticate; subdue
Entan'gle, *v a.* to twist, convolute
Entan'glement, *s.* a convoluted state, perplexity, intricacy
Entan'gler, *s.* who entangles or perplexes
En'ter, *v.* to go or come in, to write down, engage in, introduce
En'tering, *s.* a passage into a place
Enterlace', *v a.* to interweave, intermix
Enterparlance, *s.* a parley, mutual talk
Enterplead', *vn.* to discuss an accidental point before the principal cause
En'terprise, *s.* a hazardous undertaking
En'terprise, *v a.* to undertake, achieve
En'terpriser, *s.* an adventurer, scheimer
Entertain', *v a.* to talk with, treat at table, amuse, retain in mind
Entertain'ing, *part. a.* treating, keeping, pleasing, reserving in mind
Entertain'ment, *s.* a reception, treat, fare, diversion, kind of lower comedy
Enterti'sued, *a.* interwoven with variety of colours and figures
Enthrone', *v a.* to place on a throne
Enthu'siasm, *s.* a heat of imagination
Enthu'siast, *s.* one of a hot credulous imagination, one of exalted ideas
Enthusiast'ic, *a.* warm of imagination
Enthusiast'ically, *ad.* like an enthusiast
Entice', *v a.* to allure by fair promises
Entice'ment, *s.* an enticement, lure, bait
Enti'cer, *s.* who entices or allures
Enti'cingly, *ad.* in an inticing manner
Entire', *a.* complete, whole, undivided
Entire'ly, *ad.* completely, wholly
Entire'ness, *s.* completeness, fulness
Entitle, *v a.* to give a claim, to name
Enti'tled, *part.* having a right, named
En'tity, *s.* being, real existence
Entoil', *v a.* to ensnare, to entangle
Entomb', *v a.* to bury, put into a tomb
En'trails, *s. pl.* the bowels, intestines
En'trance, *s.* a going in, a passage, avenue, admission, initiation, beginning
Entrance', *v a.* to put into ecstasy
Entrap', *v a.* to catch in a trap
Entreat', *v a.* to solicit, beg earnestly
Entreat'ance, } *s.* earnest request, prayer
Entreat'y, }
En'try, *s.* entrance, passage, act of entering or registering
Enu'bilous, *a.* free from clouds
Enuclea'tion, *s.* act of solving difficulties
Envel'op, *v a.* to cover, to surround
Envel'ope, *s.* a wrapper, outward case
Enven'om, *v a.* to poison; make odious
En'viable, *a.* deserving or exciting envy
En'vier, *s.* who envies another person
En'vious, *a.* malevolent, malicious
En'viously, *ad.* with envy or ill-will
Environ, *v a.* to surround, to invest
Environs, *s. pl.* places adjacent
Enu'merate, *v a.* to count one by one

Enumeration, s. a counting over
Enunciate, v. a. to proclaim, declare
Enunciation, s. declaration; intelligence
Enunciative, a. declarative, expressive
Envoy, s. a public minister sent to foreign states
Envy, v. to hate, to feel pain at another's prosperity
Envy, s. pain at another's prosperity, malicious intention, rivalship
Envelope, v. a. to encompass, encircle
Enwomb, v. a. to make fruitful, bury, to hide as in a womb
Enwrapt, } va. to transport with pleasure
Enwrapt, re, }
Epact, s. 11 days of the solar above the lunar year, a Hebrew measure
Ephemera, s. a fever that lasts but one day, an insect that lives but one day
Ephemeral, a. daily, done in a day
Ephemeridal, } a. pertaining to a daily re-
Ephemeridine, } pitter or to a day book
Ephemeris, s. a journal, a daily account of the planetary motions
Ephemerist, s. who studies astrology
Ephod, s. an ornamental girdle worn by the Jewish priests
Epic, a. containing narrative, heroic
Epicedium, s. an elegy, a funeral poem
Epicene, a. common to both sexes
Epicureatic, a. lenient, assuaging
Epicure, s. one wholly given to luxury
Epicurean, s. a follower of Epicurus
Epicurean, a. luxurious, voluptuous
Epicurism, s. luxury; sensual pleasure
Epicurize, v. n. to live like an epicure
Epidemia, s. a contagious disease
Epidemial, a. peculiar to some place or country, topical
Epidemical, a. contagious, general
Epidermis, s. the scarf or outer thin skin
Epigram, s. a short poem ending in some point of wit or sarcasm
Epigrammatic, a. pointed, sarcastic
Epigrammatist, s. a writer of epigrams
Epigraph, s. inscription on a statue
Epilepsy, s. a convulsion with loss of sense, falling sickness
Epileptic, a. affected with epilepsy
Epilogue, s. a speech made at the end of a play
Epiphany, s. the twelfth day
Epiphysis, s. the accretion and union of bones without any proper articulation or joint
Episcle, s. a rupture of the omentum
Episcle, a. belonging to the epiphysis
Epiphora, s. the come tum, the caul
Epiporoma, s. a callosity of the joints
Episcopacy, s. government of bishops
Episcopal, a. relating to a bishop
Episcopalian, s. advocate for episcopacy
Episcopate, s. the state of a bishop
Episode, s. a digression in a poem unconnected with the main plot
Episodic, } a. contained in an episode
Episodical, }
Epistolic, a. blistering, drawing
Epistle, s. a letter, a written message
Epistolary, a. transacted by letters
Epitaph, s. an inscription on a tomb

Epithalamium, s. a nuptial song
Epithet, s. an adjective to a substantive denoting a quality, &c.
Epitome, s. an abridgment, abstract
Epitomize, va. to abridge, shorten
Epitomizer, } s. one who abridges
Epitomist, }
Epoch, } s. a time to date from
Epocha, }
Epopee, s. an epic or heroic poem
Epulary, a. pertaining to a banquet
Epulation, s. a feast, a banquet
Epulotic, a. cicatrizing, healing
Epulotic, s. a plaster to cicatrize
Equability, s. equality, uniformity
Equable, a. equal to itself, uniform
Equably, ad. uniformly, equally
Equal, a. having equality; impartial
Equal, s. one of the same rank or age
Equalize, va. to become or make equal, compare, recompense
Equality, s. an exact likeness, evenness, uniformity, equability, equal degree
Equally, ad. uniformly, impartially
Equalness, s. equality, uniformity
Equanimity, s. an evenness of mind, dispassionateness, composure
Equanimous, a. even, dispassionate
Equation, s. the act of bringing of things to an equality
Equator, s. a line or great circle dividing the globe into two equal parts
Equatorial, a. pertaining to the equator
Equerry, s. master of the horse, a groom
Equestrian, a. appearing on horseback
Equiangular, a. having equal angles
Equicrural, a. having equal legs or sides
Equidistance, s. equal remoteness
Equidistant, a. set at the same distance
Equidistantly, ad. at the same distance
Equiformity, s. uniformity, likeness
Equilateral, a. having the sides equal
Equilibrate, va. to balance, make even
Equilibration, s. equality of a equipoise
Equilibrity, } s. an equipoise
Equilibrium, }
Equinoctial, a. equally necessary
Equinoctial, s. the equinox, the equator
Equinoctial, a. belonging to the equinox
Equinox, s. the precise time when the day and night are equal
Equinumerant, a. having the same number
Equip, va. to furnish, accoutre, fit out
Equipage, s. retinue, state, attendance, a state carriage and horses, furniture, a woman's watch and trinkets
Equipment, s. the act of equipping or fitting out, accoutrement, equipage
Equipoise, s. an equality of weight
Equiponderant, a. of equal force or power
Equiponderate, va. to weigh equally with or to
Equiponderous, } a. equilibrated, of equal
Equipondious, } weight
Equitable, a. just, candid, impartial
Equitably, ad. impartially, justly, duly
Equity, s. justice, impartiality
Equivalence, s. equality of worth or power

, *v a.* to make equal
a. equal in any way
s. a thing of like value
l. doubtful, ambiguous
ad. uncertainly, doubtfully
ſs, *s.* a doubtful meaning
v n. to ſpeak ambiguouſly
, *s.* ambiguity of ſpeech
, *s.* one who equivocates
poch or date of time
s. an emiſſion of radiance
a. to pull up by the roots
s. the act of rooting up
a. curing radically
to expunge, to rub out
. expunged, ſcratched out
s. expunction, deſtruction
ore, ſooner than
build or ſet up, elevate
a. upright, bold, vigorous
the act of building or of elevation
a perpendicular ſtate
before a long time paſſes, ſoon
an hermit, a recluſe
a. ſolitary, religiouſly
before now, before this time
l. ſome time ago, formerly
erefore
a ſophiſtical method of ar-
ne ſea-holly [guing
a little ermine
ſmall furry animal; fur
clothed in ermine
to canker, corrode, eat away
. a liberal gift
orroſion; act of eating away
miſtake, deviate, do amiſs
iable to miſtake, fallible
verbal meſſage
wing, wandering, vile
s. the faculty of wandering,
being vile
the conditi n of a wanderer,
t of a knight-errant
faults made in printing
randering; irregular
ad. without any method
act of wandering, deviatio
occaſioning wandering
t. faiſe, liable to errours
ad. falſely, by miſtake
s, *s.* error; falſehood
iſtake, blunder, crime, ſin
ſirſt, formerly, till now
, *s.* a bluſhing; redneſs
v a. { to belch, break wind from the ſtomach
s. a belch
learned, ſcientific
learning, in ruction
s. ruſty, copperiſh
a brea ing out, puſtule
burning forth
a. ready to break forth
. an eruption on the face
a. attended with an eryſipelas
the act of ſcaling the walls
ation
ſhell-fiſh; *oyſters roaſted*

Eſcape', *v.* to get out of danger; flee from
Eſcape', *s.* flight, overſight; ſubterfuge; act of getting out of danger
Eſcap'ed, *part.* broken from confinement, got out of danger, gone
Eſcar'gatoire, *s.* a nurſery of ſnails
Eſchalot', *s.* a kind of ſmall fine onion
Eſ'char, *s.* the ſcar of a wound healed
Eſcharot'ic, *a.* burning, ſearing, cauſtic
Eſcheat', *s.* a forfeiture to the lord of a manor, a writ, revenue
Eſcheat', *vn.* to fall to the lord
Eſchew', *v a.* to flee from, ſhun, avoid
Eſcutch'eon, *s.* a coat of arms
Eſcort', *s.* a convoy, guard to a place
Eſcort', *v a.* to convoy, guard to a place
Eſcot', *v a.* to bear one's charges; *s.* a tax
Eſ'cout, *s.* a ſpy, a ſecret enemy
Eſcritoir', *s.* a kind of deſk, ſcrutoir
Es'culent, *a.* eatable; *s.* any food
Eſpal'ier, *s.* a row of trees planted in rails to touch each other, a wall-tree
Eſpe'cial, *a.* principal, leading, chief
Eſpe'cially, *ad.* principally, chiefly
Eſpi'al, *s.* one ſent out to eſpy, a ſcout
Eſplanade', *s.* the glacis of the countercarp
Eſpou'ſal, *a.* belonging to eſpouſals
Eſpou'ſals, *s. pl.* the act of affiancing
Eſpouſe', *v a.* to wed, contract, marry, adopt, maintain, take upon, defend
Eſpy', *v a.* to ſee at diſtance, diſcover
Eſquire', *s.* a title below a knight
Eſquire', *v a.* to conduct, accompany
Eſſay', *v a.* to attempt; try the value of
Es'ſay, *s.* an attempt, endeavour; trial
Eſſay'iſt, *s.* one who writes eſſays
Es'ſence, *s.* exiſtence, being, conſtituent ſubſtance, the chief virtues of any ſimple; perfume, odour
Eſſence, *v a.* to perfume, to ſcent
Eſſen'tial, *a.* important; neceſſary, pure
Eſſen'tial, *s.* exiſtence, nature, chief part
Eſſen'tially, *ad.* by the conſtitution of na-
Eſſen'tialneſs, *s.* extreme importance [ture
Eſſoin', **Eſſoine'**, *s.* allegation or excuſe for non-appearance
Eſtab'liſh, *v a.* to ſettle firmly, ratify
Eſtab'liſhed, *part.* confirmed, built firmly
Eſtab'liſhment, *s.* a ſettlement, ſtated ſalary, a foundation
Eſtate', *s.* a fortune, rank, income; the buſineſs of the government
Eſtate', *v a.* to ſettle as a fortune
Eſteem', *v a.* to value, regard with reverence, eſtimate, hold in opinion
Eſteem', *s.* high value, reverential regard,
Eſteem'er, *s.* one who values highly [reſpect
Es'timable, *a.* worthy of eſteem, valuable, worth a large price
Es'timate, *v a.* to rate, ſet a value on
Es'timate, *s.* calculation, computation
Eſtima'tion, *s.* a valuing, a calculation, honour, eſteem, opinion, judgment
Eſtima'tive, *a.* having the power of comparing or eſtimating
Es'timator, *s.* who eſtimates or values
Es'tival, *a.* relating to the ſummer
Eſtivation, *s.* act of paſſing the ſummer
Eſtrade', *s.* an even level place, a public road

Estrange, *v.a.* to keep at a distance, to alienate the affections

Estrangement, *s.* a distant removal, distance, a voluntary withdrawment

Estray, *s.* a copy of an original writing

Estuary, *s.* an arm of the sea, a frith

Estuate, *v.n.* to ebb and flow, to be in a violent commotion, to boil, bubble up

Estuation, *s.* agitation, commotion, the ebbing and flowing of the tide

Esurience, *s.* violence, commotion, heat

Esurient, *a.* voracious, hungry

Esuriness, *s.* a rambling, eating, wasting

Etc, or **&c.** contraction for *et cetera*

Etch, *v.a.* to mark out prints with aquafortis; to sketch, delineate

Etch, *s.* and after one crop has been taken off; *a.* latter, last

Eternal, *a.* perpetual, endless; *s.* GOD

Eternalize, **Eternize**, } *v.a.* to immortalize

Eternally, *ad.* perpetually, ever

Eternity, *s.* a duration without end

Etesian, *a.* blowing from the east

Etesian, *s.* a kind of trade wind, blowing from the north-east

Ether, *s.* refined air, a pure thin element

Etherial, **Ethereal**, } *a.* heavenly, refined, pure

Ethic, **Ethical**, *a.* moral, of morals

Ethically, *ad.* according to morality

Ethics, *s. pl.* the doctrine of morality

Ethnic, *a.* heathen, pagan; *s.* a heathen

Ethiopia, *s.* an extensive country in Africa

Ethiopian, *s.* one born in Ethiopia

Ethiopian, *a.* belonging to Ethiopia

Etiology, *s.* an account of the causes of diseases, or of any thing

Etwee, *s.* a case for pocket-instruments

Etymological, *a.* relative to etymology of the derivation of words

Etymology, *s.* the true derivation of a word from its original

Etymon, *s.* an original or primitive word

Evacuate, *v.a.* to make void, to quit

Evacuation, *s.* an emptying, a discharge, act of quitting, an abolition

Evade, *v.* to elude, equivocate, escape

Evagation, *s.* the act of wandering, &c. a ramble, deviation, excursion

Evagination, *s.* the act of unsheathing

Evanescence, *s.* the act of vanishing away

Evanescent, *a.* vanishing, disappearing

Evangelical, *a.* divine, of the gospel

Evangelically, *ad.* according to the gospel, divinely

Evangelicalness, *s.* gospel truth

Evangelist, *s.* the promulgation of the gospel [gospel

Evangelist, *s.* a writer or preacher of the

Evangelize, *v.n.* to preach the gospel

Evanid, *a.* evanescent, faint, dying

Evaporable, *a.* easily resolved into vapours

Evaporate, *v.a.* to resolve into vapours, to fly off in vapours, to waste

Evaporation, *s.* act of flying off in fumes

Evasion, *s.* a subterfuge, excuse, shift

Evasive, *a.* equivocating, elusive, loose

Evasively, *ad.* in an evasive manner

Eucharist, *s.* the Lord's supper, the sacramental act [supper

Eucharistical, *a.* relating to the Lord's

Eudaimony, *s.* a good state of the body

Eve, *s.* the close of the day, the vigil or fast of a holiday

Even, *a.* level, parallel, calm; *ad.* verily

Even, *v.a.* to equal, level, bring out of debt, balance an account

Evenhanded, *a.* impartial, fair, just

Evening, **Even**, *s.* the close of the day

Evenly, *ad.* impartially, uniformly, smoothly, in an equipoise

Evenness, *s.* regularity, calmness, smoothness, impartiality, uniformity

Evensong, *s.* evening-worship, even

Event, *s.* an incident, issue, conclusion

Eventerate, *v.a.* to rip open the belly

Eventful, *a.* full of changes

Eventide, *s.* even, time of evening

Eventilate, *v.a.* to winnow; discuss

Eventual, *a.* consequential, resulting

Eventually, *ad.* in the consequence

Ever, *ad.* at any time, always

Everbubbling, *part.* always boiling up

Everburning, *part.* unextinguishable

Everburning, *part.* eternal, lasting always

Evergreen, *s.* a plant that is always green

Everhoured, *part.* always respected

Everlasting, *a.* perpetual, endless

Everlasting, } *s.* eternity

Everlastingness, }

Everlastingly, *ad.* eternally, without end

Everliving, *part.* living always, immortal

Evermore, *ad.* always, eternally

Everso, } *v.a.* to destroy, overthrow

Eversion, *s.* subversion, overthrow

Every, *a.* each, belonging to every one

Everywhere, *ad.* in all places, out

Evict, *v.a.* to dispossess; shew, prove

Evicted, *part.* taken away by a legal sentence, proved, evinced

Eviction, *s.* a dispossession by a course of law, an evidence, proof

Evidence, *s.* a testimony; proof

Evidence, *v.a.* to prove, to evince

Evidencer, *s.* the state of one who is to give evidence, evidence

Evident, *a.* plain, manifest, apparent

Evidently, *ad.* undeniably, plainly

Evigilate, *v.n.* to watch diligently, to study intensely

Evil, *a.* corrupt, wicked, miserable

Evil, *s.* calamity, wickedness; a disease

Evilafflicted, *part.* *a.* ill-affected

Evilbeder, *s.* wicked or evil; malefactor

Evilfashioned, *part.* *a.* ill-contrived

Evilfashioned, *part.* *a.* ill-countenanced

Evilminded, *a.* wicked, malicious

Evilness, *s.* badness, wickedness

Evilspeaking, *s.* contumelious

Evilthinking, *part.* willing harm to

Evilworker, *s.* a wicked, wicked man

Evince, *v.a.* to prove; make evident

Evincible, *a.* capable of proof

Evincibly, *ad.* demonstratively

Evirate, *v.a.* to deprive of manhood, unman

Eviscerate, *v.a.* to embowel, to gut

Evitable, *a.* that may be avoided

ıun, avoid, escape
encomium, panegyric
ltation of good laws
ıasculated, a gelt perſon
ɔ emaſculate, caſtrate
ſtate of an eunuch
ct of calling out
, out, to invoke
ct of flying away
fold, diſentangle
ıfolding, the extraction
ny power, the motion
pe
veable found, a grace-
s
medicinal plant
rb eye-bright
ind of whirlwind

ɔnging to Europe

ve of Europe
ıtle eaſy death
of plucking out
eep
hold water, baſon
height of a diſeaſe
methodical, ſtrict
t, enjoin, demand
ted, demanded
tioner
n, a ſevere tribute
neſs, nicety, niceſs
tely, fitly, nicely
cy, regularity
aggravate, enlarge
perbolical amplifica-
ng up, aggravation
ut into motion; diſ-
invective
fy, lift up, extol
ion to power or dig-
ſing up
ıon, inquiry
ɔn who is examined
act of enquiring by
on; experiment

: who examines

: queſtions, ſearch,
nentaily
s for example
n, copy, precedent

d of blood

ſed, dead, lifeleſs
ɔrivation of life or
ſwoning
w out, to exhauſt
o.oke, aggravate
ıger, rage
citement to anger
deprive of a bene-
ſervice
diſtion, degradation
shallow, prophane
ıanation [footed
es of ſhoes, bare-
tat, the ſtate of
y
antment

Excar'nate, *v a.* to clear from fleſh
Excarnifi'cate, *v a.* to cut in pieces, to kill, butcher, quarter
Excav'ate, *v a.* to cut into hollows
Exceed', *v.* to ſurpaſs, excel, go beyond
Exceed'ing, *part. a.* going too far
Exceed'ingly, *ad.* to a great degree
Excel', *v a.* to exceed in good qualities
Ex'cellence, *s.* greatneſs, purity, goodneſs, a title of honour
Ex'cellent, *a.* eminent, of great value
Ex'cellently, *ad.* in a high degree, well
Except', *v.* to exclude, to object to
Except', } *conj.* unleſs
Except'ing, }
Excep'tion, *s.* an excluſion, objection, bar
Excep'tionable, *a.* liable to exception
Excep'tionableneſs, *s.* objectiveneſs
Excep'tious, *a.* froward, peeviſh
Except'ive, *a.* including an exception
Except'leſs, *a.* general, univerſal
Except'or, *s.* who excepts or objects
Excern', *v a.* to ſeparate by ſecretion
Excerpt', *a.* culled, picked, gathered
Ex'cerpt, *s.* a ſelection, abſtract
Excerp'tion, *s.* act of gleaning; ſelection
Exceſ', *s.* intemperance, ſuperfluity
Exceſ'ſive, *a.* exceeding juſt bounds
Exceſ'ſively, *ad.* eminently, exceedingly
Exchange', *v a.* to barter, to truck
Exchange', *s.* the act of bartering, a place of meeting for merchants, the balance of money of different nations
Exchan'ger, *s.* who practiſes exchanges
Exchequer, *s.* the place of receipt for all the king's money
Excile', *s.* a tax, impoſition
Exciſe', *v a.* to levy by tax or impoſt
Exciſe'able, *a.* liable to be exciſed
Exciſe'man, *s.* who rates the exciſe
Exci'ſion, *s.* a cutting off, extirpation
Excita'tion, *s.* act of rouſing, incitement
Excite', *v a.* to rouſe, animate, put into motion, encourage to act
Excite'ment, *s.* a motive to action
Excit'er, *s.* who excites or ſtirs up
Exclaim', *v n.* to cry out, to rail againſt
Exclama'tion, *s.* clamour, outcry
Exclaim'er, *s.* who exclaims or cries out
Exclam'ative, } *a.* vociferous
Exclam'atory, }
Exclude', *v a.* to ſhut out, to except
Exclu'ſion, *s.* rejection, exception, bar
Exclu'ſive, *a.* excepting, debarring
Exclu'ſively, *ad.* with exception to
Exclu'ſory, *a.* having power to exclude
Excoct', *v a.* to do or make by boiling
Exco'gitate, *v a.* to invent by thought
Excogita'tion, *s.* a device, invention
Excommu'nicate, *v a.* to expel, exclude
Excommu'nicate, *a.* expelled the church
Excommunica'tion, *s.* an excuſion from the communion of the church
Exco'riate, *v a.* to ſtrip off the ſkin, flay
Excoria'tion, *s.* the loſs of ſkin, a flaying
Excortica'tion, *s.* the act of pulling off the bark of any thing
Ex'create, *v a.* to ſpit with hawking
Ex'crement, *s.* human dung, ordure
Excrement'al, *a.* voided as excrement

Excrementi'tious, *a.* containing excrement, voided as uselesis

Excres'cence, *s.* a wart, a preternatural production of flesh

Excres'cent, *a.* growing as an excrescence

Excre'tion, *s.* the ejection of something excrementitious out of the body

Ex'cretive, *a.* able to eject excrements

Ex'cretory, *a.* having the power to throw off superfluous parts

Excru'ciate, *va.* to torture, torment

Excru'ciate, } *part.* tormented
Excru'ciated, }

Excuba'tion, *s.* a watching all the night

Excul'pate, *va.* to clear of a fault

Excur'sion, *s.* a ramble, digression, walk

Excur'sive, *a.* wandering, deviating

Excusable, *a.* pardonable

Excu'sableness, *s.* a pardonable state

Excu'satory, *a.* making apology

Excuse', *va.* to forgive, pardon, remit

Excuse', **Excusa'tion**, *s.* apology, plea

Excus'able, *a.* inexcusable

Excu'ser, *s.* who forgives or pleads for

Excus'e, *va.* to seize and detain by law

Excu'sion, *s.* a seizure by law

Ex'ecrable, *a.* detestable, hateful, vile

Ex'ecrably, *ad.* cursedly, abominably

Execrate, *va.* to curse, wish ill to

Execra'tion, *s.* an imprecation of evil

Exect', *va.* to cut out, to cut away

Ex'ecute, *va.* to perform, put to death

Ex'ecuter, *s.* who executes, who performs

Execu'tion, *s.* performance; seizure; death

Execu'tioner, *s.* who puts the law in force

Execu'tive, *a.* having power to act

Execu'tor, *s.* one entrusted to perform the will of a deceased person

Execu'torship, *s.* office of an executor

Execu'trix, *s.* a female trustee

Exege'tical, *a.* explanatory, expository

Exem'plar, *s.* example, pattern, model

Exemp'larily, *ad.* by way of example

Exemp'lary, *a.* worthy of imitation

Exemplifica'tion, *s.* a transcript, copy, an illustration by example

Exemp'lifier, *s.* one who exemplifies

Exemp'lify, *va.* to illustrate by example

Exempt', *va.* to privilege, to free from

Exempt', *a.* free by privilege, excused

Exemp'tion, *s.* an immunity, a privilege

Exempti'ble, *a.* separable, capable of being taken from another

Exen'terate, *va.* to embowel, to gut

Exenteration, *s.* the act of embowelling

Ex'equies, *spl.* funeral rites

Exer'cent, *a.* practising any trade

Ex'ercise, *v.* to employ, use, practise

Ex'ercise, *s.* use, employment, a talk

Exer'gue, **Exer'gum**, *s.* the plain circular space just within the edge of the medal

Exert', *va.* to make an effort

Exer'tion, *s.* an effort, a struggle

Exes'tion, *s.* the act of eating through

Exestuation, *s.* ebullition, tumultuous heat

Exfo'liate, *vn.* to shell; to scale off as a carious bone [of carious bones

Exfoliation, *s.* the process or separation

Exfo'liative, *a.* causing exfoliation

Exhal'able, *a.* that may be exhaled

Exhala'tion, *s.* vapour, steam, exspiration

Exhale', *v.* to draw or send out vapour; to breathe, to evaporate

Exhale'ment, *s.* a vapour; matter exhaled

Ex'haust', *va.* to drain, draw quite out

Exhaust'ible, *a.* that may be exhausted

Exhaus'tion, *s.* the act of draining off

Exhaust'less, *a.* inexhaustible

Exhered'ate, *va.* to disinherit

Exhereda'tion, *s.* the act of disinheriting

Exhib'it, *va.* to practise by way of show, to display, shew, propose

Exhib'ited, *part.* shewn, proposed

Exhibi'ter, *s.* who exhibits or shows

Exhibi'tion, *s.* a display, a show, allowance; the act of exhibiting

Exhil'arate, *va.* to make cheerful

Exhilara'tion, *s.* the act of making glad

Exhort', *va.* to excite, persuade, incite

Exhorta'tion, *s.* a persuasive argument

Exhort'ative, } *a.* tending to exhort
Exhort'atory, }

Exhort'er, *s.* who exhorts or who advises

Exhuma'tion, *s.* the act of digging up a human body after interment

Ex'igence, *s.* demand, need, want, a sudden occasion, pressing necessity

Ex'igent, *s.* a very pressing business; want

Exig'uous, *a.* small, diminutive, little

Exigu'ity, } *s.* diminutiveness
Exig'uousness, }

Ex'ile, *s.* banishment; one banished

Ex'ile, *va.* to banish from his country

Exile', *a.* small, slender, trifling

Exile'ment, *s.* banishment, deportation

Exili'tion, *s.* act of springing out suddenly

Exil'ity, *s.* slenderness, diminutiveness

Exim'ious, *a.* choice, eminent, excellent

Exim'iousness, } *s.* eminence, excellence
Exim'ity, }

Exist', *vn.* to be, to have being

Exist'ence, *s.* a state of being, life

Exist'ent, *a.* possessed of real being

Ex'it, *s.* a quitting a place; passage; death

Exi'tial, } *a.* fatal, mortal, destructive
Exi'tious, }

Ex'odus, *s.* a departure from a place

Exon'erate, *va.* to unload, disburden, free from some important charge

Exonera'tion, *s.* act of disburdening

Exo'rable, *a.* desired with eagerness

Exopta'tion, *s.* an earnest wish or desire

Ex'orable, *a.* may be moved by entreaty

Exor'bitance, *s.* boundless demand, excessive wrong, unreasonableness

Exor'bitant, *a.* excessive, unreasonable

Exor'bitate, *vn.* to deviate, to go out of the track prescribed

Ex'orcise, *va.* to cast out evil spirits

Ex'orcism, *s.* conjuration

Ex'orcist, *s.* a caster out of evil spirits

Exor'dium, *s.* introduction to a discourse

Exorna'tion, *s.* an embellishment

Exo'tive, *a.* rising, relating to the east

Exo'ta, *s.* the isinglass fish, the huss

Exo'stated, *a.* deprived of bones

Exosta'tion, *s.* act of taking out the bones

Exos'teous, *a.* boneless, wanting bones

Exot'ic, *a.* foreign; *s.* a foreign plant

Expand', *va.* to spread open, diffuse

de extent, the firmament

dilatation, the quality
panfible
ipable of extension
re ſpace, extent, ſurface
reading wide, large
o enlarge upon, rove
banished
ok for, attend the coming
kely to happen
omething expected, hope
iting in hope of
ſter, *s.* who expects
ope, act of looking for
to caſt from the breaſt,
coughing
. a diſcharge from the
by coughing
promoting expectoration
opriety, fitneſs, haſte
per, ſuitable, quick
ray, mean, ſhift
ſuitably, fitly, quickly
haſten, facilitate
e, ready, quick
uickly, readily
tivity, diſpatch, ſpeed,
enterpriſe
uick, active, alert, ready
. with diſpatch, ſoon
ve out, eject, baniſh
ay out, to ſpend
y expended, coſt, waſte
ftly, expenſive
ce from coſt or charge
ly, laviſh, luxurious
ith great expenſe [waſte
coſtlineſs, extravagance,
ng practice, knowledge
ice, that which enters
lings
o try, know by practice
. wiſe by long practice
. who makes trials
to ſearch out by trial
ay, trial, proof
uilt on experiment
f. by experience
dexterous, ready
ily, dexterouſly
l, dexterity, readineſs
ble of atonement
one for to avert
ment for a crime
toneable quality
ble of expiating
act of robbing
miſſion of air from the
emiſſion, death; eva-

he out, cloſe, die
uſtrate, expound, ſhew
able of explanation
explains; interpreter
nment, illuſtration
ntaining explanation
rational ſyllable or word
emental

Ex'plicable, *a.* admitting illuſtration
Ex'plicate, *v a.* to unfold, interpret, ſhew
Explica'tion, *s.* illuſtration, comment
Ex'plicative, *a.* tending to explain
Expli'cit, *a.* plain, open, expreſs, clear
Expli'citly, *ad.* plainly, clearly, directly
Explode', *v a.* to cenſure, hiſs, reject
Exploit', *s.* atchievement; *v a.* to perform
Explo'rate, } *v a.* to ſearch, examine, try
Explore', }
Explora'tion, *s.* ſearch, examination
Explo'ratory, *a.* ſearching, examining
Explore'ment, *s.* ſearch, trial, teſt
Explo'ſion, *s.* report of a canon; noiſe
Explo'ſive, *a.* driving out with noiſe
Ex'ponent, *s.* a term uſed in Algebra
Exponen'tial, *a.* noted by an exponent
Export', *v a.* to ſend out of a country
Ex'port, *s.* any thing ſent out in traffic
Exporta'tion, *s.* foreign traffic
Export'er, *s.* who ſends goods abroad
Expoſe', *v a.* to lay open, make bare, to make liable, put in danger
Expoſi'tion, *s.* explanation; ſituation
Expos'itor, *s.* an interpreter, expounder
Expos'tulate, *v n.* to argue, reaſon
Expoſtula'tion, *s.* a debate; reaſoning with
Expos'tulatory, *a.* reaſoning with
Expo'ſure, *s.* the expoſing to ſight; the ſituation as to the ſun and air
Expound', *v a.* to explain, to interpret
Expounder, *s.* an explainer, interpreter
Expreſs', *v a.* to utter; to ſqueeze out
Expreſs', *a.* plain, full to the purpoſe
Expreſs', *s.* a courier; meſſage ſent
Expreſ'ſible, *a.* that may be uttered; capable of being preſſed out
Expreſ'ſion, *s.* act of repreſenting; mode of ſpeech; act of preſſing out
Expreſ'ſive *a.* ſtrong, full, proper to expreſs
Expreſ'ſiveneſs, *s.* power of expreſſing, the force of the diction
Expreſ'ſively, *ad.* in a ſtrong manner
Expreſ'ſly, *ad.* in direct terms, clearly
Expreſ'ſure, *s.* expreſſion, utterance
Ex'probrate, *v a.* to upbraid, cenſure
Expro'bra'tion, *s.* a reproach, blame
Expro'priate, *v a.* to part with, to give up one's claim or property
Expugn', *v a.* to conquer by aſſault
Expugna'tion, *s.* a taking by aſſault, a conquer
Expugn'able, *a.* may be conquered
Expulſe', *v a.* to drive out, to expel
Expul'ſion, *s.* the act of expelling, force
Expuls'ive, *a.* having power to expel
Expunc'tion, *s.* abolition, an effacement
Expunge', to blot out, annihilate
Expurga'tion, *s.* a purification, cleanſing
Expur'ga'tory, *a.* uſed in purifying
Ex'quiſite, *a.* excellent, conſummate
Ex'quiſitely, *ad.* curiouſly, perfectly
Ex'quiſiteneſs, *s.* perfection, nicety
Exſibila'tion, *s.* the act of hiſſing off
Exſic'cant, *a.* drying up, able to dry
Exſic'cate, *v a.* to dry up, make dry
Exſicca'tion, *s.* the act of drying
Exſpui'tion, *s.* a diſcharge by ſpitting
Exſuc'tion, *s.* the act of ſucking out
Exſuda'tion, *s.* a ſweating out; exſtillation
Exſuffla'tion, *s.* a blaſt from below

Exsuf'flate, *v a.* to whisper, to buz in
Exsus'citate, *v a.* to rouse up [the ear
Ex'tancy, *s.* a part rising above the rest
Ex'tant, *a.* public, standing in view
Extem'poral, } *a.* unstudied, prompt
Extem'porary, }
Extempora'neous, *a.* sudden, quick
Extem'pore, *ad.* without premeditation
Extempo'rineſs, *s.* ſuddenneſs; the faculty of ſpeaking without premeditation
Extem'porize, *v n.* to ſpeak extempore
Extend', *v a.* to ſtretch out, expand
Extend'er, *s.* who or what extends
Extend'ible, } *a.* capable of extenſion
Extens'ible, }
Extend'leſneſs, *s.* unlimited extenſion
Extenſibil'ity, *s.* extenſible quality
Exten'ſion, *s.* the act of extending, the ſtate of being extended
Exten'ſive, *a.* wide, extended far, large
Exten'ſively, *ad.* widely, largely
Exten'ſiveneſs, *s.* largeneſs, wideneſ., diffuſiveneſs, poſſibility of extenſion
Extent', *s.* the compaſs of a thing; an execution in law, a ſeizure
Exten'uate, *v a.* to leſſen, make ſmall or thin, palliate, degrade
Extenu'tion, *s.* a loſs of muſcular fleſh; a mitigation, palliation
Exte'rior, *a.* outward, external
Exter'minate, *v a.* to tear up, drive away
Extermina'tion, *s.* deſtruction; expulſion
Exter'mined, *part.* rooted out, deſtroyed
Extern', Extern'al, *a.* outward
Exter'nally, Exte'riorly, *ad.* outwardly
Exterra'neous, *a.* foreign, alien
Exter'ſion, *s.* act of wiping or rubbing off
Extif', *v n.* to drop from, diſtil from
Extilla'tion, *s.* act of falling in drops
Extim'ulate, *v a.* to excite, ſtir up
Extimula'tion, *s.* pungency, the power of exciting motion
Extinct', *a.* at an end, extinguiſhed, abolitiſhed, dead, wanting ſucceſſion
Extinc'tion, *s.* ſuppreſſion, deſtruction
Extin'guiſh, *v.* to put out, quench, deſtroy
Extin'guiſhable, *a.* may be quenched
Extin'guiſher, *s.* thing to put out candles
Extin'guiſhment, *s.* an extinction
Extirp', } *v a.* to root up, deſtroy
Extirp'ate, }
Extirpa'tion, *s.* eradication, deſtruction
Extirpa'tor, *s.* who extirpates or roots out
Extol', *v a.* to celebrate, praiſe, magnify
Extor'tive, *a.* getting by violence
Extort', *v a.* to wreſt, gain by oppreſſion
Extort'er, *s.* an extortioner
Extor'tion, *s.* an unlawful exaction
Extor'tioner, *s.* who practiſes extortion
Ex'tract, *s.* an abſtract, the ſubſtance extracted, heads of a book, epitome
Extract', *v a.* to draw out of, to ſelect
Extract'ed, *part.* ſelected, taken from
Extrac'tion, *s.* act of drawing out, what is extracted; deſcent, lineage
Extradic'tionary, *a.* conſiſting not in words but realities, real
Extrage'neous, *a.* of another kind
Extrajudi'cial, *a.* done out of the regular courſe of law
Extramiſ'ſion, *s.* the act of emitting

Extramun'dane, *a.* beyond the bounds of the material world
Extra'neous, *a.* foreign, ſtrange, coming from a different ſubſtance
Extraor'dinarily, *ad.* uncommonly
Extraor'dinarineſs, *s.* remarkableneſs
Extraor'dinary, *a.* eminent
Extraparo'chial, *a.* not in any parith
Extrareg'ular, *a.* not ſubject to rule
Extrav'agance, *s.* ſuperfluous expence, waſte, outrage, wildneſs
Extrav'agant, *a.* waſteful, lavith, wild
Extrav'agantly, *ad.* lavithly
Extrav'agantneſs, *s.* prodigality, excaſs
Extrav'aſate, *v n.* to get out of the proper veſſels as blood does
Extrav'aſated, *a.* forced out of the proper veſſels [out of the proper veſſels
Extravaſa'tion, *s.* the ſtate of being forced
Extrave'nate, *a.* let out of the veins
Extreme', *a.* greateſt, laſt, higheſt
Extreme', *s.* the utmoſt point, extremity
Extreme'ly, *ad.* in the utmoſt degree
Extrem'eſt, *a.* the moſt extreme, utmoſt
Extrem'ity, *s.* extreme miſery, diſtreſs
Ex'tricate, *v a.* to diſentangle, clear, free
Extrica'tion, *s* the act of diſentangling
Extrin'ſic, *a.* outward, external
Extrin'ſically, *ad.* outwardly
Extruct', *v a.* to build, form a ſtructure
Extrude', *v a.* to puſh off, thruſt off
Extru'ſion, *s.* the act of thruſting out
Extu'berance, *s.* a protuberance
Extu'berous, *a.* ſwelling out in knots
Extumes'cence, *s.* a tumour on the body
Exu'berance, *s.* ſuperfluity, luxuriance
Exu'berant, *a.* abundant in growth
Exu'berantly, *ad.* luxuriouſly
Exu'berate, *v n.* to abound, overflow
Exuc'cous, *a.* void of juice, dry
Exu'date, } *v.* to ſweat out, iſſue by ſweat
Exude', }
Exuda'tion or Exſuda'tion, *s.* the act of emitting in ſweat
Ex'ulate, *v.* to banith, live in exile
Exul'cerate, *v a.* to corrode, make ſore
Exulcera'tion, *s.* ulcerous corroſion
Exult', *v n.* to leap for joy, to triumph
Exult'ance, Exulta'tion, *s.* joy, tranſport
Exu'perable, *a.* conquerable [portion
Exu'perance, *s.* an overbalance, great pro-
Exu'perant, *a.* overbalancing, having greater proportion
Exu'viæ, *s. pl.* caſt ſkins of animals
Ey'as, *s.* a young hawk
Eye, *s.* the organ of viſion; ſight, front view, face, a hole, a nooſe, a bud
Eye, *v a.* to watch, view, obſerve
Eye'ball, *s.* the ball or apple of the eye
Eye'brow, *s.* the arch of hair juſt over
Eye'drop, *s.* a tear [the eye
Eye'glaſs, *s.* a glaſs uſed to help the ſight
Eye'laſh, *s.* the rim of hair on the eyelid
Eye'leſs, *a.* having no eyes, blind
Eye'lid, *s.* that which cloſes the eye
Eye'ſhot, *s.* a glance, a tranſient view
Eye'ſight, *s.* the ſight of the eye, the ſenſe of ſeeing
Eye'ſore, *s.* any thing that is offenſive to the ſight
Eye'ſtring, *s.* the tendon of the eye

. tooth next the grinders
a wink made as a sign
court of itinerant justices
place where birds of prey
nafts

F.

te in music
the bean *(in Botany)*
. belonging to the bean
ith, the Dorcs
feign, write a fiction
instructive fiction
feigned, told in fables
writer of fiction
edifice, building, a system
a. to build; devise, forge
s. the act of building, fram-
structing
. writer of fables
full of fables, feigned
d. feignedly, in fiction
rifage; confidence; surface
meet in front, to oppose, to
le appearance
s. a drawer of portraits
, *s.* art of drawing portraits
mall surface cut into several

. gay, merry, witty, cheerful
ad. merrily, wittily
s, *s.* mirth, gaiety, wit
ly, pliant, flexible
. easiness, facility
a. to make easy in the do-
ar from obstructions
easiness to be done, dex-
[bad
Facin'orous, *a.* wicked, very
. set over against, opposite to
. covering in front, an addi-
ce
ct, deed, action, reality
. party, tumult, sedition
s. one addicted to a party
given to faction, seditious
d. in a factious manner
s. made by art
agent for another, a substi-
f the numbers in multiplica-
s. the office of a factor [tion
. a servant employed to do
business, a kind of plaything
he product of two numbers
together [any thing
the act or manner of making
a body, house, or place of
agents, a body of traders
bility, reason, disposition, or
rivilege, power; the profes-
fic; professors
to trifle, toy, play the fool
wither, languish, lose colour
to suit, agree, fit, succeed
ding to fade, weak, wan
pl. dregs, excrements

Fag, *v.* to grow weary, labour, fail, faint
Fag, Fagend, *s.* the worst end of a thing
Fag'ot, *s.* a bundle of fire-wood, a nomi-
nal soldier
Fag'ot, *v a.* to tie up in bundles
Fail, *v.* to break in business, to be defi-
cient or short; to miss, perish, decay,
die, desert, neglect
Fail'ing, *s.* a deficiency; failure
Fail'ure, *s.* insolvency, defect, omission
Fain, *a.* glad, merry; obliged, forced
Fain, *ad.* gladly, with desire, willingly
Faint, *v n.* to decay, lose the animal
functions, grow feeble; deject, enfeeble
Faint, } *a.* feeble, weak, timorous
Faint'y, }
Faint'hearted, Faint'ling, *a.* cowardly
Faint'ing, *s.* a swoon, deliquium
Faint'ish, *a.* ready to faint, feeble
Faint'ishness, *s.* feebleness, lowness
Faint'ly, *ad.* feebly, imperfectly, without
colour, timorously
Faint'ness, *s.* feebleness, languor
Faints, *s.* all that runs off in distillation
after the inflammable spirits
Fair, *a.* beautiful, white, handsome, clear,
delicate, not cloudy, just
Fair, *ad.* gently, civilly, happily, pros-
perously, on good terms
Fair, *s.* the female sex, a fine woman, a
free market, honesty
Fair'ing, *s.* a present made at a fair
Fair'ly, *ad.* honestly, openly, perfectly
Fair'ness, *s.* candour, honesty, beauty,
elegance of form, whiteness
Fair'spoken, *part. a.* civil in speech
Fair'y, *s.* an elf, a fay, small phantom
Fair'y, *a.* belonging to fairies
Faith, *s.* belief, truth, fidelity, honesty,
promise, trust in God, a tenet
Faith'breach, *s.* perfidy, treachery
Faith'ed, } *a.* firm to the truth, loyal
Faith'ful, }
Faith'fully, *ad.* honestly, truly, sincerely
Faith'fulness, *s.* honesty, truth, loyalty
Faith'less, *a.* perfidious, base, disloyal
Faith'lessness, *s.* perfidy, treachery, unbe-
Fake, *s.* a single turn of a cable [lief
Fal'cated, *a.* bent like a scythe, crooked
Falcation, *s.* crookedness, a bend
Fal'chion, *s.* a short crooked sword
Fal'con, *s.* a hawk, a sort of cannon
Fal'coner, *s.* who trains up hawks
Falconette', *s.* a small piece of ordnance
Fal'conry, *s.* the art of training hawks
Fall, *v n.* to tumble down, drop, revolt,
come unexpectedly, perish, decrease
Fall, *s.* the act of falling, defeat, down-
fal, disgrace, ruin, cascade
Falla'cious, *a.* erroneous, deceitful
Falla'ciously, *ad.* treacherously, craftily
Falla'ciousness, *s.* a tendency to deceive
Fal'lacy, *s.* a fallacious argument
Fallibil'ity, *s.* a liableness to err
Fal'lible, *a.* liable to errour, frail
Fall'ing, *s.* act of sinking, fall, depression
Fall'ing off, *s.* a ship's movement to leeward
Fal'lingsick'ness, *s.* the epilepsy
Fal'low, *v n.* to plow in order, replow
Fal'low, *a.* uncultivated, unplowed

Fallow, *s.* ground ploughed but not sowed
Fal'lowness, *s.* barrenness, a fallow state
False, *a.* not just, not real, dishonest, base
False-hearted, *a.* deceitful, perfidious
False'hood, *s.* a lie, a false assertion
False'ly, *ad.* erroneously, perfidiously
False'ness, *s.* falsehood, duplicity, deceit
Fals'ity, *s.* a lie, cheat, want of truth
Falsifi'able, *a.* may be corrupted, liable to be counterfeited
Falsifi'c, *a.* making false, dealing falsely
Falsifica'tion, *s.* the act of falsifying
Fal'sifier, *s.* who falsifies or forges, a liar
Fal'sify, *v.* to counterfeit, forge, lie, to prove false, to violate
Fal'sity, *s.* a lie, unfair representation
Falter, *v n.* to hesitate in speech, fail
Falt'ering, *part.* stammering, failing
Falt'eringly, *ad.* with hesitation
Fame, *s.* renown, reputation, glory, report
Fam'ed, *a.* celebrated, renowned
Fame'less, *a.* void of renown, unknown
Famil'iar, *a.* free, affable, common
Familiar, *s.* an intimate; a demon
Familiar'ity, *s.* acquaintance, intercourse
Familiarize, *v.* to make easy by habit
Familiarly, *ad.* in a familiar manner
Fam'ilist, *s.* one of the sect called the family of love
Famille', *s.* the family, *en famille*, in a family way
Fam'ily, *s.* a household; a tribe, class
Fam'ine, *s.* a dearth, scarcity of food
Fam'ish, *v.* to kill with hunger, starve
Fam'ishment, *s.* want of food, hunger
Fam'oled, *a.* made famous, renowned
Fam'ous, *a.* celebrated, renowned
Fam'ously, *ad.* with great celebrity
Fa'mousness, *s.* fame, celebrity
Fan, *s.* an instrument used by the ladies to cool themselves, an instrument to winnow corn
Fan, *v a.* to winnow, cool, ventilate
Fanat'ic, *s.* an enthusiast [goted
Fanat'ic, Fanat'ical, *a.* enthusiastic, bi-
Fanat'icism, *s.* enthusiasm, religious frenzy
Fan'ciful, *a.* whimsical, strange
Fan'cifully, *ad.* in a fanciful manner
Fan'cifulness, *s.* a fanciful disposition
Fan'cy, *s.* imagination, vagary, whim
Fan'cy, *v a.* to like, imagine
Fan'cymonger, *s.* who deals in fancy
Fan'cysick, *a.* diseased in imagination
Fane, *s.* a temple, religious place
Fanfaronade', *s.* a bravado, a bluster
Fang, *s.* t. e tusk of a boar, talons, nails; *v a.* to seize, to gripe, to clutch
Fang'ed, *part.* furnished with fangs
Fan'gle, *s.* a silly attempt, scheme
Fan'gled, *a.* whimsically dressed up
Fang'less, *a.* toothless, having no teeth
Fan'nel, *s.* a scarf worn on a priest's arm
Fan'ner, *s.* who fans, who works a fan
Fant'asied, *a.* filled with wild fancies
Fantas'tically, *ad.* whimsically
Fantas'ticalness, *s.* whimsicalness, caprice
Fan'tasy, *s.* fancy, inclination, humour
Fap, *a.* fuddled, drunk, groggy
Far, *a.* a great way off; *ad.* from afar
Farce, *s.* a mock comedy, grimace
Farce, *v a.* to stuff, puff up; to paint
Far'cical, *a.* droll, belonging to a farce
Far'cy, *s.* a kind of leprosy in horses
Fard, *s.* a kind of paint for the face
Fard'el, *s.* a packsaddle; a pack bundle
Fare, *s.* provisions, food, the hire of one's passage by land or water
Fare, *v n.* to be in a state good or bad, to live, to feed, eat; succeed
Farewel, *s.* a parting compliment, leave
Farewel, *v. imp.* be it well with you
Far'fetch, *s.* a deep stratagem, wile, shift
Far'fetched, *pt.* forced, studiously thought; brought from far
Far'ina, *s.* the fine dust prepared in the male flower of plants; meal
Farina'ceous, *a.* mealy, like meal
Farm, *s.* land occupied by a farmer
Farm, *v a.* to let out, to occupy a farm
Farm'able, *a.* capable of being farmed
Farm'er, *s.* one who rents land
Far'most, *a.* most distant, most remote
Far'ness, *s.* distance, remoteness
Far'piercing, *part.* piercing deep
Farra'ginous, *a.* of different materials
Farra'go, *s.* a confused mass or medley
Far'rier, *s.* one who shoes horses
Far'row, *s.* a litter of pigs
Far'row, *v a.* to bring forth as a sow
Fart, *v n.* to break wind backwards
Fart, *s.* an escape of wind backwards
Far'ther, *a.* being at a greater distance
Far'ther, *ad.* more remotely, moreover
Far'ther, *con.* likewise, furthermore
Far'ther, *v a.* to promote, to advance
Far'therance, *s.* an encouragement
Far'thermore, *ad.* besides, moreover
Far'thest, *a.* at or to the greatest distance
Far'thest, *ad.* most distant or remote
Far'thing, *s.* the 1-4th of a penny
Far'thingale, *s.* a hoop, a kind of ruff
Far'thingsworth, *s.* as much of a thing as is sold for a farthing [before confuse
Fas'ces, *s. pl.* a bundle of rods carried
Fas'cia, *s.* a plain moulding, a fillet
Fascia'tion, *s.* the act of tying up with or applying a bandage
Fascic'ular, *a.* relating to a bundle
Fascic'ulus, *s.* a bundle; as much as can be carried under the arm
Fas'cinate, *v a.* to bewitch, to enchant
Fascina'tion, *s.* an enchantment
Fascine', *s.* a faggot used in war
Fas'cinous, *a.* tending to enchantment
Fash'ion, *s.* a form, make, custom, sort, a mode of dress; rank
Fash'ion, *v a.* to mould, form, adapt
Fash'ionable, *a.* made to the fashion
Fash'ionableness, *s.* a modish elegance
Fash'ionably, *ad.* agreeably to the mode
Fash'ioned, *part.* made, fitted, adapted
Fash'ioner, *s.* who forms, a fop
Fast, *v n.* to abstain from all food
Fast, *s.* abstinence from food; a rope
Fast, *a.* firm, steady, fixed, quick, speedy
Fast, *ad.* immovably; swiftly, firmly, fous
Fast'en, *v.* to make fast; affix, link
Fast'ener, *s.* who makes fast or firm
Fast'ning, *s.* any thing that fastens
Fast'er, *s.* one who abstains from food

s. avaricious, close
s. pride, disdainfulness
disdainful, squeamish
ad. disdainfully, proudly
. a day of abstinence
irmness, strength, security
ly flesh of animals
ake fat, to make plump
p, fleshy, greasy
dly, mortal, inevitable
one who holds a fatality or
necessity
redetermination, necessity
mortally, destructively
predetermined event, death,
f death
rced by fate, doomed
ne who begets a child, the
r, an old man
to adopt a child; ascribe
. the character, state or au-
father
destitute of a father
s. paternal affection
aternal, kind, tender, careful
x feet; reach, penetration
. to reach, encompass, try
o penetrate
s. bottomless; mysterious
s. foretelling, prophetic
earinefs, labour, work, toil
a. to weary, toil, perplex
a. fat, gross, large, plump
lamb or kid for slaughter
o or what makes fat
s, grease, plumpness
make fat, grow plump
ly, weakness of intellects
lusory, stupid, impotent
dull, stupid, heavy
like a honeycomb
kind of tap for a barrel
consisting of ashes
fence, slight crime, defect
o does a fault, an offender
improperly, erroneously
badness, defect [perfect
having no fault, complete,
lty of a fault, defective
al deity, a satyr
ld, rustic, rude
o support, assist, resemble
lness, support, resemblance,
a knot of ribbands
. kind, tender, averse to
pitious
s, s. kindness, benignity
s. tenderly, kindly
s. featured, spared, helped
who favours or regards
ne regarded with kindness,
mean servile wretch
soothe, to flatter; s. a
[flatters, &c.
ne who fawns, one who
. cringing, flattering, fond-

Fawn'ingly, ad. in a cringing manner
Fay, s. a fairy, an elf [together
Fay, v a. to fit two pieces of wood close
Fe'alty, s. homage, loyalty, fidelity
Fear, s. terrour, reverence, anxiety
Fear, v. to terrify, dread, be afraid
Fear'ful, a. timorous; terrible, awful
Fear'fully, ad. terribly, timorously
Fear'fulness, s. timorousness, dread
Fear'less, a. intrepid, free from fear
Fear'lessness, s. intrepidity; boldness
Fear'lessly, ad. in a fearless manner
Feasibil'ity, s. practicableness
Fea'sible, a. practicable, possible
Feast, s. a sumptuous treat, anniversary
Feast, v. to eat or entertain sumptuously
Feast'er, s. who entertains, an epicure
Feast'ful, a. festive, luxurious, joyful
Feast'rite, s. the custom observed at a feast
Feat, s. an act, deed, exploit; a trick
Feat, a. ready, ingenious, skilful
Feat'er, a. neater, readier, quicker
Feath'er, s. the plume of birds, empty
title; a species, kind
Feath'er, v a. to dress with feathers; to
enrich, adorn; tread as a cock
Feath'erdriver, s. who cleans feathers
Feath'ered, } a. clothed with feathers
Feath'ery, }
Feath'eredged, a. made thin at the edge
Feath'erless, a. void of feathers
Feat'ly, ad. neatly, nimbly, dexterously
Fea'ture, s. cast or make of the face
Fea'ture, v a. to resemble in countenance
Feaze, v a. to untwist the end of a rope,
to beat, whip with rods
Feb'rifuge, s. a medicine to cure a fever
Fe'brile, a. relating to a fever
Feb'ruary, s. second month of the year
Februa'tion, s. a sacrifice for the dead
Fe'ces, s. excrements, dregs, lees
Fec'ulence, s. muddiness, foulness, lees
Fec'ulent, a. foul, excrementitious
Fecund', a. fruitful, prolific, abundant
Fecund'ate, } v a. to make fruitful
Fecund'ify, }
Fecunda'tion, s. act of making fruitful
Fecund'ity, s. fruitfulness
Fed, pret. & part. pass. of to feed
Fed'ary, } s. accomplice, confederate
Fed'erary, }
Fed'eral, a. relating to a contract
Fed'erate, a, leagued, confederate, united
Fee, s. a perquisite, a reward, perpetual
right
Fee, v a. to retain, bribe, pay
Fee'ble, a. sickly, weak, infirm
Fee'bled, part. enfeebled, made weak
Fee'bleness, s. weakness, debility
Fee'bly, ad. weakly, without strength
Feed, v. to supply with food, eat, make
fat, nourish, delight
Feed, s. food, food for cattle, pasture
Feed'er, s. who gives food, who eats
Fee'estate, s. lands held by service or ac-
knowledgment
Fee'farm, s. lands held at a yearly rent
Feel, v. to perceive by the touch; to try,
know, sympathize with
Feel, s. the sense of feeling, touch

Feeler, *s.* horns of insects; who feels
Feeling, *a.* expressive of sensibility; tender, perceiving by the touch
Feeling, *s.* perception, sensibility, tenderness, humanity
Feelingly, *ad.* with great sensibility
Feet, *s. pl.* of *foot*
Feetless, *a.* void of feet
Feign, *v a.* to invent, to dissemble
Feigned, *part.* invented, dissembled
Feignedly, *ad.* pretendedly
Feigner, *s.* an inventor, dissembler
Feint, *s.* a false show, mock assault
Felicitate, *v a.* to congratulate
Felicitation, *s.* a congratulation
Felicity, *s.* happiness, blessedness
Fell, *a.* savage, bloody; *s.* a skin, hide
Fell, *v a.* to knock or hew down
Fell, *pret.* of *to fall*
Feller, *s.* who fells or hews down
Fellifluous, *a.* flowing with gall
Fellmonger, *s.* a dealer in hides or skins
Felloe, **Felly**, } *s.* circumference of a wheel
Fellow, *s.* an associate, equal; member of a college; mean man, rascal
Fellow, *v a.* to match, pair, suit, fit
Fellowfeeling, *s.* sympathy; a joint interest, combination
Fellowlabourer, *s.* a joint labourer
Fellowlike, *a.* like a companion
Fellowlieutenant, *s.* having the same master
Fellowship, *s.* a company, sociableness, intercourse, establishment in a college; a rule in arithmetic [commander
Fellowsoldier, *s.* one having the same
Fellowstudent, *s.* studying with another
Fellowsufferer, *s.* sharing in the same evils
Felly, *ad.* cruelly, brutally, savagely
Felo-de-se, *s.* a self-murderer
Felon, *s.* one guilty of felony; whitlow
Felonious, *a.* wicked, villainous
Feloniously, *ad.* wickedly [fence
Felony, *s.* a capital crime, a heinous of-
Felt, *pret.* & *part. pass.* of *to feel*
Felt, *v a.* to unite without weaving
Felt, *s.* stuff used in making hats, cloth made of wool without weaving
Feltre, *v a.* to clot together like felt
Female, **Feminine**, *s.* a the of all kinds
Female, **Feminine**, *a.* belonging to the female, effeminate, tender, delicate
Femininity, *s.* state of being female
Femoral, *a.* belonging to the thigh
Fen, *s.* a marsh, bog, flat moist land
Fence, *s.* a guard, security; mound, hedge
Fence, *v.* to enclose; practise fencing
Fenceless, *a.* having no fence, open
Fencer, *s.* who teaches fencing, who practises or professes fencing
Fencible, *a.* capable of defence
Fencing, *s.* the art of manual defence
Fencingmaster, *s.* who teaches fencing
Fend, *v.* to keep off, shut out; dispute
Fender, *s.* a fence against cinders, &c.
Fenoration, *s.* usury, increase by usury
Fennel, *s.* a garden plant or herb
Fenny, *a.* marshy, boggy, full of fens
Feodal, *a.* held of some lord
Feodary, *s.* who holds lands under a lord
Feoff, *v a.* to invest with possession
Feoffee, *s.* one put in possession of right
Feoffer, *s.* the person who puts another in possession [giving possession
Feoffment, *s.* the act of granting or of
Feracious, *a.* fruitful, abundant
Feracity, *s.* fruitfulness, abundance
Feral, *a.* mortal, gloomy, dismal
Feriation, *s.* the act of keeping holiday, a cessation from labour
Ferine, *a.* wild, barbarous, savage
Ferineness, **Ferity**, } *s.* savageness, cruelty
Ferment, *s.* an inward motion; tumult
Ferment, *v.* to be in a state of fermentation, to cause an intestine motion, to work
Fermentative, *a.* causing fermentation
Fermentation, *s.* intestine motion, heat
Fern, *s.* a plant [fern
Fernly, *a.* overgrown with fern, full of
Ferocious, *a.* savage, cruel, rapacious
Ferocity, *s.* rapaciousness, fierceness
Ferreous, *a.* consisting of iron
Ferret, *s.* a small quadruped; a silk tape [out
Ferret, *v a.* to drive out of holes, drive
Ferruginous, *a.* partaking of iron
Ferrule, *s.* a ring at the end of a stick
Ferry, *s.* a boat for passage, the passage over the water
Ferry, *v a.* carry over, or pass in a boat
Ferryman, *s.* who plies at a ferry
Fertile, *a.* fruitful, abundant, rich
Fertilitate, **Fertilize**, } *v a.* to make fruitful
Fertility, *s.* fecundity, fruitfulness
Fervency, *s.* ardour, eagerness, zeal
Fervent, *a.* ardent, warm in devotion
Fervently, *ad.* in a fervent manner
Fervescent, *a.* growing warm or hot
Fervid, *a.* hot, zealous, burning
Fervidness, **Fervour**, } *s.* ardour of mind; zeal
Ferula, *s.* a wooden slapper used in schools
Fescue, *s.* a pointer for a horn-book
Fester, *v a.* to canker, corrupt, rankle
Festinate, *a.* hasty, hurried, rash
Festinately, *ad.* hastily, speedily
Festival, *s.* solemn day, anniversary
Festival, **Festive**, } *a.* pertaining to feasts
Festivity, *s.* a festival, mirth, gaiety
Festoon, *s.* a wreath, border of flowers
Festuous, *a.* formed of straw
Fet, *s.* a piece, bit, part, portion
Fetch, *v a.* to go and bring a thing
Fetch, *s.* a stratagem, trick, artifice
Fetid, *a.* stinking, offensive, rank
Fetidness, *s.* rankness, a fetid quality
Fetiferous, *a.* producing young, bearing
Fetor, *s* an offensive smell [fruit
Fetter, *v a.* to bind with fetters, chain
Fetters, *s.* chains for the feet of felons
Fettle, *v n.* to trifle, loiter, do slowly
Fetus, **Foetus**, *s.* an animal in embryo
Feud, *s.* a quarrel, hatred, enmity
Feudal, *a.* held in fee or from a lord
Feudatory, *s.* who holds of a lord
Fever, *s.* a disease attended with heat, &c.

s. to put into a fever
.Fe'verous, Fe'very, a. burning,
oot, too hot, tending to, or trou-
th a fever
, s. a bunch or row of leaves
belonging to a small number
coal, fire-wood, firing
. to feed with fewel
s. smallness of number
to cleanse a ditch of mud
in order or warrant in law
lie, falsehood; vn. to tell lies
. a teller of lies, a forgeteller
'bri, s. a small thread or string
s. an exceeding small fibre
a. composed of fibres
. changeable, unsteady
s, s. inconstancy, unsteadiness
d. inconstantly, unsteadily
contempt shewn by the motion
ingers
. made by a potter, earthen
. a story invented; lie, tale
, a. counterfeit, false
ly, ad. falsely, counterfeitly
ness, s. a counterfeit state
pointed iron used by sailors to
their cords
, a musical instrument, violin
. to play on a fiddle, to trifle
idle, a. trifling, simple
idle, s. a trifling business
. one who plays on a fiddle
ng, s. a string for a fiddle
s. faithfulness, honesty
vn. to move by fits and starts
, } a. confident, trusty
, s. one who depends on faith only
denoting dislike
. fee, manor, tenure in fee
a piece of meadow-ground, a
space, space, blank space, place
e
, s. a book used by surveyors
a. being in the field of battle
, s. a bird of the thrush-kind
e, s. a small cannon, artillery
a devil, infernal being, enemy
. savage, outrageous, furious
ad. furiously, violently
e, s. savageness, ferocity, heat
d. in a hot fiery manner
, s. acrimony, warmth of temper
. consisting of fire, fierce
pipe blown to the drum
one who plays on a fife
a. five and ten
, a. next to the fourteenth
ad. in the fifth place
a. next to the forty-ninth
five tens, ten taken five times
tree, fruit of the fig-tree
to insult with ficos, to put sume-
fleas into one's head
to contend in battle, engage
a battle, combat, conteit, duel
s, a warrior, a combatant

Fight'ing, part. combating, fit for war
Fig'ment, s. an invention, a fiction
Fig'ulate, a. made of potter's clay
Fig'urable, a. capable of receiving form
Fig'ural, } a. reduced to form or shape
Fig'urate, }
Fig'urative, a. typical, metaphorical
Fig'uratively, ad. by metaphor or allusion
Fig'ure, s. a number; distinguished appearance, person, shape, type, image
Fig'ure, va. to form, shape, represent
Fig'ured, part. formed, decorated
Fig'urefinger, s. a fortuneteller
Fila'ceous, a. consisting of small threads
Fil'acer, s. officer in the Common Pleas
Fil'ament, s. a slender thread, a fibre
Fil'bert, s. a fine hazel nut
Filch, va. to steal, pilfer, rob
Filch'er, s. who filches, a cheat, thief
File, s. a smith's tool, a catalogue, roll, wire for papers, row of soldiers
File, v. to march in file, to cut with a file, to put on thread or wire
File'cutter, s. a maker of files
Fil'emot, s the colour of a dead leaf
Fil'et, Fil'let, a headband, moulding
Fil'ial, a. belonging to a son [ther
Filia'tion, s. the relation of a son to a fa-
Fil'igree, s. curious gold or silver work
Fil'ings, s. particles rubbed off by a file
Fill, va. to make full, satisfy, glut
Fill, s. fulness, content, part of a carriage
Fill'er, s. who or what fills
Fil'lerhorse, s. the horse that draws between the shafts of a carriage
Fil'let, s. a headband; middle part of the thigh; a small moulding
Fil'lip, va. to hit with the finger
Fil'lip, s. a sudden stroke with the finger
Fil'ly, s. a young mare, a young girl
Film, s. a thin skin, a pellicle
Film, va. to cover with a pellicle
Film'y, a. composed of thin skins
Film'iness, s. the state of being filmy
Filt'er, va. to clear, strain; s. a strainer
Filth, s. nastiness, dirt, corruption
Filth'ily, ad. dirtily, obscenely, meanly
Filth'iness, s. nastiness; pollution
Filt.'y, a. foul, polluted, obscene
Filtra'tion, s. the act of straining
Fim'briated, a. bordered, fringed; jagged
Fin, s. the wing of a fish; the closing note [in music
Fin'able, a. liable to a fine
Fi'nal, a. last, ultimate, conclusive
Finally, ad. lastly, completely
Finance', s. a revenue, income, treasure
Finan'cial, a. of or relating to finance
Finan'cier, s. one who schemes finances, one skilled in public revenue
Find, va. to discover, meet with, feel
Find'er, s. one who finds or picks up
Find'fault, s. a great caviller, a censurer
Fin'ely, a. plump, weighty, firm
Fine, a. not coarse, delicate, pellucid, elegant, handsome, pure, nice, thin, keen, artful
Fine, s. a penalty, forfeit, mulct; end
Fine, v. to refine, purify, clear, inflict a penalty, adorn, decorate

Fine'draw, *v a.* to sew up a rent neatly so as not to be seen
Fine'drawer, *s.* who practises finedrawing
Fine'ly, *ad.* beautifully, neatly, keenly
Fine'nefs, *s.* elegance, delicacy, purity, splendour, artfulnefs, art, subtlety, clofenefs of contexture
Fin'er, *s.* one who purifies metals
Fin'ery, *s.* fhow, fine drefs, fplendour
Finefe', *s.* ftratagem, artifice, cunning
Fin'ewed, *a.* mouldy, mufty, hoary
Fin'ger, *s.* a part of the hand; meafure, work, art, manufacture
Fin'ger, *v a.* to touch lightly, to pilfer
Fin'gering, *s.* the act of touching
Fin'glefangle, *s.* a trifle; *a.* trifling
Fin'ical, *a.* nice, fpruce, foppifh, affected
Fin'ically, *ad.* foppifhly, oftentatiously
Fin'icalnefs, *s.* foppifhnefs, oftentation
Fin'ingpot, *s.* a veffel for refining metals
Fi'nis, *s.* the end, conclufion
Fin'ifh, *v a.* to perfect, make complete
Fin'ifher, *s.* who completes or perfects
Fin'ifhing, *part.* ending, completing
Fin'ifhing, *s.* the laft polifh, ftroke, &c.
Fi'nite, *a.* limited, bounded, fixed
Fi'nitenefs, *a.* unbounded, infinite
Fi'nitely, *ad.* within certain limits
Fi'nitenefs, Fin'itude, *s.* limitation
Fin'itive, *a.* defining, bounding
Fin'lefs, *a.* void of fins
Fin'like, *a.* formed in imitation of fins, like fins
Fin'ned, *a.* furnifhed with fins
Fin'ny, *a.* formed for the element of water
Fip'ple, *s.* a ftopper, a ftopple
Fir, *s.* the name of a tree or its wood
Fire, *s.* what burns; flame, light; force of expreffion, ardour of temper, courage, heat, paffion, love
Fire, *v.* to difcharge firearms, to kindle, take or fet on fire, inflame, animate
Fire'arms, *s. pl.* guns, &c.
Fire'brand, *s.* a kindled piece of wood, an incendiary, mifchief-maker
Fire'drake, *s.* a fiery meteor; fire-work
Fire'engine, *s.* an engine wrought by fire to extract water from mines
Fire'lock, *s.* a foldier's gun, a mufket
Fire'man, *s.* a man employed to extinguifh fires by fire offices [new
Fire'new, *a.* new from the forge, quite
Fire'pan, *s.* a pan for holding fire
Fir'er, *s.* who fets on fire; incendiary
Fire'fhip, *s.* a fhip filled with combuftibles
Fire'fide, *s.* a hearth, chimney, family
Fire'work, *s.* a preparation of gunpowder, fulphur, &c.
Fir'ing, *s.* fuel
Firk, *v.* to whip, beat; cohabit with
Firk'in, *s.* a veffel of nine gallons
Firm, *a.* ftrong, conftant, unfhaken
Firm, *v a.* to fix, eftablifh, confirm
Firm, *s.* the name or names under which the bufinefs of any mercantile houfe is carried on or fettled
Firm'ament, *s.* the fky, the heavens
Firmament'al, *a.* of the firmament
Firm'an, *s.* a paffport or liberty to trade
Firm'ly, *ad.* ftrongly, immovably
Firm'nefs, *s.* hardnefs, conftancy, folidity
First, *a.* foremoft, chief, earlieft
First, *ad.* prior to any thing elfe
First'begotten, *a.* eldeft, firft produced
First'born, *a.* firft in order of nativity
First'fruits, *s pl.* the firft produce
First'ling, *s.* the firft of all cattle
Fifc, Fifc'al, *s.* an exchequer, treafury
Fifh, *s.* an animal living in water
Fifh, *v.* to catch fifhes, obtain by art
Fifh'ermen, *s.* one who catches fifh
Fifh'ertown, *s.* a town chiefly inhabited by fifhermen
Fifh'ery, *s.* the place of catching fifh
Fifh'ful, *a.* abounding with fifh
Fifh'hook, *s.* a barbed hook to catch fifh
Fifh'ify, *v a.* to make thofe like fifh
Fifh'ing, *s.* the practice of catching fifh
Fifh'kettle, *s.* a kettle to boil fifh in
Fifh'meal, *s.* a meal of fifh; fmaller fifh
Fifh'monger, *s.* a dealer in fifh
Fifh'y, *a.* like fifh, tafting of fifh
Fis'file, *a.* capable of being cleft
Fis'fure, *s.* a cleft, a narrow chafm
Fit, *s.* the hand in a clinched fiftt
Fit, *v a.* to ftrike with the fift
Fift'icuffs, *s pl.* a battle with fifts
Fis'tula, *s.* a finuous ulcer
Fis'tulous, *a.* finuous like a fiftula
Fit, *s.* a fudden motion, the paroxyfm of a difeafe; a fwoon, convulfions, epilepfy
Fit, *a.* qualified, proper, meet
Fit, *v a.* to fuit, qualify, equip, adapt, adjuft, repair; to be proper
Fitch, *s.* a kind of wild pea, a vetch
Fitch'at, Fitch'ew, } *s.* a ftinking little animal
Fit'ful, *a.* having fits, varied by fits
Fit'ter, *a.* more fit, more fuitable
Fit'teft, *a.* moft fit, moft fuitable
Fit'ly, *ad.* properly, juftly, meetly
Fit'ment, *s.* fomething that is fitted or adapted to a particular purpofe
Fit'nefs, *s.* propriety, convenience
Five, *a.* four and one
Five'fingers, Five'foot, } *s.* a kind of ftarfifh
Fivefold, *a.* multiplied by five
Fives, *s pl.* a kind of play with a ball; a difeafe in horfes
Fix, *v.* to make faft, fettle, determine
Fixa'tion, *s.* fteadinefs, firmnefs
Fix'ed, *part.* fettled, appointed
Fix'edly, *ad.* firmly, certainly, invariably
Fix'ednefs, *s.* the ftate of being fixed
Fixid'ity, Fix'ity, } *s.* firm coherence of parts
Fix'ture, *s.* a thing fixed to the premiffes
Fix'ure, *s.* a ftable ftate, folid pofture
Fiz'gig, *s.* a harpoon to ftrike fifh with
Flab'binefs, *s.* a flabby ftate, flaccidity
Flab'by, *a.* foft, limber, loofe, not firm
Flac'cid, *a.* lax, weak, limber
Flaccid'ity, *s.* want of tenfion, laxnefs
Flag, *v.* to grow feeble; hang loofe
Flag, *s.* a plant; fhip-colours, a ftone
Flagella'tion, *s.* the act of fcourging
Fla'geolet, or Fla'gelet, *s.* a fmall flute

a. laid with flag stones
s, s. want of tension
a. hanging loose; growing feeble
t. full of flags, weak, limber,

s, a. wicked, vile, atrocious
. a two-quart measure
r, s. who commands a fleet
, s. burning heat, fire, ardour
a. notorious; burning, red
s. the admiral's ship
a instrument for thrashing
a scale of iron, flock of snow,
or fire layer, stratum, film
hanging loosely together, broken
ne
a pretence, falsehood, lie
t. to deceive with false pretences
s, s. a lighted torch
light emitted from fire, a stream
blaze, a dour, love
n. to shine or burn as fire, to
o be angry
s. an ancient heathen priest
part. burning, ardent, hot; fine
y, ad. ardently, notoriously
ity, s. aptness to take fire
ion, s. the act of kindling
s, part. cheated, imposed on
rus, a. confiding of flame
amous, a. vomiting flame
t. fiery, burning, flaming [side
the side; v a. to attack on the
s. a soft woollen stuff or cloth
a blow; any thing that hangs
nd loose [in flaws
to beat, move with noise, fall
on, v a. to devour; s. a game
s, a. having loose broad ears
t. to cast a bad light, to glitter
ancient lustre
a sudden short blaze, a body of
riven by violence; a sudden burst
r merriment
to blaze suddenly, to be witty,
p water with the
ad. with empty vain show
s, s. quality of being flashy
t. empty, showy, gaudy
a bottle, powder-horn; a bead
s. long kind of basket, a tray
level, even ground, a shallow
horizontal, level, smooth, insipid,
ositive, dejected
to level, depress, make vapid,
ull, hinder, draw
} ad. with the flat downwards
d. downright, evenly, daily
s. thinness, deadness, lowness,
s
v. to make level, to grow vapid,
rown, sink down, dispirit
v a. to footh, fawn, raise false
praise falsely
, s. a fawner, praiser, coaxer
} s. false or empty praise
a. somewhat flat, low, dull

Flatulency, } s. windiness; vanity
Flatuosity, }
Flat'ulent, } a. windy, empty, vain
Flat'uous, }
Flat'ulentness, s. windiness, turgidness
Flaunt, v n. to strut or fly about dressed
Flaunt, s. what hangs loosely and airily
Fla'vour, s. relish, odour, fragrance
Fla'vourless, a. void of flavour
Fla'vourous, a. agreeable to the taste,
Flaw, v a. to crack, break [odorous
Flaw, s. a crack, defect; a violent blast,
commotion of wind, tumult
Flaw'less, a. void of cracks or defects
Flaw'ter, v a. to scrape a skin or hide, to
pare a skin
Flaw'y, a. cracked, defective, faulty
Flax, s. the plant from which linen is
Flax'en, a. made of flax, like flax [made
Flay, v a. to strip off the skin
Flea, s. an insect; v a. to clean from fleas
Flea'bitten, part. bitten by fleas, mean
Fleak, s. a small lock of any thing, a
thread, twist
Fleam, s. an instrument for bleeding cattle
Fleck, } v a. to spot, streak, dapple
Flecker, }
Fled, pret. & part. pass. of to flee
Fledge, v a. to furnish with feathers
Flee, v n. to avoid, run from danger
Fleece, s. the wool that grows on, or is
shorn from one sheep
Fleece, v a. to clip or shear sheep; to
strip, plunder, strip a person of his substance, to clip [plundered
Flee'ced, part. stripped of substance, &c.
Flee'cy, a. woolly, covered with or like
wool, soft [with scorn
Fleer, v n. to mock at, leer, smile, grin
Fleer, s. mockery, a deceitful or saucy
kind of grin
Fleet, a. active, quick, swift, nimble
Fleet, s. a company of ships; a navy
Fleet, v. to fly or pass swiftly, vanish,
skim the water, skim milk
Fleetly, part. passing swiftly, nimbly
Fleet'ness, s. swiftness, speed, quickness
Flesh, s. the muscular part of the body;
animal food, near relation; carnality,
lust, worldliness
Flesh, v a. to feed with flesh, to initiate,
establish in any practice, harden, glut, fill
Flesh'colour, s. the colour of flesh
Flesh'fly, s. a large blue fly that feeds on
flesh and deposits her eggs in it
Flesh'hook, s. a hook to take meat up with
Flesh'less, a. void of flesh; lean
Flesh'lieft, a. the most fleshy
Flesh'liness, s. plumpness, fatness; carnal
appetite, lust
Flesh'ly, a. animal, carnal, lascivious
Flesh'meat, s. animal food
Flesh'ment, s. eagerness gained from a
prosperous beginning
Flesh'monger, s. a dealer in flesh; a pimp
Flesh'pot, s. a vessel to cook meat in
Flesh'quake, s. a trembling of the flesh
Flesh'y, a. full of flesh, fat, plump
Fletch'er, s. who makes bows and arrows

Flew, *preterite of to fly* [hound; a net
Flew, *s.* the chops of a deepmouthed
Flew'ed, *a.* chapped, deepmouthed, deep
Flexibil'ity, } *s.* pliancy, compliance
Flex'ibleness, }
Flex'ible, } *a.* pliant, complying, gentle
Flex'ile, }
Flex'ion, *s.* act of bending; a flexure, a joint, cast, turn
Flex'uous, *a.* winding, bent, uncertain
Flex'ure, *s.* a part bent, bend, joint, act of bending, servile compliance
Flick'er, *v.* to flutter, play the wings, laugh, laugh in scorn, fleer [scorn
Flick'ering, *part.* fluttering, laughing in
Flic'er, *s.* a fugitive runaway, the flying part of a machine
Flight, *s.* a running away, a flock of birds, a sally of imagination, a volley, shower [ing
Flim'sy, *a.* imaginary, wild, swift, fleet-
Flim'sy, *a.* limber, weak, spiritless
Flinch, *v n.* to shrink under pain, to fail
Flinch'er, *s.* who shrinks, who fails
Fling, *v.* to throw; baffle, overreach; flounce, wince, grow unruly
Fling, *s.* a jeer, gibe, cast, throw
Flint, *s.* a hard stone, a cruel wretch
Flint'y, *a.* made of flint, hard, obdurate
Flip, *s.* a drink made of beer, spirits, sugar and eggs [ward and forward
Flip'flap, *ad.* with repeated noise back-
Flip'pant, *a.* nimble; pert, talkative
Flip'pant'y, *ad.* nimbly, pertly
Flirt, *v.* to jeer, run about idly, move quickly, kick, flutter
Flirt, *s.* a pert hussy, a sudden motion
Flirta'tion, *s.* a quick sprightly motion
Flit, *v n.* to flutter, remove; fly about
Flitch, *s.* side of bacon
Flit'ter, *s.* a pancake; a rag, tatter
Flit'termouse, *s.* the bat
Flit'ting, *s.* deviation from the right; sin
Flix, *s.* down, fur, soft hair
Float, *s.* any thing swimming on the water
Float, *v.* to swim on the surface; to deluge, to cover with water
Float'age, *s.* what floats on the sea
Float'ing, *s.* act of overflowing
Float'y, *a.* buoyant, swimming
Flock, *s.* a company of sheep, a crowd
Flock, *v n.* to gather in crowds
Flock'bed, *s.* a bed filled with locks of wool
Flog, *v a.* to lash, whip, beat, chastise
Flood, *s.* an inundation of the tide, flux
Flood, *v a.* to overflow, cover with water
Flood'gate, *s.* a sluice to let out water
Flood'mark, *s.* a mark left by the flood
Flook, } *s.* broad part of an anchor
Fluke, }
Floor, *v a.* to lay the bottom of a room
Floor, Floor'ing, *s.* bottom of a room
Flo'ral, *a.* belonging to flowers
Flo'ret, *s.* a diminutive or imperfect flower
Flor'id, *a.* red, bright in colour
Flor'idness, } *s.* fresh colour
Florid'ity, }
Flor'in, *s.* a foreign gold coin
Flo'rist, *s.* one who cultivates flowers

Flos, *s.* the more subtle parts of bodies separated in sublimation
Flos'culous, *a.* composed of flowers
Flot'son, *s.* goods swimming on the sea
Flounce, *v.* to deck with flounces; to plunge, be agitated or in a passion
Flounce, *s.* a loose female trimming
Flound'er, *v n.* to move with violence
Flound'er, *s.* a small flat fish
Flour, *s.* the fine part of ground corn
Flour'ets, *s.* young blossoms or shoots
Flour'ish, *v.* to thrive, prosper; play an interlude, use florid language, boast, brag; adorn
Flour'ish, *s.* beauty, bravery, an ostentatious embellishment
Flour'isher, *s.* one who is in prosperity
Flout, *s.* mockery; *v a.* to mock, to insult
Flow, *v.* to pour in as water, run as the tide; to melt, to liquefy; to issue, to hang loose and flowing
Flow, *s.* a rise of water, sudden plenty, copious diction, volubility
Flow'er, *s.* blossom of a plant; prime
Flow'er, *v.* to put forth flowers, to bloom; froth, ferment; adorn
Flow'eret, Flow'ret, *s.* a small flower
Flow'ery, *a.* adorned with flowers
Flow'ingly, *ad.* with volubility, &c.
Flown, *part.* of *to flee*; gone away, cracked
Fluctig'erous, *a.* borne by the waves
Fluctiv'agous, *a.* tossed upon the waves
Fluc'tuant, *part. a.* waving, uncertain
Fluc'tuate, *v n.* to float, be irresolute
Fluctua'tion, *s.* indeterminateness, uncertainty; change, alternate motion of the water [chimney
Flue, *s.* soft down or fur, the pipe of a
Flu'ency, *s.* eloquence, volubility, readiness, smoothness, abundance
Flu'ent, *a.* eloquent, flowing; *s.* a stream
Flu'ently, *ad.* with volubility, flowingly
Flu'id, *s.* what flows, animal juice
Flu'id, *a.* flowing, running as water
Fluid'ity, } *s.* the quality of flowing
Flu'idness, }
Flum'mary, *s.* a spoonmeat made of milk
Flung, *part.* of *to fling* [and flour
Flu'or, *s.* a fluid state or quality; mences
Flur'ry, *s.* hurry, flutter of spirits, violent commotion, gust of wind
Flush, *a.* fresh, full of vigour, full of feathers, abounding, level, even
Flush, *s.* afflux, violent flow; a sudden impulse, cards of a suit
Flush, *v.* to flow with violence, come in haste, redden, heat, elate
Flush'ed, *part.* reddened, puffed up, elated, heated, elevated
Flus'ter, *v a.* to put in confusion, to make hot and rosy with drinking
Flute, *s.* a musical pipe; a channel or furrow in a pillar [on a flute
Flute, *v.* to cut channels in pillars, to play
Flut'ing, *s.* fluted work on a pillar
Flut'ter, *v.* to take short flights and flap the wings, to be agitated
Flut'ter, *s.* confusion, disorder of mind
Flut'tering, *s.* a tremulous irregular motion

the act of flowing, a flow, con-
: ; dysentery ; what causes metals
ıefy
2. to melt metals, to salivate
flowing, inconstant
ity, } s. { apness to liquefy,
ness, } { liquifiable quality,
, } { state of being fluxed
, s. a melting ; flow of humours
to move with wings ; to burst
n insect, upper part of a jack
, v a. to taint, fill with maggots
, s. the egg of a fly
ıer, s. who catches or hunts flies
. that flies away ; a stair, the fly
ick, &c.
v n. to angle with a fly
ng, s. act of angling with a fly
s. to bring forth as a mare
the offspring of a mare
n. to gather froth, be enraged
. spume, froth ; passion, rage, fury
a. covered with foam, frothy
a small pocket ; v a. to cheat
s. belonging to the focus.
s. a place where rays meet, point
s. dry food for cattle ; v a.
d with dry food
, a. delving, digging, turning up
an enemy in war, opponent
a thick mist ; aftergrass
ss, s. mistiness, cloudiness
a. misty, cloudy, dull, thick
s. a weak or blind side, falling
to defeat, push or ward off
a defeat ; a blunt sword, the leaf
n gilding
s. plenty, abundance
a. to insert by forgery ; cram in
ss, s. mouldiness, fustiness
a. mouldy, fusty, stinking
a pen for sheep, flock ; plait
a. to double up ; confine sheep
, s. liberty of penning sheep
ous, a. consisting of leaves, made
thin scales
, s. leaves, assemblage of trees
s. a curve of the second order
v a. to beat into thin plates
n, s. the act of beating into thin
or leaves ; flower of a plant
. a large book ; a page ; mark
olks, s. people, nation, mankind
te, s. an assembly of the people
v. to go or come after ; to
:e [ciple, dependant
er, s. who follows, a copier, dis-
. a want of understanding, depra-
f mind, imprudence
, v a. to embrocate, bathe, encou-
abet, fret, hoist up
ation, s. a partial bathing ; lotion
ted, part. bathed, excited
ter, s. an encourager, abettor
. tender to a fault, foolish
on'dle, v. to caress, to doat on
, s. who fondles or caresses
g, s. one very much caressed
ad. with fondness, foolishly

Fond'ness, s. an excess of love, weakness
Font, s. the baptismal bason, a set of types for printing
Font'anel, s. an issue
Fontange', s. a knot of ribbands
Fonti'genous, a. growing near wells
Food, s. victuals, meat, provision
Food'ful, a. affording food, plentous
Food'y, a. fit for food, fit to eat
Fool, s. an idiot, buffoon, oaf
Fool, v. to trifle, toy, disappoint ; cheat
Fool'born, part. foolish from the birth
Fool'ed, part. treated as a fool, cheated
Fool'ery, s. habitual folly, nonsense
Fool'hard'iness, s. mad rashness
Fool'hardy, a. madly adventurous
Fool'ish, a. weak in understanding, imprudent, ridiculous ; sinful, wicked
Fool'ishly, ad. weakly, imprudently
Fool'ishness, s. a want of understanding
Fool'trap, s. a snare to catch fools in
Foot, s. what any thing stands upon ; the infantry ; a certain number of syllables ; a measure of 12 inches ; act of walking, a step, motion
Foot, v. to kick, spurn, dance, tread, settle
Foot'ball, s. ball in a leathern case, a game
Foot'boy, s. a boy who attends in livery
Foot'bridge, s. a narrow bridge
Foot'ed, a. shaped in the foot ; danced
Foot'ing, s. foundation, tread, or walk, dance, condition, settlement, road, entrance, narrow lace
Foot'licker, s. a slave, a flatterer
Foot'man, s. a servant in livery, runner
Foot'manship, s. the act of a runner
Foot'pace, s. a slow walk, the space on the turning of a staircase
Foot'pad, s. one that robs on foot
Foot'path, s. a path for foot-passengers
Foot'post, s. a pedestrian messenger
Foot'soldier, s. a soldier who serves on foot
Foot'step, s. a track, trace, mark of a foot, token
Foot'stool, s. a support for the feet
Fop, s. a coxcomb, one fond of dress
Fop'doodle, s. an insignificant wretch
Fop'ling, s. a petty, underrate fop
Fop'pery, s. affectation of show, folly
Fop'pish, a. vain of dress, foolish, vain, saucy, rude
Fop'pishly, ad. ostentatiously, vainly
Fop'pishness, s. vanity, ostentation
For'age, s. food, provision, provisions for the horse in an army
For'age, v. to plunder, rove, feed on spoil
Fora'men, s. a hole, an aperture
Foram'inous, a. full of holes pierced
Foratmuch, conj. seeing, because that
Forbade', pret. of to forbid
Forbear', v. to cease from, decline, spare
Forbear'ance, s. act of forbearing, delay
Forbear'er, s. who forbears, withholds
Forbid', v. to order not to do, to interdict, utter a prohibition
Forbid'dance, s. prohibition, restraint
Forbid'denly, ad. unlawfully
Forbid'der, s. who forbids
Forbid'ding, pt. a. prohibiting, hateful

Force, *s.* strength, violence, armed power, vigour, force
Force, *v.a.* to compel, storm, ravish
Forcibly, *ad.* constrainedly, violently
Forceful, *a.* impetuous, strong, violent
Forcefully, *ad.* impetuously, violently
Forcelessness, *s.* impotence, void of defence
Forcible, *a.* strong, efficacious; valid
Forcibleness, *s.* force, violence, strength
Forcibly, *ad.* strongly, powerfully
Forcipated, *a.* formed like pincers
Ford, *s.* a shallow part of a river
Ford, *v.a.* to pass a river with boats
Fordable, *a.* passable without boats
Fordid, *part.* passed without swimming
Forelock, anteriorly, coming first; *ad.* before
Forela, point out, to appoint beforehand
Fore, *ad.* in the forepart, anteriorly
Forearm, *v.a.* to provide before hand against
Forebode, *v.a.* to prophesy, foretel; to feel a secret impression of something in future
Forecast, *v.a.* to plan before execution
Forecast, *part.* thought of beforehand
Foreceal, *s.* contrivance beforehand
Forecastle, *s.* part where the foremast is
Foregoing, *pr.* quoted before or above
Foreclose, *v.a.* to shut out, to preclude
Forecock, *s.* the forepart of a ship
Foredeem, *v.a.* to judge beforehand
Foredesign, *v.a.* to scheme beforehand
Foredo, *v.a.* to overdo, ruin, destroy
Foredoom, *v.a.* to predestinate
Forehead, *s.* first end, anterior part
Forefather, *s.* an ancestor, a founder
Forefend, *v.a.* to avert, provide for
Forefinger, *s.* the finger next the thumb
Forefoot, *s.* one of the feet before
Forefront, *s.* the principal front
Forego, *v.a.* to quit, give up, resign
Foreground, *s.* what lies before the figures
Forehand, *s.* the part of a horse that is before the rider
Forehand, *a.* done before, earlier
Forehanded, *a.* early, timely, formed or made before [audacity
Forehead, *s.* the upper part of the face,
Foreholding, *s.* prognostication
Foreign, *a.* extraneous; outlandish
Foreigner, *s.* one of another country
Foreignness, *s.* remoteness
Foreimagine, *v.a.* to conceive before proof
Forejudge, *v.a.* to judge beforehand or too
Foreknow, *v.a.* to see before [hastily
Foreknowledge, *s.* prescience
Foreland, *s.* a headland, promontory
Forelay, *v.a.* to lay wait for, intrude
Forelock, *s.* a lock of hair that grows on the forehead, a flat wedge
Foreman, *s.* a chief man in a shop
Foremast, *s.* the first mast forward
Foementioned, } *pr.* named before
Forenamed, }
Foremost, *a.* first in place, &c.
Forenotice, *s.* previous information [ture
Forensic, *a.* belonging to courts of judica-
Forerdain, *v.a.* to determine beforehand
Forepart, *s.* the anterior part
Forepast, *part.* passed before a certain time

Forepossessed, *part.* prepossessed
Forerank, *s.* the first rank, the front
Forereach, *v.n.* to fall the faster
Forerun, *v.a.* to precede, to get before
Forerunner, *s.* prognostic or harbinger
Foresay, *v.a.* to predict, prophesy
Foresee, *v.a.* to have prescience, divine
Foreshame, *v.a.* to bring reproach upon
Foreshorten, *v.a.* to shorten the forepart
Foreshow, *v.a.* to shew beforehand
Foresight, *s.* prospicience, penetration
Foresightful, *a.* prospicient, wary
Foresignify, *v.a.* to foreshew, typify
Foreskin, *s.* the prepuce of the yard
Foreskirt, *s.* the anterior skirt
Forespeak, *v.a.* to tell beforehand
Forespent, *part.* wasted, tired, spent
Forespurrer, *s.* who rides before
Forest, *s.* a wild woody tract of land
Forestall, *va.* to anticipate, buy before or up
Forestaller, *s.* who anticipates a market
Forestborn, *part.* born in a wild
Forester, *s.* officer or inhabitant of a wild
Foretaste, *v.a.* to taste beforehand
Foretaste, *s.* a taste taken beforehand
Foretell, *v.a.* to prophesy, predict
Foretell'er, *s.* who foretels or prophesies
Forethink, *v.a.* to contrive beforehand
Forethought, *s.* provident care, proficience
Foretoken, *v.a.* to forethow; *s.* a pledge
Foretop, *s.* the top or feather of a wig, &c.
Forevouch'ed, *part.* affirmed before
Foreward, *s.* the van, the front
Foreward, *v.a.* to caution beforehand
Forewarning, *s.* a caution beforehand
Forewish, *v.a.* to desire beforehand
Foreworn, *part.* worn out, wasted
Forfeit, *v.a.* to lose by offence or breach
Forfeit, *s.* a fine, mulct, penalty
Forfeit, *a.* forfeited, lost
Forfeitable, *a.* liable to seizure
Forfeitableness, *s.* liableness to forfeiture
Forfeiture, *s.* the thing forfeited; a fine, mulct, writ
Forfend, *v.a.* to prevent, to forbid
Forge, *s.* a smith's hearth
Forge, *v.a.* to form by hammering, to counterfeit, falsify; devise
Forged, *part.* formed, counterfeited
Forger, *s.* a smith who counterfeits
Forgery, *s.* falsification, act of the forge
Forget, *v.a.* to lose remembrance of, to neglect, to slight
Forgetful, *a.* unmindful, careless
Forgetfulness, *s.* loss of memory, negli- [gence
Forgive, *v.a.* to pardon, remit
Forgiven, *part.* pardoned, excused
Forgiveness, *s.* remission, pardon, excuse
Forgot, **Forgotten**, *pt.* not remembered
Fork, *v.n.* to shoot out into branches
Fork, *s.* an instrument with prongs
Forked, **Forky**, *a.* opening into two parts
Forkedness, *s.* furcation
Forlorn, *a.* forsaken, wretched, lost
Forlornness, *s.* wretchedness
Form, *s.* shape, bench, method, formality, class, long seat, ceremony
Form, *v.a.* to model, adjust, arrange
Formal, *a.* ceremonious, external, stiff
Formalist, *s.* an observer of formality

, *s* ceremony, outward form
, *v.* to affect formality
ad. in a formal manner
, *s.* act or manner of forming
, *a.* plastic, giving form
. who forms or contrives
. first in time, place, &c.
ad. heretofore, in time past
e, *a.* tremendous, terrible
enefs, *s.* tremendoufnefs
y, *ad.* in a terrible manner
a. shapelefs, irregular
s. a prescribed form
, *s.* a book of set forms
vn. to commit lewdnefs
a, *s.* whoredom, idolatry
, *s.* a whoremonger; an idolater
a. to quit, flight, leave
part. left, flighted, neglected
ad. certainly, in truth
v a. to swear falsely; to abjure
fmall castle, fortified place
guarded by a fort
forward, onward; *pr.* out of
ng, *part.* ready to appear
ng, *part.* coming out of cover
, *ad.* straightway, directly
, *s.* a direct path; direct course
, *ad.* immediately, at once
a. the tenth taken four times
on, *s.* a place built for strength
s. who fortifies or supports
a. to strengthen, to secure,
irm against attacks
a fmall fortification
. *s.* bravery, magnanimity
, *s.* the space of two weeks
s. a fortified place, strong hold
, *a.* casual, accidental
ly, *ad.* by chance, accidentally
, *a.* successful, lucky, happy
y, *ad.* happily, successfully
nefs, *s.* prosperity, good luck
s. riches, a marriage-portion;
or ill; chance of life
v. to befal, to happen; portion
inter, *s.* one who seeks to marry
of fortune
, *v a.* to tell one's fortune
ler, *s.* who pretends to know
twice twenty [futurity
a. early; bold, ardent
v a. to hasten, advance
} *ad.* towards, progressively
, *ad.* eagerly, hastily, readily
ifs, *s.* eagernefs; assurance
a ditch, moat, intrenchment
ssile, *s.* any mineral or shell
dug out of the earth
} *s.* a Roman road or way
s. to nurse, cherish, pamper
, *s.* the charge of nursing; the
child
d, *s.* a child nursed by one not
er
} *s.* a nurse

Fostered, *part.* nursed, fed, cherished
Fought, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to fight*
Foul, *a.* impure, dirty, cloudy, unjust, wicked; entangled; hampered
Foul, *ad.* with rude force or violence
Foul, *v a.* to daub, bemire, pollute
Foul'faced, *a.* having an ugly face
Foul'ly, *ad.* filthily, nastily, hatefully
Foul'mouthed, *a.* using very ill language
Foul'nefs, *s.* filthinefs, impurity, hatefulnefs, dishonesty
Found, *pret. & part. of to find*
Found, *v a.* to lay a foundation, build, fix, establish; cast brass, &c.
Founda'tion, *s.* bottom, rise, cause, establishment, revenue [nefactor,
Founder, *s.* a caster, builder, former, be-
Found'er, *v n.* to grow or make lame; to sink as a ship
Found'ery, *s.* a casting-house
Found'ling, *s.* a deserted infant
Fount, } *s.* a spring, water-spout
Foun'tain, }
Fount'ful, *a.* abounding with springs
Four'fold, *a.* four times as much
Four'footed, *a.* having four feet
Four'fcore, *a.* twenty added four times
Foursquare, *a.* having four equal sides
Four'teen, *a.* four and ten united
Four'wheeled, *a.* running on four wheels
Fowl, *s.* feathered animal, a bird
Fowl, *v n.* to catch and kill birds
Fow'ler, *s.* a sportsman for birds; cannon
Fowl'ing, *s.* the act of killing birds [by
Fowl'ingpiece, *s.* a gun for shooting birds
Fox, *s.* a wild animal of the canine kind, a sly fellow, a knave
Fox'case, *s.* the skin of a fox
Fox'chase, *s.* pursuit of a fox with hounds
Fox'hunter, *s.* one fond of hunting foxes
Fox'ship, *s.* qualities of a fox cunning, craft
Fox'trap, *s.* a gin to catch foxes
Fract, *v a.* to break, infringe, violate
Fraction, *s.* part of an integral; a breach
Fraction'al, *a.* relating to a fraction
Fractious, *a.* quarrelsome, peevish
Fract'ure, *v a.* to break a bone; *s.* a breach
Fra'gile, *a.* brittle, easily broken, weak
Fragility, *s.* brittlenefs, weaknefs, frailty
Frag'ment, *s.* a part, a broken piece
Frag'mentary, *a.* composed of fragments
Fra'grance, } *s.* sweetnefs of smell
Fra'grancy, }
Fra'grant, *a.* odorous, sweet of smell
Fra'grantly, *ad.* with agreeable smell
Frai'cheur, *s.* freshnefs, coolnefs, shade
Frail, *a.* weak, liable to seduction
Frail, *s.* a rush basket; a basket of raisins
Frail'nefs, } *s.* weaknefs, instability
Frail'ty, }
Fraise, *s.* a pancake with bacon in it
Frame, *v a.* to plan, form; adjust
Frame, *s.* a fabric, case, disposition, order, shape, scheme, support
Fram'er, *s.* who frames, a contriver
Frame'work, *s.* work done in a frame
Framp'old, *a.* rugged, peevish, boisterous
Fran'chise, *v a.* to make free
Fran'chise, *s.* privilege, immunity, district
Fran'gible, *a.* brittle, easily broken

Frank, *a.* generous, liberal, sincere, open
Frank, *s.* a free letter; a hogsty
Frank, *v a.* to exempt; fatten a hog
Frankincense, *s.* an odoriferous gum
Frankly, *ad.* freely, kindly, liberally
Frankness, *s.* ingenuousness, candour
Frankpledge, *s.* a surety for freedom
Franzy, *a.* crazy, mad, transported by
Frantically, *ad.* outrageously [passion
Fraternal, *a.* brotherly
Fraternally, *ad.* in a brotherly manner
Fraternity, *s.* a society, set, brotherhood
Fraternize, *v a.* to initiate in brotherhood
Fratricide, *s.* the murder of a brother, one who murders a brother
Fraud, *s.* deceit, artifice, cheat
Fraudulence, *s.* deceitfulness, craftiness
Fraudulent, } *a.* deceitful, tricking
Fraudful, }
Fraudulently, *ad.* by fraud or artifice
Fraught, *part.* laden, freighted, full
Fray, *s.* a quarrel; *v a.* to terrify; rub
Frayed, *pt.* terrified; worn by rubbing
Frea, *s.* a whim; *v a.* to variegate
Freakish, *a.* whimsical, capricious
Freakishness, *s.* capriciousness
Fream, *v n.* to grunt as a boar
Fream, *s.* land exhausted by tillage
Freckle, *s.* a spot on the skin from the
Freckle, *v n.* to get freckly [sun's heat
Freckled, *part.* spotted, marked
Freckly, *a.* marked with freckles
Free, *a.* at liberty, independent, open, exempt, innocent, generous
Free, *v a.* to set at liberty, exempt
Freebooter, *s.* robber, pillager, plunderer
Freeborn, *part.* inheriting freedom
Freehold, *s.* a freedom from expence
Freedman, *s.* a man free from slavery
Freedom, *s.* liberty, unrestraint, privilege
Freefooted, *a.* not confined in walking
Freehearted, *a.* liberal, kind, generous
Freehold, *s.* a possession in fee-tail
Freeholder, *s.* who possesses a freehold
Freely, *ad.* at liberty, liberally, kindly
Freeman, *s.* one free of a corporation, one who enjoys his freedom
Freeminded, *a.* exempted from care
Freeness, *s.* candour, unreservedness
Freespoken, *a.* speaking with freedom
Freestone, *s.* a hard stone for building
Freethinker, *s.* a deist, a libertine
Freewill, *s.* the power of acting freely
Freeze, *v.* to be congealed with cold
Freight, *s.* a ship's lading; *v a.* to load
French, *a.* belonging to France
Frenchified, *a.* similar to the French
Frenchify, *v a.* to infect with French manners
Frenchman, *s.* a native of France
Frenetic, *a.* distracted, mad
Frenzy, *s.* distraction of mind, madness
Frequence, *s.* a crowd, mob, concourse
Frequency, *s.* commonness
Frequent, *a.* done often, occurring often
Frequent, *v a.* to visit a place often
Frequentation, *s.* the act of frequenting
Frequentative, *a.* reiterative [fited often
Frequented, *part.* well accustomed, vi-
Frequenter, *s.* who goes often to a place
Frequently, *ad.* often, commonly
Fresco, *s.* coolness, shade, darkness, a peculiar mode of painting
Fresh, *a.* not salt, cool, new, recent, brisk, ruddy, florid, sweet
Fresh, *s.* a fall of land-water into a river, a flood, a swelling sea
Freshen, *v.* to make or grow fresh
Freshet, *s.* a stream of fresh water
Freshly, *ad.* coolly, newly, recently
Freshness, *s.* newness, ruddiness, coolness
Freshwater, *a.* raw, unexperienced
Fret, *s.* the agitation of liquor or of mind, work rising in protuberances, a frith; stop of a musical instrument
Fret, *v.* to vex, be angry or uneasy
Fretful, *a.* peulant, peevish, waspish
Fretfulness, *s.* peevishness, passion
Fretwork, *s.* raised work in masonry
Friability, *s.* a pulverable quality
Friable, *a.* pulverable, easily crumbled
Friar, *s.* a religious recluse
Friarlike, *a.* resembling a friar
Friarly, *ad.* in a monastic manner
Friary, *s.* a monastery
Fribble, *s.* a fop of the lowest order
Fribble, *v n.* to trifle, play the fool
Fribbler, *s.* a trifler, an idler
Fribblish, *a.* foppish, trifling, foolish
Fricasee, *s.* a well-known French dish
Friction, } *s.* act of rubbing together
Frictions, }
Friday, *s.* the sixth day of the week
Friend, *s.* a familiar companion
Friended, *part.* befriended, helped
Friendless, *a.* having no friend
Friendly, *ad.* kindly, obligingly
Friendliness, *s.* benevolence, kindness
Friendly, *a.* favourable, agreeing, benevolent, kind, obliging
Friendship, *s.* kindness, benevolence
Frieze, *s.* a coarse kind of woolen cloth; a term used in architecture
Friezelike, *a.* resembling a frieze
Frigate, *s.* a ship of war
Fright, *s.* sudden terrour, fear crow
Fright, Frighten, *v a.* to terrify, daunt
Frightful, *a.* dreadful, horrid, terrible
Frightfully, *ad.* dreadfully, horribly
Frightfulness, *s.* horribleness, terrifying
Frigid, *a.* cold, cool, impotent
Frigidity, *s.* coolness, want of zeal
Frigidly, *ad.* coldly, unfeelingly, coolly
Frigorific, *a.* occasioning cold
Frill, *v n.* to quake, shake with cold
Frill, *s.* ruffle at the bottom of a shirt
Fringe, *s.* a kind of ornamental edging
Fringe, *v a.* to embellish with fringe
Fringy, *a.* adorned with fringes
Frippery, *s.* old clothes; the place where old clothes are vamped up and sold
Frisk, *v n.* to skip, leap, dance, frolic
Frisker, *s.* one who is frisky or wanton
Friskiness, *s.* wantonness, gaiety
Frisky, *a.* frolicksome, gay, airy, wanton
Frit, *s.* the matter of which glass is made
Frith, *s.* a strait of the sea
Fritinancy, *s.* the scream of an insect

a small pancake; a curlet
t. to cut into small pieces
ers. cut into small pieces
riv'oloufnefs, *s.* trifling nefs
a. trifling, unimportant
, *ad.* in a frivolous manner
t. to adjuft hair like the nap
in very short curls, curl, crisp
reffively, backward
short kind of coat
amphibious animal, the hol-
f a horse's hoof
. prank, a whim, a flight of
s. to play pranks, &c.
to wanton, play tricks of gaiety
nefs, *s.* sportivenefs
a. full of pranks or tricks
ut of, because of, fince
} *ad.* away from, back from
, } *a.* full of or bearing leaves
e face, forepart; effrontery,
[to, to oppofe face to face
) put a front, ftand oppofite
a limit, boundary, border
bordering on, joining to
s. an excellent white wine
, *s.* the part moft in view,
fet facing a titlepage
. shamelefs, bold, impudent
a bandage for the forehead
ve, *a.* frozen, congealed
laft effect of cold, the power
tion
part. nipped by the froft
laid on like froft, prepared
nt
. coldly, without affection
eezing, exceffively cold [tion
um, fpume; empty declama-
o foam, generate fume
s. a frothy ftate, &c. light-
y
. with fpume, trifflingly
the froth found upon plants
all infect in it
pumy, light, vain, empty
musky, fmelling ftrong, dim
hutch or German woman
perverfe, ungovernable, an-
d
ad. peevifhly, perverfely
, *s.* perverfenefs
look of difpleafure
to look four, to fhew diflike
ad. fternly, with diflike
. *pref.* of *to freeze*
} *a.* bearing fruit or corn
n, *s.* fruitfulnefs
to make or be fruitful
s. fruitfulnefs, fertility
s. fertile, bearing fruit
arfimonious, thrifty, fparing
ru'galnefs, *s.* thriftinefs
. carefully, fparingly
ping, production, the effect
n, the produce of the earth
tants

Fruit'age, *s.* fruit, fruit in general
Fruit'bearing, *part.* producing fruit
Fruit'erer, *s.* a perfon who fells fruit
Fruit'ery, *s.* a fruitloft; fruitage
Fruit'ful, *a.* prolific, bearing fruit
Fruit'fully, *ad.* plentefully, richly
Fruit'fulnefs, *s.* fertility, prolificnefs
Fruit'grove, *s.* a plantation of fruit-trees
Fru'ition, *s.* poffeffion, enjoyment
Fru'itive, *a.* poffeffing, enjoying [ftable
Fruit'lefs, *a.* void of fruit, barren, unpro-
Fruit'lefly, *ad.* vainly, in vain
Fruit'loft, *s.* a loft to preferve fruit in
Fruit'tree, *s.* a tree that bears fruit
Frumenta'ceous, *a.* made of corn [in milk
Frum'enty, *s.* food made of wheat boiled
Frump, *v a.* to mock, to browbeat
Frush, *v a.* to break, crush, bruife
Frustra'neous, *a.* vain, unprofitable
Fru'strate, *a.* vain, ineffectual, ufelefs
Fru'strate, *v a.* to difappoint, balk
Frustra'tion, *s.* defeat, difappointment
Fru'strative, *a.* difappointing, fallacious
Fru'stratory, *a.* making void
Fru'stum, *s.* a fragment, piece cut off
Frutes'cent, *a.* fhrubby, full of fmall fhoots
Fry, *s.* a fifh juft fpawned, a difh of any
thing fried; children [heat
Fry, *v.* to drefs in a pan; to melt with
Fry'ingpan, *s.* a pan to fry in
Fub, *v a.* to put off; to cheat
Fub, *s.* a plump chubby boy
Fu'cus, *s.* paint, paint for the face
Fud'dle, *v.* to get drunk, to drink hard
Fud'dler, *s.* who drinks to excefs
Fu'el, *s.* firing; *v a.* to feed fire
Fuga'city, *s.* volatility, ficklenefs
Fugh, *interj.* expreffing diflike
Fu'gitive, *a.* flying, vagabond, unftable
Fu'gitive, *s.* a runaway, deferter
Fugitiveneſs, *s.* volatility, inftability
Fu'cim.nt, *s.* a fulcrum, a prop, fupport
Fuldrive, *ad.* with full force
Fulfil', *v a.* to perform, do, complete
Fulfil'ment, *s.* accomplifhment
Fulfraught, *a.* completely loaded
Fulgent, } *a.* { fhining, fplendid, daz-
Fulgid, } { zling, bright
Fulgidity, } *s.* dazzling brightnefs
Fulgirneſs, }
Fu'guar, *s.* dazzling brightnefs, fplendour
Fuli'ginous, *a.* footy, fmoky, dark, fkihy
Full'ginoufly, *ad.* in a footy manner
Full, *a.* entire, filled with, fatisfied
Full, *s.* the whole, total, completenefs
Full, *ad.* without abatement, fully
Full, *v a.* to clean cloth from oil, &c.
Full'blown, *part.* fpread to the utmoft
Fu'll'bottomed, *part.* large bottom
Full'eared, *a.* the ears full of grain
Full'er, *s.* who cleans cloth [fullers
Ful'lers-earth, *s.* a kind of clay ufed by
Full'eyed, *a.* large prominent eyes
Full'fed, *part.* plump, quite fat
Full'ing, *s.* procefs of cleaning cloth
Full'ingmill, *s.* mill to clean cloth
Full'-laden, *part.* deeply laden
Fu'lly, *ad.* completely, perfectly
Fu'minant, *a.* thundering

Ful'minate, *vn.* to make a noise like thunder

Fulmina'tion, *s.* a thundering; censure

Ful'minatory, *a.* striking terrour

Ful'nefs, *s.* the state of being full, copiousness, plenty, extent

Ful'some, *a.* obscene, offensive

Ful'someness, *s.* nauseousness, obscenity

Fuma'do, *s.* a smoked fish

Fum'ble, *v.* to do awkwardly, play

Fum'bler, *s.* an awkward clumsy person

Fum'blingly, *ad.* awkwardly, badly

Fume, *s.* vapour, passion, smoke, rage

Fume, *v.* to rage, to dry in smoke

Fu'mer, *s.* the polecat

Fu'met, *s.* the dung of the deer kind

Fumette', *s.* the rank smell of meat

Fu'mid, *a.* smoky, vaporous

Fu'migate, *va.* to smoke, fume, perfume

Fumiga'tion, *s.* the act of perfuming with smoke, a scent or vapour raised by fire

Fum'ingly, *ad.* in a rage, angrily

Fu'mitory, *s.* an herb, the fumaria

Fum'ous, Fum'y, *a.* producing fumes

Fun, *s.* a joke, frolick, merriment

Func'tion, *s.* an office, employment, trade, occupation, power, faculty [pital

Fund, *s.* a stock or bank of money, a ca-

Fund'ament, *s.* the hinder part [chief

Fundament'al, *a.* principal, important,

Fundament'ally, *ad.* essentially

Fu'neral, *s.* an interment, a burial

Fu'neral, *a.* relating to a burial

Fune'real, *a.* dismal, suited to a funeral

Fun'gous, *a.* spongy, excrescent, porous

Fun'gousness, *s.* sponginess, excrescence

Fun'gus, *s.* a mushroom, an excrescence

Funic'ular, *a.* small, having small cords or fibres

Funk, *s.* a stink, an offensive smell; panic

Fun'nel, *s.* a tundish, part of a chimney

Fun'ny, *a.* laughable, whimsical, droll

Fur, *s.* the soft hair of beasts; the dry sediment that adheres to the sides of a tea-kettle or other vessel

Fur, *va.* to line or cover with fur

Fur'below, *s.* fringe sewed on petticoats

Fur'belo , *va.* to adorn with fringe

Fur'bish, *va.* to burnish, polish, rub up

Fur'bisher, *s.* who burnishes or cleans up

Furca'tion, *s.* a forked form or state

Fur'fur, *s.* the scurf on the head; dandriff

Furfura'cious, *a.* scurfy, scaly, hulky

Furfura'tion, *s.* the discharge of scurf from the head

Furia, *ad.* *(in music)* exceeding quick

Fu'rious, *a.* raging, frantic, mad, violent

Fu'riously, *ad.* in a furious manner, madly

Fu'riousness, *s.* transport of passion, madness

Furl, *va.* to draw up, contract

Fur'long, *s.* the eighth part of a mile

Fur'lough, *s.* leave of absence from duty

Fur'nace, *s.* an enclosed fire-place; vessel

Fur'nace, *v.* to throw out sparks; fume

Fur'nish, *va.* to supply, equip, provide

Fur'niture, *s.* moveables, utensils, goods

Fur'rer, *s.* a dealer in furs, a dresser of

Fur'row, *s.* a long trench; a wrinkle [furs

Fur'row, *va.* to cut into hollows

Fur'ry, *a.* covered with fur, made of fur

Fur'ther, *a.* more, longer, additional

Fur'ther, *ad.* at a greater distance, more

Fur'ther, *va.* to promote, assist [over

Fur'therance, *s.* aid, advancement

Fur'therer, *s.* who aids or advances

Fur'thermore, *ad.* moreover, besides

Fur'thermost, *a.* the most remote

Fur'theſt, *a.* most distant, longest

Fur'tive, *a.* gotten by theft, stolen

Fu'runcle, *s.* a bile, an angry pustule

Fur'wrought, *part.* made of fur

Fu'ry, *s.* passion, madness, frenzy, rage

Furze, *s.* gorse, a very prickly shrub

Furz'y, *a.* overgrown with furze, rough

Fuse, *v.* to melt, liquefy by heat

Fusee', *s.* a firelock, part of a watch, a match, the track of a buck

Fusibil'ity, *s.* the quality of liquefying

Fu'sible, } *a.* capable of being melted
Fu'sile, }

Fu'silier', *s.* a soldier armed with a fusee

Fu'sion, *s.* the act of melting; liquefaction

Fuss, *s.* a stir, bustle, tumult

Fustian, *s.* cloth made of cotton; bombast

Fustian, *a.* made of fustian; bombastic

Fustila'rian, *s.* a low fellow; a scoundrel

Fust'inesS, *s.* mouldiness

Fust'y, *a.* mouldy, smelling offensively

Fu'tile, *a.* trifling, worthless; loquacious

Futil'ity, *s.* loquacity, trifling ness

Fu'ture, *a.* coming hereafter

Fu'ture, } *s.* the time to come
Futu'rity, }

Fu'turely; *ad.* in time to come

Futuri'tion, *s.* future state or existence

Fuzz, *vn.* to fly out in small particles

Fuzz'ball, *s.* a kind of fungus; a puff

Fy! *interj.* expressing hate or dislike

G.

GAB, *vn.* to prate, tell lies

Gab'ardine, *s.* a coarse frock

Gab'ble, *vn.* to prate loud or fast

Gab'ble, *s.* loud talk without meaning

Gab'bler, *s.* chattering fellow, a prater

Gab'el, *s.* a kind of excise; tax on salt

Ga'bion, *s.* a wicker basket used by soldiers

Ga'ble, *s.* the sloping roof of a building

Gad, *s.* a club, wedge, ingot

Gad, *vn.* to ramble about, rove idly

Gad'der, *s.* an idle rambler

Gad'fly, *s.* the fly that stings cattle

Gaff, *s.* large hook; a harpoon

Gaf'fer, *s.* master, neighbour, friend

Gaf'fles, *spl.* artificial spurs for cocks

Gag, *va.* to stop the mouth so as to prevent speech [hinder speech

Gag, *s.* something put into the mouth to

Gage, *va.* to wager, pledge; *s.* a pledge

Gag'gle, *vn.* to make a noise like a goose

Gai'ety, } *s.* mirth, cheerfulness
Gay'ety, }

Gai'ly, *ad.* cheerfully, airily

Gain, *s.* advantage, profit, interest

Gain, *v.* to get, obtain; encroach

Gain, *a.* dexterous, handy, expert

Gain'er, *s.* who receives advantage

a. profitable, advantageous
ng, *a.* misgiving, giving against
ıefs, *s.* unprofitableness
ad. dexterously, handily
v a. to contradict, deny, oppose
r, *s.* a denier, opponent
a. flighty, gaudy, showy
ıfs, *s.* finery; extravagant joy
manner of walking; march, way
a grand festivity, a grand pro-
s. the milky way [cession
a strong steady wind
ı. to sail faster
s. a heavy low-built vessel
, *a.* hooded, having a flower in
m of a helmet [tine
. a little galley, a kind of brigan-
the bile; malignity, rancour,
nger; excoriation; a nut
. to fret the skin, to vex
s. a wooer, lover; a gay man
a. brave, noble, gay, fine
, *ad.* nobly, generously
y, *s.* bravery, generosity, courtship
part. excoriated, fretted, vexed
s. a large Spanish ship
s. a long narrow floor; balcony
s. a vessel impelled by oars
ive, *s.* a criminal condemned to
the galleys
, *s.* a beau, a lively dance
fe, *s.* merriment, gaiety
, *a.* relating to France
n, *s.* a mode of speech peculiar
French language
fins, *s pl.* large open hose
ia, *s.* nonsense
ıfry, *s.* a medley, hotchpotch
, *s.* a pot glazed and painted
s. a measure of four quarts
s. a kind of lace, riband
v n. to ride fast, move fast
s. a horse's swiftest pace
, *s.* a horse for running
v a. to terrify, to fright
, *s.* a horse under 14 hands
asses, *s pl.* long shirts of mail;
who served on horseback
s. a tree of execution, gibbet
ıs, *s.* a contrivance of cloth with
and eyes to keep the breeches up
ree, *a.* delivered by destiny from
lows
s, } *s.* spatterdashes for riding
o, }
, *s.* a gamester, a sharper
, *s.* a frolic, wild prank, sport, leap
v n. to frisk, frolic, skip
l, *s.* the hind leg of a horse
. a sport, the sport of the field
n. to sport, play for money
k, *s.* a cock bred to fight
eper, *s.* who looks after game
ne, *a.* sportive, frolicsome
nely, *ad.* sportively, merrily
r, *s.* one addicted to gaming
, *s.* the practice of gamesters
r, *s.* mother, mistress, neighbour
n, *s.* a buttock of a hog salted and
s. the scale of music [dried
s. the male of the goose

Gang, *s.* a company, troop, tribe; *v n.* to go
Gan'grene, *s.* an incipient mortification
Gan'grene, *v n.* to become gangrenous, to mortify
Gan'grenous, *a.* tending to rottenness
Gang'way, *s.* a way or passage in a ship
Gant'let, } *s.* a military punishment
Gant'elope, }
Gant'let, *s.* a kind of glove
Gan'za, *s.* a kind of wild goose
Gaol, *s.* a prison, place of confinement
Gaol'er, *s.* the keeper of a prison
Gap, *s.* a breach, passage, avenue, hole, the hiatus in pronunciation
Gape, *v n.* to yawn, stare with wonder; open the mouth for food, crave
Gap'er, *s.* who gapes and stares about
Gap'toothed, *s.* having interstices between the teeth
Garb, *s.* the dress, outward appearance
Garb'age, *s.* offals, entrails, guts
Gar'ble, *v a.* to sift, part, pick, separate
Garb'ler, *s.* who separates things mixed
Gar'boil, *s.* tumult, uproar, disorder
Gar'den, *v n.* to cultivate a garden [*&c.*
Gar'den, *s.* ground cultivated with plants,
Gar'dener, *s.* who cultivates gardens
Gar'dening, *s.* the culture of a garden
Gar'garism, } *s.* a medicine for the throat
Gar'le,
Gar'gle, *v a.* to wash the throat
Gar'gol, *s.* a distemper among hogs
Gar'land, *s.* a wreath of flowers
Gar'lic, *s.* a species of strong onion
Gar'liceater, *s.* a mean fellow
Gar'ment, *s.* any covering for the body
Gar'ner, *s.* a granary, repository for corn
Gar'ner, *v a.* to store up in safety
Gar'net, *s.* a red gem; a sort of tackle
Gar'nish, *v a.* to decorate, set off dishes for table; fit with fetters
Gar'nish, *s.* ornaments; a prison fee
Gar'nisher, *s.* who decorates or sets off
Gar'nishment, *s.* embellishment; summons
Gar'niture, *s.* furniture, ornament
Gar'ous, *a.* like pickle made of fish
Gar'ran, *s.* a highland galloway
Gar'ret, *s.* the highest room in a house
Garreteer', *s.* who lives in a garret, a mean author
Gar'rison, *s.* a fortified place; soldiers in a fortification
Gar'rison, *v.* to secure a place by soldiers
Garru'lity, *s.* talkativeness, loquacity
Gar'rulous, *a.* talkative, prating, noisy
Gar'ter, *v a.* to tie up, bind with a string
Gar'ter, *s.* a band to tie up the stockings
Ga'rum, *s.* the pickle fish are preserved in
Gas, *s.* a subtle spirit, inflammable vapour
Gasconade', *s.* a boast, bravado, brag
Gasconade', *v n.* to brag, boast, bluster
Gash, *s.* a wide deep wound; *v a.* to cut
Gas'kins, *s pl.* wide hose or breeches
Gasp, *v.* to open the mouth to catch breath; to long for [breath
Gasp, *s.* a short or convulsive catch of the
Gast, *v a.* to frighten, terrify, amaze
Gas'tric, *a.* belonging to the stomach
Gat, *pret.* of *to get*
Gate, *s.* the door of a city, a frame of timber on hinges, an avenue, opening

Gath'er, *v.* to bring or draw together, assemble, crop, pick up, get in, thicken, generate pus; to know by inference, to pucker

Gath'erer, *s.* who gathers, a collector

Gath'ering, *s.* a collection; impostume

Gath'ers, *s pl.* folds, plaits in cloth

Gaude, *v n.* to rejoice at, exult

Gaude', } *s.* finery, ostentation of dress
Gaud'ery, }

Gaud'ily, *ad.* showily, with finery

Gaud'iness, *s.* a tinsel appearance, finery

Gaud'y, *a.* pompous, fine, showy; *s.* a feast

Gave, *pret.* of *to give*

Gav'elkind, *s.* an equal division of lands

Gav'elocs, *spl.* javelins, warlike engines

Gauge, *v a.* to measure the contents of a vessel

Gauge, *s.* a measure, standard

Gau'ger, *s.* a man who gauges

Gaug'ing, *s.* the art or process of measuring the contents of vessels

Gaunt, *a.* thin, slender, meagre, spare

Gaunt'let, *s.* the cæstus; a gauntlet

Gav'ot, *s.* a brisk kind of dance or tune

Gauze, *s.* a very thin silk or linen

Gawk, *s.* a cuckoo; a silly fellow

Gawn, *s.* a gallon, a gallon pail

Gaun'tree, *s.* a frame or stand for a cask

Gay, *a.* airy, cheerful, showy, fine

Gay'ety, } *s.* airiness, cheerfulness
Gai'ety, }

Gay'ly, *ad.* cheerfully, airily, showily

Gaze, *v n.* to look earnestly; *s.* a fixed look

Gaze'ful, *a.* looking intently

Gaze'el, } *s.* an Arabian deer, antelope
Gazel'la, }

Gaz'er, *s.* one who looks attentively

Gazette', *s.* a newspaper

Gazetteer', *s.* a writer of news; newspaper

Gaz'ingstock, *s.* one who is gazed at with scorn or abhorrence

Gear, *s.* furniture, dross, accoutrements; traces, stuff goods, riches

Gear, *v n.* to put harness on horses, to dress

Geck, *s.* one easily imposed upon

Geck, *v a.* to trick, cheat, make a fool of

Geese, *s. pl.* of *goose*

Gel'able, *a.* may be frozen or congealed

Gelat'inous, *a.* adhesive, formed into a jelly

Geld, *v a.* to castrate

Geld'er, *s.* one who gelds cattle

Geld'ing, *s.* a horse that has been gelded

Gel'id, *a.* excessively cold, cold as ice

Gelid'ity, } *s.* extreme cold
Gel'idness, }

Gel'ly, *s.* a coagulated fluid

Gelt, *s.* a gelding, *part.* of *to geld*

Gem, *s.* a jewel; first bud of a tree

Gem, *v.* to bud; adorn with jewels

Gemina'tion, *s.* a reduplication

Gem'ini, *spl.* twins; one of the 12 signs

Gem'inous, *a.* double, twofold

Gem'mary, *a.* pertaining to jewels

Gem'meous, *a.* double, twofold

Gem'my, *a.* bright, sparkling, glittering

Gendarmes', *s.* the horse in an army; the French king's horse guards

Gen'der, *s.* a sort, kind, sex; a distinction of nouns in grammar

Gen'der, *v.* to cause, beget, produce

Genealo'gical, *a.* pertaining to genealogy

Geneal'ogist, *s.* one skilled in genealogy

Geneal'ogy, *s.* pedigree

Gen'erable, *a.* may be produced

Gen'eral, *a.* common, extensive, large

Gen'eral, *s.* a military officer; a whole

Generalissimo, *s.* commander in chief

Generality, *s.* the main body, the most part, the state of being general

Gen'eralize, *v a.* to render general

Gen'erally, *ad.* in general, usually

Gen'eralness, *s.* universality, commonness, frequency

Gen'eralship, *s.* the office of a general, the manœuvres of a general

Gen'erant, *a.* producing, begetting

Gen'erant, } *s.* the power that produces
Genera'tor, }

Gen'erate, *v a.* to beget, produce, to propagate, to cause

Gen'erated, *part.* produced, propagated, caused

Genera'tion, *s.* an age, race, progeny

Gen'erative, *a.* prolific, fruitful

Generlical, *a.* comprehending the genus as distinguished from the species

Generlically, *ad.* with regard to genus

Generos'ity, } *s.* { liberality, magnanimity, nobleness
Gen'erousness, }

Gen'erous, *a.* liberal, noble, magnanimous, openhearted

Gen'erously, *ad.* in a noble manner

Gen'esis, *s.* the first book of Moses

Gen'et, *s.* a small Spanish horse, a kind of cat bred in Spain

Genethli'ac, *s.* who casts nativities

Gene'va, *s.* the spirit of the juniper

Ge'nial, *a.* contributing to propagation, giving cheerfulness, native

Geniality, *s.* cheerfulness, festivity

Ge'nially, *ad.* naturally, cheerfully

Ge'nialness, *s.* state of being genial

Genic'ulated, *a.* knotted, jointed

Ge'nio, *s.* a person of a particular turn of mind

Genitals, *spl.* the parts of generation

Gen'iting, *s.* the name of an early apple

Genitive, *a. s.* the second case used in declension, signifying possession

Genitu'ra, *s.* the semen male and female

Ge'nius, *s.* nature, disposition, mental powers, one endowed with superior faculties, a supposed protecting power or spirit

Genteel', *a.* polite, civil, graceful

Genteel'ly, *ad.* politely, elegantly

Genteel'ness, **Gentil'ity**, *s.* politeness, graceful ness

Gen'til, *s.* a kind of maggot or fly

Gen'tile, *s.* a heathen; *a.* pagan

Gentilesse', *s.* civility, complaisance

Gen'tilism, *s.* paganism, heathenism

Gentili'tious, *a.* peculiar to nations, endemical, hereditary

Gen'tle, *a.* pacific, soft, meek, tame

Gen'tle, *s.* a kind of worm used in fishing

Gen'tleman, *s.* a term of complaisance

Gen'tlemanlike, } *a.* like a gentleman
Gen'tlemanly, }

Gen'tleness, *s.* meekness, tenderness

Gen'tlewoman, *s.* a woman of birth

Gent'ly, *ad.* tenderly, softly, meekly

s. the claſs of people above the
on ſort
'tion, *s.* a religious kneeling
, *a.* true, real, original
ly, *ad.* naturally, really
neſs, *s.* purity
s. a claſs of being comprehending
ious ſpecies; a kind, ſort, mode,
r [the earth
ric, *a.* having the ſame centre as
her, *s.* one verſed in geography
vical, *a.* relating to geography
hy, *s.* a deſcription of the earth
, *s.* the doctrine of the earth
cer, *s.* a fortuneteller, cheat
cy, *s.* art of foretelling by figures
ric, *a.* pertaining to geomancy
er, } *s.* one ſkilled in geometry
i'cian, }
rical, *a.* pertaining to geometry
rically, *ad.* by geometry
rize, *v a.* to do geometrically
y, *s.* the art of meaſuring the
the ſcience of quantity, exten-
magnitude; menſuration, pan-
y
ral, *a.* relating to agriculture
ce, *s.* the ſcience of agriculture
s. a figure worn by knights of
rter; a loaf
, *s.* a paſtoral; *a.* agricultural
, *s.* a brother, a firſt couſin
, *a.* related, near akin
erme, *s.* a bud, ſprout, ſhoot [ſeed
, *s.* a ſprouting ſeed, firſt ſhoot of
ate, *v n.* to ſprout, ſhoot, bud
tion, *s.* growth, a ſprouting
s. a kind of verbal noun
a lift or journal prefixing the
in travelling
, *s.* the act of bearing the young
womb; pregnancy, childbearing
s. relating to geſture, antic, droll
ate, *v n.* to uſe geſtures, to play
cks
tion, *s.* attitude, action of body
s. action, attitude, poſture, mo-
movement of the body
v. to accompany with action, to
tion
o win, gain, arrive, induce, pro-
earn, beget
s. the act of getting; gain
, *s.* a ſhowy trifle, toy; *a.* ſhowy
rrh, *s.* horrour of countenance
a. pale, frightful, like a ghoſt
h, *s.* horrour, paleneſs
, *s.* a pickled cucumber
to haunt with a ſpirit
the ſoul of a man deceaſed; life
a. ſpiritual, relating to the ſoul
, a perſon unnaturally tall
n, Gi'ganticly, *a.* very tall, huge
, *s.* the ſtate of a giant
be, *s.* an old worn out animal
v n. to talk nonſenſe, to ſpeak
ilately [nonſenſe
, *s.* cant words uſed by rogues;
s. a gallows; *v a.* to hang up
s. wild fowl, game

Gibbo'ſity, } *s.* convexity, crookedneſs
Gib'bouſneſs, }
Gib'bous, *a.* convex, crookbacked, protu-
Gib'cat, *s.* an old worn out cat [berant
Gibe, *v.* to ſneer, taunt, reproach
Gibe, Gybe, *s.* a ſneer, jeer, ſcoff, taunt
Gib'er, *s.* a ſcoffer, taunter, ſneerer
Gib'ingly, *ad.* ſneeringly, ſcornfully
Gib'let, *a.* made of giblets
Gib'lets, *s pl.* ſmall parts of a gooſe
Gid'dily, *ad.* heedleſly, inconſtantly
Gid'dineſs, *s.* a ſwimming in the head,
unſteadineſs, frolickſomeneſs
Gid'dy, *a.* having a ſenſation of circular
motion, whirling; heedleſs, wild, in-
conſtant
Gid'dy brained, *a.* wild, thoughtleſs
Gid'dyheaded, *a.* having a ſwimming in
the head
Gid'dypaced, *a.* moving irregularly
Gift, *s.* a donation, bribe; faculty
Gift'ed, *a.* endowed, endowed with extra-
ordinary powers; given
Gig, *s.* any thing that whirled round in
play; chaiſe, fiddle
Gigan'tic, *a.* like a giant, bulky, big
Gig'gle, *v n.* to laugh, laugh ſillily; titter
Gig'gler, *s.* a fooliſh laugher; titterer
Gig'let, *s.* a wanton girl; *a.* wild, wanton
Gild, *v a.* to waſh over with gold; adorn
Gild'er, *s.* who gilds; a kind of ſmall coin
Gild'ing, *s.* lamina of gold or ſilver
Gill, *s.* a part of a fiſh and of a fowl;
a meaſure, an herb, a liquor; a maſh
Gill'yflower, *s.* the July flower
Gilt, *part.* laid over with gold or ſilver
Gilt, *s.* gilding; gold or ſilver lamina
Gim, Gim'my, *a.* neat, ſpruce, fine, gay
Gim'bal, *s.* one of the rings for the com-
paſs in the binnacle
Gim'bald, *s.* a double ring, a gimcrack
Gimb'let, *s.* a kind of boarer for nails
Gim'crack, *s.* a pretty plaything
Gim'mer, *s.* a movement, machinery
Gimp, *s.* a kind of ſilk twiſt; edging
Gin, *s.* a trap, ſnare, engine; geneva
Gin'ger, *s.* a warm ſpicy root
Gin'gerbread, *s.* a ſweetmeat made of
flour, ginger, and treacle
Gin'geriy, *ad.* cautiouſly, nicely, ſoftly
Gin'gival, *a.* belonging to the gums
Gin'gle, *v.* to make or cauſe a ſharp
reverberating noiſe; to ſhake
Gin'gle, *s.* a ſhrill reſounding noiſe
Gin'ſeng, *s.* a medicinal root
Gip'ſy, *s.* a vagabond, a fortuneteller
Gi'randole, *s.* a branched candleſtick
Gird, *s.* a pang, twitch, acute pain
Gird, *v.* to bind round, clothe, ſneer
Gird'er, *s.* the largeſt timber in a floor
Gir'dle, *s.* a cincture, belt; *v a.* to bind
Gir'dlebelt, *s.* a belt put round the waiſt
Girl, *s.* a female child; a young woman
Girl'iſh, *a.* childiſh, acting like a girl
Girl'iſhneſs, *s.* a girliſh ſtate, quality
Girt, *s.* bandage for a ſaddle; *v a.* to gird
Girth, *s.* the compaſs meaſured by the
girdle; circumference; a bandage, a
ſaddle girt
Gi'ſon, *s.* a low wall of incloſure

Give, *v.* to bestow, impart, permit, resign, pay, yield, apply, addict
Giv'er, *s.* who gives or bestows
Giz'zard, *s.* the muſculous ſtomach of a fowl; conception of mind
Gla'cial, *a.* icy, frozen, relating to ice
Gla'ciate, *v a.* to turn into ice [formed
Glacia'tion, *s.* the act of freezing, ice
Gla'cis, *s.* a kind of ſloping bank in fortifi-
Glad, *a.* cheerful, gay, exhilarated [cation
Glad'den *v a.* to delight, make glad
Glad'der, *s.* one who exhilarates
Glade, *s.* a lawn, opening in a wood
Gladiat'or, *s.* a ſwordplayer, prizefighter
Gladiatori'al, *a.* relating to gladiators
Gladiature, *s.* the contest of gladiators
Glad'ly, *ad.* joyfully, cheerfully
Glad'neſs, *s* exultation, joy, delight
Glad'ſome, *a.* causing joy, gay, cheering
Glair, **Glaire**, *s.* the white of an egg; a kind of halbert [white of eggs
Glair, **Glaire**, *a.* to ſmear with the
Glance, *s.* a quick ſhort view, a ſudden ſhoot of light
Glance, *v.* to vie obliquely, move nimbly, ſhoot a ſudden ray of light; to cenſure with oblique hints
Glan'cingly, *ad.* tranſiently, obliquely
Gland, *s.* a part of the human body
Gland'ers, *s pl.* a diſeaſe in horſes
Glandif'erous, *a.* bearing maſt or acorns
Glandulos'ity, *s.* an aſſemblage of glands
Gland'ulous, *a.* pertaining to the glands
Glans, *s.* an acorn; the extremity of the penis or clitoris
Glare, *s.* an overpowering luſtre
Glare, *vn.* to ſhine ſo as to dazzle the eyes; to look with a piercing eye
Glar'ing, *a.* bright; notorious; ſhocking
Glaſs, *s.* an artificial tranſparent ſubſtance
Glaſs, *a.* like glaſs, made of glaſs [or veſſel
Glaſs'furnace, *s.* the furnace in which glaſs is made by liquefaction
Glaſſ'gazing, *part.* fanciful, foppiſh
Glaſs'grinder, *s.* who poliſhes glaſs
Glaſs'houſe, *s* place where glaſs is made
Glaſs'man, *s.* one who deals in glaſs
Glaſs'metal, *s.* glaſs in a ſtate of fuſion
Glaſs'work, *s.* a manufactory of glaſs
Glaſs'y, *a.* like glaſs, brittle, tranſlucent
Glauc'ous, *a.* of a light green colour
Glave, **Gla'vie**, *s.* a broad ſword
Glav'er, *v a.* to wheedle; to flatter
Glaze, *v a.* to furniſh or cover with glaſs, to overlay with ſomething ſmooth
Gla'zier, *s.* who puts glaſs into windows
Glead, **Glede**, *s.* a kite, a buzzard
Gleam, *s.* a coruſcation, a ſudden ſhoot of light; luſtre, brightneſs
Gleam, *vn.* to ſhine with coruſcations
Gleam'ing, *part.* ſhining, flaſhing
Gleam'ing, *s.* a gleam, coruſcation
Gleam'y, *a.* ſhooting ſudden light
Glean, *v a.* to gather what is left of the harveſt; to ſelect [boriouſly
Glean, *s.* a collection made ſlowly and la-
Glean'er, *s.* who gleans, who ſelects
Glean'ing, *s.* the act of gleaning ears of corn; what is gleaned
Glebe, *s.* turf, ſoil; church land
Glebo'ſity, *s.* a glebous ſtate or quality
Gle'bous, **Gleb'y**, *a.* turfy, full of clods
Glee, *s.* merriment, joy, gaiety
Glee'ful, *a.* cheerful, merry, jocund
Gleek, *s.* muſic, a muſician; a game
Gleek, *vn.* to droll, banter, play the fool
Gleek'ing, *part.* ſneering, acting the droll
Gleen, *vn.* to ſhine from heat or poliſh
Gleet, *s.* a flux from the urethra
Gleet, *vn.* to ooze, run ſlowly
Glen, *s.* a vale, valley, dale
Glib, *a.* ſmooth, ſlippery, voluble
Glib, *v a.* to cailrate, emaſculate, geld
Glib'ly, *ad.* volubly, ſmoothly, quickly
Glib'neſs, *s.* volubility, ſmoothneſs
Glide, *vn.* to flow gently and ſilently
Glide, *s.* a lapſe, act of paſſing ſmoothly
Glike, *s.* a ſneer, flout, ſcoff; *v a.* to jeer
Glim, *s.* a light, a candle
Glim'mer, *s.* a faint light; a foſſil
Glim'mer, *vn.* to ſhine or appear faintly
Glim'mering, *s.* a faint light; a ſhort view
Glimpſe, *s.* a faint quick light; a ſhort view
Glis, *s.* the dormouſe; moule, rat
Gliſ'ten, **Gliſ'ter**, } *vn.* to ſhine, ſparkle, glitter
Glit'ter, *vn.* to ſhine brightly, to glare
Glit'ter, **Glit'tering**, } *s.* luſtre, brightneſs
Gloar, *vn.* to ſtare, ſquint, look earneſtly
Gloar, *ad.* diſagreeably, fulſomely, very
Gloar'y, *a.* fulſome, diſagreeable
Gloat, *vn.* to caſt amorous ſide glances
Glo'bated, *a.* ſpherical, round
Globe, *s.* a ball, ſphere; the univerſe
Globoſe', **Glo'bous**, *a.* round, ſpherical
Globos'ity, **Glo'bouſneſs**, *s.* ſphericity
Glob'ular, **Glob'ulous**, *a.* ſpherical
Glob'ule, *s.* a round particle, ſmall globe
Glom'erate, *v a.* to gather into a ball
Gloom, *s* cloudineſs; heavineſs of mind
Gloom'ily, *ad.* diſmally, dimly, ſullenly
Gloom'ineſs, *s.* obſcurity; melancholy
Gloom'y, *a.* diſmal, cloudy, ſullen, dejected
Glo'ried, *a.* noble, illuſtrious, honoured
Glorifica'tion, *s.* the act of giving glory
Glo'rify, *v a.* to praiſe, extol, honour
Glo'rious, *a.* noble, illuſtrious, excellent
Glo'riouſly, *ad.* illuſtriouſly, bravely
Glo'ry, *s.* honour, praiſe, luſtre, fame; a circle of rays ſurrounding the head
Glo'ry, *vn.* to boaſt, rejoice, be proud of
Glo'rying, *part.* boaſting; *s.* a boaſt
Gloſs, *s.* luſtre, ſcholium, comment
Gloſs, *vn.* to palliate, cover, comment, explain, give luſtre, clear
Gloſſ'ary, *s.* a dictionary of obſcure words
Gloſſator, **Gloſſog'rapher**, } *s.* a commentator
Gloſs'ineſs, *s.* gloſs, ſuperficial luſtre
Gloſſ'ing, *s.* an explanation by notes
Gloſs'y, *a.* ſhining, ſmooth, ſhowy, ſoft
Glot'tis, *s.* aperture of the larynx
Glove, *s.* a cover for the hands
Glove, *v a.* to cover as with a glove
Glov'er, *s.* who makes or ſells gloves
Glout, *vn.* to pout, to look ſullen
Glout'y, *a.* ſullen, ſurly, dogged
Glow, *v.* to ſhine without flame, to be heated, burn, grow or be hot, redden,

warmth of affection, to rage
n
shining heat, heat, brightness
r; a heat of passion
. to fawn, wheedle, flatter
flattery, artful insinuation
strong cement used to join wood
to join with a viscous cement
s. viscidity, glutinousness
sullen, four, grave, stubborn
to devour, fate, cloy, disgust
lenty, superabundance
e, a. tenacious, viscous
, Glu'ey, a. viscid, like glue
part. fated, disgusted, swallowed
who eats to excess; an animal
s, v. greedy, gormandizing
sly, ad. voraciously, greedily
s. luxury or excess in eating
hard knot in timber
rl, vn. to growl, snarl, snap
a. knotted, knotty, rough
to grind the teeth; rage; clash
s. anguish by collision of the teeth
small winged stinging insect
. to bite, tear with the teeth;
de, waste, eat by degrees
s. the hand or pin of a dial
s, s. pl. the art of dialing
to walk, move, proceed, have
to, decay, reach
stick with a sharp point
. to prick, stimulate, drive on
starting-post; final purpose
slanting piece of linen
n animal of a middle species
a deer and sheep
s. one who tends goats
. rank as a goat, like a goat
lump, a small quantity
. a mouthful
a. to swallow a mouthful
a. to swallow hastily
a kind of large cup
a spirit, apparition, fairy, elf
an escape, evasion, elusion
frame to teach a child to walk
supreme being, an idol; va. to
r. a female deity [deify
od, s. the state of a goddess
ce, a. beautiful, charming
, s. a sponsor at the font
s. the divine nature
. atheistical, irreligious
. divine, very excellent
d. devoutly, religiously
s. piety, the fear of God
righteous, pious; ad piously
r, s. a sponsor in baptism
. divinity, the Godhead
. a boy for whom one has been
at the font
ad. with respect to God
ho goes, a runner, walker
play with a stick and ball
n. to look asquint
d, a. looking obliquely
act of walking, departure; gest-
regnancy
e heaviest of all metals

Gold'beater, s. who beats gold into leaves
Gold'bound, part. encircled with gold
Gold'en, a. made or gold, excellent
Gold'enly, ad. splendidly, finely
Gold'enrule', s. the rule of proportion
Gold'finch, s. a small beautiful bird
Gold'smith, s. one who works in gold
Gome, s. black grease of cartwheels
Gond'ola, s. a long flat Venetian boat
Gondolier', s. who rows a gondola
Gone, pass. part. of to go
Gon'falon, } s. a standard, an ensign
Gon'fanon, }
Gonorrhœa', s. the venereal disease
Good, s. virtue, prosperity, profit
Good, a. having desirable qualities
Good, ad. well, fitly; int. right well
Good'liness, s. beauty, elegance, grace
Good'ly, a. beautiful, graceful, fine
Good'man, s. gaffer, neighbour, master
Goodna'ture, s. civility, obliging temper
Goodna'tured, a. kind, gentle, obliging
Good'ness, s. benevolence, virtue, piety
Good'now, interj. denoting wonder
Good'now, v. (imp.) do now, pray now
Goods, s. pl. furniture, merchandise, wares
Good'y, s. neighbour, mistress
Goose, s. a fowl; taylor's iron, simpleton
Goose'berry, s. the name of a bush; fruit of the gooseberry bush
Goose'berryfool, s. a dish of mashed goose-berries, milk and sugar
Gor'bellied, a. bigbellied, swoln, large
Gord, s. an instrument of gaming
Gor'dian, a. intricate, inextricable
Gor'diankno't, s. an inextricable difficulty
Gore, s. clotted blood, term in heraldry
Gore, v a. to stab, pierce with horns
Gorge, s. the fallow; the throat, a hollow kind of moulding
Gorge, v a. to fill quite up to the throat
Gor'geous, a. splendid, showy, glittering
Gor'geously, ad. splendidly, richly
Gor'get, s. throat armour, part of dress
Gor'gon, a. like a gorgon, terrible, ugly
Gor'gon, s. any thing ugly and horrible
Gor'mandize, vn. to eat greedily
Gur'mandizing, part. greedy, ravenous
Gorse, s. furze, a prickly shrub
Gor'y, a. bloody, murderous, base
Gos'hawk, s. a large kind of hawk
Gos'ling, s. a young goose; a catkin
Gos'pel, s. the history of JESUS CHRIST
Gos'pel, vn. to instruct in the principles of the Christian religion
Gos'pelled, part. versed in Christianity
Gos'peller, s. a follower of Wickliff
Goss'amer, s. the down of plants, a long white cobweb that floats in the air
Gos'sip, s. a sponsor in baptism, tattler
Gos'sip, vn. to chat much, be merry
Gos'sipping, s. a merry meeting of gossips; a lying-in
Got, pret. of to get
Got, Gotten, part. pass. of to get
Goth'ic, a. antique, irregular, wild
Goth'icism, s. rudeness, roughness, barbarity
Gov'ern, v a. to direct, rule, manage; require a case in grammar; to keep up superiority

Gov'ernable, *a.* submissive, obedient
Gov'ernableness, *s.* manageableness
Gov'ernance, *s.* management, rule
Governante', *s.* a governess
Gov'erness, *s.* a tutoress, directress
Gov'ernment, *s.* an establishment of legal authority, executive power
Gov'ernor, *s.* who has high authority
Gouge, *s.* a kind of chissel
Gourd'ineſs, *s.* ſwelling of a horſe's legs
Gourd, *s.* a plant reſembling a melon
Gourd'y, *a.* greaſy, ſwelled in the legs
Gour'net, *s.* a fiſh; a bird
Gout, *s.* the arthritis; a drop, taſte, liking
Gout'ineſs, *s.* ſtate of being gouty
Gout'y, *a.* affi ted with the gout
Gown, *s.* an upper garment, looſe habit
Gown'ed, *a.* dreſſed in a gown
Gowns'man, *s.* a ſtudent at a univerſity
Grab'ble, *v.* to grope; lie on the ground
Grace, *s.* favour, pardon, privilege, piety, virtue, ornament, a ſhort prayer before and after meals; a title
Grace, *v a.* to adorn, dignify, favour
Grace'cup, *s.* the cup or health drunk after ſaying grace
Gra'ced, *part. a.* favoured, adorned, chaſte
Grace'ful, *a.* beautiful, elegant
Grace'fully, *ad.* in a graceful manner
Grace'fulneſs, *s.* dignity with beauty; elegance of manners
Grace'leſs, *a.* wicked, void of grace
Grace'leſly, *ad.* in a graceleſs manner
Grace'leſſneſs, *s.* abandoned ſtate
Gra'ces, *s.* good liking, favourable opinion
Gra'cious, *a.* benevolent, merciful, kind
Gra'ciouſly, *ad.* condeſcendingly, kindly
Gra'ciouſneſs, *s.* kind, condeſcenſion
Grada'tion, *s.* a regular progreſs; order
Gra'datory, *s.* a flight of ſteps from the cloiſters into the church
Gra'dient, *a.* walking, progreſſive
Grad'ual, *a.* advancing by ſteps
Grad'ual, *s.* a flight of ſteps; a prayer
Gradual'ity, } *s.* a regular progreſſion
Gradua'tion, }
Grad'ually, *ad.* by ſteps or degrees
Grad'uate, *v a.* to dignify with a degree; to mark with degrees; to improve
Grad'uate, *s.* one who has taken a degree in an univerſity
Graff, Graft, *s.* a ſmall branch inſerted into the ſtock of another tree
Graff, Graft, *v a.* to inſert a branch
Graf'fer, *s.* one who grafts or inſerts
Grain, *s.* a ſingle ſeed of corn; a ſmall particle; a ſmall weight; the direction of the fibres of any body; the heart; temper; bottom; diſpoſition
Grain'ed, *a.* made rough, uneven
Grains, *s. pl.* the huſks of malt after brewing
Gramer'cy, *interj.* denoting ſurpriſe
Gramin'eal, } *a.* full of graſs
Gramin'eous, }
Graminiv'orous, *a.* feeding on graſs
Gram'mar, *s.* the ſcience of writing and ſpeaking correctly
Gramma'rian, *s.* one verſed in grammar
Grammat'ical, *a.* conſiſtent with the rules
Grammat'ically, *ad.* correctly [of grammar
Grammaticaſ'ter, *s.* a mere verbal pedant
Gramp'us, *s.* a fiſh of the whale kind
Gran'ary, *s.* a ſtorehouſe for corn
Gran'ate, Gran'ite, *s.* a kind of marble
Grand, *a.* illuſtrious, ſublime, noble
Grand'child, *s.* the child of a ſon or a daughter [daughter
Grand'daughter, *s.* a ſon's or daughter's
Grandee', *s.* a man of great rank
Grand'eur, *s.* ſtate, magnificence; elevation of ſentiment or language
Grand'father, *s.* the father of a mother or father
Grandil'oquous, *a.* uſing a lofty ſtile
Grand'mother, *s.* a father's or mother's
Grand'ſire, *s.* a grandfather [mother
Grand'ſon, *s.* the ſon of a ſon or daughter
Grange, *s.* a farm; an iſolated farm
Granif'erous, *a.* bearing grain
Graniv'orous, *a.* living on grain
Gran'num, } *s.* an old grandmother
Grand'am, }
Grant, *v a.* to admit, beſtow, allow
Grant, *s.* a gift, thing granted, deed
Grant'able, *a.* fit to be granted
Grantee', *s.* the perſon to whom a grant is made over [made over
Grant'or, *s.* the perſon by whom a grant is
Gran'ulary, *a.* reſembling ſmall grain
Gran'ulate, *v.* to form into ſmall grains, to grow again as fleſh does
Granula'tion, *s.* the act of breaking into ſmall parts like grains, act of pouring melting metal into cold water to make it granulate; the regeneration of fleſh in an ulcer
Gran'ule, *s.* a ſmall compact particle
Gran'ulous, *a.* full of little grains
Grape, *s.* the fruit of the vine
Grape'ſhot, *s.* a large kind of ſhot
Graph'ic, } *a.* { well delineated, laid
Graph'ical, } { down clear
Grap'nel, *s.* a ſmall kind of anchor; a grappling iron
Grap'ple, *v.* to lay faſt hold of, fight cloſe
Graſs'hopper, *s.* an inſect that hops
Graſp, *v a.* to hold in the hand, ſeize
Graſp, *s.* the grip of the hand, a hold
Graſpt, *pret. of to graſp*
Graſs, *s.* herbage of the field
Graſs'ineſs, *s.* ſtate of being graſſy
Graſ'ſy, *a.* covered with graſs
Grate, *s.* a range of bars, a fireplace
Grate, *v a.* to rub ſmall; to offend by any thing harſh and unpleaſant
Grate'ful, *a.* having a due ſenſe of benefits, acceptable, pleaſing [ſingly
Grate'fully, *ad.* with due gratitude, pleaſ-
Grate'fulneſs, *s.* thankfulneſs
Grat'er, *s.* an inſtrument to grate with
Gratifica'tion, *s.* delight, pleaſure, reward
Grat'ify, *v a.* to indulge, delight, requite
Grat'ing, *part. a.* rubbing, harſh
Grat'ingly, *ad.* offenſively, harſhly
Grat'is, *ad.* freely, for nothing
Grati'tude, } *s.* thankfulneſs
Grate'fulneſs, }

oluntary; not proved
d. without proof, without
t
, present, recompense
to with joy [other
act of rejoicing with an-
expressing joy
or the dead; this accent (')
n, deep in sound
ve, engrave; clean a ship
pl. dress of the dead
rough sand; a disease
cover with hard rough
arrass, puzzle
nentombed, unburied
shifting of gravel
emnly, deeply, seriously
rved, copied on wood, &c.
d; he who engraves
he monumental stone
lemnity, seriousness
with child
gnancy
to tend towards the centre
a tending to the centre
ht; tendency towards the
earth; solemnity, atroci-
ice of meat [ousness
white mixed with black
n old man
ality of being gray
at grass; touch slightly
feeds cattle for slaughter
act of feeding on grass
ft part of fat; a disease
[with presents
smear with fat; to bribe
a greasy manner
reasy state; oiliness
red with grease, oily
nable, important, preg-
, intimate
ss, the whole lump
teeming, pregnant
aggrandize, to enlarge
highspirited, noble
ly, in a great degree
geness, dignity, state
nt armour for the legs
ging to Greece
reek form of speech
at of steps, a country
ggerly, voraciously
aggreness, ravenousness
ty, voracious, eager
ing to Greece
h, fresh, new, young, raw
ur, grassy plain, leaves,
ake green [branches
board of justice of the
id
he name of a bird
plum of a green colour
a house for tender plants
ding to greenness
a greenish quality
th a greenish colour
ridity; immaturity
. the chlorosis

Green'sward, s. turf, untilled land
Green'wood, s. a wood as it appears in spring or summer
Greet, v a. to congratulate, salute
Greet'ing, part. addressing; s. a salutation
Grega'rious, a. going in flocks or herds
Grenade', s. a fire ball, a small bomb
Grenadier', s. a tall foot-soldier
Grey'hound, s. a fleet kind of dog
Gride, v n. to cut, make way by cutting
Grid'elin, a. white and red mixed
Grid'iron, s. a grate to broil meat upon
Grief, s. sorrow, pain, trouble, harm
Griev'ance, s. injury, cause of grief
Grieve, v. to afflict, hurt, mourn
Griev'ed, part. troubled, vexed, afflicted
Griev'ingly, ad. in sorrow, with grief
Griev'ous, a. afflictive, heavy, atrocious
Griev'ously, ad. painfully, miserably
Griev'ousness, s. sorrow, heaviness, pain
Grif'fin, } s. a fabulous animal
Grif'fon, }
Grig, s. a small eel; a merry fellow
Grill, v a. to broil on a gridiron
Grill, s. a small kind of fish
Grillade', s. any thing broiled on a gridiron
Grill'ed, Grill'ed, part. roasted; teased
Grill'y, v a. to broil; to tease a person
Grim, a. horrible, ill-looking, ugly
Grimace', s. a distortion of the countenance; an air of affectation
Grimal'kin, s. a cat; a grey old woman
Grime, s. dirt; v a. to sully deeply
Grim'ly, ad. horribly, hideously, fourly
Grim'ness, s. frightfulness of visage
Grin, s. an affected laugh
Grin, v n. to smile affectedly and with displeasure, to set the teeth together
Grind, v a. to sharpen, rub, reduce to powder, harass, oppress
Grind'er, s. who grinds; a back-tooth
Grind'stone, s. a stone to grind tools on
Grin'ner, s. who grins or titters
Grin'ning, s. laughing as in anger, &c.
Grin'ningly, ad. in a grinning manner
Gripe, v a. to hold fast or close; oppress
Gripe, s. a squeeze, grasp, pinching distress, oppression, seizure
Gripes, s. pl. a pain in the bowels
Grip'er, s. who gripes; an oppressor
Grip'ingly, ad. with pain in the bowels
Gris'amber, s. ambergris
Grit'kin, s. the backbones of a hog broiled
Grit'ly, a. horrible, frightful, grim
Grit, s. corn to be ground, provision,
Grit'tle, s. a cartilage [prout
Grit'tiness, s. a gristly quality
Grit'ty, a. cartilaginous
Grit, s. the coarse part of meal; sand; a kind of fossil; a fish
Grit'tiness, s. sandiness
Grit'ty, a. sandy, full of hard particles
Griz'zle, a. gray, roan; s. a gray colour
Griz'zled, Griz'zly, a. tending to gray, roan
Groan, vn. to breathe with a mournful noise
Groan, s. a hoarse dead mournful sound
Groan'ing, s. the act of breathing out groans; child-birth, child-bed
Groat, s. fourpence; pl. hulled oats

Gro'cer, *s.* who deals in ſpices, tea, &c.
Gro'cery, *s.* goods ſold by a grocer
Grog'ram, *s.* a kind of ſtuff
Groin, *s.* the part next above the thigh
Groom, *s.* who cleans and tends horſes
Groom'porter, *s.* an officer belonging to the king's houſehold
Groove, *s.* a hollow cut with a tool
Groove, *va.* to cut into hollows
Grope, *vn.* to feel for in the dark
Groſs, *a.* coarſe, thick, bulky, unrefined, indecent, fat, ſtupid
Groſs, *s.* the main body, bulk, chief part
Groſs'ly, *ad.* indelicately; coarſely
Groſs'neſs, *s.* coarſeneſs; inelegance
Grot, } *s.* a cavern, cave of pleaſure
Grot'to, }
Grotesque', *a.* diſtorted, ridiculous
Grove, *s.* a walk ſhaded by trees, a ſmall
Grov'el, *vn.* to lie prone; be mean [wood
Grov'eller, *s.* a mean wretch
Ground, *s.* the earth, ſoil, floor, country, farm, eſtate, cauſe, firſt principle, ſoil
Ground, *vn.* to fix on the earth, to ſettle, inſtruct, eſtabliſh
Ground, *pret.* and *part. paſſ.* of *to grind*
Ground'edly, *ad.* upon firm principles
Groundfloor, *s.* the lower ſtory of a houſe
Groundi'vy, *s.* the alehoof
Ground'leſs, *a.* void of reaſon or truth
Ground'leſsly, *ad.* without juſt cauſe
Ground'leſſneſs, *s.* a want of juſt cauſe
Ground'plot, *s.* the ground on which a building is erected [building-ground
Ground'rent, *s.* a yearly rent paid for
Ground'room, *s.* a room on a level with the ground
Ground'ſel, *s.* the beam that is next the ground, an herb, a weed
Ground'work, *s.* the fundamentals, the firſt principle, foundation
Group, *s.* a cluſter, crowd
Group, *va.* to huddle together, crowd
Grouſe, *s.* the heathcock; kind of game
Grout, *s.* coarſe meal, pollard, dregs
Grow, *v.* to vegetate, increaſe, raiſe
Grow'er, *s.* who grows or increaſes
Growing, *s.* act of vegetation, growth
Growl, *vn.* to ſnarl, to grumble
Growling, *s.* the act of ſnarling; the noiſe of angry wild beaſts [growth
Grown, *paſſ. part.* of *to grow*, advanced in
Growth, *s.* vegetation; improvement
Growt'head, *s.* kind of fiſh
Grub, *s.* a ſmall worm, a dwarf
Grub, *va.* to dig up, to deſtroy
Grub'ſtreet, *a.* low, mean, vile
Grub'ble, *va.* to grope in the dark
Grudge, *v.* to envy, give unwillingly
Grudge, *s.* an old quarrel; ill-will
Grudg'ing, *s.* envy; reluctance
Grudg'ingly, *ad.* reluctantly
Gru'el, *s.* oatmeal boiled in water [furly
Gruff, Grum *a.* four of aſpect or ſpeech,
Gruff'ly, *ad.* roughly, furlily
Gruff'neſs, *s.* roughneſs of voice, &c.
Grum'ble, *vn.* to mutter, ſnarl, growl
Grum'bler, *s.* who murmurs
Grum'bling, *s.* murmur, diſcontent

Grume, *s.* clotted blood, coagulated fluid
Gru'mous, *a.* viſcous, thick, clotted
Gruut, *s.* the common noiſe of a pig
Grunt, *vn.* to make a noiſe like a hog
Grunt'er, *s.* who grunts; a fiſh; a hog
Grutch, *v.* to grudge, envy; *s.* ill-will
Guaia'cum, *s.* the lignum vitæ
Guarantee', *s.* a warrant or ſecurity
Guar'anty, *va.* to warrant the performance of any contract
Guard, *s.* a defence; *va.* to protect
Guard'age, *s.* the ſtate of wardſhip
Guard'ed, *part.* defended, watched
Guardian, *s.* one who has the care of
Guardian, *a.* protecting [another
Guardianſhip, *s.* office of guardian
Guard'leſs, *a.* void of defence, expoſed
Guard'ſhip, *s.* a ſhip to guard the coaſt
Guberna'tion, *s.* authority, government
Gud'geon, *s.* a ſmall fiſh; an allurement, the ſtaple of a rudder
Guerd'on, *s.* a recompence, reward
Gueſs, *va.* to conjecture, hit upon
Gueſs, *s.* a conjecture, ſurmiſe
Gueſs'er, *s.* one who conjectures
Gueſs'ingly, *ad.* conjecturally
Gueſt, *s.* a viſiter; a ſtranger
Gueſt'chamber, *s.* a room kept for the entertainment of company
Gui'dage, *s.* the reward given to a guide
Guid'ance, *s.* direction, government
Guide, *va.* to direct, rule, ſuperintend
Guide, *s.* a director, ſuperintendant
Guide'leſs, *a.* having no guide
Guid'er, *s.* a guide, director, manager
Gui'don, *s.* a ſtandardbearer, ſtandard
Guild, *s.* a ſociety, corporation
Guile, *s.* artifice, ſubtlety, cunning
Guile'ful, *a.* wily, deceitful, inſidious
Guile'fully, *ad.* inſidiouſly, deceitfully
Guile'leſs, *a.* devoid of guile, innocent
Guilt, *s.* an offence, crime, wickedneſs
Guilt'ily, *ad.* with guilt wickedly
Guilt'ineſs, *s.* the ſtate of being guilty
Guilt'leſs, *a.* void of guilt, innocent
Guilt'leſſneſs, *s.* freedom from guilt
Guilt'y, *a.* having done a crime, wicked
Guinea, *s.* twenty-one ſhillings
Guin'eadropper, *s.* who cheats by dropping guineas [tice, dreſs
Guiſe, *s.* a manner, mien, habit, prac-
Guitar, *s.* a ſtringed muſical inſtrument
Gulch, *s.* a ſwallowing; a glutton
Gulch'in, *s.* a little glutton [arms
Gules, *a.* red, red in heraldry or a coat of
Gulf, *s.* a deep bay, abyſs, whirlpool
Gulf'y, *a.* full of gulfs
Gull, *va.* to trick, defraud, cheat [fraud
Gull, *s.* a ſea-crow; a ſtupid animal; a
Gull'catcher, } *s.* a cheat, an impoſtor
Gull'er, }
Gull'ed, *part.* tricked, cheated
Gull'ery, *s.* cheat, impoſture, knavery
Gull'et, *s.* the paſſage to the ſtomach
Gull'y, *v.* to run with a noiſe like liquor poured into a bottle; to wear away by friction
Gully'hole, *s.* the hole where gutters empty themſelves into the ſewer

greedinesſ, gluttony
) ſwallow down at once
it is ſwallowed at once
viſcid juice of trees
) cloſe or ſmear with gum
} *s.* clamminesſ, viſcidity
} *a.* conſiſting of gum
the fleſh enclofing the teeth
elock, cannon; great flagon
a. part of a ſhip's ſide
who uſes a gun, a cannonier
art of managing artillery
, *s.* powder for guns, &c.
the reach of a fired gun
made by the ſhot of a gun
. a man who makes guns
. the wood work of a gun
. a ſtone cannon ſhot
gulf, a whirlpool
g'gle, *v n.* to guſh out with
ater from a bottle
) ruſh out violently
adden emiſſion of liquor
bit of cloth in a ſhirt
fenſe of taſting; a great lik-
of fancy; a ſudden blaſt of
alatable, may be taſted [wind
. the act of taſting, a reliſh
well-taſted, palatable, nice
: reliſh of a thing, taſte, lik-
mpetuous, ſtormy [ing
ntetine; gluttony
eviſcerate, draw; plunder
paſſage for water
o cut or form in hollows
rrt. formed in little hollows
o feed luxuriouſly, to gor-
. greedy eater [mandize
t. having the form of a ſmall
[belonging to the throat
. pronounced in the throat,
ip's rope to hoiſt things with
. to drink immoderat ly
a great drinker, a toper
Gym'nic, *a.* relating to ath-
ſe [round
the act of turning any thing
rcle; ring, tranſit
o fetter, ſhackle, bind faſt
ters for the legs

H.

f ſurpriſe and ſorrow
cor'pus, *s.* a writ of liberty
, *s.* a dealer in ſmall wares
y, *s.* ſmall goods or wares
. a dried ſalted cod
. a breaſtplate, gorget
s. clothes, dreſs, attire
a. to qualify, fit, dreſs
s. a qualification
facu ty, power
tſe, cuſtom, condition, ſtate

Hab'it, *v a.* to dreſs, to accoutre
Hab'itable, *a.* proper to be inhabited
Hab'itant, *s.* an inhabitant, dweller
Habita'tion, *s.* dwelling, place of abode
Habit'ual, *a.* acquired by habit, uſual
Habit'ually, *ad.* by cuſtom, by habit
Habit'uate, *v a.* to uſe often, accuſtom
Habit'uated, *part.* accuſtomed, uſed to
Hab'itude, *s.* ſtate, habit, familiarity
Habnab, *ad.* by chance, at random
Hack, *v a.* to chop, cut irregularly; to ſpeak with heſitation
Hack, *s.* any thing commonly uſed
Hac'kle, *s.* raw ſilk; *v a.* to dreſs flax
Hack'ney, *v a.* to practiſe in one thing
Hack'ney, *s.* a hireling; a hired horſe; any thing uſed in common
Hack'neyed, *part.* uſed in common
Had, *pret. & part.* of *to have*
Had'dock, *s.* a ſeafiſh of the cod-kind
Haft, *s.* the handle of an inſtrument
Haft, *v a.* to furniſh with a handle
Haſt'ing, *s.* the act of putting on a haft
Hag, *s.* a fury, witch, enchantreſs; ugly
Hag, *v a.* to torment, harraſs [woman
Hag'gard, *s.* any thing wild, a hawk
Hag'gard, } *a.* wild, deformed
Hag'gartly, }
Hag'geſs, *s.* a ſheep's head and pluck minced
Hag'giſh, *a.* horrid, ugly, deformed
Hag'gle, *v.* to mangle, to bargain tediouſly
Hag'gler, *s.* who haggles
Hagiog'rapher, *s.* an inſpired writer
Hail, *s.* rain frozen in falling
Hail, *v.* to pour down hail, ſalute, call to
Hail, *int.* all health be to you
Hail'ſhot, *s.* ſmall ſhot ſcattered like hail
Hail'ſtone, *s.* a ſingle ball of hail
Hail'y, *a.* conſiſting of hail
Hair, *s.* one of the coverings of the body; the courſe or grain of any thing
Hair'breadth, *s.* a very ſmall diſtance
Hair'cloth, *s.* made of hair ſtuff
Hair'ineſs, *s.* the ſtate of being hairy
Hair'leſs, *a.* void of hair, bald
Hair'y, *a.* covered with hair, made of hair
Hal'berd, *s.* a ſoldier's battleax
Hal'cyon, *a.* happy, peaceful, calm
Hal'cyon, *s.* the king's fiſher, a bird
Hale, *a.* healthy, ſound, robuſt
Hale, *v a.* to drag by force; call to
Half, *s.* one part in two; *ad.* by halves
Half'blooded, *a.* degenerate, mean
Half'bred, *part.* mongrel, imperfect
Half'faced, *a.* ſhowing only part of the face; ſmall faced
Half'heard, *part.* heard imperfectly
Half'pike, *s.* a ſmall pike for officers
Half'trained, *a.* mongrel; weak in intellects
Half'ſword, *s.* a cloſe fight
Half'way, *s.* mid way; *ad.* in the middle
Half'wit, *s.* a ſilly fellow
Hal'ibut, *s.* a kind of fiſh
Hal'itous, *a.* fumous, vaporous
Hall, *s.* the firſt large room of a houſe, a public room, a court
Halleluj'ah, *v.* praiſe ye the LORD
Halleluj'ah, *s*, a ſong of thankſgiving

Halloo', v. to cry as after dogs; shout
Hallow, v. a. to consecrate, make holy
Hallucination, s. blunder, mistake
Halo, s. a reddish circle round the sun or moon, a meteor of a reddish hue in form of a ring surrounding the moon, &c.; the red circle round the nipple
Halter, s. a rope less than a cable
Halt, v. n. to limp; hesitate; stop in a march
Halt, s. a stop in a march; a limping
Halt, a. crippled, lame, limping
Halter, s. a rope; v. a. to bind with a cord
Halve, v. a. to divide into two parts
Ham, s. the thigh of a hog cured
Hamated, a. hooked, set with hooks [thigh
Hamstring, v. a. to cut the tendons of the
Hamstringing, s. the act of hamstringing
Hames, s. pl. the wood in a horse's collar
Hamlet, s. part of a parish; small village
Hammer, s. an instrument to drive nails
Hammer, v. to forge with a hammer; to
Hammock, s. a swinging bed in a ship [work
Hamper, s. a basket used for carriage
Hamper, v. a. to shackle, to perplex
Hamstring, s. the tendon of the ham
Hamstring, v. a. to cripple by cutting the tendon of the ham
Hanaper, s. a treasury, exchequer
Haunch, Haunch, s. the hip
Hand, s. a part of the body, an act, a peculiar mode of writing; cards held at play; an index; a workman; a measure; rate or price; superiority, care
Hand, v. a. to give, lead, deliver down, seize, conduct, manage
Handbasket, s. a small basket
Handbell, s. a bell to be rung in the hand
Handbreadth, s. a palm [iron
Handcuff, v. a. to confine the hands with
Handed, a. using or joining hands, con-
Handler, s. who transmits [veyed
Handfast, s. custody, hold [hold
Handfull, s. as much as the hand can well
Handgallop, s. a gentle easy gallop
Handicraft, s. manual labour
Handicraftsman, s. a manufacturer
Handily, ad. dexterously, skilfully
Handiwork, s. work done by the hand
Handkerchief, s. a piece of linen, silk, &c. to wipe the face, or wear round the neck
Handle, v. a. to touch, feel, manage a discourse, treat of a subject
Handle, s. the part of a thing that is held, a hold, advantage
Handless, a. void of hands
Handmaid, s. a waiting-maid
Handmill, s. a small mill to grind in
Handsaw, s. a saw worked by one hand
Handsel, v. a. to buy, use, or do any thing the first time
Handsel, s. the first sale, first use
Handsome, a. beautiful, elegant, liberal
Handsomely, ad. neatly, generously
Handsomeness, s. beauty, gracefulness
Handwriting, s. autography
Handy, a. ready, skilful, near
Handy-dandy, s. a kind of childish play

Hang, v. to suspend, choak, display, adorn; depend, stick to; linger
Hanger, s. a short broadsword, an iron
Hanger-on', s. a dependant, sycophant
Hangings, s. pl. drapery, ornaments
Hangman, s. a public executioner
Hank, s. a skein, a wooden ring
Hanker, v. a. to long for ardently
Hankering, s. a longing desire
Hap, s. a casual event, chance, accident
Haphazard, s. mere chance, accident
Hapless, a. unhappy, unfortunate
Haply, ad. perhaps, peradventure
Happen, v. n. to fall out; light on
Happily, ad. fortunately, gracefully
Happiness, s. felicity, good fortune
Happy, a. easy, fortunate, in heaven
Harangue', s. a speech, popular oration
Harangue, v. to deliver an oration
Harangu'er, s. who harangues, an orator
Harass, v. a. to fatigue, weary, vex
Harass, s. a disturbance, a waste
Harassed, part. wearied, fatigued
Harbinger, s. a forerunner, messenger
Harbour, v. to entertain, shelter; secure
Harbour, s. a port; shelter; lodging
Harbourage, s. entertainment, shelter
Hard, a. firm, solid; difficult, niggardly, cruel, sour, unkind, greedy
Hard, ad. close, nearly, diligently
Hardbound, a. costive, bound tight
Harden, v. to make hard, embolden, make insensible; become hard
Hardfa'voured, a. coarse of features
Hardhand'ed, a. coarse, homely
Hardhearted, a. barbarous, cruel
Hardheart'edness, s. want of compassion
Hardihood, Hardiment, s. bravery
Hardiness, s. bravery, impudence
Hardla'boured, a. elaborate, studied
Hardly, ad. severely, scarcely
Hard'mouthed, a. insensible of the bit
Hardness, s. compactness; severity; obduracy, stinginess
Hards, s. the refuse of flax
Hardship, s. fatigue, oppression, injury
Hardware, s. ware made of iron, steel, &c.
Hardwareman, s. a seller of hardware
Hardy, a. hard, strong, bold, brave
Hare, s. a small quadruped
Hare, v. a. to fright, hurry with fear
Harebrained, a. volatile, giddy, roving
Harehearted, a. fearful, timorous
Harier, s. a dog for hunting hares
Hark! interj. hear! attend; v. n. to listen
Harlequin, s. a buffoon in a play
Harlot, s. a strumpet, loose woman
Harlotry, s. the practice of a harlot
Harm, s. detriment, injury, mischief
Harm, v. a. to injure, hurt, offend
Harmful, a. noxious, mischievous
Harmfully, ad. detrimentally, basely
Harmless, a. void of crime, innocent
Harmlessly, ad. innocently
Harmlessness, s. inoffensiveness
Harmonic, } a. concordant, musical
Harmonical, }
Harmonics, s. pl. the doctrine of sounds
Harmonious, a. concordant, musical

Harmo'niouſly, *ad.* muſically, with proportion, concordantly
Har'moniſt, *s.* one verſed in harmony
Har'monize, *v a.* to make muſical, to adjuſt, to agree [ment
Har'mony, *s.* juſt proportion of ſound, agree-
Har'neſs, *s.* armour, traces for horſes, trappings, gear
Har'neſs, *v a.* to dreſs in armour, to put the traces on a horſe
Harp, *s.* an old muſical inſtrument
Harp, *v n.* to play on the harp, dwell on a ſubject, touch any paſſion
Harp'er, *s* one who plays on a harp
Harponeer', *s.* who throws the harpoon
Harpoon', *s.* a dart to ſtrike whales with
Harp'ſichord, *s.* a muſical inſtrument
Harp'y, *s.* a filthy bird; ravenous wretch
Har'ridan, *s.* a decayed ſtrumpet
Har'row, *s.* an agricultural inſtrument
Har'row, *v a.* to break clods with a harrow, tear up, diſturb, ravage, haraſs
Har'rower, *s.* one who harrows, a kind of hawk
Har'ry, *v a.* to teaſe, ruffle; daunt, rob
Harſh, *a.* rough, ſour, auſtere, grating
Harſh'ly, *ad.* ſeverely, ruggedly
Harſh'neſs, *s.* roughneſs, ſourneſs, peeviſhneſs, auſterity [meats of a pig
Hars'let, *s.* a roaſt made up of the in-
Hart, *s.* a he deer, the rock-buck
Harts'horn, *s.* the horn of the red deer
Har'veſt, *s.* the ſeaſon for reaping; the ripened corn, produce
Har'veſt-home, *s.* a feaſt at the end of harveſt, a ſong
Har'veſtlord, *s.* the head-reaper
Haſh, *v a.* to mince, cut ſmall
Haſh, *s.* a kind of diſh; a mixture
Haſp, *s.* a claſp folded over a ſtaple
Haſp, *v a.* to ſhut with a claſp
Haſs'ock, *s.* a thick mat to kneel on
Haſ'ta, *s.* a ſpear, pike, javelin
Haſt'ated, *a.* furniſhed with a ſpear
Haſte, Haſt'en, *v.* to expedite, to hurry
Haſte, Haſt'neſs, *s.* hurry, precipitation, ſpeed, paſſion, vehemence, warmth
Haſ'tily, *ad.* in a hurry, raſhly
Haſ'tings, *s. pl.* early peas; an apple
Haſ'ty, *a.* ſpeedy, raſh, quick, paſſionate
Haſtypud'ding, *s.* milk and flour boiled up quick together
Hat, *s.* a cover made for the head
Hat'band, *s.* a ſtring tied round a hat
Hat'box, } *s.* a ſlight box for a hat
Hat'caſe, }
Hatch, *v a.* to produce young; invent
Hatch, *s.* a half-door, an opening on a ſhip's deck; brood of chickens
Hatch'el, *s.* an inſtrument to dreſs flax
Hatch'el, *v a.* to beat flax, dreſs flax
Hatch'et, *s.* a ſmall kind of axe
Hatch'etface, *s.* an ugly ill-formed face
Hatch'ment, *s.* eſcutcheon for the dead
Hate, *v n.* to abominate, abhor, deteſt
Hate. Ha'tred, *s.* deteſtation; malice
Hate'ful, *a.* abhorrent, odious
Hate'fully, *ad.* abominably, odiouſly
Ha'ter, *s.* who hates or deteſts
Hat'ter, *s.* a maker of hats; *v a.* to haraſs, weary, tire
Have, *v a.* to poſſeſs, hold, carry, enjoy
Ha'ven, *s.* a port, harbour, refuge, aſylum
Ha'vener, *s.* an overſeer of a haven
Hav'er, *s.* one who poſſeſſes; oats [viour
Hav'ing, *s.* a poſſeſſion, hold, eſtate, beha-
Haugh, *s.* a meadow ſituate in a valley
Haugh'ty, *a.* inſolent, proud, lofty
Haught'ily, *ad.* arrogantly, contemptuouſly
Haught'neſs, *s.* pride, arrogance.
Haul, *v a.* to pull or drag by violence
Haul, *s.* a pull, a violent dragging
Haulm or Haum, *s.* ſtubble, ſtraw
Haunch, Hanch, *s.* the thigh, the hip
Haunt, *s.* a place of reſort; *v.* to frequent
Haunt'ed, *part.* frequented, followed
Haunt'er, *s.* a frequenter of a place
Hav'oc, *v a.* to waſte, ruin, deſtroy
Hav'oc, *s.* devaſtation, deſtruction
Hauſt, *s.* a draught, potion; dry cough
Haut'boy, *s.* a wind-inſtrument; a large ſtrawberry
Haw, *s.* the fruit of a thorn; a hedge
Haw, *v n.* to heſitate, ſpeak ſlowly
Hawk, *s.* a bird of prey; a kind of cough, an effort to force up phlegm
Hawk, *v a.* to force up phlegm; to ſell or offer goods in the ſtreet
Hawk'ed, *pt. a.* carried about the ſtreets
Hawk'er, *s.* who cries goods for ſale
Haw'thorn, *s.* a thorn that bears haws
Hay, *s.* graſs dried; a net; a dance
Hay'maker, *s.* one who makes hay
Hay'mow, } *s.* a mow of hay
Hay'rick, }
Hay'ſtack, }
Haz'ard, *s.* chance; peril, a game at dice
Haz'ard, *v.* to expoſe to chance, to riſk
Haz'ardable, *a.* liable to chance
Haz'ardous, *a.* perilous, dangerous
Haz'ardouſly, *ad.* with danger
Haz'ardouſneſs, *s.* danger, peril
Haze, *s.* a fog, a miſt; *v.* to be foggy, to be miſty, to frighten
Ha'zel, *s.* the corylus, the nut tree
Ha'zel, } *a.* like hazel, light brown
Ha'zelly, }
Ha'zy, *a.* foggy, miſty, rimy, dark
He, *pron.* a man that was named before
Head, *s.* the top; chief; what contains the brain, ſource, a criſis; liberty
Head, *v a* to lead, govern, top, behead
Head'ache, *s.* a pain in the head
Head'band, *s.* a fillet, topknot; band of a book
Head'borough, *s.* a peace officer
Head-dreſs, *s.* the dreſs of a woman's head
Head'ineſs, *s.* precipitation, obſtinacy, raſhneſs, ſtupifying quality
Head'land, *s.* a cape, a promontory
Head'leſs, *a.* void of head or chief, raſh
Head'long, *a.* ſudden, raſh, thoughtleſs
Head'long, *ad.* with the head foremoſt; [raſhly
Head'moſt, *a.* moſt advanced
Head'piece, *s.* a helmet; underſtanding
Heads'man, *s.* one who beheads
Head'ſtall, *s.* part of a bridle
Head'ſtone, *s.* chief ſtone; a graveſtone

Head'strong. *a.* unruly, violent
Headworkman, *s.* the first workman
Head'y, *a.* apt to intoxicate, rash
Heal, *v.* to cure, grow well, reconcile
Heal'ing, *part. a.* curing; reconciling
Health, *s.* freedom from sickness or pain; goodness, prosperity, salvation; a wish of happiness in drinking
Health'ful, } *a.* { free from sickness, sa-
Health'some, } { lutary, wholesome
Health'fulness, *s.* state of being in health, salubriousness
Health'iness, *s.* a healthy state or condition
Health'less, *a.* infirm, sickly
Health'y, *a.* hale, sound, strong
Heap, *s.* a pile, accumulation, cluster
Heap, *v a.* to pile up, throw together
Hear'y, *a.* lying in heaps [to try judicially
Hear, *v.* to perceive by the ear, to listen;
Hear'er, *s.* who attends to a discourse
Hear'ing, *s.* the sense of receiving sounds, an audience; judicial trial
Hearken, *v n.* to listen, to attend to
Hear'say, *s.* rumour, common talk
Hearse, *s.* wheel-carriage for the dead
Heart, *s.* the chief or vital part; courage, affection, memory, secret thoughts
Heart'ache, *s.* grief, anguish of mind
Heart'break, } *s.* excess of grief
Heart'br ak'ing, }
Heart'breaker, *s.* a woman's ringlets
Heart'burning, *s.* secret malice, discontent; a pain at the stomach
Heart'dear, *a.* sincerely beloved
Heart'easing, *part.* giving peace
Heart'en, *v a.* to animate; to manure
Heart'felt, *part.* felt in the conscience
Hearth, *s.* the fireplace
Heart'ily, *ad.* sincerely, with desire
Heart'iness, *s.* sincerity; earnestness
Heart'less, *a.* depressed, spiritless
Heart'sick, *a.* pained in mind, very ill
Heart'string, *s.* the tendon of the heart
Heart'struck, *pt.* driven to the heart, deeply affected, greatly dismayed
Heart'whole, *a.* sound at heart; having the affections disengaged
Heart'wounded, *a.* filled with love or grief
Heart'y, *a.* warm, affectionate, sincere
Heat, *s.* warmth, hot weather; flush in the face; a violent passion, a faction, contest, course, race
Heat, *v a.* to make hot, to put in a passion, to make feverish
Heat'er. *s.* a kind of iron, a box iron
Heath, *s.* a plant; common ground
Heath'cock, *s.* a large fowl, game
Hea'then, *s.* a pagan [Gentile
Hea'then, Hea'thenish, *a.* savage, wild,
Hea'thenism, *s.* a denial of the true God
Heath'y, *a.* abounding with heath [raise
Heave, *s.* a lift, exertion, an effort to
Heave, *v.* to lift; raise, vomit, pant
Hea'ven, *s.* the habitation of GOD
Heav'enborn, *a.* descended from heaven
Heav'enbred *a.* produced in heaven
Heav'enbuilt, *part.* built by the favour or agency of heaven
Hav'endirected, *a.* raised to heaven
Heav'enly, *a.* celestial, charming
Heav'enly, *ad.* in a heavenly manner
Heav'entaught, *a.* instructed of heaven
Heav'enward, *ad.* towards heaven
Heaveoffering, *s.* the first fruits given to the Jewish priest
Heavily, *ad.* weightily, grievously
Heaviness, *s.* weight, affliction, dulness
Heav'y, *a.* weighty, grievous, dull
Heavyhanded, *a.* clumsy handed
Heavyheeled, *a.* slow in motion
Heb'domad, *s.* a week
Hebdom'adal, Hebdom'adary, *a.* weekly
Heb'etate, *v a.* to make dull, stupify
Heb'etated, *part.* blunted, stupified
Heb'etude, *s.* dulness, bluntness
He'braism, *s.* a Hebrew form of speech
He'braist, } *s.* one versed in Hebrew
Hebri'cian, }
He'brew, *s.* a Jew; the Jewish language
Hec'atomb, *s.* a sacrifice of 100 cattle
Hec'tic, *a.* continual, wasting, flow
Hec'tor, *s.* a bully; *v a.* to threaten
Hec'toring, *s.* a threat, a bullying noise
Hed'eral, } *a.* made of ivy, like ivy
Hed'erose, }
Hedge, *v.* to make a fence, to enclose
Hedge, Hedge'row, *s.* a growing fence
Hedge'born, *part.* obscure of birth; *s.* a rough fellow [fish
Hedge'hog, *s.* a prickly animal; a plant,
Hedge'note, *s.* ribaldry, low writing
Hedge'pig, *s.* a young hedgehog
Hedg'er, *s.* one who makes hedges
Hedge'sparrow, *s.* a sparrow living in
Hedg'ingbill, *s.* an axe for hedging [bushes
Heed, *v a.* to mind, observe, notice
Heed, *s.* care, caution, sedateness
Heed'ful, *a.* watchful, wary, attentive
Heed'fully, *ad.* cautiously, carefully
Heed'less, *a.* careless, inattentive, giddy
Heed'lessly, *ad.* negligently
Heed'lessness, *s.* carelessness, inattention
Heel, *s.* the hinder part of the foot
Heel, *v.* to lean on one side, to dance
Heel'piece, *v a.* to put a piece of leather on the heel of a shoe
Heft, *s.* an effort, a heaving; weight
Hegi'ra, *s.* the epoch used by the Turks
Heif'er, *s.* a young cow [mind
Heigh'ho! *interj.* denoting uneasiness of
Height, *s.* space upwards, top; talness
Height'en, *v a.* to raise; improve; aggravate, dress up
Hei'nous, *a.* atrocious, most wicked
Hei'nously, *ad.* atriciously, wickedly
Hei'nousness, *s.* atrociousness
Heir, *s.* he who inherits by law after the present possessor; *v a.* to inherit
Heir'ess, *s.* she who inherits by law
Heir'less, *a.* having no heir
Hei'loom, *s.* what descends with a freehold to the heir
Heir'ship, *s.* the state of an heir
Held, *pret.* of *to hold* [the sun
He'liacal, *a.* emerging from the rays of
He'liacal, *a.* spiral, winding, twisted
He'lix, *s.* a spiral line, a spiral figure
Hell, *s.* the place of torment
Hell'black, *a.* very black, dismal
Hell'do.med, *a.* consigned to hell

, *s.* a plant, a flower
, *s.* a Greek idiom
s. a Grecian
, *a.* hated like hell
, *s.* a dog or agent of hell
. infernal, very wicked
ad. infernally, detestably
s, *s.* infernal qualities
r. a kite of infernal breed
ad. in the way to hell
the rudder of a ship; the sta-
government; the head of affairs
. to guide, conduct
a. furnished with a helmet
, armour for the head
o assist, support; remedy
id, relief, cure, remedy
who assists, a low servant
a. assisting, salutary
s. weak, remediless, void of help
ss, *s.* a helpless state
dit'er, *ad.* confusedly
a haft, the handle of an axe
to furnish with a handle
he edge of garment, a noise
lden expulsion of breath
to close with a hem to in-
ut in, call to, to utter a noise
lent expulsion of the breath
ular, *a.* semicircular
re, half a globe
ric, } half-round
rical, }
s. half line in poetry
s. a poisonous herb
ge, *s.* a violent flux of blood
ids, *s. pl.* the piles
a fibrous plant
a. made of hemp
e female of birds and fowls
. from this place or time
s, } *ad.* from this time
ward, }
s, *s.* a page, an attendant
. to seize, hold, catch, crowd
r, } *s.* a kind of hawk
s, *a.* cowardly, dastardly
d, *a.* governed by a wife
s. a place where poultry rest
, } *a.* belonging to the liver
s. a figure of 7 equal sides
les
lar, *a.* having seven angles
y, *s.* a sevenfold government
. belonging to a female
an officer, a harbinger
. to introduce as a herald
s. the art of blazoning coats of
plant [arms
us, *a.* belonging to herbs
s. grass, pasture
a treatise on herbs
} *s.* one skilled in herbs
having the nature of herbs
y, *a.* difficult, dangerous
drove, flock; keeper of cattle

Herd, *v.* to associate, run in companies
Herds'man, *s.* one who keeps herds
Here, *ad.* in this place or state
Here'about, *ad.* near this place
Hereafter, *ad.* in time to come
Hereafter, *s.* a future state, futurity
Hereat', *ad.* at this, on this account
Hereby', *ad.* by this, by this mean
Hered'itable, } *a.* that may be inherited
Her'itable, }
Hered'itament, *s.* an inheritance, estate
Hered'itarily, *ad.* by inheritance
Hered'itary, *a.* descending by inheritance
Herein', *ad.* in this, in this matter
Hereinto', *ad.* into this
Heremit'ical, *a.* solitary, devout
Hereof', *ad.* of this, from this
Hereon', Hereupon', *ad.* upon this
Here'siarch, *s.* a chief heretic
Her'ely, *s.* a fundamental errour in religion
Her'etic, *s.* who holds fundamental errours in religion
Heret'ical, *a.* containing heresy
Hereto', Hereunto', *ad.* to this place
Heretofore', *ad.* formerly, anciently
Herewith', *ad.* with this
Her'iot, *s.* a fine paid to the lord at the death of a tenant [people of God
Her'itage, *s.* an inheritance, estate; the
Hermaph'rodite, *s.* a person of both sexes
Hermaphrodit'ical, *a.* partaking of both sexes
Hermet'ic, } *a.* chymical, closed up
Hermet'ical, }
Hermet'ically, *ad.* in an hermetical or chymical manner
Her'mit, *s.* an anchorite, a recluse
Her'mitage, *s.* a hermit's cell
Her'mitess, *s.* a female hermit
Hermit'ical, *a.* relating to a hermit
Hern, Her'on, *s.* a large bird
He'ro, *s.* a brave man, a warrior
He'roes, He'roine, *s.* a brave woman
Hero'ic, Hero'ical, *a.* brave, noble
Hero'ically, Hero'icly, *ad.* bravely
He'roism, *s.* the qualities of a hero
Her'ring, *s.* a small fish
Hers, *pron. poss.* belonging to her
Herse, *s.* a carriage for the dead
Herse, *v a.* to put into a herse
Herself', *pron.* a female in person
Herse'like, *a.* suitable to funerals
Hes'itate, *v n.* to doubt, pause, delay
Hes'itancy, *s.* doubtfulness, suspense
Hesita'tion, *s.* doubt, uncertainty, an intermission of speech
Hest, *s.* a command, precept
He'teroclite, *s.* an irregular noun, &c.
Heteroclit'ical, *a.* deviating from rule
Het'erodox, *a.* differing from an established opinion [doctrine
Het'erodoxy, *s.* a deviation from sound
Heteroge'nial, } *a.* dissimilar in nature
Heterogen'eous, }
Heteroge'neousness, *s.* contrariety of parts
Heterop'tics, *s. pl.* false optics
Hew, *v a.* to cut with an axe, chop
Hew'er, *s.* who hews wood or stone
Hex'agon, *s.* a figure of six equal sides

Hexag'onal, *a.* having six equal sides
Hexam'eter, *s.* a verse of six feet
Hey! *intj.* expressive of joy
Hey'day! *intj.* a word of frolic
Hia'tion, *s.* the act of yawning
Hia'tus, *s.* an aperture, gap, breach
Hiber'nal, *a.* belonging to winter
Hiber'nian, *a.* belonging to Ireland
Hic'cius-doc'cius, *s.* a juggler, cheat
Hic'cough, Hick'up, } *a.* convulsion of the stomach
Hick'up, *v n.* to sob with a convulsed stomach
Hid, *pret.* of *to hide*
Hid'den, *part. pass.* of *to hide*
Hide, *v.* to conceal, cover; lie or be hid
Hide, *s.* the skin of a beast; a certain measure of land
Hide'bound, *part.* having the skin or bark too hard and tight
Hid'eous, *a.* shocking, horrible, dreadful
Hid'eously, *ad.* dreadfully, horribly
Hid'eousness, *s.* terrour, horribleness
Hid'ingplace, *s.* a place to hide in
Hie, *v n.* to hasten, to go in haste
Hie'rarch, *s.* the chief of a sacred order
Hie'rarchy, *s.* a sacred government
Hier.glyph'ic, *s.* an emblem, figure
Hieroglyph'ical, *a.* emblematical, allusive
Hieroglyph'ically, *ad.* emblematically
Hig'gle, *v n.* to chaffer, bargain hard; sell provisions from door to door
Hig'gledy-pig'gledy, *ad.* confusedly
Hig'gler, *s.* who hawks provisions by retale
High, *a.* tall, loud, proud, noble, dear
High, *s.* an elevation, a high place
High'blest, *a.* supremely happy
High'blown, *a.* greatly inflated
High'born, *a.* of illustrious parents
High'rider, *s.* one who carries his opinions to a great height
High'flown, *part.* elevated, proud
High'land, *s.* a mountainous country
High'lander, *s.* who lives in the high land, a mountain Scotchman
High'ly, *ad.* with estimation, proudly
High'mettled, *a.* high spirited, daring
High'minded, *a.* arrogant, proud
High'most, *a.* the highest, the topmost
High'ness, *s.* height; dignity, a high title
Highred, *a.* of a very red colour [the taste
High'seasoned, *a.* pungent, tasteful, hot to
Highspir'ited, *a.* insolent, bold, daring
Highstom'ached, *a.* obstinate, proud
Hight, *a.* called, named, styled
Hight'ytight'y, *a.* thoughtless, giddy
High'viced, *a.* enormously vicious
Highwa'ter, *s.* the height of the flux
Highway, *s.* the great or common road
High'wayman, *s.* who robs on a great road on horseback
High'wrought, *a.* high finished
Hilar'ity, *s.* merriment, cheerfulness
Hil'ary, *s.* a term that begins in January
Hild'ing, *s.* a poltroon, a mean coward
Hill, *s.* an eminence; an elevation of ground
Hill'ock, *s.* a little hill
Hill'y, *a.* full of eminences or hills
Hilt, *s.* the handle of a sword
Him, *pron.* the objective case of *he*
Hin, *s.* a Jewish liquid measure

Hind, *s.* the female of the stag; a peasant, a servant employed in country work
Hind, Hind'er, } *a.* situate behind, backward
Hin'der, *v a.* to impede, stop, obstruct
Hin'derance, *s.* a stop, impediment
Hin'dermost, Hind'most, } *a.* behind the rest
Hindos'tan, *s.* the empire of the great Mogul
Hinge, *s.* the joint on which a door or gate turns; a governing rule or principle
Hinge, *v.* to turn as upon a hinge, to hang, to stick; furnish with hinges
Hint, *v.* to give an item, touch upon, intimate, mention briefly
Hint, *s.* an allusion, remote suggestion
Hip, *s.* the joint of the thigh; the fruit of the brier or the rose
Hip, *intj.* used in calling to one
Hip, *v.* to sprain or dislocate the hip
Hip'pish, *a.* hypochondriac, dejected
Hippocent'aur, *s.* a fabulous monster half man half horse
Hip'pogriff, *s.* the winged horse
Hip'shot, *part.* sprained in the hip
Hire, *v a.* to bribe, to engage for pay
Hire, *s.* wages paid for service
Hire'ling, *s.* a prostitute, mercenary
Hire'ling, *a.* venal, serving for hire
Hir'sute, *a.* briskly, rugged, rough
His, *pron.* belonging to the man
His'pid, *a.* briskly, rough, shaggy
Hiss, *v.* to cry like a serpent, explode or condemn by hisses, shew a dislike
Hiss, *s.* voice of a serpent; censure
Hist, *intj.* commanding silence
Histo'rian, Histoorio'grapher, } *s.* a writer of history
Histor'ic, Histor'ical, } *a.* relating to history
Histor'ically, *ad.* by the way of history
Histor'ify, *v a.* to record in history
His'tory, *s.* a narration of events
Histrion'ic, *a.* befitting a stage player
Histrion'ically, *ad.* theatrically
Hit, *v.* to strike, attain, succeed
Hit, *s.* a stroke, lucky chance
Hitch, *v.* to catch, to move by jerks
Hitch, *s.* a kind of knot or noose
Hitch'el, *v a.* to dress hemp or flax
Hitch'el, *s.* a hatchel to dress hemp
Hithe, *s.* a wharf for landing goods
Hith'er, *ad.* to this place; to this end
Hith'er, *a.* nearer, lower
Hith'ermost, *a.* nearest this way or place
Hith'erto, *ad.* to this time, till now
Hith'erward, *ad.* towards this way
Hive, *s.* a dome for bees; a company
Hive, *v.* to put into a hive; to huddle or take shelter together
Hiv'er, *s.* who gets bees into hives
Hiv'ing, *s.* act of lodging bees
Ho', Hoa', *intj.* expressive of a call
Hoard, *v a.* to store up secretly
Hoard, *s.* a private stock, treasure
Hoard'ed, *part.* laid up in secret
Hoard'er, *s.* one who lays up in secret
Hoarfrost, *s.* frozen dew, a white frost
Hoar'iness, *s.* the state of being hoary

a. having the voice rough
, *ad.* with a rough harsh voice
ess, *s.* a roughness of voice
a. gray with age, whitish
v n. to walk lamely
s. a limping gait; a scrape; kind
ader
s. a bad walker; Irish soldier
ly, *ad.* lamely, awkwardly
s. a pad; dolt; hawk
rse, *s.* a stick on which boys ride,
arite thing
in, *s.* a bugbear, apparition
, *s.* a nail put in shoes
d, *a.* set with hobnails
the small end of a gammon; a
game at cards; Rhenish wine
v a. to hamstring, to cut the
o'cus, *s.* a juggler [hough
bricklayer's trough
dge, } *s.* a confused mixture
tch, }
al, *a.* belonging to this day
kind of garden-tool
. to dig or cut up with a hoe
Saine, a castrated boar; a caf-
sheep of a year old; a bullock of
old; a niggardly fellow
Hog'fly, *s.* a house for hogs
, *s.* a sheep two years old
a. brutish, selfish, greedy
y, *ad.* selfishly, greedily
ness, *s.* brutality, greediness
, *s.* who keeps or feeds hogs
o'goo, *s.* a high relish; a stink
d, *s.* a liquid measure
, *s.* victuals given to swine
s. an awkward country girl
v n. to romp indecently
a. to raise, heave or lift up
to keep, last, detain, stick
a support; custody; place
erj. cease! leave off! forbear!
s. one who holds, a tenant
rth', *s.* who speaks in public
s. an iron hook, a cramp
s. a tenure, farm, burden of a
a cavity; cell [song
d. piously, religiously, justly
, *s.* the pope's title, sanctity
ol'lo, *v.* to shout, to hoot
ol'lo, *s.* a call or exclamation to
e at a distance
s. a sort of linen, a country
a. empty, excavated, deceitful
s. a cavity, cavern
v. to scope out, excavate; shout
, *ad.* with cavities, deceitfully
ess, *s.* excavation; deceit
a tree, an evergreen shrub
k, *s.* a plant, the rose-mallow
. the evergreen oak, the ilex
k, *s.* a burnt sacrifice
part. pass. of *to help*
h, *s.* a deed written wholly in
uator's own hand
s. a case for a horseman's pistols
a wood, grove, thicket
immaculate, pious, sacred
, *s.* a festival, day of mirth

Hom'age, *s.* obedience, respect
Hom'ager, *s.* who holds of a superior
Home, *s.* one's own house or country
Home, *a.* domestic; efficacious
Home, *ad.* to one's house; to the point
Home'born, } *a.* native, domestic, plain
Home'bred, }
Home'felt, *a.* felt inwardly, private
Home'liness, *s.* plainness, coarseness
Home'ly, *a.* plain, coarse; *ad.* coarsely
Homemade, *a.* made at home, plain
Ho'mer, *s.* a Jewish measure
Home'spun, *a.* wrought at home
Home'spun, *s.* a rude rustic, a clown
Home'stal, } *s.* { the place of a house,
Home'stead, } { a mansion
Home'ward, *ad.* towards home
Homicid'dal, *a.* murderous, bloody
Hom'icide, *s.* murder; a murderer
Homilet'ical, *a.* social, conversable
Hom'ily, *s.* a discourse appointed to be read in churches, a sermon
Hom'mock, *s.* a small hill, hillock
Homoge'neal, } *a.* of the same nature
Homoge'neous, }
Homoge'nealness, } *s.* joint nature
Homoge'neousness, }
Hom'ogeny, *s.* homogeneousness
Homol'ogous, *a.* similar, proportional
Homonym'ia, } *s.* { equivocalness of
Homon'ymy, } { words, equivocation, ambiguity
Homon'ymous, *a.* ambiguous, equivocal
Homot'onous, *a.* equable, correspondent
Hone, *s.* a stone to whet razors upon
Hone, *v n.* to pine after, long for
Hon'est, *a.* just, sincere, chaste, true
Hon'estly, *ad.* faithfully, uprightly
Hon'esty, *s.* justice, truth, purity, virtue
Hon'ey, *v n.* to talk fondly; make love
Hon'ey, *s.* the sweet substance of bees; a name of tenderness, darling
Hon'eybag, *s.* the bag or stomach of a bee
Hon'eycomb, *s.* store cells of wax
Hon'eycombed, *a.* full of little cells
Hon'eydew, *s.* a viscous matter on plants
Hon'eyless, *a.* void of honey [riage
Hon'eymoon, *s.* the first month after mar-
Hon'ied, *a.* covered with honey [tue
Hon'our, *s.* dignity, glory, reputation, vir-
Hon'our, *v a.* to reverence, dignify
Hon'ourable, *a.* noble, illustrious [fity
Hon'ourableness, *s.* magnificence, genero-
Hon'ourably, *ad.* nobly, reputably
Hon'ourary, *a.* done in honour
Hon'ourer, *s.* who honours or respects
Hon'ours, *s.* dignities; court cards at whist
Hood, *v a.* to dress in a veil, to cover
Hood, *s.* a covering for the head
Hood'manblind', *s.* blindman's buff
Hood'wink, *v a.* to blind; to deceive
Hoof, *s.* the horny substance of a horse
Hook, *s.* a piece of iron bent; a snare
Hook, *v a.* to ensnare, catch, take in
Hook'ed, *part.* bent, fixed on a hook
Hook'nosed, *a.* having an aquiline nose
Hoop, *s.* any thing circular; farthingale
Hoop, *v.* to bind with hoops; to shout
Hoop'ingcough', *s.* a convulsive cough
Hoot, *s.* a noise, shout of contempt

Hoot, *v n.* to make a noise as an owl, to shout in contempt
Hop, *s.* a jump, a light leap; plant
Hop, *v.* to leap on one leg, walk lamely; to impregnate with hops
Hope, *s.* expectation; confidence
Hope, *v.* to live in expectation
Hope'ful, *a.* promising, full of hope
Hope'fully, *ad.* in a hopeful manner
Hope'fulness, *s.* an expectation of good
Hope'less, *a.* void of hope, forlorn, abandoned
Hope'lessness, *s.* despair, lost state
Hop'er, *s.* who has pleasing expectations
Hop'ground, *s.* a plantation of hops
Hop'ingly, *ad.* with good expectation
Hop'per, *s.* a part of a mill; a basket
Hop'ple, *v a.* to tie the feet together
Ho'ral, **Ho'rary**, *a.* belonging to an hour
Horde, *s.* a clan, tribe, company
Hori'zon, *s.* the line or circle that terminates the view
Horizon'tal, *a.* belonging to the horizon, level, parallel or near to the horizon
Horizon'tally, *ad.* in a horizontal direction
Horn, *s.* a hard subhance growing on the heads of some quadrupeds; a wind instrument of music; a drinking vessel, extremity of the waxing or waning moon; the feelers of a snail; badge of cuckoldom
Horn'book, the first book for children
Horn'ed, furnished with horns
Horn'er, *s.* one who works in horn
Horn'et, *s.* a large kind of wasp
Horn'foot, *a.* hooted the foot
Horn'pipe, *s.* a kind of single dance
Horn'y, *a.* made of horn; callous
Ho'rologe, *s.* clock, timepiece
Horom'etry, *s.* the act of measuring time by the hour
Hor'rent, } *s.* dreadful, enormous
Hor'rible, }
Hor'ribleness, *s.* dreadfulness, enormity
Hor'ribly, *ad.* hideously, frightfully
Hor'rid, *a.* hideous, dreadful, rough
Hor'ridly, *ad.* dreadfully, shockingly
Hor'ridness, *s.* hideousness, enormity
Horrific, *a.* causing horrour
Hor'rour, *s.* dread, terrour; dreariness
Horse, *s.* a generous animal; a machine
Horse, *v a.* mount,
Horse'back, *s.* the state of riding horse
Horse'bean, *s.* a small kind of bean
Horse'block, *s.* a step to mount from
Horse'boy, *s.* a boy who dresses horses
Horse'breaker, *s.* who tames horses
Horse'cloth, *s.* a cover for horses
Horse'courser, *s.* one who runs horses
Horse'faced, *a.* having a coarse face
Horse'fly, *s.* a stinging fly, the gadfly
Horse'hair, *s.* the hair of horses
Horse'laugh, *s.* a loud violent laugh
Horse'leech, *s.* a large leech a farrier
Horse'litter, *s.* a carriage for the sick
Horse'man, *s.* one skilled in riding
Horse'manship, *s.* the art of riding
Horse'marten, *s.* a kind of large bee
Horse'meat, *s.* provender for horses
Horse'play, *s.* coarse or rough play
Hor'se'pond, *s.* a pond to water horses at
Horse'race, *s.* a match in running
Horse'radish, *s.* an acrid kind of root
Horse'shoe, *s.* an iron shoe for horses
Horse'stealer, *s.* who takes away horses
Horse'way, } *s.* a broad open way
Horse'road, }
Horta'tion, } *s.* exhortation, advice
Horta'tive, }
Hor'tative, } *a.* tending to exhort
Hor'tatory, }
Hor'tulan, *a.* belonging to a garden
Hosan'na, *s.* a shout or song of praise
Hose, *s.* stockings
Ho'sier, *s.* one who sells stockings
Hos'pitable, *a.* kind to strangers
Hos'pitably, *ad.* with kindness
Hos'pital, *s.* a reception for the sick or poor
Hos'pitality, *s.* generosity, kind entertainment of strangers
Hos'pitate, *v n.* to reside under the roof of another
Host, *v n.* to take up entertainment, to encounter in battle; to muster
Host, *s.* a landlord, master of inn, who entertains another; an army, number; the consecrated wafer
Hos'tage, *s.* one given in pledge for performance of conditions
Hos'tess, *s.* a female host, landlady
Hos'ticide, *s.* one who kills an enemy
Hos'tile, *a.* warlike, adverse, opposite
Hostility, *s.* a state of war, open war
Hos'ting, *s.* a battle, encounter; muster
Hos'tler, *s.* who dresses horses [stable
Hos'try, *s.* a place for horses or guests, a
Hot, *a.* ardent; eager; libidinous
Hot'bed, *s.* a bed of fermented dung
Hotch'potch, *s.* a confused mixture
Ho'cockles, *spl.* a childish play
Hotel', *s.* an inn, tavern, fine house
Hot'headed, *a.* vehement, passionate
Hot'house, *s.* a place for tender plants
Hot'ly, *ad.* keenly, violently, lustfully
Hot'mouthed, *a.* ungovernable, violent
Hot'ness, *s.* a heat; fury, violence [pea
Hot'spur, *s.* a passionate man; a kind of
Hot'spurred, *a.* vehement, rash
Hove, *pret.* of *to heave*, raised
Hov'el, *s.* a shed, cottage, mean hut
Hov'el, *v a.* to shelter in an hovel
Ho'ven, *part. part.* of *to heave*
Hov'er, *v n.* to hang in the air; stand in suspense; wander about
Hough, *s.* the lower part of the thigh
Hough, *v.* to hamstring; to hawk up
Hoult, *s.* a small wood, a thicket
Hound, *s.* a dog for chase; *v a.* to hunt
Hound'ed, *part.* pursued; hunted
Hour, *s.* sixty minutes; time of a day
Hour'glass, *s.* a glass of sand used for measuring time
Hour'ly, *a.* done every hour; frequent
Hour'ly, *ad.* at every hour, frequently
House, *s.* an edifice; a family; table
House, *v.* to harbour, take shelter
House'breaker, *s.* a burglar, a thief
House'breaking, *s.* burglary, theft
House'hold, *s.* a family, domestic life
House'hold, *a.* domestic, of a house
House'holder, *s.* who pays foot and lot
House'hold'stuff, *s.* furniture, goods

eeper, *s.* the master of a family
eeping, *s.* management of a fa-
provision for a family; hospitality
eeping, *a.* useful for a family
ek, *s.* an herb, the sedam
ıs, *a.* having no house
naid, *s.* who keeps a house clean
.om, *s* a place in a house; cover
arming, *s.* a feast on going into a
house
rife, *s.* the mistress of a family
ifery, *s.* female oeconomy [cloth
ıg, *s.* putting into a house, a house-
s. housing, a saddlecloth
d. in what manner, for what reason
it, *ad.* nevertheless, however
e, contracted from *how do ye do*
er, *ad.* nevertheless, at all events
er, *s.* a kind of bomb
vn. to cry as a dog, to cry aloud
. the cry of a dog, a cry of horrour
g, *s.* the noise of a dog or wolf;
of lamentation
'er, *ad.* in whatever manner
a. to hough, hamstring; to make
by striking one leg against the
a coasting vessel [other
), *s.* a tumult, uproar, riot
ack, *s.* a kind of table linen
bone, *s.* the hip-bone
r, *s.* a low trifling dealer
r, *vn.* to deal in trifling articles
v. to throw together in confu-
to come in a crowd, to perform
urry; to dress up close
s. a crowd, tumult, confusion
'tic, *a.* doggerel, like Hudibras
colour, die; alarm, pursuit
a pet or passion, a swell of sud-
de, a vain person
to chide, bounce, bluster
. a bluterer, a bully
a. hectoring, proud, arrogant
, *ad.* with passion, with pride
ss, *s.* petulance, pride, passion
close embrace; *v a.* to embrace
vast, immense [fondly
'd. enormously, immensely
, *s.* bulk beyond proportion
ıug'ger, *s.* privacy, secrecy
ne body of a ship; a large vessel
fit men of war with masts; a
t man
to take out the bowels of a hare
e husk, outward tegument, pod
take off the husk; to float
having hulls or pods, husky,
ul
to buz as bees; to sing low;
speaking; to mock, deceive
w continued noise; deception
expressive of doubt
belonging to the race of man
. kind, tender, benevolent
ad. compassionately, kindly
s. a grammarian; a scholar
s. benevolence, human kind;
grammatical studies
v a. to soften, civilize
', *s.* the whole race of man

Hu'manly, *ad.* after the manner of a man
Hum'ble, *a.* unassuming, modest, low
Hum'ble, *v a.* to subdue pride, to crush
Hum'blebee, *s.* a kind of wild bee; an herb
Hum'blemouthed, *a.* mild, meek
Hum'bleness, *s.* freedom from pride
Hum'bles, *s pl.* the entrails of deer
Hum'bly, *ad.* submissively, lowly
Hum'drum, *s.* a drone; *a.* dull, stupid
Humect', Humect'ate, *v a.* to moisten
Humecta'tion, *s.* the act of moistening
Humect'ing, *part.* wetting gently
Hu'meral, *a.* belonging to the shoulder
Humicuba'tion, *s.* act of lying on the ground
Hu'mid, *a.* wet, watery, damp
Hu'mid'ity, } *s.* dampness, moistness
Hu'midness, }
Humil'ic, *a.* causing dampness
Humilia'tion, *s.* the act of humility, condescension, mortification
Humil'ity, *s.* submission, modesty
Hum'mer, *s.* who hums or applauds
Hum'ningbird, *s.* a very small bird
Hu'mour, *s.* moisture, a morbid disposition; whim, petulance; a turn of merriment
Hu'mour, *v a.* to gratify, comply with
Hu'moural, *a.* proceeding from humours
Hu'mourist, *s.* one governed by fancy
Hu'mourous, *a.* capricious; jocular
Hu'mourously, *ad.* jocosely, pleasantly
Hu'mourſome, *a.* petulant, peevish, droll
Hump, *s.* a protuberance, bump
Hump'back, *s.* a crooked back
Hunch, *v a.* to punch with the fist; to cause a protuberance on one side by striking on the other
Hun'ch'backed, *a.* crooked backed
Hun'dred, *a.* ten times ten
Hun'dred, *s.* a division of a county
Hung, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to hang*
Hun'ger, *s.* a desire of food, an eager desire
Hun'ger, *vn.* to feel the pain of an empty stomach, to long
Hun'gerbitten, *part.* pained with hunger
Hun'gerly, } *ad.* with keen appetite
Hun'grily, }
Hun'geriy, } *a.* wanting food, starved
Hun'gry, }
Hun'gerstarved, Hun'gered, *part.* pinched by hunger or want of food
Hunks, *s.* a covetous wretch, a miser
Hunt, *v.* to chase, pursue, seek after
Hunt, *s.* a chase, pursuit; pack of hounds
Hunt'er, *s.* one who chases animals, a dog, a horse, a courser
Hunt'inghorn, *s.* a bugle
Hunts'man, *s.* who manages a chase
Hunts'manship, *s.* skill in the chase [gate
Hur'dle, *s.* a texture of sticks; a cradle,
Hurds, *s pl.* the refuse of hemp or flax
Hure, *s.* the head of a wild beast
Hurl, *v a.* to throw with violence; to utter with vehemence
Hurl, *s.* a tumult, commotion, riot
Hurl'bat, *s.* a whirlbat [lence
Hurl'ing, *s.* the act of throwing with vio-
Hurl'y-burl'y, *s.* a tumult, confusion
Hur'ricane, *s.* a dreadful tempest
Hur'ry, *v.* to hasten; move or hasting

Hur'ry, *s.* a hasty motion, bustle, tumult
Hurt, *s.* injury, harm, mischief; a bruise, a wound [affect
Hurt, *v a.* to harm, injure, wound, pain,
Hurt'ful, *a.* injurious, pernicious
Hurt'fully, *ad.* perniciously, injuriously
Hurt'fulness, *s.* injuriousness, perniciousness
Hur'tle, *v.* to skirmish, clash [ness
Hur'tleberry, *s.* the bilberry
Hurt'less, *a.* innocent, harmless
Hurt'lessness, *s.* harmlessness
Hus'band, *s.* a married man; oeconomist, a tiller of the ground, a farmer
Hus'band, *v a.* to manage frugally, to till, to cultivate the ground
Hus'bandless, *a.* having no husband
Hus'bandly, *a.* thrifty, frugal
Hus'bandman, *s.* who works in tillage
Hus'bandry, *s.* tillage; frugality, thrift
Huh, *v.* to appease, quiet; be silent
Huh, *a.* still, silent; *inij.* be silent
Huh'money, *s.* a bribe to prevent discovery
Husk, *s.* the integument of fruits; the refuse of grain
Husk, *v a.* to strip off the husk
Hus'ked, *a.* covered with a husk
Husk'ed, *part.* stripped of the husk
Husk'y, *a.* full of husks, dry
Hussar', *s.* a kind of horse-soldier; a horseman's coat or cloak [needle case
Hus'sy, *s.* a sorry woman; a thread and
Hust'ings, *s pl.* a council, a court, the place where the court is holden
Hus'tle, *v a.* to shake together
Hus'wife, *s.* an oeconomist; a bad woman
Hus'wife, *v a.* to manage frugally
Hus'wifery, *s.* frugal management
Hut, *s.* a poor cottage, mean abode
Hutch, *s.* a corn-chest; a rabbit-box
Hux, *v n.* to catch pike by means of a line fixed to a bladder
Huzza', *interj.* expressive of joy
Huzza', *v.* to utter exclamation
Huzza', *s.* a shout of joy and triumph
Hy'acinth, *s.* a flower; a precious stone
Hyacinth'ine, *a.* made of hyacinths
Hy'ades, Hy'ads, *s pl.* the seven stars
Hy'aline, *a.* glassy, crystalline
Hyber'nal, *a.* belonging to winter
Hy'dra, *s.* a monster with many heads
Hy'dragogues, *s pl.* medicines to discharge watery humours
Hydraul'ical, *a.* conveying water
Hydraul'ics, *s. pl* the art of conveying water through pipes
Hy'drocele, *s.* a kind of watery rupture
Hydrocepha'lus, *s.* a dropsy in the head
Hydrog'rapher, *s.* one who describes or draws maps of the sea
Hydrog'raphy, *s.* description of the seas
Hy'dromancy, *s.* a kind of prediction by
Hy'dromel, *s.* mead [mean of water
Hydrom'eter, *s.* an instrument to measure water
Hydropho'bia, *s.* dread of water, madness
Hydrop'ic, Hydrop'ical, *a.* dropsical
Hydrostat'ical, *a.* used in hydrostatics
Hydrostat'ics, *s pl.* the science of weighing fluids; the art of weighing bodies in fluids; the doctrine of fluids

Hydrot'ic, *s.* what purges off phlegm
Hy'na, *s.* a fierce animal like a wolf
Hygrom'eter, *s.* an instrument to measure several degrees of moisture in the air
Hym, *s.* a species of dog
Hy'men, *s.* the god of marriage; the virginal membrane
Hyme'neal, *s.* a kind of marriage song
Hyme'neal, } *a.* pertaining to marriage
Hyme'nean, }
Hymn, *v a.* to praise in songs, to sing
Hymn, *s.* a divine song; a song of praise
Hym'nic, *a.* relating to hymns, holy
Hyp, *v a.* to dispirit, make melancholy
Hyp, *s.* lowness of spirits, the hypochondria
Hyper'bole, *s.* an exaggeration
Hyperbol'ical, *a.* exaggerating
Hyperbo'rean, *a.* northern
Hypercrit'ic, *s.* a too captious critic
Hypercrit'ical, *a.* critical beyond use
Hyper'meter, *s.* any thing that is greater than the standard requires
Hyperfar'cofis, *s.* a growth of proud flesh
Hy'phen, *s.* this mark (-)
Hypnot'ic, *s.* an opiate; *a.* narcotic
Hypochon'driac, *s.* one affected with melancholy
Hypochon'driac, } *a.* { melancholy, low in
Hypochondri'acal, } { spirits, splenetic
Hypoc'risy, *s.* deceit, dissimulation
Hyp'ocrite, *s.* a dissembler in morality
Hypocrit'ical, *a.* insincere, false
Hypocritically, *ad.* with insincerity
Hypogas'tric, *a.* felt in the lower belly
Hypos'tasis, *s.* a distinct substance, a distinct personality [son or substance
Hypostat'ical, *a.* constituting a distinct per-
Hypoth'esis, *s.* a supposition
Hypothet'ical, *a.* supposed, conditional
Hypothet'ically, *ad.* upon supposition
Hyrst, Hurst, Hirst, *s.* a wood
Hyssop, *s.* the name of a plant
Hyster'ic, } *a.* troubled with fits
Hyster'ical, }
Hyster'ics, *s pl.* the fits of women

I.

I, *Pron. the first person singular, myself*
I'acinth, *s.* a precious stone, hyacinth
Iam'bic, *s pl.* verses composed of a long and a short syllable alternately
I'bex, *s.* an animal of the goat kind
Ice, *v a.* to turn to ice, to cover with concreted sugar [creted
Ice, *s.* water frozen; sugar that is con-
Ice'house, *s.* a house to preserve ice in
Ichnog'raphy, *s.* a groundplot, platform
I'chor, *s.* a thin sharp watery humour
I'chorous, *a.* thin, sanious, undigested
Ichthyol'ogy, *s.* a description of fishes
I'cicle, *s.* dripping water frozen
I'con, *s.* a picture, a representation
Icosa'edron, *s.* a solid of 20 equal sides
Icter'ic, Icter'ical, *a.* afflicted with the jaundice, good against the jaundice
I'cy, *a.* full of ice, cold, frozen
Ide'a, *s.* mental representation, notion

Ide'al, *a.* mental, imaginary
Ide'ally, *ad.* intellectually, mentally
Ident'ic, Iden'tical, *a.* the same
Iden'tically, *ad.* with sameness
Ident'icalness, } *s.* sameness, reality
Ident'ity,
Ident'ify, *v a.* to prove to be the same
Ides, *s pl.* a term of time amongst the [Romans
Id'iom, *s.* phraseology
Idiomat'ic, } *a.* peculiar to a tongue
Idiomat'ical,
Idiosyncrasy, *s.* a peculiar temper comprising an idiom
Id'iot, *s.* a fool, one of no understanding
Id'iotism, *s.* imbecility of mind; folly
I'dle, *a.* inactive, lazy, worthless
I'dle, *vn.* to waste time in lazinesS
I'dleheaded, *a.* unreasonable, foolish
I'dleness, *s.* inactivity, sloth, lazinesS
I'dler, *s.* an indolent person, a sluggard
I'dly, *ad.* lazily, vainly, foolishly
I'dol, *s.* an image worshipped as a GOD
Idol'ater, } *s.* a worshipper of idols
I'dolist,
Idol'atrize, *v n.* to worship idols
Idol'atrous, *a.* comprising idolatry
Idol'atrously, *ad.* in an idolatrous manner
Idol'atry, *s.* the worship of images
I'dolize, *v a.* to love to adoration
Ido'neous, *a.* adequate, fit, proper
I'dyl, *s.* a short poem, a kind of eclogue
If, *conj.* supposing that, whether
Ig'neous, *a.* containing or emitting fire
Ignif'erous, *a.* producing fire
Ignif'luous, *a.* flowing with fire
Igni'genous, *a.* engendered in the fire
Ignip'otence, *s.* efficacy against fire; power over fire
Ignip'otent, *a.* presiding over fire
Ig'nis, *s.* fire, the inflammable principle
Ig'nis fat'uus, *s.* Will-with-a-wisp, a de-[lusion
Ig'nis gehen'na, *s.* the alkahest
Ig'nite, *v a.* to kindle fire, set on fire
Ig'nitible, *a.* that may be set on fire
Igni'tion, *s.* the act of kindling
Ignivomous, *a.* vomiting out fire
Igno'ble, *a.* mean of birth, worthless
Igno'bly, *ad.* dishonourably, meanly
Ignomin'ious, *a.* reproachful, infamous
Ignomin'iously, *ad.* reproachfully
Ig'nominy, *s.* infamy, reproach, shame
Ignora'mus, *s.* a foolish fellow, an endorse-[ment
Ig'norance, want of information
Ig'norant, *a.* wanting knowledge, uninformed, illiterate
Ig'norant, *s.* one untaught or unskilled
Ig'norantly, *ad.* without knowledge
Ignore', *v n.* to be ignorant of
Ignoe'cible, *a.* capable of pardon
Il, *s.* a walk in a church, an ear of corn, the beard on an ear of corn
Il'iac, Ili'acal, *a.* belonging to the smaller intestines
I'liad, *s.* an heroic poem by Homer [evil
Ill, *a.* bad; sick, disordered, not in health,
Ill, *s.* injury, evil, misfortune, harm, misery, wickedness
Ill, *ad.* amiss, wickedly, not easily

Illa'cerable, *a.* that cannot be torn
Illapse', *s.* a gradual entrance; a casual coming, sudden attack, fall
Illaq'ueate, *v a.* to ensnare, entangle
Illaque'ation, *s.* a snare; an ambush
Illa'tion, *s.* an inference; conclusion drawn from premises
Il'lative, *a.* comprising an inference
Illaun'able, *a.* unworthy of praise
Illaud'ably, *ad.* unworthily
Ille'gal, *a.* contrary to law, unlawful
Illegal'ity, *s.* a contrariety to law
Ille'gally, *ad.* in an illegal manner
Ille'gible, *a.* incapable of being read
Illeg'itimacy, } *s.* a state of bastardy
Illegitima'tion,
Illegit'imate, *a.* born out of wedlock
Illev'iable, *a.* that cannot be levied
Illfa'voured, *a.* ugly, deformed, rough
Illfa'vouredly, *ad.* with deformity
Illfa'vouredness, *s.* deformity
Illib'eral, *a.* disingenuous, contracted
Illiberal'ity, *s.* parsimony, meanness
Illib'erally, *ad.* disingenuously, meanly
Illi'cit, *a.* contraband, unlawful
Illim'itable, *a.* boundless, infinite
Illim'itedness, *s.* boundlessness
Illiq'uated, *a.* melted down
Illiqua'tion, *s.* the act of melting one thing into another
Illit'erate, *a.* unlearned, untaught
Illit'eraten'ess, } *s.* a want of learning
Illit'erature,
Illna'ture, *s.* malevolence, peevishness, a want of humanity
Illna'tured, *a.* peevish, unfriendly
Illna'turedly, *ad.* unkindly, crossly
Il'lness, *s.* sickness, disorder; vice
Illo'gical, *a.* contrary to logic
Illo'gically, *ad.* in an illogical manner
Illude', *v a.* to play upon, mock, deceive
Illume', } *va.* { to enlighten, adorn,
Illu'minate, } { to inform the mind,
Illu'mine, } { to supply with light
Illu'minable, *a.* may be illuminated
Illumina'tion, *s.* splendour, brightness, the infusion of intellectual light; the act of putting up lights
Illu'minative, *a.* enlightening; illustrative
Illu'sion, *s.* a false shew, error [shew
Illu'sive, *a.* deceitful, deceiving by false
Illu'sory, *a.* deceiving, fraudulent
Illus'trate, *v a.* to elucidate, to explain
Illustra'tion, *s.* explanation, exposition
Illus'trative, *a.* elucidating, explanatory
Illus'tratively, *ad.* by way of explanation
Illus'trious, *a.* eminent, noble
Illus'triously, *ad.* conspicuously, nobly
Im'age, *s.* a picture, statue, resemblance, idol, a representation in the mind, idea
Im'age, *v a.* to imagine, to copy
Im'agery, *s.* sensible representation, shallow appearance, false ideas
Ima'ginable, *a.* possible to be conceived
Ima'ginableness, *s.* thought, conception
Ima'ginant, *a.* forming ideas
Ima'ginary, *a.* visionary, fancied
Ima'ginariness, *s.* fancifulness
Imagina'tion, *s.* a conception in the mind, a contrivance, scheme

Ima'ginative, *a.* fanciful, fantastic
Ima'gine, *v a.* to fancy, represent in the mind, contrive, scheme
Ima'giner, *s.* one who imagines
Imbank', *v a.* to enclose with a bank
Imbe'cile, *a.* weak, feeble, slender
Imbecil'ity, *s.* weakness, feeblenes
Imbibe', *v a.* to drink in, receive into the mind; soak up or into, to drench
Imbib'er, *s.* who or what sucks in
Imbib'tion, *s.* the act of sucking in
Imbit'ter, *v a.* to make bitter, to exasperate, make unhappy
Imbod'y, *v a.* to form into a body
Imbold'en, *v a.* to raise a confidence
Imbo'som, *v a.* to admit to the heart
Imbos', *v a.* to chase into a thicket
Imbo't', *a.* run so hard as to foam at the mouth; hot, swelled on the knees
Imbound', *v a.* to enclose, to shut in
Imbow', *v a.* to arch, to vault
Imbow'er, *v a.* to shelter with trees
Imbow'ment, *s.* an arch, a vault
Im'bricated, *a.* indented, bent and hollowed like a gutter tile
Imbrica'tion, *s.* a concave indenture
Imbrown', *v a.* to make brown, darken
Imbrue', *v a.* to steep, soak, wet much
Imbru'ed, *part.* soaked, steeped, wet
Imbrute', *v a.* to degrade to brutality
Imbue', *v a.* to tincture deep [table
Imitabil'ity, *s.* the quality of being imi-
Im'itable, *a.* fit or capable to be imitated
Im'itary, *a.* belonging to imitation
Im'itate, *v a.* to copy; to counterfeit
Imita'tion, *s.* the act of copying, a copy, an attempt to resemble
Im'itative, *a.* tending to imitation
Im'itatives, *s.* verbs expressing imitation
Im'itator, *s.* who imitates or copies
Im'itatrix, *s.* the who imitates
Immac'ulate, *a.* pure, spotless, undefiled
Immac'ulateness, *s.* purity
Imman'acle, *v a.* to confine, fetter
Immane', *a.* vast, prodigious in bulk
Im'manent, *a.* inherent, intrinsic, real
Immar'ifest, *a.* dark, not plain, obscure
Imman'ity, *s.* savageness, barbarity
Immarcess'ible, *a.* unfading
Immar'tial, *a.* indisposed for war
Immask', *v a.* to disguise, to cover
Immat'erial, *a.* incorporeal; unimportant
Immate'rialism, *s.* the doctrine of the existence of spiritual substances
Immaterial'ity, *s.* incorporeity
Immate'rialized, *a.* made incorporeal
Immate'rialness, *s.* incorporeity
Immate'riate, *a.* void of matter
Immature', *a.* unripe, imperfect
Immature'ly, *ad.* too early, too soon
Immatu'rity, *s.* unripeness, prematureness
Immeabil'ity, *s.* obstruction in the circulation of the animal juices
Immeas'urable, *a.* boundless
Immeas'urably, *ad.* unboundedly
Immechan'ical, *a.* contrary to the laws of mechanics [power
Imme'diacy, *s.* personal greatness, personal
Imme'diate, *a.* instant, proximate; acting by itself

Imme'diately, *ad.* without delay
Immed'icable, *a.* incurable
Immemo'rial, *a.* past the time of memory
Immens', *a.* unbounded, unlimited
Immense'ly, *ad.* immeasurably
Immen'sity, *s.* infinity, unboundedness
Immer'it, *s.* a want of merit or worth
Immerge', } *v a.* to put under water
Immerse', }
Immers'ed, Immer'ged, *part.* plunged
Imme'rsion, *s.* a plunging under water
Immethod'ical, *a.* void of method
Immethod'ically, *ad.* irregularly, confusedly
Immethod'icalness, *s.* want of method
Im'minence, *s.* an impending evil
Im'minent, *a.* threatening, impending
Im'minentness, *s.* proximate danger
Immin'gle, *v a.* to mix together, unite
Imminu'tion, *s.* diminution, decrease
Immisibil'ity, *s.* an incapability of being mixed [injection
Immis'sion, *s.* the act of sending in, an
Immix', *v a.* to mix, mingle, unite
Immix'able, *a.* incapable of being mixed
Immobil'ity, *s.* unmoveableness
Immod'erate, *a.* excessive
Immod'erately, *ad.* in an excessive degree
Immod'eratenes, *s.* excess
Immodes't, *a.* obscene, exorbitant
Immod'estly, *ad.* obscenely, impudently
Immod'esty, *s.* indecency
Im'molate, *v a.* to sacrifice, offer up
Immola'tion, *s.* act of sacrificing, a sacrifice
Immo'ment, *a.* unimportant
Immor'al, *a.* wicked, irreligious
Immoral'ity, *s.* a want of virtue
Immo'rally, *ad.* wickedly, dishonestly
Immor'tal, *a.* perpetual, never dying
Immortal'ity, *s.* exemption from death
Immor'talize, *a* to make immortal
Immor'tally, *ad.* for ever, without end
Immove'able, *a.* unshaken; unaffected
Immove'ableness, *s.* a fixed state
Immove'ably, *ad.* firmly, unalterably
Immu'nity, *s.* exemption, privilege
Immure', *v a.* to confine, shut up
Immure', *s.* a wall, inclosed place
Immu'sical, *a.* inharmonious, harsh
Immutabil'ity, *s.* unchangeableness
Immu'table, *a.* unalterable, fixed, firm
Immu'tably, *ad.* unchangeably, fixedly
Imp, *s.* an offspring; a puny devil; a graft
Imp, *v a.* to imitate; extend, join
Impact', *v a.* to drive close together
Impair', *v a.* to injure, make worse
Impair', } *s.* a diminution, injury
Impair'ment, }
Impale', *v a.* to empale, to close with pales; to punish by driving a stake through the body
Impal'pable, *a.* imperceptible by the touch
Impal'ify, *v a.* to paralyze, torpify
Impar'adise, *v a.* to make happy
Impar'ity, *s.* disproportion, inequality
Impart', *v a.* to communicate, grant
Impart'ance, *s.* a grant, communication
Impar'tial, *a.* disinterested, equitable
Impartial'ity, *s.* justice, disinterestedness, equitableness
Impar'tially, *ad.* justly, equitably

Impart'ible, *a.* may be communicated
Impart'ment, *s.* the act of imparting
Impas'sable, *a.* that cannot be passed through; impervious
Impas'sible, Impas'sive, *a.* incapable of suffering, exempt from suffering
Impas'sibleness, Impassibil'ity, *s.* impossibility of suffering pain
Impas'sioned, *a.* seized with passion
Impasta'tion, *s.* the formation of any thing from paste or mortar
Impast'ed, *a.* covered as with paste
Impa'tience, *s.* fretfulness in suffering; eagerness, heat of passion
Impa'tient, *a.* eager; not able to endure
Impa'tiently, *ad.* eagerly, passionately
Impa'wn', *v a.* to leave as a pledge
Impawn'ed, *part.* given as a pawn
Impeach', *v a.* to accuse judicially
Impeach'able, *a.* accusable, chargeable
Impeach'er, *s.* one who impeaches
Impeach'ment, *s.* a public charge of criminality, an accusation
Impearl', *v a.* to form like pearls
Impeccabil'ity, *s.* exemption from sin
Impec'cable, *a.* incapable of sin, pure
Impede', *v a.* to obstruct, hinder
Imped'iment, *s.* obstruction, hinderance
Impel', *v a.* to urge forwards, drive on
Impel'lent, *s.* an impulsive power
Impend', *v n.* to hang over, await
Impend'ence, *s.* the state of hanging over, nearness, threatening danger
Impend'ent, *a.* pressing closely
Impenetrabil'ity, *s.* hardness, imperviousness
Impen'etrable, *a.* impervious; hard; not to be found out
Impen'etrableness, *s.* imperviousness
Impen'etrably, *ad.* with hardness
Impen'itence, *s.* obduracy; a want of remorse for crimes
Impen'itent, *a.* unaffected with a sense of guilt, obdurate
Impen'itently, *ad.* without repentance
Impen'ous, *a.* wanting wings
Impen'sible, *a.* free from expence, having no reward
Im'perate, *a.* done knowingly
Imper'ative, *a.* commanding, ordering
Imper'atively, *ad.* commandingly
Imperceptibil'ity, *s.* the state of not being perceptible
Imperceptible, *a.* not to be perceived, [subtile, minute
Imperceptibleness, *s.* the state of not being perceptible
Imperceptibly, *ad.* in an imperceptible manner
Imperfect, *a.* incomplete, defective
Imperfection, *s.* defect, failure, fault
Imperfectly, *ad.* with imperfection
Imperfectness, *s.* defectiveness, faultiness
Imperforable, *a.* not to be pierced
Imperforate, *a.* not pierced through
Imperial, *a.* belonging to an emperor
Imperialist, *s.* subject of an emperor
Imperious, *a.* haughty, tyrannical
Imperiously, *ad.* insolently, proudly
Imperiousness, *s.* haughtiness, pride
Imperishable, *a.* incapable of decay
Imper'sonal, *a.* of no particular person
Imperspicuous, *a.* wanting clearness
Impersuasible, *a.* not to be persuaded

Impert'inence, *s.* intrusion, folly, rudeness
Impert'inent, *a.* intrusive, trifling
Impert'inent, *s.* an intruder, meddler
Impert'inently, *ad.* officiously
Impertransibil'ity, *s.* imperviousness
Impertrans'ible, *a.* impossible to be passed through, impervious
Imperturb'able, *a.* not to be disturbed
Imper'vious, *a.* impenetrable, not to be pierced, unpassable
Imper'viousness, *s.* impenetrableness, hardness
Impet'rable, *a.* not to be come at
Im'petrable, *a.* may be obtained
Im'petrate, *v a.* to obtain by entreaty
Impetra'tion, *s.* the act of obtaining by earnest entreaty
Impetuos'ity, Impet'uousness, *s.* violence, fury
Impet'uous, *a.* vehement, violent
Impet'uously, *ad.* violently, vehemently
Imper'uousness, *s.* force, vehemence
Im'petus, *s.* a violent effort, force
Impierce'able, *a.* impervious, impenetrable
Impi'ety, *s.* irreverence, ungodliness
Impig'norate, *v a.* to pawn, pledge
Impignora'tion, *s.* act of pawning
Impinge', *v a.* to dash against, clash with
Impin'guate, *v a.* to fatten, make fat
Im'pious, *a.* irreligious, wicked
Im'piously, *ad.* profanely, wickedly
Implacabil'ity, *s.* inexorableness
Impla'cable, *a.* not to be appeased
Impla'cableness, *s.* rooted malice
Impla'cably, *ad.* with settled malice
Implant', *v a.* to infix, ingraft, infert
Implanta'tion, *s.* the act of planting
Implau'sible, *a.* improbable, absurd
Implead', *v a.* to prosecute at law
Im'plement, *s.* a tool, utensil, vessel, what fills up a vacancy
Imple'tion, *s.* the act of filling, fulness
Im'plex', *a.* complicated, entangled
Im'plicate, *v a.* to involve, entangle, infold
Implica'tion, *s.* an involution, an inference deduced
Impli'cit, *a.* resting upon another, involved, inferred, comprized
Impli'citly, *ad.* dependently, by inference
Impli'citness, *s.* implication, dependance on another
Implore', *v a.* to supplicate, ask, beg
Implo'rer, *s.* one who beseeches
Imply', *v a.* to comprise, to infold
Impo'larily, *ad.* contrarily to the poles
Impolit', *a.* rude, unpolished, coarse
Impoli'cely, *ad.* rudely, uncivilly
Impolit'eness, *s.* incivility, rudeness
Impoli'tic, Impoli'tical, *a.* imprudent, indiscreet
Impoli'tically, Impoli'ticly, *ad.* indiscreetly, simply
Impoli'ticness, *s.* indiscretion
Impond'erous, *a.* of no sensible weight
Impores'ity, *s.* compactness, closeness
Impo'rous, *a.* close, free from pores
Impo'rousness, *s.* closeness of texture
Import', *v a.* to bring from abroad, to imply, infer, avail
Im'port, *s.* meaning, importance, tidings
Import'able, *a.* may be imported

Import'ance, *s.* weight, consequence, mo-
Import'ant, *a.* momentous [ment
Import'antly, *ad.* with importance
Importa'tion, *s.* the act of importing
Import'er *s.* one who brings things from a foreign country
Import'ccia, *a.* trifling, unimportant
Import'unate, *a.* incessantly solicitous
Impor'tunately, *ad.* with incessant solicitation
Impor'turateness, *s.* incessant solicitation
Importune', *v a.* to press earnestly, to harass with solicitation [troublesome
Importune', *a.* asking in a wrong time,
Importune'ly, *ad.* incessantly, improperly, unseasonably
Importu'nity, *s.* constant solicitation
Import'uous, *a.* void of ports or harbours
Impose', *v a.* to lay on a burden, enjoin as a law or duty; to prepare the pages for the press; to deceive, to exact
Impose', *s.* a command, injunction
Impose'able, *a.* that is fit to be imposed
Impos'er, *s.* who imposes, who enjoins
Imposi'tion, *s.* oppression; injunction
Impossibi'lity, *s.* impracticableness
Impos'sible, *a.* infeasible, impracticable
Im'post, *s.* a toll, tax, custom to be paid; the capital of a pillar, a cornice
Impost'humate, *v n.* to form an abscess
Impost'huma'tion, *s.* an abscess forming
Impost'hume, *s.* an abscess full of pus
Impos'tor, *s.* a cheat, one who assumes a feigned character
Impos'ture, *s.* the trick of an impostor
Im'potence, *s.* weakness, incapacity
Im'potent, *a.* weak, feeble, maimed
Im'potently, *ad.* feebly, without power
Impov'erish, *v a.* to make poor [rioration
Impov'erishment, *s.* a making poor, dete-
Impound', *v a.* to shut up in a pinfold
Impracticable, *a.* infeasible, unattainable
Impracticableness, *s.* infeasibleness
Im'precate, *v a.* to invoke evil; to curse
Impreca'tion, *s.* a curse, prayer for evil
Im'precatory, *a.* imprecating, cursing
Impreci'sion, *s.* a want of precision
Impregn', *va.* to make fruitful, impregnate
Impregnabi'lity, *s.* invincibleness
Impreg'nable, *a.* invincible, that is not to be taken, unmoved, unaffected
Impreg'nably, *ad.* invincibly
Impreg'nate, *v a.* to fill with young; to tincture, to saturate
Impregna'tion, *s.* a fecundation
Imprejudicate, *a.* unprejudiced, just, fair
Impreparation, *s.* unpreparedness
Impress', *v a.* to print, stamp, fix deep, force into service [motto, impression
Im'press, *s.* a forcing into service, device,
Impres'sible, *a.* that may be impressed
Impres'sion, *s.* edition of a book; an image fixed on the mind; influence; a mark, stamp
Impres'sure, *s.* a mark made by pressure
Impri'mis, *ad.* in the first place
Imprint', *v a.* to fix in the mind, to mark by pressure
Impris'on, *v a.* to incarcerate, shut up
Impris'onment, *s.* incarceration

Improbabi'lity, *s.* unlikelihood
Improb'able, *a.* unlikely, absurd
Improb'ably, *ad.* without likelihood
Im'probate, *v a.* to disapprove
Improba'tion, *s.* disapprobation
Improbi'ty, *s.* the want of honesty
Improlifi'cate, *v a.* to fecundate, impregnate
Improp'er, *a.* unqualified, unfit
Improp'erly, *ad.* unfitly, unsuitably
Impro'priate, *v a.* to convert to private use; alienate church lands
Impropria'tion, *s.* church lands in lay hands
Impro'priator, *s.* a layman possessed of a church living
Impropri'ety, *s.* unfitness, error
Impros'perous, *a.* unsuccessful
Impros'perously, *ad.* unsuccessfully
Improv'able, *a.* capable of improvement
Improve', *v a.* to raise from good to better
Improve'ment, *s.* instruction, advancement, edification, melioration
Improv'er, *s.* one who meliorates
Improv'idence, *s.* a want of forecast
Improv'ident, *a.* wanting forecast
Improv'idently, *ad.* without caution
Improvi'sion, *s.* improvicience
Impru'dence, *s.* indiscretion
Impru'dent, *a.* indiscreet, injudicious
Impru'dently, *ad.* indiscreetly
Im'pudence, *s.* immodesty, shamelessness
Im'pudent, *a.* wanting modesty
Im'pudently, *ad.* shamelessly
Im'pudentness, *s.* indiscreetness
Impudi'city, *s.* obscenity, lewdness
Impugn', *v a.* to assault, to attack
Impuls'ance, *s.* impotence, inability
Im'pulse, *s.* a communicated force; motion, agency, idea [an impelling power
Impul'sion, *s.* an influence on the mind;
Impul'sive, *a.* having power to impel
Impul'sively, *ad.* with force or impulse
Impul'siveness, *s.* an impelling power
Impu'nitive, *a.* unpunishable
Impu'nity, *s.* freedom from penalty; an exemption from punishment
Impure', *a.* foul, drossy; unchaste
Impure'ly, *ad.* in an impure manner
Impure'ness, *s.* the want of purity
Impu'rity, *s.* foulness, feculence
Impur'ple, *v a.* to tinge with purple
Im'putable, *a.* chargeable to any one
Im'putableness, *s.* chargeableness [tion
Imputa'tion, *s.* censure, reproach, reflec-
Impu'tative, *a.* may be imputed
Impute', *v a.* to charge upon, to attribute to one that which does not properly belong to him
Imputrescibi'lity, *s.* incorruptibleness
Im'putres'cible, *a.* incorruptible
Inability, *s.* a want of power, impotence, weakness, incapacity
Inab'stinence, *s.* intemperance
Inaccess'ible, *a.* unapproachable
Inaccess'ibleness, *s.* unapproachableness
Inac'curacy, *s.* inexactness, irregularity
Inac'curate, *a.* inexact, imperfect, careless
Inac'tion, *s.* a state of rest, indolence
Inac'tive, *a.* being at rest, sluggish, idle
Inac'tively, *ad.* without action, idly
Inac'tiveness, *s.* a state of inaction

, *s.* idleness, sluggishness
e, *a.* unequal to the purpose
ely, *ad.* defectively
eness, *s.* insufficiency
ice, *s.* inconsiderateness
te, *a.* inconsiderate, careless
tely, *ad.* inconsiderately
e, *a.* cannot be estranged
eness, *s.* untransferableness
al, *a.* affording no nourishment
, *a.* unworthy of love
ness, *s.* unlovelinesS
le, *a.* incapable of being lost
, *s.* a lover, one enamoured
empty, void
, *a.* void of life or spirit
, *s.* emptiness, want of food
. emptiness, void space
ce, *s.* a want of appetite
ble, *a.* that cannot be applied
leness, *s.* insuitableness
ion, *s.* indolence, inactivity
, *a.* unsuitable, unfit [indocile
disinclined, inexpert, unready,
, *s.* unfitness, disinclination, in-
n, indocility [docileness
s. unreadiness, unfitness, in-
ion, *s.* act of gilding with silver
te, *a.* uttered indistinctly
tely, *ad.* indistinctly
eness, *s.* indistinct pronuncia-
fusion of sounds
, *a.* done contrary to art
lly, *ad.* contrary to art
, *s.* negligence, disregard
, *a.* negligent, careless
ly, *ad.* heedlessly, idlely, idly
a. incapable of being heard
a. inventing; introductive
, *v a.* to invest with office by
ites; to begin
on, *s.* an investiture
, *s.* act of gilding with gold
is. *a.* unfavourable, unlucky
ily, *ad.* with bad success
inherence, inseparableness
innate, inherent, implanted by
, *part.* inspired, infused [nature
s. generated within
. to confine in a cage
e, *s.* an increasing heat
, *a.* growing warm, growing
mentation
, *s.* enchantment; charm
, *a.* magical, enchanting
, *a.* to unite to a canton
, *s.* a natural inability, a legal
ation
s. wanting power, unfit
ss, *s.* want of natural powers
, *a.* containing little, narrow
, *v a.* to disqualify
d, *part.* rendered unfit
s. weakness, inability
, *v a.* to imprison, shut up
m, *s.* imprisonment, hold
to cover with or breed flesh
, *v a.* to die flesh colour
, *a.* to clothe in flesh
s. embodied in flesh

Incarna'tion, *s.* act of assuming a body
Incarn'ative, *a.* generating flesh
Incase', *v a.* to cover, to enclose
Incav'ated, *a.* made hollow, bent in
Incau'tious, *a.* negligent, unwary
Incau'tiously, *ad.* unwarily, heedlessly
Incen'diary, *s.* one who sets houses on fire; who excites commotions
In'cense, *s.* an odoriferous exhalation offered to some deity
Incense', *v a.* to enrage, provoke, stir up
Incens'ed, *part.* exasperated, enraged
Incense'ment, *s.* heat, rage, fury
Incen'sion, *s.* ignition, a fire, a burning
Incen'sor, *s.* who inflames the passions
Incens'ory, *s.* a censer, a vessel to burn
Incen'tive, *a.* inciting [incense in
Incent'ive, *s.* an incitement, motive
Incep'tion, *s.* a beginning
Incep'tive, *a.* noting a beginning
Incep'tor, *s.* one who begins
Incer'ated, *a.* covered with wax
Incer'titude, *s.* uncertainty, doubt
Inces'tant, *a.* uninterrupted, continual
Inces'tantly, *ad.* without intermission
Inces'tantness, *s.* continualness [of kin
In'cest, *s.* a cohabitation of parties too near
Incest'uous, *a.* guilty of incest
Incest'uously, *ad.* with unnatural love
Incest'uousness, *s.* unnatural cohabitation
Inch, *s.* a measure of length
Inch, *v.* to drive by slow degrees, to deal out sparingly
Inch, *a.* having the measure of an inch
Inch'ed, *a.* having inches graduated
Inch'pin, *s.* the lowest gut of a deer
Inch'meal, *s.* a piece an inch long
In'choate, *v a.* to commence, begin
Inchoa'tion, *s.* commencement, beginning
Incic'urable, *a.* incapable of being tamed
Incide', *v a.* to cut, to cut into, divide
In'cidence, *s.* the direction with which one body strikes upon another; the act of falling in with; a meeting together; accident, casualty
In'cident, *s.* a casualty, an accident
In'cident, } *a.* casual, fortuitous
Incident'al, }
Incident'ally, In'cidently, *ad.* casually
Incin'erate, *v a.* to burn to ashes
Incine.a'tion. *s.* act of burning to ashes
Incip'ient, *a.* beginning, commencing
Incircumspection, *s.* want of caution
Incis'ed, *a.* cut, made by cutting
Inci'sion, Inci'sure, *s.* a cut, a wound
Inci'sive, *a.* having the quality of cutting, sharp
Inci'sor, *s.* one of the foremost teeth
Incita'tion, } *s.* a motive, incentive
Incite'ment, }
Incite', *v a.* to animate, urge, or spur on
Inciv'ility, *s.* want of courtesy, rudeness
Inciv'ic, *a.* unpatriotic
Inciv'ism, *s.* want of patriotism [ness
Inclem'ency, *s.* roughness, cruelty, harsh-
Inclem'ent, *a.* unmerciful; severe, rough
Incline'able, *a.* having a tendency
Inclina'tion, *s.* a propension of mind, a tendency to a point; affection
Incli'natorily, *ad.* obliquely

Incli'natory, *a.* bending, inclining
Incline', *v.* to bend, lean, be disposed
Inclip', *v a.* to surround, enclose
Incloister, *v a.* to shut up in a cloister
Incloſe', *va.* to enclose, shut in, fence about
Inclo'ſure, *s.* piece of ground fenced in
Inclou'd, *v a.* to obscure, darken
Include', *v a.* to comprise, take in
Inclu'ſion, *s.* the act of including
Inclu'ſive, *a.* comprehending, taking in
Inclu'ſively, *ad.* together, wholly
Incoexiſt'ence, *s.* the state of not existing together, &c.
Inco'gitancy, *s.* a want of thought
Inco'gitative, *a.* wanting the power of
Incog'nito, **Incog'**, *ad.* in private [thought
Incohe'rence, *s.* a want of connexion
Incohe'rent, *a.* unconnected, disagreeing
Incohe'rently, *ad.* inconsistently
Incohe'rentneſs, *s.* inconsistency
Incolu'mity, *s.* safety, security
Incombuſtibil'ity, *s.* incombustibleneſs [able
Incombuſt'ible, *a.* incombustible, increm-
Incombus'tibleneſs, *s.* the quality of being incombustible
Income, *s.* revenue, rent, produce
Incom'ity, *s.* unsociableneſs
Incommenſurabil'ity, *s.* the state of being incommensurable
Incommen'ſurable, *a.* that is not to be measured with another
Incommen'ſurate, *a.* not being reducible to a common measure
Incommen'ſurateneſs, *s.* the state or quality of being incommensurate
Incommiſ'cible, *a.* cannot be mixed
Incommode', *v a.* to disturb, embarrass
Incommo'dious, *a.* inconvenient
Incommo'dioſly, *ad.* inconveniently
Incommo'dioſneſs, *s.* inconvenience
Incommod'ity, *s.* trouble
Incommunicabil'ity, *s.* inexpressibleneſs
Incommu'nicable, *a.* inexpressible [course
Incommu'nicating, *a.* having no inter-
Incommu'nicative, *a.* unsocial, inconversable; formal, stiff [changed
Incommu'table, *a.* incapable of being ex-
Incompact', *a.* loose, disjointed [rison
Incom'parable, *a.* excellent, above compa-
Incom'parableneſs, *s.* transcendency
Incom'parably, *ad.* beyond comparison
Incompaſ'ſionate, *a.* void of pity
Incompatibil'ity, *s.* inconsistency
Incompat'ible, *a.* inconsistent with
Incompat'ibly, *ad.* inconsistently
Incom'petency, *s.* inadequateneſs, inability, insufficiency
Incom'petent, *a.* inadequate, unsuitable
Incom'petently, *ad.* inadequately
Incompet'ible, *a.* unsuitable
Incompet'ibleneſs, *s.* incongruity
Incompet'ibly, *ad.* unsuitably
Incomplete', *a.* imperfect, unfinished
Incomplete'neſs, *s.* defectiveneſs
Incomplex', *a.* uncompounded, simple
Incom'pliance, *s.* untractableneſs
Incompoſ'ed, *a.* disturbed, disordered
Incompoſ'edly, *ad.* with discomposure
Incompoſ'ite, *a.* uncompounded, simple, prime

Incompoſſibil'ity, *s.* the impossibility of subsisting together [together
Incompoſ'ſible, *a.* incapable of subsisting
Incomprehenſibil'ity, **Incomprehenſibleneſs**, *s.* unintelligibility
Incomprehen'ſible, *a.* inconceivable
Incomprehen'ſibly, *ad.* inconceivably
Incompreſſibil'ity, *s.* perfect solidity; incompressible quality
Incompreſs'ible, *a.* incapable of being pressed into less space
Inconceal'able, *a.* not to be concealed
Inconceiv'able, **Inconcep'tible**, *a.* incomprehensible
Inconceiv'ableneſs, *s.* incomprehensibility
Inconceiv'ably, *ad.* incomprehensibly
Inconclu'dent, *a.* inconclusive
Inconclu'ſive, *a.* wanting in argument
Inconclu'ſively, *a.* unsatisfactorily
Inconclu'ſiveneſs, *s.* inconsequence
Inconcoct', *a.* immature
Inconcoct'ible, *a.* indigestible
Inconcoc'tion, *s.* a state of indigestion
Inconcur'ring, *a.* wanting concurrence,
Incon'dite, *a.* rude, irregular [not agreeing
Incondi'tional, **Incondi'tionate**, *a.* absolute, unlimited
Inconform'ity, *s.* incompliance
Inconfu'ſion, *s.* distinctneſs, clearneſs
Incon'gruence, **Incongru'ity**, *s.* unsuitableneſs, inconsistency, disagreement
Incon'gruous, *a.* unsuitable, unfit
Incon'gruoſly, *ad.* unfitly
Inconnex'edly, *ad.* without connexion
Incon'ſequence, *s.* inconclusiveneſs [ing
Incon'ſequent, *a.* inconclusive, not follow-
Inconſid'erable, *a.* unimportant, unworthy of notice, trifling
Inconſid'erableneſs, *s.* unimportance
Inconſid'erate, *a.* rash, inattentive
Inconſid'erately, *ad.* heedlessly, rashly
Inconſid'erateneſs, **Inconſidera'tion**, *s.* want of thought, rashneſs, giddiness
Inconſiſt'ency, *s.* incongruity, absurdity
Inconſiſt'ent, *a.* incongruous, unsuitable
Inconſiſ'ently, *ad.* contrarily, absurdly
Inconſiſt'ing, *a.* differing, disagreeing
Inconſol'able, *a.* incapable of comfort
Inconſol'ableneſs, *s.* comfortleſs state
Incon'ſonancy, *s.* disagreement with itself
Inconſpic'uous, *a.* imperceptible
Incon'ſtancy, *s.* mutability of temper
Incon'ſtant, *a.* irresolute, mutable, fickle
Inconſum'able, *a.* not to be wasted by fire
Inconſum'ableneſs, *s.* incombustibility
Inconſumpt'ible, *a.* not to be spent
Inconteſt'able, *a.* indisputable, incontro-
Inconteſt'ably, *ad.* beyond dispute [vertible
Incontig'uous, *a.* separated, not joined
Incon'tinence, *s.* unchastity
Incon'tinent, *a.* libidinous, unchaste
Incon'tinently, *ad.* lewdly, unchastely
Incontrovert'ible, *a.* indisputable
Incontrovert'ibly, *ad.* beyond controversy
Inconve'nience, *s.* unfitneſs, difficulty
Inconve'nient, *a.* unfit, disadvantageous
Inconve'niently, *ad.* unseasonably
Inconver'sable, *a.* incommunicative, unsocial, shy [versed to any other use
Inconvert'ible, *a.* incapable of being con-

Inconvert'ibleneſs, *s.* incapableneſs of
Inconvin'cibly, *ad.* unconvincingly [change
Incor'poral, } *a.* immaterial, unbodied
Incorpo'real,
Incor'porate,
Incor'porate, *v a.* to form ſeveral ingredients into one maſs; to embody, to form a corporation, to aſſociate, unite, mix
Incor'poratedneſs, *s.* the ſtate or condition of being incorporated
Incorporation, *s.* an union of divers ingredients into one maſs
Incorpo'really, *ad.* without matter
Incorpore'ity, *s.* immateriality
Incorpſe', *v a.* to unite into one body
Incorpo'red, *part.* incorporated, united
Incorrect', *a.* inaccurate, full of faults
Incorrect'ly, *ad* defectively, inaccurately
Incorrect'neſs, *s.* inaccuracy, defect
Incor'rigible, *a.* bad beyond amendment
Incor'rigibleneſs, *s.* hopeleſs depravity
Incor'rigibly, *ad.* beyond all hopes or means of reformation
Incorrupt', *a.* pure, honeſt, untainted
Incorruptibility, *s.* incapacity of decay
Incorrupt'ible, *a.* admitting of no decay
Incorrupt'ibleneſs, } *s.* { an exemption
Incorrup'tion, { from corruption
Incorrupt'neſs, *s.* purity of conduct, honeſty, exemption from decay
Incraſſate, *v a.* to thicken, make thick
Incraſſa'tion, *s.* the act of thickening, the ſtate of growing thick
Incraſ'ſative, *a.* a medicine to thicken the blood and juices
Increaſe', *v.* to grow or make greater
In'creaſe, *s.* growth, augmentation, increment, addition, a produce, progeny
Incredibil'ity, *s.* an incredible ſtate
Incred'ible, *a.* ſurpaſſing belief
Incred'ibleneſs, *s.* an incredible ſtate
Incredu'lity, *s.* inaptitude to believe
Incred'ulous, *a.* unapt to believe [tible
Incre'mable, *v.* unconſumable, incombuſ-
In'crement, *s.* an increaſe; fluxion
In'crepate, *v a.* to reprove, reprehend
Increpa'tion, *s.* reprehenſion, reproof
Incres'cent, } *a.* increaſing [*Herald.*]
Incres'ſant, }
Incrim'inate, *v a.* to recriminate
Incruſt', *v a.* to cover over with a cruſt
Incruſta'tion, *s.* a cowering, outward cruſt
In'cubate, *v a.* to ſit upon eggs
Incube'tion, *s.* act of ſitting upon eggs
In'cubus, *s.* a diſorder, the night-mare
Incul'cate, *v a.* to inſtruct, to inſtil
Inculca'tion, *s.* the act of enforcing by frequent admonitions
Incul'pable, *a.* unblamable, faultleſs
Incul'pably, *ad.* unblamably
Incult', *a* uncultivated, untilled
Incum'bency, *s.* ſtate of holding; act of lying upon another, a benefice
Incum'bent, *s.* who poſſeſſes a benefice
Incum'bent, *a.* impoſed as a duty; lying upon, reſting upon [a wedge
Incuna'tion, *s.* the act of forcing in like
Incur', *v a.* to become liable to; deſerve; preſs on the ſenſes; occur

Incurabil'ity, } *s.* irremediableneſs
Incu'rableneſs,
Incu'rable, *a.* irremediable; hopeleſs
Incu'rably, *ad.* without cure or remedy
Incu'rious, *a.* ſlatleſs, inattentive
Incu'rioufneſs, *s.* ſlatleſneſs, want of deſire
Incur'ſion, *s.* inroad, ravage, invaſion, act of running in
Incurvate, *v a.* to make crooked
Incurva'tion, *s.* act of bending; flexion
Incurvity, *s.* crookedneſs, bent
In'dagate, *v a.* to ſearch, to beat out
Indaga'tion, *s.* a diligent ſearch, inquiry
In'dagator, *s.* a ſearcher, examiner
Indart', *v a.* to dart in, to ſtrike in
Indebted, *a.* in debt, obliged to or by
In'decency, *s.* any thing unbecoming
Indecent, *a.* unfit to be ſeen or heard
Inde'cently, *ad.* indecorouſly
Inde'centneſs, *s.* unbecomingneſs
Inde'ciduous, *a.* not liable to fall off, not liable to be ſhed
Inde'cimable, *a.* exempt from tithes
Indeclin'able, *a.* not varied by terminations
Indeco'rous, *a.* unbecoming, indecent
Indeco'rouſneſs, *s.* improper behaviour
Indeco'rum, *s.* repugnance to good manners
Indeed', *ad.* in truth, in reality
Indefat'igable, *a.* unwearied, untired
Indefat'igableneſs, *s.* unwearidneſs
Indefat'igably, *ad.* with unremitted diligence
Indefea'ſible, *a.* irreverſible
Indefectibil'ity, *s.* unfailingneſs
Indefect'ible, *a.* unfailing, not ſubject to defect or decay
Indefens'ible, *a.* cannot be defended
Inde'finite, *a.* indeterminate, unlimited
Indefinitely, *ad.* unlimitedly
Indefinitenes, *s.* unlimitedneſs [quantity
Indefin'ite de, *s.* an unlimited number or
Indelib'erate, *a.* unpremeditated, raſh
Inde'ible, *a.* not to be blotted out, incapable of being annulled
Inde'ibleneſs, *s.* irrevocableneſs
Inde'ibly, *ad.* in a manner not to be effaced or annulled
Indel'icacy, *s.* a want of elegance
Indel'icate, *a.* void of elegance, wanting decency, unrefined, groſs
Indemnifica'tion, *s.* a ſecurity againſt loſs; reimburſement, recompenſe
Indem'nify, *v a.* to keep unhurt, to guarantee from loſs
Indem'nity, *s.* a ſecurity from loſs, exemption from puniſhment
Indemon'ſtrable, *a.* incapable of proof
Indemon'ſtrableneſs, *s.* the ſtate or quality of being indemonſtrable
Indent', *v a.* to mark with inequalities like a row of teeth, to cut in and out
Indent', *s.* a notch, indentation
Indentation, *s.* a notch; act of indenting
Indent'ure, *s.* a deed or covenant
Independ'ence, *s.* exemption from controul
Independ'ent, *a.* uncontrouled, free, eaſy
Independ'ently, *ad.* without dependence
Independ'ents, *s pl.* a ſect of diſſenters
Indeſert', *s.* the want of merit
Indeſ'inently, *ad.* inceſſantly, always

Indestruct'ible, *a.* not to be destroyed
Indeterm'inable, *a.* not to be fettled
Inde term'inate, *a.* indefinite; vague
Indeterm'inately, *ad.* indefinitely
Indeterminatio'n, *s.* a want of a ſtated direction; want of determination
Indeterm'ined, *a.* unfixed, unſettled
Indevo'tion, *s.* the want of devotion
Indevout', *a.* not pious, irreligious
In'dex, *s.* what points out; table of contents of a book
Indexter'ity, *s.* unſkilfulneſs
In'dia, *s.* a large country in Aſia
In'dian, *a.* belonging to India
In'dian, *s.* a native of India
In'dianmouſe, *s.* a little animal
In'dicant, *a.* pointing out, ſhewing
In'dicate, *v a.* to ſhew, point out
Indica'tion, *s.* a mark, ſign, ſymptom
Indic'ative, *a.* pointing out, ſhewing
Indic'atively, *ad.* with preciſion
Indict', *v a* to prefer a bill, to impeach
Indict'able, *a.* cognizable by law
Indic'tion, *s.* an epocha of the Roman Calendar; a declaration, a proclamation, 15 years [judicial bill
Indict'ment, *s.* accuſation, impeachment,
Indif'ference, *s.* negligence, unconcernedneſs, impartiality
Indif'ferent, *a.* regardleſs; impartial, paſſable, having mediocrity
Indif'ferently, *ad.* without diſtinction, impartially, tolerably
Indif'ferentneſs, *s.* indifference
In'digence, *s.* want, poverty, diſtreſs
Indig'enous, *a.* native to a country
In'digent, *a.* poor, needy, wanting
In'digentneſs, *s.* poverty, want
Indigeſt'ed, *a.* wanting diſtinct order, unformed; unconcocted
Indigeſt'ible, *a.* inconcoctible
Indigeſt'ibleneſs, *s.* inconcoctibleneſs
Indigeſ'tion, *s.* the want of concoction
Indig'itate, *v a.* to ſhew as with the finger
Indigita'tion, *s.* act of pointing out
Indign', *a.* undeſerving, unworthy [dain
Indig'nant, *a.* inflamed with anger and diſ-
Indigna'tion, *s.* anger mixed with contempt
Indig'nity, *s.* contumely, inſult, an injury done with contempt [blue
Indi'go, *s.* the anil, a plant uſed for dying
Indirect', *a.* not ſtraight; diſhoneſt, unfair
Indirec'tion, Indirect'neſs, *s.* oblique direction, unfairneſs, diſhoneſty
Indirect'ly, *ad.* obliquely, unfairly
Indiſcern'ible, *a.* not perceptible
Indiſcern'ibleneſs, *s.* imperceptibleneſs
Indiſcerptibility, *s.* indiſſolubleneſs
Indiſcerp'tible, *a.* that cannot be divided, diſjunited, or diſſolved
Indiſcov'ery, *s.* ſtate of being concealed
Indiſcreet', *a.* incautious, imprudent
Indiſcreet'ly, *ad.* without diſcernment
Indiſcre'tion, *s.* inconſideration
Indiſcrim'inate, *a.* undiſtinguiſhable
Indiſcrim'inately, *ad.* without diſtinction
Indiſpen'ſable, Indiſpen'ſible, *a.* quite neceſſary, not to be ſpared
Indiſp'enably, *ad.* neceſſarily
Indiſpoſe', *v a.* to diſorder, diſqualify

Indiſpos'ed, *part.* diſordered, averſe, diſinclined; diſqualified
Inditpos'ednes, *s.* illneſs, unfitneſs
Indiſpoſi'tion, *s.* diſorder, diſlike
Indiſ'putable, *a.* inconteſtable, true
Indiſ'putably, *ad.* inconteſtably
Indiſſolv'able, *a.* not to be ſeparated as to its parts, inſoluble
Indiſſolubility, Indiſ'ſolubleneſs, *s.* inſolubleneſs
Indiſ'ſoluble, *a.* inſoluble, indiſſolvable; permanent, binding for ever
Indiſ'ſolubeneſs, *s.* permanency; inſolubleneſs, indiſſolvable ſtate
Indiſ'ſolubly, *ad.* permanently, inſolubly
Indiſtinct', *a.* confuſed, indiſcriminate
Indiſtinction, Indiſtinct'neſs, *s.* confuſion, obſcurity
Indiſtinct'ly, *ad.* confuſedly
Indiſturb'ance, *s.* calmneſs, repoſe
Indite', *v a.* to compoſe a letter, dictate
Individ'ual, *a.* undivided, ſeparate, ſingle, ſtanding alone
Individ'ual, *s.* a ſingle perſon or thing
Individual'ity, *s.* a diſtinct ſtate
Individ'ually, *ad.* ſeparately, ſingly
Individ'uate, *v a.* to ſeparate, ſingle
Individua'tion, *s.* act of making ſingle
Individu'ity, *s.* ſtate of ſeparate exiſtence
Indivin'ity, *s.* want of divine power
Indiviſibility, *s.* an impoſſibility of being divided [to be divided
Indiviſ'ible, *a.* incapable of diviſion, not
Indo'cible, Indo'cil, *a.* incapable of being taught, untractable
Indocility, *s.* unaptneſs to receive inſtruction, untractableneſs, dulneſs
Indo'cilneſs, *s.* inaptitude to learn
Indoc'trinate, *v a.* to teach, train up
Indoctrina'tion, *s.* inſtruction
In'dolence, *s.* lazineſs, inattention
In'dolent, *a.* lazy, lifeleſs, careleſs
In'dolently, *ad.* lazily, heedleſsly
In'dolentneſs, *s.* lazineſs, lifeleſſneſs
Indorſe', *v a.* to endorſe, write on the back
Indorſe'ment, *s.* a writing upon the back
Indow', *v a.* to enrich with gifts, endow
Indow'ment, *s.* portion, gift
In'draught, *s.* an inlet, paſſage inward
Indrench', *v a.* to ſoak, to drown
Indu'bitous, *a.* free from ſuſpicion; clear
Indu'bitable, *a.* unqueſtionable, certain
Indu'bitableneſs, *s.* certainneſs, reality
Indu'bitate, *a.* certain, evident, clear
Indu'bitably, *ad.* unqueſtionably, really
Induce', *v a.* to perſuade, influence, prevail on, lead, introduce
Induce'ment, *s.* motive, incitement
Induct', *v a.* to bring in, introduce; put in poſſeſſion of a benefice
Induc'tion, *s.* an introduction; a taking poſſeſſion of a benefice; a general propoſition drawn from ſeveral particular ones [infer
Induc'tive, *a.* leading, perſuading, able to
Indue', *v.* to inveſt; ſupply; digeſt
Indulge', *v a.* to gratify, humour, fondle
Indul'gence, *s.* forbearance; fondneſs
Indul'gent, *a.* kind, gratifying, fond
Indul'gently, *ad.* fondly, kindly

Indult', Indult'o, *s.* exemption, privilege
In'durate, *v.* to harden, grow hard
Indura'tion, *s.* a hardening, hardness
Indus'trious, *a.* diligent, laborious
Indus'triously, *ad.* diligently; designedly
In'dustry, *s.* assiduity, diligence
Inebr'iate, *v.* to make or get drunk
Inebria'tion, *s.* intoxication, stupor
Ineffabil'ity, *s.* inexpressibleness
Ineff'rable, *a.* unspeakable, inexpressible
Ineff'ableness, *s.* unspeakableness
Ineff'ably, *ad.* unutterably
Ineffect'ive, *a.* of no effect, useless
Ineffect'ual, } *a.* weak, void of power
Inefficacious, }
Ineffect'ually, *ad.* without effect
Ineffect'ualness, *s.* a want of power, a want of effect, weakness
Inefficaciously, *ad.* without effect
Inefficacy, *s.* the want of effect
Inel'egance, *s.* a want of elegance
Inel'egant, *a.* mean, void of elegance
Inel'egantly, *ad.* without elegance
Inel'egantness, *s.* the want of neatness
Inel'oquent, *a.* void of eloquence
Inemend'able, *a.* incapable of being mended; not expiable by fine
Inenar'rable, *a.* inexpressible; incapable of being related
Inenar'rableness, *s.* inexpressibleness
Inept', *a.* unfit, trifling, useless, simple
Inept'itude, *s.* unfitness, unsuitableness
Inept'ly, *ad.* foolishly, unfitly, unsuitably
Inequable, *a.* unequal, uneven [roughness
Inequal'ity, *s.* unevenness, disproportion,
Inerrability, } *s.* infallibility
Iner'rableness, }
Iner'rable, *a.* exempt from error
Iner'rably, Iner'ringly, *ad.* infallibly
Inert', *a.* sluggish, dull, motionless
Inert'ly, *ad.* dully, sluggishly
Inesca'tion, *s.* act of baiting; deception
Ines'timable, *a.* that is above all price;
Inev'ident, *a.* obscure, not clear [invaluable
Inevitabil'ity, } *s.* real certainty
Inev'itableness, }
Inev'itable, *a.* certain, unavoidable
Inev'itably, *ad.* unavoidably
Inexact'ness, *s.* inaccuracy, irregularity
Inexcus'able, *a.* admitting of no excuse
Inexcus'ableness, *s.* an inexcusable fault
Inexcus'ably, *ad.* beyond palliation
Inexhal'able, *a.* not to be evaporated
Inexhaus'ted, *a.* not to be emptied
Inexhaus'tible, *a.* not to be spent or drained
Inexist'ence, *s.* want of existence
Inexist'ent, *a.* not in being
Inex'orable, *a.* not to be moved by entreaty
Inex'orably, *ad.* in an inexorable manner
Inexpe'dience, *s.* unsuitableness
Inexpe'dient, *a.* unfit, inconvenient
Inexpe'rience, *s.* a want of experience
Inexpert', *a.* unready, unskilful
Inex'piable, *a.* that cannot be atoned for
Inex'piableness, *s.* the impossibility of being atoned for
Inex'piably, *ad.* in an inexpiable manner
Inex'plicable, *a.* mysterious, unintelligible, not to be explained
Inexpres'sible, *a.* ineffable, unutterable

Inexpres'sibleness, *s.* unspeakableness
Inexpres'sibly, *ad.* beyond expression
Inexpug'nable, *a.* impregnable
Inextin'guishable, *a.* unquenchable
Inex'tricable, *a.* not to be disentangled, incapable of being set free
Ineye', *v a.* to ingraft, infert a bud
Infallibil'ity, *s.* exemption from errour
Infal'lible, *a.* incapable of failure
Infal'libleness, *s.* certainty of effect
Infal'libly, *ad.* certainly, without fail
Infame', *v a.* to defame, to slander
Infam'ed, *part.* calumniated, disgraced
In'famous, *a.* notoriously wicked
In'famously, *ad.* wickedly, shamefully
In'famy, *s.* public reproach
In'fancy, *s.* the first part of life; origin
In'fant, *s.* a child under seven years
In'fant, *a.* young, early [ceas
Infant'a, *s.* a Spanish or Portuguese prin-
Infant'icide, *s.* the murder of infants; a murderer of infants
Infant'ile, *a.* belonging to an infant
In'fantry, *s.* foot-soldiers of an army
Infarc'tion, *s.* obstruction of the vessels
Infat'uate, *v a.* to strike with folly
Infatua'tion, *s.* a deprivation of reason
Infeasibil'ity, *s.* impracticableness
Infea'sible, *a.* impracticable
Infect', *v a.* to hurt by contagion, taint
Infec'tion, *s.* communicated contagion
Infec'tious, *a.* contagious, epidemical
Infec'tiously, *ad.* contagiously
Infec'tiousness, *s.* contagiousness
Infect'ive, *a.* able to infect or taint
Infecund', *a.* barren, unfruitful
Infecundity, *s.* sterility, barrenness
Infeli'city, *s.* unhappiness, misery
Infeoda'tion, *s.* a grant in fee
Infeoff', *v a.* to enfeoff, unite to the fee
Infeoff'ment, *s.* a settlement in fee
Infer', *v a.* to conclude from foregoing premises [previous arguments
Infe'rence, *s.* a conclusion drawn from
Infer'ible, *a.* that may be inferred
Infe'rior, *s.* a person of lower rank
Infe'riour, *a.* subordinate, lower
Inferior'ity, *s.* a state of subordination
Infe'riorness, *s.* subordinate state
Infer'nal, *a.* hellish, very wicked
Infer'tile, *a.* sterile, unfruitful
Infertil'ity, *s.* sterileness, barrenness
Infest', *v a.* to harass, disturb, annoy
Infes'tive, unpleasant, gloomy
Infestivity, *s.* want of chearfulness
Infib'ulate, *v a.* to button, to clasp
Infibula'tion, *s.* a buttoning, clasping
In'fidel, *s.* an unbeliever, pagan
In'fidel, *a.* unbelieving, void of faith
Infidel'ity, *s.* want of faith; treachery
In'finite, *a.* immense, unbounded
In'finitely, *ad.* without limits
In'finiteness, } *s.* boundlessness, infinity
Infin'itude, }
Infin'itive, *a.* belonging to a mood in grammar, unconfined
Infin'ity, *s.* immensity, endless number
Infirm', *a.* feeble, unstable, irresolute
Infirm', *v a.* to enfeeble, weaken
Infirm'ary, *s.* a hospital for the sick

Infir'mity, *s.* a weakness, a disease
Infirmitude, *s.* feebleness, weakness
Infix', *v a.* to drive in, to fasten
Inflam'e, *v a.* to fire with passion; kindle
Inflamer, *s.* whatever inflames
Inflammability, *s.* combustibleness [fire
Inflam'mable, *a.* combustible; easily set on
Inflammation, *s.* a swelling; state of being on fire; heat of blood [flaming
Inflammatory, *a.* having the power of inflaming
Inflate', *v a.* to swell with wind
Inflation, *s.* flatulence, windiness
Inflect', *v a.* to bend, change, turn; to decline a verb or noun
Inflection, *s.* the act of bending; a bend, turn; in *g.* variation of voice
Inflex'ible, *a.* able to vary, able to bend
Inflexibility, } *s.* obstinacy, stiffness
Inflex'ibleness, }
Inflex'ible, *a.* immovable, unalterable
Inflex'ibly, *ad.* inexorably, invariably
Inflict', *v a.* to impose as a punishment
Inflicter, *s.* who inflicts or punishes
Infliction, *s.* a punishing; punishment
Inflic'tive, *a.* laid on as a punishment
In'fluence, *s.* an attendant power, bias
In'fluence, *v a.* to act upon with impulsive power; to give a bias to
In'fluent, *a.* flowing or running into
Influential, *a.* exerting influence
Influenza, *s.* an epidemic complaint
In'flux, *s.* act of flowing in; infusion
Infold', *v a.* to involve, to inwrap
In'oliate, *v a.* to cover with leaves
Inform', *v a.* to tell, accuse, acquaint
Inform', *a.* shapeless, uncouth, ugly
Informal, *a.* not in order; irregular
Informant, } *s.* who gives information
Informer, }
Information, *s.* intelligence given, accusation, a charge
Infor'midable, *a.* not exciting dread
Informity, *s.* want of proper form
Informous, *a.* irregular, shapeless
Infor'tunate, *a.* unhappy, miserable
Infortunateness, *s.* unhappiness
Infract', *v a.* to break, to violate
Infraction, *s.* act of breaking; violation
Inframan'dane, *a.* lying beneath the world
Infran'gible, *a.* not to be broken, firm
Infran'gibleness, *s.* inaptness to break
Infre'quency, *s.* uncommonness
Infrequent, *a.* rare, uncommon, unusual
Infrication, *s.* the act of rubbing in
Infriction, *s.* the act of chafing in
Infrig'idate, *v a.* to make cold, chill
Infrigidation, *s.* the act of chilling
Infringe', *v a.* to violate a contract or law
Infringement, *s.* a breach, violation
Infrin'ger, *s.* a violator, a breaker
Infructuose, *a.* unfruitful, sterile
Infrugiferous, *a.* bearing no fruit
Infu'cate, *v a.* to paint the face
Infu'riate, *a.* enraged like a fury
Infuscate, *v a.* to darken, obscure
Infuse', *v a.* to pour in, infill, inspire
Infu'sible, *a* that may be infused, soft
Infusion, *s.* the act of pouring in; act of steeping in warm liquor
Infu'sive, *a.* having power of infusion

Ingamination, *s.* a deception, delusion
In'gathering, *s.* a gathering in; harvest
Ingem'inate, *v a.* to double, repeat
Ingemination, *s.* a redoubling
Ingen'erable, *a.* not to be generated
Ingen'erate, *a.* innate, inbred, inborn
Ingenio, *s.* a figure-skill [of genius, wits
Ingenious, *a.* inventive, witty, polished
Ingen'iously, *ad.* cruftily
Ingen'iousness, *s.* invention, wittiness
Ingen'ite, *a.* inbred, inborn, natural
Ingenium, *s.* the natural disposition; fancy, judgment
Ingenuity, *s.* wit, invention, acuteness; candour, fairness, openness
Ingen'uous, *a.* open, candid, noble
Ingen'uously, *ad.* generously, openly
Ingest', *v a.* to throw into the stomach
Ingestion, *s.* a throwing into the stomach
Inglorious, *a.* void of honour, mean
Ingloriously, *ad.* dishonourably
Ingloriousness, *s.* dishonourableness
In'got, *s.* a mass or wedge of metal
Ingraff', Ingraft', *v a.* to propagate trees by incision; to fix deep
Ingraft'ment, *s.* the shoot ingrafted
Ingrate', *a.* ungrateful, unthankful
Ingrate', *s.* an ungrateful person
Ingra'tiate, *v n.* to get into favour
Ingra'tiating, *s.* the act of getting favour
Ingrat'itude, *s.* unthankfulness
Ingravida'tion, *s.* impregnation, pregnancy
Ingre'dient, *s.* a part, a component part
In'gress, *s.* entrance; a power of entering
Ingres'sion, *s.* the act of entering
In'guinal, *a.* belonging to the groin
Ingulf', *v a.* to cast into a gulf
Ingur'gitate, *v n.* to swallow greedily
Ingustable, *a.* insipid, tasteless
Inhab'it, *v a.* to dwell in, to occupy
Inhab'itable, *a.* habitable, decent
Inhab'itance, *s.* a dwelling, habitation
Inhab'itant, } *s.* who dwells in a place
Inhab'iter, }
Inhabitation, *s.* act of inhabiting
Inhale', *v a.* to draw in with air
Inharmo'nious, *a.* unmusical, harsh
Inhere', *v n.* to exist in something else
Inher'ence, Inher'ence, *s.* an inherent state
Inher'ent, *a.* inborn, ingenite, innate
Inher'it, *v a.* to possess by inheritance
Inher'itable, *a.* may be inherited
Inher'itance, *s.* patrimony; possession
Inher'itor, *s.* who inherits, an heir
Inher'itress, } *s.* she who inherits
Inher'itrix, }
Inherse', *v a.* to inclose in a funeral monument [check, forbid
Inhib'it, *v a.* to restrain, prohibit, hinder,
Inhibition, *s.* prohibition, embargo
Inhold', *v a.* to hold within itself
Inhos'pitable, *a.* unkind to strangers
Inhospitality, *s.* a want of hospitality
Inhu'man, *a.* void of compassion, cruel
Inhuman'ity, *s.* brutality, cruelty
Inhu'manly, *ad.* savagely, cruelly, unkindly
Inhu'mate, Inhume', *v a.* to bury, inter
Inhuma'tion, *s.* the act of burying; a process in chymistry
Inject', *v a.* throw in, to dart in

s. the act of injecting; a
e injected
. like an enemy, hostile
y, s. an inimitable state
a. incapable of imitation
ad. beyond imitation
to enjoin, enforce, command
a. wicked, unjust
criminality, injustice
laced at the beginning
s. to admit; to instruct
unpractised
s. admission; instruction in
ents of an art, &c.
s. tending to initiate
s. unpleasant, mirthless
, s. unpleasantness
, a. not cognizable by a judge
s. contrary to forms of law
, a. unwise, indiscreet
y, ad. without judgment
ness, s. want of judgment
s. a command, an order to
edings
. to hurt, wrong, annoy
one who hurts another
s. mischievous, unjust
ad. wrongfully, basely
s, s. wrong, prejudice
mischief, hurt, detriment
iniquity, wrong, baseness
uid to write with, &c.
black or dusk with ink
a case to hold pen and ink
ort of tape or fillet
s hint, item, intimation
s. a vessel to hold ink
ubed with, or like ink
emote from the sea
arts remote from the sea [sea
who lives remote from the
, a. to make stony, to turn into
to clear from outlawry [stone
to variegate by insertion
s substance inlaid
rance, a passage
engage in military service
rnal, secret; ad. internally
a lodger in the same house
ermost, a. deepest, remotest
ase to entertain travellers
it up at an inn; stop, house
genite, inborn, natural
a. not to be failed upon
terior, more inward
, s. who keeps an inn
nd recovered from the sea
. integrity, purity, chastity
, pure, harmless; s. an idiot
ad. with simplicity
s. inoffensive, harmless
, ad. harmlessly
ss, s. harmlessness
, a. unfit to be named, inca-
ling named [nymous
a. having no name, ano-
s. to introduce novelty
s. the introduction of novelty

In'novator, s. who introduces novelties
Innox'ious, a. innocent, free from harm
Innox'iously, ad. harmless in effect
Innox'iousness, s. harmlessness
Innu'bilous, a. free from clouds
Innuen'do, s. an oblique or distant hint
Innu'merable, } a. cannot be numbered
Innu'merous, }
Innu'merableness, s. immensity of number
Innu'merably, ad. without number
Inobser'vable, a. that cannot be perceived
Inoc'ulate, v a. to propagate by insertion
Inocula'tion, s. the act of inoculating; the communication of the small pox
Inoc'ulator, s. who inoculates or grafts
Ino'dorate, } a. having no scent
Ino'dorous, }
Inoffens'ive, a. innocent, harmless
Inoffens'ively, ad. without offence
Inoffen'siveness, s. harmlessness
Inop'inate, a. unexpected, unthought of
Inopportune', a. unseasonable [niently
Inopportune'ly, ad. unseasonably, inconve-
Inop'table, a. unfit to be desired
Inor'dinancy, Inordina'tion, s. irregularity, a deviation from right
Inor'dinate, a. irregular, disorderly
Inor'dinately, ad. in an irregular manner
Inorgan'ical, a. void of organs
Inorgan'ically, ad. defectively formed
Inos'culate, va. to unite as fractured bones
Inoscula'tion, s. an union of parts
Inprospi'cience, s. want of foresight
In'quest, s. a search, judicial inquiry
Inqui'etude, s. a disturbed state
Inqui'nate, v a. to pollute, to corrupt
Inquina'tion, s. a pollution, corruption
Inquire', v a. to ask, to search into
Inquir'ent, a. examining, searching
Inquir'er, s. who asks or examines
Inquir'y, s. a search, examination
Inquisi'tion, s. a judicial inquiry
Inquisi'tional, a. relating to the inquisition
Inquisi'tive, a. prying, curious to know
Inquisi'tiveness, s. impertinent curiosity
Inquisi'tor, s. an officer of the inquisition
Inrail', v a. to enclose with rails
In'road, s. incursion, sudden invasion
Insalu'brious, a. unhealthful
Insan'able, a. incapable of being cured
Insane', a. mad, distracted, deprived of
Insan'eness, Insan'ity, s. madness [reason
Insan'guined, a. drenched with blood
Insa'nia, s. madness, frenzy; dotage
Insa'tiable, Insa'tiate, a. greedy beyond satiety [pleased
Insa'tableness, s. greediness not to be ap-
Insa'tably, ad. with extreme greediness
Insa'tiateness, } s. { the state or quality of
Insati'ety, } { being unsatisfied
Insatisfac'tion, s. discontent
Insat'urable, a. that cannot be filled
Inscribe', v a. to write on, to dedicate
Inscrip'tion, s. an epitaph, a title, a dedication; thing written
Inscru'table, a. unsearchable; secret, dark
Inscru'tableness, s. mysteriousness
Insculp', v a. to cut, carve, engrave
Insculp'ture, s. any thing engraved
Inseam', v a. to seam, to mark by a scar

Interdict'ory, *a.* prohibitory
I'nterest, *v a.* to concern, affect
Interest, *s.* a concern, an advantage; influence; money paid for use
Interfere', *v n.* to clash, interpose
Interfer'ing, *s.* the act of intermeddling, a striking one leg against the other
Inter'fluent, } *a.* flowing between
Inter'fluous, }
Interful'gent, *a.* shining between
Interfus'ed, *a.* poured between
Interja'cency, *s.* the act of lying between
Interja'cent, *a.* lying between
Interjec'tion, *s.* a part of speech; an interposition, an intervention
In'terim, *s.* the mean time or while
Interjoin', *v a.* to join together, intermingle
Inte'rior, *a.* internal, inner, nearer [marry
Interknowl'edge, *s.* mutual knowledge
Interlace', *v a.* to intermix
Interlapse', *s.* the time between two events
Interlard', *v a.* to mix fat with lean; to diversify by mixture [tween
Interleave', *v a.* to insert blank leaves be-
Interline', *v a.* to correct by writing between the lines [between the lines
Interlinea'tion, *s.* a correction by writing
Interlink', *v a.* to join one another
Interlocu'tion, *s.* a dialogue [other
Interloc'utor, *s.* one who talks with an-
Interloc'utory, *a.* preparatory to decision; consisting of dialogue
Interlope', *v n.* to run between two parties; to intrude, prevent right
Interlop'er, *s.* one who intrudes [between
In'terlude, *s.* a farce, something played
Interlu'ency, *s.* the flowing in of water; interposition of a flood
Interlu'nar, } *a.* { being betwixt the old
Interlu'nary, } { moon and new
Intermar'riage, *s.* a marriage between two families, in which each gives and takes one [family with the other
Intermar'ry, *v n.* to marry some of each
Interme'ation, *s.* the act of flowing or passing between
Intermed'dle, *v.* to interpose officiously
Intermed'dler, *s.* an officious person
Interme'diacy, *s.* an intervention
Interme'dial, Interme'diate, *a.* coming between, intervening
Interme'dium, *s.* a space between
Inter'ment, *s.* a burial, sepulture [tween
Intermica'tion, *s.* the act of shining be-
Intermigra'tion, *s.* an exchange of place or abode [mense, unbounded
Interm'inable, Interm'inate, *a.* vast, im-
Intermina'tion, *s.* a menace, threat
Intermin'gle, *v a.* to mix amongst
Intermis'sion, *s.* a pause, a cessation
Intermis'sive, } *a.* coming by fits
Intermit'tent, }
Intermit', *v.* to forbear for a time
Intermix', *v.* to join in a mixture
Intermix'ture, *s.* a mass of ingredients
Intermund'ane, *a.* subsisting or lying between two worlds
Intermu'ral, *a.* situate between walls
Intern', Intern'al, *a.* situate within

Intern'ally, *ad.* within, intrinsically
Interne'cine, *a.* endeavouring mutual destruction
Interne'cion, *s.* a massacre
Internun'cio, *s.* a messenger
Interpella'tion, *s.* a summons, call
Inter'polate, *v a.* to foist in words that did not belong to the original; to renew, begin again
Interpola'tion, *s.* addition to an original
Inter'polator, *s.* one who foists in false or improper passages
Interpos'al, *s.* interposition, intervention
Interpose', *v.* to place between, mediate
Interpos'er, *s.* one who mediates
Interposi'tion, *s.* intervention, mediation
Inter'pret, *v a.* to explain, translate, tell
Inter'pretable, *a.* may be explained
Interpreta'tion, *s.* an explanation [tion
Inter'pretative, *a.* collected by interpreta-
Inter'preter, *s.* a translator [cant
Interreg'num, *s.* the time a throne is va-
Inter'rogate, *v a.* to question, examine by questions, to ask, put questions
Interroga'tion, *s.* a question, the note (!)
Interrog'ative, *a.* denoting a question
Interrog'atively, *ad.* in form of a question
Inter'rogator, *s.* one who interrogates
Interrog'atory, *s.* an inquiry, question
Interrog'atory, *a.* comprising a question
Interrupt', *v a.* to stop, hinder, divide
Interrupt'edly, *ad.* with interruptions
In'erruption, *s.* a stop, hinderance
Intersca'pular, *a.* placed between the shoulders
Intersi'cant, *a* dividing into parts
Intersect', *v.* to meet, cross each other
Intersec'tion, *s.* the point where lines cross each other
Intersem'inate, *v a.* to sow between
Intersert', *v a.* to put in between
Interser'tion, *s.* an insertion
Interspersé', *v a.* to scatter about
Interspersion, *s.* act of scattering
Intersteller, *a.* placed between the stars
In'terstice, *s.* a space between things
Intersti'tial, *a.* containing spaces [woven
Intertex'ture, *s.* the state of being inter-
Intertwine', Intertwist', *v a.* to unite by twisting one thing into another
In'terval, *s.* a vacant space; the distance between, the space of time between any two points; remission of a delirium; distance between two notes in music
Intervene', *v n* to come between; *s.* op-
Interve'nient, *a.* passing between [position
Interven'tion, *s.* interposition, agency
Intervert', *v a.* to turn another way
In'terview, *s.* a meeting, conference
Intervolve', *v a.* to wrap one in another
Interweave', *v a.* to weave one in another
Interwith', *v a.* to wish mutually
Intest'able, *a.* disqualified to make a will
Intest'ate, *a.* dying without a will
Intesti'nal, *a.* belonging to the guts
Intest'ine, *v.* internal, domestic
Intesti'nes, *s. pl.* the bowels, guts
Inthral', *v a.* to enslave, to shackle
Inthral'ment, *s.* slavery, servitude
Inthrone', *v a.* to raise to royalty

. a close familiarity
a. to hint, to point out indi-
give intimation
. inmost, near, familiar
a familiar friend
ad. closely, familiarly
s. an indirect declaration
ying within the surface
v a. to make fearful, to dis-
ishearten
, *s.* act of intimidating
a. insufferable
ss, *s.* insupportableness
ad. insufferably
s. a want of moderation
. incapable of enduring
o make a slow protracted noise
to wreathe, twist
v a. to inebriate
, *s.* ebriety, drunkenness
a. unmanageable
ess, *s.* unmanageableness
y, *s.* unquietness
a. not passing from one to
neuter [another substance
ble, *a.* not to be changed into
to ensnare, catch in a trap
a. to lay or hoard up
a. to fortify with a trench
, *a.* indivisible, invulnerable
t, *s.* a fortification formed
e
fearless, bold, daring
s. bravery, boldness
ad. boldly, resolutely
, *s.* bravery, resoluteness
. perplexity, obscurity
a. to perplex, darken
. complicated, obscure, en-
erplexed
ad. obscurely, perplexedly
s, *s.* perplexity, obscurity
a plot; an affair of love; a
secret correspondence
n. to form plots, carry on
signs
. one who intrigues
strinsi'cal, *a.* real, genuine
, *ad.* really, inwardly
s, *s.* real worth
v a. to bring or lead in
s. one who introduces
, *s.* a preface of a book; a
n; the act of bringing any
into practice
s, } *a.* { previous, paving the
y, } way
a. to send in, to let in
v a. to view the inside
n, *s.* a view of the inside
on, *s.* the act of taking in
nt
, *a.* entering, coming in [vited
. to encroach, to come unin-
who intrudes, an interloper
. an encroachment
. encroaching, apt to intrude
. to trust, to commit to an
a confidence

Intuit'ion, *s.* immediate knowledge, intuitive sight or perception
Intuit'ive, *a.* discovered by the mind; seeing, not barely believing
Intuit'ively, *ad.* by the immediate force of the mind
Intumes'cence, } *s.* a tumour
Inturge'cence, }
Intwine', *v a.* to wreathe together
Invade', *v a.* to attack a country
Invad'er, *s.* an encroacher, assailant
Invales'cence, *s.* health, vigour
Invalid', *s.* one disabled by sickness
Inval'id, *a.* having no efficacy, weak
Inval'idate, *v a.* to deprive of force
Invalid'ity, } *s.* the want of efficacy
Inval'idness, }
Inva'luable, *a.* inestimable
Inva'riable, *a.* unchangeable, constant
Inva'riableness, *s.* unchangeableness
Inva'riably, *ad.* unchangeably
Inva'sion, *s.* a hostile entrance, attack
Inva'sive, *a.* entering hostilely
Invect'ive, *s.* a reproachful accusation
Invec'tive, *a.* abusive, satyrical
Invect'ively, *ad.* satirically, abusively
Invec'tiveness, *s.* disposition to censure
Inveigh', *v n.* to exclaim against, rail at
Inveigh'er, *s.* a vehement railer
Inveig'le, *v a.* to seduce, to wheedle
Inveig'ler, *s.* a deceiver, allurer
Invent', *v a.* to forge, feign, contrive
Inven'tion, *s.* a discovery, a forgery; a fic-
Invent'ive, *a.* quick at contrivance [tion
Invent'or, *s.* one who invents
Invento'rial, *a.* relating to a catalogue
In'ventory, *s.* a catalogue of goods
In'ventory, *v a.* to place in a catalogue
Invent'ress, *s.* she who invents
Inverse', *a.* inverted, reciprocal
Inverse'ly, *ad.* in an inverted order
Inver'sion, *s.* a change of order or place
Invert', *v a.* to turn upside down
Invert'edly, *ad.* in an inverted order
Invest', *v a.* to dress, confer, surround
Inves'tient, *a.* covering, clothing
Inves'tigable, *a.* may be searched out
Investigate, *v a.* to explore, search out, discover by rational deduction
Investiga'tion, *s.* a diligent search
Investiture, *s.* act of giving possession
Investment, *s.* clothes, habit, dress
Invet'eracy, *s.* the long continuance of any thing bad; obstinacy confirmed by time, extreme hatred, excess of a disease
Invet'erate, *a.* old, obstinate by time, fixed, long established
Invet'erate, *v a.* to harden, become obstinate by continuance
Invet'erateness, *s.* long continuance
Invid'ious, *a.* malignant, envious
Invid'iously, *ad.* enviously, malignantly,
Invid'iousness, *s.* malice, hatred [odiously
Invig'orate, *v a.* to endue with vigour
Invin'cible, *a.* insuperable, unconquerable
Invin'cibleness, *s.* insuperableness
Invin'cibly, *ad.* unconquerably
Inv'olable, *a.* incapable of injury, unhurt
Inv'olableness, *s.* infrangibleness

Invi'olably, *ad.* without violation or breach
Invi'olate, *a.* uninjured, unbroken, unhurt
In'vious, *a.* impaſſable, untrodden
Invis'cate, *v a.* to daub over or entangle with glutinous matter
Invisibili'ty, *s.* an inviſible ſtate
Invis'ible, *a.* imperceptible, ſubtile
Invis'ibleneſs, *s.* indiſcernibleneſs
Invis'ibly, *ad.* inconſpicuouſly
Invita'tion, *s.* a bidding, call of civility
Invi'tatory, *a* ſerving to invite
Invite', *v a.* to bid, aſk; perſuade
Invi'ter, *s.* who invites or allures
Invit'ingly, *ad.* in an enticing manner
Inun'cate, *v a.* to catch with a hook
Inunc'tion, *s.* the act of anointing
Inun'dant, *a.* overflowing, abundant
Inunda'tion, *s.* an overflow of water
In'vocate, *v a.* to invoke, pray to
Invoca'tion, *s.* a calling upon in prayer
In'voice, *s.* a bill of particulars of goods ſent to a factor
Invoke', *v a.* to implore, call upon
Involve', *v.* to complicate, entwiſt; imply, comprife; blend
Invol'untarily, *ad.* not from choice
Invol'untary, *a.* done unwillingly
Involu'tion, *s.* a complication; a fold, act of involving a number to any power
Inurbane', *a.* unpoliſhed, uncivil
Inurbane'neſs, } *s.* incivility, ruſticity
Inurban'ity, }
Inure', *v a.* to habituate, bring into uſe
Inure'ment, *s.* practice, uſe, habit
Inurn', *v a.* to entomb, to bury
Inu'tile, *a.* unprofitable, uſeleſs
Inutili'ty, *s.* unprofitableneſs
Invulnerabili'ty, } *s.* { quality of being
Invul'nerableneſs, } { invulnerable
Invul'nerable, *a.* not to be wounded
In'ward, *a.* internal, domeſtic, intimate, placed in the mind
In'ward, } *ad.* { with incurvity, into
In'wardly, } { the mind, within,
In'wards, } { inwardly
In'wardneſs, *s.* intimacy, familiarity
In'wards, *s. pl.* bowels, entrails
Inweave', *v a.* to mix in weaving
Inwood', *v a.* to hide in a wood
Inwrap', *v a.* to cover; involve, perplex
Inwreathe', *v a.* to ſurround as with a wreath
Inwrought', *part.* adorned with work, [wrought in
Ion'ic, *a.* belonging to one of the five orders of architecture
Io'ta, *s.* a jot, the ſmalleſt quantity
Ipecacuan'ha, *s.* an emetic root
Ira'cible, *a.* eaſily provoked to anger
Ira'cibleneſs, *s.* diſpoſition to anger
Ire, *s.* anger, paſſion, rage, hatred
Ire'ful, *a.* raging, furious, enraged
I'ris, *s.* the rainbow, a flower-de-luce
Irk, *v a.* to give pain
Irk'ſome, *a.* weariſome, unpleaſing, tedious
Irk'ſomeneſs, *s.* weariſomeneſs
I'ron, *s.* a metal; a chain, a ſhackle
I'ron, *v a.* to ſmooth with an iron; to put in irons
I'ron, Iro'ny, *a.* made of iron
Iron'ical, *a.* ſneering, ſatirical
Iron'ically, *ad.* with irony, keenly
Iron'icalneſs, *s.* keenneſs of ſatire
I'ronmonger, *s.* a dealer in iron
I'ronmould, *s.* a yellow mark on linen occaſioned by the ruſt of iron
I'rony, *s.* a meaning contrary to words ſpoken; keen ſatire
Irra'diancy, *s.* an emiſſion of rays
Irrad'iate, *v a.* to illumine with rays of light, to illuminate the mind
Irradia'tion, *s.* an illumination, intellectual [light
Irra'tional, *a.* void of reaſon, abſurd; incomprehenſible, ſurd
Irrationali'ty, *s.* folly, abſurdneſs
Irra'tionally, *ad.* without any reaſon
Irra'tionalneſs, *s.* abſurdneſs
Irreclaim'able, *a.* not to be reclaimed
Irreconcile'able, *a.* not to be reconciled
Irreconcile'ableneſs, *s.* inconſiſtency
Irrec'onciled, *a.* unexpiated
Irrecov'erable, *a.* not to be regained
Irrecov'erably, *ad.* beyond all recovery
Irredu'cible, *a.* that cannot be reduced any further
Irrefragibili'ty, *s.* inconteſtableneſs
Irrefrag'able, *a.* undeniable, inconteſtable
Irrefrag'ably, *ad.* undeniably
Irrefut'able, *a.* that cannot be refuted
Irreg'ular, *a.* immethodical; vicious
Irregulari'ty, *s.* a deviation from rule
Irreg'ularly, *ad.* in an irregular manner
Irreg'ulate, *v a.* to make irregular
Irrel'ative, *a.* unconnected
Irreli'gion, *s.* impiety, irreverence
Irreli'gious, *a.* impious, profane
Irreli'gioufly, *ad.* with impiety
Irre'meable, *a.* admitting of no return
Irremed'iable, *a.* not to be remedied
Irremed'ableneſs, *s.* incurableneſs
Irremed'iably, *ad.* without remedy
Irremis'ſible, *a.* unpardonable
Irremis'ſibleneſs, *s.* unpardonableneſs
Irremov'able, *a.* not to be removed
I reparabili'ty, *s.* an irreparable ſtate
Irrep'arable, *a.* not to be repaired
Irrep'arably, *ad.* without recovery
Irreple'viable, *a.* unredeemable
Irreprehen'ſible, *a.* exempt from blame
Irreprehen'ſibleneſs, *s.* exemption from blame or reproach
Irreprehen'ſibly, *ad.* blameleſly
Irrepreſent'able, *a.* not to be repreſented
Irreproach'able, *a.* free from cenſure
Irreprov'able, *a.* irreproachable
Irreprov'ableneſs, *s.* irreproachableneſs
Irreſiſtibili'ty, *s.* an irreſiſtible power or force
Irreſiſ'tible, } *a.* ſuperior to oppoſition
Irreſiſ'tibleſs, }
Irreſiſ'tibly, *ad.* in a manner not to be re-
Irres'oluble, *a.* infoluble [ſiſted
Irres'olubleneſs, *s.* indiſſolubleneſs
Irreſolv'edly, *ad.* without ſettled determination
Irres'olute, *a.* unſteady
Irres'olutely, *ad.* without firmneſs
Irreſolu'tion, *s.* want of reſolution
Irreſpect'ive, *a.* having no regard to circumſtances
Irreſpect'ively, *ad.* without regard to circumſtances
Irretriev'able, *a.* irrecoverable
Irretriev'ably, *ad.* irreparably

te, *s.* want of veneration
t, *a.* deficient in respect
tly, *ad.* without due respect
ble, *a.* irrevocable
bly, *ad.* beyond change
ble, *a.* not to be recalled back
denefs, *s.* irreverable state
ly, *ad.* without recal
v a. to wet, water, moisten
, *s.* the act of watering
, *a.* watery, dewy, moist
r. the act of laughing
a. easily provoked, irascible
v a. to exasperate, provoke
, *s.* provocation, stimulation
v a. to bedew, to moisten
, *s.* an inroad, invasion
person singular of *to be*
s. a suppression of urine
s. a kind of transparent glue
fle, *s.* land surrounded by water
s. inhabitant of an island
, *a.* having two of the legs equal
an exit, egress, event, conse-
, conclusion, offspring, trial; a
. to come out, send out, arise,
from, make an eruption
a. having no offspring
s. a narrow neck of land
disease; a teasing desire
. to desire; wish to scratch
infected with the itch
a caution, hint, new article
t. *ad.* also, and, again
s. repeating or doing over again
v a. to repeat or do over again
, *s.* a repetition, a recital
, *s.* one who wanders about
, *a.* wandering, travelling
, *s.* a book of travels
, *a.* travelling, done on a journey
on. the very thing
the tusk of the elephant
made of ivory
k, *s.* a fine kind of blacking
e name of a winding plant

J.

R, *vn.* to talk unintelligibly
rer, *s.* who talks unintelligibly
s. lying at length
John; an engine; part of a spi-
fish; leathern can, a large jug;
ours; a small bowl; a coat of
[the lion's prey
. a beast that is supposed to start
t, *s.* a poor starved simple fellow
ket, *s.* a monkey; ape, coxcomb
s, *s pl.* large strong boots
, *s.* a black chattering bird
. a short coat; close waistcoat
ning, *s.* a merry andrew
s. a partizan of James II.
s. a gold coin of James I.
p, *s.* a tossing, refreshment

Jacula'tion, *s.* the act of throwing or darting missive weapons [a species of stone
Jade, *s.* a bad woman, worthless horse;
Jade, *v a.* to tire, harass, weary; sink
Jad'ed, *part.* dispirited, ridden too hard
Ja'dish, *a.* vicious, incontinent, bad
Jagg, *v a.* to notch, indent as a saw
Jagg, *s.* a denticulation, a small load
Jag'gedness, *s.* unevenness on the edge
Jag'ging, *s.* act of cutting in notches
Jag'gy, *a.* indented, notched, ragged
Jail, *s.* a gaol, place of confinement
Jail'er, *s.* the keeper of a prison
Jakes, *s pl.* a house of office; a sink
Jal'ap, *s.* a purgative root
Jam, *s.* a conserve of fruit; child's frock
Jam, *v a.* to confine, to wedge in
Jamb, *s.* the upright post of a door
Jan'gle, *vn.* to bicker, to wrangle
Jan'gler, *s.* a quarrelsome noisy person
Jang'ling, *s.* altercation, bickering
Jan'izary, *s.* a Turkish soldier, guard
Jant'y, Jaunt'y, *a.* showy, fluttering
Jan'uary, *s.* the first month of the year
Japan', *s.* a fine varnish, varnish work
Japan', *v a.* to varnish, black shoes
Ja'panese, *s.* a native of Japan
Japan'ner, *s.* who japans; a shoeblack
Jar, *vn.* to clash, quarrel, sound harshly
Jar, *s.* discord; a harsh sound; earthen
Jar'gon, *s.* gibberish, gabble [vessel
Jas'mine, Jes'amine, } *s.* a very fragrant flower
Jas'per, *s.* a beautiful green stone
Jav'elin, *s.* a kind of spear, a half pike
Jaun'dice, *s.* a distemper of the liver
Jaun'diced, *a.* affected with a jaundice
Jaunt, *vn.* to ramble, to walk about
Jaunt, *s.* an excursion; felly of a wheel
Jaunt'ily, *ad.* airily, nimbly, briskly
Jaunt'iness, *s.* airiness, flutter, gaiety
Jaun'ty, Jant'y, *a* showy, fluttering
Jaw, *s.* a bone enclosing the teeth
Jay, *s.* a bird; a finical gaudy person
Ja'zel, *s.* a precious stone of a blue colour
Jea'lous, *a.* suspicious in love, emulous
Jeal'ousy, *s.* suspicion in love; mistrust
Jear, Jeer, *s.* an assemblage of tackle
Jeat, jet, *s.* a fossil of a fine black colour
Jeer, *v a.* to scoff, flout; *s.* a scoff, jest
Jeer'er, *s.* a scoffer, who jeers
Jeer'ingly, *ad.* scornfully, scoffingly
Jeho'vah, *s.* GOD, the LORD [ing
Jejune', *a.* empty, hungry, dry, unaffect-
Jejune'ness, *s.* poverty, dryness, want of
Jel'lied, *a.* turned into a jelly [matter
Jel'ly, *s.* a coagulated fluid
Jen'net, *s.* a small Spanish horse
Jen'neting, *s.* a kind of early apple
Jeop'ard, *v a.* to put in danger
Jeop'ardous, *a.* hazardous, dangerous
Jeop'ardy, *s.* hazard, danger [blow
Jerk, *v a.* to strike with a quick sharp
Jerk, *s.* a smart lash; a jolt, twitch
Jerk'in, *s.* a jacket; a kind of hawk
Jer'sey, *s.* combed wool; an island
Jest, *v a.* to joke, divert, make merry by words or actions [casm; laughing stock
Jest, *s.* any thing ludicrous, a joke, a sar-

Jest'er, *s.* one given to merriment; a wit
Jest'ing, *s.* talk to raise laughter; wit
Jest'ingly, *ad.* in a jesting manner
Jesuit'ical, *a.* sly, shuffling, equivocating
Jet, *s.* a black fossil; a shoot of water
Jet, *v n.* to jut out, strut, jolt, intrude
Jet'sam, } *s.* goods from a shipwreck
Jet'son, }
Jet'ty, *a.* made of jet, black as jet
Jet'tyhead, *s.* that part of a wharf which projects beyond the rest
Jew'el, *s.* a gem; name of fondness
Jew'elhouse, *s.* office for the king's jewels
Jew'eller, *s.* who deals in gems [instrument
Jews'-harp, *s.* a very small mean musical
Jib, *s.* the foremost sail in a ship
Jibe, *v a.* to shift the boom sail
Jib'ing, *part.* shifting the boom-sail from one side of the mast to the other
Jig, *s.* a light carelefs dance or tune
Jig, *v n.* to dance nimbly
Jig'gumbob, *s.* a trinket, knicknack
Jig'maker, *s.* who dances or plays merrily; who makes jigs [love
Jilt, *s.* a woman who deceives a man in
Jilt, *v a.* to trick a man by first flattering, and then deserting him [to rhyme
Jin'gle, *v.* to clink, to correspond in sound,
Jin'gle, *s.* a rattle, a corresponding sound; a rhyme
Job, *v.* to do jobs; to buy and sell; to act the part of a broker; to stab, drive in
Job, *s.* a piece of chance-work, a mean piece of work; a sudden stab
Job'ber, *s.* a man who jobs; who buys and sells; a broker
Job'bernowl, *s.* a blockhead, dolt
Jobe, *v a.* to rebuke, to reprimand
Jock'ey, *s.* who rides or deals in horses
Jock'ey, *v a.* to jostle, trick, cheat
Jocose', } *a.* given to jest, merry
Joc'ular, }
Jocose'ly, *ad.* pleasantly, waggishly
Joc ose'nefs, Jocularity, *s.* merriment
Joc'und, *a.* merry, sprightly, gay
Joc'undly, *ad.* gaily, merrily
Jog, Jog'gle, *v a.* to push, to shake
Jog, *s.* a slight shake; a push
Jog'ger, *s.* one who moves heavily
Join, *v a.* to add, unite; clash, close
Join'der, *s.* a joining; a conjunction
Join'er, *s.* who joins wood together
Join'ery, *s.* the work of a joiner
Joint, *s.* a hinge; an articulation
Joint, *v a.* to cut into joints; to form in articulation; form, cut, divide, separate
Joint, *a.* combined, acting together
Joint'ed, *part.* cut into joints, united
Joint'er, *s.* a sort of long plane
Joint'ly, *ad.* in union, together
Joint'refs, *s.* who possesses a jointure
Joint'ure, *s.* an estate settled on a wife
Joiff, *s.* a small beam in flooring
Joke, *v n.* to jest, be merry; *s.* a jest
Jok'er, *s.* a jester, a merry fellow [fish
Jole, Jowl, *s.* the face, cheek; head of a
Joll, *v.* to beat the head against
Jol'lily, *ad.* in a jovial manner
Jol'linefs, Jol'lity, *s.* gaiety, merriment
Jol'ly, *a.* plump; merry, cheerful

Jolt, *s.* a violent shock
Jolt, *v.* to shake, shake as by a carriage
Jolt'head, *s.* a blockhead, dunce
Jonquille', *s.* a species of daffodil
Jor'den, *s.* a kind of pot, a chamberpot
Jos'tle, *v a.* to push or run against
Jot, *s.* a point, a tittle
Jo'vial, *a.* merry, gay, cheerful, airy
Jo'vially, *ad.* pleasantly, merrily
Jovial'nefs, *s.* merriment, gaiety
Jour'nal, *s.* a diary, a daily newspaper; [day book
Jour'nal, *a.* daily, quotidian
Journ'alift, *s.* a writer of journals
Journ'alize, *v a.* to enter into a journal
Journ'ey, *s.* a travel by land, a tour
Journ'ey, *v.* to travel, pass from place to
Journ'eyman, *s.* a hired workman [place
Journ'eywork, *s.* work done for hire
Jouk, *s.* a tilt; a mock fight
Jouk, *v.* to run in the tilt [late, exhilarate
Joy, *v.* to rejoice, be glad, to congratu-
Joy, *s.* gladness, exultation, pleasure
Joy'ful, *a.* full of joy, exulting, glad
Joy'fully, *ad.* with gladness, merrily
Joy'fulnefs, *s.* joy, pleasure, gladness
Joy'lefs, *a.* sad, feeling no pleasure
Joy'ous, *a.* joyful, gay, merry
Ju'bilant, *a.* singing for joy
Ju'bilee, *s.* a year of festivity; a feast
Jucund'ity, *s.* pleasantness, mirth
Ju'daism, *s.* the tenets of the Jews
Ju'daize, *v n.* to incline to Judaism
Judge, *s.* one who presides in a court of judicature; an umpire
Judge, *v.* to discern; pass sentence on
Judg'er, *s.* who passes sentence
Judg'ment, *s.* skill; opinion; sentence
Ju'dicatory, *s.* a court of justice
Ju'dicatory, *a.* belonging to judgment
Ju'dicature, *s.* distributive justice
Judi'cial, *a.* belonging to the distribution of public justice inflicted as a penalty
Judi'cially, *ad.* in form of law
Judi'cialnefs, *s.* legalness, lawfulness
Judi'ciary, *a.* passing judgment upon
Judi'cious, *a.* prudent, skilful, wise
Judi'ciously, *ad.* with judgment
Judi'ciousnefs, *s.* prudentialness
Jug, *s.* a large drinking vessel with a gibbous belly; one of the notes of a
Ju'gal, *a.* conjugal, connubial [nightingale
Jug'gle, *v n.* to play tricks by slight of
Jug'gle, *s.* a trick, imposture [hand
Jug'gler, *s.* one who juggles, a cheat
Jug'gling, *part.* practising tricks, false
Jug'glingly, *ad.* with artifice
Ju'gular, *a.* belonging to the throat
Ju'gulate, *v a.* to cut the throat
Jugula'tion, *s.* act of cutting the throat
Ju'gulum, *s.* that part of the neck where the wind pipe lies
Ju'gum, *s.* a yoke; pair; couple
Juice, *s.* the sap of plants and fruits, the fluid in animal bodies
Juice'lefs, *a.* dry, void of juice
Ju'cinefs, *s.* succulence, plenty of juice
Ju'cy, *a.* full of juice, moist
Juke, *v n.* to perch, roost, settle
Juke, *s.* the neck of any bird
Ju'lep, *s.* a liquid form of medicine

he seventh month of the year
s. the offspring of a bull and a
v a. to mix confusedly [mare
s. a confused mixture
s. a beast for husbandry
n. to skip; leap; jolt; tally
a leap, skip, kind of stays
l. nicely, exactly
, s. act or practice of leaping
s. a cheesecake; any delicacy
} a. full of bulrushes
s. an union, a coalition
, s. a critical point of time; a
inion, point of union
he sixth month of the year
a. & s. younger, later-born,
ater in office
s. the name of a shrub
a Chinese ship; old rope
s. a private entertainment
vn. to feast, to feast secretly
a cabal, a faction, party
s. a short close coat, an under
a magistrate [petticoat
a. giving an oath
a. used in courts of justice
y, ad. with legal authority
ult, s. one who is consulted in
law [of power; district
on, s. legal authority; extent
ence, s. the science of law
a civilian, a professor of civil law
tryman, s. who serves on a jury
. a set of men sworn to declare
h on such evidence as shall be
fore them
pright, honest, virtuous
mock fight on horseback
accurately; barely, nearly
s. equity, right, retribution,
nishment; an officer
p, s. rank or office of a justice
, s. who administers justice
, a. defensible by law
ness, s. possibility of defending
, ad. in a justifiable manner
on, s. vindication, defence
s. who justifies or defends
a. to clear from imputed guilt;
d, vindicate; rectify
s. to push, drive away by force
. uprightly, honestly; exactly
s. justice, equity, propriety,
leness, exactness
s, vn. to shoot out of the line
he part which projects
a. youthful, young
ess, } s. youthfulness
,
ion, s. the act of placing near

K.

DAR, s. an almanack
s. a marine plant
rooked, awry, bent
Persian prince or governour
to cry as a raven or crow

Kaw, s. the cry of a raven or crow
Kayle, s. a ninepin, game at ninepins
Keck, vn. to heave the stomach
Kec'kle, vn. to keck; to serve a cable
Kecks, Keck'sy, s. dry stalks, hemlock
Keck'y, a. resembling a kex
Ked'ger, s. a small anchor
Ked'lack, s. wild mustard, charlock
Keel, s. the lowest timber of a ship
Keel'son, } s. the wood next the keel
Kel'son,
Keel'hale, v a. to drag under the keel
Keen, a. sharp, cutting, eager, severe
Keen'ly, ad. sharply; vehemently
Keen'ness, s. sharpness; vehemence
Keep, v a. to preserve, protect, maintain, retain, obey, hold, conceal
Keep, s. custody, restraint, guard
Keep'er, s. one who keeps or guards
Keep'ership, s. the office of a keeper
Keep'ing, s. guardianship, custody; feed
Keg, s. a cag, a small cask
Kell, s. pottage; the omentum, call
Kelp, s. a sea-weed; salt extracted from calcined sea-weed
Kel'er, s. readiness, state of preparation
Ken, v a. to know; see at a distance
Ken, s. a view, the reach of sight
Ken'nel, s. a house for dogs; a haunt water-course in a street
Ken'nel, v. to dwell; to lie
Kept, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to keep*
Ker'chief, s. a part of headdress
Ker'chiefed, a. having a headdress
Kerf, s. the crevice made by the passing
Ker'mes, s. a medicinal drug [of a saw
Kern, s. an Irish foot-soldier or boor; a horn [curdle; sprinkle with salt
Kern, v. to form into grains as corn;
Ker'nel, s. the substance within a shell
Ker'sey, s. a coarse woollen cloth
Ketch, s. a large heavy kind of ship; an executioner, a hangman
Ket'tle, s. a kitchen-vessel to boil in
Ket'tledrum, s. a large brass drum
Kex, s. hemlock; any plant with a large hollow knotted stalk
Key, s. a thing to open a lock; an explanation to a thing; part of musical instruments, tune in music; wharf
Key'age, s. wharfage
Key'hole, s. a hole to put a key in
Key'stone, s. the middle stone of an arch
Kibe, s. a chilblain, a chap in the heel
Kick, s. a blow made with the foot
Kick, v a. to strike with the foot
Kick'er, s. one who kicks [foot
Kick'ing, s. the act of striking with the
Kick'shaw, s. a fantastical dish
Kick'shoe, s. a caperer, a buffoon
Kick'sy-wick'sey, s. a wife
Kid, s. the young of the goat; a faggot
Kid, v a. to bring forth as a goat; to make small wood into faggots
Kid'der, s. a huckster; engrosser
Kid'nap, v a. to steal children; to decoy, steal human beings
Kid'napper, s. who steals children, &c.
Kid'ney, s. a gland; a race, kind, breed
Kid'neybean', s. a French bean

Kil'derkin, *s.* a small barrel
Kill, *v a.* to deprive of life; destroy
Kill'er, *s.* who kills, who destroys
Kil'low, *s.* a black mineral substance
Kiln, *s.* a stove for drying or burning
Kiln'dry, *v a.* to dry in a kiln
Kim'bo, *a.* crooked, arched, bent
Kin, *s.* kindred, relationship; a relative; the same general class
Kind, *a.* benevolent, tender, good
Kind, *s.* a sort, race, class, nature
Kin'dle, *v.* to set on fire, provoke, inflame the passions; bring forth as rabbits
Kin'dler, *s.* who lights or inflames
Kind'ly, *ad.* benevolently, tenderly
Kind'ly, *a.* congenial; promising, mild
Kind'ness, *s.* benevolence, tenderness
Kin'dred, *s.* relation; affinity; class
Kin'dred, *a.* allied, congenial, similar
Kine, *s pl. of cow;* cows
King, *s.* a monarch; a pictured card
King, *v a.* to raise to royalty
King'craft, *s.* the art of governing
King'dom, *s.* the dominions of a king
King'ed, *part.* having a king; crowned
King'ly, *a.* royal; monarchical; befitting a king; *ad.* with an air of royalty
King'ly, *ad.* with kinglike dignity
Kingsevil, *s.* a scrophulous disorder
Kings'fisher, *s.* the name of a bird
King'ship, *s.* royalty, dignity of a king
Kin'folk, *s. pl.* all one's relations
Kins'man, *s.* a male of the same race
Kins'woman, *s.* one of the same family
Kirk, *s.* the church of Scotland
Kir'tle, *s.* a gown, an upper garment; a quantity of flax about 112lb.
Kiss, *s.* a salute by joining lips
Kiss, *v a.* to salute with the lips
Kiss'ingcrust, *s.* the crust where two loaves touched while baking
Kit, *s.* a small fiddle; a large bottle; a tub for pickled salmon; a pail
Kitch'en, *s.* a room used for cookery
Kitch'engarden, *s.* a garden kept for various sorts of vegetables
Kitch'enmaid, *s.* who cleans the kitchen
Kitch'enstuff, *s.* offal culinary fat
Kite, *s.* a bird of prey; a paper bird
Kit'keys, *s.* the fruit or seed of the ash
Kit'ten, *s.* a young cat
Kit'ten, *v n.* to bring forth as cats
Klick, *v.* to make a small sharp noise; to snatch; to stand at the door and call in customers
Klick'er, *s.* who stands to call in customers; a barker to a salesman
Klick'ing, *s.* a regular low sharp noise
Knab, *v a.* to bite with noise; nibble
Knack, *v n.* to make a sharp quick noise; to talk fine [trick, a toy
Knack, *s.* readiness, dexterity; a nice
Knack'er, *s.* a maker of small toys; a ropemaker
Knag, *s.* a hard knot in wood
Knag'giness, *s.* fulness of knots
Knag'gy, *a.* hard, rough with knots
Knap, *s.* a small prominence on cloth
Knap, *v.* to bite, snap, break short
Knap'ple, *v n.* to break off short
Knap'py, *a.* having small protuberants
Knap'sac, *s.* a soldier's bag
Knare, *s.* a hard knot of wood
Knave, *s.* a petty rascal; a card
Knav'ery, *s.* petty villainy; unlucky tricks
Knav'ish, *a.* dishonest; waggish [only
Knav'ishly, *ad.* fraudulently; mischie-
Knav'ishness, *s.* fraud; waggery
Knead, *v a.* to mix dough with the fist
Knead'ingtrough, *s.* a trough for dough
Knee, *s.* the joint between the leg and thigh; a piece of bent timber
Knee, *v a.* to entreat by kneeling; to furnish with knees
Kneedeep, *a.* sunk up to the knees
Kneel, *v.* to bend or rest upon the knee
Knee'tribute, *s.* homage by kneeling
Knell, *s.* the bell rung at a funeral
Knew, *pret. of to know*
Knick'knack, *s.* a gewgaw
Knife, *s.* an instrument to cut with
Knight, *s.* a title of honour
Knight, *v a.* to create a knight
Knighter'rant, *s.* a wandering knight
Knighter'rantry, *s.* the practice or exploits of a knighterrant
Knight'hood, *s.* the dignity of a knight
Knight'ly, *a.* befitting a knight
Knit, *v.* to make stocking-work; to cloth
Knit, *s.* a texture, knit-work
Knit, *pret. & part. pass.* of to knit
Knit'ter, *s.* one who knits
Knit'tingneedle, *s.* a wire to knit with
Knit'tle, *s.* the string of a purse
Knob, *s.* any protuberance, a knot
Knob'bed, Knob'by, *a.* full of knobs
Knock, *v.* to hit, strike; to clash
Knock, *s.* a blow, sudden stroke, rap
Knock'er, *s.* the hammer of a door
Knoll, *v.* to ring or sound as a bell
Knoll, *s.* a little hill, rising ground
Knop, *s.* a tufted top, tuft, knob
Knot, *s.* a complication; a hard place in wood; cluster; difficulty, conference
Knot, *v a.* to make knots; form in buds
Knot'ted, Knot'ty, } *a.* full of knots, hard, difficult
Knot'tily, *ad.* in a knotty manner
Knot'tiness, *s.* a fulness of knots; hardness, difficulty, perplexity
Know, *v a.* to understand, recognise; to converse with another sex
Know'able, *a.* that may be known
Know'er, *s.* one who has knowledge
Know'ing, *part.* skilful, recognizing
Know'ing, *s.* knowledge, recognition
Know'ingly, *ad.* with knowledge, with skill, wilfully, wittingly
Know'ingness, *s.* understanding, skill
Know'ledge, *s.* certain perception; learning, notice, skill, understanding
Knub, Knub'ble, *v a.* to beat with the
Knuc'kle, *v n.* to bend, submit [knuckles
Knuc'kle, *s.* a joint of the fingers; knee joint of a calf; knot of a plant
Knuck'led, *a.* jointed
Knur, Knurle, } *s.* a knot, a hard substance

L.

. see l *s.* a note in music
ic'tion, *s.* a decay, downfal
a. to weaken, impair
a narrow strip of writing af-
any thing; a ribband
relating to the lips
slippery, apt to slide, unstable
al, *a.* pronounced by the co-
n of the lips and teeth
s. a workman of a chymist
y, *s.* a chymist's workshop
. work, exercise, childbirth
. to toil; to be in travail, beat
s. a common drudge
, *a.* toilsome, assiduous
y, *ad.* with labour, with toil
iefs, *s.* great toil, difficulty
ie, *a.* done with difficulty
a lip; brink, edge, brim
, *s.* a maze; a place formed
xtricable windings
an, *a.* intricate, winding
string, a cord, a fine thread cu-
wrought; a texture of thread
d or silver; a gin, a snare
. to fasten with a string; to
bellish; to bang, beat
'ton, *s.* a woman of ill fame
s. who makes or deals in lace
, *a.* capable of being torn
v a. to rend, tear in pieces
, *s.* the act of tearing, a rent
, *a.* tearing, lacerable
l, *a.* generating tears
ry, *a.* containing tears
tory, *s.* a vessel for tears
to suffer want; *s.* want, need
, *s.* one deficient in sense
a kind of yellow varnish
a. to cover with lacker
. a footboy; *v.* to dangle after
, *a.* destitute of linen
, *a.* wanting brightness
. concise, brief, pithy
y, *ad.* briefly, concisely
n, } *s.* a concise style
,
. suckling, giving milk
. milky; *s.* a dairy house
. a vessel that conveys chyle
. conveying chyle
a. milky, like chyle [milk
ce, *s.* a tendency to produce
s, } *a.* producing milk
boy, youth, stripling
. a frame made with steps
. to load, freight, burden
he mouth of a river
. a ship's freight, load, burden
a large spoon; a receptacle
title of respect, a woman of
ik
} *s.* a small red insect
,

La'dyday, *s.* the annunciation of the B. V. Mary; the 25th of March
La'dylike, *a.* elegant, soft, delicate
La'dyship, *s.* the title of a lady
Lag, *a.* coming behind, slow, sluggish
Lag, *s.* the lowest class; the tag-end; he who comes last
Lag, *v n.* to move slowly, stay behind
La'ic, La'ical, *a.* belonging to the laity
Laid, *pret. & part. pass.* of *to lay*
Lain, *part. pass.* of *to lie*
Lair, *s.* the couch of a boar or wild beast; a cover or shelter for cattle
Laird, *s.* the lord of a manor
La'ity, *s.* the people as distinguished from the clergy
Lake, *s.* a large inland water; a plash, puddle; crimson colour
Lam, *v a.* to beat, bang, strike
Lamb, *s.* a young sheep; *figuratively*, the title of our Saviour
Lamb'ative, *a.* taken by licking
Lamb'ent, *a.* flying about like a vapour; licking
Lamb'kin, *s.* a little lamb; young lamb
Lamb'like, *a.* meek, gentle, humble
Lamb's-wool, *s.* a kind of beverage
Lame, *a.* crippled, impertect, weak
Lame, *v a.* to cripple, to disable
Lam'ellated, } *a.* covered with plates
Lam'inated, }
Lame'ly, *ad.* in manner of a cripple; unsatisfactorily, imperfectly
Lame'ness, *s.* imperfection, weakness
Lament', *v.* to bewail, grieve, mourn
Lam'entable, *a.* mournful, miserable
Lam'entableness, *s.* pitifulness
Lam'entably, *ad.* mournfully, pitifully
Lamenta'tion, } *s.* an expression of sorrow
Lament',
Lament'er, *s.* who mourns or bewails
Lam'ina, *s.* a thin plate, a thin scale
Lam'mas, *s.* the first of August
Lamp, *s.* a light made of oil or spirits
Lampblack, *s.* a kind of blacking
Lampoon', *s.* personal satire [tire
Lampoon', *v a.* to abuse with personal sa-
Lampoon'er, *s.* writer of personal satire
Lam'prey, *s.* a kind of eel
Lampron', *s.* a kind of seafish; a large eel
Lana'rious, *a.* relating to wool, bearing wool
Lance, *s.* a long spear; lancet
Lance, *v a.* to pierce, to cut open
Lan'ceolated, *a.* headed like a lance
Lan'cet, *s.* an instrument to let blood
Lanch, *v a.* to dart, cast as a lance; to force a ship from the stocks into the water
Lanci'ferous, *a.* carrying a spear
Lan'cinate, *v a.* to run through; tear
Land, *s.* earth, ground, a country, region; a ridge in a field
Land, *v.* to set, put, or come on shore
Land'ed, *a.* having an estate in land, set on land, put on shore
Land'flood, *s.* a great flood
Land'forces, *s. pl.* soldiers that serve on land
Land'grave, *s.* a German title; count
Landgra'viate, *s.* the territory or dominion of a landgrave

Land'holder, *s.* one poſſeſſed of land
Land'ing, *s.* the top of ſtairs; a place to land at; diſembarkation
Land'jobber, *s.* who buys and ſells land
Land'lady, *s.* the miſtreſs of an inn
Land'leſs, *a.* deſtitute of property
Land'locked, *part.* ſhut in by land
Land'lord, *s.* the maſter of an inn
Land'mark, *s.* a mark of boundaries
Land'ſcape, *s.* a proſpect of a country
Lano'tax, *s.* a tax put upon land
Land'waiter, *s.* one who watches the landing of goods
Land'ward, *adv.* towards the land
Lane, *s.* a narrow way, a cloſe ſtreet
Lan'guage, *s.* human ſpeech; a ſtile
Lan'guaged, *a.* ſkilled in or knowing various languages [is to teach languages
Lan'guagemaſter, *s.* one whoſe profeſſion
Lan'guet, *s.* a leaden tongue
Lan'guid, *a.* weak, feeble, heartleſs
Lan'guidly, *ad.* weakly, feebly
Lan'guiſh, *v.* to melt, pine away
Lan'guiſhingly, *ad.* faintly, tediouſly
Lan'guiſhment, **Lan'guiſh**, *s.* a ſoftneſs of mien; a melting kind of tenderneſs
Lan'guor, *s.* a faintneſs, weakneſs
Lan'guorous, *a.* melancholy
Lan'iate, *v a.* to rend, butcher, kill
Lani'erous, **Lani'gerous**, *a.* bearing wool
Lani'fice, *s.* a woollen manufacture
Lanifi'cous, *a.* working in wool
Lank, *a.* ſlender, meagre, languid
Lank'neſs, *s.* thinneſs, a want of fleſh
Lanſquen'et, *s.* a game at cards, a common foot ſoldier
Lant'ern, *s.* a caſe for a candle
Lap, *s.* a ſeat upon the thighs; a fold
Lap, *v a.* to wrap round; to become double; to lick up
Lap'dog, *s.* a little dog for the lap
Lap'ful, *s.* as much as the lap can hold
Lap'idary, *a.* done on ſtone, monumental
Lapidary, **Lap'idiſt**, *s.* who grinds in gems
Lap'idate, *v a.* to put to death by ſtoning
Lapidi'cous, *a.* ſtony, reſembling ſtone
Lapides'cence, *s.* a concretion of ſtone
Lapidiſic, *a.* forming into ſtone
Lapidifica'tion, *s.* the act of forming into ſtone, a concretion of ſtone
Lap'per, *s.* one who folds or wraps up
Lap'pet, *s.* part of a woman's headdreſs
Lapſe, *v.* to fall gradually, glide ſlowly, fail of by miſtake or inadvertency
Lapſe, *s.* a ſlip, ſlow fall, ſmall error
Laps'ed, *part.* fallen, gone, deſcended
Lap'wing, *s.* a bird with long wings
Lar'board, *s.* the left-hand ſide of a ſhip
Lar'ceny, *s.* a petty theft
Lard, *s.* greaſe of ſwine
Lard, *v a.* to ſtuff with bacon, fatten
Lard'er, *s.* a place where meat is kept
Large, *a.* bulky, copious, big, wide
Large'ly, *ad.* exceſſively, abundantly
Large'neſs, *s.* bulk, widenſs, extent
Lar'geſs, *s.* a gift, preſent, bounty
Lark, *s.* a ſmall ſinging bird

Lar'um, *s.* an alarm, a piece of clock-work that alarms at a certain hour
Laſciv'ious, *a.* libidinous; luxurious, wanton
Laſciv'iouſly, *ad.* lewdly, wantonly
Laſciv'iouſneſs, *s.* luſtfulneſs
Laſh, *s.* the thong of a whip; a ſtroke; a ſarcaſm, ſtroke of ſatire
Laſh, *v a.* to ſcourge, ſatirize; tie
Laſs, *s.* a girl, a young woman
Laſſitude, *s.* wearineſs, fatigue
Laſs'lorn, *a.* forſaken by a miſtreſs
Laſt, *a.* lateſt, hindmoſt, utmoſt
Laſt, *v a.* to continue, to endure
Laſt, *s.* a mould for ſhoes; the end; a load, weight, meaſure
Laſt, **Laſt'ly**, *ad.* in the laſt time or place
Laſt'age, *s.* a cuſtom paid for freightage; the ballaſt of a ſhip
Laſt'ing, *part. a.* continuing, durable
Latch, *s.* a moveable catch for a door
Latch, *v a.* to faſten with a catch
Latch'et, *s.* a ſhoeſtring; a faſtening
Late, *a.* far in the day or night; laſt, lately gone; deceaſed
Late, *ad.* unſeaſonably, lately
Lat'ed, *a.* late, benighted, belated
Late'ly, **Lat'terly**, *ad.* not very long ago
Late'neſs, *s.* the time now far advanced
La'tent, *a.* hidden, ſecret, concealed
Lat'eral, *a.* placed upon the ſide
Lateral'ity, *s.* the ſtate or quality of having diſtinct ſides
Lat'erally, *ad.* ſidewiſe, by the ſide
Lat'eran, *s.* one of the Pope's palaces
Late'ward, *ad.* ſomewhat late
Lath, *v a.* to fit up, form, or faſten with laths
Lath, *s.* a long thin piece of wood
Lathe, *s.* a machine for turning
Lath'er, *v.* to cover with lather, to form a froth
Lath'er, *s.* the froth of ſoap and water; a ſweat
Lath'ing, *s.* a fitting up with laths
Lat'in, *s.* the ancient Roman language
Lat'iniſm, *s.* a Latin idiom
Lat'iniſt, *s.* a perſon ſkilled in Latin
Latin'ity, *s.* pure Latin; the Roman ſtyle
Lat'inize, *v n.* to make or turn into Latin
La'tion, *s.* local motion; tranſlation of a natural body in a right line
Lat'iſh, *a.* rather late, growing late
Latiros'trous, *a.* having a broad beak
Lat'itancy, *s.* the ſtate of lying hid
Lat'itant, *a.* concealed, lying hid
Lat'itat, *s.* the name of a writ
Lat'itude, *s.* breadth, width, extent
Latitudina'rian, *s.* who departs from orthodoxy
Latitudina'rian, *a.* unreſtrained
La'traut, *a.* barking, ſnarling
Latra'tion, *s.* the act of barking like a dog
La'tria, *s.* the higheſt kind of worſhip
Lat'ten, *s.* iron tinned over; braſs
Lat'ter, *a.* & *s.* laſt of two; modern
Lat'tice, *s.* a window of grate-work
Lat'tice, *v a.* to fit up a window with a kind of net-work
Lava'tion, *s.* the act of washing
Lav'atory, *s.* a medicated wash, lotion
Laud, *s.* praiſe, honour; *v a.* to praiſe
Laud'able, *a.* praiſe-worthy; virtuous

enefs, *s.* commendableneſs
y, *ad.* commendably
im, *s.* the tincture of opium
a. to waſh, bathe; lade out
vn. to change the direction fre-
y in a courſe
r, *s.* a ſweet-ſmelling plant
. a waſhing veſſel; a plant
k, *s.* a bird, a kind of lark
v. to make that noiſe which ſud-
irth excites [ſioned by merriment
s. the convulſive motion occa-
ble, *a.* exciting laughter, drell
, *s.* one who laughs much
gly, *ad.* merrily, with laughter
gſtock, *s.* an object of ridicule
r, *s.* the act of laughing
a. profuſe, prodigal, wild
v a. to waſte; ſcatter profuſely
, *ad.* profuſely, prodigally
ient, } *s.* prodigality, waſte
eſs, }
v. to dart; force off the ſtocks
e water; to rove at large, expatiate
ſs, Lau'dreſs, *s.* a woman who
or gets up linen
, *s.* a room to iron clothes in
, *s.* the king's poet
e, *a.* crowned with laurel; chief
s. name of an evergreen tree
ed, *a.* crowned with laurel
rous, *a.* bearing laurel
a decree, edict, ſtatute; a rule of
ct, a judicial proceſs
, *a.* juſt, conformable to law
ly, *ad.* in a lawful manner
neſs, *s.* legalneſs; juſtice
er. Law'maker, *s.* legiſlator
ing, *a.* legiſlative
, *a.* illegal, unreſtrained by law
ily, *ad.* in defiance of law
s. a plain between woods; fine
t, *s.* a proceſs at law [linen
, *s.* one who practiſes law; a
er, an advocate
looſe, vague, ſlack, not tenſe
a diarrhoea, looſeneſs; a fiſh
e, *a.* looſening; purging
eneſs, *s.* purgativeneſs
s. want of coheſion; looſeneſs
s, *s.* want of tenſion, a flux
. to place along, apply, impute,
s, enjoin, ſtill, bring eggs, con-
apply [row, ſtratum; wager
a poem, ſong; a lawn, meadow,
laical, of the laity
et. of *to lie* [plant; a hen that lays
s. a ſtratum, bed; a ſprig of a
n, *s.* one of the laity [hill
l, *s.* a repoſitory for dung, a dung-
s. a leper [ception of lazars
ouſe, *s.* a houſe kept for the re-
ad. idly, ſluggiſhly, heavily
ſs, *s.* idleneſs, ſluggiſhneſs
, La'zy, *a.* unwilling to work
ee, Ley, *s.* a lawn, a meadow
s. a ſoft heavy metal; guidance
v. to guide, conduct, entice
l, *a.* covered or fitted with lead
, *a.* made of lead; dull, thick

Lead'er, *s.* a conductor, commander
Lead'ing, *part. a.* principal, chief
Lead'ingſtrings, *s.* ſtrings for children
Lead'man, *s.* one who begins a dance
Leaf, *v n.* to produce leaves
Leaf, *s.* a part of a tree, book, table, &c.
Leaf'leſs, *a.* void of leaves, bare
Leaf'y or Leav'y, *a.* full of leaves
League, *s.* a combination, confederacy; a meaſure of three miles
League, *v.* to join in confederacy
Leagu'ed, *part.* confederated, united
Leagu'er, *s.* a ſiege; confederate
Leak, *s.* a fiſſure which lets in or out water [through a hole
Leak, *v n.* to let water in or out, to drop
Leak'age, *s.* an allowance made for loſs by leaks; loſs by leaking
Leak'y, *a.* letting in or out water; loquacious, apt to reveal ſecrets
Leam'er, *s.* a kind of hound
Lean, *a.* thin, meagre, poor, ſlender
Lean, *s.* the muſcular fleſh
Lean, *v n.* to incline, reſt againſt
Lean'looked, *a.* looking meagre, poor
Lean'ly, *ad.* meagerly, thinly
Lean'neſs, *s.* meagerneſs, want of fleſh
Leap, *v.* to jump; bound, ruſh, ſtart, to compreſs or embrace as beaſts
Leap, *s.* a jump; embrace of animals
Leap'frog, *s.* a kind of puerile play
Leap'year, *s.* biſſextile, every fourth year
Learn, *v.* to improve, get knowledge
Learn'ed, *a.* ſcientific, ſkilled
Learn'edly, *ad.* with knowledge
Learn'er, *s.* who is learning any thing
Learn'ing, *s.* literature, knowledge, ſkill
Leaſe, *s.* a deed of tenure
Leaſe, *v a.* to let out by leaſe; to glean
Leas'er, *s.* one who picks up corn
Leaſh, *s.* a thong, a rope; three things
Leaſh, *v a.* to bind, hold in a ſtring
Leas'ing, *s.* falſehood, lies, deceit
Leaſt, *a.* ſmalleſt; *ad.* in the loweſt degree
Leaſ'y, *a.* looſe of texture, ſlimſy, ſlight
Leath'er, *s.* the dreſſed hide of an animal
Leath'ercoat, *s.* a rough-rind or apple
Leath'erdreſſer, *s.* who dreſſes leather
Leath'ermouthed, *a.* having a mouth without teeth in the forepart as ſeveral ſorts
Leath'ern, *a.* made of leather [of fiſhes
Leath'erſeller, *s.* who deals in leather
Leath'ery, *a.* tough, reſembling leather
Leave, *s.* liberty, permiſſion, farewel
Leave, *v.* to forſake, deſiſt; bequeath
Leav'ed, *a.* full of leaves, having folds
Leav'en, *v a.* to ferment; taint, imbue
Leav'en, *s.* dough fermented; yeaſt
Leav'er, *s.* one who forſakes, &c.
Leaves, *s. pl.* of *leaf*
Leav'ing, *s. pl.* remnants, offals
Lech, *v a.* to lick, lick over
Lech'er, *s.* a whoremaſter; *v n.* to whore
Lech'erous, *a.* given to luſt, unchaſte
Lech'erouſly, *ad.* luſtfully, lewdly
Lech'erouſneſs, } *s.* laſciviouſneſs
Lech'ery, }
Lec'tion, *s.* a reading; the different readings in different copies
Lec'tionary, *s.* the Romiſh ſervice-book

Lec'ture, *v.* to read lectures; to give a gentle reproof [a subject, a reprimand
Lec'ture *s.* act of reading a discourse on
Lec'turer, *s.* who teaches by lectures; a reader, a minister
Lec'tureship, *s.* the office of a lecturer
Led, *pret. & part. pass* of *to lead*
Ledge, *s.* a ridge a prominence, a small moulding, a layer, stratum
Ledg'er. *s.* the chief book in merchants accounts; a timber
Lee, *s.* the side opposite to the wind
Leech, *s.* a bloodsucker; a healer
Leech'craft, *s.* the art of healing cattle
Leek, *s.* a potherb; *a.* having leeks
Leer, *s.* an oblique or arch view, learning, hue, the place where a deer lies to dry himself
Leer, *v n.* to look obliquely, or archly
Lees, *s.* feculence, dregs, sediment
Leet, *s.* a petty kind of court, a lawday
Lee'ward, *ad.* tending that way to which the wind is directed
Lee'ward, *s.* the lee; that part to which the wind is directed
Lee'way, *s.* the direction of a ship to leeward of her course
Left, *pret. & part. pass.* of *to leave*
Left, *a.* that is opposite to the right
Left'handed, *a.* using the left hand
Left'handedness, *s.* habitual use of the left hand [the foot
Leg, *s.* the limb between the knee and
Leg'acy, *s.* a bequest
Le'gal, *a.* lawful, done according to law
Legal'ity, Le'galness, *s.* lawfulness
Le'galize, *v a.* to make lawful
Le'gally, *ad.* according to law
Leg'atary, Legatee', } *s.* who has a legacy left
Leg'ate, *s.* an ambassador from the pope
Leg'ateship, *s.* the office of a legate
Leg'atine, *a.* belonging to a legate
Legat'ion, *s.* embassy, commission
Leg'ator, *s.* who bequeaths legacies
Le'gend, *s.* an inscription on coins or medals; a memorial, an incredible story
Le'gendary, *a.* incredible, fabulous
Legerdemain', *s* sleight of hand
Leger'ity, *s.* nimbleness, lightness
Leg'ged, *a.* having legs
Leg'ible, *a.* may be read, apparent
Leg'ibleness, *s.* plainness of character
Leg'ibly, *ad.* plainly, clearly
Le'gion, *s.* a body of Roman soldiers
Le'gionary, *a.* relating to a legion
Leg'islate, *v a.* to make or pass laws
Legisla'tion, *s.* the act of giving laws
Legis'lative, *a.* giving laws
Legisla'tor, *s.* a lawgiver
Legisla'ture, *s.* the power that makes laws
Legit'imacy, *s.* lawfulness of birth, genuineness
Legit'imate, *a.* born in marriage, lawful
Legit'imate, *v a.* to give the rights of lawful birth, to make legal [nuinely
Legit'imately, *ad.* lawfully; duly, ge-
Legitimi'ation, *s.* legitimacy, the act of legitimating
Legume', *s.* pulse of any kind; peas, &c.
Legu'minous, *a.* consisting of pulse
Lei'surable, *a.* done at leisure
Lei'surably, *ad.* without hurry
Lei'sure, *s.* convenience of time, freedom from business
Lei'surely, *a.* deliberate; *ad.* slowly
Le'man, *s.* a gallant, a mistress
Lem'ma, *s.* a proposition previously assumed
Lem'on, *s.* an acid fruit [
Lemonade', *s.* a cooling beverage
Lend, *v.* to grant, let out to use
Lend'er, *s.* who lends to another
Length, *s.* full extent, extent of duration
Length'en, *v.* to draw out, extend, join to; grow longer [length
Length'wise, *ad.* in the direction of the
Le'nient, *a.* mitigating, softening
Len'ify, *v a.* to soften, to assuage
Len'itive, *s.* a palliative medicine
Len'itive, *a.* emollient, assuasive, mild
Len'itiveness, *s.* assuasiveness
Len'ity, *s.* mildness, tenderness
Lens, *s.* a convex spherical glass for a telescope; the crystalline humour of the eye; the lentil, a pulse
Lent, *s.* forty days of abstinence
Lent, *pret. & p. pass.* of *to lend*
Lent'en, *a.* belonging to Lent; sparing
Lentic'ular, *a.* doubly convex, having the form of lens
Lentig'inous, *a.* freckled, freckly
Lentigo, *s.* a freckle, freckly eruption
Lent'il, *s.* kind of pulse [state of the fluids
Lent'or, *s.* tenacity, fixiness; a viscous
Lent'ous, *a.* tenacious, viscous, ropy
Le'od, *s.* a nation, country, people
Le'onine, *a.* having the nature of a lion
Leop'ard, *s.* a spotted beast of prey
Lep'er, *s.* one infected with a leprosy
Lep'erous, Lep'rous, } *a.* having a leprosy
Lep'orine, *a.* belonging to a hare
Leprosity, *s.* a distemper of white scales
Lep'rosy, *s.* inveterate scurvy
Less, *a.* smaller, in a lower degree
Less, *s.* a smaller quantity
Less, *ad.* in a smaller degree
Lessee', *s.* who takes a lease of another
Less'en, *v.* to grow or make less; degrade
Less'on, *s.* a task; precept, command
Less'on, *v a.* to instruct, teach
Lessor, *s.* who grants a lease to another
Lest, *conj.* that not, for fear that
Let, *v.* to suffer, leave; hire out
Let, *s.* a hinderance, obstruction
Lethar'gic, *a.* sleepy, drowsy
Lethar'gicness, *s.* drowsiness [sleepiness
Leth'argy, *s.* a deep sleep; a trance;
Leth'argied, *a.* entranced
Le'the, *s.* forgetfulness, a draught of oblivion
Lethif'erous, *a* deadly [
Let'ter, *s.* a written message; the literal meaning; one of the characters of the alphabet, a printing type; one who lets
Let'ter, *v a.* to mark with letters
Let'tercase, *s.* a book to put letters in
Let'tered, *a.* marked with letters, learned, well read, scientific [for printing
Let'terfounder, *s.* one who makes letters
Let'ters, *s. pl.* learning, literature

s. a ſallad plant [coaſt
s. the eaſt; the Mediterranean
a meeting at court; a croud of
nts, a morning viſit; lady's toilet
. even, ſmooth on the ſurface
a. to make flat, to take aim
a ſtate of equality, a plane; an
ient in building
s. one who makes any thing
one who manly endeavours to
ll to a ſtate of equality
s, *s.* the act of making level
s, *s.* evenneſs, equality
. a mechanical power; a balance
s. a young hare
. a blaſt or leſſon on the trumpet
, *a.* may be levied or impoſed
n, *s.* a large ſea-monſter
, *v a.* to reduce to a fine powder
on, *s.* the act of reducing hard
to an impalpable powder
. a deſcendant of Levi
, *a.* prieſtly, ritual
. vanity, lightneſs, inconſtancy
a. to raiſe troops, collect money,
taxes, make war
the act of raiſing money and
r public ſervice
. obſcene, luſtful, wicked
ad. libidinouſly, luſtfully
s, *s.* luſtfulneſs, lechery
r, *s.* a lecher us perſon
apher, *s.* a writer of dictionaries
s. a Greek dictionary, a dic-
s. ſubject to [tionary
ſs, *s.* a being ſubject to
one who tells falſhoods
. roan, hoary, mingled, gray
, *s.* an offering of wine; a taſte
a. to defame, to calumniate
a defamatory writing, a charge
aration in law
s. a defamatory writer, a ſatiriſt
, *a.* defamatory
a. calumnious, generous, free
, *s.* munificence, generoſity
, *ad.* largely, bountiſully
ſs, *s.* b unteouſneſs
, *v a.* to ſet at liberty
s, *a.* licentious, irreligious
s, *s.* one who lives without re-
one ſet at liberty
ſm, *s.* licentiouſneſs
s. permiſſion, freedom; eaſe
s, *a.* licentious, luſtful, lewd
ſly, *ad.* lewdly, luſtfully [library
s, *s.* one who has the care of a
s. a collection of books; a room
books in
v a. to balance, to poiſe
s, *s.* the ſtate of being balanced
d. of *louſe*
s. a grant; exorbitant liberty
v. to permit, grant leave
, *s.* who grants permiſſion
e, *s.* one licenſed, a graduate
e, *v a.* to authorize by licence
s, *a.* diſorderly, unreſtrained
ſly, *ad.* with too great liberty
ſneſs, *s.* a boldneſs of liberty

Lick, *v a.* to lap; devour; devour; beat
Lick, *s.* a blow, a ſtroke [tite; nice
Lick'eriſh, *a.* greedy, tempting the appe-
Lick'eriſhneſs, *s.* niceneſs of palate
Lick'erous, *a.* eager, greedy, nice
Lic'orice, *s.* a root; juice of the root
Lic'tor, *s.* a beadle amongſt the Romans
Lid, *s.* a cover, membrane of the eye
Lie, *s.* a falſhood, fiction; urine
Lie, *v n.* to tell a lie; to reſt; to remain,
coſt; conſiſt, belong to
Lief, Lieve, *ad.* willingly; *a.* beloved
Liege, *s.* a ſovereign; *a.* ſubject; loyal
Lie'ger, *s.* a reſident ambaſſador
Li'entery, *s.* a kind of diarrhœa
Li'er, *s.* who lies down or reſts
Lieu, *s.* place, ſtead, room
Lieuten'ancy, *s.* the office of lieutenant
Lieuten'ant, *s.* a deputy; ſecond in rank
Lieuten'antſhip, *s.* office of lieutenant
Life, *s.* the ſtate of being alive; blood
Life'blood, *s.* the vital blood
Life'guard, *s.* a king's body guard
Life'leſs, *a.* dead, unanimated; inactive
Life'leſly, *ad.* without vigour
Life'leſſneſs, *s.* dulneſs, deadneſs
Lifl'like, *a.* reſembling a living perſon
Life'ſtring, *s.* a principle of life
Life'time, *s.* the duration of life
Life'weary, *a.* weary of life, wretched
Lift, *v.* to heave, raiſe up, ſtrive
Lift, *s.* the act of lifting; an effort; a
rope to raiſe or lower a ſail
Lift'er, *s.* one who lifts; a crutch
Lig'ament, *s.* what connects parts toge-
ther; a band; entanglement
Ligament'al, *a.* compoſing a ligament
Liga'tion, *s.* act of binding together; the
ſtate of being bound
Lig'ature, *s.* a bandage; act of binding
Light, *s.* the medium of ſight; a lumi-
nous body; illumination of the mind;
an explanation [ble; airy, trifling
Light, *a.* bright; not heavy, active, nim-
Light, *v.* to ignite, kindle; direct by a
light, eaſe of a burthen, reſt upon, de-
ſcend from, meet with; illuminate
Light'en, *v.* to flaſh with lightning; cheer,
eaſe, to illuminate
Lighter, *s.* a kind of large boat
Light'erman, *s.* who manages a lighter
Light'fingered, *a.* thieviſh, knaviſh
Light'footed, *a.* ſwift, nimble
Light'headed, *a.* unſteady; delirious
Light'hearted, *a.* cheerful, gay, merry
Light'houſe, *s.* a high building with a
light to direct ſhips
Light'leſs, *a.* void of light; dark
Lightly, *ad.* nimbly, with levity; with
little impreſſion
Light'neſs, *s.* want of weight; levity
Light'ning, *s.* the flaſh that precedes
thunder; mitigation, abatement
Lights, *s. pl.* the lungs, the organs of re-
ſpiration [airy
Light'ſome, *a.* luminous, cheering, gay,
Lig'neous, *a.* wooden, made of wood
Li'gure, *s.* a kind of precious ſtone
Like, *s.* reſemblance, likeneſs
Like, *a.* likely, reſembling, equal

Like, *ad.* likely, in the same manner
Like, *v.* to approve, choose, lift
Like'lihood, *s.* a probability
Like'ly, *a.* well-favoured; probable
Li.ely, *ad.* probably, with probability
Lik'en, *v a.* to resemble, compare
Like'ness, *s.* similitude, resemblance
Like'wise, *ad.* in like manner, too, also
Lik'ing, *s.* a state of trial; plumpness; desire, inclination
Lil'lied, *a.* decorated with lilies
Lil'y, *s.* a beautiful white flower
Lily'livered, *a.* cowardly, fainthearted
Lim'a'tion, *s.* act of filing or polishing
Limb, *s.* a member of the body; an edge, a border [limbs
Limb, *v a.* to pull asunder; supply with
Lim'bec, *s.* an alembic, a still
Limb'ed, *a.* formed with limbs
Lim'ber, *a.* flexible, easily bent, pliant
Lim'berness, *s.* flexibleness, pliancy
Lim'bo, *s.* a prison, a place of restraint, the borders of hell
Lime, *s.* calx of stone; a fruit tree; a viscous substance to catch birds
Lime, *v a.* to ensnare; smear with bird-lime, manure with lime
Lime'kiln, *s.* a kiln to burn limestone
Lime'stone, *s.* a stone fit to make lime
Lime'twig, *s.* a twig smeared over with birdlime [lime
Lime'water, *s.* water impregnated with
Lim'it, *s.* a bound, border, utmost reach
Lim'it, *v a.* to restrain, circumscribe
Lim'itary, *a.* placed at the boundaries
Limita'tion, *s.* a restriction
Lima, *v a.* to draw, paint a likeness
Lim'ner, *s.* a painter, a face painter
Limn'ing, *s.* act of painting to the life
Li'mose, } *a.* muddy, thick
Li'mous, }
Limp, *a.* limber, vapid, pliant, weak
Limp, *v n.* to walk lame, to halt
Limp'id, *a.* clear, pure, transparent
Limpid'ity, } *s.* transparency, pureness
Limp'idness, }
Lim.'ing, *s.* the act of halting
Limp'ingly, *ad.* in a limping manner
Limp'ness, *s.* flexibleness, limberness
Lim'y *a.* containing lime; viscous
Linch'pin, *s.* iron pin of an axletree
Linc'tus, *s.* a medicine to be licked
Lin'den, *s.* the lime tree
Line, *s.* a slender string; extension in length, a limit, a verse; a trench, a wrinkle on the hand; order; equator; pedigree, progeny; 12th of an inch
Line, *v a.* to cover the inside, to guard within; to copulate as a dog with a bitch
Lin'eage, *s.* a progeny, race, pedigree
Lin'eal, *a.* allied by a direct descent; composed of lines; delineated
Lin'eally, *ad.* in a direct line
Lin'eament, *s.* a feature, a distinguishing mark in the form
Lin'ear, *a.* composed of lines
Linea'tion, *s.* the appearance of lines
Lin'en, *s.* cloth made of flax or hemp
Lin'en, *a.* made of flax or hemp
Lin'endraper, *s.* who deals in linen cloth

Ling, *s.* a kind of fish; a kind of heath
Lin'ger, *v.* to remain long; to hesitate
Lin'geringly, *ad.* tediously, with delay
Lin'get, *s.* a small mass of metal; a bird
Lin'go, *s.* a language, speech, tongue
Linguadent'al, *a.* uttered jointly by the tongue and teeth
Lin'guist, *s.* a person skilled in languages
Lin'iment, *s.* an unguent, ointment
Lin'ing, *s.* the inner covering
Link, *s.* a thing connected; a part of a chain, a torch of pitch
Link, *v a.* to unite, connect by links
Link'boy, *s.* a boy who carries a torch
Lin'net, *s.* a small singing bird
Lin'seed, *s.* the seed of flax
Lin'sey-woolsey, *s.* stuff made of linen and wool
Lin'stoc, *s.* a staff with a match at the end to fire cannon
Lint, *s.* linen scraped; a flaxen substance
Lint'el, *s.* the upper cross part of a door
Li'on, *s.* a fierce animal [frame
Li'oness, *s.* a she-lion
Lip, *s.* the outer part of the mouth; the edge of a wound, cup, &c.
Lip'labour, *s.* words without sentiment
Lipoth'ymous, *a.* fainting, swooning
Lipoth'ymy, *s.* a swoon, a fainting fit
Lip'pitude, *s.* bleareyeness of the eye
Lip'wisdom, *s.* wisdom in words only
Liq'uate, *v n.* to melt, to liquefy
Liquefac'tion, *s.* the act of melting, the state of being melted
Li'quefiable, *a.* that may be melted
Li'quefy, *v.* to melt, dissolve, grow soft
Liques'cency, *s.* an aptitude to melt
Liques'cent, *a.* dissolving, melting
Li'quid, *a.* fluid, clear, soft, dissolved, pronounced without harshness
Li'quid, *s.* liquor, any fluid substance
Li'quidate, *v a.* to clear away, to lessen debts
Liquida'tion, *s.* act of liquidating, the state of being liquidated
Liquid'ity, *s.* a liquid state, subtility
Liq'uidness, *s.* quality of being liquid
Li'quor, *s.* drink of any kind; strong drink
Liq'uor, *v a.* to drench, to moisten
Lisp, *v n.* to speak imperfectly
Lisp, *s.* the act of lisping; speaking with frequent appulses of the tongue to the
Lisp'er, *s.* a person who lisps [teeth
List, *v* to enrol soldiers; to furnish with a border; to desire, to choose; to listen
List, *s.* a roll, catalogue, place for fighting, strip of cloth, fillet, moulding
Lis'ten, *v.* to hearken, give attention
Lis'tener, *s.* one who listens
List'less, *a.* careless, indifferent
List'lessly, *ad.* without attention
List'lessness, *s.* incuriousness, inattention
Lit, *pret.* of *to light*
Lit'any, *s.* a form of supplication
Lit'eral, *a.* plain, according to the letter
Lit'eral, } *s.* the plain meaning
Literal'ity, }
Literally, *ad.* according to the primitive meaning of the words
Lit'erate, } *a.* learned, scientific
Lit'erary, }

, *s. pl.* the learned, men of deep
ig [letters, reading
ire, *s.* learning, science, skill in
ithe'some, *a.* flexible, pliant
fs, *s.* flexibility, pliantness
a. pliant, soft, flexible
aphy, *s.* act of engraving on stone
acy, *s.* a prediction by stones
nift, *s.* who cuts for the stone
ny, *s.* the operation of cutting for
one
, *s.* one engaged in a suit at law
, *a.* contending at law
, *v.* to contest in law; to debate
ourt of judicature; to wrangle
on, *s.* a juridical contest
s, *a.* inclinable to lawsuits;
gling, quarrelsome
ily, *ad.* in a wrangling manner
ilness, *s.* quarrelsomeness; a dis-
n to lawsuits
v a. to bring forth young as an
l; to scatter about
s. a sedan; straw for animals to
; a brood of pigs, things lying dis-
y
a. diminutive, small, not much
s. a small part, space or a trifle
ad. in a small quantity
ess, *s.* smallness, meanness; un-
tance, want of dignity
, *a.* belonging to the seashore
, *s.* a form of common prayer
n. to be alive, remain, exist
. active, quick, unextinguishable
ood, *s.* maintenance
ess, *s.* vivacity, sprightliness
s, *a.* tedious, durable, lasting
a. brisk, vigorous, gay
Live'lily, *ad.* in a brisk manner
r. who lives, one of the entrails
lour, *s.* a very dark red colour
own, *part.* having a large liver
s. the act of giving or taking pos-
; clothes given to servants, a
worn as a token; the freemen of
ity of London
man, *s.* one who wears a livery, a
an of the city of London
rable, *s.* a place to keep horses at
. *pl.* of *life*
a. discoloured, blue, black
r, *s.* a discoloration
s. a livelihood; a benefice
part. having life, alive
y, *ad.* in a living state
. a small silver French coin
h,
us, } *a.* impregnated with lie
te,
m, *s.* water impregnated with soap
. *s.* a kind of serpent
rj. look! see! behold!
. a burden, freight, lading; the
g vein in a mine
a. to burden, freight; charge a
embarrass, encumber
ne, *s.* the magnet
a mass of bread
s. a fat tenacious earth; marl

Loam, *v a.* to spread over with clay
Loam'y, *a.* consisting of loam, marly
Loan, *s.* any thing lent
Loath, Loth, *a.* backward, unwilling
Loathe', *v a.* to abhor, hate, dislike
Loath'ful, *a.* hateful, disgustful
Loath'ing, *s.* disgust, dislike, abhorrence
Loath'ingly, *ad.* with disgust
Loath'ness, *s.* unwillingness
Loath'some, *a.* causing disgust, detestable
Loath'someness, *s.* nauseousness, disgust-
Loaves, *s. pl.* of *loaf* [fulness
Lob, *s.* a sluggish fellow; large worm; a large fish, the lobling; a prison
Lob, *v a.* to let fall carelessly
Lob'by, *s.* an opening before a room
Lob'cock, *s.* a heavy sluggish fellow
Lobe, *s.* a part of the lungs; a division
Lob'ster, *s.* a well-known shellfish
Lo'cal, *a.* belonging to place
Locality, *s.* the state of being local
Lo'cally, *ad.* with respect to place
Loca'tion, *s.* the act of placing; situation
Lock, *s.* a fastening for a door, a hug, a tuft of hair, part of a gun
Lock, *v.* to fasten by a lock; grapple
Lock'er, *s.* a drawer; a kind of chest
Lock'et, *s.* an ornamental lock, a catch
Lock'ram, *s.* a kind of coarse linen
Lo'comotion, *s.* the power of changing place, the act of changing place
Lo'comotive, *a.* changing place
Lo'cust, *s.* a voracious insect, the gryllus
Lodge, *s.* a small house in a park
Lodge, *v.* to place, harbour; reside
Lodge'ment, *s.* an apartment, a placing; a possession of the enemy's outworks
Lodg'er, *s.* who lodges, who hires a lodg-
Lodg'ing, *s.* an apartment hired [ing
Loft, *s.* a floor, the highest floor
Loft'ily, *ad.* on high, proudly, sublimely
Loft'iness, *s.* height, pride, sublimity
Loft'y, *a.* high, sublime, elevated, proud
Log, *s.* a piece of wood; a dunce
Log'arithms, *s.* pl. artificial numbers
Log'board, *s.* a board to write the ship's way upon [way, &c. are entered
Log'book, *s.* the book in which the ship's
Log'gerhead, *s.* a blockhead, a dunce
Log'gerheaded, *a.* stupid, doltish
Lo'gic, *s.* the art of reasoning
Lo'gical, *a.* belonging to logic
Lo'gically, *ad.* by the rules of logic
Logi'cian, *s.* a person skilled in logic
Logis'tic, *a.* relating to sexagesimal fractions or algebra, logarithmic
Log'line, *s.* line to measure a ship's way
Log'man, *s.* who carries logs
Lo'gomachy, *s.* a dispute about words
Log'wood, *s.* a wood used in dying
Loin, *s.* the back of an animal
Loins, *s.* the reins, region of the kidneys
Loit'er, *v n.* to linger, to idle away time
Loit'erer, *s.* a lazy indolent person
Loll, *v.* to lean idly upon, rest against; to hang out the tongue
Lone, *a.* solitary, single, lonely
Lone'liness, Lone'ness, *s.* solitude
Lone'ly, Lone'some, *a.* solitary, retired
Long, *ad.* to a great length; along

Long, *a.* having length, slow, tedious
Long, *vn.* to desire earnestly [tion
Longanimity, *s.* patience under provoca-
Long'boat, *s.* a large ship's boat
Lunge, *s.* a fast thrust in fencing
Long'vity, *s.* length of life, age
Long'evous, *a.* living long, long lived
Long-im'ano, *a.* having long hands
Longim'etry, *s.* the art of measuring dis-
Longing, *s.* an earnest desire [tances
Lon'ingly, *ad.* with incessant wishes
Lon'gitudes, *s.* distance from East to West
Longitude'ness, *s.* length in length, be-
Longitu'dinal, *a.* to the longitude
Long'some, *a.* tedious, tedious
Longsuffe'rance, *s.* patience; clemency
Long'wais, *a.* in length or extent
Longwin'ded, *a.* long-breathed; tedious
Loo, *s.* the name of a game at cards
Loo'fily, *a.* clumsy; *ad.* awkwardly
Loo'by, *s.* a clumsy person, a lubber
Look, *vn.* to bring near to the wind
Look, *v.* to see, view, seek for, to ex-
pect, examine, watch, appear
Look, *s.* the air of the face, a view
Looking-glass, *s.* a reflecting mirror
Loom, *vn.* to appear at sea, appear
Loon, *s.* a weak, silly man; a bird
Loo'ning, *s.* the appearance which a ship
makes at sea when at a very great dis-
Loop, *s.* a noose for a rope, a small ring
Loop'ed, **Loop'holed**, *a.* full of noose
Loo'ping, *s.* an overtime; shift, evasion
Loose, *v.* to unbind, relax, let free
Loose, *a.* wild, wanton; unbound, lax
Loose, *s.* freedom, enlargement
Loose'ly, *ad.* without union; wantonly
Loos'en, *va.* to untie, relax, let free
Loose'ness, *s.* a diarrhœa; criminal levity
Lop, *va.* to cut short, to cut off
Lop, *s.* cuttings off trees; a fish
Loquacious, *a.* talkative, full of words
Loqua'city, *s.* talkativeness, too much
talk, noise, garrulity
Loqua'city, } *s.* talkativeness
Loqua'ciousness, }
Lord, *s.* the DIVINE BEING; a mo-
narch; a master, husband; a nobleman,
an honorary title; a tyrant
Lord, *va.* to domineer, to rule haughtily
or despotically
Lord'ing, **Lord'ling**, *s.* a petty lord
Lord'liness, *s.* dignity, pride, arrogance
Lord'ly, *a.* noble; stately, imperious
Lord'ly, *ad.* imperiously, despotically
Lord'ship, *s.* title or a nobleman; domi-
nion; a manor, demesne
Lore, *s.* doctrine, learning, a lesson
Lor'cate, *va.* to plaster over
Lor'iner, *s.* a bridecutter
Lorn, *a.* forlorn, left, deserted
Lose, *v.* to suffer loss; to miss, fail
Lose'able, *a.* capable of being lost
Los'el, *s.* a scoundrel, a liar
Los'er, *s.* one who has suffered loss
Loss, *s.* damage, forfeiture, deprivation
Lost, *part.* gone, misspent, perished
Lot, *s.* chance, fortune, quota

Lote, *s.* a kind of tree, the millet
Lo'tion, *s.* a medical wash; cosmetic
Lot'tery, *s.* a game of chance, a distribu-
tion of prizes by chance
Loud, *a.* noisy, clamorous, sounding
Loud'ly, *ad.* noisily, clamorously
Loud'ness, *s.* force of sound, turbulence
Love, *va.* to regard with tenderness
Love, *s.* the passion between the sexes,
courtship, affection; a tie in silk stuff
Lo'ver, *s.* a lover of courtship
Love'lily, *ad.* amiably, delightfully
Love'liness, *s.* amiableness
Love'lorn, *a.* forsaken of one's love
Love'ly, *a.* amiable, exciting love
Love'monger, *s.* whoseeks in amour of love
Lo'ver, *s.* one who is in love, who likes
a thing; a friend
Love'letter, *s.* a secret between lovers
Love'lick, *a.* languishing through love
Love'long, *s.* a long expressing love
Love'suit, *s.* courtship
Love'tale, *s.* a narrative of love
Love'thought, *s.* an amorous thought
Love'toy, *s.* a present made by a lover
Love'trick, *s.* an act expressing love
Lough, **Loch**, *s.* a lake, a large inland
body of water
Lo'ving, *part. a.* affectionate, fond
Loving'kindness, *s.* tenderness, mercy
Lov'ingly, *ad.* with affection, fondly
Lov'ingness, *s.* affection, tenderness
Louis-d'or, *s.* a French gold-coin
Lounge, *vn.* to idle or live lazily
Lounger, *s.* an idler, a lazy person
Louse, *s.* a small body animal
Louse, *va.* to clean or clear from lice
Lous'ily, *ad.* filthily, dirtily, meanly
Lous'iness, *s.* state of being lousy
Lous'y, *a.* swarming with lice, dirty
Lout, *s.* clown; *vn.* to bow awkwardly
Lout'ish, *a.* awkward, clownish
Lout'ishly, *ad.* clownishly, clumsily
Low, *a.* near the surface, deep, weak,
abject, poor, mean, cheap
Low, *vn.* to bellow like an ox
Low, *ad.* with a low voice; cheaply
Low'bred, *a.* vulgar, inelegant, gross
Low'er, *s.* a frown; cloudiness
Low'er, *va.* to lessen, bring low; sink, be
cloudy, frown: *a.* low in a greater degree
Low'er, *vn.* to frown; appear dark
Low'ering, *s.* a weakening by the admix-
ture of water to spirits
Low'eringly, *ad.* gloomily; cloudily
Low'ermost, *a.* lowest, deepest
Lowing, *s.* the noise of oxen, bellowing
Low'lands, *s. pl.* low part of a country
Low'lily, *ad.* humbly, without pride
Low'liness, *s.* humility; want of dignity
Low'ly, *a.* humble, mild, meek, lean
Low'ly, *ad.* meekly, humbly, lenily
Lown, *s.* a scoundrel; rascal; dolt
Low'ness, *s.* depression or dejection
Lowsf'irited, *a.* dejected, uneasy
Lo'thoughted, *a.* having mean thoughts
Loy'al, *a.* faithful to a sovereign
Loy'alist, *s.* one faithful to his king
Loy'ally, *ad.* with fidelity, truly

, s. fidelity, faithfulness
s. fidelity to a prince
s. a medicinal cake
Lubber, s. a lazy sturdy fellow
, ad. clumsily, awkwardly
, a. awkward, clumsy, lazy
u'bricous, a. smooth; wanton
, v a. to make slippery
ifness, s. smoothness
, s. smoothness of surface, slip-
; lewdness
ion, } s. act of smoothing
tion, }
a full grown pike
2. shining, splendid, bright
s. a kind of clover grass
shining; clear in the intellects
, s. brightness, clearness of in-

the devil the morning-star
s, Lucific, giving light
chance, accident, fortune
ad. fortunately, by good luck
, s. good fortune; success
a. unhappy, unfortunate
. successful, fortunate, happy
, a. gainful, profitable
profit; dishonourable gain
us, Lucrific, a. bringing gain
, s. a struggle, effort, contest
us, } a. producing sorrow
, v n. to study by candlelight
ion, s. a nightly study
ory, a. composed by candlelight,
ished by close study
, a. transparent; certain, plain
t, a. playful, gamesome
ly ridiculous merry, sport-

ly, ad. sportively, fillily
ease, the foul disease
drag, pull with violence
small fish; the ear, a pull
s. any cumbrous package
, a kind of square sail
s, a. mournful, sorrowful
n, a. moderately warm; in-
, wanting zeal
nly, ad. with indifference
nness, s. a want of zeal
to compose to sleep; allure
the nurse's sleepy song
s. pain in the loins
to fill up carelessly
s, useless furniture
, s. any body that emits light
, a. shining, emitting light
a small mass; the whole piece
s. to take or put in the gross
v. heavy, inactive, gross, bad
ess, s. heaviness, stupidity
. full of lumps, heavy, dull
. a species of madness
u'nary, a. belonging to the

a. formed like a half moon
. one afflicted with lunacy
s. deranged in the intellects
s. a revolution of the moon

Lunch, } s. a handful of food
Lunch'eon, }
Lune, s. any thing in the shape of a moon; a fit of lunacy
Lunette', s. a half moon in *fortification*
Lung'ed, a. having lungs, like lungs
Lungs, s. pl. the lights
Lunt, s. a match-cord to fire great guns
Lu'pine, s. a kind of pulse; a flower
Lurch, v. to cheat, play tricks, lie in wait, lurk, swallow greedily, defeat, disappoint
Lurch, s. a forlorn state or condition
Lurch'er, s. a poacher, thief; a dog
Lure, s. an enticement; v a. to entice
Lu'rid, a. gloomy, dismal
Lurk, v n. to lie in wait; lie close
Lurk'er, s. who lies in wait for a prey
Lurk'ingplace, s. a den, hidingplace
Lus'cious, a. sweet; pleasing; immodest
Lus'ciousness, s. immoderate sweetness
Lush, a. having a deep colour; s. luxury
lu'sfory, } a. sportive, used in play
Lust, s. carnal or unlawful desire
Lust, v n. to desire carnally
Lust'ful, a. having carnal desires
Lust'fully, ad. in a libidinous manner
Lust'fulness, s. libidinousness
Lust'hood, s. bodily strength
Lust'ily, ad. with vigour, stoutly
Lust'iness, s. sturdiness, vigour of body
Lus'trate, v a. to purify, to cleanse
Lustra'tion, s. a purification by water
Lus'tre, s. splendour, brightness, renown; a space of 5 years, a chandelier with lights
Lu'string, s. a shining kind of silk
lus'trous, a. luminous, bright
Lus'ty, a. vigorous; strong, powerful
lu'xurious, a. like must, living in mad
ute, v a. to close with chymists clay
ute, s. stringed musical instrument; a tenacious clay used by chymists
Lu'theran, s. a follower of Luther
Lu'theranism, s. the tenets of Luther
Lu'ting, s. the process of closing with clay; the clay to lute with
Lu'tulent, a. muddy, turbid, foul
Luxate, v a. to put out of joint
Luxa'tion, s. a putting out of joint
Luxe, s. luxury, voluptuousness
Luxu'riance, s. plenty, exuberance
Luxu'riant, a. abundant, superfluous
Luxu'riantness, s. exuberance
Luxu'riate, v n. to grow to excess
Luxu'rious, a. voluptuous
Luxu'riously, ad. deliciously, voluptuously
Luxu'riousness, s. superabundance
Lux'ury, s. delicious fare; voluptuousness, lewdness; luxuriance
Lycan'thropy, s. a species of madness
Ly'ing, pres. part. of *to lie*
Lymph, s. a transparent fluid, clear water
Lym, h'ated, a. frightened to madness
Lymphat'ic, a. belonging to the lymph
Lynx, s. a sharpsighted spotted beast
Lyre, s. a musical instrument, a harp
Ly'ric, a. pertaining to a harp [harp
Lyric, s. a poet who writes songs for the
Ly'rist, s. a harper

M.

MAC, *s.* a son
Macaro'ni, *s.* a fop, fribble; paste
Macaroon', *s.* a sweet cake; a rude fellow
Macaw', *s.* a species of parrot
Mace, *s.* an ensign of authority; a spice
Maceale, *s.* ale, spiced with mace
Mace'bearer, *s.* one who carries a mace
Ma'cerate, *v a.* to make lean; to steep almost to solution
Macera'tion, *s.* an infusion or steeping in water; the act of wasting away
Mach'inate, *v a.* to plot, to contrive
Machina'tion, *s.* artifice, contrivance
Machine', *s.* an engine; a vehicle
Machin'ery, *s.* enginery
Mack'erel, *s.* a kind of seafish
Macro'cosm, *s.* the whole visible world
Macta'tion, *s.* act of killing for sacrifice
Mac'ula, Macula'tion, *s.* a spot, stain
Mac'ulate, *v a.* to spot, stain, spoil
Mac'ulature, *s.* a waste printed sheet
Mad, *a.* deranged in mind; furious
Mad'den, *v.* to make or grow mad
Mad'am, *s.* a complimentary address paid to a gentlewoman
Mad'brained, *a.* giddy, hotheaded
Mad'cap, *s.* a wild giddy person
Mad'der, *s.* a plant much used in dying
Made, *pret. & part. pass.* of *to make*
Madefaction, *s.* the act of making wet
Mad'house, *s.* a house for mad persons
Mad'ly, *ad.* distractedly, furiously, simply
Mad'man, *s.* a man distracted
Mad'ness, *s.* fury, distraction
Mad'rigal, *s.* a pastoral song
Mad'woman, *s.* a wild furious woman
Maf'fle, *v n.* to hesitate, to stammer
Maf'fler, *s.* who stammers in speaking
Ma'gazine', *s.* a storehouse
Mag'got, *s.* a grub, small worm; whim
Mag'goty, *a.* full of maggots, whimsical
Ma'gi, *s. pl.* the wise men
Ma'gic, *s.* sorcery, enchantment
Ma'gic, Ma'gical, *a.* enchanting
Ma'gically, *ad.* by the rites of magic
Magi'cian, *s.* a sorcerer, enchanter
Magiste'rial, *a.* imperious, proud, lofty
Magiste'rially, *ad.* arrogantly, proudly
Magiste'rialness, *s.* haughtiness
Ma'gistery, *s.* a very fine powder
Ma'gistracy, *s.* dignity of a magistrate
Ma'gistrally, *ad.* magisterially
Ma'gistrate, *s.* who executes the law
Magnanim'ity, *s.* elevation of soul, bravery
Magnan'imous, *a.* heroic, brave
Magnan'imously, *ad.* bravely, nobly
Magne'sia, *s.* a white alkaline powder
Mag'net, *s.* the loadstone
Magnet'ic or Magnet'ical, *a.* attractive
Mag'netism, *s.* power of attraction
Magnific, *a.* noble, illustrious, grand
Magnif'ical, *s.* a nobleman; *a.* noble
Magnif'icence, *s.* state, grandeur, show
Magnif'icent, *a.* grand in appearance
Magnif'icently, *ad.* splendidly
Magnif'ico, *s.* a grandee of Venice

Mag'nifier, *s.* an encomiast, a glass that increases the bulk of an object
Mag'nify, *v a.* to amplify, extol, exalt
Mag'nitude, *s.* greatness, grandeur, comparative bulk
Mag'pie, *s.* a bird, a loquacious person
Mahog'any, *s.* a kind of brown hard wood
Ma'homet, *s.* the Arabian impostor
Mahom'etan, *s.* a follower of Mahomet
Mahom'etanism, *s.* the religion taught by Mahomet
Maid, *s.* a virgin; a female servant, a flat [kind of fish
Maid'en, *s.* a maid, a virgin
Maid'en, *a.* fresh, unpolluted, pure
Maid'enhead, *s.* virginity; a first use
Maid'enly, *a.* modest, decent, bashful
Maid'hood, Maid'enhood, *s.* virginity
Maid'marian, *s.* a boy dressed like a maid
Maid'pale, *a.* pale like a sick virgin
Maid'servant, *s.* a female servant
Majest'ic, *a.* august, royal, stately
Majest'ically, *ad.* with grandeur
Maj'esty, *s.* grandeur, dignity, power, sovereignty, elevation; a royal title
Mail, *s.* armour; a bag of post letters
Mail, *v a.* to cover with armour; to make up a packet
Maim, *s.* a privation of some essential part, lameness, a hurt, defect
Maim, *v a.* to wound, cripple, cut off
Main, *a.* chief, principal, forcible, vast
Main, *s.* the gross, chief part, sum total; the ocean; the continent; violence, force
Main'ly, *ad.* principally, powerfully
Main'mast, *s.* the middle mast of a ship
Main'prize, *s.* a deliverance on bail
Main'sail, } *s.* the sail of the mainmast
Mainsheet', }
Maintain', *v.* to support, uphold, keep
Maintain'able, *a.* supportable, justifiable
Main'tenance, *s.* sustenance, support
Maintop, *s.* top of the mainmast
Mainyard, *s.* the yard of the mainmast
Maj'er, *a.* greater, elder, senior, chief
Maj'or, *s.* an officer in the army; a term in logic
Major'tion, *s.* an enlargement, increase
Major'ity, *s.* a greater number; full age; the office of major
Maize, *s.* Indian wheat [duce, force
Make, *v.* to form, create, produce, con-
Make, *s.* form, structure, disposition
Make'bate, *s.* a promoter of strife
Make'peace, *s.* a reconciler, friend
Mak'er, *s.* the Creator; one who makes
Make'weight, *s.* a small thing thrown in to make up weight
Mak'ing, *s.* the act of forming; manual labour, workmanship
Mal'ady, *s.* a disease, distemper, sickness
Mal'apert, *a.* pert, saucy, impudent
Mal'apertly, *ad.* saucily, impudently
Mal'apertness, *s.* pertness; boldness
Malax'ate, *v a.* to knead to softness
Malaxa'tion, *s.* act of softening
Male, *a.* of the sex that begets young
Male, *s.* a he, the he of any species
Maleadminis'tration, *s.* bad management
Malecontent', *a.* dissatisfied [or affair
Malecontent', *s.* a rebel

Malecontentedness, *s.* dissaffection
Maledic'tion, *s.* a curse, execration
Malefac'tion, *s.* a crime, offence
Malefac'tor, *s.* a criminal
Malef'ic, *a.* destructive, hurtful
Malepract'ice, *s.* vile practice
Malev'olence, *s.* malignity, hatred
Malev'olent, *a.* malignant, ill disposed
Malev'olently, *ad.* with ill-will
Malice, *s.* hatred, deliberate mischief
Mali'cious, *a.* spiteful, malevolent
Mali'ciously, *ad.* with evil intention
Mali'ciousness, *s.* malice, hatred
Malign', *a.* ill-disposed; fatal
Malign', *v.a.* to calumniate; injure
Malig'nancy, *s.* malevolence
Malig'nant, *a.* malicious, envious
Malig'nantly, *ad.* enviously
Malign'er, *s.* who regards with ill-will
Malig'nity, *s.* maliciousness; destructive [tendency
Malign'ly, *ad.* with malice
Malk'in, Mauk'in, *s.* a dirty wench; a scarecrow; a kind of mop
Mall, *v.a.* to beat, strike with a mall
Mall, *s.* a wooden hammer; promenade
Mal'lard, *s.* the male of wild ducks
Mal'leable, *a.* extendible by hammering
Mal'leability, Mal'leableness, *s.* the quality of enduring and extending by the blow of a hammer
Mal'leate, *v.a.* to hammer, forge
Mal'let, *s.* a sort of wooden hammer
Mal'low, *s.* an herb
Malm'sey, *s.* a kind of sweet wine
Malt, *s.* barley prepared for brewing
Malt, *v.* to prepare barley for brewing
Malt'floor, *s.* a floor to dry malt upon
Malt'horse, *s.* a bad horse; a drudge
Malt'house, *s.* house to make malt in
Maltreat', *v.a.* to treat ill, to abuse
Malt'ster, *s.* one who deals in malt
Malverfa'tion, *s.* a mean artifice, trick
Mamma', *s.* a fond word for mother
Mam'mary, *a.* relating to the breast
Mam'met, *s.* a puppet; a dressed up figure
Mammil'lary, *a.* belonging to the paps
Mam'mock, *v.a.* to break in pieces
Mam'mock, *s.* a shapeless piece; a scrap
Mam'mon, *s.* riches; the god of wealth
Mam'monist, *s.* who dotes on riches
Man, *s.* a human being, male, small bit of wood, the male of the human species; one arrived at manhood; an individual
Man, *v.a.* to furnish with men
Man'acle, *v.a.* to shackle the hands
Man'acles, *s.pl.* chains for the hands
Man'age, *v.a.* to conduct, govern; train
Manage', *s.* the exercise of riding the great horse; a riding school
Man'agement, Man'agery, *s.* conduct, administration, government; practice
Man'ageable, *a.* tractable, mild
Man'ager, *s.* a conductor; economist
Mana'tion, *s.* distillation; a gentle flow
Man'chet, *s.* a small loaf of fine bread
Man'cipate, *v.a.* to enslave, tie, bind
Mancipa'tion, *s.* slavery, involuntary obligation
Man'ciple, *s.* a purveyor of a college
Manda'mus, *s.* a kind of writ

Mandarin', *s.* a Chinese magistrate
Man'date, *s.* a command; precept, charge, commission
Manda'tor, *s.* a director
Man'datory, *a.* preceptive, implying a mandate
Man'dible, *s.* the jaw; *a.* eatable
Man'dil, *s.* a kind of Persian turban
Man'drake, *s.* a kind of plant
Man'ducate, *v.a.* to chew, to eat
Manduca'tion, *s.* the act of chewing
Mandu'cus, *s.* a hobgoblin, frightful figure
Mane, *s.* the hair on a horse's neck
Man'eater, *s.* a cannibal
Ma'nes, *s.pl.* ghosts, shades
Man'ful, *a.* bold, brave, daring
Man'fully, *ad.* boldly, nobly, courageously
Man'fulness, *s.* fortitude, boldness
Mange, *s.* the scab or itch in cattle
Man'ger, *s.* a trough to feed horses from
Man'giness, *s.* scabbiness
Man'gle, *v.a.* to lacerate; smooth linen
Man'gler, *s.* one who mangles
Man'go, *s.* an Indian pickle
Man'gy, *a.* infected with the mange
Man'hater, *s.* a misanthrope
Man'hood, *s.* the human nature; the state of being a man, bravery
Ma'niac, *a.* raging with madness
Mani'acal,
Ma'niac, *s.* a man raving mad
Man'ifest, *a.* plain, open, discovered
Man'ifest, *v.a.* to shew, make known
Man'ifest, *s.* Manifesto, *s.* a protestation, edict, declaration
Manifesta'tion, *s.* discovery, full proof
Manifest'ible, *a.* may be easily shewn
Mani'festly, *ad.* evidently, clearly
Man'ifestness, *s.* perspicuity, proof
Man'ifold, *a.* numerous, complicated
Man'ifoldly, *ad.* diversly, repeatedly
Man'ikin, *s.* a little man
Manille', *s.* a bracelet; name of a card
Man'iple, *s.* a handful; a small band of soldiers
Man'killer, Man'slayer, *s.* a murderer
Man'kind, *s.* the human kind or race
Man'less, *a.* having no men, unmanned
Man'like,
Man'ly, *a.* becoming a man, brave
Man'liness, *s.* bravery; dignity
Man'ly, *ad.* with manliness
Man'na, *s.* a drug; delicious food
Man'ner, *s.* a form, method, custom, habit, way, sort, kind; a turn, a cast
Man'nerist, *s.* one who has or affects a particular manner
Man'nerliness, *s.* courteousness, civility
Man'nerly, *a.* complaisant, *ad.* civilly
Man'ners, *s.pl.* courteous behaviour, studied civility, morals, conduct
Man'nish, *a.* masculine, bold, daring
Manœu'vre, *s.* skilful management, art
Manœu'vre, *v.* to manage or conduct with art or skill
Man'or, *s.* a lord's jurisdiction
Manse, *s.* a parsonage house
Man'sion, *s.* a large stately house
Man'slaughter, *s.* the act of killing a man without previous malice
Mansuete', *a.* tame, meek, gentle
Man'suetude, *s.* tameness, gentleness

Man'tel, *s.* work above the fireplace
Man'telet, *s.* a woman's short cloak; a inevitable petticoat
Man'ticor, *s.* a fabulous kind of monkey
Man'tle, *s.* a kind of cloak
Man'tle, *v.* to cover, cloke; revel; to ferment as beer
Man'tua, *s.* a woman's gown; kind of silk
Man'tuamaker, *s.* who makes gowns
Manu'al, *a.* performed by the hand
Man'ual, *s.* a small book
Manu'bial, *a.* taken as spoils in war
Manudu'ction, *s.* guidance by the hand
Manufac'tory, *s.* a work-shop
Manufac'ture, *s.* any thing made by art; the art of forming by hand
Manufac'ture, *v.a.* to make by art
Manufac'turer, *s.* artificer, workman
Manumis'sion, *s.* freedom; the act of releasing slaves
Manumit', *v.a.* to release from slavery
Manur'able, *a.* capable of cultivation
Manure', *v.a.* to dress, to enrich
Manure', *s.* compost, fold for land
Manure'ment, *s.* cultivation, improvement
Man'uscript, *s.* a written copy
Many, *a.* several, numerous, divers
Many-coloured, *a.* party-coloured
Many-headed, *a.* having several heads
Many-peopled, *a.* populous, numerous
Many-times, *ad.* frequently, often
Map, *s.* a delineation of a country
Map, *v.a.* to delineate geographically
Ma'ple, *s.* a well-known tree
Map'pery, *s.* the art of making maps
Mar, *v.a.* to injure, spoil, defeat
Marana'tha, *s.* a Jewish anathema
Maras'mus, *s.* a deep consumption
Marauder, *s.* a plundering soldier
Marauding, *s.* search after plunder
Marave'di, *s.* a small Spanish copper coin
Marb'le, *s.* a fine hard stone; little ball
Marble, *v.a.* to dain like marble
Marble, *a.* made of marble
Marble-hearted, *a.* hard-hearted, cruel
Mar'cafite, *s.* a bright fossil, marcasite
Marces'cent, *a.* fading, withering
Marces'cible, *a.* liable to wither or fade
March, *s.* the third month, a movement, journey of soldiers, a solemn walk; a martial air
March, *v.* to move as the military
March'er, *s.* professor of the marches
March'es, *s. pl.* the limits of a country
Mar'chioness, *s.* the wife of a marquis
March'pane, *s.* a kind of sweetbread
Mar'cid, *a.* withered, lean, pining
Mar'cor, Marcid'ity, *s.* a wasting of flesh
Mare, *s.* the female of a horse
Mare'schal, *s.* the chief of an army
Mar'garite, *s.* a pearl; a daisy
Mar'gent, Mar'gin, *s.* the edge
Mar'ginal, *a.* placed in the margin
Margra've, *s.* a German title [grave
Margra'viate, *s.* the territory of a mar-
Mari'gold, *s.* a plant; a yellow flower
Mar'inate, *v.a.* to preserve fish in oil, &c.
Marine', *a.* belonging to the sea
Marine', *s.* the state of the navy; shipping; a sea-soldier

Ma'riner, *s.* a seaman, a sailor
Mari'oram, *s.* a sweetsmelling herb
Mar'ish, *a.* boggy, swampy; *s.* a fen
Mari'tal, *a.* incident to a husband
Mari'timal, } *a.* belonging to the sea
Mari'time, }
Mark, *s.* a token, the sum of 13s. 4d. an object to shoot at, an impression; proof, evidence; a character; a foreign weight of 8 ounces
Mark, *v.* to make a mark; observe
Mark'et, *v.n.* to deal, to bargain
Mark'et, *s.* a place and time of sale; price, rate, a purchase
Mark'etable, *a.* saleable, current
Mark'et-bell, *s.* a bell to give notice that the market is begun
Mark'et-cross, *s.* a cross in a marketplace
Mark'et-day, *s.* a day on which the market is holden [present at market
Mark'et-folks, *s. pl.* the people who are
Mark'et-man, *s.* a man who goes to market to buy or sell [the market is holden
Mark'et-place, *s.* the place in a town where
Mark'et-price, *s.* the current price
Mark'ett-town, *s.* a town that has the privilege of a stated market
Marks'man, *s.* an experienced shooter
Marl, *s.* a kind of fat clay for manure
Marl, *v.* to manure with marl
Mar'line, *s.* a writhe of entwisted hemp dipped well in pitch
Marl'pit, *s.* a pit whence marl is dug
Marl'y, *a.* abounding with marl
Mar'malade, *s.* a conserve of quinces
Mar'morated, *a.* covered with marble
Marmo'reous, *a.* resembling marble
Mar'moset, *s.* a small monkey
Marque, *s.* a license of reprisals
Marquee', *s.* an officer's tent
Mar'quis, *s.* a title next below a duke
Mar'quisate, *s.* the dignity or temporalities of a marquis
Marr'er, *s.* who spoils, defaces, or hurts
Mar'riage, *s.* the act of joining man and woman for life
Mar'riageable, *a.* fit for marriage
Mar'ried, *part.* joined in wedlock
Mar'row, *s.* an oily substance in bones; the quintessence
Mar'rowbone, *s.* bone full of marrow
Mar'rowfat, *s.* a kind of large pea
Mar'rowless, *a.* void of marrow
Marry, *v.* to join in wedlock; to enter into the state of wedlock
Mars, *s.* iron; a planet; the god of war
Marsh, *s.* a fen, a swamp, a bog
Mar'shal, *v.a.* to arrange, to lead
Mar'shal, *s.* the chief officer at arms; one who regulates rank
Mar'shaller, *s.* who ranges in order
Mar'shalsea, *s.* a prison
Mar'shalship, *s.* the office of a marshal
Marsh'mallow, *s.* a plant, an herb
Marsh'marigold, *s.* a plant or flower
Marsh'y, *a.* swampy, boggy, fenny
Mart, *s.* a place of public traffic
Mart, *v.* to traffick, to buy or sell
Mart'en, *s.* a furry animal; a bird
Mar'tial, *a.* brave, warlike, like iron

urrior, fighter
ap used to curb a horse
feast of St. Martin
o suffers death for the
religion; a sacrifice
ut to death on account
: death of a martyr
put to death
register of martyrs
ler, a flower
onder, be astonished
ange, wonderful
wonderfully
astonishingness
le, virile, like a man
with masculineness
virile behaviour
e for a horse
k, mix, bruise
, a sanctuary; a fest-
nt
se, cover; revel
o revels in a mask
who works in stone
ork done by a mason;
asun
masked assembly
to assemble in masks
who appears in a mask
orate mass
the Romish service
to butcher indiscrimi-
ater
ge, slaughter
derosity, bulk
. bulky, weighty
ship, the fruit of beech
[a young gentleman
f of any place or thing;
; to conquer, tame, do
minion, rule, power
kilful artificer
principal jest
y that will open many
the subordinate keys
who deserts his master
ing no master, unsub-
ble
; imperious, proud
ully, cleverly
capital performance, a
a chef-d'œuvre
, superiority; skill
e chief thing
capital act
principal teeth
lominion, skill
ling with mast
act of chewing
medicine to be chewed
; a cement, plant
fierce dog; a tyrant
of a mast; bearing no
. a mixed corn [mast
f sedge or rushes
with mats, to twist,
gether

Mat'adore, *s.* a term used at cards
Match, *s.* a contest; a marriage; a splinter that catches fire
Match, *v.* to pair, suit; tally, marry
Match'able, *a.* correspondent, suitable
Match'ed, *pt.* paired, suited, married
Match'less, *a.* peerless, incomparable
Match'maker, *s.* who makes up matches
Mate, *s.* a companion, husband, wife; a second in command
Mate, *v a.* to match, equal, oppose
Mat'ed, *pt.* matched; married, subdued
Mate'rial, *a.* corporeal, essential, important, momentous
Mate'rialism, *s.* doctrine of materialists
Mate'rialist, *s.* one who denies spiritual substances
Material'ity, *s.* material existence
Mate'rially, *ad.* actually, essentially, in a state of matter, importantly
Mate'rials, *s. pl.* constituent parts
Mate'riate, *a.* formed of matter
Mater'nal, *a.* motherly, kind, fond
Mater'nity, *s.* the relation or character of a mother [thematics
Mathemat'ical, *a.* appertaining to the ma-
Mathemat'ically, *ad.* according to the laws of the mathematics [thematics
Mathematic'ian, *s.* one versed in the ma-
Mathemat'ics, *s. pl.* the science of numbers and magnitudes
Math'esis, *s.* the mathematics
Mat'in, *s.* the morning
Mat'in, *a* used in the morning
Mat'ins, *s. pl.* morning prayers
Mat'rass, *s.* a chymical glass vessel
Ma'trice, *s.* the womb; mould to cast in
Ma'tricide, *s.* the murder of a mother; the murderer of a mother
Matric'ula, *s.* a roll or list of names
Matric'ulate, *v a.* to admit or enter as a member of a college
Matric'ulate, *s.* one matriculated
Matricula'tion, *s.* fraternization
Matrimo'nial, *a.* hymeneal, nuptial
Matrimo'nially, *ad.* connubially
Mat'rimony, *s.* nuptials, marriage
Ma'tron, *s.* a grave elderly woman
Ma'tronal, *a.* suitable to a matron
Ma'tronly, *a.* ancient, elderly
Matross', *s.* an artillery soldier
Mat'ter, *s.* body, substance, materials; an affair, business; a thing treated of; dimension; pus, sordes
Mat'ter, *v.* to import, be of consequence; to generate pus
Mat'tery, *a.* purulent, corrupt, filthy
Mat'toc, *s.* a pickaxe, a kind of hoe
Mat'tress, *s.* a kind of quilt to lie on
Matura'tion, *s.* the act of ripening; suppuration of an ulcer
Matu'rative, *a.* ripening; digesting
Mature', *a.* ripe, digested; *v. a.* to ripen
Mature'ly, *ad.* with deliberate counsel
Matu'rity, *s.* ripeness; completion
Maud'lin, *a.* drunk, groggy; *s.* a plant
Mau'gre, *prep.* in defiance or spite of
Maul, *v a.* to beat, to bruise
Maul, *s.* a heavy wooden hammer
Maun'der, *v n.* to grumble, murmur

Maun'day-Thurs'day, *s.* the Thursday next before Easter

Mausolæ'um, *s.* the tomb of Mausolus, a pompous funeral monument

Maw, *s.* the stomach of animals

Maw'kish, *a.* squeamish, sickish

Maw'kishness, *s.* aptness to cause a nausea

Maw'mish, *a.* foolish, idle

Maw'worm, *s.* a stomach worm

Max'illa, *s.* the jaw bone

Max'illary, *a.* belonging to the jawbone

Maxim, *s.* a general principle or rule; an axiom, a leading truth [a maying

May, *auxil. verb pret.* might; *v. n.* to go

May, *v.n.* to gather flowers on the morning of the first of May [part of life

May, *s.* the fifth month; the gay or early

Mayday, *s.* the first day of May

May'flower, *s.* the name of a plant

May'fly, *s.* a kind of insect

May'game, *s.* a sport on the first of May

May'ing, *s.* a gathering of flowers on Mayday

May'lily, *s.* the lily of the valley [morning

May'or, *s.* the chief magistrate of a corporation

May'oralty, *s.* the office of a mayor [ration

May'oress, *s.* the wife of a mayor

May'pole, *s.* a pole to dance round; a tall

Maz'zard, *s.* the jaw [girl

Mazarine', *s.* a deep blue colour; dish

Maze, *s.* a labyrinth; perplexity

Maz'y, *a.* perplexed, confused, intricate

Me, *pron.* the objective case of *I*

Mea'cock, *a.* tame, cowardly, timorous

Mea'cock, *s.* an uxorious man

Mead, *s.* a kind of wine; a meadow

Mead'ow, *s.* a rich pasture field

Mea'ger, *a.* lean; *v a.* to make lean

Mea'gerness, *s.* leanness; want of flesh,

Meak, *s.* a hook for cutting peas [poorness

Meal, *s.* corn-flour; a repast

Meal, *va.* to sprinkle with meal

Meal'iness, *s.* fattness, pulpiness

Meal'man, *s.* one who deals in meal

Meal'y, *a.* dusted with meal, pulpy

Meal'y-mouthed, *a.* bashful

Mean, *a.* low born, base, contemptible

Mean, *s.* a medium; any thing used in order to accomplish some end

Mean, *v a.* to intend, design [intricacy

Mean'der, *s.* a serpentine place; a maze,

Mean'der, *v a.* to wind, to run with a serpentine course

Mean'drous, *a.* winding, spiral

Mean'ing, *s.* sense; intention, purpose

Mean'ly, *ad.* basely, without dignity

Mean'ness, *s.* sordiness, want of dignity

Meant, *pl. pass. of to mean* [between

Meanwhile, *ad.* in the intervening time

Mease, *s.* a quantity of herrings; 500

Mea'sled, *a.* infected with the measles

Measles, *s. pl.* an eruptive disease

Mea'sly, *a.* scabbed; discoloured

Meas'urable, *a.* that may be measured

Meas'urableness, *s.* the quality which admits of being measured

Meas'urably, *ad.* with measure, moderately

Meas'ure, *s.* a standard by which any thing is measured; proportion, dimension, a stated quantity; a mean, an expedient; cadence in verse, time in music, metre, portion, degree; limit

Meas'ure, *v a.* to adjust, compute, alot

Meas'urelessness, *a.* immense, boundless

Meas'urement, *s.* mensuration

Meas'urer, *s.* one who measures work

Meas'ures, *s.* means, ways, actions

Meat, *s.* flesh to be eaten; food

Meat'ed, *a.* supplied with meat; fodered

Meathe, *s.* drink, any kind of beverage

Mat'offering, *s.* an offering which was

Mechan'ic, *s.* an artificer [to be eaten

Mechan'ical, *a.* done by servile art

Mechan'ically, *ad.* according to the law of mechanics

Mechan'icalness, *s.* mechanic construction

Mechani'cian, *s.* a mechanic [motion

Mechan'ics, *s. pl.* the laws or powers of

Mech'anism, *s.* construction of a body, action by the laws of motion

Meco'nium, *s.* juice of poppies, first excrement of a child

Med'al, *s.* an ancient coin: a piece struck on any extraordinary occasion

Meda'lic, *a.* belonging to medals

Meda'lion, *s.* a large medal

Med'allist, *s.* a person skilled in medals

Med'dle, *v n.* to interpose, have to do

Med'dler, *s.* an officious person

Med'dlesome, *a.* acting officiously

Me'dial, Me'dian, *a.* middle, mean

Me'diate, *v.* to intercede, interpose; limit

Me'diate, *a.* middle, situate between two, interposed, intervening

Me'diately, *ad.* by a secondary cause

Media'tion, *s.* intercession, entreaty

Media'tor, *s.* an intercessor; reconciler

Media'torial, *a.* implying mediation

Media'torship, *s.* the office of a mediator

Media'trix, *s.* a female intercessor

Med'icable, *a.* may be cured or healed

Med'ical, *a.* medicinal, healing

Med'ically, Medic'inally, *ad.* physically

Med'icament, *s.* a medicine; a topical

Medicament'al, *a* medicinal [application

Medicament'ally, *ad.* medicinally

Medicate, *v a.* to tincture or impregnate with medicine

Medica'tion, *s.* an impregnation with medicinals; the use of physic

Medic'inable, *a.* healing, curative

Medic'inal, *a.* belonging to physic

Medic'ine, *s.* a remedy, physic

Medi'ety, *s.* the middle state; the half

Me'dim, *s.* an old coin; a measure

Mediocr'ity, *s.* a middle state or rate

Med'itate, *v.* to muse; plan, contrive

Medita'tion, *s.* contemplation

Med'itative, *a.* given to meditation

Mediterra'nean, *a.* surrounded with land

Mediterra'neous, *a.* inland [place

Me'dium, *s.* a mean, a middle state or

Med'lar, *s.* the name of a tree and its

Med'ley, *s.* a mixture, miscellany [fruit

Medul'la, *s.* marrow; pith; the heart of a plant

Medul'lar, *a.* pertaining to marrow, pithy

Meed, *s.* a reward, gift, recompense

Meek, *a.* soft, gentle, mild, lowly

Meek'en, *v a.* to soften, make meek

ad. mildly, lowly, humbly
s, *s.* mildness, gentleness
rited, *a.* humble, meek, lowly
lere, *s.* a lake; boundary
, *a.* bounded by a lake
fit, proper, suitable
. to come face to face, light on;
ter, unite
s. who meets another
, *s.* an assembly, congress, conflux
house, *s.* the house where dissent-
ers to worship
ad. fitly, properly [ety
s, *s.* fitness, suitableness, propri-
, *s.* a disorder in the head
s. servants, retinue, family [ciful
olic, Melancholy, *a.* gloomy, fan-
oly, *s.* a kind of insanity; gloomy
r
e, *v a.* to improve, to better
tion, } *s.* an improvement
y,
, } *a.* consisting of honey
ous,
, } *a.* producing honey
tion. *s.* the production of honey
ent, } *a.* flowing with honey
ous,
, *v.* to mature, ripen, soften
, *a.* soft, full-ripe, groggy
ness, *s.* maturity, softness
us, *a.* musical, harmonious
usly, *ad.* harmoniously
usness, *s.* harmoniousness
e, *v n.* to render musical
, *s.* music, harmony of sound
s. a delicious fruit and plant
. to make or become liquid
s. one who melts metals
ly, *ad.* with much feeling
r, *s.* a limb; a clause, a part of
ourse; one of a community or
orporate
ane, *s.* a kind of web or skin to
some pa ts of the body; a pliable
e of fibres
anous, *a.* having membranes
to, *s.* a memorial, a hint to awak-
: memory [tion; a hint, notice
, *s.* an account of any transac-
ble, *a.* worthy remembrance
ably, *ad.* in a manner worthy of
nbrance [help the memory
n'dum, *s.* a short hint or note to
al, *s.* a monument; a writing to
remembrance
al, *a.* helpful to the memory
alist, who writes memoirs or who
its memorials
ze, *v a.* to record in writing
, *s.* remembrance; mind
pl. of man
, *v a.* to threaten, *s.* a threat
r, *s.* who threatens or deters
, *s.* a collection of animals
s. to repair, grow better
le, *a* reparable
lity, *s.* falsehood, lying
, *s.* who mends or improves

Mend'icant, *a.* begging; *s.* a beggar
Mend'icate, *v n.* to solicit charity
Mendi'city, *s.* indigence, beggary
Me'nial, *a.* servile, mean, domestic, low
Me'nial, *s.* a domestic servant [moon
Menis'cus, *a.* a concavoconvex glass; little
Menol'ogy, *s.* a register of months
Men'sal, *a.* belonging to the table
Men'strual, *a.* monthly, every month
Men'struum, *s.* a dissolvent fluid
Mensurabil'ity, *s.* state of being measurable
Men'surable, *a.* measurable
Mensura'tion, *s.* the act of measuring
Men'tal, *a.* intellectual, of the mind
Ment'ally, *ad.* intellectually, ideally
Men'tion, *s.* a recital, oral or written tra-
dition, an expression in words or writ-
ing [writing
Men'tion, *v a.* to express in words or
Mephit'ess, *s.* noxious exhalations
Mephit'ical, *a.* poisoning; offensive
Mer'acious, *a.* neat, strong, pure, clear
Mera'city, *s.* clearness, purenes
Mer'cantant, *s.* a merchant, foreign trader
Mer'cantile, *a.* commercial, trading
Mer'cat, *s.* a market, trade, commerce
Merca'tor's chart, *s.* a chart in which the
parallels are represented in straight lines
Mer'cature, *s.* traffic, dealing
Mer'cenarineſs, *s.* venality
Mer'cenary, *s.* one retained for pay
Mer'cenary, *a.* venal, acting only for hire
Mer'cer, *s.* a dealer in silks and stuffs
Mer'cery, *s.* the trade or goods of a mercer
Mer'chand, Mer'chandise, *v a.* to trade
Mer'chandise, *s.* trade, commerce, ware
Mer'chant, *s.* a person who traffics to fo-
Mer'chantable, *a.* saleable [reign countries
Mer'chantlike, } *a.* like a merchant
Mer'chantly,
Mer'chantman, *s.* a ship of trade
Mer'ciful, *a.* tender, compassionate
Mer'cifully, *ad.* compassionately, kindly
Mer'cifulness, *s.* compassion, mercy
Mer'cileſs, *a.* void of mercy or pity
Mer'cilesly, *ad.* cruelly, savagely
Mer'cilesness, *s.* cruelty, barbarity
Mercu'rial, *a.* formed of mercury; active
Mercurifica'tion, *s.* the act of mixing any
thing with quicksilver
Mer'cury, *s.* quicksilver; sprightliness
Mer'cy, *s.* clemency, compassion, unwil-
lingness to punish, discretion
Mere, *a.* simple, only, pure; trifling
Mere, *s.* a pool, lake; boundary
Merely, *ad.* simply, only, solely
Meretri'cious, *a.* alluring; wanton
Merid'ian, *s.* noon-day; the line drawn
from north to south, which the sun
crosses at noon; the highest point of
power or glory
Merid'ian, } *a.* southern, highest
Merid'ional,
Mer'it, *v a.* to deserve; have a claim to
Mer'it, *s.* desert, claim, right
Merito'rious, *a.* deserving of reward
Merito'riously, *ad.* justly, with merit
Meretri'ousness, *s.* excellence, deserving
honour or reward
Mer'lin, *s.* a kind of hawk; a fish

Mer'ling, *s.* a kind of fish
Mer'maid, *s.* a fabulous sea-woman
Mer'rily, *ad.* gaily, jovially, airily
Mer'rimake, *v n.* to feast, to be jovial
Mer'rimaking, *s.* a cheerful festival
Mer'riment, **Mer'rinefs**, *s.* gaiety
Mer'ry, *a.* laughing, gay, jovial
Mer'ry-an'drew, *s.* a droll, a buffoon
Mer'rythought, *s.* a forked bone of a fowl
Mer'sion, *s.* the act of plunging in water
Mefaraic, } *a.* relating to the mesentery
Mefenteric,
Mefeem', *v. impers.* it appears to me
Mes'entery, *s.* a thick membrane that envelopes the intestines
Mefh, *v a.* to catch in a net, to entrare
Mefh, *s.* the space between the threads of
Mefh'y, *a.* reticulated, open [a net
Mefl'lin, *s.* mixed corn
Mefs, *s.* a quantity of food, dish; fociety
Mefs, *v.* to join in mefs; eat together
Mes'fage, *s.* advice fent, an errand
Mes'fenger, *s.* one fent on an errand
Meffiah, *s.* the Saviour, the Christ
Meffieurs', *s. pl.* Sirs, Gentlemen
Mefs'mate, *s.* who eats at the fame table
Mes'fuage, *s.* a fmall houfe or tenement
Met, *pret.* and *part.* of *to meet* [measure
Mefage, *s.* act of meafuring coals, a
Met'al, *s.* gold, filver, &c. courage
Met'al, *a.* made of metal inferior to gold
Metal'lic, *a.* confifting of metal [or filver
Met'alline, *a.* impregnated with metal
Met'alift, *s.* one fkilled in metals
Metal'lurgy, *s.* art of working metals
Metam'orphofe, *v a.* to change, alter
Metamor'phofis, *s.* a transformation
Met'aphor, *s.* a change from natural to figurative; a fimile; fimilitude
Metaphor'ical, *a.* figurative, typical
Meta'horically, *ad.* figuratively
Metaphor'icalnefs, *s.* typicalnefs
Met'aphrafe, *s.* a literal tranflation
Metaphy'fical, *a.* belonging to metaphyfics, dark [manner
Metaphy'fically, *ad.* in a metaphyfical
Metaphy'fics, *s.* the fcience of being
Metas'tafis, *s.* a tranflation of place
Metath'efis, *s.* a tranfpofition
Mete, *v.* to meafure, to allot
Metem'pfychofis, *s.* a tranfmigration
Me'teor, *s.* an aerial floating body
Meteorol'ogical, *a.* relating to meteors
Meteorol'ogy, *s.* the doctrine of meteors
Me'teorous, *a.* of the nature of a meteor
Me'ter, *s.* a perfon appointed to mete
Mete'wand, } *s.* a ftaff to meafure with
Mete'yard,
Metheg'lin, *s.* honey and water mixed
Methinks', *v. imp.* it feems or appears
Meth'od, *s.* order, way, manner
Method'ical, *a.* ranged in due order
Method'ically, *ad.* with order
Meth'odife, *v a.* to difpofe in order
Meth'odift, *s.* a kind of puritan; an obferver of method
Methought', *pret.* of *methinks*, I thought
Metof'ymy, *s.* a rhetorical figure; a putting one word for another
Metopof'copy, *s.* art of phyfiognomy

Me'tre, *s.* meafure, numb
Met'rical, *a.* compofed in
Metrop'olis, *s.* the chief c
Metropol'itan, *s.* an archb
Metropol'itan, **Metropolit'** pal, belonging to a met
Met'tle, *s.* fprightlinefs, c
Met'tled, *a.* full of fpirit,
Met'tlefome, *a.* fiery, fprig
Mew, *s.* a coop, a cage;
Mew, *v.* to fhut up, to th moult, cry as a cat
Mew, **Mewing**, *s.* the wild
Mewl, *v n.* to fquall as a
Mex'zotin'to, *s.* a kind of
Mice, *s. pl.* of *mouf e*
Mich'aelmas, *s.* the feaft
Miche, *v n.* to be hid, b
Mich'er, *s.* a lazy loitering
Mick'le, *a* much, great
Mi'crocofm, *s.* the little w
Mi'crom'eter, *s.* an altro ment to meafure with
Mi'croftope, *s.* a magnif
Microfcop'ic, *a.* like a mi
Mid, **Mid'dle**, **Middl**, *a.* b
Mid'courfe, } *s.* the middl
Mid'way,
Mid'day, *s.* noon, meridia
Mid'die, **Midli**, *s.* the mi
Mid'dleaged, *a.* being abo
Mid'dlemofs, } *a.* neareft t
Mid'moft,
Mid'dling, *a.* moderate, to
Midge, *s.* a knat, a fly
Mid'heaven, *s.* the middle
Mid'land, *a.* being remote
Mid'lor, *s.* the middle pa
Mid'night, *s.* the depth of
Mid'rif, *s.* the diaphragm
Mid'fea, *s.* the Mediterra
Mid'fhipman, *s.* a petty
Mid'ftream, *s.* the middle
Mid'fummer, *s.* the fumm
Mid'wife, *s.* who delivers
Mid'wifery, *s.* the art of d
Mid'winter, *s.* the winter
Mien, *s.* air, look, manne
Might, *pret.* of *may*; *s.* p
Might'ily, *ad.* with powe
Might'inefs, *s.* power, he
Migh'ty, *a.* ftrong, power
Mi'grate, *v.* to change p
Migra'tion, *s.* the act of c
Mi'gratory, *a.* roving, rer
Milch, *a.* giving or affor
Mild, *a.* gentle, foft, leni
Mil'dew, *s.* a blight; a d moudy fpots on clo mouldinefs
Mil'dew, *v a.* to taint wi
Mild'ly, *ad.* tenderly, foft
Mild'nefs, *s.* gentlenefs; t
Mile, *s.* a meafure of 1760
Mile'ftone, *s.* a ftone den
Mil'foil, *s.* the yarrow, a
Mil'itary, *a.* fmall, refem
Mil'itant, *a.* fighting, eng
Mil'itary, *a.* warlike, fuit
Mil'itary, *s.* the foldiery,

, to oppose, make against
ice, s. a national force, train-
standing army
white nutritious fluid
to draw the nutritive juice
breasts of a woman, or the
c.w; to suck
onsisting of milk
who draws milk from cows
s. state of being like milk;
meekness
ed, a. cowardly, timorous
l, s. one employed in a dairy
, s. a man who sells milk
s. a vessel to contain milk
s. a vessel used in a dairy
ge, s. milkporridge; milk, wa-
oatmeal boiled
, s. an account of milk owing
s. an effeminate man, a fop
, s. a tooth of a foal three
old, a foal's or colt's tooth
e, a. perfectly white
an, s. the who sells milk
made of or like to milk
y, s. the galaxy
kind of engine, a machine
to grind, reduce to powder;
chocolate, stamp coin; steal
. the tooth of a mill wheel
s a mound to keep up water
n, s. one who expects the mil-
, a. consisting of a thousand
m, s. Christ's reign on the earth
usand years
s, s. pl. wood-lice
who attends a mill; a fly
l, a. of a thousandth part
a fish; a plant and its seed
, s. a horse that turns a mill
r. who makes up women's caps,
riband, &c.
s. goods sold by a milliner
. the number of 1,000,000
a. the ten hundred thousandth
s. a bed of water dammed up
a mill
s. a stone used to grind with
s. pl. the grinders [fish
e spleen; the sperm of a male
mer, s. a buffoon, a mimic
mic, v a. to ape, imitate, ri-
play the buffoon
a buffoon, ludicrous imitator
mimical, a. acting the mimic
s. burlesque imitation; jest
; Mi'natory, a. threatening
to cut into small pieces, to re-
n caution; to speak small and
ffly, to clip
, ad. in small parts, not fully
ntellectual power, opinion, sen-
choice
to heed, attend to, remind
s. disposed, inclined, affected
a. regardful, attentive
, ad. attentively
ss, s. attention, regard
a. regardless, inattentive.

Mind'stricken, part. affected in mind
Mine, pro. possess. of, belonging to me
Mine, s. a place whence minerals are dug;
a hole dug, a cavern
Mine, v. to ruin, destroy by slow degrees
Mine'digger, Mine'er, s. who digs mines
Min'eral, s. a hard fossil body
Min'eral, a. consisting of fossil bodies
Min'eralist, s. one skilled in minerals
Mineralogy, s. the doctrine of minerals
Min'gle, v a. to mix, to compound
Min'gle, s. a mixture, confused mass
Min'ature, a diminutive likeness
Min'ikin, a. small, diminutive
Min'ikin, s. a small sort of pins [small type
Min'im, s. a dwarf; a note in music, a
Min'ima, s. small particles
Min'ion, s. a favorite, low dependent
Min'ious, a. of a vermilion colour
Min'ish, v a. to lessen, to impair
Min'ister, s. a person employed in the administration of government; an agent, delegate; a clergyman
Min'ister, v. to give, supply; attend
Minister'ial, a. relating to a minister of church or state
Min'istery, s. office, service, charge
Min'istrant, a. acting at command
Ministration, s. service, office; function
Min'istry, s. office, service; the persons employed in the administration of government [a kind of small pin
Min'nekin, s. a minx, a proud nice dame,
Min'now, Minnow, s. a very small fish
Min'or, a. less, petty, inconsiderable
Min'or, s. one under age, the second proposition of a syllogism
Min'orate, v a. to lessen, to diminish
Minoration, s. the act of lessening
Minority, s. the state of being under age; the smaller number [and half bull
Min'otaur, s. a fabulous monster half man
Min'ster, s a cathedral church; monastery, ecclesiastical fraternity
Min'strel, s. a musician
Min'strelsey, s. a number of musicians
Mint, v a. to coin money; to forge
Mint, s. a plant; a place for coinage
Mint'age, s. the act of coining; money coined, duty paid for coining
Mint'er, Mint'man, s. a coiner
Min'ter-master, s. who directs the coinage
Min'uet, s. a stately regular dance
Min'um, s. a small type; a note of time
Min'ute, s. the 60th part of an hour, a short hint or abstract
Min'ute, v a. to set down in short hints
Minute', a. small, slender, trifling
Min'utebook, s. a book of short hints
Min'utegun, s. a gun fired every minute
Min'utely, ad. at every minute; often
Minute'ly, ad. accurately, nicely
Minute'ness, s. smallness; exactness
Minx, s. a pert proud wanton girl
Mir'acle, s a wonder, some act that is above human nature
Miraculous, a. done by a miracle
Mirac'uloully, ad. by miracle, wonderfully
Mirac'ulousness, s. wonderfulness
Mirador', s. a balcony

Mire, *v a.* to foil with mud; to defame
Mire, *s.* mud, wet, dirt, filth; an ant
Mir'ror, *s.* a looking-glass, a pattern
Mis'rorthone, *s.* a transparent stone
Mirth, *s.* laughter, merriment, jollity
Mirth'ful, *a.* gay, merry, cheerful
Mi'ry, *a.* muddy, dirty, deep in mud
Misconcepta'tion, *s.* a misconception
Misadven'ture, *s.* a mischance
Misadven'tured, *a.* unfortunate
Misadvise', *v a.* to give wrong advice
Misadvis'ed, *part.* ill-counselled
Misaim'ed, *part.* directed wrong
Mis'anthrope, *s.* a hater of mankind
Misan'thropy, *s.* hatred to mankind
Misapplica'tion, *s.* application to wrong
Misapply', *va.* to apply improperly [purposes
Misapprehend', *v a.* to understand in a wrong sense, misconceive
Misapprehen'sion, *s.* a mistake in idea or judgment, misconception
Misascribe', *v a.* to ascribe falsely
Misassign', *v a.* to assign erroneously
Misbecome', *v n.* to suit ill with
Misbegot'ten, *pt.* unlawfully begotten
Misbehave', *v a.* to act improperly
Misbeha'viour, *s.* bad conduct or practice
Misbelief', *s.* a wrong faith [religion
Misbeliev'er, *s.* one who holds a false
Miscal', *v a.* to name improperly
Miscal'culate, *v a.* to reckon wrong
Miscar'riage, *s.* an abortion; failure
Miscar'ry, *v n.* to have an abortion, to fail in an enterprise
Miscast', *v a.* to miscreckon, miscount
Miscella'neous, *a.* of various kinds
Mis'cellany, *s.* a collection; a composition of various things
Mischance', *s.* a misfortune, ill-luck
Mis'chief, *s.* injury, damage, harm
Mis'chiefmaker, *s.* makebate
Mis'chievous, *a.* malicious, destructive
Mis'chievously, *ad.* vilely, injuriously
Mis'chievousness, *s.* hurtfulness, maliciousness, wickedness
Miscibil'ity, } *s.* capacity of being mixed
Mis'ciblenes, }
Mis'cible, *a.* that can be mixed together
Miscita'tion, *s.* a false quotation
Miscite', *v a.* to quote wrong
Miscla'im, *s.* a mistaken or improper claim
Misconceive', *v a.* to misapprehend
Misconcep'tion, *s.* a false notion [nagement
Miscon'duct, *s.* ill behaviour, bad ma-
Misconjec'ture, *s.* a wrong guess
Misconjec'ture, *v.* to guess wrong
Misconstruc'tion, *s.* a wrong interpretation or construction
Miscon'true, *v a.* to interpret wrong
Miscoun'sel, *v a.* to advise wrong
Miscount', *v a.* to reckon wrong
Mis'creance, *s.* false faith, unbelief
Mis'creant, *s.* a vile abandoned wretch
Miscreate', *v a.* to form unnaturally
Miscreate', *a.* formed unnaturally
Misdeed', *s.* a crime; an evil action
Misdeem', *v a.* to judge ill of, mistake
Misdeem'ful, *a.* suspicious, mistrustful
Misdemean', *v n.* to behave ill
Misdemean'or, *s.* offence, ill behaviour

Misdevo'tion, *s.* mistaken piety
Misdirect', *v a.* to inform wrong [tinctions
Misdistin'guish, *v a.* to make wrong dis-
Misdo', *v.* to do wrong, commit a fault
Misdo'er, *s.* an offender, a criminal
Misdoing, *s.* a misdeed, a fault
Misdoubt', *v a.* to suspect; *s.* suspicion
Misemploy', *v a.* to use to wrong purposes [tion
Misemploy'ment, *s.* an improper applica-
Mis'er, *s.* a sordid covetous wretch
Mis'erable, *a.* unhappy; paltry; stingy
Mis'eraleness, *s.* wretchedness, sordidness
Mis'erably, *ad.* unhappily, meanly
Mis'ery, *s.* stinginess; calamity
Misfash'ion, *v a.* to form wrong
Misfea'sance, *s.* an offence, trespass
Misform', *v a.* to form or shape badly
Misfor'tune, *s.* bad luck; a calamity
Misgive', *v n.* to fill with doubt; fail
Misgov'ern, *v a.* to govern unfaithfully
Misgov'ernment, *s.* mal-administration
Misguid'ance, *s.* a false direction
Misguide', *v a.* to deceive; direct ill
Mishap', *s.* a misfortune, mischance
Mish'mash, *s.* a strange odd mixture
Misinfer', *v a.* to infer wrong [formation
Misinform', *v a.* to deceive by false in-
Misinforma'tion, *s.* false intelligence; deception [pretation
Misinter'pret, *v a.* to give a wrong inter-
Misjoin', *v a.* to unite unfitly
Misjudge', *v a.* to judge wrongfully
Mis'kin, *s.* a dunghill; a small bagpipe
Mislay', *v a.* to lay in a wrong or improper place
Mislay'er, *s.* one who misplaces
Mis'le, *v n.* to rain in very small drops
Mislead', *v a.* to lead into an error; to guide a wrong way
Mislead'er, *s.* a person who misleads
Mislike', *v a.* to disapprove of, dislike
Mislike', *s.* dislike, disapprobation
Mislik'er, *s.* one who disapproves
Mis'ly, *a.* raining in very small drops
Mismana'ge, *v a.* to manage badly
Mismana'gement, *s.* ill conduct
Mismark', *v a.* to mark improperly
Mismatch', *v a.* to match unsuitably
Misname', *v a.* to call by a wrong name
Misno'mer, *s.* a wrong name; an indictment under a wrong name
Misobserve', *v. a.* to observe inaccurately
Misor'der, *s.* disorder, irregularity
Misor'derly, *a.* irregular, disorderly
Mispend', *v a.* to waste, to lavish away
Mispend'er, *s.* a prodigal, spendthrift
Mispersua'tion, *s.* a wrong notion
Misplace', *v a.* to put wrong; misapply
Mispoint', *v a.* to divide sentences by a wrong punctuation; to point wrong
Misprint', *v a.* to print wrong
Mispri'sion, *s.* a neglect, concealment of treason, contempt; a mistake
Misproud', *a.* vitiously proud
Misquote', *v a.* to quote falsely
Misrecite', *v a.* to relate wrong
Misreck'on, *v a.* to compute wrong
Misrelate', *v a.* to relate inaccurately
Misrela'tion, *s.* an inaccurate account

rm'ber, *v a.* not to recollect
rt', *s.* a false report or account
esent', *v a.* to represent wrong
esenta'tion, *s.* a false account
', *s.* disorder; misgovernment
title of a young girl; an errour,
ke, loss, want [want, omit
. to go beside the mark, fail, escape,
s. the mass-book
v a. to say badly or wrong
s', *v a.* to serve unfaithfully
ie', *v a.* to form ill, to deform
, *a.* may be thrown by the hand
, *s.* a mixture of several colours
n, *s.* a commission, legation [religion
nary, *s.* a person sent to propagate
:, *a.* may be sent, flung or shot
:, *s.* a messenger sent, a letter
.t', *v a.* to speak wrong
. a low thin cloud; fog, dimness
a. to cloud, cover with dust, &c.
able, *a.* fallible, liable to err
', *s.* misconception, errour
', *v.* to conceive wrong
ingly, *ad.* erroneously, by mistake
', *v a.* to state wrong
ch', *v a.* to teach wrong
v a. to relate inaccurately
per, *v a.* to temper ill
n', *v a.* to term erroneously [ill of
nk', *v a.* to think wrong, to think
ught', *s.* a wrong thought, an ill
on of
ings, *s.* false intelligence
e', *v a.* to time wrong
ess, *s.* cloudiness, fogginess
tor, *s.* a plant that grows on the
ash, apple tree, &c.
ss, *s.* a woman who governs; a
an courted; a concubine
t', *s.* suspicion; diffidence
st', *v a.* to doubt, suspect
st'ful, *a.* diffident, doubting
st'fulness, *s.* suspicion, diffidence
st'less, *a.* unsuspecting, artless
a. cloudy, obscure, foggy
derstand', *v a.* to misconceive
derstand'ing, *s.* a disagreement; an
ar, misconception
age, Misuse', *s.* ill treatment
', *v a.* to use improperly, to abuse
s. a kind of mineral
s. a small insect; small particle
idate, *s.* a celebrated medicine
unt, *a.* lenient, softening
ate, *v a.* to alleviate, mollify
'tion, *s.* alleviation; an abatement
ame punishment
, *s.* an episcopal crown
d, *a.* adorned with a mitre
ns, *s. pl.* gloves without fingers
nt, *a.* emitting, sending forth [jail
nus, *s.* a warrant of commitment to
a. abounding with mites, rotten
v a. to mingle, unite, join
on, Mix'ture, *s.* act of mixing; a
fused mass of ingredients
aze, *s.* a maze, labyrinth
en, *s.* the mast next the stern
le, *v n.* to rain in very small drops

Miz'zy, *s.* a bog, quagmire, swamp
Moan, *v n.* to grieve, lament, deplore
Moan, *s.* lamentation, grief
Moat, *s.* a canal round a castle, &c.
Moat, *v a.* to surround with a moat
Mob, *s.* a woman's cap; a crowd, tumultuous assembly
Mob, *v a.* to scold, harass with tumult
Mob'bish, *a.* mean, vulgar, noisy [closely
Mob'ble, *v a.* to dress inelegantly, to dress
Mob'by, *s.* a beverage made from potatoes
Mob'ile, *s.* a mob; the populace; that which moves the rest
Mobil'ity, *s.* the populace
Mo'cha, } *s.* a kind of agate
Mo'cho, }
Mock, *v a.* to deride, mimic, deceive
Mock, *a.* false, counterfeit; forged; *s.* ridicule, mimicry
Mock, *s.* a gibe, sneer, act of ridicule
Mock'able, *a.* exposed to derision
Mocka'does, *s. pl.* thrums, woollen yarn
Mock'er, *s.* who ridicules or derides
Mock'ery, *s.* derision, sport, vain shew
Mock'ingstock, *s.* a butt for ridicule
Mo'dal, *a.* belonging to the mode
Modal'ity, *s.* a modification, a modal or accidental difference
Mode, *s.* form, manner, method, gradation, state, appearance, fashion, way
Mod'el, *s.* a copy, shape, gradation, minute representation, standard
Mod'el, *v a.* to shape, plan, delineate
Mod'eller, *s.* a designer, planner
Mod'erate, *a.* temperate, mild, sober
Mod'erate, *v a.* to regulate; to temper
Mod'erately, *ad.* mildly, temperately
Mod'erateness, *s.* temperateness
Modera'tion, *s.* calmness, equanimity; a forbearance of extremity
Modera'tor, *s.* who moderates or presides
Mod'ern, *a.* recent, new, late, common
Mod'ernise, *v a.* to put into a modern dress, to adapt to the present times
Mod'ernism, *s.* act of modernising
Mod'ernness, *s.* novelty, newness
Mod'erns, *s.* people of the present time
Mod'est, *a.* chaste, bashful, moderate
Mod'estly, *ad.* chastely, diffidently
Mod'esty, *s.* chastity; diffidence
Mod'estypiece, *s.* a narrow lace on the upper part of the stays
Mod'icum, *s.* a small portion, a pittance
Mod'ifiable, *a.* that may be modified
Modifica'tion, *s.* the act of shaping
Mod'ify, *v a.* to change the mode; soften
Modil'lion, } *s.* a dentel, bracket
Modil'ion, }
Mod'ish, *a.* fashionable, tasty, airy
Mod'ishly, *ad.* fashionably, airily
Mod'ishness, *s.* fashionableness
Mod'ulate, *v a.* to form sounds to a certain note or key
Modula'tion, *s.* agreeable harmony
Mod'ulator, *s.* who or what forms sounds to a certain key
Mod'ule, *s.* a model; rule to go by
Mo'dus, *s.* a certain sum paid as a compensation for tithes [a clan
Mogul', *s.* the emperor of India, a horde,

Mohair', *s.* a thread or stuff made of goat's hair
Mohawk', *s.* a savage Indian
Moidered, *a.* crazed; bewildered
Moidore', *s.* a Portugal gold coin
Moiety, *s.* the half
Moil, *v.* to labour in the dirt, toil, drudge
Moist, *a.* wet in a small degree; juicy
Moisten, *v.a.* to wet in a small degree
Moistness, *s.* a small degree of wet
Moisture, *s.* a small quantity of juice
Mole, *s.* a natural spot; a mound, pier, a false conception; animal [up by a mole
Molehill, Molehill, *s.* small hillock thrown
Molecatcher, *s.* who catches moles
Molest', *v.a.* to trouble, disturb, vex
Molestation, *s.* vexation, disturbance
Molester, *s.* one who disturbs
Molestrack, *s.* the run of a mole
Molewarp, Moulewarp, *s.* a mole
Molliefier, *a.* mitigative, softening
Mollifiable, *a.* may be alleviated
Mollification, *s.* the act of mitigating
Mollifier, *s.* who mitigates or pacifies
Mollify, *v.a.* to soften, allay, pacify, quiet
Molasses, Molasses, *s.* treacle, dregs of
Molten, *p. pass.* of *to melt* [sugar
Molly, *s.* a kind of wild rue or wild garlic
Mome, *s.* a dull stupid fellow, a dunce, drone, fool
Moment, *s.* an indivisible part of time, a matter of importance, an impulse
Momentarily, *a.* only for a moment [weight
Momentaneous, } *a.* lasting but for a mo-
Momentary, } ment
Momentaneousness, } *s.* state of being mo-
Momentariness, } mentary
Momentous, *a.* weighty, important
Mommery, *s.* a kind of masquerade, a farcical entertainment
Monachal, *a.* monastic, monkish
Monachism, *s.* a monastic life
Monad, Monade, *s.* an indivisible thing,
Monarch, *s.* a king [unity
Monarchal, Monarchial, *a.* regal
Monarchical, *a.* vested in a single ruler
Monarchise, *v.n.* to play the king
Monarchy, *s.* kingly government
Monastery, *s.* a convent [convent
Monastic, *a.* belonging to a monk, or
Monastically, *ad.* recluselly, retiredly
Monday, *s.* the second day of the week
Money, *s.* metal coined for public use
Moneybag, *s.* a large purse
Moneychanger, *s.* a banker
Moneyed, *a.* rich in money, wealthy
Moneyer, *s.* a coiner of money
Moneyless, *a.* pennyless, poor
Moneymatter, *s.* money transaction
Moneyscrivener, *s.* one who procures money on loan for others
Moneyworth, *s.* a full value
Monger, *s.* a dealer; a fishing boat
Mongrel, *s.* an animal of a mixed breed
Mongrel, *a.* mixed in the breed
Monument, *s.* inscription, memento
Monish, *v.a.* to admonish, advise
Monisher, *s.* one who cautions
Monition, *s.* a hint; instruction
Monitor, *s.* one who admonishes
Monitory, *a.* conveying admonition

Monitory, *s.* an admonition, caution, warning
Monk, *s.* a religious recluse
Monkery, *s.* a monastic life
Monkey, an ape, baboon; silly fellow
Monkhood, *s.* the state of a monk
Monkish, *a.* belonging to a monk
Monochord, *s.* an instrument of only one string to regulate sounds
Monocular, } *a.* having one eye
Monoculous, }
Monody, *s.* a poem in which one person only is introduced as speaking
Monogamist, *s.* one who disallows a second marriage
Monogamy, *s.* the marriage of one wife
Monogram, *s.* a cypher of two or more
Monologue, *s.* a soliloquy [letters
Monologist, *s.* a soliloquist
Monomachy, *s.* a single combat, a duel
Monopolist, *s.* who monopolizes
Monopolize, *v.a.* to engross the whole com-
Monopoly, *s.* act of engrossing [modity
Monoptote, *s.* a noun of only one case
Monosyllabical, *a.* having one syllable
Monosyllable, *s.* a word of one syllable
Monotony, *s.* an uniformity of tone
Monsoon, *s.* a shifting trade-wind
Monster, *s.* something horrible
Monstrosity, *s.* state of being monstrous
Monstrous, *a.* unnatural, odious
Monstrously, *ad.* horribly, odiously
Monstrousness, *s.* enormity
Montero, *s.* a horseman's cap
Montet, } *s.* a vessel to wash glasses
Montesh, }
Month, *s.* the space of four weeks
Monthly, *a.* happening once a month
Monthly, *ad.* once in a month
Monthsmind, *s.* an earnest desire
Monument, *s.* a memorial, cenotaph
Monumental, *a.* helpful, memorial
Mood, *s.* a temper of mind, disposition; a term in grammar
Moody, *a.* displeased, angry; mental
Moon, *s.* the nocturnal luminary; planet, a month
Moonbeam, *s.* ray of lunar light
Moonscalf, *s.* a monster, a false conception; idiot, simpleton
Moonseyed, *a.* dim-eyed, purblind
Moonless, *a.* having no moon
Moonlight, *s.* the light of the moon
Moonshine, *s.* the light of the moon
Moonshiny, *a.* done by moonlight
Moonstruck, *part.* lunatic, mad
Moony, *a.* like a moon, horned
Moor, *s.* a fen; marsh, heath
Moor, *v.* to fasten by two anchors
Moorgame, *s.* game that feeds upon
Moorhen, *s.* a water-fowl [moors
Mooring, *s.* a place where a ship is anchored at, the process of fastening a ship with anchors [fastened
Moorings, *s.* the chain to which a ship is
Moorish, Moory, *a.* swampy, fenny
Moorland, *s.* marshy ground, a fen
Moose, *s.* a large American deer
Moot, *v.* to argue, plead a mock cause
Mootcase, *s.* a disputable case [mouths
Mop, *v.* to rub with a mop; to make wry

Mop, *s.* an utenſil to clean houſes; a wry
Mope, *v.* to be drowſy or ſtupid [mouth
Mope, **Mo'pus**, *s.* a ſtupid perſon, a drone
Mop'pet, **Mop'ſy**, *s.* a puppet made of rags, a name for a girl [practiſing morality
Mo'ral, *a.* belonging to manners; ſober,
Mor'al, *s.* the inſtruction of a fable
Mor'aliſt, *s.* who practiſes morality
Morali'ty, *s.* ethics, the duties of life
Mor'alize, *vn.* to make moral reflections
Mor'alizer, *s.* who moralizes or reflects
Mor'aily, *ad.* honeſtly; probably
Mor'als, *s. pl.* duties; natural principles
Moraſs', *s.* a fen, bog, marſh
Mor'bid, *a.* diſeaſed, vitiated
Morbid'ity, **Mor'bidneſs**, **Morboſ'ity**, } *s.* a diſeaſed ſtate
Morbiſ'ic, *a.* cauſing diſeaſe
Mor'bus, *s.* a diſtemper, a diſeaſe
Morda'cious, **Mor'dicant**, } *a.* pungent, acrid
Morda'city, *s.* a pungent quality
Mordica'tion, *s.* the act of corroding
More, *a.* greater in number or quantity
More, *s.* a greater number or quantity
More'l, *s.* a black cherry, a plant
More'land, *s.* waſte ground, hilly country
Moreo'ver, *ad.* and *conj.* likewiſe, alſo
Mori'gerous, *a.* obſequious, dutiful, com-
Mor'ion, *s.* armour for the head [plaiſant
Mori'ſco, *s.* a morris-dance or dancer
Morn, **Morn'ing**, } *s.* the firſt part of day
Morning-gown, *s.* a looſe gown
Morning-ſtar', *s.* the planet Venus ſhining in the morning
Moroſe', *a.* peeviſh, ſullen, ſour
Moroſe'ly, *ad.* peevishly, ſullenly
Moroſe'neſs, **Moroſ'ity**, } *s.* ſourneſs, peevishneſs
Mor'phew, *s.* a ſmall tawny ſpot
Mo'ris-dance, *s.* a Moriſh dance
Mor'row, *s.* the day after the preſent
Morſe, *s.* the river-horſe, hippopotamus
Mor'ſel, *s.* a ſmall quantity; mouthful
Mort, *s.* a tune at the death of game
Mor'tal, *a.* fatal, ſubject to death, deadly
Mor'tal, *s.* a human being; man
Morta'lity, *s.* death; human nature
Mor'tally, *ad.* extremely, fatally
Mor'tar, *s.* a kind of cement, a veſſel to pound in, bomb-cannon
Mort'gage, *v a.* to put to pledge
Mort'gage, *s.* a dead pledge, a ſecurity
Mortgagee', *s.* who lends upon mortgage
Mort'gager, *s.* who borrows on mortgage
Mortif'erous, *a.* fatal, deadly, deſtructive
Mortifica'tion, *s.* a ſphacelus, gangrene; humiliation, vexation
Mor'tify, *v a.* to gangrene; humble, vex
Mor'tiſe, *s.* a term in joinery; joint
Mor'tiſe, *v a.* to join with a mortiſe
Mort'ling, *s.* the wool off a dead ſheep
Mort'main, *s.* an inalienable eſtate
Mort'pay, *s.* a payment not made
Mo'rtuary, *s.* a gift left at one's death
Mo'ſaic, *s.* variegated ſhell work
Moſ'aic, *a.* variegated with cockles, ſhells,
Mosche'to, *s.* a Weſt-Indian gnat [&c.
Moſque, *s.* a Mahometan temple
Moſs, *s.* a ſubſtance growing on trees
Moſs *v a.* to cover with moſs
Moſ'ſineſs, *s.* a moſſy ſtate [moſs
Moſ'ſy, *a.* overgrown with moſs, full of
Moſt, *a.* greateſt in number or quantity
Moſt, *s.* the greateſt quantity, or part
Moſt, *ad.* in the greateſt degree
Moſ'tic, *s.* a painter's ſtaff to lean on
Mo'ſtly, *ad.* for the greateſt part
Mote, *s.* a ſmall particle, an atom
Motet'to, *s.* papal church-muſic
Moth, *s.* a ſmall inſect that eats cloth
Moth'eaten, *a.* conſumed by moths
Moth'er, *s.* ſhe who has born a child; the feum, the lees of liquors
Moth'er, *vn.* to mould; *a.* native
Mother'hood, *s.* the ſtate of a mother
Moth'erleſs, *a.* bereaved of a mother
Moth'erlineſs, *s.* maternal kindneſs
Moth'erly, *a.* fond, kind; *ad.* lovingly
Moth'ery, *a.* feculent, concreted
Moth'y, *a.* over-run with moths [poſal
Mo'tion, *s.* the act of moving; a pro-
Mo'tion, *v.* to propoſe, offer in debate
Mo'tionleſs, *a.* void of motion; ſtill
Mo'tive, *s.* the reaſon of an action
Mo'tive, *a.* cauſing motion, moving
Mot'ley, **Mo'tly**, *a.* ſpeckled, mixed
Mo'tory, *a.* giving motion, moving
Mot'to, *s.* a ſhort ſentence prefixed
Move, *v.* to put in motion, to walk; pro-
Move'able, *a.* may be moved [poſe
Move'ables, *s. pl.* goods, chattels
Move'leſs, *a.* immoveable, fixed
Move'ment, *s.* a motion, act of moving
Mo'vent, *s.* what moves; *a.* moving
Mov'er, **Mo'ver**, *s.* who moves
Mov'ing, *part. a.* affecting; having motion
Mov'ingly, *ad.* pathetically, feelingly
Mould, *s.* a mouldineſs, a kind of fur or cruſt; a matrix, earth, ſoil, caſt, form
Mould, *v a.* to model, form; corrupt
Mould'able, *a.* that may be formed
Mould'er, *s.* who moulds or forms
Mould'er, *vn.* to periſh, turn to duſt
Mould'ineſs, *s.* muſtineſs, foulneſs
Mould'ing, *s.* prominent ornamental parts
Mould'y, *a.* muſty, foul, concreted
Moult, *vn.* to ſhed the feathers
Mound, *s.* a fence; bench of earth
Mount, *s.* a hill, ſmall eminence
Mount, *v.* to get on horſeback; aſcend
Moun'ain, *s.* a high hill; difficulty
Mountainee'r, *s.* a ruſtic; ſavage, high-
Moun'ainet, *s.* a ſmall eminence [lander
Moun'aincus, *a.* hilly, bulky, huge
Moun'ainouſneſs, *s.* loftineſs
Moun'tant, *a.* riſing up or on high
Moun'tebank, *v a.* to cheat, deceive
Moun'tebank, *s.* a quack, ſtage-doctor
Moun'ter, *s.* who mounts or aſcends
Moun'ty, *s.* the riſe of a hawk
Mourn, *v.* to grieve, bewail; wear black
Mourn'er, *s.* one who mourns, one who follows a funeral in black
Mourn'ful, *a.* cauſing or feeling ſorrow
Mourn'fully, **Mourn'ingly**, } *ad.* with ſorrow

Mourn'ing, *s.* a dress of sorrow; grief
Mouse, *s.* a small quadruped
Mouse, *v.n.* to catch mice
Mouse'hunt, } *s.* one that catches mice
Mouse'r,
Mouse'trap, *s.* a trap to catch mice
Mouth, *s.* the aperture in the head where food is received; grimace, distortion; an entrance, opening
Mouth, *v.* to mutter, speak big; chew
Mouth'ed, *a.* furnished with a mouth, borne down by dint of voice
Mouth'friend, *s.* a pretended friend
Mouth'ful, *s.* what the mouth can hold
Moun'honour, *s.* a civility expressed without sincerity
Mouth'ing, *s.* vociferation, grimace
Mouth'less, *a.* having no mouth
Mouth'made, *a.* expressed insincerely
Mow, *s.* a heap of hay or corn
Mow, *v.a.* to make mows; cut down
Mow'er, *s.* who makes mows, cuts down
Mox'a, *s.* an Indian moss
Moyle, mule graft, a cion
Much, *ad.* greatly, nearly, often
Much, *a.* large, long in time, many
Much, *s.* a great deal, heavy service
Much'what, *ad.* nearly, nearly equal
Mu'cid, *a.* slimy, mouldy, musty
Mucid'ity, } *s.* sliminess, mustiness
Mu'cidness,
Mu'cilage, *s.* a soft viscous substance
Mucila'ginous, *a.* ropy, viscous, slimy
Muck, *s.* dung for manure dirt
Muck, *v.a.* to ma with dung, daub
Muck'ender, *s.* a dirty handkerchief
Muck'er, *v.n.* to get with meanness
Muck'hill, *s.* a mixkin, dunghill
Muck'iness, *s.* filth, nastiness, dirt
Muc'kle, *a.* much
Muck'sweat, *s.* a profuse sweat
Muck'worm, *s.* a miser, dung-worm
Muck'wort, *s.* name of an herb
Mucky, *a.* full of muck, filthy, nasty
Mu'cous, Mu'culent, *a.* viscous, slimy
Mu'cousness, *s.* viscousness, slime
Mu'culence, *s.* sliminess, ropiness
Mu'cus, *s.* foot, any viscous matter
Mud, *s.* wet-dirt, street-dirt, mire
Mud, *v.a.* to dash with dirt, to daub
Mud'dily, *ad.* foully, dirtily
Mud'diness, *s.* dirtiness, turbidness
Mud'dle, *v.a.* to make half drunk
Mud'dled, *part. a.* fuddled with drink
Mud'dy, *v.a.* to make muddy, cloud, dis-
Mud'dy, *a.* impure, cloudy; *s.* a bird [turb
Mud'sucker, *s.* the name of a seafowl
Mud'wall, *s.* a wall built of mud; a bird
Mud'walled, *a.* having a mudwall
Muff, *s.* cover for the hands
Muf'fin, *s.* sort of cake eaten with tea
Muf'fle, to wrap up warm, blindfold
Muf'fler, kind of for the face
Muf'ti, *s.* Mahometan high priest
Mug, *s.* a cup to drink out of; a fog, mist
Mug'gish, } *a.* damp, moist mouldy
Mug'gy,
Mug'houle, *s.* a petty alehouse
Mu'gient, *a.* bellowing, lowing

Mulat'to, one begotten between a black &
Mul'berry, *s.* a tree and its fruit [a white
Mulct, *v.a.* to fine; *s.* a fine, penalty
Mule, *s.* an animal generated between a horse and an ass
Muleteer', *s.* a mule-driver
Mulieb'rity, *s.* woman-hood; tenderness
Mull, *v.a.* to warm liquor with sugar and
Mul'ler, *s.* a stone to grind colours [spice
Mul'let, *s.* the name of a fish, the barbel
Mul'lingrubs, *s.* a twisting of the guts, the iliac passion; fullenness
Mul'loc, *s.* rubbish, refuse, filth, dirt
Multan'gular, *a.* having many angles
Multifa'rious, *a.* having great diversity
Multifa'riously, *ad.* in great variety
Multifa'riousness, *s.* diversity, variety
Multi'fidous, *a.* having many partitions
Mult'iform, *a.* having many shapes
Multiform'ity, } *s.* diversity of shapes
Mul'tiformness,
Multigen'erous, *a.* having several kinds
Multilat'eral, *a.* having many sides
Multi'noquous, *a.* very talkative
Multimo'dous, *a.* having many fashions
Multinom'ial, *a.* having many names
Multip'arous, *a.* producing many at a birth
Multipar'tite, *a.* divided into, or having many parts
Mult'ipede, *s.* the wood-louse
Mult'iple, *a.* containing several times
Mult'iplicable, *a.* may be multiplied
Multiplicand', *s.* the number given to be multiplied
Multiplica'tion, *s.* the art of multiplying
Multiplicator, *s.* that by which another number is multiplied
Multipli'cious, *a.* manifold, various
Multipli'city, *s.* a great variety
Mult'iplier, *s.* one who multiplies, the multiplicator in arithmetic
Mult'iply, *v.a.* to increase in number
Multip'otent, *a.* having manifold power
Mult'itude, *s.* a great number; a crowd,
Multitu'dinous, *a.* manifold [the vulgar
Multoc'ular, *a.* having several eyes
Mult'ure, *s.* a toll for grinding corn
Mum, *interj.* hush; *s.* wheat ale
Mum'ble, *v.* to mutter, speak imperfectly; to bite with the lips closed
Mum'bler, *s.* bad speaker, mutterer
Mumm, *v.n.* to put on a mask, frolic in disguise, to go masked
Mumm'er, *s.* a masker
Mum'mery, *s.* masking, foolery, a farce
Mum'my, *s.* an embalmed corpse
Mump, *v.a.* to nibble, bite quick, speak low and quick; beg, beat
Mump'er, *s.* who mumps; a beggar
Mump'ish, *a.* sour, sullen, glum
Mump'ishness, *s.* sullenness, sourness
Mumps, *s. pl.* silent anger, sullenness
Munch, *v.n.* to eat fast, to chew by great
Mund, *s.* peace, rest, quietness [mouthful
Mun'dane, *a.* belonging to the world
Mundan'ity, *s.* worldliness
Mun'datory, } *a.* able to cleanse
Mundificative,
Mun'dic, *s.* a kind of marcasite

ſtion, } *s.* the act of cleanſing
n,
, *v a.* to cleanſe, purify
gus, *s.* ſtinking tobacco
y, *a.* relating to a gift
, *a.* baſtard, degenerate
al, *a.* of a free corporation
nus, *a.* bringing gifts
nce, *s.* liberality, bounty
nt, *a.* liberal, generous
ently, *ad.* in a liberal manner
rt, *s.* a military defence, a fort;
ent title; title deed
, *s.* defence; ammunition
the face
s. money paid to keep walls in
. belonging to a wall [repair
s. act of killing unlawfully
v a. to kill, kill unlawfully
, *s.* who commits murder
as, *a.* guilty of murder
a. to incloſe with walls
, *a.* briny, ſalt like brine
ed, *a.* full of ſharp points, prickly
darkneſs; huſks of fruit after
ce is preſſed out
a. dark, gloomy, cloudy
, *v n.* to mutter, complain
, *s.* a low private complaint
er, *s*, a repiner, complainer
ing, *s.* a protracted ſound like
running-water; an expreſſion of
diſcontent
, *s.* a quaternion, as *four kings*
s. a plague amongſt cattle
a. darkly red; *s.* a dark brown
ne, *s.* a kind of ſweet grape, a
ine, a pear, a confection
s. a fleſhy fibre; a ſhellfiſh
, *a.* moſſy
neſs, } *s.* moſſineſs
y,
y } *a.* brawny, full of muſcles
us,
s, *s.* a little mouſe
one of the nine ſiſters; the power
ry; deep thought
s. to ponder, think cloſely
mſſa, *s.* curious pavements of
work
a. ſilently thoughtful
, *s.* a repoſitory of curioſities
m, *s.* a ſpungy plant; an upſtart
. the ſcience of harmony
a. harmonious, ſweet
', *ad.* harmoniouſly
, *s.* one ſkilled in muſic
ſter, *s.* who teaches muſic
a ſtrong perfume; grape hyacinth
s. a ſoldier's hand-gun; a male
hawk
er', *s.* a ſoldier armed with a
n', *s.* a blunderbuſs [mulket
lon, *s.* a fragrant melon
, *s.* a very fragrant roſe
a. fragrant, ſweetſcented
s. a kind of cotton cloth
h, *s.* a furry animal
, *s.* a Chineſe beverage
an, *s.* a Mahometan believer

Muſt, *verb imperf.* to be obliged to
Muſt, *v.* to make or grow mouldy
Muſt, *s.* wine unfermented: wort
Muſta'ches, *s. pl.* whiſkers, hair
Mus'tard, *s.* a plant, ſeed and flour
Mus'tardpot, *s.* a pot to hold muſtard
Mus'ter, *v a.* to aſſemble; review
Mus'ter, *s.* a review of forces
Mus'terbook, *s.* a regiſter of forces to prevent fraud
Mus'termaſter, *s.* one who ſuperintends a muſter
Mus'terroll, *s.* liſt or regiſter of forces
Muſt'ily, *ad.* in a mouldy manner
Muſt'ineſs, *s.* mouldineſs, dampneſs
Muſt'y, *a.* mouldy, ſpoiled with damp
Mutabil'ity, *s.* changeableneſs
Mu'table, *a.* inconſtant, unſettled
Mu'tableneſs, *s.* unſteadineſs, ſickleneſs
Muta'tion, *s.* a change, alteration
Mute, *a.* dumb, ſilent, ſpeechleſs
Mute, *s.* one ſilent, a letter not ſounded; the dung of a bird
Mute, *v n.* to dung as birds
Mute'ly, *ad.* ſilently [part
Mu'tilate, *v a.* to deprive of ſome eſſential
Mu'tilated, *a.* maimed, defective
Mutila'tion, *s.* deprivation of a limb
Mu'tine, Mutineer', *s.* a mover of ſedition
Mu'tinous, *a.* oppoſing lawful authority
Mu'tinouſly, *a.* ſeditiouſly
Mu'tiny, *v n.* to raiſe inſurrection
Mu'tiny, *s.* an inſurrection, ſedition
Mut'ter, *v.* to murmur, grumble
Mut'terer, *s.* a grumbler, repiner
Mut'tering, *s.* a murmuring, a noiſe
Mut'ton, *s.* the fleſh of a ſheep
Mut'tonfiſt, *s.* a coarſe red hand
Mu'tual, *a.* acting in return, reciprocal
Mutual'ity, *s.* a reciprocation
Mu'tually, *ad.* reciprocally, by turns
Muz'zle, *v.* to bind up the mouth
Muz'zle, *s.* the mouth; a faſtening, end
My, *pro. a.* belonging to me
Myol'ogy, *s.* the doctrine of the muſcles
My'opy, *s.* ſhortneſs of ſight
Myr'iad, *s.* the number of ten thouſand
Myr'midon, *s.* a rude ruffian; conſtable
Myrrh, *s.* a ſtrong aromatic gum
Myrrh'ine, *a.* belonging to myrrh
Myr'tle, *s.* a fragrant kind of ſhrub
Myſelf', *pron.* I myſelf, I only
My'rus, *s.* the great ſea-eel
Myſt'agogue, *s.* interpreter of myſteries
Myſte'rious, *a.* dark, ſacredly obſcure, that is above the underſtanding
Myſte'riouſly, *ad.* obſcurely, darkly
Myſte'riouſneſs, *s.* obſcureneſs
Myſt'erize, *v a.* to explain as a riddle
Myſt'ery, *s.* ſomething ſacredly obſcure; a ſecret, a trade
Myſt'ic, Myſti'cal, *a.* ſecret, obſcure
Myſti'cally, *ad.* ſecretly, darkly
Myſt'icalneſs, *s.* a myſtical ſtate
Mytholo'gical, *a.* relating to fables
Myth.ol'ogiſt, *s.* an interpreter of fables
Mytholo'gize, *v n.* to relate in fables
Mytholo'gy, *s.* a ſyſtem of fable
Myx'a, *s.* the mucus from the noſe
Myx'on, *s.* a fiſh of the mullet kind

N.

NAB, *v a.* to catch unawares
Na'dir, *s.* the point in the heavens opposite to the zenith
Nag, *s.* a saddle-horse, paramour
Nail, *s.* a corneous substance on the fingers and toes; an iron pin; a bofs, stud, the 16th part of a yard
Nail, *v a.* to secure with nails, to fix
Nail'er, *s.* a maker of nails
Na'ked, *a.* uncovered, bare, plain, unarmed
Na'kedly, *ad.* barely, evidently
Na'kedness, *s.* the want of covering or defence; plainness
Na'maz, *s.* the Turkish common-prayer
Name, *v a.* to nominate, mention, utter
Name, *s.* an appellation, title, renown
Name'less, *a.* having no name
Name'ly, *ad.* particularly, specially
Nam'er, *s.* who names or who appoints
Name'sake, *s.* who is of the same name
Nam'ing, *s.* act of giving a name
Nap, *s.* a down on cloth; a short sleep
Nap, *v.* to sleep, be drowsy; cheat
Nape, *s.* the joint of the neck behind
Naph'tha, *s.* a kind of bitumen
Nap'kin, *s.* linen to wipe hands upon
Nap'less, *a.* threadbare, much worn
Nap'ped, *a* having a nap or down
Nap'py, *a.* having a nap, frothy, spumy
Narcis'sus, *s.* the white daffodil
Narcot'ic, *a.* causing sleep, stupifying
Narcot'ic, *s.* a kind of opiate
Nard, *s.* an odoriferous shrub, the spikenard
Nare, *s.* a nostril
Nar'rable, *a.* fit to be related or told
Narra'tion, } *s.* relation, history
Nar'rative, }
Nar'rative, *a.* relating, expressive
Nar'ratively, *ad.* by way of recital
Narra'tor, *s.* one who relates
Nar'rify, *v a.* to give an account of
Nar'row, *a.* not broad; covetous, near
Nar'row, *s.* a strait narrow passage
Nar'row, *v a.* to contract; diminish
Nar'rowly, *ad.* nearly, closely, meanly
Nar'rowminded, *a.* meanspirited
Nar'rowness, *s.* the want of breadth or extent; meanness
Na'sal, *a.* belonging to the nose
Nas'tily, *ad.* filthily, dirtily, obscenely
Nas'tiness, *s.* filthiness; obscenity
Nas'ty, *a.* filthy, dirty, obscene
Na'tal, *a.* relating to nativity, native
Natal'itious, *a.* relating to a birthday
Nata'tion, *s.* the act of swimming
Nath'less, *ad.* nevertheless
Na'tion, *s.* a distinct people; country
National, *a.* public, general; belonging to one's own nation
Na'tionally, *ad.* with regard to the nation
Na'tive, *s.* one born in any place
Na'tive, *a.* natural, produced by nature
Nativ'ity, *s.* birth, state or place of being born; a position
Natural, *a.* produced by nature; easy; tender; illegitimate
Nat'ural, *s.* an idiot, a fool
Nat'uralist, *s.* a natural philosopher
Naturaliza'tion, *s.* admission to native privileges
Nat'uralize, *v a.* to admit to native privileges
Nat'urally, *ad.* without affectation; unaffectedly, spontaneously
Nat'uralness, *s.* natural state
Nature, *s.* the state or operation of the natural world; the peculiar properties of a thing; constitution, disposition, the science of natural things; a sort, kind, species
Na'val, *a.* belonging to ships
Nave, *s.* a part of a wheel; the middle part of a church
Na'vel, *s.* the point in the middle of the body, the middle, centre
Naught, *a.* bad, worthless, *s.* nothing
Naught'ily, *ad.* corruptly, wickedly
Naught'iness, *s.* wickedness, badness
Naught'y, *a.* wicked, bad, corrupt
Navigable, *a.* passable for ships or boats
Navigate, *v.* to sail, pass in ships
Navigation, *s.* the act or art of sailing
Navigator, *s.* one who pilots a ship
Nau'machy, *s.* a mock sea-fight, a fight
Nau'sea, *s.* a sickness at the stomach
Nau'seate, *v.* to loathe, to reject
Nau'seous, *a.* loathsome, offensive
Nau'seously, *ad.* disgustfully
Nau'seousness, *s.* loathsomeness
Nau'tical, *a.* pertaining to sailors
Na'tilus, *s.* a shellfish furnished with something analogous to oars and sails
Na'vy, *s.* the naval force of a nation
Nay, *ad.* not only so but more
Nay, *s.* a denial, a refusal
Nay'ward, *s.* the side of a denial
Nay'word, *s.* a byword; a denial
Neat, *s.* a fish, the hand when clenched
Neal, *v a.* to soften by gradual heat
Nealing, *s.* the act of softening steel
Neap, *a.* low, scanty, decreasing
Neap'tide, *s.* a low or slack tide
Near, *a.* nigh; intimate; parsimonious
Near, Nearly, *ad.* at hand; niggardly
Near'ness, *s.* closeness; niggardliness
Neat, *a.* elegant, cleanly; *s.* oxen, &c.
Neat'herd, *s.* who tends cattle
Neat'ly, *ad.* cleanly, elegantly; artfully
Neat'ness, *s.* spruceness, elegance, purness
Neb, *s.* the bill or beak of a bird
Neb'ulose, } *a.* hazy, misty, cloudy
Neb'ulous. }
Ne'cessaries, *s. pl.* things needful
Ne'cessarily, *ad.* indispensably
Ne'cessary, *a.* indispensably requisite
Ne'cessarian, *s.* who denies free agency
Necessi'tate, *v a.* to make necessary
Neces'sitated, *part.* obliged, impelled
Necessita'tion, *s.* a fatal impulsion
Neces'sitous, *a.* pressed with poverty
Neces'sitousness, } *s.* want, poverty
Neces'situde, }
Neces'sity, *s.* inevitable consequence, compulsion; want, distress, poverty
Neck, *s.* part of the body; point of land
Neck'beef, *s.* a piece cut off the neck
Neck'cloth, *s.* a cravat
Neck'lace, *s.* a woman's ornament for the neck

Ne'cromancer, *s.* a conjurer, magician
Ne'cromancy, *s.* conjuration, magic
Necromant'ic, *a.* done by magic
Nec'tar, *s.* the supposed drink of the gods
Nec'tared, *a.* tinged with nectar
Nectar'reous, } *a.* sweet as nectar
Nec'tarine, }
Nec'tarine, *s.* a fruit of the plum kind
Need, *v.* to want, be in want, require
Need, *s.* exigence, necessity, want
Need'er, *s.* who needs or wants any thing
Need'ful, *a.* necessary, requisite, fit
Need'fully, *ad.* necessarily
Need'fulness, *s.* want, poverty
Need'ily, *ad.* in want, in poverty
Need'iness, *s.* poverty, want, indigence
Nee'dle, *s.* a small instrument to sew with; a small steel wire which points north and south in a mariner's compass
Nee'dleful, *s.* a short piece of silk, &c.
Nee'dlemaker, } *s.* who makes needles
Nee'dler, }
Nee'dless, *a.* unnecessary, not wanted
Need'lessly, *ad.* unnecessarily
Need'lessness, *s.* unnecessariness
Nee'dle-work, *s.* work done with a needle
Needs, *ad.* necessarily, indispensably
Need'y, *a.* poor, necessitous
Neese, *vn.* to sneese; *s.* a nose; headland
Nef, *s.* the body of a church; a nave
Nefa'rious, *a.* abominable, wicked
Nega'tion, *s.* a denial [*a.* denying
Neg'ative, *s.* a proposition that denies;
Neg'ative, *v a.* to reject, cast out
Neg'atively, *ad.* with denial
Neglect', *v a.* to omit, let slip; slight
Neglect', *s.* an omission; an instance of inattention, a coldness
Neglect'er, *s.* who neglects or slights
Neglect'ful, *a.* heedless; disregarding
Neglect'ive, *a.* inattentive to, regardless of, slack [tion
Neg'ligence, *s.* folly, carelessness, inatten-
Neg'ligent, *a.* heedless, inattentive
Neg'ligently, *ad.* heedlessly, remissly
Neg'otiable, *a.* may be negotiated
Nego'tiate, *v a.* to trade, traffic, manage
Nego'tiating, *part.* transacting, trading
Nego'tiation, *s.* a treaty of business
Nego'tiator, *s.* one employed to treat
Ne'gro, *s.* a blackmoor; a black
Ne'ctar, *s.* wine, water, sugar, nutmeg and lemon mixed together
Neif, *s.* the fist; a bond-woman
Neigh, *vn.* to cry as a horse
Neigh, *s.* the voice of a horse
Neigh'bour, *s.* who lives near another
Neigh'bour, *v.* to adjoin, live near
Neigh'bourhood, *s.* places adjoining
Neigh'bourly, *a.* civil, obliging, kind
Neigh'bourly, *ad.* with social civility
Nei'ther, *a.* no one; not either; *conj.* nor
Nem'ine-contradicen'te, *ad.* with general
Nem'oral, *a.* belonging to a grove [consent
Nem'orose, } *a.* abounding with groves
Nem'orous, }
Neoter'ic, *a.* novel, modern, recent, new
Nephew, *s.* son of a brother or sister
Nephrit'ic, *s.* a medicine for the stone

Ne'potism, *s.* a fondness for nephews
Nerve, *s.* an organ of sensation
Nerve'less, *a.* void of strength, weak
Ner'vous, *a.* strong, robust; relating to the nerves, seated in the nerves
Ner'vousness, *s.* vigour; nervous state
Ne'science, *s.* ignorance
Ness, *s.* a headland, a promontory
Nest, *s.* a bird's bed, a box of drawers
Nest, *vn.* to build nests
Nest'egg, *s.* an egg left in the nest
Nes'tle, *v.* to lie close; to cherish
Nest'ling, *s.* a bird just hatched; one who has been seldom from home
Net, *s.* a woven texture for fishing
Net, *v a.* to ensnare; form net work
Net'her, *a.* lower, infernal
Net'hermost, *a.* lowest, most infernal
Nettle, *s.* a stinging plant
Net'tle, *v a.* to sting; irritate, provoke
Net'work, *s.* reticulated work
Never, *ad.* at no time, in no degree
Nev'ermeaning, *a.* unmeaning
Nev'ertheless', *ad.* notwithstanding that
Neu'ter, Neu'tral, *a.* indifferent
Neu'ter, Neu'tral, *s.* who stands neuter
Neutral'ity, *s.* a state of indifference
Neu'trally, *ad.* indifferently
New, *a.* modern, fresh, uncommon
New'adopted, *part.* lately chosen
New'el, *s.* the upright in a staircase
New'fangled, *a.* fond of novelty
New'fangledness, *s.* love of novelty
New'fashioned, *a.* lately in fashion
New'grown, *a.* just sprung up
New'ly, *ad.* recently, lately
New'mould, *v a.* to form anew
New'ness, *s.* novelty, freshness
News, *s. pl* fresh information
News'monger, *s.* a dealer in news
News'paper, *s.* a paper of occurrences
Newt, *s.* an eft, small lizard [year's-day
New-year's-gift, *s.* a present on new-
Next, *a.* nearest in place
Next, *ad.* in the next place
Nib, *s.* point of a pen; beak of a bird
Nib'bed, *v.* having a nib; made sharp
Nib'ble, *v.* to bite frowsily; bite, carp at
Nib'bler, *s.* who nibbles; a critic
Nice, *a.* accurate, refined, squeamish
Nice'ly, *ad.* accurately, neatly
Nice'ness, *s.* exactness, delicacy, care
Nice'ty, *s.* minute exactness; dainty
Niche, *s.* a hollow made for a statue
Nich'ed, *a.* placed in a niche
Nick, *s.* exact point; a notch, score
Nick, *v a.* to cut in nicks; to hit, to touch luckily; defeat, fit, trick [give a by-name
Nick'name, *s.* a term of derision; *v a.* to
Nic'tate, *vn.* to wink, to twinkle
Nide, *s.* a brood, as of pheasants
Nidification, *s.* act of building nests
Nid'orose, } *a.* resembling the taste or
Nid'orous. } smell of roast meat [nest
Nidulation, *s.* the time of remaining in a
Niece, *s.* the daughter of a brother or a
Nig'gard, *s.* a miser; a sordid wretch [fister
Nig'gard, *va.* to shut up in narrow bounds, to limit, restrain

Nig'ard, Nig'gardly, *a.* mean, sordid
N. 'ardiness, } *s.* covetousness
Nig'gardness,
Nig'gardly, *ad.* meanly, sparingly
Nigh, *a.* near, nearly allied
Nigh, Nigh'ly, *ad.* nearly, closely
Nigh'ness, *s.* closeness, nearness
Night, *s.* the time of darkness
Night'brawler, *s.* who quarrels by night
Night'cap, *s.* a cap worn in bed
Night'cro', *s.* a bird that cries by night
Night'dew, *s.* dew that falls by night
Night'dog, *s.* a dog that hunts by night; a dog that guards well by night
Night'dress, *s.* a dress worn in the night
Night'ed, *a.* clouded, darkened
Night'faring, *part.* travelling by night
Night'fire, *s.* will-with-a-wisp
Night'foundered, *part.* lost by night
Night'gown, *s.* a loose wide gown
Night'hag, *s.* a witch that wanders by night
Night'ingale, *s.* a singing bird
Night'ly, *ad.* every night, in the night
Night'ly, *a.* done by night
Night'man, *s.* who empties privies by night
Nig.t'mare, *s.* the incubus
Night'piece, *s.* a dark kind of picture
Night'raven, *s.* an ill-omened bird
Night'rule, *s.* a tumult in the night
Night'walker, *s.* a prostitute, whore
Night'warbling, *a.* singing in the night
Night'ward, *a.* approaching to night
Nigres'cent, *a.* growing black
Nihil'ify, *v. a.* to account as nothing
Nihil'ity, *s.* nonentity, nothingness
Nill *v. a.* not to will, to refuse
Nill, *s.* the ashes of melted brass
Nil'ling, *part. a.* denying, refusing
Nim, *v. a.* to filch, steal, pilfer
Nim'ble, *a.* speedy, swift, quick, active
Nim'bleforted, *a.* speedy, active
Nim'bleness, *s.* agility, activity, speed
Nim'ble-witted, *a.* eager to speak, ready
Nim'bly, *ad.* with activity, speedily
Nim'ious *a.* excessive, being too much
Nincompoop,' *s.* a fool, a trifler
Nine, *a.* five and four
Nine'fold, *a.* repeated nine times
Nine'pins, *s.* a play with pins and bowl
Nine'score, *a.* nine times twenty, 180
Nine'teen, *a.* nine and ten
Nine'teenth, *a.* next in order below twenty
Nine'tieth, *a.* next in order to the eighty ninth
Nine'ty, *a.* ten repeated nine times
Nin'ny, } *s.* a simpleton
Nin'nyhammer,
Ninth, *a.* next in order below ten
Nip, *v. a.* to pinch, vex, blast, satirize
Nip, *s.* a pinch; taunt; blast
Nip'per, *s.* who or what pinches; a satirist
Nip'pers, *s. pl.* small pincers
Nip'pingly, *ad.* sarcastically, bitterly
Nip'ple, *s.* part of the breast, teat; dug
Nisi'prius, *s.* a law-term
Nit, *s.* the egg of a louse, &c.
Nit'ency, *s.* lustre, brightness; an endeavour, a tendency to expand itself
Nit'id, *a.* lustrous, bright, shining
Nitid'ity, *s.* splendour, brightness

Nit're, *s.* saltpetre, a mineral salt
Nit'rous, } *a.* impregnated with nitre
Nit'ry,
Nit'tily, *ad.* lousily
Nit'ty, *a.* abounding with nits
Ni'val, *a.* abounding with snow
Niv'eous, *a.* snowy, like snow
No, *ad.* a word of denial, not; *a.* none
No, *s.* a denial, the word of denial
Nobil'itate, *v. a.* to ennoble [dignity
Nobil'ity, *s.* a person of rank; grandeur,
No'ble, *a.* exalted, illustrious; generous
No'ble, *s.* one of high rank; a coin
No'bleman, *s.* one of the nobility
No'bleness, *s.* dignity, worth, greatness
Noblesse', *s.* nobility, the body of nobles
No'bly, *ad.* splendidly, illustriously
No'body, *s.* no one, not any one
No'cent, No'cive, Noc'uous, *a.* guilty, hurtful, bad
Nock, *s.* a flit, notch, the anus
Noctambula'tion, *s.* act of walking in sleep
Noctam'bulist, } *s.* who walks in sleep
Noctam'bulo,
Noctid'ial, *a.* comprising a night and a day
Noctif'erous, *a.* bringing night
Noctil'uca, } *s.* a kind of phosphorus,
Noc'tilucc, } what shines at night
Noc'tuary, *s.* journal of night affairs
Noc'turn, *s.* devotion by night
Nocturn'al, *a.* nightly; done at night
Nod, *v n.* to sleep, be drowsy; to bend the head with a quick motion
Nod, *s.* a quick decline of the head; a sign; a short sleep
Nod'der, *s.* who nods or who makes signs
Nod'dle, *s.* the head, in *contempt*
Nod'dy, Nod'dle, *s.* a silly person, ass
Node, *s.* a knot, a swelling on a bone; an intersection
No'dose, } *a.* knotty, full of knots
No'dous,
Nodosi'ty, *s.* a complication, knottiness
Nog'gen, *a.* harsh, hard, rough
Nog'gin, *s.* a small mug; a measure
Noise, *s.* a sound, clamour, outcry
Noise, *v.* to spread a report; sound loud
Noise'ful, *a.* clamorous, loud
Noise'less, *a.* silent, making no noise
Noise'maker, *s.* a clamorous person
Nois'ily, *ad.* in a noisy manner
Nois'iness, *s.* loudness of sound
Noi'some, *a.* offensive, noxious, nasty
Noi'somely, *ad.* with a bad stench
Noi'someness, *s.* offensiveness, stench
Nois'y, *a.* turbulent, clamorous
No'lens-volens, *part.* whether willing or [not
Nolition, *s.* unwillingness
Noll, *s.* a head, noddle
Nom'bles, *s. pl.* the entrails of a deer
Nomenclator, *s.* who calls persons or things rightly [dictionary, a vocabulary
Nomencla'ture, *s.* the act of naming; a
Nom'inal, *a.* existing only in name
Nom'inally, *ad.* by name, titularly
Nom'inate, *v. a.* to entitle, to appoint
Nomina'tion, *s.* the power of appointing
Nom'inative, *s.* a first case in grammar; *a.* naming [an office
Nom'inee, *s.* one named or appointed to

Non'ability, *s.* inability; a legal exception against a person
Nonaccept'ance, *s.* the refusal of acceptance
Nonadmis'sion, *s.* a refusal of admission
Non'age, *s.* minority [pearance
Nonappear'ance, *s.* the omission of due ap-
Nonce, *s.* a purpose, design, intent
Nonconform'ist, *s.* one who does not conform to the established church
Nonconform'ity, *s.* a refusal to join with the established religion
Non'described, *a.* undescribed
Non'description, *s.* a plant or other natural production not hitherto described
None, *a.* no other, not any, not one
Nonen'tity, *s.* nonexistence
None'such, *s.* an extraordinary person; any thing that excels
Nonexist'ence, *s.* the state of not existing
Nonjur'ing, *a.* refusing to swear allegiance to the king [allegiance
Nonjur'or, *s.* one who refuses to swear
Nonnat'urals, *s. pl.* things that are not naturally the cause of disease; as air, diet, sleep, exercise, passion and excretion
Nonorgan'ical, *a.* having no organs
Nonpareil', *s.* an apple; a small printing letter; an unequalled excellence
Non'plus, *s.* a puzzle, inability to proceed
Non'plus, *v a.* to puzzle, put to a stand, confound
Nonregard'ance, *s.* a want of due regard
Nonres'idence, *s.* failure of residence
Nonres'ident, *s.* who does not reside at the proper place
Nonresist'ance, *s.* implicit obedience
Non'sense, *s.* unmeaning words
Nonsen'sical, *a.* unmeaning, silly
Nonsen'sically, *ad.* foolishly
Nonsen'sicalness, *s.* ungrammatical jargon
Nonsolu'tion, *s.* a failure of solution
Non'sparing, *a.* merciless, cruel
Non'suit *v a.* to quash a suit at law
Non'suit, *s.* failure of a suit
Nook, *s.* a corner, a covert
Noon, *s.* the middle of the day
Noon'day, Noon'tide, *s.* twelve o'clock
Noon'day, Noon'tide, *a.* meridional [entrap
Noose, *v a.* to tie in a running knot; to
Noose, *s.* a running knot; a gin, trap
Nor, *conj.* neither, not either
Nor'mal, *a.* perpendicular, forming a right angle [the south
North, *s.* the part of the earth opposite
North, } *a.* tending to the north
North'erly, }
North'ern, } *a.* lying to the north
North'ward, }
Northstar', *s.* the star nearest to the north pole [the north
Northwind', *s.* the wind that blows from
Nose, *s.* the prominence on the face
Nose, *v a.* to smell; to face; to bluster
Nosegay, *s.* a bunch of flowers
Nose'less, *a.* having no nose
Nosopoet'ic, *a.* producing diseases
Nos'tril, *s.* the cavity of the nose
Nos'trum, *s.* a quack medicine
Not, *ad.* on no terms, in no wise
Not'able, *a.* industrious; memorable

Not'ableness, *s.* industry, diligence
Not'ably, *ad.* remarkably, with care
No'tary, *s.* who notes and protests bills
Nota'rial, *a.* belonging to a notary
No'tarypub'lic, *s.* a notary
Nota'tion, *s.* the act of recording; a signification, meaning [nick
Notch, *v a.* to cut in small hollows; to
Notch, *s.* a nick, cut, cavity
Note, *s.* a mark, symbol, token, written paper, sound in music, abbreviation, a brief comment
Note, *v a.* to observe; record, set down
Not'ed, *part. a.* celebrated, set down
Noth'ing, *s.* a nonentity; a trifle
Noth'ingness, *s.* nihility, thing of no value
No'tice, *s.* observation, information
Notifica'tion, *s.* act o making known
No'tify, *v a.* to declare, to publish
No'tion, *s.* opinion, sense, idea
No'tional, *a.* ideal, imaginary
Notional'ity, *s.* an ungrounded opinion
No'tionally, *ad.* in idea, mentally
Noton'ety, Noto'riousness, *s.* publicity
Noto'rious, *a.* public, known to all
Noto'riously, *ad.* publicly, openly
Nott, *v a.* to shear, crop, cut short
Notwithstand'ing, *conj.* nevertheless
Nov'el, *a.* new, unusual, later
Nov'el, *s.* a tale; law annexed to the code
Nov'elist, *s.* a writer of novels; an inno-
Nov'elty, *s.* newness [vator
Novem'ber, *s.* the eleventh month of the year [ing to nine
Noven'ary, *s.* the number nine; *a.* relat-
Nover'ca, *s.* a mother in law
Noverc'al, *a.* relating to a mother-in-law
Nought, *s.* nothing [beginner
Nov'ice, *s.* one unlearned or unskilled, a
Novi'tiate, *s.* the state of being a novice
Noun, *s.* a name; a part of speech
Nour'ish, *v a.* to support with food, to encourage, foment; educate; cherish
Nour'ishable, *a.* that may be nourished [aid
Nour'ishment, *s.* sustenance, food
Nous'el, *v a.* to ensnare, entrap; nurse up
Now, *ad.* at this time; *s.* the time present
Now'adays, *ad.* at the present time
Now'ed, *a.* inwreathed, knotted
No'where, *ad.* not in any place
No'wise, *a.* in no manner, in no degree
Nox'ious, *a.* hurtful, guilty [brity
Nox'iousness, *s.* unwholesomeness, infau-
Noz'le, *s.* the nose, snout, end of a thing
Nub'ble, *v a.* to beat, bruise, bang
Nubif'erous, *a.* producing clouds
Nubi'genous, *a.* produced by clouds
Nubi'gerous, *a.* bringing clouds
Nu'bilate, *v a.* to cloud, render obscure
Nu'bile, *a.* marriageable, fit for marriage
Nu'bilous, } *a.* cloudy, gloomy, overcast
Nu'bilous, }
Nucif'erous, *a.* producing nuts
Nu'cleus, *s.* a kernel, inner part
Nuda'tion, *s.* the act of laying bare
Nude, *a.* naked, bare; having no leaves
Nu'dity, *s.* nakedness, a naked part, a naked picture
Nuga'city, *s.* act of trifling, futility
Nu'gatory, *a.* insignificant, trifling

Nui'sance, *s.* something offensive
Nuke, *s.* the hinder part of the head
Null, *s.* a thing of no power; a cypher
Nul, *v a.* to annul, deprive of efficacy
Nul, *a.* ineffectual, void, of no force
Nullibi'ety, *s.* state of being nowhere
Nulli'ety, *s.* nothingness, a nullity
Nullifi'dian, *s.* one destitute of faith
Nul'lify, *v a.* to annul, make void
Nul'lity, *s.* want of efficacy or existence
Numb, *a* torpid, paralyzed, cold
Numb, *v a.* to deaden, to torpify, paralyze
Numb'edness, *s.* torpor, paralysis
Num'ber, *v a.* to count, tell over, reckon
Num'ber, *s.* an aggregate; verse; harmony
Num'berer, *s.* a person who reckons
Num'berless, *a.* innumerable
Num'bles, *s.* entrails of the deer kind
Numb'ness, *s.* torpor, deadness
Nu'merable, *a.* that may be numbered
Nu'meral, *a.* pertaining to number
Nu'merally, *ad.* according to number
Nu'merary, *a.* belonging to a particular number
Numera'tion, *s.* the art of numbering; a rule of arithmetic
Nu'merator, *s.* the upper number of a vulgar fraction
Numeri'cal, *a.* denoting number, numeral
Numeri'cally, *ad.* with respect to sameness in number
Nu'merist, *s.* one skilled in numbers
Nu'mero, *s.* the figures by which a number of things are distinguished
Numerosity, *s.* the state of being numerous; flow of numbers; harmony
Nu'merous, *a.* containing many; musical
Num'mary, *a.* belonging to money
Num'skull, *s.* a blockhead, a dunce
Nun, *s.* a religious recluse woman; a small bird, the titmouse
Nunch'ion, *s.* a piece of victuals eaten between meals
Nun'ciature, *s.* state or office of a nuncio
Nun'cio, *s.* the pope's ambassador
Nuncu'pative, Nuncu'patory, *a.* verbally pronounced
Nun'nery, *s.* a residence for nuns
Nup'tial, *a.* belonging to marriage
Nup'tials, *s.* marriage-rites, a marriage
Nurse, *s.* one who nurses or supports
Nurs'ery, *s.* children at nurse, a place to nurse in; a plantation of young trees
Nurs'ling, *s.* a fondling
Nur'ture, *v a.* to train up, to educate
Nur'ture, *s.* diet, food; education
Nus'tle, *v a.* to fondle, to cherish
Nut, *s.* fruit of a tree; a gland, glans
Nuta'tion, *s.* a kind of tremulous motion of the earth's axis
Nut'brown, *a.* brown like a ripe nut
Nut'crackers, *s. pl.* an instrument to break or crack nuts with
Nut'gall, *s.* the excrescence of an oak
Nut'meg, *s.* the musked nut, a spice
Nutrica'tion, *s.* a manner of feeding
Nu'triment, *s.* food, nourishment
Nutriment'al, *a.* alimental
Nutri'tion, *s.* nourishment; the act or quality of nourishing
Nutri'tious, Nu'tritive, *a.* nourishing
Nu'triture, *s.* the power of nourishing
Nut'tree, *s.* the hazel tree
Nuz'zle, *v.* to go with the nose downwards; to foster, nurse
Nymph, *s.* a supposed goddess of the woods; a young lady

O.

O, *int.* denoting exclamation
Oaf, *s.* a changeling, an idiot
Oaf'ish, *a.* foolish, dull, stupid
Oaf'ishness, *s.* dulness, stupidity
Oak, *s.* a tree, the wood of the oak
Oak'apple, *s.* a spungy excrescence growing on the oak
Oak'en, *a.* made of oak
Oak'um, *s.* hemp of untwisted ropes
Oar, *s.* an instrument to row with
Oar, *v a.* to row, to impel by rowing
Oar'y, *a.* having the form of oars
Oft. Oust, *s.* a kiln to dry hops or malt on
Oatcake', *s.* a cake made of oatmeal
Oat'en, *a.* made of oats, bearing oats
Oath, *s.* a solemn attestation
Oath'able, *a.* that may be sworn, may take an oath
Oath'breaking, *s.* perjury
Oat'malt, *s.* malt made of oats
Oat'meal, *s.* flour of oats; an herb
Oats, *s. pl.* a well known grain
Oat'thistle, *s.* the name of an herb
Obduct', *v a.* to draw over as a covering
Obduc'tion, *s.* the act of covering over
Ob'duracy, Obdura'tion, *s.* a hardness of heart, inflexible wickedness
Ob'durate, *a.* impenitent, stubborn
Ob'durateness, *s.* impenitentness
Obdur'ed, *a.* inflexible, hardened
Obe'dience, *s.* submission, dutifulness
Obe'dient, *a.* obsequious, compliant
Obedien'tial, *a.* relating to obedience
Obe'diently, *ad.* with obedience; duly
Obe'dientness, *s.* obsequiousness
Obei'sance, *s.* a bow, act of reverence
Obei'sant, *a.* making a reverence
Ob'elisk, *s.* a magnificent pillar of stone, &c. this mark (†)
Oberra'tion, *s.* act of wandering about
Obese', *a.* fat, loaden with flesh
Obese'ness, Obes'ity, *s.* great fatness
Obey', *v a.* to pay submission to; to do
Obnu'cate, *v a.* to darken, to obscure
Object', *v a.* to oppose, charge with
Ob'ject, *s.* something presented to the senses; that on which we are employed, the word which receives the impression of the verb
Objec'tion, *s.* an adverse argument, an opposition, fault, charge
Object'ive, *a.* proposed as or having an object
Object'ively, *ad.* in manner of an object, [by way of opposition
Objec'tor, *s.* who offers an objection
O'bit, *s.* obsequies, funeral rites; death
Obit'uary, *s.* a register of the dead
Objura'tion, *s.* a binding or securing by an oath

e, *v a.* to chide, ſcold, rebuke
ion, *s.* reprehenſion, reproof
ory, *a.* conveying reproof
a. ſpheroidal, flatted at the poles
, *s.* ſacrifice, offering
on, *s.* pleaſure, delight
, *v a.* to bind by a contract
n, Oblige'ment, *s.* the binding of an act; a contract, bond; a
-ineſs, *s.* a binding power [favour
ry, *a.* binding, compelling
v a. to bind, to compel, impoſe;
gratitude, to pleaſe
s. one bound by a covenant
, *part. a.* civil; kind; binding
ly, *ad.* complaiſantly, kindly
neſs, *s.* civility, complaiſance;
ce of obligation
ion, *s.* ſtate of being oblique, a
on from moral rectitude, an ob-
rate
ieſs, } *s.* deviation from rectitude
y,
a. not direct or perpendicular
y, *ad.* in an oblique direction
te, *v a.* to efface, blot out, eraſe,
out, deſtroy
ion, *s.* the act of blotting out
s, } *a.* cauſing forgetfulneſs
, *s.* forgetfulneſs; amneſty
a. longer than broad
s. a parallelogram
, *ad.* in an oblong form or di-
[ous ſpeech
, *s.* reproach, ſlander, a cenſori-
'cence, *s.* ſilence, loſs of ſpeech
us, *a.* liable to puniſhment, ſub-
expoſed
ſily, *ad.* in a manner liable to
ment; in a ſtate of ſubjection
iſneſs, *s.* ſtate of being expoſed
te, *v a.* to cloud, to obſcure
a. immodeſt, diſguſting
y, *ad.* with lewdneſs, filthily
ieſs, } *s.* lewdneſs, immodeſty
y,
ion, *s.* the act of darkening
a. dark, gloomy; abſtruſe
v a. to darken, to make leſs
or leſs intelligible
y, *ad.* darkly, with obſcurity
ieſs, *s.* darkneſs, privacy
, *s*, darkneſs, unintelligibleneſs
e, *v a.* to ſupplicate with earneſt-
ion, *s.* ſupplication [neſs
s, *s.* funeral ſolemnities
us, *a.* compliant, obedient; be-
: to funeral rites [ral rites
ſufly, *ad* obediently, with fune-
uſneſs, *s.* ready obedience
le, *a.* plain, deſerving notice
leneſs, *s.* remarkableneſs
ly, *ad.* in a manner worthy of
tion [practice; rite
ce, *s.* reſpect, attention, a rule of
t, *a.* attentive, diligent; ſervile
on, *s.* remark, animadverſion
or, } *s.* who remarks
,

Obſerv'atory, *s.* a place for making aſtronomical obſervations
Obſerve', *v.* to watch, regard, obey
Obſerv'ingly, *ad.* carefully, attentively
Obſe'ſſion, *s.* the act of beſieging
Ob'ſolete, *a.* diſuſed, grown out of uſe
Ob'ſoleteneſs, *s.* diſuſe
Ob'ſtacle, *s.* an obſtruction, hinderance
Obſtet'ric, } *a.* befitting a midwife, be-
Obſtet'rical, } longing to midwifery
Obſtet'ricate, *vn.* to act the part of a midwife
Obſtetrica'tion, *s.* the office of a midwife
Ob'ſtinacy, *s.* ſtubbornneſs, contumacy
Ob'ſtinate, *a.* contumacious, ſtubborn
Ob'ſtinately, *ad.* ſtubbornly, inflexibly
Ob'ſtinateneſs, *s.* ſtubbornneſs
Obſtip'ate, *v a.* to fill up chinks
Obſtipa'tion, *s.* act of filling up chinks
Obſtrep'erous, *a.* clamorous, noiſy, loud
Obſtrep'eroſly, *ad.* clamoroſly, loudly
Obſtrep'eroſneſs, *s.* loudneſs, clamour
Obſtric'tion, *s.* an obligation, a bond
Obſtruct', *v a.* to hinder, block up, oppoſe
Obſtruc'tion, Obſtruct'ive, *s.* obſtacle, impediment, hinderance
Obſtruct'ive, *a.* hindering, oppoſing
Ob'ſtruent, *a.* blocking up, obſtructing
Obſtupefact'ive, *a.* ſtupefying
Obtain', *a.* to gain, acquire; prevail
Obtain'able, *a.* that may be procured
Obtain'ment, *s.* the act of procuring
Obtend', *v a.* to oppoſe; offer as a reaſon
Obtenebra'tion, *s.* the act of darkening; obſcurity, darkneſs
Obten'ſion, *s.* the act of oppoſing by way of argument
Obteſt', *v a.* to beſeech, ſupplicate
Obteſta'tion, *s.* ſupplication, entreaty
Obtrecta'tion, *s.* ſlander, detraction
Obtrite', *a.* bruiſed, worn by friction
Obtri'tion, *s.* act of wearing by friction
Obtrude', *v a.* to thruſt into a place by violence; to offer with unreaſonable importunity
Obtrud'ed, *part.* forced upon
Obtrud'er, *s.* who has no right to enter
Obtru'ſion, *s.* a breaking in upon or entrance by open force
Obtru'ſive, *a.* tending to intrude upon
Obtund', *v a.* to blunt, deaden, quell
Obtura'tion, *s.* the act of ſtopping up by ſmearing as with putty, &c.
Obtuſe', *a.* blunt, not pointed, flat, dull, having more than 90 degrees
Obtuſe'ly, *ad.* without a point, dully
Obtuſe'neſs, *s.* bluntneſs, dulneſs
Obtu'ſion, *s.* the act of blunting; dulneſs
Obvert', *v a.* to turn upwards
Obv'ate, *v.* to prevent, meet in the way
Ob'vious, *a.* open to view, plain, clear
Ob'viouſly, *ad.* evidently, plainly
Ob'viouſneſs, *s.* evidentneſs, clearneſs
Obumbrate, *v a.* to ſhade, to cloud
Obumbra'tion, *s.* act of darkening
Obun'cous, *a.* very crooked
Obunda'tion, *s.* the act of flowing againſt
Occa'ſion, *s.* a caſualty, an incident; opportunity, cauſe, need
Occa'ſion, *va.* to produce, influence, cauſe

Occa'sional, *a.* casual, incidental
Occa'sionally, *ad.* according as circumstances may require
Occa'sioner, *s.* who causes or promotes
Occeca'tion, *s.* the act of making blind
Oc'cident, *s.* the west; *a.* western
Occident'al, Occid'uous, *a.* western
Occlude', *v a.* to shut against, shut up
Occluse', *part. a.* shut up, closed
Occlu'sion, *s.* the act of shutting up
Occult', *a.* hidden, secret, unknown
Occulta'tion, *s.* the act of concealment
Occult'ness, *s.* state of being hidden
Oc'cupancy, *s.* possession, act of seizing
Oc'cupant, *s.* who takes possession
Oc'cupate, *v a.* to possess, to hold
Occupa'tion, *s.* the act of possessing; business, trade, employment
Oc'cupier, *s.* who occupies or possesses
Oc'cupy, *v a.* to possess, to use, expend; employ, follow a business
Occur', *v n.* to appear, arise to the memory; clash, meet, happen
Occur'rence, Occur'rent, *s.* an incident
Occur'sion, *s.* a clash, a collision, mutual blow
O'cean, *s.* the sea, main sea
Ocean'ic, *a.* pertaining to the sea
Oce'llated, *a.* resembling the eye, marked with eyes
Och'imy, *s.* a mixed base metal
Ochlocr'acy, *s.* a form of government in which the chief power is lodged in the common people
O'chre, *s.* a coarse kind of earth
Och'reous, Och'rey, *a.* consisting of ochre
Oc'tagon, *s.* a figure of eight sides
Octag'onal, *a.* having 8 sides and angles
Octan'gular, *a.* having eight angles
Oc'tant, *s.* an aspect of 45 degrees
Oc'tave, *s.* the eighth day after a feast, an eighth in music
Octa'vo, *s.* a sheet folded into 8 leaves
Octen'nial, *a.* lasting eight years; happening every eighth year
Octo'ber, *s.* the tenth month of the year
Octogen'ary, *a.* being eight years old
Octope'talous, *a.* having 8 flower leaves
Oc'tostic, *s.* a stanza of eight lines
Oc'ular, *a.* known by the eye
Oc'ularly, *ad.* by observation of the eye
Oc'ulate, *a.* having eyes, knowing by the
Oc'ulist, *s.* who operates on the eye [eyes
Odd, *a.* particular, uneven
Odd'ly, *ad.* strangely, unevenly
Odd'ity, *s.* particularity, uncommonness
Odd'ness, *s.* strangeness, particularity
Odds, *s. pl.* more than an even wager
Ode, *s.* a poem to be sung to music
O'dious, *a.* detestable, hateful, vile
O'diously, *ad.* abominably, hatefully
O'diousness, *s.* hatefulness
O'dium, *s.* disgrace, invidiousness, blame
Odontal'gia, *s.* the toothache
Odontal'gic, *a.* belonging to the tooth-ache
Odon'tic, *a.* belonging to the teeth
O'dorate, *a.* scented, perfumed
O'doration, Odora'tus, *s.* the act of smelling, sense of smelling
Odorif'erous, *a.* fragrant, sweet
Odorif'erousness, *s.* fragrantness
O'dour, *s.* a sweet scent, fragrance
O'dorous, *a.* fragrant, scented
Oeconom'ic, Oeconom'ical, *a.* frugal, thrifty
Oecon'omist, *s.* a frugal manager
Oecon'omize, *a.* to save, grow saving
Oecon'omy, *s.* frugal management
Oecumen'ical, *a.* universal, general
Oei'liad, *s.* a glance, a wink of the eye
O'er, *ad.* and *prep.* a contraction of *over*
Of, *prep.* concerning, among, according to
Off, *ad.* from, at a distance
Off'al, *s.* waste meat, refuse; carrion
Offence', *s.* a crime, injury, fault, affront
Offence'ful, *a.* hurtful, injurious
Offence'less, *a.* inoffensive, innocent
Offend', *v.* to displease; violate; transgress
Offend'er, *s.* who offends; a criminal
Offens'ive, *a.* displeasing; assailant
Offens'ively, *ad.* displeasingly, in a hostile manner, injuriously [ness
Offens'iveness, *s.* injuriousness, displeasing-
Of'fer, *v.* to present, to propose, bid, exhibit, sacrifice, attempt
Of'fer, *s.* a propo al, attempt, price bidden
Of'ferer, *s.* one who makes an offer
Of'fering, *s.* a sacrifice; oblation, gift
Of'fertory, *s.* the thing offered, the act of offering
Of'fice, *s.* a public employment; agency, business, a place where business is transacted
Of'fice, *v a.* to perform, discharge
Of'ficer, *s.* a commander in an army
Of'ficered, *a.* supplied with officers
Offi'cial, *a.* relating to public office
Offi'cial, *s.* one who takes cognizance of ecclesiastical causes
Official'ity, *s.* the charge of an official
Offi'ciate, *a.* to discharge an office, perform another's duty
Offi'cinal, *a.* used in shops
Offi'cious, *a.* importunately forward
Offi'ciously, *ad.* unofficitedly
Offi'ciousness, *s.* great forwardness
Off'ing, *s.* a sea term, a part of the sea not very distant from land
Off'scouring, *s.* refuse, recrement
Off'shoot, *s.* a sprout, shoot of a plant
Off'spring, *s.* children, descendants; propagation, generation
Oft, Oft'en, Oft'entimes, Oft'times, *ad.* frequently, many times
O'gee, *s.* a kind of moulding
O'gle, *v a.* to view in fondness; to cast a side look
O'gler, *s.* one who ogles, a fond gazer
O'gling, *s.* act of viewing obliquely
Oh! *interj.* expressive of surprise or pain
Oil, *s.* the juice of olives; fat
Oil, *v a.* to lubricate, supple with oil
Oil'bag, *s.* a gland in birds
Oil'colour, *s.* colour ground up with oil
Oil'iness, *s.* greasiness, unctuosity
Oil'man, *s.* who deals in oils and pickles
Oil'shop, *s.* a shop where oils and pickles are sold
Oil'y, *a.* oil; consisting of fat, greasy
Oint, *v a.* to anoint, smear with oil
Oint'ment, *s.* an unguent, a salve
Old, *a.* ancient, begun long ago

Old'fashioned, *a.* difused, obsolete
Old'nefs, *s.* old state, old age, antiquity
Olea'ginous, O'leose, *a.* unctuous, oily
Olea'ginousnefs, *s.* unctuousnefs
O'leose, O'leous, *a.* oily, greasy
Olfact'ory, *a.* having the sense of smelling
Olfac'tory, *s.* the power of smelling
O'lid, O'lidous, *a.* smelling strong, rank
Oligarch'ical, *a.* pertaining to an oligarchy
Olig'archy, *s.* aristocracy
O'lio, *s.* a mixture, a medley
O.'itory, *s.* a kitchen garden
Ol'itory, *a.* belonging to a kitchen garden
Olivast'er, *s.* the wild olive
Olivast'er, *a.* tawny, dark-brown [peace
Ol'ive, *s.* a tree and fruit; an emblem of
O'livcyard, *s.* an inclosure for the culture of olives
Olymp'iad, *s.* the space of four years
Om'bre, *s.* a game at cards; a fish
Ome'ga, *s.* the last letter of the Greek alphabet
Ome'let, *s.* a pancake
O'men, *s.* a sign, prognostic, token
O'mened, *a.* containing prognostics
O'mer, *s.* a Hebrew measure
Om'inate, *v n.* to forebode, foretel
Omina'tion, *s.* a prognostic, omen
Om'inous, *a.* inauspicious, foreboding ill
Om'inously, *ad.* with good or bad omens
Om'inousnefs, *s.* inauspiciousnefs
Omis'sion, *s.* neglect, neglect of duty
Omit', *v a.* to leave out, to neglect
Omit'tance, *s.* a forbearance, neglect
Omnifa'rious, *a.* comprising all kinds
Omnif'ic, *a.* doing all things
Om'niform, *a.* having every shape
Omni'genous, *a.* consisting of all kinds
Omnip'otence, *s.* almighty power
Omnip'otent, *a.* almighty, all-powerful
Omnipres'ence, *s.* ubiquity
Omnipres'ent, *a.* present in every place
Omnis'cience, *s.* infinite wisdom
Omnis'cient, *a.* knowing all things
Omniv'agant, *a.* wandering every where
Omniv'alent, *a.* able to do all things
Omniv'orous, *a.* devouring all things
Omolo'gical, *a.* corresponding, having proportion [portion
Omol'ogy, *s.* suitableness, agreement, pro-
On, *pr.* upon; *ad.* forward, in progression
Once, *ad.* at one time, formerly
One, *s.* a single person or thing
One, *a.* single, some, any; different
One'eyed, *a.* having only a single eye
Oneirocrit'ic, *s.* an interpreter of dreams
Oneirocrit'ical, *a.* interpreting dreams
One'nefs, *s.* unity, state of being one
O'nerary, *a.* fitted for the carriage of burdens
On'erate, *v a.* to burden, load
On'erous, } *a.* burdensome, heavy
Onerous'ity, *s.* burdensomenefs
On'ion, *s.* a bulbous plant
On'ly, *ad.* simply, singly; barely
On'ly, *a.* single, one eminently
On'omancy, *s.* a divination by names
Onomant'ic, } *a.* predicting by names
Onomant'ical,
On'set, *s.* an attack; ornamental appendage
Onset', *v a.* to begin, set upon, attack
On'slaught, *s.* a very fierce onset
Ontol'ogy, *s.* metaphysics, the science of
On'ward, *ad.* forward [being
O'nyx, *s.* a precious stone; a nail; the hoof of a beast; a disease of the eye
Ooze, *s.* soft mud, slime; a spring; a soft flow; the liquor of a tanner's vat
Ooze, *v n.* to drop or issue gently
Ooz'y, *a.* muddy, slimy, dirty, moist
Opa'cate, *v a.* to cloud, shade, darken
Opa'city, *s.* the want of transparency; cloudinefs
Opa'cous, Opaque', *a.* obscure, dark, not transparent, not clear
Opa'coufnefs, *s.* the want of transparency
O'pal, *s.* a kind of precious stone
O'pen, *v.* to unclose, unlock, shew, break, divide, explain
O'pen, *a.* plain, unclosed, uncovered
O'pener, *s.* who or what opens
O'peneyed, *a.* vigilant, wary, watchful
O'penhanded, *a.* generous, liberal
O'penhearted, *a.* candid, free, liberal
O'penheartednefs, *s.* liberality, candour
O'pening, *s.* an aperture; way; dawn
O'penly, *ad.* publicly, evidently, clearly
O'penmouth'ed, *a.* talkative; voracious
O'pennefs, *s.* freedom from disguise; candour, plainness, clearness
Op'era, *s.* a musical entertainment
Op'erable, *a.* practicable, feasible
Op'erant, *a.* active, producing effect
Op'erate, *v n.* to act, produce effects, to perform chirurgically
Operat'ical, *a.* belonging to an opera
Opera'tion, *s.* agency, action, effect; an act in surgery performed with instruments
Op'erative, *a.* having power to act
Op'erator, *s.* who operates or effects
Op'erose, *a.* laborious, tedious
Operos'ity, *s.* great labour
Operta'neous, *a.* secret, done in private
Ophthal'mic, *a.* relating to the eyes
O'piate, *s.* a medicine to excite sleep
O'piate, *a.* soporific, causing sleep
Op'ifice, *s.* workmanship, handiwork
Opif'icer, *s.* an artist, workman
Opina'tor, *s.* one who holds an opinion
Opine', *v n.* to think, have an opinion
Opin'iative, } *a.* obstinate in opinion
Opin'ionative,
Opin'iator, } *s.* an obstinate person
Opin'ionist,
Opinia'tre, *a.* stubborn, obstinate
Opinia'trety, *s.* obstinacy, stubbornness
Opin'ion, *s.* a persuasion of mind; notion, sentiment, judgment
Opin'ionated, *a.* stubborn, obstinate
Opin'ionatively, *ad.* obstinately, conceitedly
Opin'ionativeness, *s.* conceitedness [cule
Opitula'tion, *s.* help, aid, assistance, relief
O'pium, *s.* the juice of inspissated poppies
Op'pidan, *s.* a townsman, an inhabitant of a town
Oppig'norate, *v a.* to pawn
Oppila'tion, *s.* an obstruction, matter heap-
Op'pilate, *v a.* to raise obstructions [ed up
Oppo'ne', *v a.* to oppose
Op'ponency, *s.* the act of opposing
Op'pilative, *a.* obstructing, blocking up

Opponent, *a.* opposite, adverse, opposing
O'ponent, *s.* a rival, foe, competitor
O'portune, *a.* well-timed, fit, proper
Opportune'ly, *ad.* seasonably, conveniently
Opportu'nity, *s.* fitness of place or time, suitableness, convenience
Oppose', *v.* to act against, resist, hinder; to object in dispute
Opposeless, *a.* irresistible
Opposer, *s.* who opposes, an antagonist, a
Op'posite, *s.* placed in front, adverse [rival
Op'posite, *s.* an opponent, enemy, foe
Op'positely, *ad.* in an opposite manner
Op'positeness, *s.* an adverse state
Opposi'tion, *s.* state of being opposite; resistance, contrariety
Oppress', *v a.* to crush; injure, subdue
Oppression, *s.* misery, cruelty; lassitude
Oppressive, *a.* cruel, overwhelming
Oppres'sor, *s.* who oppresses others
Oppres'siveness, *s.* cruelty, severeness
Opprobrious, *a.* scurrilous, reproachful
Oppro'briously, *ad.* reproachfully
Oppro'briousness, *s.* scurrility
Oppugn', *v a.* to resist, attack, oppose
Oppugnancy, *s.* resistance, opposition
Oppugn'er, *s.* an opponent [in life
Opsim'pathy, *s.* an education begun late
Op'tative, *a.* expressive of desire
Op'tic, *s.* the organ of sight; an instrument of vision
Op'tic, Op'tical, *a.* relating to optics
Opti'cian, *s.* a person skilled in optics
Op'tics, *s. pl.* the science of vision
Op'timacy, *s.* the nobility, body of nobles
Optim'ity, *s.* state of being best
Op'tion, *s.* a choice, an election
Op'ulence, } *s.* affluence, riches
Op'ulency, }
Op'ulent, *a.* rich, wealthy, affluent
Or, *s.* gold *(in heraldry.) obs.* either
Or'acle, *s.* a wise person or sentence
Orac'ular, } *a.* uttering oracles
Orac'ulous, }
Orac'ularly, *ad.* wisely
Orach'ousness, *s.* supernatural wisdom
Or'ation, } *s.* a prayer, supplication
Or'ison, }
O'ral, *a.* delivered by the mouth only
O'rally, *ad.* verbally, by word of mouth
Or'ange, *s.* the name of a fine fruit
O'rangery, *s.* a plantation for oranges
Ora'tion, *s.* a rhetorical harangue
Or'ator, *s.* a man of eloquence
Oratorical, *a.* becoming an orator
Orato'rio, *s.* a kind of sacred drama
Or'atory, *s.* eloquence, the science of rhetoric; a place for prayer
Orb, *s.* a sphere, a circle, the eye
Or'bate, *a.* deprived of, fatherless, childless [loss of children
Orba'tion, *s.* a privation; loss of parents,
Orb'ed, *a.* round, formed into a circle
Orbic'ular, *a.* circular, spherical
Orbic'ulate, *v a.* to form into an orb
Orb'it, *s.* the track of a planet; the cavity of the eye
Or'chard, *s.* an inclosure for fruit trees
Or'chestra, } *s.* the place for musicians
Or'chestre, }

Ordain', *v a.* to decree, appoint, settle, establish, invest with holy orders
Or'deal, *s.* a trial of innocence by fire
Or'der, *s.* a regular disposition, a command, method, rule, rank, class, religious fraternity [command; ordain
Or'der, *v a.* to direct, regulate, adjust,
Or'derer, *s.* who regulates or orders
Or'derless, *a.* irregular, void of rule
Or'derly, *a.* methodical; *ad.* regularly
Or'ders, *s. pl.* admission to priesthood
Or'dinal, *s.* a ritual; *a.* denoting order
Or'dinance, *s.* a law, rule, holy rite
Or'dinarily, *ad.* commonly, usually
Or'dinary, *a.* usual, mean, plain, ugly
Or'dinary, *s.* a judge; an eating-house; the regular price of a meal
Or'dinate, *a.* methodical; *v a.* to appoint
Ordina'tion, *s.* act of ordaining; an order
Ord'nance, *s.* cannon, great guns
Or'dure, *s.* the dung of an animal; filth
Ore, *s.* metal in its mineral state
Or'gal, *s.* argol, lees of wine, tartar
Or'gan, *s.* a natural instrument, a musical instrument
Or'ganbuilder, *s.* who makes organs
Organic, Organical, *a.* instrumental, belonging to an organ
Organi'cally, *ad.* by means of organs
Organicalness, *s.* the state of being organic [ganism, *s.* an organization
Or'ganism, *s.* an organization [ganical
Or'ganist, *s.* who plays on an organ
Organiza'tion, *s.* organical construction
Or'ganize, *v a.* to form parts duly
Or'ganpipe, *s.* the tube of an organ
Or'gany, *s.* the herb origanum
Or'gasm, *s.* a sudden and violent exertion; force, an onset
Or'gies, *s.* drunken feasts, frantic revels
Orgil'lous, *a.* proud, arrogant, haughty
O'rient, *a.* rising as the sun, eastern,
Orient'al, *a.* eastern [shining, bright
Orient'al, *s.* an inhabitant of the east
Orient'alism, *s.* an eastern idiom
Orient'alist, *s.* a person skilled in the eastern languages
Oriental'ity, *s.* an oriental situation
Or'ifice, *s.* an opening, a perforation; the mouth of a wound
Orig'anum, *s.* the herb organy
Or'igin, *s.* beginning, rise, source, first copy, derivation, descent
Ori'ginal, *s.* a first copy
Ori'ginal, *a.* first, primitive
Ori'ginally, *ad.* primarily, at first
Ori'g nalness, *s.* primariness
Ori'ginary, *a.* primitive, productive
Ori'ginate, *v.* to arise from, bring out
Origina'tion, *s.* a first production
Or'lop, *s.* the lower deck of a ship
Or'nament, *v a.* to decorate, embellish
Or'nament, Or'nature, *s.* decoration, honour, embellishment; finery
Ornament'al, *a.* giving beauty, adorning
Or'namented, Or'nate, *part.* decorated
Or'nateness, *s.* decorated state
Ornithol'ogy, *s.* the science of birds
Or'phan, *s.* a fatherless child
Or'phan, *a.* bereft of father and mother
Or'piment, *s.* a mineral; yellow arsenic

ı filar instrument
ıld and silver lace; a plant; a
he iris
s. found in doctrine, true
, *ad.* with right sentiments
fs, *s.* true religious belief
s. soundness of doctrine
. a rectangular figure
er, *s.* one who spells right
ical, *a.* relating to correct spel-
inscated according to the ele-

ically, *ad.* according to the
pelling; according to the ele-

ist, *s.* an orthographer
ize, *v.* to practise orthography
y, *s.* the art of spelling cor-
e elevation of a building pro-
nounced; spelling, writing, &c.
ifing, as a rising planet
a small delicate bird
that which is lefs, refuse
s. a moving as a pendulum
a. moving as a pendulum
Oscilla'tion, *s.* a yawning, neg-
ıe lessness, stupidity
. yawning, dull, sleepy
s. the act of kissing
r, *s.* a kind of willow
bony; having a stony fruit
ı fit all bone; stone of fruit
s. the change of a cartilage
substance
. a fierce kind of eagle
o change to bone
} *a.* breaking bones
, }
a. devouring bones
a charnel house
s. held to view, apparent
:. shewing, betokening
n appearance, prodigy, show
a. to display with parade
s. ambitious display, boasting
, *a.* vain, boastful, proud
ly, *ad.* boastfully, vainly
. a description of the bones
the mouth of a river, a door-

ho takes care of horses at inns
s. public censure, punishment
a large bird
a. producing oysters
a pain in the ear
ifferent, not the same
other person or thing
ad. in another manner
, *ad.* in another place
ad. in a different way, by
es, in other respects
amphibious animal
. belonging to the Turks
ıgs, an ovary
ellipsis; *a.* like an egg
in manner of an oval
. consisting of eggs
e seat of eggs or of impreg-
nat part of a flower which be-
ı fruit

Ova'tion, *s.* the less kind of triumph
O'ven, *s.* an arched place for baking
O'ver, *pr.* above, upon, across, before
O'ver, *ad.* above the top; besides
Overabound', *vn.* to abound more than enough, to be superfluous
Overact', *va.* to act more than enough
Overanxious, *a.* too careful
Overarch', *va.* to cover over with an arch
Overawe', *va.* to keep in awe, keep under
Overbal'ance, *va.* to outweigh
O'verbalance, *s.* that which outweighs
Overbear', *va.* to repress, keep under
Overbid', *va.* to offer too much; to offer more than another
O'verboard, *ad.* out of or off the ship
Overboil', *va.* to boil too much
O'verbold, *a.* too bold, impudent
Overbulk', *va.* to oppress by bulk
Overburden, *va.* to load too much
Overbu'sy, *a.* too officious, too busy
Overbuy', *va.* to buy at too dear a rate
Overcar'ry, *va.* to carry or hurry too far
Overcast', *va.* to cloud; to turn or cover with needlework; darken
O'vercast, *part.* clouded; turned over
Overcharge', *va.* to rate too high; load too much; fill too full
Overcloud', *va.* to cover with clouds
Overcome', *va.* to subdue, to vanquish
Overcount', *va.* to rate above value
Overdo', *va.* to do more than enough
Overdress', *va.* to adorn lavishly
Overdrive', *va.* to drive too fast
Overeat', *v.* to eat too much
Overempty, *va.* to make too empty
Overeye', *va.* to oversee, superintend
O'verfal, *s.* a cataract, a fall of water
Overfeed', *va.* to feed too much, glut
Overfloat', *vn.* to float, swim, overflow
Overflow', *vn.* to deluge, to run over
O'verflow, *s.* inundation; exuberance
O'verflowing, *s.* copiousness, exuberance
Overflowingly, *ad.* exuberantly
Overfly', *va.* to cross by flight
Overfor'ward, *a.* officious; precocious
O'verforwardness, *s.* precocity; too great readiness
Overfraught', *a.* loaded too heavily
Overget', *va.* to overtake, come up with, reach, get the better of
Overglance', *va.* to look hastily over
Overgo', *va.* to surpass, excel, outdo
O'vergraft, *a.* grown over with grafs
Overgrow', *va.* to rise above
O'vergrown, *pa s.* too bulky, rich, proud
O'vergrowth, *s.* an exuberant growth
Overhale', *va.* to re-examine; loosen
Overhang', *v.* to jut out, to project
Overhard'en, *va.* to make too hard
Overhas'ty, *a.* precipitate, rash
Overhaul', *va.* to loosen or disentangle
O'verhead, *ad.* aloft, above
Overhear', *va.* to hear secretly
Overheat', *va.* to heat too much
Overjoy', *va.* to fill with joy; *s.* ecstasy
Overla'bour, *va.* to take too much pains
Overlade', *va.* to overburden, overload
O'verlarge, *a.* larger than enough
Overlash'ingly, *ad.* with exaggeration

Overlay', *v a.* to smother a child
Overleap', *v a.* to pass by a leap
O'verleather, *s.* the upperleather
Overlive', *v.* to survive, live longer
Overliv'er, *s.* who survives another
Overload', *v a.* to burden too much
O'verlong, *a.* too long, too long continued
Overlook', *v a.* to view from a higher place; to peruse, review, superintend; neglect, pass by indulgently, excuse,
Overlook'er, *s.* one who overlooks [slight
Overmast'ed, *a.* having too much mast
Overmast'er, *v a.* to subdue, govern
Overmatch', *v a.* to be too powerful
O'vermatch, *s.* one of superior power
O'vermost, *a.* highest, placed over the rest,
O'vermuch, *ad.* more than enough [&c.
O'vermuchness, *s.* superabundance
Overname', *v a.* to name in a series, call
O'vernight, *s.* the night before [over
Overof'fice, *v a.* to behave haughtily
Overoffi'cious, *a.* too busy [overlook
Overpass', *v a.* to cross; omit, disregard,
Overpay', *v a.* to pay beyond demand
Overpeer', *v a.* to overlook, hover over
Overperch', *v a.* to fly over or beyond
O'verplus, *s.* the surplus, what remains
Overply', *v a.* to ply too closely
Overpoise', *v a.* to preponderate
O'verpoise, *s.* a preponderant weight
Overpow'er, *v a.* to oppress by power
Overpress', *v a.* to crush, ruin, destroy
Overprize', *v a.* to prize too highly
O'verrank, *a.* too rank; luxuriant
Overrate', *v a.* to rate too highly
Overreach', *v.* to deceive; to go beyond
O'verreacher, *s.* who overreaches
Overread', *v a.* to peruse, read over
Overred', *v a.* to smear with red
Overrip'en, *v.* to make or grow too ripe
Overroast', *v a.* to roast too much
Overrule', *v a.* to govern with high authority; to supersede, persuade
Overrun', *v a.* to outrun; overspread, ravage, lay waste; to change the disposition of the lines and words in printing
Oversee', *v a.* to overlook; to omit
O'verseen, *part.* deceived; mistaken
Overse'er, *s.* a superintendent, a parish-
Overset', *v.* to overturn [officer
Overshade', *v a.* to cover with a shade
Overshad'ow, *v a.* to cover; to shelter, protect
Overshoot', *v.* to go beyond the mark, to assert too much
O'versight, *s.* a mistake; inspection
Oversize', *v a.* to surpass in bulk, to plaster over with size
Overskip', *v a.* to pass by leaping
Oversleep', *v n.* to sleep too long
Overslip', *v a.* to pass over, to neglect
Oversnow', *v a.* to cover with snow
O'versold, *part.* sold at too high a price
O'versoon, *ad.* too soon, too early
O'verspent, *part.* wearied, harassed
Overspread', *v a.* to cover over [terms
Overstand', *v a.* to stand too much on
Overstare,' *v a.* to stare wildly
Overstock', *v a.* to fill too full, crowd
Overstrain', *v a.* to stretch too far

Overstway', *v a.* to overrule, to bear down
Overswell', *v a.* to rise above
O'vert, *a.* open, apparent, public
Overtake', *v a.* to come up with in pursuit
Overtask', *v a.* to give too great a task
Overtax', *v a.* to tax too heavy
Overthrow', *v a.* to throw down, defeat, conquer, destroy
O'verthrow, *s.* defeat, destruction, ruin
Overthwart', *a.* opposite, perverse, cross
Overthwart'ly, *ad.* perversely, across
O'verthwartness, *s.* perverseness
O'vertly, *ad.* openly, plainly, honestly
Overtook', *pret.* of *to overtake*
Overtop', *v a.* to rise above; obscure
Overtrip', *v a.* to walk lightly over
O'verture, *s.* an opening, proposal, disclosure; a flourish before the play begins.
Overturn', *v a.* to throw down, subvert, ruin, conquer, destroy
O'verturn'er, *s.* one who overturns
Overval'ue, *v a.* to value too highly
Overveil', *v a.* to cover with a veil [of votes
Overvote, *v a.* to conquer by a majority
Overwatch', *v a.* to want sleep too long
O'verweak, *a.* too feeble, too weak
Overween', *v n.* to think too highly
Overween'ing, *s.* arrogance
Overweigh', *v a.* to preponderate
O'verweight', *s.* preponderance
Overwhelm', *v.* to crush, to subdue
Overwhelm'ingly, *ad.* in such a manner as to overwhelm [out
O'verworn, *part.* subdued by toil; worn
O'verwrought, *part.* laboured too much, worked all over
O'veryeared, *a.* too old, too advanced
Ought, *s.* any thing whatsoever
Ought, *pret.* of *to owe*; owed, obliged
Ought, *v.* to be bound in duty
O'viform, *a.* shaped like an egg
Ovip'arous, *a.* bringing forth eggs
Ounce, *s.* a small weight; a lynx
O'volo, *s.* a kind of moulding, representing a string of eggs
Ouphe, *s.* a fairy, a sprite
Ouph'en, *a.* elfish, like a fairy
Our, *pron. poss.* belonging to us
Ourselves', *pron.* we, not other persons
Ouse, *s.* tanner's bark
Ou'sel, *s.* the blackbird
Oust, *v a.* to cast out, vacate, take away
Oust, *s.* a frame to dry hops on
Out, *ad.* abroad, not at home, from
Out, *v.* to expel, deprive, be gone
Outact', *v a.* to go beyond, excel
Outbal'ance, *v a.* to outweigh
Outbid', *v a.* to bid more than another
Out'blow, *part.* swelln with wind
Out'born, *a.* born out of the land
Out'bound, *a.* going on a distant voyage
Outbrave', *v a.* to hully, to bear down
Outbra'zen, *v a.* to bear down with superior impudence
Out'break, *s.* a breaking out; eruption
Outbreathe', *v n.* to weary by having little breath, to expire
Out'cast, *part.* banished, rejected
Out'cast, *s.* one rejected, an exile
Outcraft', *v a.* to excel in cunning

Out'cry, a clamour, a cry of distress, a public sale, auction
Outdare', *v a.* to venture beyond; hector
Outdate', *v a.* to antiquate
Outdo', *v a.* to surpass, excel, go beyond
Outdwell', *vn.* to stay beyond due time
Out'er, *a.* situate without, remote
Out'erly, *ad.* towards the outside
Outface', *v a.* to stare down, brave out
Out'fal, *s.* a canal, ditch; quarrel
Outfawn', *va.* to excel in flattery [a ship
Out'fit, *s.* the act or expence of fitting out
Out'fly, *v a.* to leave behind in flight
Out'form, *s.* external appearance
Outfrown', *v a.* to overbear by frowns
Out'gate, *s.* an outlet, a passage out
Outgen'eral, *v a.* to beat in generalship
Outgive', *v a.* to give most
Outgo', *v a.* to go beyond; excel
Out'going, *s.* the act of going out
Outgrow', *v a.* to surpass in growth
Out'guard, *s.* the advanced guard
Out'house, *s.* a building detached from the dwelling house; kind of hovel
Outjest', *v a.* to surpass in jesting
Outknave', *vn.* to outdo in knavery
Out'landish, *a.* brought from beyond sea
Outlast', *v a.* to surpass in duration
Out'law, *s.* a man excluded from the benefit of the law [the law
Out'law, *va.* to deprive of the benefit of
Out'lawry, *s.* a law process that deprives one of the protection of the law
Outleap', *v a.* to surpass in leaping
Out'leap, *s.* a sally out, flight, escape
Out'let, *s.* a passage outwards; an egress
Out'line, *s.* the first line of any figure; the contour, an extremity
Outlive', *v a.* to live beyond, survive
Outliv'er, *s.* survivor
Outlook', *v a.* to face down, browbeat
Outlustre, *v a.* to excel in brightness
Out'lying, *part.* placed out of order; removed from something else
Outmarch', *v a.* to march quicker
Outmea'sure, *v a.* to exceed in measure
Out'most, *a.* remotest from the middle
Outnum'ber, *va.* to exceed in number
Outpace', *va.* to leave behind in going
Out'parish, *s.* a parish without the walls
Out'part, *s.* a part near the outside
Out'parters, *s. pl.* a kind of freebooters
Outpour', *va.* to send forth in a stream
Outprize', *va.* to value too highly
Out'rage, *va.* to treat with violence
Out'rage, *s.* open violence, commotion
Outra'geous, *a.* violent, enormous
Outra'geously, *ad.* furiously, atrociously
Outra'geousness, *s.* rage, violence
Outreach', *v a.* to go beyond; to cheat
Outride', *v a.* to leave behind in riding
Out'rider, *s.* who rides for orders; bailiff
Outright', *ad.* directly, completely
Out'road, *s.* ramble, deviation, trip
Outroar', *v a.* to exceed in roaring
Outroot', *v a.* to pull up by the root
Outrun', *v a.* to leave behind in a race
Outsail', *v a.* to leave behind in sailing
Outscorn', *v a.* to bear down by contempt
Outsell', *v a.* to sell for a better price
Outshine', *v a.* to excel in lustre
Outshoot', *v a.* to shoot beyond
Out'side, *s.* the part; show; external appearance, superficial; utmost [longer
Out'sit, *va.* to sit beyond the time, or
Outslee,', *va.* to sleep beyond the proper time
Outspeak', *v a.* to speak longer; out talk
Outsport', *v a.* to exceed in sporting
Outspread', *v a.* to extend, to diffuse
Outstand', *v.* to stand beyond, to resist
Outstare', *v a.* to face down; browbeat
Outstreet, *s.* a street lying at the extremities of a town
Outstretch', *v a.* to extend, spread out
Outstrip', *va.* to outgo, leave behind
Outswear', *v a.* to overpower by swearing
Outsweeten, *v a.* to excel in sweetness
Outtalk', *v a.* to overpower by talk
Outtongue', *va.* to bear down by noise
Outvalue, *va.* to transcend in value; to value or esteem too highly
Outven'om, *v a.* to exceed in poison
Outvie', *v a.* to exceed, surpass, excel
Outvil'lain, *v a.* to exceed in villany
Outvoice', *v a.* to exceed in clamour
Outvote', *v a.* to conquer by a majority of [voices
Outwalk', *va.* to go fastest
Out'wall, *s.* outward wall of a building
Out'ward, *a.* lying on the outside, foreign, extrinsic; carnal
Out'ward, *ad.* to foreign parts
Out'ward, *s.* the outside, external form
Out'wardly, *ad.* externally, apparently
Out'wards, *ad.* towards the outside
Outwear', *v a.* to wear longer; to pass tedious
Outweigh', *va.* to exceed in weight [pay to
Outwit', *va*, to overcome by stratagem
Out'work, *s.* the part of a fortification next to the enemy
Out'worn, *part.* destroyed by use [value
Outworth', *va.* to exceed in virtue or in
Out'wrought, *part.* outdone, exceeded in efficacy [pay to
Owe, *v a.* to be indebted to, be obliged,
Owl, Owl'et, *s.* a bird that flies by night
Owl'er, *s.* who exports wool contrary to law; a smuggler
Own, *pron.* as my own, their own, &c.
Own, *v a.* to acknowledge, possess, avow,
Own'er, *s.* a rightful possessor [claim
Own'ership, *s.* property; just possession
Owse, *s.* oak bark beaten small
Ows'er, *s.* bark and water mixed in a tan-
Ox, *s. pl.* Ox'en, a castrated bull [pit
Ox'gang, *s.* twenty acres of land
Ox'lip, *s.* a yellow flower; the cowslip
Ox'crate, *s.* vinegar and water mixt
Ox'ymel, *s.* vinegar and honey mixt
Oy'er, *vn.* to hear; *s.* a law court
Oyes', *v.* hear ye, observe, attend
Oy'ster, *s.* a well-known shellfish
Oy'ster-wench, *s.* she who sells oysters

P.

PAB'ULAR, } *a.* affording aliment
Pab'ulous, }
Pab'ulum, *s.* aliment, provender

Pa'cated, *a.* pacified, appeased
Pace, *s.* a step, gait; measure of 5 feet
Pace, *vn.* to move slowly or gently
Pa'ced, *a.* taught a certain kind of gait
Pa'cer, *s.* one who paces; a pad
Pacific, *a.* gentle, mild, peace-making
Pacification, *s.* the act of appeasing; quiet
Pa'cificator, *s.* a peacemaker
Pa'cifier, *s.* one who appeases
Pa'cify, *va.* to appease, make easy
Pack, *s.* a large bundle; burden, load, 52 cards, a number of hounds; set, a number of bad people leagued together
Pack, *va.* to bind up for carriage; to send in a hurry; unite in bad designs; to sort or mix cards
Pack'age, *s.* a charge made for packing
Pack'cloth, *s.* a cloth for packing with
Pack'er, *s.* one who makes up packs
Pack'et, *s.* a small parcel; a parcel of letters; a vessel for intelligence
Pack'et, *va.* to bind up in parcels
Pack'etboat, *s.* an advice boat
Pack'horse, *s.* a horse of burden; drudge
Pack'saddle, *s.* a saddle for burdens
Pack'thread, *s.* thread for packing with
Pact, Pac'tion, *s.* a covenant, bargain
Pad, *s.* an easy-paced horse, a soft saddle; a path; a robber [smooth, to rob on foot
Pad, *v.* to travel gently, to beat away
Pad'ar, *s.* groats, coarse flour, pollard
Pad'der, *s.* a footpad, who robs on foot
Pad'dle, *vn.* to play in water; to row
Pad'dle, *s.* a kind of oar, a staff
Pad'dler, *s.* one who paddles
Pad'doc, *s.* a large frog; small enclosure
Pad'lock, *s.* a lock with a staple and hasp
Pad'lock, *va.* to fasten with a padlock
Pæ'an, *s.* a song of triumph; Apollo
Pædobap'tism, } *s.* infant-baptism
Pedobap'tism, }
Pa'gan, *s.* a heathen; *a.* heathenish
Pa'ganism, *s.* heathenism [ne side of a leaf
Page, *s.* an attendant on a great person;
Page, *va.* to mark the pages of a book
Pa'geant, *s.* a spectacle
Pa'geant, *a.* showy, pompous, superficial
Pa'geant, *va.* to represent as in show
Pa'geantry, *s.* pomp, outward show
Pa'ginal, *a.* consisting of pages
Pa'god, *s.* an Indian idol, a coin
Paid, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to pay*
Pail, *s.* a wooden vessel open at top
Pail'ful, *s.* the quantity which a pail will
Pail'mail', *a.* violent, furious [hold
Pain, *s.* a sensation of uneasiness; toil, labour; trouble, penalty
Pain, *va.* to afflict, hurt, torment
Pain'ful, *a.* afflictive, hard, difficult
Pain'fully, *ad.* laboriously, with pain
Pain'fulness, *s.* affliction, pain, industry
Pai'nim, *s.* a pagan, infidel; *a.* pagan
Pain'less, *a.* void of pain or trouble
Pains'taker, *s.* a laborious person
Pains'taking, *a.* industrious, laborious
Paint, *va.* to colour, represent, adorn
Paint, *s.* colours mixed up for painting
Painter, *s.* one who professes painting
Paint'ing, *s.* the art of representing objects by delineation and colours; a picture

Paint'ure, *s.* the act of painting
Pair, *s.* two things of a sort; a couple
Pair, *va.* to join in couples, to suit
Pal'ace, *s.* a royal or splendid house
Pala'ceous, *a.* magnificent, royal, noble
Palanquin', *s.* a kind of Indian sedan
Pal'atable, *a.* pleasing to the palate
Pal'ate, *s.* the instrument of taste
Palat'ic, *a.* belonging to the palate
Palat'inate, *s.* the signory or country of a prince Palatine
Pal'atines, *s. pl.* natives of palatine
Pale, *a.* wan, whitish; faint, dim
Pale, *s.* a fence, district, territory
Pale, *va.* to fence with pales; make pale
Pale'eyed, *a.* having dim eyes [looking
Pale'faced, *a.* wan, pale, whitish, sickly
Pal'endar, *s.* a kind of coasting vessel
Pale'ness, *s.* wanness; want of lustre
Pal'eous, *a.* full of chaff, husky
Pal'ette, *s.* a painter's board
Pal'frey, Pal'fry, *s.* a small horse
Pal'freyed, *a.* riding on a palfrey
Palification, *s.* the act of making the ground firm with piles
Pal'inode, Pal'inody, *s.* a recantation
Pal'isade', *s.* pales set up by way of enclosure or defence
Palisade', *va.* to fence with palisades
Pal'ish, Pal'y, *a.* tending to paleness
Pall, *s.* a cloak or mantle of state; a covering for the dead
Pall, *v.* to cloy, dispirit; grow vapid; cloak
Pal'lat, *s.* the nut of a watch
Pal'let, *s.* a small mean bed; palette
Pal'liament, *s.* a robe, dress, garment
Pal'liate, *va.* to cover with, excuse, extenuate, cure imperfectly
Palliation, *s.* an extenuation, mitigation; an imperfect cure
Pal'liative, *s.* a temporary relief
Pal'liative, *a.* mitigating, alleviating
Pal'lid, *a.* pale, wan, faint in colour
Pallmall', *s.* a kind of game at ball
Palm, *s.* a tree; victory, triumph; inner part of the hand, a measure of three inches
Palm', *va.* to cheat, conceal, handle
Palm'ar, *a.* relating to a palm
Palm'er, *s.* a pilgrim; a ferula, the crown encircling a deer's head
Palm'erworm, *s.* a large hairy worm
Palmet'to, *s.* a species of palm-tree
Palmif'erous, *a.* bearing palms
Palm'ipede, *a.* webfooted like ducks
Palm'ister, *s.* one skilled in palmistry
Palm'istry, *s.* the act or practice of telling of fortunes by the hands
Palm'tree, *s.* the palm, the date tree
Palm'y, *a.* bearing palms
Palpability, } *s.* a palpable quality
Pal'pableness, }
Pal'pable, *a.* that may be felt; plain, gross, coarse, easily perceived
Pal'pably, *ad.* plainly, clearly; feelingly
Pal'pitate, *vn.* to beat as the heart
Palpita'tion, *s.* a fluttering of the heart
Pals'grave, *s.* a German title of honour
Pal'sical, } *a.* diseased with a palsy
Pal'sied, }

a privation of motion
. to dodge, shift, play tricks
. sorry, mean, despicable
he knave of clubs
v a. to feed luxuriously; glut
, *s.* a small book unbound; *v n.*
: pamphlets
, *v n.* to write small books
ter', *s.* a writer of pamphlets
kitchen-vessel; part of a gun-
ny thing hollow
s. an universal remedy; name
erb *all heal*
)
s. bread boiled in water
s. a thin cake fried in a pan
, *s.* the sweetbread
c, *a.* contained in the pancreas
s. a flower, a kind of violet,
heartsease
'nium, *s.* the council-chamber
devils [of the civil law
s. a complete treatise, a digest
:, *a.* incident to a whole people,
, vernacular, native
. a pimp, *v a.* to pimp
, *a.* pimping, like a pimp
ed, *a.* having furrowed stalks
a square of glass
c, *s.* an elogy, an encomium
cal, *a.* containing praise
ft, *s.* an encomiast [roll
a square of wainscot; a jury-
extreme pain; sudden throe
. to torment, put to great pain
part. put to great torture
a violent fright without cause
. agitated without cause
, *s.* the curvet, leap of a horse
. a kind of saddle; stomach or
a hawk
s. a kind of wicker basket
s. complete armour
. to beat at the heart; long
palpitation of the heart
r', *s.* a buffoon, a garment con-
of breeches and stockings in one
ogy, *s.* an entire system of divinity
n, *s.* a temple of the heathen gods
, the pard, the lynx
Pen'tile, *s.* a large tile
s. a palpitation
y, *ad.* with palpitation
s. who has the care of bread
, *s.* a flipper
me, *s.* mimicry; a mimic
s. a closet used for provisions
, *s.* complete skill, subtlety
nipple, a dug; the pulp of fruit;
s meat
a common name for father
s. the pop dom
. belo ging to the papacy, popish
can. } *a.* resembling poppies
ous. }
. a substance made of rags; *a.*
thin
. made of paper; thin, slight

Pa'per, *v a.* to hang a place with paper, to register
Pa'permaker, *s.* one who makes paper
Pa'permill, *s.* a mill to make paper in
Pa'persteiner, *s.* who colours paper
Papes'cent, *a.* containing pap, pulpy
Papil'læ, *s.* the nipples of the breast
Papil'lary, *a.* having emulgent vessels
Pa'pist, *s.* one who adheres to popery
Papis'tical, *a.* adhering to the pope
Pap'pose, } *a.* having soft light down
Pap'pous, }
Pap'py, *a.* soft, succulent, spongy
Par, *s.* a state of equality; equal value
Par'able, *s.* a figurative representation
Parab'ola, *s.* one of the 3 conic sections
Parabo'lical, *a.* expressed in parables
Parabo'lically, *ad.* by way of parable
Parab'oloid, *s.* a geometric curve
Paracent'ric, *a.* deviating from circularity
Par'achronism, *s.* false chronology
Parachute', a machine to descend through the air by
Par'aclete, *s.* a comforter, intercessor
Parade', *s.* pomp, show, military order
Par'adise, *s.* the garden of Eden
Paradis'acal, *a.* suited to paradise
Par'adox, *s.* a seeming contradiction
Paradox'ical, *a.* strange, like a paradox
Paradox'ically, *ad.* in a paradoxical manner
Paradoxol'ogy, *s.* the use of paradoxes
Par'adrome, *s.* an open gallery
Par'agon, *v a.* to compare, to equal
Par'agon, *s.* a model, a pattern [a section
Par'agraph, *s.* a distinct part of a discourse,
Par'agraph, *v a.* to divide into sections
Parallact'ic, *a.* pertaining to parallaxes
Par'allax, *s.* the difference between the true and apparent place of any of the heavenly bodies
Par'allel, *s.* a resemblance, comparison; line for latitude, &c. a line at the same distance from another
Par'allel, *v.* to place in the same direction; equal, compare [rection, equidistant
Par'allel, *a.* extended in the the same di-
Par'allelism, *s.* state of being parallel
Parallelo'gram, *s.* an oblong
Paralo'gism, } *s.* a false argument
Paral'ogy, }
Paralo'gize, *v n.* to argue sophistically
Paral'ysis, *s.* a palsy [a palsy
Paralyt'ic, *s.* a person who is afflicted with
Paralytic, Paralyt'ical, *a.* palsied
Paramount', *s.* the chief; *a.* chief, lordly
Paramour', *s.* a lover, a wooer
Par'anymph, *s.* a bridemen
Par'apet, *s.* a wall breast-high [disposal
Paraphern'alia, *s. pl.* goods in a wife's
Par'aphrase, *s.* a kind of diffuse or vague interpretation [tude of expression
Par'aphrase, *v a.* to interpret with a lati-
Par'aphrast, *s.* a lax interpreter
Paraphrast'ic, } *a.* not literal, verbose
Paraphrast'ical, }
Paraphrast'ically, *ad.* in the manner of a paraphrase
Par'asang, *s.* a Persian measure of length
Par'asite, *s.* who flatters great men

Parasitic. Parasitical, *a.* flattering
Parasol, *s.* an umbrella to defend one from rain [the heat of the sun
Parboil, *s.* an umbrella to guard against
Parboil, *v a.* to half-boil
Parcel, *s.* a small bundle; lot, part, set
Parcel, *v a.* to divide into portions, make up into small bundles
Parceinery, *s.* a joint inheritance
Parch, *v.* to scorch, dry; grow dry
Parchment, *s.* skins of sheep dressed for writing
Pard, *s.* a leopard
Pardon, *s.* a forgiveness; remission
Pardon, *v a.* to forgive, pass by, remit
Pardonable, *a.* that may be forgiven
Pardonableness, *s.* excusableness
Pardonably, *ad.* excusably
Pardoner, *s.* who forgives another
Pare, *v a.* to cut off the surface, cut
Paregoric, *a.* assuasive, mitigating
Parenchymatous, *a.* spongy, pithy
Parent, *s.* a father or mother; source
Parentage, *s.* birth, kindred, descent
Parental, *a.* becoming parents, fond
Parenthesis, *s.* a sentence thrown in which might have been left out; two crooked lines ()
Parenthetical, *a.* put in a parenthesis
Parer, *s.* a tool to cut away the surface
Paresy, *s.* something done by the by, uninteresting or needless
Parget, *s.* a kind of plaster; *v a.* to plaster
Parget, *v a.* to plaster, cover with plaster
Parhelion, *s.* a mock sun [bone
Parietal, *a.* relating to a bone, the parietal
Parietal, *s.* one of the two bones in the fore part of the skull
Paring, *s.* what is pared off; a rind
Parish, *s.* a particular district of land
Parish, *a.* belonging to a parish
Parishioner, *s.* who belongs to a parish
Parisian, *s.* a native of Paris
Parisyllabical, *a.* having equal syllables in
Parliter, *s.* a beadle, apparitor [all its cases
Parity, *s.* equality, resemblance
Park, *s.* an enclosed ground stored with deer, a moveable sheepfold, a net
Park, *v a.* to enclose as in a park
Parker, *s.* the overseer of a park
Parle, Parley, *s.* an oral treaty
Parley, *v n.* to treat by word of mouth
Parliament, *s.* an assembly of the three estates, king, lords and commons
Parliamentary, *a.* belonging to parliament
Parlour, *s.* a room on the first floor
Parlous, *a.* keen, sprightly, witty
Parlousness, *s.* keenness, wittiness
Parochial, *a.* belonging to a parish
Parodied, *a.* done by way of parody
Parody, *s.* a kind of burlesque, a change of another writer's words
Parody, *v a.* to do by way of parody
Parole, *s.* a verbal promise
Paronomasia, *s.* a nomination, a play upon words, a change of letters
Paroquet, *s.* a small kind of parrot
Parotid, *a.* situated near the ears
Parotides, *s.* the glands under the ear
Paroxysm, *s.* a fit, the periodical exacerbation of a disease

Parricidal, *a.* relating to parricide
Parricide, *s.* the murder or murderer of a
Parrot, *s.* a talking bird [father
Parry, *v a.* to ward off a thrust
Parrying, *s.* a warding off a thrust
Parse, *v a.* to resolve a sentence by the rules of grammar
Parsimonious, *a.* sparing, near, frugal
Parsimoniously, *ad.* frugally, sparingly
Parsimoniousness, *s.* frugality
Parsimony, *s.* sparingness, covetousness
Parsley, *s.* a well-known herb
Parsnip, *s.* a plant and its root
Parson, *s.* a clergyman, a priest
Parsonage, *s.* the benefice or manson house of a parson
Part, *s.* a portion, share, space, party
Part, *v a.* to divide, share, separate, go away, fall asunder, take farewell
Partable, *a.* divisible
Partage, *s.* act of parting; a division
Partake', *v.* to have a share with, to participate, take a part of
Partaker, *s.* an accomplice, a sharer
Parter, *s.* who parts or separates
Parterre', *s.* a flower-garden; level ground in the front of a house
Partial, *a.* unjust; inclined to favour
Partiality, *s.* an unequal judgment
Partialize, *v a.* to make partial, bias
Partially, *ad.* with unjust favour
Partible, *a.* divisible, separable
Participable, *a.* that may be shared
Participant, *a.* sharing, having a share
Participate, *v.* to partake of
Participation, *s.* distribution; a partaking of something [ticipe
Participial, *a.* having the nature of a par-
Participially, *ad.* in the manner of a participle
Participle, *s.* a word which partakes of a noun and an adjective; an adjective derived of a verb
Particle, *s.* a small part, a little word; a part of speech including all indeclinable words; an atom
Particular, *a.* singular; individual
Particular, *s.* a single instance, a single thing, a private person or concern, an individual, a minute detail
Particularity, *s.* something peculiar
Particularize, *v a.* to mention distinctly, to shew minutely
Particularly, *ad.* singly; eminently
Particularness, *s.* particularity
Parting, *s.* a division; an adieu
Partisan, *s.* an adherent to a party, the head of a party; a staff
Partition, *v a.* to divide into distinct parts
Partition, *s.* a division; a part
Partlet, *s.* a hen, ruff for the neck, loose collar for a doublet
Partly, Part, *ad.* in some measure
Partner, *s.* a sharer; a dancing mate
Partner, *v a.* to join, associate with
Partnership, *s.* an union in trade; a joint
Partook', *pret.* of *to partake* [interest
Partridge, *s.* a bird of game [districts
Parts, *s. pl.* faculties, qualities, regions,
Parturient, *a.* about to bring forth

n, *s.* the state of being about to
the birth [bring forth
. select assembly, one of two li-
a cause, side; detachment of

red, *a.* having different colours
, *s.* a factious man
s. a wall that separates one te-
from another
} *s.* littleness, minuteness
right of precedence, a step
. relating to the passover
kiss; *v a.* to kiss; strike, crush
} *s.* a lampoon
, }
go, proceed; vanish, be lost;
end; to die, be enacted, to
come current, occur, to be done,
, determine, to thrust, be in a
state; transmit, admit, allow,
d, excel
narrow entrance; an avenue;
condition; push
a. may be passed over
assa'do, *s.* a push, thrust
. act of passing, road; a journey
r; quotation
} *s.* a traveller
, *s.* one mustered as a soldier
red; a faggot
s, } *s.* the quality of suffering
. capable of suffering
d. in a manner that excels
. the act of going by [a person
l, *s.* a bell rung at the death of
anger, love, zeal, ardour, lust,

, *a.* subject to passion; fond
y, *ad.* vehemently; fondly
ness, *s.* disposition to anger
, *a.* earnestly, desiring
eek, *s.* the week before Easter
. unresisting; suffering
ad. in a passive manner
s, Passiv'ity, *s.* submission, a
suffering
s. a solemn Jewish festival
s. a permission to pass or go
a. gone, vanished, spent
ough; a cement
to fasten or stick with paste
, *s.* a thick kind of paper
the knee of a horse
a roll of paste; kind of pencil
s. a sport, diversion, game
a shepherd; a clergyman
a. relating to the cure of souls,
to shepherds
s. a rural poem, a bucolic
pies, baked paste, the act of
pies
, *s.* who makes pastry
, *a.* fit for pasture
, *s.* lands to graze cattle
s. the act of feeding; ground
ing cattle

Pas'ture, *v.* to graze, put in a pasture
Past'y, *s.* a pie raised without a dish
Pat, *a.* fit, convenient, suitable, exact
Pat, *s.* a tap, a quick light blow
Pat, *v a.* to tap, to strike gently
Patavin'ity, *s.* a Paduanidiom
Patch, *s.* a piece to cover a hole, a small
piece of land
Patch, *v.* to piece, botch, mend
Patch'er, *s.* who mends, a botcher
Patch'ery, *s.* botched work
Patch'work, *s.* variegated work
Pate, *s.* the head; a kind of half moon
Patefac'tion, *s.* the act of laying open;
state of being laid open
Pat'en, *s.* plate used at the altar [exclusive
Pat'ent, *a.* open, appropriated by licence,
Pa'tent, *s.* a grant of an exclusive right
Patentee', *s.* one who has a patent
Pater'nal, *a.* fatherly, affectionate
Pater'nity, *s.* the relation of a father, fa-
thorship [head
Pa'ternos'ter, *s.* the Lord's prayer, a great
Path, Path'way, *s.* a footroad, track
Pathet'ic, } *a.* moving the passions
Pathet'ical, }
Pathet'ically, *ad.* in a moving manner
Pathet'icalness, *s.* tenderness, earnestness,
force, energy, feeling
Path'ic, *s.* an angle, catamite, ganymede
Path'less, *a.* untrodden; obscure
Pathol'ogy, *s.* a description of diseases
Pa'thos, *s.* warmth, feeling, passion, af-
fection of mind, tenderness
Pat'ible, *a.* may be borne, tolerable
Patib'ulary, *a.* belonging to the gallows
Pa'tience, *s.* calmness under suffering, en-
durance; power of suffering
Pa'tient, *a.* enduring provocation
Pa'tient, *s.* a diseased person
Pa'tiently, *ad.* without murmuring
Pat'ine, *s.* the cover of a chalice
Pat'ly, *ad.* fitly, commodiously
Pa'triarch, *s.* a head of a family; a bishop;
superior to an archbishop
Patriarch'al, *a.* belonging to patriarchs
Patriarch'ate, } *s.* office of a patriarch
Pa'triarchy, }
Patri'cian, *a.* noble, senatorial; *s.* a no-
Patri'cian, *s.* a nobleman [bleman
Patri'ciate, *s.* dignity or order of patricians
Patrimo'nial, *a.* derived by inheritance
Pat'rimony, *s.* an estate by inheritance
Pa'triot, *s.* a lover of his country
Pa'riot, } *a.* having patriotism
Patriot'ic, }
Pa'triotism, *s.* the love of one's country
Patrol', *s.* a guard going the rounds
Patrol', *v n.* to guard, to go the rounds
Pa'tron, *s.* a defender, benefactor, guar-
dian, saint, who has the donation of a
benefice [of conferring a benefice
Pa'tronage, *s.* protection, support; a right
Pat'ronal, *a.* protecting, patronising
Pat'roness, *s.* a female who patronises
Pat'ronise, *v a.* to protect, support
Patronym'ic, *s.* a name from ancestors
Pat'ten, *s.* the base of a pillar; a clog shod
with iron for women
Pat'tepan, *s.* a pan to bake tarts in

Pat'ter, *vn.* to make a noise like hail
Pat'tern, *s.* a specimen, examplar
Pat'tern, *v a.* to make after a model
Patu'lous, *a.* having an expanded flower, blowing open open, loose
Pav'age, *s.* money paid for paving
Pa'van, *s.* a grave kind of dance
Pau'city, *s.* finallness of number
Pave, *v a.* to lay with stone or brick
Pave'ment, *s.* a paved way; stone floor
Pa'ver, **Pa'vier**, *s.* who lays stones
Pav'ilion, *v a.* to furnish with tents
Paunch, *s.* the body; stomach of a beast
Paunch, *v a.* to take out the paunch
Pau'per, *s.* who receives alms; a poor person
Pause, *s.* a stop, rest, break; *v a.* to wait, stop, deliberate
Pause, *vn.* to stop, wait; deliberate
Pause'r, *s.* who pauses or deliberates
Paw, *s.* the foot of a beast of prey
Paw, *v a.* to handle roughly; strike with the paws; to scratter, fawn
Paw'ed, *a.* having paws; flattered
Pawn, *s.* a pledge; a chessman
Pawn, *v a.* to pledge, give in security
Pawn'broker, *s.* who takes in pawns
Pay, *v a.* to discharge a debt; reward, atone; beat; to daub or daub the seams of a ship with pitch
Pay, *s.* wages, hire, service money
Pay'able, *a.* due, proper to be paid, out-
Pay'day, *s.* a day for payment [standing
Pay'er, **Pay'master**, *s.* one who pays
Pay'ment, *s.* reward, chastisment
Pea, *s.* a well known kind of pulse
Peace, *s.* quiet, rest; respite from war
Peace, *int.* be silent be still
Peace'able, *a.* quiet; free from war
Peace'ableness, } *s.* ease, quietness
Peace'fulness, }
Peace'ably, *ad.* without disturbance
Peace'ful, *a.* undisturbed, quiet, mild
Peace'fully, *ad.* calmly, quietly, gently
Peace'maker, *s.* one who restores peace
Peace'offering, *s.* a sacrifice to make
Peace'officer, *s.* a constable [atonement
Peace'parted, *a.* dismissed in peace
Peach, *s.* a tree and its fruit
Peach, *v a.* to impeach, accuse of a crime
Peach'coloured, *a.* like a peach in colour
Pea'chink, *s.* the chicken of a peacock
Pea'cock, *s.* a fowl remarkable for the beauty of its feathers
Pea'hen, *s.* the female of the peacock
Peak, *s.* the top; forepart of a headdress
Peak, *v n.* to look meagre; to sneak
Peak'ing *part. a.* sickly, mean, sneaking
Peal, *s.* a succession of loud sounds
Peal, *vn.* to play solemnly and loud; to assail with noise, agitate
Pear, *s.* a sort of well known fruit
Pearl, *s.* a gem found in a shellfish; film on the eye; small printing letter
Pearl'ed, *a.* set with pearls
Pearl'eyed, *a.* having a speck on the eye
Pearl'y, *a.* abounding with pearls
Pear'main, *s.* the name of an apple

Pear'tree, *s.* a tree which bears pears
Peas, **Pease**, *s. pl.* more than one pea
Pea'sant, *a.* rustic, a husbandman
Pea'santry, *s. pl.* country people
Pease'cod, } *s.* a hull that contains peas
Pea'shell, }
Pease'hawm, } *s.* the straw of pease
Pease'straw, }
Pease'pudding, *s.* a pudding made of peas
Peat, *s.* a kind of turf used for fuel
Peb'ble, } *s.* a hard small stone
Peb'blestone, }
Peb'bled, *a.* abounding with pebbles
Peb'bly, *a.* full of pebbles, rough
Peccabil'ity, *s.* a state subject to sin
Pec'cable, *a.* incident to sin, frail
Peccabil'lo, *s.* a petty fault or crime
Peccam'inous, *a.* full of sin; wicked
Pec'cancy, *s.* a bad quality or habit
Pec'cant, *a.* guilty, criminal, corrupt
Peccav'i, *s.* a form of asking pardon
Peck, *s.* a fourth part of a bushel
Peck, *v a.* to pick up food as a bird, to strike with the beak
Peck'er, *s.* who pecks, name of a bird
Pec'ten, *s.* a genus of bivalve shells
Pec'tinal, } *a.* formed like a comb
Pec'tinated, }
Pectina'tion, *s.* a pectinated state; a kind of complication in which one is set within another alternately
Pec'toral, *a.* belonging to the breast
Pec'toral, *s.* a breast-plate; a medicine
Pec'ulate, *vn.* to defraud the public
Pecula'tion, *s.* a robbing of the public
Pec'ulator, *s.* who robs the public
Pecu'liar, *s.* an exclusive property
Pecu'liar, *a.* appropriate, singular
Pecuiar'ity, } *s.* particularity
Pecu'liarness, }
Pecu'liarly, *ad.* particularly, singly
Pecu'niary, *a.* relating to money
Ped, *s.* a small packsadle; hamper
Pedagog'ical, *a.* suited to a schoolmaster
Ped'agogism, *s.* office of a schoolmaster
Ped'agogue, *s.* a schoolmaster, pedant
Ped'agogue, *v n.* to teach or tell superciliously
Ped'agogy, *s.* discipline, mastership [ously
Ped'al, *s.* a large pipe of an organ
Ped'al, *a.* belonging to a foot
Ped'ant, *s.* one vainly ostentatious of learning, a schoolmaster
Pedant'ic, *a.* like a pedant, vain, proud
Pedant'ically, *ad.* with ostentation
Ped'antry, *s.* the practice of a pedant
Ped'dle, *v n.* to be busy about trifles
Pedere'to, **Paterero**, *s.* a swivel gun
Ped'estal, *s.* the basis of a statue
Pedes'trial, } *a.* going on foot
Pedes'trious, }
Pedes'trian, *s.* who travels on foot
Ped'icle, *s.* a stalk, footstalk of fruit
Pedic'ular, **Pedic'ulous**, *a.* lousy
Ped'igree, *s.* genealogy, lineage, race
Ped'iment, *s.* ornamental projection
Ped'lar, **Ped'ler**, *s.* one who deals in small commodities; who travels with a pack
Ped'lery, *s.* wares sold by pedlers
Ped'ling, *s.* petty dealings; *a.* trifling

'tism, *s.* infant baptism
the upper end of a sail extended
aff or yard [rob, plunder
a. to take off the rind; to flay,
the rind of fruit; a board used by
[manteau
s. who peels; a robber; a pot-
a sly look, the first appearance
n. to view slily; cry like a child;
ke the first appearance
, *s.* chickens just breaking the
who peep; the eyes
e, *s.* a hole to peep through
n. to come just in sight; peep
an equal, a nobleman
:, Peer'dom, *s.* the dignity of a
the body of peers
, *s.* a lady ennobled, a peer's lady
i, *a.* having no equal
inefs, *s.* matchlefsnefs
. *a.* petulant, wasp.ish
ly, *ad.* petulantly, fretfully
nefs, *s.* fretfulnefs, petulance
a wooden pin
s. to fasten with a peg
, *s.* the winged horse
money; riches *in contempt*
, *s.* a large bird [record
a skin, hide; roll of parchment,
s. a little iron ball, a bullet
l, *a.* consisting of bullets
, *s.* a thin skin; film
y, *s.* the name of an herb
', *ad.* confusedly, without order
pl. an office in the exchequer
i, *a.* transparent, clear
inefs, *s.* transparency, clearnefs
the skin of a beast, ski , a hide;
:o throw at, to cast
a. to annoy by throwing dirt,
, &c.; to fret, fume
, *a.* throwing; paltry, mean
nger, *s.* a dealer in raw hides
s. the lower pa t of the abdomen
an instrument to write with; a
a fold for cattle
s. to coop up, write, compose
a. denouncing punishment
, *s.* punishment, censure
e, *s.* grief, mortification, atone-
, ecclesiastical punishment
i, *s.* a case for pens
s.pl. of *penny*
s. a small hair brush; any instru-
for writing without ink
va. to paint, form with a pencil
t, *s.* a jewel for the ear; part of
itch; a small kind of flag or
ner at the mast head
ce, *s.* slopeness, inclination
cy, *s.* suspense; delay of decision
t, } *a.* hanging, jutting over
t, }
g, *a.* depending; undecided
sity, } *s.* state of suspension
pensiefs, }
ous, *a.* hanging, suspended, vibrat-
moving
um, *s.* part of a clock
us, *s.* a clock, a timepiece

Penetrabil'ity, } *s.* { a susceptibility of
Pen'etrableness, } { impression
Pen'etrable, *a.* that may be pierced
Pen'etrancy, } *s.* { the power of pene-
Pen'etrableness, } { trating
Pen'etrant, *a.* having power to pierce
Pen'etrate, *va.* to pierce; drive, enter,
affect the mind, understand
Pen.tra'tion, *s.* sagacity, acutenefs, the
act of entering into any body
Pen'etrative, *a.* piercing; sagacious
Pen'g.in, *s.* a bird like a goose, a fruit
Penins'ula, *s.* a tract of land almost sur-
rounded by the sea
Penins'ular.d, *a* nearly surrounded by
Pen'itence, *s.* contrition, repentance [water
Pen'itent, *a.* contrite, repentant
Pen'itent, *s.* one sorrowful for sin
Peniten'tial, *a.* expressing repentance
Peniten'tial, *s.* a book directing the de-
grees of penance
Peniten'tiary, *s.* a confessor; one who
does penance; the place where penance
is enjoined
Pen'itently, *ad.* with contrition
Pen'knife, *s.* a knife to cut pens with
Pen'man, *s.* one who teaches writing
Pen'manship, *s.* the act of writing
Pen'nant, *s.* a small kind of flag at the
mast head; a tackle for hoisting
Pen'nated, *a.* winged, having wings
Pen'ner, *s.* a writer, a composer
Pen'niless, *a.* without money, poor [of flag
Pen'non, Pen'nant, *s.* a long narrow kind
Pen'ny, *s.* the twelfth part of a shilling
Pen'nyweight, *s.* 24 grains Troy-weight
Pen'nywise, *a.* saving little sums at the
hazard of large ones [for a penny
Pen'nyworth, *s.* a good bargain; enough
Pen'sile, *a.* hanging, suspended [lowance
Pen'sion, *va.* to support by a yearly al-
Pen'sion, *s* a yearly allowance given with-
out an equivalent [cities
Pen'sionary, *s.* a chief magistrate in Dutch
Pen'sionary, *a.* maintained by a pension
Pen'sioner, *s.* one who has a pension
Pen'sitate, *va.* to revolve in the mind
Pen'sive, *a.* meditative, melancholy
Pen'sively, *ad.* with thoughtfulness
Pen.siveness, *s.* deep thought, sadness
Pent, *part. pass.* of *to pen*; shut up
Pent'achord, *s.* an instrument of 5 strings
Pentae'dron, *s.* a pillar with five sides
Pent'agon, *s.* a figure of 5 equal angles
Pentag'onal, } *a.* having five angles
Pentan'gular, }
Pentam'eter, *s.* a verse of five feet
Pentap'toton, *s.* a noun that has 5 cases
Pent'ateuch, *s.* the five books of Moses
Pen'tecost, *s.* a high Jewish festival
Pent'ecostal, *a.* of Whitsuntide
Pent'house, } *s.* a sloping shed
Pent'ice, }
Penum'bra, *s.* an imperfect shadow
Penu'rious, *a.* niggardly, mean, sordid
Penu'riously, *ad.* meanly, sparingly
Penu'riousness, *s.* parsimony, meanness
Pen'ury, *s.* indigence, poverty
Peo'ple, *s.* a nation, the commonalty
Peo'ple, *va.* to stock with inhabitants

Pepastic, *s.* a medicine to help digestion
Pep'per, *s.* a spice, pungent, aromatic
Pep'per, *v.a.* to sprinkle with pepper; to mangle or beat with fact
Pep'perbox, *s.* a box to hold pepper
Pep'percorn, *s.* a grain of pepper
Pep'permint, *s.* a kind of mint
Pep'sis, *s.* the concoction of food, the maturation of humours
Pep'tic, *a.* promoting digestion
Peracute', *a.* very sharp, very violent
Peradven'ture, *ad.* perhaps, by chance
Per'agrate, *v.n.* to wander or rove about
Peragra'tion, *s.* the act of passing through any space or state [survey the boundaries
Peram'bulate, *v.a.* to walk through or
Perambula'tion, *s.* an actual survey [chance
Percafe', *ad.* perchance, perhaps, by
Perceiv'able, *a.* perceptible, visible
Perceiv'ably, *ad.* perceptibly
Perceive', *v.a.* to see, know, discover
Perceptibil'ity, *s.* perception
Percep'tible, *a.* may be perceived
Percep'tibly, *ad.* visibly, plainly
Percep'tion, power of perceiving; knowledge, idea, notion
Percep'tive, *a.* that is able to perceive
Percepti'vity, *s.* the power of perceiving
Perch, *s.* a fish; a bird's roost, 5 1-half
Perch, *v.* to sit as a bird, to roost [yards
Perchance', *ad.* by chance, perhaps
Percip'ient, *a.* perceptive
Percloſe', *s.* the last part, a conclusion
Per'colate, *v.a.* to strain
Percola'tion, *s.* the act of straining
Percuſs', *v.a.* to strike against
Percus'ſion, *s.* the act of striking, a stroke; the sound which strikes the ear
Percu'tient, *a.* striking, able to strike
Perdi'tion, *s.* destruction, ruin, death
Per'due, *s.* the forlorn hope, the advanced guard in a siege
Perduc', *ad.* closely, in ambush [or away
Per'dulous, *a.* loſt, thrown away, cast off
Perdur'able, *a.* lasting, enduring long
Perdur'ably, *ad.* lastingly
Perdura'tion, *s.* long continuance
Per'egrinate, *v.a.* to travel abroad
Peregrina'tion, *s.* a foreign tour
Per'egrinator, *s.* who travels abroad
Per'egrine, *a.* foreign, strange
Perempt', *v.a.* to crush, to destroy
Perempt'ion, *s.* an extinction, crush
Per'emptorily, *ad.* absolutely
Per'emptoriness, *s.* absolute decision
Per'emptory, *a.* positive, absolute
Peren'nial, *a.* lasting through the year
Perenni'ty, *s.* perpetuity
Peren'ticide, *s.* a cut purse
Pererra'tion, *s.* the act of wandering about
Per'fect, *a.* complete, pure, blameless
Per'fect, *v.a.* to finish, instruct fully
Per'fecter, *s.* who perfects or completes
Perfec'tion, *s.* state of being perfect, excellence; attribute of deity
Perfec'tionate, *v.a.* to make perfect
Per'fective, *a.* conducive to perfection
Per'fectively, *ad.* in a manner suited to produce perfection
Per'fectly, *ad.* completely, totally
Per'fectness, *s.* completeness; virtue
Perfid'ious, *a.* false, treacherous
Perfid'iously, *ad.* treacherously
Perfid'iousness, *s.* treacherousness
Per'fidy, *s.* a breach of faith
Perflate', *v.a.* to blow through
Perfla'tion, *s.* act of blowing through
Per'forate, *v.a.* to bore, pierce through
Perfora'tion, *s.* the act of boring, a hole bored through
Per'forator, *s.* a chirurgical instrument
Perforce', *ad.* by violence, by force
Perform', *v.* to execute, do, achieve; act a part in a play
Perform'able, *a.* feasible, practicable
Perform'ance, *s.* the completion of a design; a work; representation
Perform'er, *s.* who performs, who plays on an instrument; who acts on the stage, who sings, &c. in public
Per'fricate, *v.a.* to rub over
Perfum'atory, *a.* giving a perfume
Per'fume', *s.* a sweet scent, a strong odour
Perfume', *v.a.* to scent, make odours
Perfum'er, *s.* who deals in perfumes
Perfunc'torily, *ad.* carelessly, negligently
Perfunc'torineſs, *s.* carelessness
Perfunc'tory, *a.* negligent, careless
Perfuſe', *v.a.* to tincture, overspread
Perfuſ'ion, *s.* the act of pouring out upon any thing
Perhaps', *ad.* peradventure, perchance
Per'iapt, *s.* an amulet, a charm
Pericar'dium, *s.* the membrane that surrounds the heart
Perica'nium, *s.* a thin membrane that covers the skull
Peric'ulous, *a.* perilous, dangerous
Per'igraphe, *s.* a hasty sketch, careless
Per'il, *s.* hazard, danger, jeopardy [draught
Per'ilous, *a.* hazardous, dangerous; too witty *(Said of a child.)*
Per'ilously, *ad.* dangerously
Perim'eter, *s.* the circumference
Perine'um, *s.* the parts between the anus and the organs of generation
Pe'riod, *s.* a circuit, a stated number of years; date; end; full point (.)
Peri'odical, *a.* relating to periods; determined by stated revolutions
Peri'odically, *ad.* at stated periods
Peri'odicalness, *s.* the state of being periodical
Peripate'tic, *a.* aristotelian, walking
Periph'ery, *s.* the circumference
Periph'rasis, *s.* a circumlocution
Periphras'tical, *a.* circumlocutary
Periphras'tically, *ad.* by way of periphrasis
Peripneu'mony, *s.* an inflammation of the lungs
Per'ish, *v.a.* to die, decay, be destroyed
Per'ishable, *a.* liable to decay
Per'ishableness, *s.* liableness to decay
Perista'ltic, *a.* wormlike, vermicular
Peristyle, *s.* a circular range of pillars
Perjura'tion, *s.* the act of perjury
Perjure, *v.a.* to swear falsely
Per'jurer, *s.* one who swears falsely
Per'jury, *s.* the crime of swearing falsely
Pe'riwig, *s.* a wig [a false oath
Per'iwig, *v.a.* to dress in a wig
Per'iwinkle, *s.* a small shell-fish; plant

Perk, *v.* to hold up the head with an affected air of briskness; to dress, to prank
Per'manence, } *s.* continuance, duration
Permanf'ion,
Per'manent, *a.* lasting, durable
Per'manently, *ad.* durably, constantly
Per'meable, *a.* that may be passed through
Per'meant, *a.* passing through
Per'meate, *v a.* to pass as a liquid through the pores of a more solid body
Permea'tion, *s.* the act of oozing through
Permis'sible, *a.* proper to be permitted
Permis'sion, } *s.* a grant of liberty
Permit'tance,
Permis'sive, *a.* granting leave
Permis'sively, *ad.* with bare permission
Permis'tion, } *s.* the act of mixing
Permix'tion,
Permit', *v a.* to grant, suffer, allow
Permit', *s.* a warrant for removing goods from one place to another
Permuta'tion, *s.* an exchange
Permute', *v a.* to exchange, change
Per'na, *s.* a shellfish; gammon of bacon
Perni'cious, *a.* destructive, mischievous
Perni'ciously, *ad.* destructively
Perni'ciousness, *s.* destructiveness
Perni'city, *s.* swiftness; speed
Pernocta'tion, *s.* the act or state of lying out all night
Peroro'tion, *s.* the close of an oration
Perpend', *v a.* to weigh in the mind
Per'pend'er, *s.* a coping stone; what hangs down in a straight line
Perpendic'ular, *a.* passing at right angles
Perpendic'ular, *s.* a line which falls on another at right angles
Perpendicularity, *s.* the state of being perpendicular
Perpendic'ularly, *ad.* in a perpendicular manner
Perpen'sion, *s.* consideration
Per'petrate, *v a.* to commit a crime
Perpetra'tion, *s.* commission of a crime
Per'petrator, *s.* one who perpetrates or commits a crime
Perpet'ual, *a.* continual, endless
Perpet'ually, *ad.* incessantly, for ever
Perpet'uate, *v a.* to eternize, to make perpetual
Perpetua'tion, *s.* incessant continuance; the act of making perpetual
Perpetu'ity, *s.* eternal duration
Perplex', *v a.* to involve, vex, distract
Perplex'ed, *a.* involved, intricate
Perplex'edly, *ad.* intricately
Perplex'edness, *s.* entanglement
Perplex'ity, *s.* intricacy, distraction of
Perpota'tion, *s.* sottishness
Per'quisite, *s.* a gift or fee of office
Per'ry, *s.* a liquor made of pears
Persecute, *v a.* to pursue with enmity
Persecu'tion, *s.* the act of persecuting; oppression, cruelty, severity
Per'secutor, *s.* one who persecutes
Persever'ance, *s.* steadiness in pursuit
Persever'ant, *a.* constant, persisting, firm
Persevere', *vn.* to persist in an attempt
Per'sian, *s.* a native of Persia, the language of the Persians; a kind of silk
Per'sian, *a.* belonging to Persia
Persist', *vn.* to persevere, to go on
Persist'ence, } *s.* steadiness, obstinacy
Persist'ency,
Persist'ive, *a.* persevering, steady
Per'son, *s.* a man, a woman, an individual; one, any one; an assumed character; the quality of the noun or pronoun which modifies the verb
Per'sonable, *a.* handsome, graceful
Per'sonage, *s.* a person of eminence
Personal, *a.* individual, peculiar
Personal'ity, *s* individuality
Per'sonally, *ad.* in person, individually
Per'sonate, *v a.* to represent by an assumed character; another person
Persona'tion, *s.* the act of counterfeiting
Personifica'tion, *s.* a change of things to persons; persons
Person'ify, *v a.* to change from things to
Perspec'tive, *a.* relating to vision, optical
Perspec'tive, *s.* a spy-glass, view, vista
Perspica'cious, *a.* quicksighted
Perspica'ciousness, Perspica'city, *s.* quickshtedness; or keenly
Perspi'cience, *s.* the act of looking sharply
Per'spicil, *s.* a kind of optical glass
Perspicu'ity, *s.* clearness, plainness
Perspic'uous, *a.* plain, clear, free from ambiguity; transparent
Perspic'uously, *ad.* plainly, clearly
Perspir'able, *a.* that may be emitted by the pores of the skin
Perspira'tion, *s.* the act of sweating
Perspir'ative, *a.* causing perspiration
Perspire', *vn.* to emit through the pores
Perstringe', *v a.* to glance upon; of the skin
Persuade', *v a.* to bring to an opinion
Persuad'er, *s.* one who persuades
Persua'sible, *a.* that may be persuaded
Persua'sion, *s.* the act of persuading; an opinion; trade
Persua'sive, Persua'sory, *a.* tending to persuade
Persua'sively, *ad.* in a manner suited to persuade; passions
Persua'siveness, *s.* an influence on the
Persulta'tion, *s.* an eruption of the blood through the vessels
Pert, *a.* petulant, saucy, lively, brisk
Pertain', *vn.* to belong to, relate to
Perterebra'tion, *s.* act of boring through
Pertina'cious, *a.* resolute, obstinate, firm
Pertina'iously, *ad.* stubbornly, firmly
Pertina'ciousness, *s.* stubbornness
Pertina'city, } *s.* obstinacy, resolutenesa
Pertinacy,
Per'tinence, } *s.* fitness, propriety
Per'tinency,
Per'tinent, *a.* apt, just to the purpose
Per'tinently, *ad.* aptly, to the purpose
Per'tinentness, *s.* aptitude, aptness
Pertin'gence, } *s.* a reaching to
Pertin'gency,
Pertin'gent, *a.* touching, adjoining
Pert'ly, *ad.* saucily, smartly, briskly
Pert'ness, *s.* brisk folly; petulance
Perturb'ate, *v a.* to disturb, disquiet
Perturb'ation, *s.* disquietude of mind
Pertuba'tor, *s* one who breaks the peace; one who raises commotions
Perturb'ed, *a.* disturbed in mind, vexed

Pertu'fion, *s.* the act of piercing; a hole made with a punch
Pervade', *v a.* to permeate, paſs through
Perva'ſion, *s.* the act of paſſing through
Perva'ſive, *a.* able or tending to pervade
Perverſe', *a.* obſtinate in the wrong
Perverſe'ly, *ad.* petulantly, obſtinately
Perverſe'neſs, *s.* obſtinacy, peevishneſs
Perver'ſion, *s.* a change for the worſe
Perver'ſity, *s.* crossness, petulance
Pervert', *v a.* to divert, to corrupt
Perver.'er, *s.* one who perverts
Perver'tible, *a.* capable of being perverted
Perveſtiga'tion, *s.* a diligent inquiry
Pervica'cious, *a.* spitefully obstinate
Pervica'ciouſly, *ad.* with spiteful obstinacy
Pervica'cioufneſs, Pervica'city, *s.* perverse or spiteful obstinacy
Pervigilia'tion, *s.* a careful watching
Per'vious, *a.* admitting a paſſage, capable of being permeated [admitting a paſſage
Pervioufneſs, *s.* porousneſs, the quality of
Pet'uke, *s.* a wig, a periwig
Per'ukemaker, *s.* a wig maker, a barber
Peru'ſal, *s.* the act of reading over
Peruſer', *s.* a close obſerver
Peſade', *s.* a certain action of a horſe
Peſ'fary, *s.* a tent-like form of medicine
Peſt, *s.* a peſtilence, plague, miſchief
Peſt'er, *v a.* to harass, disturb, vex
Peſt'erous, *a.* haraſſing, cumberſome
Peſt'houſe, *s.* a lazaretto, a hoſpital
Peſtif'erous, *a.* peſtilential, deadly
Peſt'ilence, *s.* the plague [ſectious
Peſt'ilent, Peſt'ential, *a.* malignant, in-
Peſtilen'tialneſs, *s.* contagiouſneſs [mortar
Peſtilla'tion. *s.* the act of pounding in a
Peſ'tle, *s.* a tool to beat in a mortar; a gammon [cade lamb; a favourite
Pet, *s.* a slight fit of anger or paſſion; a
Pe'tal. *s.* the flower leaf of a plant
Petard', *s.* a piece of ordnance uſed chiefly to beat down a barrier
Pe'a'ius, *s.* the cap of Mercury [ver
Petech'ie, *s.* purple ſpots in malignant fe-
Petech'ial, *a.* having purple ſpots
Pet'it, *a.* inconſiderable, ſmall
Peti'tion, *s.* a requeſt, entreaty, prayer
Peti'tion, *v a.* to entreat, to ſupplicate
Peti'tionarily, *ad.* by way of begging the
Peti'tionary, *a.* ſupplicatory [queſtion
Peti'tioner, *s.* one who offers a petition
Pet'itory, *a.* petitioning, claiming
Pe'trary, *s.* an engine to throw ſtones
Petres'cence, *s.* ſtate of being petrified
Petres'cent, *a.* becoming ſtone
Petrifac'tion, *s.* the act of turning into ſtone
Petrifac'tive, Petrif'ic, *a.* having the power to convert into ſtone
Petrifi'cation, *s.* a petrifaction; that which is turned into ſtone [come ſtone
Petrifiy, *v.* to change to ſtone; to be-
Pet'ral, *s.* a liquid bitumen
Pet'ronel, *s.* a piſtol; a ſmall gun
Pet'ticoat, *s.* a woman's garment
Pet'ticoatgovernment, *s.* female government; authority of the wife over the
Pet'tifogger, *s.* a petty attorney [husband
Pet'tifogging, *s.* mean law-practice
Pet'tinetis, *s.* littleneſs, ſmallneſs

Pet'tiſh, Pet'tel, *a.* peeviſh, fretful
Pet'tiſhneſs, *s.* peeviſhneſs, fretfulneſs
Pet'titoes, *s.* the feet of a ſucking pig
Pet'to, *s.* the breaſt; privacy
Pet'ty, *a.* ſmall, unimportant, trifling
Pet'ulance, *s.* peeviſhneſs, ſaucineſs
Pet'ulant, *a.* peeviſh, ſaucy, perverſe
Pet'ulantly, *ad.* perverſely, ſaucily
Pew, *s.* an incloſed ſeat in a church
Pew'et, *s.* the lapwing, a bird
Pew'ter, *s.* an artificial metal
Pew'terer, *s.* one who works in pewter
Pha'eton, *s.* a high open carriage
Phagede'na, *s.* an exulcerated ulcer
Phagede'nic, *a.* corroſive, corroding
Phal'anx, *s.* a ſquare battalion of ſoldiers cloſely embodied [tion, viſion
Phant'aſm, *s.* a creature of the imagina-
Phant'om, *s.* an apparition, a ſpectre
Phariſa'ical, *a.* like a Phariſee, ritual [ligion
Phariſa'ically, *ad.* with oſtentation in re-
Phariſa'icalneſs, *s.* likeneſs to a phariſee
Pharmaceu'tic, Pharmaceu'tical, *a.* belonging to pharmacy
Pharmacope'ia, *s.* a diſpenſatory
Pharmacop'oliſt, *s.* an apothecary
Phar'macy, *s.* act of preparing medicines
Pha'ros, *s.* a watch tower; lighthouſe
Phaſ'el, *s.* a plant, the French bean
Pha'ſes, *s.* the different appearances or poſitions of the moon, &c.
Phaſm, *s.* a phantom, an appearance
Phea'ant, *s.* a wild cock, a bird of game
Pheeſe, *v a.* to comb, curry, fleece
Phe'nix, *s.* the phenix, a bird
Phenom'enon, *s.* a wonderful appearance in the works of nature
Phial, *s.* a ſmall glaſs bottle
Philan'thropiſt, *s.* a lover of mankind
Philan'thropy, *s.* the love of mankind
Philau'tia, Phil'auty, *s.* ſelf-love
Phil'ibeg, *s.* a kind of ſhort petticoat worn by Scotch highlanders
Philip'pic, *s.* an invective, declamation
Philol'oger, Philol'ogiſt, *s.* a grammarian, a critic
Philolo'gical, *a.* grammatical, critical
Philol'ogy, *s.* grammatical learning; the ſtudy of language, criticiſm
Phil'omath, *s.* a lover of learning
Phil'omel, *s.* the nightingale
Phil'omot, *a.* brownish, like a dead leaf
Philoſ'opheme, *s.* a principle of reaſoning, a theorem
Philoſ'opher, *s.* one ſkilled in philoſophy
Philoſ'opher's-ſtone', *s.* a pretended ſtone to turn the baſer metals into gold
Philoſoph'ic, Philoſoph'ical, *a.* belonging to philoſophy
Philoſoph'ically, *ad.* rationally
Philoſ'ophize', *v n.* to inquire into the cauſes of effects; to moralize
Philoſ'ophy, *s.* the ſtudy of nature; moral or natural knowledge
Philoſ'torgy, *s.* natural affection
Philot'imy, *s.* the love of honour
Phil'ter, *s.* ſomething to cauſe love
Phil'ter, *v a.* to charm to love
Phiz, *s.* the countenance, face
Phlebot'omize, *v a.* to let blood

ny, *s.* act of blood-letting
s. the watery humour of the
rifield matter expectorated; wa-
insipid water the first produce in
on
ogues, *spl.* medicines to pro-
e discharge of phlegm
ic, *a.* abounding in phlegm;
old, dull, heavy
, *s.* an inflammation
ous, *a.* inflammatory, burning
. a farrier's instrument to let
cattle
, *a.* burning, inflammatory
. a bird; the date tree
ne, *s.* the morning-star; a chy-
bstance which ignites when ex-
air
a mode of speech; a style
a. to style, term, call
, *a.* not to be described
ly, *s.* a mode of speech, style
, *a.* mad, frantic, furious
, Phren'sy, *s.* madness, fury
s. a consumption, marasmus
l, *a.* short breathed; wasting
y, *s.* a scroll inscribed with a
. to treat with medicine [sentence
the science of healing, a me-
a purge
a. medical; relating to nature
, *ad.* by natural operation
, *s.* one skilled in physic
spl. natural philosophy; divinity
ed by natural philosophy [nomy
mist, *s.* one skilled in physiog-
mon'ic, *a.* relating to physiog-
[of judging by the face
ry, *s.* the cast of the face; art
er, } *s.* one skilled in physiology
st, }
ical, *a.* relating to physiology
, *s.* the doctrine of physics
ne, *a.* that feeds on grass
, *s.* a description of plants
an enormous crime
a. atrocious; expiatory
r, *s.* a tunic or membrane that
e brain
. a magpie; the lesser wood-
n Italian coin [pecker
. expiation; an atoning sacrifice
a portico, a covered walk
e green sickness, a printing let-
e, a magpie
s. a freebooter, a robber
choose, cull, gather; separate,
o peck, strike with a sharp in-
t
harp pointed iron tool
, *ad.* in the manner of a pack
s. a kind of axe [on the back
s. having a sharp point
a. to pillage, rob; to make a
irmish
who picks; a thief; pickaxe
s. a young pike
g, *s.* the act of skirmishing
a salt liquor, brine; thing
state, condition

Pick'le, *v a.* to preserve in salt liquor
Pickleherring, *s.* a buffoon, merry-andrew
Pick'lock, *s.* a tool to pick locks, who picks locks
Pick'pocket, *s.* who steals out of a pocket
Pick'thank, *s.* an officious fellow
Pick'tooth, *s.* an instrument to extract animal food from the teeth
Pict, *s.* a painted person
Picto'rial, *a.* produced by a painter
Pict'ure, *s.* a resemblance in colours
Pic'ture, *v a.* to represent in colours, to describe in narrative
Pi'cus, *s.* the woodpecker [riegated
Picturesque', *a.* exhibiting a picture, va-
Pid'dle, *v n.* to pick at table, eat nicely; to trifle, attend to trifles
Pid'dler, *s.* who eats little; a trifler
Pie, *s.* a crust baked with something in it; a magpie
Pie'bald, *a.* particoloured, diversified
Piece, *s.* a part, patch, performance, gun, coin, fragment [supply; close
Piece, *v a.* to lengthen, enlarge, join,
Piece'less, *a.* whole, compact
Piece'meal, *a.* separate, single, divided
Piece'meal, *ad.* in fragments, by pieces
Pi'ed, *a.* particoloured; spotted, speckled
Pi'edness, *s.* diversity of colours
Pie'ed, *a.* having short hair
Pier, *s.* the column of an arch
Pierce, *v a.* to penetrate, enter, force, affect the passions
Peir'cer, *s.* who pierces; a gimlet
Pier'cingly, *ad.* sharply, acutely, keenly
Pier'cingness, *s.* the power of piercing
Pi'etism, *s.* an affectation of piety
Pi'ety, *s.* duty to GOD or to parents
Pig, *s.* a young boar or sow, a mass of lead or iron from the furnace
Pig, *v a.* to farrow, bring forth pigs
Pi'geon, *s.* a dove, a fowl
Pi'geonhouse, *s.* a building for pigeons
Pi'geonlivered, *v.* mild, gentle, soft
Pig'gin, *s.* a wooden vessel for pottage
Pig'ment, *s.* colours for painting
Pig'my, *s.* a dwarf; *a.* small, puny
Pignora'tion, *s.* the act of pawning
Pig'nut, *s.* a plant, the earth-nut
Pigwid'geon, *s.* any thing small; a fairy
Pike, *s.* a fish; lance; fork
Pike'man, *s.* a soldier armed with a pike
Pikestaff', *s.* the wood handle of a pike
Pilast'er, *s.* a small square column
Pilch, *s.* a child's gown, child's clout
Pilch'ard, *s.* a fish like a herring
Pilch'er, *s.* a gown lined with fur
Pile, *s.* a heap; edifice; a stake or piece of wood, nap of cloth, &c. the side of a coin reverse to the cross; the head of
Pile, *v a.* to raise up as a heap [an arrow
Pil'eated, *a.* covered as with a hat
Pil'fer, *v n.* to steal trifling matters
Pil'ferer, *s.* who steals petty things
Pil'fery, *s.* petty theft [of a pilgrim
Pil'grim, *v n.* to wander, act the part
Pil'grim, *s.* one who visits the shrines of saints; a traveller
Pil'grimage, *s.* a tour to visit shrines
Pill, *s.* a small ball of physic
Pill, *v a.* to rob; peel, strip off

Pillage, *v.* to plunder, spoil, lay waste
Pillage, *s.* plunder; spoils in war
Pillager, *s.* who pillages or plunders
Pillar, *s.* a column, pier, supporter
Pillgarlic, *s.* a name of ridicule
Pillion, *s.* a soft woman's saddle; pad
Pillory, *s.* an instrument or place of punishment for perjury, &c.
Pillory, *v.a.* to punish with the pillory
Pillow, *s.* a bag of feathers to lay the head upon
Pillow, *v.a.* to rest upon a pillow
Pillowbear, *s.* the cover of a pillow
Pilosity, *s.* hairiness; a hairy state
Pilot, *s.* one who steers a ship
Pilot, *v.a.* to steer a vessel
Pilotage, *s.* the pay or skill of a pilot
Pilfer, *s.* a kind of moth that frequently flies into the flame of a candle
Pimenta, **Pimento**, *s.* all-spice, Jamaica-pepper
Pimp, *s.* a pander, a procurer
Pimp, *v.n.* to procure, provide criminal gratifications for others
Pimpling, *a.* little, petty, mean, sorry
Pimple, *s.* a small red pustule
Pin, *s.* a pointed short wire; peg
Pin, *v.a.* to fasten with pins; confine
Pincers, *s. pl.* an instrument to draw nails; the claw of an animal
Pinch, *v.* to squeeze; gripe, pain, oppress; be frugal
Pinch, *s.* a painful squeeze; difficulty; time of trial
Pinchbeck, *s.* a compound metal resembling gold
Pinchfist, **Pinchpenny**, *s.* a miser
Pinchfluge, *s.* the act of squeezing; a mode of pruning
Pincushion, *s.* a thing to stick pins in
Pindaric, *a.* like Pindar, sublime
Pindaff, *s.* dust from making pins
Pine, *s.* a tree, a kind of air
Pine, *v.n.* to languish with desire
Pinal, *a.* resembling a pine
Pineapple, *s.* fruit of the pine
Pinfeather, *s.* a feather just as it begins to shoot
Pinfeathered, *a.* unfledged, naked
Pinfold, *s.* a place in which strayed cattle are confined
Pinguid, *a.* fat, unctuous
Pinhole, *s.* a small hole made by a pin
Pinion, *s.* a wing, first joint of the wing; quills; the tooth of a small wheel; fetters for the hands
Pinion, *v.a.* to bind the wing; to confine by binding the elbows to the sides
Pink, *s.* a flower; colour; ship; eyelet; a fish, the minnow
Pink, *a.* small (pink eyed)
Pink, *v.* to pierce with small holes; to winks with the eyes
Pinmaker, *s.* who manufactures pins
Pinmoney, *s.* a wife's pocket money
Pinnace, *s.* a man of war's boat
Pinnacle, *s.* a turret, high-spiring point
Pinner, *s.* a lappet; pinmaker
Pint, *s.* half a quart; a pound
Pioneer, *s.* a military man employed to clear woods, fink mines, &c.
Pious, *a.* religious, godly, devout
Piously, *ad.* in a religious manner

Pip, *s.* a spot on cards; leaf of a monopetalous flower; disease among fowls
Pip, *v.* to chirp or cry like a bird, a fist or mark
Pipe, *s.* a tube; musical instrument; a cask of two hogsheads
Pipe, *v.* to play on a pipe; play; whistle; to utter a shrill voice
Piper, *s.* one who plays on a pipe
Piping, *a.* hot, boiling; feeble; weak
Piping, *s.* the act of playing on a pipe; a warning noise
Pipkin, *s.* a small earthen boiler
Pippin, *s.* the name of an apple
Piquancy, *s.* pungency; poignancy
Piquant, *a.* pungent, severe, piercing
Piquantly, *ad.* sharply, with poignancy
Pique, *v.a.* to irritate, offend, vex
Pique, *s.* a grudge, ill-will, point, nicety
Piqueer, *s.* a pillager, plunderer
Piquet, *s.* a well-known game at cards
Piracy, *s.* the act or practice of robbing on the sea
Pirate, *s.* a sea-robber; *v.n.* to plunder
Piratical, *a.* predatory, robbing
Piscary, *s.* a privilege to catch fish
Piscation, *s.* the act of fishing
Piscatory, *a.* relating to fishes
Piscicle, *s.* a little fish
Piscinal, *a.* belonging to a fishpond
Piscivorous, *a.* eating fish
Pish, *s.* an expression of contempt
Pish, *int.* expressing contempt
Pismire, *s.* an ant, an emmet
Piss, *s.* urine, animal water
Piss, *v.n.* to void urine, make water
Pissabed, *s.* the flower of the dandelion
Pissburnt, *part.* stained with urine
Pissipot, *s.* a chamberpot
Pistachio, *s.* an aromatic nut
Pistill, *s.* the female organ of generation in plants
Pistillation, *s.* the act of pounding in a mortar
Pistol, *s.* a short hand gun
Pistol, *v.a.* to shoot with a pistol
Pistole, *s.* a foreign coin
Piston, *s.* part of a pump; the embolus
Pit, *s.* a hole, a profundity, an abyss; dint, hollow part; the grave
Pit, *v.* to sink in hollows; dint; to put to fight
Pitapat, *s.* a flutter; light quick step
Pitch, *s.* a size, height; rate; resin
Pitch, *v.* to cover over with pitch; fix; to throw heedlessly; cast forward; to light on, drop, fix a choice
Pitcher, *s.* a large earthen vessel; a pointed iron bar
Pitchfork, *s.* a fork used in husbandry
Pitchiness, *s.* resemblance of pitch; darkness, blackness
Pitchy, *a.* smeared with pitch; black
Pitcoal, *s.* coal dug out of a pit
Piteous, *a.* exciting pity; tender
Piteously, *ad.* in a tender manner
Pitfall, *s.* a pit dug and covered over in order to entrap
Pith, *s.* the marrow of a plant; marrow
Pithily, *ad.* with force or energy
Pithiness, *s.* force, strength, energy, comprehensiveness, fulness
Pithless, *a.* wanting pith or energy

Pith'y, *a.* strong, energetic, forcible
Pit'iable, *a.* deserving pity; mournful, wretched
Pit'iful, *a.* compassionate, tender; paltry
Pit'ifully, *ad.* mournfully, despicably
Pit'ifulness, *s.* tenderness, mercy, despicableness, meanness
Pit'less, *a.* devoid of pity, mercless
Pit'itefully, *ad.* cruelly, without pity
Pit'man, *s.* a person who works in pits
Pitt'saw, *s.* a saw used by two men
Pitt'ance, *s.* a small portion
Pitt'ed, *a.* sunk in hollows; matched to
Pitu'itous, *a.* consisting of phlegm [fight
Pit'y, *s.* compassion; sympathy with one under affliction
Pit'y, *v a.* to compassionate, bewail
Piv'ot, *s.* a pin upon which a perpendicular wheel turns round
Pix, *s.* a box that contains the host; a kind of fossile pitch
Placabil'ity, *s.* a disposition to be appeased
Pla'cable, *a.* willing to be appeased
Placart', *s.* an edict, a man who, order
Pla'cate, *v a.* to reconcile appease
Place, *s.* space, locality, a seat, mansion; order, office, rank, a state of being, room; a fortified town
Place, *v.* to put, fix, order, establish
Pla'cid, *a.* gentle, mild, quiet, soft
Placid'ity, **Pla'cidness**, *s.* a placid state
Pla'cidly, *ad.* gently, mildly
Pla'cit, *s.* a decree, determination
Plack'et, *s.* the open part of a petticoat
Pla'giarism, *s.* a literary theft
Pla'giary, *s.* a thief in literature
Plague, *s.* a pestilence; a state of misery
Plague, *v a.* to infect with the pestilence; to torment, vex, tease
Plagu'ily, *ad.* vexatiously, horribly
Plagu'y, *a.* troublesome; horrible
Plaice, *s.* a common flat fish
Pla'id, *s.* a checked Scotch stuff
Plain, *a.* flat, smooth, artless, honest, clear; void of ornament
Plain, *s.* a level ground; field of battle
Plain, **Plain'ly**, *ad.* distinctly, clearly; bluntly; sincerely; fairly
Plain, *v a.* to make level or even
Plain'dealing, *s.* honesty, uprightness; management without art
Plain'dealing, *a.* acting without art
Plain'ness, *s.* levelness, flatness; want of ornament, simplicity, openness, clearness
Plaint, *s.* lamentation
Plaint'ful, *a.* expressing sorrow
Plaint'iff, *s.* who commences a suit at law against another
Plain'tive, *a.* lamenting, complaining
Plain'work, *s.* common needlework
Pait, *s.* a fold, a double
Plait, *v a.* to fold, braid weave, involve
Plan, *s.* a scheme; form; plot, model
Plan, *v a.* to scheme, form in design
Planch'ed, *a.* laid with boards
Planch'er, *s.* a board, a plank
Plane, *v a.* to level, smooth the surface
Plane, *s.* a level surface; a carpenter's smoothing tool; a tree
Plan'et, *s.* a wandering star

Plan'etary, **Planet'ical**, } *a.* belonging to planets
Plan'ettruck, *a.* blasted; amazed
Plan'ish, *v a.* to polish as silversmiths
Plan'isphere, *s.* a sphere projected on a plane or level
Plank, *s.* a thick thick board
Plank, *v a.* to lay with thick boards
Pla'noconcave, *a.* plain on one side, and concave on the other
Pla'noconcave, *s.* a lens plain on one side, and concave on the other
Pla'nocon'cex, *a.* plain on one side, and convex on the other
Plant, *s.* a vegetable production, herb
Plant, *v a.* to put into the earth, set, cultivate, place, fix, to fill with plants; store with inhabitants
Plant'ain, *s.* a West-Indian tree
Plant'al, *a.* belonging to plants
Plant'animal, *s.* a zoophyte; a creature that partakes of the nature both of an animal and a plant
Planta'tion, *s.* a colony, a place planted
Plant'ed, *part.* filled with plants; settled, colonized, established
Plant'er, *s.* who sets or colonizes
Plash, *s.* a small puddle of water; a branch *partly* cut, and laid down, with other branches in a fence
Plash, *v a.* to dash with water; interweave branches in a fence
Plash'y, *a.* watery, filled with puddles
Plasm, *s.* a matrix for metals
Plas'ter, *s.* a kind of mortar to cover walls, a salve for a wound
Plas'ter, *v a.* to overlay with mortar, to cover a wound
Plas'terer, *s.* who overlays walls
Plas'tic, *a.* forming, giving a form
Plas'tron, **Plas'tron**, *s.* a piece of stuffed leather used in fencing
Plat, **Plot**, *s.* a small piece of ground
Plat, *v a.* to weave, form by texture
Plate, *s.* wrought silver; a shallow vessel to eat off [with plate
Plate, *v a.* to beat into plates; to cover
Plat'en, *s.* the flat part of a printing press
Plat'form, *s.* an horizontal plane; a frame of timbers, flat roof
Platon'ic, *a.* relating to Plato; pure, chaste
Platoon', *s.* a small square body of musquetteers.
Plat'ter, *s.* a large shallow dish
Plat'terfaced, *a.* having a broad face
Plaud'it, *s.* approbation, applause
Plaud'itory, *a.* extolling, commending
Plausibil'ity, *s.* an appearance of right
Plau'sible, *a.* specious, fair in appearance
Plau'sibleness, *s.* ostentatiousness
Plau'sibly, *ad.* apparently, speciously
Plau'sive, *a.* plausible, applauding
Play, *v.* to frolic, wanton, sport, practise delusion; trifle, act, put in motion, perform a part
Play, *s.* recreation; a drama; a game
Play'book, *s.* a book of plays
Play'day, *s.* a day exempt from labour
Play'debt, *s.* a debt contracted by gaming

Play'er, *s.* an actor, performer
Play'fellow, *s.* a companion in ſport
Play'ful, Play'ſome, *a.* ſportive; wanton
Play'game, *s.* the play of children
Play'houſe, *s.* a houſe for acting plays in
Play'pleature, *s.* idle amuſement
Play'ning, *s.* a tride to play with
Play'wright, *s.* a maker of plays
Plea, *s.* an allegation; an excuſe; the act or form of pleading [in a fence
Pleach, *v a.* to bend or interweave branches
Plead, *v a.* to defend, diſcuſs; argue
Plead'able, *a.* capable of being pleaded
Plead'er, *s.* who pleads in a court of law
Plead'ing, *s.* the act or form of arguing a point of law
Plea'ſant, *a.* agreeable, delightful
Plea'ſantly, *ad.* in a pleaſant manner
Plea'ſantneſs, *s.* delightfulneſs
Plea'ſantry, *s.* ſprightly talk, gaiety
Pleaſe, *v.* to give pleaſure, to delight
Pleaſe'man, *s.* pickthank, flatterer
Plea'ſingly, *ad.* in a charming manner
Plea'ſurable, *a.* chearful, delightful
Plea'ſur bleneſ , *s.* delightfulneſs
Plea'ſure, *s.* delight, gratification
Pleaſ'ure, *v a.* to gratify, delight, pleaſe
Ple'beian, *a.* vulgar, low, common
Ple'beian, *s.* one of the common people
Pledge, *s.* a pawn; ſecurity; hoſtage
Pled e, *v a.* to pawn, to invite to drink
Pledg'et, *s.* a piece of lint for a wound
Ple'iades, *s.* the ſeven ſtars
Plena'rily, *ad.* fully, completely
Plen'arineſs, *s.* fulneſs, completeneſs
Plen'ary, *a.* adequate, full, complete
Plen'ary, *s.* a deciſive procedure
Plenilu'nary, *a.* relating to the full moon
Plenip'tent, *a.* having full power
Plenipoten'tiary, *s.* an ambaſſador inveſted with full power [is full of matter
Plen'iſt, *s.* one who holds that all ſpace
Plen'itude, *s.* completion, fulneſs
Plente'ous, *a.* copious, fruitful, fertile
Plente'ouſly, } *ad.* abundantly, copiouſly
Plent'ifully, }
Plente'ouſneſs, *s.* abundance, exuberance
Plent'iful, *a.* abundant, copious
Plent'ifulneſs, *s.* copiouſneſs, fertility
Plent'y, *s.* abundance, fruitfulneſs
Pleo'naſm, *s.* a redundancy of expreſſion
Pleth'ora, } *s.* a full habit of body
Pleth'ory, }
Plethoret'ic, } *a.* having a full habit
Pleth'oric, }
Pleu're, *s.* the membrane that covers the inſide of the cheſt [veſſels
Pleu'ra, *s.* a contexture of fibres or ſmall
Pleur'iſy, *s.* inflammation of the pleura
Pleuritic, } *a.* diſeaſed with a pleuriſy
Pleuritical, }
Pli'able, *a.* flexible; eaſily perſuaded
Pli'ableneſs, } *s.* eaſineſs to be bent
Pliancy, }
Pli'ant, *a.* flexible, bending, limber
Pli'antneſs, *s.* toughneſs, flexibility
Plica'tion, } *s.* a fold, double plait
Pli'cature, }
Pli'ers, *s. pl.* a ſmall kind of pincers

Plight, *v a.* to engage; braid, pledge
Plight, *s.* a condition, ſtate, good caſe; a pledge, ſacred promiſe; fold
Plinth, *s.* the lowermoſt part of a pillow
Plod, *v n.* to drudge; ſtudy cloſely
Plod'der, *s.* a dull laborious perſon
Plod'ding, *s.* cloſe ſtudy; hard labour
Plot, *s.* a conſpiracy, ſtratagem, ſecret deſign; a plan; ſcheme; a ſmall extent of ground
Plot, *v.* to ſcheme miſchief; to plan
Plot'ter, *s.* a contriver; conſpirator
Plo'ver, *s.* the lapwing, a bird
Plough, *s.* an inſtrument of husbandry; a carpenter's inſtrument
Plough, *v a.* to turn up the ground
Plough'boy, *s.* a boy who drives plough
Plough'ing, *s.* a breaking up the land
Plough'land, *s.* tillage, land for corn
Plough'man, *s.* who attends the plough
Plough'mon'day *s.* monday after twelfth day
Poughſhare', *s.* the cutting iron of a plough
Pluck, *v a.* to pull with violence, ſnatch; ſtrip off feathers [of an animal
Pluck, *s.* a pull; the heart, liver and lights
Plug, *s.* a ſtopple to drive in
Plug, *v a.* to force in a ſtopple
Plum, *s.* a fleſhy fruit, a dried raiſin; a play, the ſum of 100,000l.
Plum'age, *s.* feathers; ſuit of feathers
Plumb, *s.* a leaden weight, a plummet
Plumb, *v a.* to ſound, to ſearch for the depth by line and plummet; to regulate or adjuſt by the plummet
Plumb, *ad.* directly, perpendicularly
Plumb'er, *s.* one who works in lead
Plumb'ery, *s.* work done by a plumber
Plumcake', *s.* a cake made with raiſins
Plume, *s.* a feather; plumage; token of honour, pride; the down of plants
Plume, *v.* to adjuſt feathers; adorn with plumes, ſtrip off feathers
Plume'alum, *s.* a kind of talc or aſbeſtos
Plumi'gerous, *a.* having feathers [flot
Plu'mipede, *s.* a fowl that has a feathered
Plum'met, *s.* a weight, a lead pencil
Plumoſ'ity, Plum'ouſneſs, *s.* plumage
Plum'ous, *a.* feathered, like feathers
Plump, *a.* fat, fleek, ſmooth, comely
Plump, *s.* a lump, tuft, cluſter, knot
Plump, *v.* to fatten, ſwell, become fat
Plump, *ad.* with a ſudden fall; at once
Plump'er, *s.* ſomething in the mouth to ſwell out the cheeks; a ſudden ſtroke
Plump'neſs, *s.* fatneſs, fulneſs
Plum'por'ridge, *s.* porridge with plums
Plum'pud'ding, *s.* a pudding with plums
Plump'y, *a* plump, fat
Plum'y, *a.* covered with feathers
Plun'der, *v a.* to pillage, rob hoſtilely
Plun'der, *s.* ſpoils gotten in war
Plun'derer, *s.* a hoſtile pillager; a thief
Plunge, *v.* to put ſuddenly under water, to hurry into diſtreſs; to ſink ſuddenly, to dive
Plunge, *s.* the act of ſinking or putting under water; diſtreſs, calamity
Plun'geon, *s.* a bird, the merſus [pump
Plun'ger, *s.* who plunges; the forcer of a

. a putting or diving under
rushing into danger or distress;
g of an unruly horse
a blue colour; *a.* blue
omprising more than one
he who holds two or more
al benefices
the state of being plural;
greater number
. with more than one
re, denoting addition
g, a rough cloth
'vious, *a.* rainy, wet
cope, a priest's cap
ork closely; bend, solicit with
y, offer service
it, bias, cast; a fold, plait
a. moved by wind
, *s. pl.* the doctrine of the air
bail slightly; steal game; to
come damp
who kills game unlawfully
s. mouldiness, dampness
the act or practice of killing
wfully
adhesive by moisture, damp
ustule of the small pox
small bag in clothes
to put into a pocket; to
eal; to pass by or unnoticed
[case for the pocket
s. a writing-book and letter
s. a portable looking-glass
a scar of the small pox
he state of being infected with
infected with the pox [a lues
fit to drink, potable
d vessel, capsule, husk
generate pods, to fill
a gouty, like the gout
who gathers pease in pods
e fundament, the anus
pudule, a plash
metrical composition
: of writing poems; poetry
riter of poems or verses
a pretender to poetry
female writer of poetry
expressed in poetry
d. in a poetical manner
. to write like a poet
etrical composition; poems
s. acridness, sharpness, sa-
pungency [severe, satirical
stimulating the palate, sharp,
harp end, a headland, indi-
: of time or space, punctilio,
tical moment, stop in writing,
tate
sharpen, direct or shew; to
by stops; to level a piece of

r. *a.* sharpened; divided by
unding with wit or satire
d. in a pointed manner
s. smartness, sharpness
pencil; something on a point
thing that points; a dog
t, *s.* an object of ridicule
obtuse, blunt, dull

Poi'son, *s.* venom, what destroys life
Poi'son, *v a.* to infect with poison, to destroy by poison, corrupt
Poi'soner, *s.* who poisons or corrupts
Poi'sonous, *a.* venomous, deadly
Poi'sonously, *ad.* venomously
Poit'rel, *s.* armour for a horse's breast; a kind of graving tool
Poize, *s.* weight; balance, equipoise
Poize, *v a.* to balance; weigh, oppress
Poke, *s.* a small bag [with weight
Poke, *v a.* to feel in the dark; search out with a long instrument, stir up
Pok'er, *s.* an iron bar to stir a fire
Pok'ing, *part.* feeling out; *s.* the act of searching out with a long instrument
Po'lar, *a.* belonging to the pole
Polar'ity, *s.* a tendency to the pole
Po'lary, *a.* tending to the pole, polar
Pole, *s.* a stick, the extremity or the axis of any spherical body, point, rod or perch, a measure of five yards and a half; a native of Poland
Pole, *v a.* to furnish with poles
Pole'cate, *s.* a mode of dressing fowls
Pole'axe, *s.* an axe fixed to a long pole
Pole'cat, *s.* a wild cat, the fitchew
Pole'clipt, *part.* clipt in the head
Pole'davy, *s.* a kind of coarse canvas
Polem'ic, *s.* a disputant, controversialist
Polem'ic, } *a.* controversial
Polem'ical, }
Pole'star, *s.* a fixed star near the pole
Police', *s.* the regulation, laws, or government of a community
Po'liced, *a.* governed, regulated
Po'licy, *s.* the act of government; prudent government; stratagem, art; a warrant for money in the public funds
Po'lish, *v a.* to smooth; to refine
Po'lish, *s.* an artificial gloss, elegance of manners; brightness
Po'lishable, *a.* capable of being polished
Po'lisher, *s.* who refines or polishes
Polite', *a.* elegant of manners, genteel, glossy, smooth
Polite'ly, *ad.* elegantly, genteelly
Polite'ness, *s.* good breeding, elegance of manners [artful, cunning
Po'litic, Polit'ical, *a.* relating to politics;
Polit'ically, *ad.* with policy, cunningly
Politi'cian, *s.* one who is versed, &c. in
Po'liticly, *ad.* artfully, cunningly [politics
Po'litics, *s.* the science of government
Po'liture, *s.* a polish, gloss, lustre
Po'lity, *s.* civil constitution; the form of civil government [of votes; an election
Poll, *s.* the head, a register of heads or
Poll, *v.* to lop the tops of trees, to shear, cut short; to insert as a voter, to take a list of voters; to vote
Po'llard, *s.* a tree lopped; a piece of coin clipped; a fine sort of bran; a fish, the chub
Polla'ver, *s.* adulation, flattery
Po'llenger, *s.* brushwood; a lopped tree
Po'ller, *s.* one who votes; a plunderer
Pollute', *v a.* to defile; to corrupt
Pollut'er, *s.* a defiler; perverter
Pollu'tion, *s.* the act of defiling, guilt
Po'nnelo', *s.* a sort of dress, a gown

Poltron', Poltroon', *s.* a coward; a bird
Poltron'ry, *s.* cowardice, baseness
Polyanthos, *s.* a beautiful flower
Polyedron, *s.* a solid figure of many sides
Polyedrous, *a.* having many sides
Polygamist, *s.* one who has several wives
Polygamy, *s.* plurality of wives
Polyglot, *a.* written in many languages
Polygon, *s.* a figure of more than 4 sides
Polygonal, *a.* having many sides
Polygram, *s.* a figure of numerous lines
Polygraphy, *s.* the art of writing in cypher; the act of explaining what is written in secret characters
Polypus, *s.* a fresh water insect with many feet; a fleshy excrescence in the nose [than four syllables
Polysyllable, *s.* a word that has more
Polytheism, *s.* the doctrine or belief of a plurality of gods [gods
Polytheist, *s.* one who holds a plurality of
Pomaceous, *a.* consisting of apple
Pomade', *s.* a fragrant unguent
Pomander, *s.* a perfumed ball
Pomatum, *s.* ointment for the hair
Pomegranate, *s.* a tree and its fruit
Pomiferous, *a.* bearing apples
Pommel, *s.* a round knob or ball
Pommel, *v a.* to beat, bruise, thump
Pomp, *s.* splendour, pride, ostentation
Pompion, *s.* a large kind of melon
Pomposity, Pomposiness, *s.* affected greatness, ostentatiousness
Pompous, *a.* ostentatious, splendid
Pompously, *ad.* magnificently
Pomwater, *s.* the name of a large apple
Pond, *s.* a pool, a small lake of water
Ponder, *v.a.* to weigh maturely, consider
Ponderable, *a.* may be weighed
Ponderal, *a.* estimated by weight
Ponderation, *s.* the act of weighing
Ponderosity, } *s.* heaviness, weight
Ponderousness, }
Ponderous, *a.* heavy; important, strong,
Ponent, *a.* western [momentous
Poniard, *s.* a dagger
Pontage, *s.* a tax for repairing bridges
Pontiff, *s.* a chief priest; the pope
Pontifical, *a.* pertaining to a high priest; popish, splendid; bridge making
Pontifical, *s.* a book of Romish rites
Pontificate, *s.* the popedom, papacy
Pontifice, *s.* the edifice of a bridge
Ponton, *s.* a floating bridge
Pony, *s.* a small horse
Pool, *s.* a small lake; term at cards
Poop, *s.* the stern of a ship
Poor, *a.* indigent; mean; lean
Poor, *s.* those supported by alms
Poorly, *ad.* without wealth, without spirit, meanly, indifferently
Poorness, *s.* poverty, want, meanness
Poor'spirited, *a.* cowardly, mean
Poor'spiritedness, *s.* meanness, cowardice
Pop, *s.* a small quick sound
Pop, *v.* to come or enter quickly or slily; to shift, to put off
Pope, *s.* the bishop of Rome; a fish
Pope'dom, *s.* the dignity of a pope
Popery, *s.* the religion of the papists

Pope's-eye, *s.* a gland in the thigh
Pop'gun, *s.* a child's wooden gun
Popinjay, *s.* a parrot, woodpecker
Popish, *a.* Romish, suited to popery
Popishly, *ad.* in a popish manner
Poplar, *s.* a tree; *a.* made of poplar
Popish'ness, *a.* belonging to the hum
Pop'py, *s.* a plant and its flower [titude
Populace, *s.* the common people, the mul-
Popular, *a.* pleasing to the people, vulgar
Popularity, *s.* the love of the people
Popularly, *ad.* in a popular manner
Populate, *v n.* to breed people, to increase in people [act of peopling a country
Population, *s.* the number of people, the
Populosity, Populousness, *s.* state of abounding with people
Populous, *a.* full of people
Populously, *ad.* with much people
Porcelain, *s.* china-ware; an herb, the
Porch, *s.* a portico [purslain
Porcupine, *s.* a kind of large hedge-hog
Pore, *s.* a small spirucle or hole
Pore, *v n.* to look with great intenseness
Poriness, *s.* a fulness of pores
Porism, *s.* a theorem, a general rule
Pork, *s.* the flesh of swine
Pork'eater, *s.* one who feeds on pork
Pork'er, }
Pork'et, } *s.* a young hog, a pig
Pork'ling }
Porosity, Porousness, *s.* the state or quality of being porous
Porous, Pory, *a.* abounding with pores
Porphyry, *s.* a kind of purple marble
Porpoise, } *s.* a sea-hog; a fat man
Porpus, }
Porraceous, *a.* greenish, like leeks
Porret, *s.* a scallion, a leek
Porridge, Porage, *s.* broth; milk broth
Porringer, *s.* a vessel for spoonmeat
Port, *s.* a harbour; gate; wine; behaviour, carriage
Port, *v a.* to carry in form; to put the helm to the left side of the ship
Portable, *a.* that may be carried
Portage, *s.* the price of carriage
Portal, *s.* a gate; the arch of a gate
Portance, *s.* demeanour, carriage
Portcullis, *s.* a drawbridge at the entrance of a fortified city
Porte, *s.* the court of the Grand Signior
Ported, *pt.* carried in orderly manner
Portend', *v a.* to foreboode, foretoken
Portension, *s.* the act of foreshowing, an omen [omen
Portent, *s.* an ill omen
Portentous, *a.* ill, prodigious, monstrous, foreboding
Port'er, *s.* who waits at a gate; who carries for hire; a kind of strong beer
Port'erage, *s.* money paid to a porter
Port'glaive, *s.* a swordbearer
Porthole, *s.* a hole in the side of a ship for cannon to fire from
Portico, *s.* a piazza; covered walk
Portion, *s.* a part; dividend; fortune; *v a.* to divide, to endow
Portion, *v a.* to endow; divide, parcel
Portliness, *s.* grandeur of deportment
Portly, *a.* grand of mien; bulky, stately

teau, *s.* a bag for clothes
Portraiture, *s.* a picture; a re-
nce from real life
Pourtray', *v a.* to paint, draw
, *s.* the who guards a gate
, *s.* the steward of a seaport
, *s.* wine from Oporto
full of pores or spiracles
, *s.* a tadpole; young frog
. to puzzle; oppose, examine
. one who asks hard questions, a

a. placed, ranged, situated
, *s.* a situation, a principle ad-
l or laid down
al, *a.* respecting position
, *a.* real, absolute, dogmatical
y, *ad.* absolutely, certainly
nefs, } *s.* peremptorinefs
y,
s. a little bason, a skillet
. an armed force collected out of
ople; a kind of rabble
mita'tus, *s.* the power or armed
of a county
v a. to occupy, give possession
n, *s.* the state of occupying; the
possessed
oner, *s.* one who has property
e, Pos'ses'sory, *a.* belonging to
ion, having possession
r, *s.* an owner, proprietor
s. milk curdled with acid
v a. to curdle, to turn
ty, *s.* state of being possible
, *a.* capable of being done
, *ad.* probably, perhaps
a courier; office, place, a piece
ber set erect
to make speed; fix, station, tran-
from one book to another; to
e by fixing up bills
, *s.* money for carriage of letters
, *s.* a carrier, a boy who carries
, a driver of a chaise
fe, *s.* a light body carriage [time
, *v a.* to date later than the real
vian, *a.* living after the flood
vian, *s.* one who lived since the
al deluge
s. a courier; who travels hastily
or, *a.* placed after or backward
rity, } *s.* { the state of being pos-
rnefs, } { terior
rs, *s. pl.* the hinder parts
rity, *s.* succeeding generations
, *s.* a small gate, little door
tence, *s.* future existence
kney, *s.* a hired posthorse
e, *s.* a full speed; *ad.* very fast
se, *s.* a horse to ride post with
ffe, *s.* a post office
nous, *a.* published after the au-
death, born after the father's death
a. backward
s. a marginal note, a gloss
v a. to illustrate with notes
r, *s.* who illustrates by notes
n, *s.* one who guides the first pair
'ses

Postlim'inous, *a.* done afterwards
Post'master, *s.* one who has the charge of a post office [the general post office
Post'master-gen'eral, *s.* who presides over
Postmeridian, *a.* done in the afternoon
Post'office, *s.* a posthouse
Postpone', *v a.* to put off, to delay [letter
Post'script, *s.* a writing at the end of a
Post'town, *s.* a town where a post office is kept
Pos'tulate, *s.* an assumption without proof
Pos'tulate, *v a.* to take for granted
Postula'tion, *s.* an assumption
Post'ulatory, *a.* assumed without proof
Postula'tum, *s.* a position taken without proof, a first principle [situation, state
Pos'ture, *s.* attitude of the body, place,
Pos'ture, *v a.* to put in any particular situation or place
Pos'turemaster, *s.* one who practises artificial distortions of the body
Po'sy, *s.* a motto on a ring, a nosegay
Pot, *s.* a vessel for boiling meat, &c.
Pot, *v a.* to put or preserve in pots
Po'table, Po'tulent, *a.* to be drunk
Potar'go, *s.* a West Indian pickle
Pot-ashes, *s. pl.* ashes from vegetables
Potat'tion, *s.* a draught, drinking bout
Pota'to, *s.* a well-known esculent root
Pot'bellied, *a.* having a big belly
Pot'belly, *s.* a prominent belly
Potch, *v a.* to boil, poach; thrust
Pot'companion, *s.* a fellow-drinker
Po'tency, *s.* power, influence, efficacy
Po'tent, *a.* powerful, efficacious
Po'tentate, *s.* a monarch, a sovereign
Potent'ial, *a.* existing in possibility
Potential'ity, } *s.* possibility
Potent'ialness, }
Potent'ially, *ad.* in possibility
Po'tently, *ad.* efficaciously, strongly
Poth'er, *v n.* to hurry, make a stir; *s.* a bustle, a stir
Poth'er, *s.* a bustle; suffocating heat
Poth'erb, *s.* an edible herb for the pot
Pot'hook, *s.* a hook to hang a pot on
Po'tion, *s.* a physical draught, a draught
Pot'lid, *s.* the cover of a pot
Pot'sherd, *s.* a fragment of a broken pot
Pot'ter, *s.* who makes earthen vessels
Pot'tery, *s.* the trade of a potter
Pot'ting, *s.* act of drinking, potation
Pot'tle, *s.* a measure of 4 pints
Pot'valiant, *a.* courageous only by drink
Pouch, *s.* a small bag, a pocket
Pouch, *v.* to pocket; swallow; pout
Pouch'mouthed, *a.* blubberlipped
Pov'erty, *s.* indigence, want; meanness,
Poul'davis, *s.* coarse linen cloth [detect
Poult, *s.* a young chicken, a chick
Poult'erer, *s.* one who sells fowls ready for dressing [poultice
Poul'tice, *s.* a cataplasm; *v a.* to apply a
Poul'tice, *v a.* to apply a cataplasm
Poult'ry, *s.* all sort of domestic fowls
Pounce, *s.* the talon of a bird; a gum powdered [with pounce
Pounce, *v a.* to seize; pierce; to sprinkle
Pounce'box, *s.* a box to hold pounce
Poun'ced, *part.* furnished with claws

Pound', *s.* a weight; a denomination of money; a fold [shut up, confine
Pound, *v.a.* to beat with a pestle; to
Poundage, *s.* a certain sum deducted from a pound, a fee
Pounder, *s.* a pestle; a great gun
Pour, *v.* to emit, let out liquors; to fall heavily as rain, to flow, stream
Pourtray, Portray, *v.a.* to paint, describe
Pout, *s.* a four look; a fish; a young bird
Pout, *v.n.* to look sullen
Powder, *s.* fine dust; dust of starch for the hair; gunpowder
Powder, *v.* to reduce to dust; to salt
Powderbox, *s.* a box to hold powder
Powdercheſt, *s.* a chest for gunpowder
Powderhorn, *s.* a horn for gunpowder
Powdering-tub, *s.* a tub to salt meat in
Powder-mill, *s.* a mill to grind the ingredients for gunpowder
Powder-room, *s.* a room for powder
Powdery, *a.* dusty, pulverable
Power, *s.* authority, influence, command, ability, strength, reach, hold, an army, a potentate
Powerable, *a.* able to perform, strong
Powerful, *a.* efficacious, mighty, invested with authority
Powerfully, *ad.* efficaciously, with might
Powerfulness, *s.* efficacy, strength
Powerless, *a.* impotent, defenceless
Pox, *s.* the venereal disease; pustules
Poy, *s.* a rope-dancer's pole
Practicable, *a.* feasible; assailable
Practicableness, *s.* feasibleness
Practically, *ad.* feasibly
Practic, } *a.* relating to performance
Practical, }
Practically, *ad.* by practice [thod
Practice, *s.* habit, custom, use, art, me-
Practise, *v.a.* to do habitually, transact
Practisent, Practiser, *s.* who practises
Practitioner, *s.* one engaged in any art
Praecipe, *s.* a kind of writ, command
Praecognita, *s. pl.* things previously known; things necessary to be known in order to the investigation of something else
Praecox, *a.* early ripe, flowering before times
Pragmatical, *a.* meddling, assuming
Pragmatically, *ad.* busily, officiously
Praise, *s.* commendation, fame, renown
Praise, *v.a.* to extol, applaud, worship
Praiseful, *a.* commendable, worthy
Praiser, *s.* one who commends
Praiseworthy, *a.* deserving praise
Prame, *s.* a flat-bottomed boat
Prance, *v.n.* to spring as a horse
Prancer, *s.* a horse that capers about
Prancing, *s.* the act of bounding
Prank, *s.* a frolic, a wild flight
Prank, *v.a.* to decorate, adorn
Prate, *v.n.* to talk carelessly, chatter
Prate, *s.* trifling talk, talkativeness
Prater, *s.* an idle talker, a chatterer
Pratingly, *ad.* in a talkative manner
Prattle, *v.n.* to chatter like an infant
Prattle, *s.* the talk of a child, idle talk
Prattler, *s.* who prattles; a chatterer
Pravity, *s.* malignity, depravity
Prawn, *s.* a large kind of shrimp

Pray, *v.* to offer up prayers, intreat
Prayer, *s.* a petition, an entreaty
Prayerbooks, *s.* a book containing forms of prayer [nounce a public discourse
Preach, *v.* to inculcate publicly, to pro-
Preach, *s.* a sermon, religious oration
Preacher, *s.* who preaches, a minister
Preachment, *s.* a sermon in contempt
Preamble, *s.* preface, introduction
Preapprehension, *s.* an opinion formed before due examination [church
Prebend, *s.* a stipend in a cathedral
Prebendary, *s.* a stipendiary of a cathedral
Precarious, *a.* dependent, uncertain
Precariously, *ad.* very uncertainly
Precariousness, *s.* uncertainty
Precaution, *s.* a preventive measure
Precaution, *v.a.* to warn beforehand
Precedaneous, *a.* previous, antecedent
Precede', *v.a.* to go before either in rank, place, or time
Precedence, } *s.* priority, superiority
Precedency, }
Precedent, *a.* former, foregoing
Precedent, *s.* example, foregoing act
Precentor, *s.* one who leads a choir
Precept, *s.* a rule, command, mandate
Preceptial, *a.* consisting of precepts
Preceptive, *a.* giving precepts
Preceptor, *s.* a teacher, a tutor
Precession, *s.* the act of going before
Precidaneous, *a.* killed before, cut before
Precincts, *s.* a boundary, outward limit
Preciosity, } *s.* valuableness, worth
Preciousness, }
Precious, *a.* of great worth, valuable
Precipice, *s.* a dangerous steep
Precipitance, *s.* rashness, violent fury
Precipitant, *a.* falling headlong, rash
Precipitantness, *s.* rashness, blind haste
Precipitate, *s.* a corrosive medicine
Precipitate, *v.* to throw or fall headlong to the bottom; to hurry with rashness
Precipitate, *a.* headlong, rash, hasty
Precipitately, *ad.* in a blind hurry
Precipitation, *s.* hurry, blind haste
Precipitous, *a.* headlong, rash, steep
Precise', *a.* exact, nice, formal, finical
Precisely, *ad.* accurately, formally
Precisenesss, *s.* rigid nicety, formality
Precision, *s.* correctness, exact limitation
Precisive, *a.* precisely limited
Preclude', *v.a.* to shut out, stop, hinder by some anticipation
Precocious, *a.* ripe before the time
Precocity, *s.* a premature ripeness
Precogitate, *v.n.* to think beforehand
Precognitation, *s.* previous thought
Precognition, *s.* a foreknowledge, an antecedent examination
Preconceit', *s.* an opinion previously formed
Preconceive', *v.a.* to form an opinion beforehand
Preconception, *s.* a previous opinion
Preconcert', *v.a.* to settle beforehand
Preconsign', *v.a.* to make over beforehand
Precontract, *s.* a prior bargain
Precontract', *v.a.* to contract beforehand
Precurse', *s.* a forerunning
Precursor, *s.* a forerunner, harbinger

ous, *a.* living by plunder
a. practising plunder, robbing
n, *s.* the act of robbing
ry, *a.* rapacious, plundering
a'ed, *a.* deceased before
ſor, *s.* one who was before in
place, or office
a'rian, Prides'tinator, *s.* who holds
ctrine of predestination
nate, Prides'tine, *v a.* to decree
hand [and irreversible decree
a'tion, *s.* preordination, a fatal
mina'tion, *s.* a determination be-
nd [beforehand
'mine, *v a.* to determine or doom
a. consisting of farms
ble, *s.* a logical term used in af-
ion [declared
ble, *a.* that may be affirmed or
nent, *s.* a category, class, ar-
ment, kind, state
nent'al, *a.* of predicaments
it, *s.* who affirms or declares
e, *s.* what is affirmed of any
e, *v a.* to affirm [subject
ion, *s.* an affirmation
v a. to foretel, foreshow
n, *s.* a prophecy
r, *s.* who foretels or prophesies
'tion, *s.* a hasty digestion
ſe, *v a.* to dispose beforehand, to
previously to any particular pur-
[any person or thing
tion, *s.* prepossession in favour of
ſi'tion, *s.* a previous accommoda-
; circumstances to any particular
e
nance, *s.* prevalence, ascendency
nant, *a.* ascendant, prevalent
nantness, *s.* superior influence
nate, *vn.* to prevail over
, *v a.* to choose beforehand
ion, *s.* prior choice
ence, *s.* priority, precedence, su-
ty of power or influence
ent, *a.* excellent above others
ion, *s.* a right of buying before
r [feathers as a bird
a. to clean and compose the
e', *v a.* to engage beforehand
e'ment, *s.* a prior obligation
ſh, *v a.* to settle beforehand
, *vn.* to exist beforehand
nce, *s.* existence in a prior state
ent, *a.* existing before
s. introduction to a book
v a. to introduce by proem
', *s.* the writer of a preface
y, *a.* introductory
s. a governor commander
re, *s.* the office of a prefect
v a. to regard more than another,
nce, promote, offer
le, *a.* eligible before another
denets, *s.* superior fitness
ly, *ad.* in preference
ce, *s.* estimation above another
ent, *s.* advancement to a higher
[tation
'tion, *s.* an antecedent represen-

Prefig'ure, *v a.* to shew beforehand
Prefine', *v a.* to limit beforehand
Prefix', *v a.* to place before; to settle
Pre'fix, *s.* a particle placed before a word to vary its signification
Preform', *v a.* to form beforehand
Preg'nancy, *s.* a being with young
Preg'nant, *a.* breeding young, fertile
Preg'nantly, *ad.* fruitfully
Preguſta'tion, *s.* the act of tasting first
Prejudge', *v a.* to judge before hearing
Preju'dicate, *a.* prejudiced prepossessed
Preju'dicate, *v a.* to determine before evidence be given
Prejudica'tion, *s.* act of prejudging
Pre'judice, *s.* prepossession, premature judgment, damage, injury
Pre'judice, *v a.* to fill with prejudice, to prepossess, hurt, injure
Prejudi'cial, *a.* detrimental, injurious
Prel'acy, *s.* the order of bishops, dignity or office of a prelate
Prel'ate, *s.* a bishop, a dignitary
Prel'ateship, *s.* state or dignity of a prelate
Prelat'ical, *a.* belonging to a bishop
Prela'tion, *s.* a preference
Prel'ature, *s.* state or dignity of a prelate
Prelec'tion, *s.* a lecture, lesson, sermon
Prelibа'tion, *s.* a foretaste
Prelim'inary, *a.* introductory, previous
Prelim'inary, *s.* a preparatory measure
Prelude', *vn.* to serve introductorily
Prel'ude, } *s.* something introductory
Prel'udium, }
Prelu'sious, } *a.* previous, introductory
Prel'ſive, }
Premature', *a.* ripe or done too soon
Premature'ly, *ad.* too soon, too hastily
Premature'ness, }
Prematu'rity, } *s.* a premature state
Premed'itate, *v a.* to think beforehand
Premedita'tion, *s.* forethought
Premer'it, *v a.* to deserve beforehand
Prem'ices, *s pl.* first fruits
Prem'ier, *a.* first, chief, principal, leading
Prem'ier, *s.* chief, the prime minister
Premiſe', *v a.* to explain previously
Prem'iſes, *s.pl.* antecedent propositions; houses, lands, &c.
Prem'iſs, *s.* an antecedent proposition
Pre'mium, *s.* a douceur to a bargain
Premon'iſh, *v a.* to warn beforehand
Premon'iſhment, *s.* prior notice
Premoni'tion, *s.* previous warning
Premon'itory, *a.* previously adviſing
Premonſtrate, *v a.* to shew beforehand
Premo'tion, *s.* an impulse compelling to action [penalty; difficulty, distress
Premu'nire', *s.* a writ for misdemeanor;
Prenom'inate, *v a.* to name beforehand
Prenom'inate, *a.* named before
Prenomina'tion, *s.* a naming beforehand
Pren'tice, *s.* one bound to a master
Pren'ticeſhip, *s.* servitude of a prentice
Prenun'ciate, *v a.* to forethew [forehand
Prenuncia'tion, *s.* the act of declaring be-
Preoc'cupancy, *s.* a previous possession
Preoc'cupate, *v a.* to anticipate, occupy beforehand, prejudice, prepossess
Preoccupa'tion, *s.* prior occupation

Pre-occupy, *v.a.* to occupy first
Pre-omit, *v.a.* to prognosticate
Pre-position, *s.* a preposition, a notion not easily formed
Pre-ordain, *v.a.* to ordain beforehand
Pre-ordinance, *s.* a decree, decree
Pre-paration, *s.* the act of fitting; what is prepared for some purpose
Pre-ponderant, *s.* what has the power of preponderating; any thing done by way of
Preparative, *a.* preparing [preparation
Preparatives, *ad.* by way of preparation
Preparatory, *a.* previous, introductory
Prepare, *v.a.* to make ready, adjust, qualify for, qualify, form, provide
Prepare, *s.* a previous measure
Preparedly, *ad.* with preparation
Preparedness, *s.* state of preparation
Preparer, *s.* one who prepares
Prepared, *a.* contrived beforehand
Prepond'er, } *v.a.* to outweigh, to over-
Preponderate, } power, exceed
Pre-ponderance, } *s.* greater weight
Preponderation, }
Preponderant, *a.* overbalancing
Prepose, *v.a.* to put or place before
Preposition, *s.* a part of speech
Prepossess, *v.a.* to prejudice, fill with preconceived opinions
Prepossession, *s.* a first possession; bias, prejudiced opinion
Preposterous, *a.* wrong, perverted
Preposterously, *ad.* absurdly, foolishly
Preposterousness, *s.* absurdness
Prepotency, *s.* superior power
Prepace, *s.* what covers the glass
Prerequire, *v.a.* to demand previously
Prerequisite, *s.* something previously necessary [cessary
Prerequisite, *a.* that is previously ne-
Prerogatives, *s.* an exclusive privilege [vilege
Prerogatived, *a.* having an exclusive pri-
Presage, **Presagement**, *s.* a prognostic
Presage, *v.a.* to foretel, forebode
Presaging, *a.* foreboding [bishop
Presbyter, *s.* priest, elder, presbyterian,
Presbytrial, *a.* relating to a priest
Presbyterian, *s.* a follower of Calvin
Presbyterian, *a.* consisting of elders
Presbytery, *s.* the body of elders by which a church is governed
Prescience, *s.* foreknowledge
Prescient, **Prescious**, *a.* foreknowing
Prescind, *v.a.* to cut off, to abstract
Prescindent, *a.* cutting off, abstracting
Prescribe, *v.a.* to direct medically, order
Prescript, *a.* laid down in precept
Prescript, *s.* a direction, a precept
Prescription, *s.* a medical receipt; a custom continued till it has the force of law
Presence, *s.* a precedence in place
Presence, *s.* the state of being present; mien; readiness of invention, self possession; quickness at expedients
Presence-chamber, *s.* a room in which a prince receive company
Presension, *s.* perception beforehand
Present, *a.* near at hand, not future
Present, *s.* the present time; a free gift, a letter, a mandate

Present', *v.a.* to give, shew, exhibit
Presentable, *a.* may be presented
Presentaneous, *a.* quick, immediate, ready
Presentation, *s.* the gift of a benefice, an exhibition, act of presenting
Presentative, *a.* may be presented
Presentee', *s.* one presented to a benefice
Presenter, *s.* one who presents
Presential, *a.* supposing actual presence
Presentiality, *s.* state of being present
Presentate, *v.a.* to make present
Presently, *ad.* at present; soon after
Presentment, *s.* the act of presenting; the form of laying a complaint before a court for examination
Presentiment, *s.* a presence of mind, the state of being present [care to preserve
Preservation, *s.* the act of preserving,
Preservative, *s.* that which preserves
Preserve, *v.a.* to save, defend; to keep from spoiling with sugar or pickle
Preserver, *s.* one who preserves
Preside, *v.n.* to have authority over
Presidency, *s.* superintendence
President, *s.* the head or chief of a society
Presidentship, *s.* the office of a president
Presidial, *s.* a court of judicature
Presidial, *a.* belonging to a garrison
Press, *v.a.* to squeeze, crush; urge
Press, *s.* an instrument for pressing, a case for clothes, a crowd of people, act of forcing men into service, a printing machine
Press'bed, *s.* a bed that shuts up in a case
Presser, *s.* who presses
Press'gang, *s.* a crew who go about to force men into the navy
Pressing, *part. a.* squeezing; urging
Pressingly, *ad.* in an urgent manner
Pression, *s.* the act of pressing
Pressant, *a.* heavy, gravitating
Press'man, *s.* a printer who works at the press [into the service
Press'money, *s.* money given to men press'd
Pressure, *s.* force; weight; impression, act of pressing; affliction [thrift
Prest, *s.* a loan; a duty paid by the
Prestigation, *s.* the act of juggling
Presto, *ad.* quick, at once, soon
Presumable, *a.* supposable [proof
Presumably, *ad.* without examination or
Presume, *v.a.* to suppose; venture without leave, affirm without proof, make confident attempts
Presumer, *s.* an arrogant person
Presuming, *part. a.* supposing; bold
Presumption, *s.* a supposition previously formed, arrogance, bland confidence, suspicion
Presumptive, *a.* supposed, confident
Presumptuous, *a.* arrogant; irreverent
Presumptuously, *ad.* irreverently
Presumptuousness, *s.* insolentness
Presupposal, *s.* a supposal previously formed
Presuppose, *v.a.* to suppose beforehand as true [formed
Presupposition, *s.* a supposition previously
Presurmise, *s.* a previously formed suspicion [sum, an assumption
Pretence', *s.* a show of something real;

v. to feign, counterfeit, claim,
l as a right
ily, *ad.* feignedly, falsely
, *s.* one who lays claim
ıgly, *ad.* presumptuously
n, *s.* a claim, a pretence
erfect, *a.* not perfectly past
a. passed, passed over
s. the past tense or time
on, *s.* a going or passing by
sed, *part.* past, gone, past by
pal, *a.* illegal, contrary to law
sion, *s.* act of passing by, an
t, *va.* to pass by, omit [omission
ural, *a.* irregular, not natural
urally, *ad.* out of natural order
fect, *a.* that is absolutely past
fect, *s.* the time absolutely past
perfect, *a.* more than perfectly
is referring to some point of past
nce intervening
pfect, *s.* the pluperfect tense
s. a pretence; false allegation
s. a Roman judge, a mayor
n, *a.* judicial
ad. neatly, elegantly
ss, *s.* beauty without dignity
a. neat, pleasing, elegant
ad. in some small degree
y, *va.* to prefigure
vn. to have power, be in fashion,
, overcome
ng, *part.* predominating
ıert, } *s.* superiority, influence
ice, }
it, *a.* predominant, victorious
ully, *ad.* powerfully, forcibly
ate, *vn.* to shuffle, quibble
ation, *s.* act of shuffling; deceit
ator, *s.* a cavillor, shuffler
, *va.* to prevent, come between
nt, *a.* preventive, preceding
, *va.* to hinder; anticipate
ible, *a.* that may be prevented
er, *s.* one who goes before
ion, *s.* act of going before, hin-
e, anticipation, prejudice
ive, *a.* hindering
ve, *s.* an antidote, preservative
vely, *ad.* by hindering
t, *a.* antecedent, going before
ly, *ad.* antecedently
depredation, plunder, spoil
n, to plunder, waste, corrode
n, *s.* a preternatural tension or
ntary erection of the penis
a value, rate, estimation
. to pierce, stir, incite, affect
remorse, hart, pain, fet up the
make acrid, note a tune
. a puncture, sharp point, remorse
science, the penis [horseman
, *s.* a sharp instrument; a light
, *s.* a buck in his second year
s. a sharp point, the point of a
or briar
ess, *s.* a prickly state or quality
ise, *s.* nickname for a taylor
a. full of sharp points, rough

Pride, *s.* inordinate self-esteem; insolence; dignity, elevation; the state of a female beast inclining the male
Pride, *va.* to rate too high; to boast
Prier, *s.* who looks narrowly into
Priest, *s.* who officiates at the altar
Priest'craft, *s.* religious trick or fraud
Priest'ess, *s.* a woman who officiated in heathen rites
Priest'hood *s.* the office of a priest
Priest'liness, *s.* the appearance of a priest
Priest'ly, *a.* sacerdotal, becoming a priest
Priest'ridden, *part.* governed by priests
Prig, *s.* a pert, saucy little fellow
Prig, *v.* to steal cloth as a taylor
Prig'gish *a.* pert, saucy, pragmatical
Prim, *a.* formal, precise, affectedly nice
Prim, *va.* to deck to an affected nicety
Pri'macy, Pri'mar'ship, *s.* the highest state of an ecclesiastic
Pri'mage, *s.* the freight of a ship
Pri'mal, *a.* first, chief, original
Pri'marily, *ad.* in the first place, originally, in the first intention
Pri'marineſs, *s.* state of being first
Pri'mary, *a.* first, original, chief
Pri'mate, *s.* an archbishop
Prime, *s.* the first part of the day, the early days, the best part, the spring, spring of life, the height of perfection, the first canonical hour
Prime, *va.* to put powder into the pan of a gun, to lay the first colours on in
Prime, *a.* first, best, excellent [painting
Prime'ly, *ad.* originally, excellently
Prime'neſs, *s.* excellence, state of being first [of the virgin Mary
Prim'er, *s.* a book for children; an office
Prime'ro, *s.* an ancient game at cards
Prim'eſt, *a.* best, most excellent
Prim.'val, *a.* original, prior in time
Primige'nial, *a.* first of the kind
Primi'tial, *a.* belonging to the first fruits
Prim'itive, *a.* ancient; affectedly precise
Pri.m'itively, *ad.* underivedly, at first
Prim'itiveneſs, *s.* state of being primitive, antiquity [affected formality
Prim'neſs, *s.* demureneſs, preciseneſs, af-
Primogc'nial, *a.* first-born, original
Primogen'iture, *s.* seniority, eldership
Primor'dial, Primor'diate, *a.* existing from the beginning, original
Primor'dial, *s.* a first principal; an original
Prim'rose, *s.* a flower
Prince, *s.* a king's son; a sovereign
Prince, *vn.* to play the prince, to take state [of a prince
Prince'dom, *s.* the rank, estate, or power
Prince'like, *a.* becoming a prince
Prince'lineſs, *s.* princelike manner
Prince'ling, *s.* a poor petty prince
Prince'ly, *a.* becoming a prince, noble
Prin'ceſs, *s.* the daughter of a king, the wife of a prince [princely
Prin'cipal, *a.* chief, essential, capital;
Prin'cipal, *s.* a chief, the capital sum
Principal'ity, *s.* a prince's domain; a prince, sovereignty
Prin'cipally, *ad.* chiefly, above the rest

Principa'tion, *s.* an analysis or reduction into elementary parts.
Principle, *s.* a leading tenet, part, a fundamental truth, motive, original cause, principle, tenet, ground of action.
Prin'cip[illegible], *v. a.* to teach, fix in a tenet.
Prin'cock, } *s.* a young coxcomb.
Prin'ck[illegible]
Prin'ck, *v. n.* to dress, to shew; to prank.
Prin'ck, *v. a.* to mark by impression.
Print, *s.* a mark made by impression; a picture by the press.
Print'er, *s.* one prints books or linen.
Print'ing, *s.* the art or process of impressing letters and words.
Prior, *s.* the head of a convent of monks.
Priorefs, *s.* the prioress of a nunnery.
Pri'ority, *s.* priority, precedence.
Pri'orship, *s.* the office or state of a prior.
Prisage, *s.* a custom on lawful prizes.
Prism, *s.* a solid; a mathematical glass.
Prismatic, *s.* formed like a prism.
Prismatically, *ad.* in the form of a prism.
Prismoid, *s.* a solid body like a prism.
Pris'on, *s.* a gaol, place of confinement.
Pris'on, *v. a.* to confine, shut up in hold.
Pris'onbait, } *s.* a bullyrook.
Pris'onbar, }
Pris'oned, *part.* incarcerated, confined.
Pris'oner, *s.* one under arrest; a captive.
Pris'on-rule, *s.* a gaol for prisoners.
Pris'onment, *s.* imprisonment.
Pri'stine, *a.* first, ancient, original.
Pri'vacy, *adverb.* for private use.
Privacy, *s.* secrecy, retirement.
Pri'ado, *s.* a secret friend.
Pri'vate, *a.* secret, alone; personal.
Pri'vate, *s.* a soldier in the ranks.
Privateer', *s.* a private ship of war.
Pri'vately, *ad.* secretly, in private.
Pri'vateness, *s.* retirement, secrecy.
Privation, *s.* the removing of any part, act of degrading from office.
Pri[illegible], *s.* excluding privation, loss.
Priv'ative, *a.* that which consists in privation, or the absence of light.
[illegible]atively, *ad.* by absence of some part.
Privilege, *s.* a peculiar advantage.
Privilege, *v.* to invest with immunities.
Privily, *ad.* privately, secretly.
Privities, *s.* the parts of generation.
Privity, *s.* joint knowledge, private communion.
Priv'y, *a.* [illegible]ine, secret, private.
Privy, *s.* a necessary house.
Prize, *s.* a reward gained by contest.
Prize, *v. a.* to rate, value, esteem.
Pri'zer, *s.* one who values or esteems.
Pri'zefi[illegible], *s.* one who fights for reward.
Prob'ability, *s.* appearance of truth.
Probable, *a.* likely, [illegible] to be true.
Probably, *ad.* in all [illegible] probability.
Probat or Pr[illegible], *s.* the proof or copy of a will when [illegible] ment.
Probation, *s.* proof, trial, evidence.
Probatory, } *a.* serving for trial.
Probatory, }

Proba'tioner, *s.* one who is on trial.
Proba'tionership, *s.* state of a probationer.
Proba'tum-est, *lat.* it is tried and proved.
Probe, *s.* a surgeon's instrument.
Probe, *v. a.* to try with a probe; search.
Probity, *s.* veracity, honesty, sincerity.
Problem, *s.* a question proposed.
Problematical, *a.* disputable, uncertain.
Problematically, *ad.* with doubt.
Probos'cis, *s.* the trunk of an elephant.
Proca'cious, *a.* pert, petulant, lewd.
Proca'city, *s.* pertness, lewdness.
Procatarctic, *a.* forerunning, antecedent.
Proce'dure, *s.* [illegible] or proceeding; process, operation.
Proceed, *v. n.* to pass on, to [illegible] [to proceed.
Proceed', *v. n.* to pass on, to issue, arise;
Proceed, *s.* a produce.
Proceed'er, *s.* one goes forward.
Proceeding, *s.* [illegible]ferises of conduct, a transaction, [illegible]gal process.
Procelity, *s.* [illegible]ss, height of nature.
Pro'cess, *s.* [illegible] method; course of law; the protuberance of a bone.
Procession, *s.* a solemn train; formal march of several persons.
Proceffion, *v. n.* to go in formal order.
Processionary, *a.* consisting in procession.
Procinct, *s.* preparation for action.
Proclaim', *v. n.* to declare openly.
Proclaim'er, *s.* one who makes proclamation.
Proclama'tion, *s.* a declaration announced by authority of the state.
Proclivity, *s.* tendency, natural inclination, readiness; fleepnefs.
Proclivous, *a.* inclinable, inclining.
Procon'sul, *s.* a high Roman officer.
Procon'sulship, *s.* office of a proconsul.
Procras'tinate, *v. a.* to delay; be dilatory.
Procra'stination, *s.* dilatoriness, delay.
Pro'creant, *a.* productive, pregnant.
Pro'create, *a.* productive, pregnant.
Pro'create, *v. a.* to generate, to produce.
Procreation, *s.* production, generation.
Pro'creative, *a.* generative, productive.
Pro'creativeness, *s.* the power of generation.
Pro'creator, *s.* who begets.
Proctor, *s.* an attorney in the spiritual court; the magistrate of an university.
Proctor, *v. a.* to manage.
Proctorship, *s.* the office of a proctor.
Procum'bent, *ad.* lying down, prone.
Procur'able, *a.* acquirable, obtainable.
Pro'curation, *s.* the act of procuring.
Procure'ment, *s.* [illegible]
Procurator, *s.* a manager, an agent.
Procurato'rial, *a.* done by a procurator.
Procure', *v.* to obtain, persuade; pimp.
Procure'ment, *s.* the act of procuring.
Procur'er, *s.* a pimp, pander; obtainer.
Procure'ss, *s.* a lewd seducing woman.
Prodigal, *a.* lavish, expensive, profuse.
Prodigal, *s.* a spendthrift.
Prodigality, *s.* extravagance, profusion.
Prodigally, *ad.* profusely, wastefully.
Prodi'gious, *a.* enormous, monstrous.
Prodi'giously, *ad.* enormously, very.
Prodi'giousness, *s.* enormous size.
Prodigy, *s.* a surprising thing; monster.
Prodi'tion, *s.* treason, treachery.
Proditor, *s.* a traitor.

o'rious, *a.* perfidious, apt to betray
ets [bring forth, generate
:e', *v a.* to bring forward; bear,
ce', *s.* a product; amount; gain
'cent, *s.* one who exhibits
cer, *s.* who produces or generates
cible, *a.* may be produced [ducible
cibleneſs, *s.* the ſtate of being pro-
ct, *s.* ſomething produced; an ef-
the number arising from the mul-
tiplication of two factors
r'ction, *s.* the act of producing, a
work, compoſition, work
r'tive, *a.* efficient, generative, fertile
, *s.* preface, introduction
:e, *v.* much good may it do you
a'tion, *s.* irreverence, violation of
e', *a.* irreverent [ſacred things
e', *v a* to violate, to pollute
e'ly, *ad.* with irreverence
e'neſs, *s.* an irreverence of what is
'er, *s.* a polluter [ſacred
tion, *s.* the act of departing, a go-
forward, progreſſion
', *v a.* to declare publicly
'edly, *ad.* with a full intention,
ly, by profeſſion
ſion, *s.* a declaration; vocation
ſional, *a.* relating to ſome particu-
rofeſſion [or ſcience
'or, *s.* a public teacher of any art
'orſhip, *s.* the office of a public
ier; ſtation of a profeſſor
r, *v a.* to offer, propoſe, attempt
r, *s.* an offer, attempt, eſſay
rer, *s.* one who propoſes
iency, *s.* intellectual acquiſition;
overment, progreſs
lient, *s.* one who has made great
nces in any ſtudy or buſineſs
ious, *a.* uſeful, advantageous
, *s.* the ſideface, the half face
Profitableneſs, *s.* gain; profit,
ciency
v. to improve, gain advantage
ble, *a.* lucrative, advantageous
bleneſs, *s.* gainfulneſs
bly, *ad.* advantageouſly
rſs, *a.* void of profit, uſeleſs
acy, *s.* abandonment, immorality
ate, *a.* abandoned; loſt to virtue
decency
ate, *s.* an abandoned wretch
ately, *ad.* lewdly, ſhamefully
ateneſs, *s.* lewdneſs
ence, *s.* a progreſs, courſe
ent, *a.* flowing forward
ium, *s.* a liquid evacuation, a flux
d', *a.* deep; lowly; learned
d', *s.* the ſea, the abyſs
d', *v n.* to dive, to penetrate
d'ly, *ad.* deeply, with deep con-
with depth of knowledge
d'neſs, } *s.* a depth of place, depth
d'ity, } of knowledge
', *a.* exuberant; prodigal, laviſh
ly, *ad.* in a profuſe manner
'neſs, *s.* laviſhneſs, prodigality
on, *s.* exuberance, profuſeneſs
', *n.* to ſteal, ſhift for proviſion

Prog, *s.* victuals, proviſions
Proge'nitor, *s.* an anceſtor, forefather
Pro'geny, *s.* an offſpring, generation
Prognoſ'tic, *s.* foreknowledge
Prognoſ'tic, *a.* predicting, foretelling
Progno'ſtic, *s.* a prediction; act of foretelling the diſeaſes or recovery
Prognoſ'ticable, *a.* that may be foretold
Prognoſ'ticate, *v a.* to foretel, predict
Prognoſtica'tion, *s.* prediction, act or art of foreſhewing
Prognoſ'ticator, *s.* one who foretels
Prog'reſs, *s.* a courſe, advancement, improvement, journey, way
Prog'reſs, *v n.* to move forward
Progres'ſion, *s.* a regular advance; a rule in arithmetic [ing to progreſſion
Progres'ſional, *a.* going forward; belong-
Progreſs'ive, *a.* going forward, advancing
Progreſs'ively, *ad.* by gradual ſteps
Prohib'it, *v a.* to forbid, interdict, debar
Prohibi'tion, *s.* the act of forbidding, an interdict [bition
Prohib'itory, *a.* forbidding, implying prohi-
Project', *v.* to throw out; put out; to contrive, exhibit a form
Pro'ject, *s.* a ſcheme, a contrivance
Project'ile, *s.* a body put in motion
Project'ile, *a.* impelled forward
Projec'tion, *s.* act of ſhooting forward; a plan of action, delineation
Project'or, *s.* who ſchemes or deſigns
Project'ure, *s.* the part which juts out
Proin, *v a.* to lop, cut, trim, prune
Prolapſe', *v a.* to protrude, jut out
Prolate', *v a.* to pronounce, utter
Prolate', *a.* belonging to a ſpheroid; flat
Prola'tion, *s.* pronunciation, utterance; act of deferring, a delay
Prolegom'ena, *s.* diſcourſes previous [tions
Prolep'ſis, *s.* an anticipation of ſome objec-
Pro'le-, *s.* iſſue, offſpring, race [viating
Prolep'tical, *a.* antecedent, previous; ob-
Prolep'tically, *ad.* by way of anticipation
Proleta'rious, *a.* vile, mean, vulgar
Proliſ'ic, } *a.* fruitful, generative
Proliſ'ical, }
Proliſ'ically, *ad.* fruitfully
Prolifica'tion, *s.* the production of children
Proliſ'icneſs, *s.* fruitfulneſs
Prolix', Prolix'ious, *a.* long, tedious, dila-
Prolix'ity, Prolix'neſs, *s.* tediouſneſs [tory
Prolix'ly, *ad.* tediouſly, at great length
Prolocu'tor, *s.* the ſpeaker of a convocation
Prolocu'torſhip, *s.* the office or dignity of a prolocutor
Pro'logue, *s.* the introduction to a play
Pro'logue, *v a.* to introduce by preface
Prolong', *v a.* to lengthen out; delay
Prolonga'tion, *s.* a delay to a longer time
Prolu'ſion, *s.* a prelude, a diverting performance
Promenade, *s.* a walk, a ſhort tour
Prom'inence, *s.* a protuberance
Prom'inent, *a.* protuberant, ſtanding out beyond the reſt
Promiſ'cuous, *a.* mingled, confuſed
Promiſ'cuouſly, *ad.* indiſcriminately
Promiſe, *s.* a prior engagement to beſtow ſome benefit

Prom'ise, *v n.* to assure by a prior declaration, to engage, to make a promissory declaration [deceit
Prom'ise-breach, *s.* a violation of promise,
Prom'iser, *s.* one who promises
Prom'issorily, *ad.* by way of promise
Prom'issory, *a.* containing a promise
Prom'ontory, *s.* a headland, high land
Promote', *v a.* to forward, advance, elevate, exalt, prefer
Promot'er, *s.* an encourager, advancer
Promo'tion, *s.* preferment, honour, advancement, encouragement
Promove', *v a.* to promote, advance
Prompt, *v a.* to put in mind; incite
Promp', *a.* quick, ready, smart, told down, present; petulant
Prompt'er, *s.* who prompts a player
Prompt'itude, *s.* readiness, quickness
Prompt'ly, *ad.* readily, quickly
Prompt'ness, *s.* readiness, quickness
Prompt'uary, *s.* a storehouse, repository
Prompt'ure, *s.* a suggestion, instigation
Promul'gate, Promulge', *v a.* to publish
Promulga'tion, *s.* a publication
Promul'gator, } *s.* who teaches openly
Promul'ger, }
Prone, *a.* lying with the face downwards, bending downwards, declivous, inclined
Prone'ness, *s.* decline; inclination
Prong, *s.* a fork, a branch of a fork
Pronom'inal, *a.* belonging to a pronoun
Pro'noun, *s.* a word used for a noun
Pronounce', *v a.* to speak, articulate
Pronoun'cer, *s.* one who pronounces
Pronuncia'tion, *s.* the act or mode of utterance [sheet of print
Proof, *s.* evidence, test, trial; a rough
Proof, *a.* able to resist, impenetrable
Proof'less, *a.* having no proof
Prop, *s.* a support, stay, rest
Prop, *v a.* to bear up, support, sustain
Prop'agable, *a.* may be propagated
Prop'agate, *v a.* to generate; extend, carry from place to place
Propaga'tion, *s.* generation, increase, progressive production
Prop'agator, *s.* one who propagates
Propel', *v a.* to drive forward
Propend', *v n.* to incline forward
Propend'ency, *s.* a desire to any thing
Propense', *a.* disposed to, inclined
Propen'sion, } *s.* inclination, tendency
Propen'sity, }
Prop'er, *a.* peculiar, natural, one's own, exact, fit, just, tall, plain
Prop'erly, *ad.* suitably, duly, fitly
Prop'erness, *s.* talness; proper state
Prop'erty, *s.* a right of possession, natural disposition, peculiar quality
Proph'ecy, *s.* a prediction
Proph'esy, *v a.* to foretel, predict
Proph'et, *s.* who foretels future events, a divine teacher
Proph'etess, *s.* a female prophet
Prophet'ic, } *a.* foretelling futurity
Prophet'ical, }
Prophet'ically, *ad.* in the manner of a prophecy
Prophet'icalness, *s.* prophetic state

Proph'etize, *v n.* to give predictions
Prophylac'tic, *a.* preventive
Propin'quity, *s.* proximity; kindred
Propi'tiable, *a.* that may be atoned
Propi'tiate, *v a.* to conciliate, atone
Propitia'tion, *s.* atonement for a crime
Propi'tiator, *s.* who atones or conciliates
Propi'tiatory, *a.* able to atone
Propi'tiatory, *s.* the mercy-seat in the [temple
Propi'tious, *a.* kind, favourable
Propi'tiously, *ad.* kindly, favourably
Propi'tiousness, *s.* mercifulness, favour
Pro'plasm, *s.* a matrix
Proplas'tic, *v n.* the art of making or forming figures in moulds
Propo'nent, *s.* who makes a proposal
Propor'tion, *s.* an equal part or degree, ratio; form, symmetry, size
Proportion, *v a.* to adjust parts, suit
Proportionable, *a.* fitted, adjusted
Proportionableness, *s.* proportional state
Proportionably, *ad.* by due proportion
Proportional, *a.* having due proportion
Proportional, *s.* a quantity in proportion to other quantities [proportional
Proportionality, *s.* the quality of being
Proportionally, *ad.* in due proportion
Proportionate, *v a.* to adjust in due or certain proportion
Proportionate, *a.* duly adjusted
Proportionateness, *s.* the state or quality of being proportionate
Propo'sal, *s.* an offer for consideration
Propose', *v.* to offer to consideration
Propos'er, *s.* who offers for consideration
Proposi'tion, *s.* a sentence in which something is proposed; a proposal
Proposi'tional, *a.* containing proposals
Propound', *v a.* to propose, offer, exhibit
Propri'etary, *s.* property; a collective number of proprietors [perty or partnership
Propri'etary, *a.* belonging to a certain pro-
Propri'etor, *s.* one who possesses in his own right
Propri'etress, *s.* a female proprietor
Propri'ety, *s.* accuracy, justness, an exclusive right
Propt, Prop'ped, *pt.* supported by prop
Propugn', *v a.* to defend, to vindicate
Propugna'tion, *s.* a defence, apology
Propugn'er, *s.* one who vindicates
Propul'sion, *s.* act of driving forward
Prore, *s.* the forepart of a ship
Pro'rex, *s.* a viceroy [longation
Prorogation, *s.* a putting off, delay, pro-
Prorogue', *v a.* to protract; interrupt; a session of parliament put off
Prorup'tion, *s.* act of bursting out
Prosa'ic, *a.* resembling prose
Proscribe', *v a.* to outlaw, interdict; to censure capitally
Proscrib'er, *s.* one who dooms to destruction
Proscrip'tion, *s.* confiscation; doom to death
Prose, *s.* common language
Prose, *a.* unrestrained by poetry
Pros'ecute, *v a.* to pursue; sue at law
Prosecu'tion, *s.* process at law, pursuit
Pros'ecutor, *s.* a pursuer of any purpose
Pros'elyte, *v a.* to convert
Pros'elyte, *s.* one converted to a new opinion

:ion, *s.* propagation by feed
s. one skilled in profody
. the art of metrical compo-
ght pronunciation
a, *s.* personification, a figure
things are made persons
. a view; an object of view
, *a.* viewing at a distance;
ith foresight
a. to make prosperous; to
e successful
s. good fortune, success
, *a.* fortunate, successful
y, *ad.* with prosperity
:e, *s.* act of looking forward;
care, prudence
n, *s.* the act of casting down;
n [reward, sell to vice
v a. to expose to crimes for a
o sell to vice
a. vicious for hire, lewd
s. a strumpet; a hireling
, *s.* the act of setting to sale
urposes; the life of a vile
[down or kneel in adoration
s. to lay flat, to lie flat, fall
s. lying with the face to the
ying at length
s. the act of adoration; a
depression
. to defend from harm
s. defence, shelter, passport
s. sheltering, covering
. a defender; regent
s. to stretch forth, hold out
. petulant, peevish
s. petulance, peevishness
o declare solemnly, prove
solemn declaration of a re-
ainst a thing
. who protests against popery,
ses the reformed religion
n, *s.* religion of protestants
s. a solemn declaration
who protests or vows
, *s.* a head-register
the first copy of a deed; the
top of a leaf
, *s.* the first martyr
. an original; first deed
. the original, exemplar
s. to lengthen, delay
. one who protracts, a ma-
instrument
s. a delay; lengthening out
a. dilatory, delaying
a. hortative, persuading
to thrust or come forward
. act of thrusting forward
, *s.* a tumour, prominence
a. prominent, swelling
v n. to swell forward
rogant, haughty, opiniated;
ostentatious; high; daring;
hot, soliciting the male
in a proud manner
evidence, shew; make trial
. capable of being proved
. purveyor of an army
. ory food for brutes, hay and
n adage, maxim [corn

Pro'erb, *v a.* to mention in proverb
Proverb'ial, *a.* mentioned in a proverb
Proverb'ialist, *s.* who deals in proverbs
Proverb'ially, *ad.* in a proverb
Provide', *v.* to procure beforehand, get ready, supply, stipulate
Pro'vidence, *s.* foresight, prudence; frugality, divine superintendance
Provi'dent, *a.* careful, frugal, cautious
Providen'tial, *a.* effected by providence
Providen'tially, *ad.* by the care of providence
Pro'vidently, *ad.* with foresight, with wise
Provid'er, *s.* one who provides [precaution
Pro'vince, *s.* a division of a country, region; conquered country; office; the proper business of any one
Provin'cial, *a.* belonging to a province
Provin'cial, *s.* a spiritual governor
Provin'ciate, *v a.* to turn to a province
Provi'sion, *s.* act of providing beforehand; a measure taken beforehand; food; victuals in store; a stipulation
Provi''sional, *a.* serving present need
Provi''sionally, *ad.* by way of proviso
Provi'so, *s.* a condition, stipulation
Provi'sor, *s.* who has the care of providing
Provoca'tion, *s.* a cause of anger
Provo'cative, *s.* any thing that tends to revive a lost appetite
Provo'cative, *a.* exciting appetite
Provoke', *v a.* to rouse anger; challenge
Provok'er, *s.* who provokes or stirs up
Provok'ingly, *ad.* so as to raise anger
Pro'vost, *s.* a chief magistrate of a city in Scotland; the head of a college; chief of any body of men; the executioner of an army
Pro'vostmarshall, *s.* an army or naval
Pro'vostship, *s.* place of a provost [officer
Prow, *s.* the head of a ship
Prow'ess, *s.* bravery, military valour
Prow'est, *a.* bravest, most valiant
Prowl, *v.* to rove over, rove in quest of prey, to plunder
Prowl'er, *s.* one who seeks out for prey
Prox'imate, } *a.* next, immediate
Prox'ime, }
Prox'imately, *ad.* immediately
Proxim'ity, *s.* nearness, close approach
Prox'y, *s.* a substitute for another
Pruce, *s.* Prussian leather [modest
Prude, *s.* a woman over nice, affectedly
Pru'dence, *s.* wisdom applied to practice
Pru'dent, *a.* wise in practice, discreet
Pruden'tial, *a.* belonging to prudence
Prudential'ity, } *s.* discreetness
Pruden'tialness, }
Pruden'tially, *ad.* according to prudence, wisely
Pruden'tials, *s. pl.* maxims of prudence
Pru'dently, *ad.* judiciously, discreetly
Pru'dery, *s.* coyness, affected modesty
Pru'dish, *a.* affectedly modest, formal
Prune, *s.* a dried plum; *v a.* to lop
Prunel'lo, *s.* a kind of silken stuff; sort of
Prun'er, *s.* who lops trees [plum
Prunif'erous, *a.* bearing plums
Prun'ing-cook, *s.* a knife to lop trees
Pru'rience, Pru'riency, *s.* an itching or great desire
Pru'rient, *a.* itching [ish
Pruri'ginous, *a.* tending to the itch

Pry, *vn.* to peep narrowly, inspect closely
Prytane'i, *s.* the senators of Athens
Prytan'ies, *s.* the presidents of the senate
Prytane'um, *s.* the room at Athens where the Prytanei assembled
Psalm, *s.* a sacred song
Psalm'ist, *s.* a writer of psalms
Psalm'ody, *s.* the act or practice of singing
Psalt'er, *s.* a psalm-book
Psalt'ery, *s.* a harp used for psalms
Pseu'do, *a.* false, counterfeit, forged
Pseudodox, *s.* false glory
Pseudog'raphy, *s.* a counterfeit writing
Pseudol'ogy, *s.* a falsehood, a lie
Pseudomar'tyr, *s.* a false witness
Pseudon'ymous, *a.* fictitious in name
Pshaw, *s.* an expression of contempt
Pshaw, *interj.* expressing dislike, &c.
Ptis'an, *s.* a cooling drink
Pu'berty, Pubescence, *s.* ripeness of age; the time of life in which the hair is visible on the pudenda
Pubes'cent, *a.* arriving at puberty
Pub'lic, *a.* notorious, open, general
Pub'lic, *s.* the general body of the people; general notice
Pub'lican, *s.* a victualler, innkeeper
Publica'tion, *s.* the act of publishing; proclamation; edition of a book
Pub'licly, *ad.* openly, notoriously
Pub'licness, *s.* notoriety, open state
Pu'blicspirited, *a.* patriotic, noble
Pub'lish, *v a.* to make known; put forth a book
Pub'lisher, *s.* who publishes or puts out a book
Puce'lage, *s.* the state of virginity
Puck, *s.* a supposed spirit; fairy; sprite
Puck'er, *v a.* to corrugate, wrinkle, fold
Puck'er, *s.* a corrugation, complication, fold; a nest of caterpillars
Pud'der, *s.* a stir, tumult, bustle
Pud'der, *v.* to perplex, pother; make a bustle
Pud'ding, *s.* a compound food; gut; a coil or wreathe of cordage
Pud'dingpie', *s.* a pudding with meat in it
Pud'dingtime, *s.* dinnertime
Pud'dle, *s.* a dirty plash of water
Pud'dle, *v a.* to make muddy, pollute with dirt
Pud'dly, *a.* muddy, dirty
Pu'dency, *s.* modesty, shamefacedness
Pue'fellow, *s.* a partner, crony
Pu'erile, *a.* boyish, childish, trifling
Pueril'ity, *s.* boyishness, childishness
Puer'peral, Puer'perous, *a.* bearing children, lying in, sick
Pu'et, *s.* a kind of waterfowl
Puff, *s.* a quick blast of wind, any thing light and porous, a machine to powder hair with; undeserved praise, ostentatious praise
Puff, *v a.* to blow, swell with wind, elate [with pride, praise too much
Puff'er, *s.* a boaster, a deceiver
Puff'in, *s.* a waterfowl; a fish; puckball
Puff'y, *a.* windy, turgid, flatulent
Pug, *s.* a Dutch dog; a monkey
Pugh, *interj.* expressing contempt
Pu'gil, *s.* a boxer, fighter; as much as can be taken up between the thumb and two fingers
Pu'gilism, *s.* the art of boxing
Pu'gilist, *s.* a Broughtonian, a boxer
Pugilist'ic, *a.* relating to boxing
Pugilla'tion, *s.* the exercise of boxing
Pugna'cious, *a.* inclinable to fight, quarrelsome
Pugna'city, *s.* quarrelsomeness [relsome
Pui'ne, *a.* younger, puny, inferior
Puis'sance, *s.* valour, power, strength
Puis'sant, *a.* valiant, powerful
Puis'antly, *ad.* forcibly, powerfully
Puis'santness, *s.* power, valour, bravery
Puke, *vn.* to vomit, spew, cast up
Puke, *s.* a vomit, an emetic
Pul'chritude, *s.* beauty, comeliness
Pule, *vn.* to cry like a chicken, to whine
Pu'licose, *a.* abounding with fleas
Pull, *v a.* to draw forcibly, degrade
—— down, to demolish; subvert; degrade
—— up, to extirpate, eradicate
Pull, *s.* the act of pulling; an effort
Pull'er, *s.* one who pulls
Pul'let, *s.* a young hen
Pul'ley, *s.* a wheel for a running cord
Pul'ulate, *vn.* to germinate, to bud
Pul'monary, *a.* belonging to the lungs
Pulmon'ic, *a.* seated in the lungs
Pulp, *s.* the soft part of fruit; any soft mass
Pul'pit, *s.* a high desk in a church
Pulp'ous, Pulp'y, *a.* full of pulp, soft
Pulp'ousness, *s.* softness, pappiness
Pulsa'tion, *s.* motion of the pulse
Pulse, *v.* to beat as an artery
Pulse, *s.* the motion of an artery; a vibration; beans, pease, legume
Pul'verable, *a.* reducible to powder
Pulverization, *s.* a reduction to powder
Pul'verize, *v a.* to reduce to powder
Pul'vil, *s.* sweet scents; perfumes [powder
Pul'vil, *v a.* to sprinkle with perfumed
Pulvina'ta, *s.* a frieze in architecture
Pul'vis, *s.* dust, powder
Pum'ice, *s.* a spungy fossile stone
Pump, *s.* an engine to draw up water; a thin-soled shoe
Pump, *v.* to work a pump, pump up; [to draw out a secret
Pump'brake, *s.* the handle of a pump
Pump'dale, *s.* the trough that carries off the water from a ship's pump
Pump'er, *s.* a person or instrument that [pumps
Pump'ing, *s.* the act of raising up water; the act of drawing out a secret
Pun, *s.* a quibble; equivocation; a ludicrous turn of words
Pun, *vn.* to play upon words
Punch, *s.* a pointed instrument; a liquor; a buffoon, a puppet, a short horse
Punch, *v a.* to make a hole with a sharp pointed instrument
Punch'bowl, *s.* bowl to make punch in
Punchenel'lo, *s.* a squab fellow; a stage puppet, a buffoon
Pun'cheon, *s.* a cask of 84 gallons
Punctil'io, *s.* a nice point, a nicety of behaviour, exactness
Punctil'ious, *a.* superstitiously punctual
Punc'to, *s.* the point in fencing; a small nicety of behaviour
Punc'tual, *a.* exact; consisting in a point
Punctual'ity, Punc'tualness, *s.* nicety, exactness
Punc'tually, *ad.* exactly, scrupulously

Punctua'tion, *s.* the act of pointing; the art of pointing sentences
Punc'tulate, *v a.* to mark with small spots
Punc'tum, *s.* a point
Punc'ture, *s.* a small aperture
Pun'dle, *s.* a short fat woman
Pun'gency, *s.* acrimoniousness
Pun'gent, *a.* acrid, sharp on the tongue
Pu'nic, *a.* false, faithless, treacherous
Pu'nice, *s.* the crablouse, the bug
Pu'niness, *s.* weakness, smallness
Pun'ish, *v a.* to put to pain, to chastise, to afflict with penalties
Pun'ishable, *a.* worthy of punishment
Pun'ishableness, *s.* worthiness of punishment
Pun'isher, *s.* who punishes
Pun'ishment, *s.* the pain or penalty inflicted for a crime
Puni'tion, *s.* a punishment
Pu'nitive, **Pu'nitory**, *a.* punishing
Punk, *s.* a common prostitute
Pun'ning, *s.* act of playing on words
Pun'ster, *s.* one who practises puns
Punt, *v n.* to play at basset or ombre
Punt'er, *s.* the person who plays at basset against the banker
Pu'ny, *a.* tender, sickly, petty, young
Pu'ny, *s.* one who is young in practice
Pup, *v n.* to bring forth whelps or cubs
Pu'pil, *s.* the apple of the eye; a scholar, a ward
Pu'pilage, *s.* wardship
Pupilar'ity, *s.* state of a pupil
Pu'pillary, *a.* pertaining to a pupil
Pup'pet, *s.* a small wooden image
Pup'petman, *s.* master of a puppetshow
Pup'petshow, *s.* a mock play by images
Pup'py, *s.* a whelp, young dog; saucy fop
Pup'pyheaded, *a.* dull, stupid, heavy
Pur'blind, **Pure'blind**, *a.* shortsighted
Pur'chase, *v a.* to buy for a price
Pur'chase, *s.* what is bought for money
Pur'chaseable, *a.* that may be bought
Pur'chaser, *s.* one who buys
Pure, *a.* clear, unsullied, chaste, unpolluted, innocent
Pure'ly, *ad.* in a pure manner, simply
Pure'ness, *s.* clearness, innocence, simplicity
Pur'fle, *v a.* to embroider
Purga'tion, *s.* the act of cleansing
Pur'gative, *a.* cathartic, purging
Pur'gatory, *s.* a place of purgation after death; a hole under the fire place to receive the ashes
Purge, *s.* a cathartic medicine
Purge, *v.* to cleanse by stool; purify; clear from guilt, clarify, have stools
Pur'ger, *s.* a cathartic medicine
Pur'ging, *s.* act of cleansing; a looseness
Purifica'tion, *s.* act of making pure
Pu'rificative, **Purifi'catory**, *a.* tending to cleanse
Pu'rifier, *s.* a cleanser, a refiner
Pu'rify, *v.* to make or grow pure
Pu'ritan, *s.* a dissenter; demure person
Puritan'ical, *a.* relating to puritans
Puritanism, *s.* the doctrine and discipline of the puritans; cant
Pu'rity, *s.* clearness; virtue, innocence
Purl, *s.* a sort of lace for borders or edging; a bitter malt-liquor
Purl, *v n.* to flow with a gentle noise
Pur'lieu, *s.* a border, enclosure
Pur'lins, *s. pl.* side-pieces, inside braces to support rafters
Purloin', *v a.* to steal, take by theft
Purloin'er, *s.* one who purloins
Pur'party, *s.* a share, part in a division
Pur'ple, *a.* red tinctured with blue
Pur'ple, *s.* a colour, the garb of royalty
Pur'ple, *v a.* to colour with purple
Pur'ples, *s. pl.* livid spots in a fever
Pur'plish, *a.* somewhat purple, deep
Pur'port, *s.* the tendency of a discourse
Pur'port, *v a.* to mean, intend, design
Pur'pose, *s.* intention, design; effect
Pur'pose, *v a.* to intend, design, mean
Pur'posely, *ad.* by design, by intention
Purp'rise, *s.* a manor, close, enclosure
Purr, *v n.* to murmur like a cat when pleased
Purr, *s.* the sea lark
Purse, *v a.* to put into a purse, draw up in form of a purse
Purse, *s.* a small bag to hold money
Purse'net, *s.* a net that draws up at the mouth with a string
Purse'proud, *a.* elated with riches
Purs'er, *s.* an officer on board a ship
Purs'iness, *s.* shortness of breath
Pursu'able, *a.* capable of being pursued
Pursu'ance, *s.* a process, prosecution
Pursu'ant, *a.* done in consequence of some measure
Pursue', *v.* to follow, chase; continue, prosecute
Pursu'er, *s.* one who pursues
Pursuit', *s.* a chase; an endeavour to attain
Pur'suivant, *s.* a herald
Purs'y, *a.* shortbreathed and fat
Purt'enance, *s.* the pluck of animals
Purvey', *v.* to procure provisions
Purvey'ance, *s.* provisions, act of procuring victuals
Purvey'or, *s.* who provides victuals; a pimp
Pur'view, *s.* a proviso, providing clause
Pu'rulence, **Pu'rulency**, *s.* the generation of pus
Pu'rulent, *a.* consisting of pus or pyon
Pus, *s.* well-digested matter of a sore
Push, *v.* to thrust, press forward; importune, make an effort
Push, *s.* a thrust, assault, effort; need
Pushing, *pr. a.* enterprising; urging
Push'pin, *s.* a childish play with pins
Pusillanim'ity, *s.* cowardice, meanness of spirit
Pusil'lanimous, *a.* cowardly
Puss, *s.* a cat; hare
Pus'tule, *s.* a pimple, small swelling, vario-lous eruption
Pus'tulous, *a.* full of pimples
Put, *v.* to lay, place in any situation
Put, *s.* a game at cards; a shift; a clown; an emergent juncture of affairs
Pu'tage, *s.* whoredom; prostitution
Pu'tanism, *s.* the trade of a prostitute
Pu'tative, *a.* supposed, reputed, deemed
Pu'tid, *a.* worthless, base, mean, low
Put'log, *s.* a log used in scaffolding
Putrefa'cious, *a.* stinking, rotten
Putrefac'tion, *s.* putridness, rottenness
Putrefac'tive, *a.* causing rottenness
Pu'trefy, *v a.* to make rotten or corrupt
Putres'cence, *s.* the state of rotting
Putres'cent, *a.* growing rotten

Pu'trid, *a.* corrupt, rotten
Putrid'ity, } *s.* rottenness, corruption
Pu'tridness, }
Put'ter, *s.* one who places; an inciter
Put'tingstone, *s.* a stone thrown by hand
Put'tock, *s.* a buzzard, bittern, kite
Put'ty, *s.* a cement used by glaziers
Putty, *v a.* to fill up crevices with putty
Puz'zle, *v.* to perplex, or be confused
Puz'zler, *s.* who puzzles or perplexes
Puz'zlingness, *s.* perplexedness
Py'bald, Pie'bald, *a.* party-coloured
Py'balness, *s.* party-colour, as black and
Pygme'an, *a.* belonging to a dwarf [white
Pyg'my, *s.* a dwarf; a fabulous person
Py'on, *s.* pus, matter [point
Pyra'mid, *s.* a square pillar ending in a
Pyram'idal, } *a.* like a pyramid
Pyramid'ical, }
Pyramid'ically, *ad.* in form of a pyramid
Pyramid'icalness, *s.* pyramidal form
Pyre, *s.* a pile, a funeral pile
Pyr'ites, *s.* the firestone; marcasite of
Pyr'omancy, *s.* divination by fire [copper
Pyrotech'nian, *s.* a maker of fireworks
Pyrotech'nical, *a.* skilled in fireworks, relating to fireworks [works
Pyrotech'nics, *s.* the art of making fire-
Pyr'otechny, *s.* the art of managing fire
Pyr'rhonism, *s.* universal doubt
Pyx, *s.* a box in which the host is kept

Q.

QUACK, *vn.* to cry like a duck; to boast; to deal in nostrums
Quack, *s.* an empiric; a bold, ignorant pretender to physic
Quack, *a.* belonging to an empiric
Quack'ery, *s.* the practice of an empiric
Quack'salver, *s.* a quack, an empiric
Quadrages'imal, *a.* belonging to Lent
Quad'rangle, *s.* a square figure
Quadrangular, *a.* having four right angles
Quad'rant, *s.* a fourth part, a marine instrument to take altitudes [a circle
Quadrant'al, *a.* having a fourth part of
Quad'rate, *a.* square, having four equal sides, suited, applicable [dated with
Quad'rate, *vn.* to suit, fit, be accommo-
Quadrat'ic, *a.* belonging to a square, including the second power
Quadrat'ic, *s.* an algebraic equation
Quad'rature, *s.* the act of squaring, the state of being squared; the first and last quarter of the moon
Quadren'nial, *a.* happening every 4 years
Quad'rible, *a.* capable of being squared
Quadrilat'eral, *a.* having four sides
Quadrille', *s.* a game at cards
Quadrinom'ial, *a.* having four terms
Quadripart'ite, *a.* having four parts
Quad'rupede, *a.* going on four feet
Quad'ruped, *s.* an animal of four feet
Quadru'ple, *a.* fourfold, four times told
Quadruplica'tion, *s.* a making fourfold

Quadru'ply, *ad.* in a fourfold manner
Quar're, *v.* inquire; *s.* a doubt, query
Quaff, *v a.* to drink hard
Quaffer, *v n.* to make a noise like duck in groping for food
Quaffer, *s.* who drinks hard
Quag, *s.* a bog, quagmire
Quag'gy, *a.* fenny, boggy, swampy
Quag'mire, *s.* a bog, a shaking marsh
Quail, *s.* a bird; *v.* to languish; quell
Quail'pipe, *s.* a pipe to allure quails
Quaint, *a.* nice, subtle, affected, neat
Quaint'ly, *ad.* exactly, nicely, affectedly
Quaint'ness, *s.* nicety; petty elegance
Quake, *v n.* to shake, shiver with cold
Quake, *s.* a tremulous motion, shudder
Quak'er, *s.* one of a religious sect
Quak'erism, *s.* the religion of the quakers
Qualifica'tion, *s.* an accomplishment; capacity, fitness
Qual'ify, *v a.* to make fit for, to soften
Quality, *s.* property, nature, efficacy, temper, disposition, rank, birth, station
Qualm, *s.* a sudden fit of sickness
Qualm'ish, *a.* sick at the stomach
Quand'ary, *s.* a difficulty, stop, doubt
Quan'do, *s.* the duration of being in time
Quan'titive, *a.* valued by quantity
Quan'tity, *s.* weight, bulk, a part, portion, measure of time in pronouncing a syl-
Quan'tum, *s.* the quantity, amount [lable
Quar'antine, *s.* a 40 days sequestration
Quar'rel, *s.* a scuffle, dispute, contest
Quar'rel, *vn.* to fight, squabble, find fault
Quar'relous, } *a.* inclined to quarrel
Quar'relsome, }
Quar'relsomeness, *s.* petulance
Quar'ry, *s.* a stone-mine; square, square piece of glass; an arrow
Quar'ry, *v a.* to prey upon, strike, kill
Quar'ryman, *s.* one who digs stones
Quart, *s.* two pints; a sequence
Quart'an, *s.* a fourth day ague
Quarta'tion, *s.* a chymical process
Quar'ter, *s.* a fourth part; a part, region, station, measure of eight bushels, small piece of timber, mercy
Quar'ter, *v a.* to divide into four parts, diet, lodge, fix, station, bear as an appendage to hereditary arms
Quar'terage, *s.* a quarterly allowance
Quarterday', *s.* a day to pay rents, &c.
Quarterdeck', *s.* upper deck of a ship
Quart'erly, *a.* done every three months
Quart'ermaster, *s.* a military officer
Quart'ern, *s.* the fourth part of a pint
Quart'erstaff, *s.* a staff of defence
Quart'o, *s.* a book in which every sheet makes four leaves
Quash, *v.* to annul, make void, subdue
Quash, *s.* a pompion
Quash'ing, *s.* the act of annulling
Quatercous'in, *s.* a distant relation
Quater'nary, } *s.* the number four
Quater'nion, }
Quater'nity, } [rhyme alternately
Quat'rain, *s.* a stanza of four line, that
Qua'ver, *v n.* to shake the voice, vibrate
Qua'ver, *s.* a shake of the voice; a note
Quay, *s.* a wharf, a key [in music

:. a flut, drab, strumpet
ɛfs, *s.* a nausea, sickness
a. sick, fastidious, squeamish
vn. to shrink at, show pain
:. the wife of a king; a card
vn. to act the part of a queen
:. strange, original, particular
, *ad.* oddly, strangely
ɛfs, *s.* oddness, particularity
. to crush, subdue; *s.* murder
s. who crushes or subdues
chofe, *s.* a trifle, kickshaw
, *va.* to extinguish, cool; destroy
ible, *a.* that may be quenched
er, *s.* one who quenches
efs, *a.* not extinguishable
, *s.* a complaint to a court
ɛlous, *a.* querulous, complaining
ɛlouily, *ad.* with moan
ɛlousness, *s.* querulousness
s. one who proposes questions
Querne, *s.* a handmill; churn
s. a dress close to the body
us, *a.* complaining mournfully
usness, *s.* habitual complaint
s. a question; a problem or in-
to be solved
va. to put questions, doubt of
va. to search after, look for
, a search, empannelled jury, a
request, inquest
t, } *s.* a seeker, a pursuer
t, }
, *s.* an interrogatory; doubt
, *va.* to inquire, ask; }
able, *a.* suspicious, doubtful
nary, *a.* asking questions
lless, *ad.* having no doubt
n, *s.* a stater of lawsuits; an
who inquires into the state of
ks and measures
, *s.* a Roman public treasurer
ry, *a.* studious of profit
, *s.* a real estate acquired by industry
a sarcasm; a bitter jest
, *vn.* to pun, to equivocate; play
sound of words
, *s.* a pun, witty turn of words
, *s.* an equivocator; a punster
:. swift, active, nimble, living
d. nimbly, readily, speedily
s. the sensible parts, the living
a living animal; a plant
, *v.* to make or become alive, to
, accelerate, sharpen
er, *s.* who or what quickens
ne, *s.* lime unslacked
, *ad.* actively, nimbly, speedily
ss, *s.* swiftness, speed, briskness,
lity, pungency
nd, *s.* a shaking sand
t, *s.* a kind of living plant set to
a hawthorn plant
hted, *a.* perspicacious, sharp of
[perspicacity
htedness, *s.* sharpness of sight,
ver, *s.* mercury
vered, *a.* overlaid with quicksilver
tted, *a.* having sharp wit
a moriel to be held in the mouth

Quid, *vn.* to chew tobacco
Quid'dity, *s.* the essence; a trifling suit,
a cavil, a captious question
Quies'cence, *s.* rest, repose, quiet
Quies'cent, *a.* lying at repose, resting
Qui'et, *a.* still, peaceable, unruffled, calm
Qui'et, *s.* rest, tranquillity, ease
Qui'et, *va.* to calm, pacify, lull
Qui'etism, *s.* the opinions of the Quietists;
a perfect tranquillity
Qui'etist, *s.* who places religion in quiet
Qui'etly, *ad.* peaceably, gently, calmly
Qui'etness, Qui'etude, *s.* tranquillity, peace,
repose, coolness of temper
Quie'tus, *s.* a full discharge; rest, death
Quill, *s.* the hard strong feather of the
wing; prick of a porcupine
Quil'let, *s.* a subtilty, quibble, nicety
Quilt, *s.* a covering for a bed
Quilt, *va.* to stitch two cloths together
Quilt'ing, *s.* a stitching two cloths together
with cotton between
Quina'rius, *s.* the number five
Qui'nary, *a.* consisting of five
Quince, *s.* a tree; the fruit of a tree
Quin'cunx, *s.* a sort of plantation, a mea-
sure, an aspect of five signs
Quinquages'ima, *s.* Shrove-sunday
Quinquan'gular, *a.* having five angles
Quinquartic'ular, *a.* of five articles
Quinquen'nial, *a.* continuing five years,
happening once in five years
Quin'sy, *s.* a disease in the throat
Quint, *s.* a sequence of five at piquet
Quint'ain, }
Quint'in, } *s.* a post with a turning top
Quint'al, *s.* a hundred pound weight
Quint'essence, *s.* the virtue of any thing
extracted or concentered
Quintessen'tial, *a.* of the quintessence
Quintu'ple, *a.* fivefold, told five times
Quip, *s.* a sarcasm, a smart jest
Quip, *va.* to rally with sarcasms
Quire, *s.* twenty-four sheets, a body of
singers, a chorus
Quire, *vn.* to sing in concert
Quir'ister, *s.* a chorister
Quirk, *s.* a subtilty, artful distinction; a
smart taunt, light tune
Quis, *s.* a kind of marcasite of copper
Quit, *va.* to discharge, forsake, leave
Quite, *ad.* completely, perfectly
Quitch, *s.* couchgrass, a rough grass
Quitclaim, *s.* a release, discharge
Quit'rent, *s.* a small reserved rent to most
Quits, *ad.* quite even in bets [manors
Quit'tance, *s.* a discharge from a debt
Quit'tance, *va.* to repay, to recompence,
Quit'ter, *s.* the dross of tin [require, reward
Quiv'er, *s.* a case for arrows; *a.* nimble,
Quiv'er, *va.* to shake, shudder [active
Quiv'ered, *a.* sheathed as in a quiver
Quod'libet, *s.* a subtlety, quirk, nice point
Quoif, *va.* to furnish with a headdress
Quoif, *s.* cap of a serjeant at law
Quoif'fure, *s.* a headdress
Quoil, *va.* to coil, lay a rope in circles
Quoil'ing, *s.* the turns of a rope; a laying
up a rope in rounds
Quoin, *s.* a wedge, corner

Quoit, *s.* a horseshoe to pitch at a mark
Quoit, *v.* to play at quoits; pitch
Quon'dam, *a.* having been formerly
Quo'rum, *s.* a bench of justices
Quo'ta, *s.* a share, proportion, part
Quota'tion, *s.* a citation, passage quoted
Quote, *v a.* to cite the words of another
Quot'er, *s.* one who quotes
Quoth, *verb imperf.* for *say* or *said*
Quotid'ian, *a.* daily [day
Quotid'ian, *s.* a fever which returns every
Quo'tient, *s.* the number arising from dividing one number by another

R.

RABA'TO, *s.* a kind of ruff
Rab'bet, *s.* a joint, a groove
Rab'bet, *v a.* to join by a groove
Rab'bi, *s.* a Jewish doctor or teacher
Rabbin'ical, *a.* relating to Rabbies
Rab'bit, *s.* a fourfooted furry animal
Rab'ble, *s.* an assembly of low people
Race, *s.* a genealogy, family, particular breed, running match, course on foot, progress, a root of ginger, taste
Race'horse, *s.* a running horse, a courser
Racema'tion, *s.* a cluster (like grapes)
Ra'cer, *s.* a runner, a running horse
Ra'cinefs, *s.* a strong flavourous taste
Rack, *s.* an engine to torture, a frame for hay or bottles; kind of distaff; an assemblage of clouds
Rack, *v a.* to torture; stretch, screw; to draw off from the lees
Rack'et, *s.* a noise, disturbance, a thing to strike a tennis-ball
Rack'ety, *a.* noisy, making a racket
Rack'-rent, *s.* rent raised to the utmost
Rack'-renter, *s.* who pays the utmost rent
Racoon', *s.* an American animal
Ra'cy, *a.* strong, retaining flavour, rough
Ra'dial, *a.* belonging to a spiral curve
Ra'diance, } *s.* splendour, glitter
Ra'diancy, }
Ra'diant, *pt. a.* emitting rays, sparkling
Radi'ate, *vn.* to emit rays, to shine
Radi'ated, *part.* adorned with rays
Radia'tion, *s.* the emission of rays
Rad'ical, *a.* original, implanted by nature, in-born, primitive
Radical'ity, *s.* origination
Rad'ically, *ad.* originally, primitively
Rad'icalnefs, *s.* originalnefs
Rad'icant, *a.* taking root, growing deeply
Rad'icate, *v.* to take root, plant deeply
Radica'tion, *s.* the act of fixing deeply
Rad'ifh, *s.* an esculent root
Ra'dius, *s.* the semidiameter of a circle
Ra'dix, *s.* the root of a plant, the sole of the foot; a primitive word
Raff, *vn.* to snatch, sweep, take hastily
Raffle, *vn.* to cast dice for a prize
Raffle, *s.* a lottery by casting dice
Raff'lenet, *s.* a sort of fishing net
Raft, *s.* a float of timber
Raft'er, *s.* the secondary timber of a roof
Rag, *s.* a worn-out piece of cloth; a rag stone; a herd of young colts
Rag'amuffin, *s.* a paltry fellow
Rage, *s.* fury, violent passion
Rage, *vn.* to become furious, raving, exercise fury; be very painful
Rage'ful, *a.* violent, full of rage
Rag'ged, *a.* dressed in tatters; rugged
Rag'gednefs, *s.* the state of being ragged
Ra'ging, *s.* an act of outrage, prevalence of rage; violent pain
Ra'gingly, *ad.* in a raging manner
Rag'man, *s.* a dealer in rags; statute
Ragout', *s.* high seasoned dressed meat
Rag'stone, *s.* a whetstone
Rail, *s.* a fence, a cross beam fixed to upright posts; a bird [probrious language
Rail, *vn.* to enclose with rails; to use op-
Rail'er, *s.* who rails or uses bad language
Rail'lery, *s.* satirical mirth, slight satire
Rai'ment, *s.* vesture, dress, clothes
Rain, *s.* water falling from the clouds
Rain, *vn.* to fall as rain [clouds
Rain'bow, *s.* a various-coloured arch in the
Raindeer', *s.* a northern large deer
Rain'nefs, *s.* the state of being rainy
Rainwater, *s.* water from the clouds
Rain'y, *a.* showery, tending to rain
Raife, *v a.* to lift, build up, erect, excite; exalt; collect, levy
Rais'er, *s.* who raises, what serves to raise
Rai'fin, *s.* a dried grape
Rake, *s.* a tool with teeth; a loose man
Rake, *v.* to gather, clear or divide with a rake, to scour; cover up; to fire on a ship in the direction of head and stern
Rake'hell, *s.* a wild dissolute fellow
Rake'helly, *a.* dissolute, abandoned
Rak'er, *s.* one who rakes; a scavenger
Rak'ish, *a.* dissolute, debauched, lewd
Rak'ishnefs, *s.* dissolutenefs, lewdnefs
Ral'ly, *v.* to satirize facetiously, banter, ridicule; reunite disordered troops, put again into order [batter walls with
Ram, *s.* a tup, a male sheep; a tool to
Ram, *v a.* to drive with violence
Ram'ble, *s.* a wandering excursion
Ram'ble, *vn.* to wander, rove about
Ram'bler, *s.* who rambles, a rover
Ram'bling, *s.* the act of wandering
Ramifica'tion, *s.* a branching out
Ram'ify, *v a.* to separate into branches
Ram'mer, *s.* a stick or instrument to force the charge into a gun
Ram'mish, *a.* rank, smelling strong
Ram'mishnefs, *s.* rancidnefs, strong scent
Ra'mous, *a.* full of branches [frolic, gambol
Ramp, *vn.* to climb as a plant; to play,
Ramp, Romp, *s.* a leap, spring, gambol; the arch-like rise in a wall; a rude, boisterous, wanton girl
Ramp'ant, *a.* exuberant, frisky, raised as a lion on its hind legs [places
Ram'part, *s.* a wall made round fortified
Ramp'art, *v a.* to fortify with ramparts
Ran, *pret.* of *to run*
Ran'cid, *a.* having a strong scent
Ran'cidnefs, Rancid'ity, *s.* mustinefs
Ran'cour, *s.* inveterate hatred, malice

rous, *a.* malignant, moſt or very
il [lence
rouſneſs, *s.* malignancy, malevo-
. the ſeam or border of a ſhoe
, *a.* done by chance
, *s.* the want of direction, chance
ek of to ring
r. a rank, claſs, order; excurſion;
th of a bullet from the mouth of
to where it lodges; the ſtep of a
; a kitchen-grate
v. to rove at large; place in order
s. who ranges, a foreſt-officer, a
. ſtrong-ſcented; luxuriant [dog
. a row, a line of men, degree of
y, a high ſtation; a claſs, order
. to place in a row, range in
; to fall into rows
v n. to ſeſter, be inflamed; to
corruption or pus
ad. courtely, offenſively
s, *s.* exuberance; a ſmell
, *v a.* to ſearch narrowly, to
r, violate; deflower
, *s.* a price paid for liberty
, *v a.* to redeem from captivity
eleſs, *a.* free from ranſom
pompous language without dig-
r ſentiment
n. to rage, to utter high ſounding
ige without proper thought or dig-
s. who rants, a noiſy perſon [nity
le, *s.* a wild fellow, giddy girl
le, *v n.* to run about wildly
le, *a.* wild, rakiſh, giddy
ulus, *s.* a kind of flower, the
a quick ſmart blow [crowfoot
. to ſtrike ſmartly; ſnatch away;
by violence, enrapture
us, *a.* taking by violence, greedy
uſly, *ad.* by rapine, by robbing
uſneſs, *s.* greedineſs
y, *s.* the exerciſe of plunder
the violation of chaſtity; act of
away, a privation; a plant
. quick, ſwift [motion
, Rap'idneſs, *s.* ſwiftneſs, quick
, *ad.* ſwiftly, with ſpeed
s. a ſmall ſword
s. plunder, violence, force
, *s.* a relation, reference
a trance, eſtaſy
, *s.* eſtaſy, tranſport; rapidity
d, *part.* raviſhed, tranſported
us *a.* eſtatic, very pleaſing
ſcarce, uncommon, excellent
ow, *s.* a ſhow carried in a box
ion, *s.* an extenſion of the parts
ody
ive, *a.* tending to rarefy
ble, *a.* capable of rarefaction
v to make or become thin; to
expand
ad. finely, ſeldom, accurately
s, Ra'rity, *s.* ſcarceneſs, uncom-
. a villain [monneſs
n, *s.* one of the loweſt people
r, *s.* villany; the canaille
, *a.* worthleſs, diſhoneſt
s. to erraſe, ſtrike out; demoliſh

Raſh, *a.* violent, precipitate, haſty
Raſh, *s.* an efflorescence of the ſkin
Raſh'er, *s.* a thin ſlice of bacon
Raſh'ly, *ad.* haſtily, violently, giddily
Raſh'neſs, *s.* precipitation, haſte; a fooliſh contempt of danger [coarſe file
Raſp, *s.* the raſpberry buſh and its fruit, a
Raſp, *v a.* to rub with a raſp, clean off
Raſp'atory, *s.* a ſurgeon's raſp
Raſp'berry, *s.* the fruit of the raſp
Ra'ture, *s.* the ſcraping out of writing
Rat, *s.* an animal of the mouſe kind
Ra'table, *a.* capable of being ſet at a certain value, taxable
Ra'tably, *ad.* proportionably
Ratafi'a, *s.* a delicious fruitious cordial
Ratan', *s.* a ſmall Indian cane
Ratch, *s.* a wheel in a clock, &c.
Rate, *s.* a price fixed, a tax; ſtandard
Rate, *v a.* to tax, value, reprove, chide
Rath, *a.* early, coming before the time
Rath'er, *ad.* more willingly; eſpecially
Rat.fica'tion, *s.* a confirmation
Rat'ifier, *s.* one who confirms
Rat'ify, *v a.* to confirm, eſtabliſh, ſettle
Ra'tio, *s.* a proportion
Ra'tiocinabil'ity, *s.* reaſonableneſs
Rat.o'cinate, *v n.* to reaſon, to argue
Ratiocina'tion, *s.* the act of reaſoning, a deducing or conſequences
Ratio'cinative, *a.* argumentative
Ra'tional, *a.* agreeing with reaſon, having reaſon [only to reaſon
Ra'tionaliſt, *s.* one who profeſſes to attend
Rational'ity, *s.* the power of reaſoning; reaſonableneſs [reaſon
Ra'tionally, *ad.* reaſonably, according to
Ra'tionalneſs, *s.* wiſdom, judiciouſneſs
Rats'bane, *s.* poiſon for rats; arſenic
Rat'tle, *v.* to make a clattering noiſe; to ſpeak eagerly and noiſily; ſcold
Rat'tle, *s.* a quick noiſe, loud empty talk, a child's toy; an herb
Rat'tleheaded, *a.* giddy, loquacious
Rat'tlepate, } *s.* a noiſy empty fellow
Rat'tle kull, }
Rat'tleſnake, *s.* a kind of ſerpent with a rattle in its tail
Rattoon', *s.* a kind of Weſt-Indian fox
Rat'trap, *s.* a trap to catch rats
Rav'age, *v a.* to ſack, to lay waſte, pillage
Rav'age, *s.* ſpoil, ruin, waſte
Rav'ager, *s.* a plunderer, deſtroyer
Rau'city, *s.* hoarſeneſs; a harſh noiſe
Rave, *v n.* to talk incoherently, be mad
Rav'el, *v a.* to entangle; to perplex; to undo knit work [*ſication*
Ra'elin, *s.* a kind of half-moon *in forti-*
Rav'en, *s.* a large black bird
Rav'en, *v a.* to devour, prey rapaciouſly
Rav'enous, *a.* voracious, rapacious
Rav'enouſly, *ad.* with raging voracity
Rav'enouſneſs, *s.* voraciouſneſs
Rau.ht, *part.* reached, ſnatched
Rav'in, *s.* prey, rapine, plunder
Rav'ing, *s.* the rant of a madman
Ra'vingly, *ad.* with frenzy or diſtraction
Rav'iſh, *v a.* to violate chaſtity, to tranſport with delight
Rav'iſher, *s.* a perſon who raviſhes

Rav'ishment, *s.* violation of chastity; a transport, rapture
Raw, *a.* uncreated, unboiled; untaught; having the skin stripped off; unripe; unalleviated; chill, bleak
Raw'boned, *a.* having large bones, strong
Raw'head, *s.* a supposed spectre; a word of terrour to children
Raw'ly, *ad.* in a raw manner; sorely
Raw'ness, *s.* a raw state; unskilfulness
Ray, *s.* a beam of light; a fish, herb
Ray, *v.a.* to mark with long lines
Rayeloth, *s.* cloth never died
Ray'fish, *s.* the name of a fish, the raja
Raze, *s.* a head of ginger, a whole root of ginger
Raze, *v.a.* to overthrow; ruin, efface
Razor, *s.* a tool to shave with; tusk of a boar
Razure, *s.* the act of erasing
Reacceptance, *s.* a readmittance
Reach, *v.* to extend to, arrive at
Reach, *s.* power, ability; fetch, scheme; distance between two points of land
React', *v.a.* to return an impulse; refuse the impression
Reaction, *s.* the resistance given to a force
Read, *v.* to peruse; learn fully, discover
Read, *part.* skilful by reading, perused
Readep'tion, *s.* the act of regaining
Read'er, *s.* a studious person; one whose office it is to read
Read'ership, *s.* the office of a reader
Read'ily, *ad.* with speed, aptly
Read'iness, *s.* preparedness, willingness
Read'ing, *s.* study, a lecture, learning acquired by the study of books
Readjourn, *v.a.* to adjourn again
Readmis'sion, *s.* act of admitting again
Readmit', *v.a.* to admit again
Readorn', *v.a.* to adorn or deck anew
Ready, *a.* quick, prepared, willing; *ad.* readily
Reaffirm'ance, *s.* a renewed confirmation
Real, *a.* genuine, true, relating to things, consisting of land
Reality, *s.* verity, truth, certainty
Realize, *v.* to bring into being or act, convert money into land; to save
Re'ally, *ad.* verily, truly
Realm, *s.* a kingdom; state; country
Re'alty, *s.* loyalty, adherence to kings
Ream, *s.* twenty quires of paper
Reanimate, *v.a.* to restore to life, revive
Reannex', *v.a.* to annex again
Reap, *v.a.* to cut down corn; obtain
Reap'er, *s.* who reaps or gathers
Reap'inghook, *s.* a hook to cut corn
Rear, *s.* last class; the hinder part; the hinder troop of an army
Rear, *a.* raw, half roasted, &c. early
Rear, *v.a.* to raise up, lift up, elevate; stir up, rouse, educate, instruct, bring to maturity
Rear'admiral, *s.* an admiral of the third or last division
Rear'mouse, Rare'mouse, *s.* a bat
Rear'ward, *ad.* towards the end
Rear'ward, *s.* the rear, the latter part
Reascend', *v.a.* to mount again
Reason, *s.* a discursive faculty; ratiocination; cause, motive, principle, moderation, right, justice
Rea'son, *v.n.* to argue rationally
Rea'sonable, *a.* endued with reason; just
Rea'sonableness, *s.* faculty of reason; justice, moderation
Rea'sonably, *ad.* with reason, moderately
Rea'soner, *s.* who reasons or argues
Rea'soning, *s.* an argumentation
Rea'sonless, *a.* void of reason
Reassem'ble, *v.a.* to call together again
Reassert', *v.a.* to assert anew
Reassume', *v.a.* to resume, take again
Reassumption, *s.* the act of reassuming
Reassure', *v.a.* to renew a promise, to give new confidence
Reave, *v.a.* to take away by violence
Rebaptize', *v.a.* to baptize again
Rebaptiza'tion, *s.* a second baptism
Rebate', *v.a.* to blunt, deprive of keenness, make an abatement; to channel, to chamfer; to put a mark of dishonour on a coat armorial
Re'bate, *s.* discount
Rebec, *s.* a fiddle of three strings
Reb'el, *s.* one who opposes lawful authority
Rebel', *v.n.* to revolt, to oppose lawful authority
Rebel'lier, *s.* one who rebels
Rebel'lion, *s.* an opposition to lawful authority, insurrection
Rebel'lious, *a.* opposing lawful authority
Rebel'low, *v.n.* to bellow in return
Rebloss'om, *v.n.* to blossom again
Rebound', *v.n.* to fly back, return
Rebound', *s.* a resilience
Rebuff', *s.* a denial, quick and sudden resistance, a repercussion
Rebuff', *v.a.* to beat back, oppose, repel
Rebuild', *v.a.* to build again, renew
Rebuk'able, *a.* worthy of reproof
Rebuke', *v.a.* to reprehend, to chide
Rebuke, *s.* a reproof, reprehension, check
Rebuk'er, *s.* one who reprehends
Re'bus, *s.* a kind of riddle
Recall', *s.* a revocation, act of calling back
Recall', *v.a.* to call back, to revoke
Recant', *v.a.* to retract an opinion
Recanta'tion, *s.* the act of retracting an opinion, contrary declaration
Recant'er, *s.* who recants
Recapitulate, *v.a.* to repeat again
Recapitulation, *s.* a distinct repetition, a detail of particulars
Recapitulatory, *a.* repeating again
Recap'tion, *s.* a second distress or seizure
Recar'ry, *v.a.* to carry back again
Recede', *v.n.* to retreat, fall back, desist
Receipt', *s.* a reception; acquittance; admission, act of receiving
Receiv'able, *a.* capable of being received
Receive', *v.a.* to take, obtain, get, hold, admit, entertain as a guest
Receiv'ed, *part.* admitted, held, allowed, generally accepted
Receiv'er, *s.* one who receives
Rece'lebrate, *v.a.* to celebrate anew
Re'cency, *s.* newness, a new state
Recen'sion, *s.* an enumeration, review
Re'cent, *a.* new, late, fresh
Re'cently, *ad.* newly, freshly, lately
Re'centness, *s.* newness, freshness
Recep'tacle, *s.* a vessel or place to receive things in

Recep'tary, *s.* the thing received
Receptibility, *s.* a possibility of receiving
Recep'tion, *s.* the act of receiving, treatment at first coming
Recep'tive, *a.* capable of receiving
Recep'tory, *a.* generally received
Recess', *s.* a retirement, withdrawment, retreat, suspension of procedure, departure, secret place
Recess'ion, *s.* the act of retreating, recess of the equinoctial points [for water
Recevoir', *s.* a large basin, a receptacle
Recharge', *v a.* to change again
Recharge', *v a.* to attack anew, to accuse in return [fuing on a wrong scent
Recheat', *s.* a recalling hounds when pur-
Recidiva'tion, *s.* a backsliding; relapse
Recidiv'ous, *a.* falling back; relapsing
Recidi'vus Mor'bus, *s.* relapse of a disease
Re"cipe, *s.* a medical prescription
Recip'ient, *s.* a vessel to receive any thing
Recip'ient, *a.* receiving
Recip'rocal, *a.* mutual, acting by turns
Recip'rocally, *ad.* mutually, interchangeably [return
Recip'rocalness, **Reciproc"ity**, *s.* a mutual
Recip'rocate, *vn.* to act alternately
Reciproca'tion, *s.* an alternation, an action interchanged [ing void
Reci"sion, *s.* the act of cutting off, a mak-
Recit'al, *s.* rehearsal, repetition
Recitative', **Recitativ'o**, *s.* a musical speaking
Recita'tion, *s.* rehearsal, enumeration
Recite', *v a.* to rehearse, repeat
Reck, *v.* to heed, regard, mind, care for, be in care, value high
Reck'less, *a.* heedless, unaffected
Reck'lessness, *s.* carelessness
Reck'on, *v a.* to count, number, esteem
Reck'oner, *s.* one who reckons
Reck'oning, *s.* computation, account
Reclaim', *v n.* to reform, to correct
Reclama'tion, *s.* a reclaiming, cry, reformation
Recline', *v a.* to lean sidewise or back
Recli'ne', **Reclin'ed**, *a.* leaning backward
Reclose', *v a.* to close again or anew
Reclude', *v a.* to unstop, to open
Recluse', *a* retired; shut up, devout
Recluse'. *s.* one shut up or retired
Recoagula'tion, *s.* a second coagulation
Recog'nisance, *s.* an acknowledgment, a bond of record, token; the verdict of a jury on an assize
Recognise', *v a.* to remember, acknowledge, review, re-examine
Recogni"tion, *s.* an acknowledgment, a review, renewal of acquaintance
Recoil', *vn.* to fly back in consequence of resistance; fail, shrink
Recoil', *s.* a rebound of a gun
Recoin', *v a.* to coin over again
Recoin'age, *s.* the act of recoining
Recollect', *v a.* to recal to memory, collect what has been scattered
Recollec'tion, *s.* a revival in the memory
Recom'fort, *v.* to console again
Recommence'ment, *s.* a beginning again

Recommend', *v a.* to speak in praise of one to another [dation
Recommend'able, *a.* worthy of commen-
Recommenda'tion, *s.* the act of recommending, that which secures a kind reception [mendation
Recommend'atory, *a.* containing recom-
Recommend'er, *s.* who recommends
Recommit', *v a.* to commit anew
Recommit'ment, *s.* a commitment renewed
Rec'ompen'se, *s.* a compensation, an equi-
Recompense', *va.* to repay, requite [valent
Recompile'ment, *s.* a new compilation
Recompose', *v a.* to quiet again
Rec'oncile, *va.* to make consistent; restore to favour
Reconcile'able, *a.* may be reconciled
Reconcile'ableness, *s.* a disposition to love or friendship
Rec'onciliement, *s.* a reconciliation
Rec'onciler, *s.* one who reconciles
Reconcilia'tion, *s.* renewal of friendship
Reconcil'atory, *a.* tending to reconcile
Recondense', *v a.* to condense anew
Recon'dite, *a.* secret, abstruse
Recon'dit ry, *s.* a storehouse, repository
Reconduct', *v a.* to conduct back or again
Reconjoin', *v a.* to join anew
Reconn'oitre, *v a.* to take a view of
Recon'quer, *v a.* to conquer again
Recon'secrate, *v a.* to consecrate anew
Reconvene', *v a.* to assemble anew
Reconvey', *v a.* to convey again
Record', *v a.* to register, to historify
Rec'ord, *s.* a register, memorial
Recorda'tion, *s.* a remembrance
Record'er, *s.* who records; a law-officer, a kind of lute
Recouch', *vn.* to lie down again
Recover, *v.* to grow well again, to restore from sickness; regain
Recov'erable, *a.* that may be regained or restored [coverable
Recov'erableness, *s.* the state of being re-
Recov'ery, *s.* a restoration from sickness; a deed; act of regaining
Recount', *v a.* to relate in detail
Recount'ment, *s.* a detail, a relation
Recourse', *s.* application for help
Rec'reant, *a.* cowardly, apostate, false
Rec'reate, *v a.* to refresh, gratify, amuse
Recrea'tion, *s.* diversion, amusement
Rec'reative, *a.* amusing, refreshing
Rec'rement, *s.* spume, dross, refuse
Recrement'al, **Recrementi'tious**, *a.* drossy, spumy
Recrim'inate, *v n.* to return one accusation for another [sation
Recrimina'tion, *s.* the return of an accu-
Recrim'inator, *s.* who recriminates
Recrudes'cence, *s.* a kind of relapse
Recrudes'cent, *a.* growing painful again, relapsing [new soldiers
Recruit', *v a* to repair, to supply, to raise
Recruit', *s.* a new soldier, a new supply
Rect'angle, *s.* a right angle; parallelogram
Rectan'gular, *a.* right-angled
Rectangularity, **Rectangularness**, *s.* rectangular state

Rectan'gularly, *ad.* with right angles
Rectifiable, *a.* that may be set right
Rectifica'tion, *s.* the act of setting right
Rect'ifier, *s.* one who rectifies
Rect'ify, *v a* to make right, redress; improve by repeated distillation
Rectilin'eal, Rectilin'ear, Rectilin'eous, } *a.* consisting of right lines
Rect'itude, *s.* rightness, uprightness
Rect'or, *s.* a minister of a parish; ruler
Rect'orship, *s.* office or rank of a rector
Rect'ory, *s.* a spiritual living
Recubati'on, *s.* the act of lying down
Recum'bence, Recum'bency, } *s.* repose, a lying down
Recum'bent, *a.* lying down; leaning
Recur', *vn.* to arise in the mind, have recourse to, to come back
Recure', *v a.* to recover; *s.* a recovery
Recur'rence, Recur'sion, *s.* a return
Recur'rent, *a.* returning from time to time, running back
Recurva'tion, *s.* a flexure backwards
Recurv'edness, Recurv'ity, } *s.* state of being bent back
Recurv'ous, *a.* bent backwards
Recu'sant, *s.* a nonconformist
Recuse', *v.* to refuse
Red, *s.* the colour of blood
Red, *a.* having the colour of blood
Redar'guce, *v a.* to refute, disprove
Red'breast, *s.* the robin, a small bird
Red'coat, *s.* a soldier in contempt
Red'den, *v.* to make or grow red
Red'dish, *a.* tending to redness
Red'dishness, *s.* a tendency to redness
Reddi'tion, *s.* a restitution, surrender
Red'ditive, *a.* belonging to reddition, answering to some interrogative
Red'dle, *s.* a sort of red chalk
Redeem', *v.* to ransom, save, atone for
Redeem'able, *a.* that may be redeemed
Redeem'ableness, *s.* the state of being redeemable
Redeem'er, *s.* who ransoms, our Saviour
Redeliv'er, *v a.* to deliver back
Redemand', *v a.* to demand, ask
Redemp'tion, *s.* ransom, deliverance
Redemp'tory, *a.* belonging to ransom
Red'haired, *a.* having the hair of a red
Redhot, *a.* heated to redness [colour
Redin'tegrate, *v a.* to renew, to restore
Redin'tegrate, *a.* renewed, restored
Redintegra'tion, *s.* a renovation, a restored state
Redlead, *s.* minium
Red'ness, *s.* quality of being red; heat
Red'olence, Red'olency, *s.* a sweet scent
Red'olent, *a.* smelling sweet, fragrant
Redou'ble, *v a.* to repeat often
Redoubt', *s.* the outwork of a fortification
Redoubt'able, *a.* terrible to enemies, formidable
Redoubt'ed, *a.* dreadful
Redound', *v n.* to come back by reaction, conduce in the consequence
Redress', *v a.* to set right, heal, amend
Redress', *s.* relief, reformation, amends
Redres'sive, *a.* tending to redress
Red'streak, *s.* a sort of apple and cyder

Reduce', *v a.* to make less, pay, subdue, bring to a former state
Reduce'ment, *s.* the act of subduing or lessening
Redu'cer, *s.* who reduces
Redu'cible, *a.* possible to be reduced
Reduc'tion, *s.* the act of reducing; a bringing back
Reduc'tive, *a.* having power to reduce
Reduc'tively, *ad.* by reduction
Redun'dance, Redun'dancy, } *s.* superfluity
Redun'dant, *a.* superabundant
Redun'dantly, *ad.* superabundantly
Redu'plicate, *v a.* to double
Reduplica'tion, *s.* the act of doubling
Redu'plicative, *a.* twofold, double
Redu'via, *s.* the loosenesses of the skin about the root of the nails
Ree, *v a.* to riddle, sift; *s.* a small coin
Re-ech'o, *v a.* to echo back, send back
Reed, *s.* a plant; a small pipe; an arrow
Re-edify, *v a.* to rebuild, build again
Reed'less, *a.* void of reeds
Reed'y, *a.* abounding with reeds
Reef, *v a.* to draw in or reduce sails
Reef, *s.* a part of a sail; a chain of rocks near the surface of the water
Reek, *s.* smoke; steam; a pile, mow
Reek, *vn.* to smoke, emit vapour
Reek'y, Reech'y, *a.* smoky; foggy
Reel, *s.* a frame to wind yarn on
Reel, *v.* to wind yarn; to stagger
Reelect', *v a.* to elect again
Reelec'tion, *s.* a repeated election
Reembark', *v a.* to take shipping again
Reenact', *v a.* to enact anew
Reenforce', *v a.* to send fresh forces
Reenforce'ment, *s.* a fresh affiance
Reengage, *v a.* to engage again
Reengage'ment, *s.* a renewed engagement
Reenjoy', *v a.* to enjoy anew
Reenj y'ment, *s.* a renewed enjoyment
Reen'ter, *v a.* to enter again or anew
Reenthrone', *v a.* to replace on a throne
Reen'trance, *s.* the act of entering again
Reestab'lish, *v a.* to establish anew
Reestab'lishment, *s.* a restauration
Reeve, Reve, *s.* a steward or bailiff
Reexam'ine, *v a.* to examine anew
Refect', *v a.* to refresh, to restore
Refec'tion, *s.* refreshment, a repast
Refect'ory, *s.* an eating room
Refer', *v a.* to refute, to repress
Refer', *v.* to put to reference; dismiss for information or judgment; to respect, have relation, to yield to another's judgment
Referee', *s.* one to whom any thing in dispute is referred
Ref'erence, *s.* relation, respect, allusion; admission to judgment
Referend'ary, *s.* a referee
Referment', *v a.* to ferment anew
Refer'rible, *a.* that may be referred
Refine', *v a.* to purify; make elegant
Refin'edly, *ad.* with affected elegance
Refine'ment, *s.* improvement in elegance
Refin'er, *s.* who purifies metals
Refit', *v a.* to restore after damage
Refit'ting, *s.* the act of repairing

a. to throw back; return light,
k, confider attentively, to throw
reproach
, *a.* bending or flying back
, *s.* a cenfure; confideration;
f throwing back
a. throwing back, confidering
ift [flecting telefcope
s. who or what reflects; a re-
a reflection; *a.* directed back-
y, *s.* a reflexible ftate [wards
a. may be reflected
a. having refpect to fomething
ift
, *ad.* in a backward direction
, *s.* the quality of being re-
a flowing back, ebb, reflux
ice, *s.* the act of beginning to
gain
v a. to flourifh anew
s. to flow back, return
. flowing or running back
backward courfe of water
s. to make better in morals,
mend, grow better; disband a
reduce a company of foldiers
a reformation
, *s.* a change for the better
and religion [a reformation
. one who amends; who effects
s. to break or turn the natural
ays
s. the variation of a ray of
its direct courfe [fraction
a. having the power of re-
, *ad.* ftubbornly
:fs, *s.* a fullen obftinacy
a. obftinate, perverfe
to keep from action; hold
[frangible
y, *s.* the ftate of being re-
a. turned out of a direct
paffing out of one medium
er
. to recreate; cheer, feed,
ove by new touches
. what refreshes
, *s.* relief, food, reft
a. cooling, mitigating heat
v a. to make cool, refresh
, *s.* the act of cooling
, } *a.* able to cool
y, }
y, *s.* what cools
prived, taken away
to protect; to fhelter
rotection, fhelter
who flies for protection
s. fplendour, brightnefs
. glittering, fplendid
to pay or pour back, reftore
denial; right of choice
at which is refuted
ft behind, worthlefs
to reject, not to accept, deny
ne who refufes or rejects
:futation, difproof
. the act of refuting; a proof
l or error

Refute', *v a.* to prove erroneous
Regain', *v a.* to recover, to get again
Re'gal, *a.* royal, kingly
Re'gal, *s.* a royal feast; mufical inftrument
Regale', *v a.* to refreth, to entertain
Regale'ment, *s.* a refreshment
Rega'lia, *s. pl.* the enfigns of royalty
Regal'ity, *s.* fovereignty, royalty
Regard', *v a.* to value, obferve, refpect
Regard', *s.* attention, refpect, note, look,
aspect, reference
Regard'able, *a.* obfervable, worthy of notice
Regard'er, *s.* one who regards
Regard'ful, *a.* mindful, attentive
Regard'fully, *ad.* attentively; refpectfully
Regard'fulnefs, *s.* attentiveness
Regard'lefs, *a.* heedlefs, negligent
Regard'lefsly, *ad.* inattentively
Regard'lefsnefs, *s.* negligence
Re'gency, *s.* government of a regent
Regen'erate, *v a.* to produce anew, to re-
new by a fpiritual change
Regen'erate, *part. a.* produced anew, re-
newed by a fpiritual birth
Regen'eratenefs, *s.* newnefs of birth
Regenera'tion, *s.* the new birth
Re'gent, *s.* a royal vicar, a ruler
Re'gent, *a.* ruling, governing
Re'genthip, *s.* the office of a regent
Reger'minate, *v n.* to bud again
Regermina'tion, *s.* a budding again
Re"gible, *a.* capable of being governed
Re"gicide, *s.* the murder of a king, the
murderer of a king
Re"gimen, *s.* a medical courfe or diet
Re"giment, *s.* a body of foldiers
Regiment'al, *a.* belonging to a regiment
Re'gion, *s.* a tract of land, a country; a
part of the body within; a place, rank
Re"gifter, *s.* a lift, record, registrer
Re"gifter, *v a.* to place in a register
Re'giftrer, *s.* a keeper of a register
Re"giftry, *s.* the act of registering, facts
recorded; office of record
Reg'let, *s.* a flat narrow moulding; a thin
ledge of wood ufed by printers
Reg'nant, *a.* reigning; prevalent [eagerly
Regr.e', *v a.* to vomit up, to fwallow
Regraft', *v a.* to graft anew
Regrant', *v a.* to grant back
Regrate', *v a.* to forestall, engrofs, to fhock
or offend the ear
Regrat'er, *s.* a forestaller, engroffer
Regreet', *s.* a return of falutation
Regreet', *v a.* to greet a fecond time
Regreft', *v n.* to go back, return back
Re'greft, Regres'fion, *s.* a returning back
Regres'five, *a.* returning, going back
Regret', *s.* vexation at fomething paft
Regret', *v a.* to grieve at, to repent
Reguer'don, *s.* a reward, a recompenfe
Reguer'doned, *part.* rewarded
Reg'ular, *a.* agreeable to rule or form
Reg'ulars, *s. pl.* who are inftituted accord-
ing to eftablifhed modes of inftruction
or difcipline
Regular'ity, *s.* a method, due order
Reg'ularly, *ad.* methodically, juftly
Reg'ulate, *v a.* to adjuft, direct by rule
Regula'tion, *s.* a method, form, order

Reg'ulator, *s.* who or what regulates
Regulus, *s.* the purest part of metals; a bird, a star
Regur'gitate, *v.* to throw back, pour back; [return back
Regurgitation, *s.* a refuxation
Rehear', *v a.* to hear again [tion
Rehears'al, *s.* a preparatory recital, rela-
Rehearse', *v a.* to repeat, relate, tell, recite previously
Reject', *v a.* to dismiss, discard, refuse
Rejection, *s.* act of casting off, refusal
Reign, *s.* time of a king's government
Reign, *v n.* to rule as a king; prevail
Reimbod'y, *v a.* to imbody again
Reimburse', *v a.* to repay, repair loss
Reimburse'ment, *s.* repayment, a reparation by an equivalent
Reimpreg'nate, *v a.* to impregnate anew
Reimpres'sion, *s.* a renewed impression
Rein, *s.* part of a bridle; an instrument of government [controul
Rein, *va.* to govern by a bridle; to restrain,
Rein'deer, *s.* a large kind of deer
Reinfect, *v a.* to infect again [force
Reinforce, *v a.* to strengthen by additional
Reins, *s. pl.* the kidneys; the loins
Reinsert', *v a.* to insert anew
Reinspire', *v a.* to inspire again
Reinstal', *v a.* to instal again
Reinstate', *v a.* to put again in possession
Rein'tegrate, *v a.* to restore to a former state; to repair
Reinvest', *v a.* to invest anew
Reinvig'orate, *v a.* to invigorate anew
Rejoice', *v.* to gladden, be glad, exult
Rejoi'cer, *s.* a person who rejoices
Rejoin', *v.* to join again, meet again; to answer to a reply
Rejoin'der, *s.* a reply to a answer
Rejoint', *s.* a concussion, a shock
Rei'terate, *v a.* to repeat again and again
Reitera'tion, *s.* a frequent repetition
Rejudge', *v a.* to bring to a new trial
Rejuvenes'cency, *s.* the quality of growing young again
Rekin'dle, *v a.* to kindle again
Relapse', *v n.* to slide back, fall back into vice or sickness
Relapse', *s.* falling back again; the return of disease [have reference to
Relate', *v* to tell, recite, have respect to,
Relat'er, reciter, repeater
Rela'tion, *s.* a narration, tale, kindred, reference, a respect to [contains relation
Relative, *s.* a relation, a kinsman that
Relative, *a.* having relation to
Rel'atively, *ad.* in a relative manner
Relax', *v.* to flacken, loose, remit, open; be remiss, become mild
Relax', **Relax'ed**, *part.* flackened
Relaxa'tion, *s.* a remission from study; cessation, diminution of rigour
Relay', *s.* horses placed on the road to relieve others; a gap in tapestry
Release', *v a.* to set free, quit
Release', *s.* dismission from restraint, obligation or pain
Relegate, *v* to banish, to exile
Relega'tion, *s* banishment, exile
Relent', *v n.* to soften, feel compassion
Relent'less, *a.* unpitying, unmerciful
Relevant, *a.* lifting up, relieving
Reli'ance, confidence, dependance
Relicly, *ad.* in manner of a relic
Relics, *s. pl.* remains, the remains of bodies, &c.
Relict, *s.* a widow
Relief', *s.* charitable assistance, comfort; change or dismission of a centinel, mitigation, relievo; fine
Relieve'able, *a.* capable of relief
Relieve', *v a.* to succour, ease pain or sorrow; change a guard
Relieve'er, *s.* one who relieves
Relievo, *s.* the prominence of a figure
Relight', *v a.* to light anew
Reli'gion, *s.* a system of divine faith and worship, virtue
Reli'gionist, *s.* a bigot to any religion
Reli'gious, *a.* devout, pious
Reli'giously, *ad.* reverently; strictly
Reli'giousness, *s.* devoutness
Relin'quish, *v a.* to abandon, quit, give up
Relin'quishment, *s.* the act of forsaking
Reliquary, *s.* a shrine kept for relicks
Relish, *s.* a taste, effect of any thing on the palate, liking, delight, cast
Relish, *v.* to give or to have a flavour
Relishable, *a.* that may be relished, agreeable
Relly, *s.* the dormouse
Relove', *v a.* to love in return
Relu'cent, *a.* transparent, shining
Reluct', **Reluct'ate** } *v n.* to struggle against
Reluct'ance, **Reluct'ancy**, } *s.* unwillingness
Reluct'ant, *a.* averse to, unwilling
Reluct'antly, *ad.* with repugnance
Reluctation, *s.* a struggle in opposition
Relume', **Relu'mine**, *v a.* to rekindle
Rely', *v n.* to confide in, to depend on
Remain', *v n.* to continue, be left
Remain'der, *s.* what is left; an estate
Remain'der, *a.* left, remaining
Remains', *s. pl.* relics; what is left, a corpse
Remake', *v a.* to make anew
Remand', *v a.* to send or call back
Rem'anent, *s.* a part remaining
Remark', *v a.* to note, point out, mind
Remark', *s.* an observation, note
Remark'able, *a.* worthy of notice
Remark'ableness, *s.* uncommonness
Remark'ably, *ad.* uncommonly
Remark'er, *s.* a person who remarks
Remed'iable, *a.* curable, medicable
Rem'edilessness, *a.* incurable
Rem'edy, *s.* a medicine, a cure
Remed'y, *v a.* to heal, cure, repair
Remem'ber, *v a.* to retain in the memory, call to mind, recollect
Remem'berer, *s.* one who retains
Remem'berance, **Remem'brance**, } *s.* recollection
Remem'brancer, *s.* who puts in mind, a clerk of the exchequer
Rem'igrate, *v n.* to move back again
Remigra'tion, *s.* a removal back again
Remind', *v a.* to force a recollection
Reminis'cence, *s.* a recollection
Remiss', *a.* slothful, slack, idle, relaxed
Remissibil'ity, *s.* pardonableness

.e, *a.* may be forgiven
, *s.* pardon, abatement
, *ad.* carelessly, slackly
ſs, *s.* negligence, want of ardour
s. to relax, pardon, forgive, ſend
to a distant place, abate, grow
lent [ſent to a distant place
ice, *s.* a ſum of money or draught
, *s.* the perſon who remits
, *s.* a residue; *a.* remaining
, *a.* melted again
ance, *s.* a strong representation
ate, *v n.* to show strong reasons

s. the suckfish; an impediment
, *s.* sorrow for sin; pity
ful, *a.* full of remorse, tender
eſs, *a.* savage, unmerciful
a. foreign, distant; abstracted
, *ad.* at a distance; abstractedly
eſs, Remov'edneſs, *s.* distance
, *s.* the act of removing
ble, *a.* that may be removed
, *s.* a change of situation; a dis-
from some post or place
v. to go from place to place, to
place, place at a distance, carry
[ing; a small distance
s. a change of place; act of mov-
, *part.* put out of its place
, *s.* one who removes
, *v.* to mount again; recruit
ability, *s.* rewardableneſs
rable, *a.* fit to be rewarded
ate, *v a.* to recompense, reward
ation, *s.* a reward, a requital
ative, *a.* tending to reward
ur, *v a.* to murmur back
s. the fox; a sly person
m, *s.* the cunning of the fox
it, *a.* rising again into being
rity, } *s.* regenerativeneſs
leneſs, }
te, *v a.* to fall back
tion, *s.* the act of falling back
'er, *s.* a sudden clash, collision,
, casual engagement [clash
'er, *v.* to fight, assail; skirmish,
to tear with violence
v a. to restore, repay; translate
r. who tears; a surrender
us, *s.* a place of meeting
, } *s.* an apostate, revolter
s, }
v a. to disown, to deny
v a. to renovate, begin again
le, *a.* that may be renewed
, } *s.* the act of renewing
on, }
y, *s.* resistance of bodies impelled
dint another
, *a.* repelling, refisting
s. an apple, the juice of a calf's
, *v a.* to renew [maw
on, *s.* a restoration
', *v a.* to disown, quit on oath
'ment, *s.* renunciation
v a. to make famous
s. fame, praise wisely spread
d, *part. a.* eminent, famed

Renown'edneſs, *s.* celebratedneſs
Rent, *v.* to hold by paying a fixed ſum; to let to a tenant
Rent, *s.* money paid for houſe or land held of another, a revenue, yearly payment, income; a laceration, break, flit
Rent'al, *s.* an account or list of rents
Rent'charge, *s.* a charge settled upon an estate [a tenant
Rent'er, *s.* who holds by paying rent,
Ren'ting, *s.* act of tearing; laceration
Rent'roll, *s.* a rental, list of rents
Renu'merate, *v a.* to pay back
Renuncia'tion, *s* act of renouncing
Reobtain, *v a.* to procure again
Reordain', *v a.* to ordain again
Reordina'tion, *s.* an ordination repeated
Repa'cify, *v a.* to appeaſe again
Repaid, *part.* of *to repay*
Repair', *v.* to go to mend, reſtore
Repair', *s.* reparation, ſupply of a loſs
Repair'able, *a.* that may be mended
Repair'er, *s.* one who amends
Repan'dity, *s.* a being bent upwards
Repand'ous, *a.* bent upwards
Rep'arable, *a.* that may be amended
Repara'tion, *s.* the act of repairing, recompence, reſtitution, amends
Repar'ative, *s.* what makes amends
Repartee', *s.* a ſmart witty reply
Repartee', *v n.* to make ſmart replies
Repaſt', *s.* a meal, a refreſhment
Repaſt', *v n.* to feed, to feaſt
Repaſt'ure, *s.* an entertainment
Repay', *v a.* to pay back, reimburſe
Repay'ment, *s.* the act of repaying, the thing or ſum repaid
Repeal', *s.* a revocation, an abrogation
Repeal', *v a.* to revoke, to annul
Repeat', *v a.* to recite, do again, try again
Repeat'edly, *ad* frequently
Repeat'er, *s.* who repeats; a watch or clock that repeats the hours
Rep l', *v.* to drive back an aſſailant
Repel'lent, *a.* having power to repel
Repent', *v.* to have ſorrow for ſin
Repent'ance, *s.* penitence, ſorrow
Repent'ant, *a.* expreſſing repentance
Repeo'ple, *v a.* to ſtock anew with people
Repercuſ', *v.* to drive back, rebound
Repercus'ſion, *s.* a rebound
Repercus'ſive, *a.* rebounding, repellent
Reper'tory, *s.* a book of records
Repetiſ'tion, *s.* act of reciting, recital
Repine', *v n.* to be diſcontented, fret, grieve
Repin'er, *s.* who repines
Repique', *s.* a term at piquet [to ſupply
Replace', *v a.* to put in its former place;
Replait', *v a.* to fold over other parts
Replant', *v a.* to plant anew
Replen'iſh, *v.* to fill, ſtock; be ſtocked
Replen'iſhment, *s.* act of replenifhing
Replete', *a.* full, completely filled
Replete'neſs, *s.* fulneſs, repletion
Repletion, *s.* ſtate of being full; ſtate of being too full
Replev'iable, *a.* that may be replevied
Replev'in, Replev'y, *v a.* to releaſe goods diſtrained
Replica'tion, *s.* a reply; a repercuſſion

Reply', *v a.* to return to an answer
Reply', *s.* a return made to an answer
Reply'er, *s.* one who replies
Repolish, *v a.* to polish again
Report', *v a.* to spread a rumour; give an account of; echo or give back a sound, return, rebound
Report', *s.* a rumour; popular fame; account returned: loud noise, a repercussion
Reporter, *s.* who reports or relates
Report'ingly, *ad.* by common fame
Repos'al, *s.* the act of reposing; rest
Repose', *v.* to lie down, sleep; lay to rest; confide in
Repose', *s.* sleep, rest, cause of rest
Repose'fully, *ad.* quietly, with repose
Repos'ite, *v a.* to lay up in safety
Repositi'on, *s.* the act of replacing
Repos'itory, *s.* a place where any thing is safely laid up; a warehouse
Repossess', *v a.* to possess again
Reprehend', *v a.* to reprove; detect of fallacy, charge with a crime
Reprehender, *s.* a censurer
Reprehen'sible, *a.* blameable, culpable
Reprehen'sibleness, *s.* blamableness
Reprehen'sion, *s.* reproof, open censure
Reprehen'sive, *a.* containing reproof
Represent', *v a.* to describe, to exhibit, shew, appear for another
Representa'tion, *s.* a likeness, declaration; an acting for another
Represent'ative, *a.* having the power of another [a deputy
Represent'ative, *s.* a substitute in power,
Represent'er, *s.* who represents
Represent'ment, *s.* description, image, figure, likeness
Repress', *v a.* to put down, crush, stop
Repress'ion, *s.* act of repressing
Repress'ive, *a.* having power to repress
Reprieve', *v a.* to give a respite
Reprieve', *s.* respite, delay of sentence
Rep'rimand, *s.* reproof, reprehension
Reprimand', *v a.* to reprove, chide, check
Reprint', *v a.* to print a new edition
Repri'sal, *s.* seizure by way of recompense
Reproach', *v a.* to censure, upbraid
Reproach', *s.* censure, scandal, shame
Reproach'able, *a.* deserving reproach
Reproach'er, *s.* who upbraids
Reproach'ful, *a.* scurrilous, vile
Reproach'fully, *ad.* opprobriously
Rep'robate, *s.* a man lost to virtue
Rep'robate, *a.* abandoned, vile
Rep'robate, *v a.* to reject, disallow, give up to destruction
Rep'robateness, *s.* a dissoluteness
Reprobat'ion, *s.* act of abandoning; condemnatory sentence
Reproduce', *v a.* to produce anew
Reproduc'tion, *s.* act of producing anew
Reproof', *s.* censure, blame to the face
Reprov'able, *a.* worthy of reproof
Reprove', *v a.* to blame, check, chide
Reprover, *s.* one who blames
Reprune', *v a.* to prune again
Rep'tile, *s.* a creeping thing
Rep'tile, *a.* creeping on many feet

Repub'lic, *s.* a commonwealth
Repub'lican, *s.* who adheres to or favours a commonwealth
Repub'lican, *a.* belonging to a republic
Repu'diable, *a.* fit to be divorced
Repu'diate, *v a.* to divorce, put away
Repudia'tion, *s.* a divorce rejection
Repugn', *v a.* to resist; to contradict
Repug'nance, } *s.* unwillingness, contra-
Repug'nancy, } riety, inconsistency
Repug'nant, *a.* contrary, disobedient
Repug'nantly, *ad.* unwillingly
Repul'lulate, *v n.* to bud again
Repullula'tion, *s.* a budding anew
Repulse', *s.* a repulsion, a denial
Repulse', *v a.* to beat back, drive off, reject
Repul'sion, *s.* the act of driving off; the power of driving back
Repul'sive, *a.* driving off or back
Repur'chase, *v a.* to buy again
Repu'table, *a.* being of good report
Repu'tably, *ad.* with good credit [credit
Reputa'tion, *s.* honour, good character,
Repute', *v a.* to account, hold, think
Repute', *s.* good character, established
Repute'less, *a.* void of repute [opinion
Request', *s.* petition, entreaty, demand
Request', *v a.* to solicit, entreat, ask
Requick'en, *v a.* to reanimate
Requi'em, *s.* a hymn to implore rest for the dead; rest, quiet
Requi'sable, *a.* fit to be required
Require', *v a.* to demand, ask as of right
Requi'site, *a.* needful, required, necessary
Requi'site, *s.* a thing necessary
Requi'sitely, *ad.* necessarily
Requi'siteness, *s.* necessariness, expedience
Requisi'tion, *s.* a demand, request, claim
Requi'tal, *s.* a retaliation, reward
Requite', *v a.* to recompense, repay
Rere'ward, *s.* the rear or last troop
Resail', *v a.* renavigate, to sail back
Resale', *s.* a sale at second hand
Resalute', *v a.* to salute anew
Rescind', *v a.* to abrogate a law, cut off
Resci'sion, *s.* a cutting off, repeal
Resci'sory, *a.* having power to rescind
Rescribe', *v a.* to write over again
Rescript, *s.* the edict of an emperor
Rescue, *v.* to free from violence or danger
Res'cue, *s.* a deliverance
Research', *s.* a diligent inquiry into
Research', *v a.* to examine again, inquire
Reseat', *v a.* to seat or place again [into
Resei'zure, *s.* a second seizure
Resem'blance, *s.* a likeness, similitude
Resem'ble, *v.* to be like; to give the likeness of, to compare
Resend', *v a.* to send back or again
Resent', *v a.* to take ill, to consider as an
Resent'er, *s.* one who resents [affront
Resent'ful, *a.* malignant, easily provoked
Resent'ingly, *ad.* with resentment
Resent'ment, *s.* a sense of injury, anger
Reserva'tion, *s.* reserve, concealment in the mind; custody; something kept back [is kept
Reserv'atory, *s.* a place in which any thing
Reserve', *v a.* to keep in store, lay up

Reserve', *s.* a store laid up; something concealed in the mind; an exemption; modesty, caution in behaviour or conversation [modest, sullen, close
Reserv'ed, *part. a.* excepted; cautious,
Reserv'edly, *ad.* with reserve; coldly
Reserv'edness, *s.* closeness; coldness
Res'ervoir, *s.* a large basin or conservatory of water; reservatory
Reset'tle, *v a.* to settle again
Reset'tlement, *s.* act of settling again
Reside', *v n.* to have abode, dwell; subside
Res'idence, *s.* abode, dwelling
Res'ident, **Resi'ant**, *a.* dwelling in some place; present in a place
Resi'dent, *s.* a public minister; dweller
Residentiary, *a.* holding residence
Residi'tial, *a.* belonging to the residue
Residi'uary, *a.* residual; entitled to the residue of an estate
Res'idue, *s.* the remaining part
Resign', *v a.* to give up, yield, submit
Resignation, *s.* the act of resigning, submission [resigned
Resignee', *s.* the party to whom a thing is
Resign'er, *s.* one who resigns
Resign'ment, *s.* the act of resigning
Resi'lence, *s.* a recoil, a leaping back
Resi'lient, *a.* rebounding, recoiling
Res'in *s.* rosin, a viscid juice
Resi'nacious, *a.* of the nature of resin
Resini'ferous, *a.* producing resin
Res'inous, **Res'iny**, *a.* containing resin
Res'inousness, *s.* resinous quality
Resipis'cence, *s.* repentance, after-wisdom
Resist', *v.* to oppose, act against
Resist'ance, *s.* the act of resisting, opposition
Resistibility, *s.* the state or quality of re-
Resist'ible, *a.* that may be resisted [sisting
Resist'less, *a.* irresistible [ble of analysis
Resol'vable, *a.* that may be resolved, capa-
Resol'uble, *a.* capable of being melted or dissolved [dissolve, analyze
Resolve', *v.* to solve, determine; to melt,
Resolve', *s.* a resolution; fixed determina-
Resolv'edly, *ad.* with firmness [tion
Resolv'edness, *s.* resolution, firmness
Resolv'end, *s.* a term in arithmetic
Resolv'ent, *a.* having power to cause solution; *s.* a menstruum [which dissolves
Resolv'er, *s.* who solves or resolves; that
Res'olute, *a.* determined, fixed, firm
Res'olutely, *ad.* firmly, determinately
Res'oluteness, *s.* a fixed determination
Resolution, *s.* a fixed determination; analysis, dissolution
Resol'utive, *a.* having power to dissolve
Res'onance, *s.* an echo, a refound
Res'onant, *a.* echoing, resounding
Resorb', *v a.* to suck back [pair to
Resort', *v n.* to have recourse to, to re-
Resort', *s.* a concourse, assembly; spring
Resound', *v a.* to echo, to celebrate
Resound', *s.* the return of an echo
Resource', *s.* a resort, expedient, means
Respaw', *v a.* to sow again or anew
Respeak', *v a.* to speak again, answer
Respect', *v.* to regard; have relation to
Respect', *s.* affectionate regard; a consideration, motive; relation

Respect'able, *a.* deserving of respect
Respect'er, *s.* who has a partial regard
Respect'ful, *a.* civil, full of duty
Respect'fully, *ad.* with regard
Respect'fulness *s.* attention
Respect'ive, *a.* relative, particular
Respect'ively, *ad.* particularly, relatively
Respiration, *s.* the act of breathing, a relief from labour
Respire', *v n.* to breathe; rest from toil
Res'pite, *s.* a reprieve, suspension
Res'pite, *v a.* to suspend, delay; pause
Respleu'dence, **Respleu'dency**, *s.* lustre, brightness
Respleu'dent, *a.* shining, bright
Respleu'dently, *ad.* with great lustre
Respond', *v n.* to answer; correspond
Respond'ent, *s.* an answerer in a suit
Response', *s.* an alternate answer; reply
Responsibility, **Responsibleness**, *s.* accountableness
Respon'sible, *a.* accountable, answerable, able to pay
Respon'sion, *s.* the act of answering
Respon'sive, **Responsory**, *a.* suited to answering
Rest, *s.* cessation from toil, repose, quiet, sleep, support; remainder
Rest, *v.* to cease from labour; be at peace, compose, lay to sleep, to calm, depend on, lean on, remain
Restagnant, *a.* remaining without motion
Restagnate, *v n* to stand with out flowing
Restauration, *s.* the act of recovering a former state
Restem', *v a.* to force against the current
Rest'ful, *a.* quiet, easy, full at rest
Rest'iff, **Rest'y**, *a.* unruly, stubborn
Rest'iveness, **Rest'iveness**, *s.* obstinate reluctance
Restive, *a.* unwilling to move; stubborn, being at rest
Restitution, *s.* the act of restoring
Rest'less, *a.* void of sleep, unsettled, turbulent, unquiet
Rest'lessly, *ad.* in a restless manner
Rest'lessness, *s.* want of rest or sleep, agitation, continued motion
Restor'able, *a.* that may be restored
Restoration, *s.* restauration, recovery
Restor'ative, *a.* having power to restore
Restore', *v a.* to give or bring back; to recover, to retrieve
Restor'er, *s.* who or what restores
Restrain', *v a.* to withhold, curb, repress
Restrain'able, *a.* that may be restrained
Restrain'edly, *ad.* with limitation
Restrain'er, *s.* who restrains or keeps in
Restraint', *s.* an abridgment of liberty, a prohibition, restriction
Restrict', *v a.* to limit, to confine
Restriction, *s.* confinement, limitation
Restrict'ive, *a.* expressing limitation; styptic, astringent
Restrict'ively, *ad.* with restriction
Restringe', *v a.* to limit, confine; bind up
Restrin'gent, *a.* binding, astrictive, styptic
Resublime', *v a.* to sublime again
Result', *v n.* to rise as a consequence or conclusion, accrue, fly back

Refulf', s. a rebidence, flying back; consequence, conclusion, an effect, inference
Refu'tance, s. the act of refuting
Refu'table, a. that may be refuted
Refu'me, v a. to take back, to begin again what was broken off
Refum'mons, s. a second summons or citation
Refump'tion, s. the act of resuming [tative
Refu'ne', a. lying with the face upwards
Refurge', v n. to rise again
Refu'rrection, s. the revival of the dead
Refu'vey', v a to survey again
Refus'citate, v a to revive, stir up anew
Refuscitat'ion, s. a stirring up anew; the act of reviving [keep in pay, hire
Retain', v a. to keep, hold in memory,
Retai'ner, s. a dependent; previous fee
Retale, v a. to divide into small parcels, to sell in small quantities
Retale, s. a sale by small quantities
Retai'er, s. who retails; a publisher
Reta ke' v a to take again, recapture
Retaliate. v a. to requite, repay, to return by giving like for like
Retali'ation, s. a return of like for like
Retard', v. to delay, stop, hinder, put off
Retarda'tion, s. a hindrance, the act of
Retarder, s. who hinders [delaying
Retch, v a. to vomit; to make an effort
Retchlefs, a. careless [to vomit
Rete, s. a net
Retection, s. the act of discovering to the view [faculty; custody
Retention, s. a retaining, the retentive
Retentive, a having power to retain
Retentivenefs, s. the state or quality of being retentive
Retice'nce s a concealment by silence
Reticule, s. a small net, a reticula [crometer
Reticu'la, s. a small net; a kind of mi-
Reticular, a made in form of a net
Reticu'form,
Reticu'lated, a. consisting of network
Retinue, s. a train of attendants
Retire', v. to retreat, to withdraw
Re'tire, s. retirement, retreat
Retired, part. a. secret, private
Retiredness, s. solitude, privacy
Retirement, s. a private abode or life
Retold', part. told or related again
Retort', s. a glass chymical vessel; an incivility returned [return an argument
Retort', v a. to throw back, bend back;
Retorter, s. one who retorts
Retortion, s. the act of retorting; that
Retoss', v a. to toss back [which is retorted
Retouch', v a. to improve by new touches
Retrace', v a. to trace back or over again
Retract', v a. to recant, recal; deny
Retracta'tion, s. a recantation
Retra'ction, s. the act of withdrawing a claim; a recantation
Retreat', s. place of retirement, the act of drawing back from a superior force; place of safety
Retreat', v a. to retire from an enemy, take shelter, go in private
Retrench', v a. to lessen, cut off
Retrench'ment, s. an entrenchment, colonnade, reduction of expence

Retrib'ute, v a. to pay back again
Retribu'tion, s. retribution, repayment
Retrib'utive, a repaying, rewarding
Retrib'utory,
Retriev'able, a. that may be retrieved
Retriev'ablenefs, s. the state or condition of being retrievable
Retriev', v a. to regain, recover
Ret'riment, s. dregs, lees, refuse
Retroact'ion, s. act of forcing backwards
Retroces'sion, s. the act of going back
Retrograda'tion, s. the act of going backwards
Retrograde, a. going backwards [wards
Retrograde, v n. to go backward
Retrogres'sion, s. the act of going backwards [of water backwards
Retromin'gency, s. the quality of making
Retromin'gent, a. making water backwards
Retromin'gent, s. one of that class of animals which make water backwards, both male and female [past
Retrospect, s. a look thrown back on things
Retrospect'ive, a. looking backwards
Return', v a. to bunt, turn the edge
Return', v. to come or go back, to retort, recriminate; repay, send back, transmit
Return', s. the act of coming back; profit, remittance, restitution, relapse, requital, answer [capable of being returned
Return'able, a. allowed to be returned back,
Return'er, s. one who remits
Return'ing, s. a coming or sending back
Reveal', v a. to lay open, make known
Reveal'er, s. one who discovers
Rev'el, v n. to carouse; s. a noisy feast
Revel', v a. to retract, draw back
Revela'tion, s. a supernatural discovery from heaven; the bible
Rev'eler, s. who frequents revels
Rev'elrout, s. an unlawful assembly
Rev'elry, s. festive mirth, noisy jollity
Revenge', s. a return of an injury
Revenge', v a. to return an injury
Revenge'ful, a. vindictive
Revenge'fully, ad. with revenge
Reven'gingly,
Revenge'fulnefs, s. vindictivenefs
Revenge'ment, s. vengeance
Reven'ger, s. who punishes crimes
Rev'enue, s. income, yearly profits, tax
Reverb', v a. to rebound, strike against
Reverb'erate, v a. to beat in a reverberating furnace; to beat back, rebound, echo back [driving back; an echo
Reverbera'tion, s. the act of beating or
Reverb'eratory, a. echoing, beating back
Revere', v a. to reverence, venerate, love
Rev'erence, s. veneration, respect, title of the clergy, a bow, courtesy
Reverence, v a. to regard with awe
Rev'erencer, s. one who reveres
Rev'erend, a. deserving reverence
Rev'erend, s. a clergyman, a divine
Rev'erent, a. humble, venerative
Reverential, a. expressing reverence
Reverent'ially, ad. with veneration
Rev'erently, ad. with awe, humbly
Rever'er, s. one who reverns

Reverie', *s.* irregular thought; delirium
Revers'al, *s.* a change of sentence
Reverse', *v.* to repeal; recall; subvert
Reverse', *s.* opposite change, vicissitude, an opposite; the side of a coin opposite to that on which the head is impressed
Revers'ed, *part.* turned upside down
Revers'ible, *a.* that may be repealed
Rever'sion, *s.* a right of succession
Rever'sionary, *a.* belonging to reversion
Revert', *v.* to return; change, turn to the contrary; reverberate
Revert'ible, *a.* returnable
Revert'ive, *a.* returning back
Revest', *v a.* to repossess, clothe again
Revest'iary, *s.* a wardrobe
Rev'ibrate, *v.* to vibrate back again
Revic'tion, *s.* a revival, return to life
Revict'ual, *v a.* to stock again with provisions [look; consider maturely
Review', *v a.* to reexamine; survey, over-
Review', *s.* survey, reexamination
Review'er, *s.* one who reviews; who criticise on literary productions
Revile', *v a.* to calumniate, to vilify
Revile, *s.* contumely, reproach
Revil'er, *s.* one who revites
Revil'ingly, *ad.* wit. contumely
Revis'al, **Revi'sion**, } *s.* a review, reexamination
Revise', *v a.* to overlook, reexamine
Revise', *s.* the second proof of a sheet corrected in printing
Revis'er, *s.* one who revises
Revis'it, *v a.* to visit again
Reviv'al, *s.* a recovery; a return to accustomed splendour or vigour, a recal from a state of obscurity, &c.
Reviv'e, *v.* to turn to life again; to restore, renew. bring to memory
Reviv'er, . what revives or quickens
Revivifi'cate, *v a.* to recal to life [to life
Revivifica'tion, *s.* the act of calling back
Revi'ving, *part.* returning to life; rifing from obscurity, recovering, comforting
Rev.vis'cency, *s.* a renewal of life
Reun'ion, *s.* the act of reuniting
Reunite', *v a.* to join again, to reconcile
Rev'ocable, *a.* that may be revoked
Rev'ocate, *v a.* to recal, recall, annul
Revoca'tion, *s.* a repeal, a reversal
Revoke', *v a.* to repeal, reverse, recal
Revoke', *s.* an omission to follow the leading suit of cards
Revolt *vn.* to fall off from one to another, to swerve from duty, desert
Revolt', *s.* a departure from duty or allegi-
Revolt'er, *s.* one who revolts [ance; desertion
Revolve', *v.* to perform a revolution; to meditate on, to consider
Revolu'tion, *s.* a returning motion, rotation, turn; a change in the government
Revom'it, *v a.* to vomit again [of a state
Revul'sion, *s* the act of drawing humours from a remote part of the body to a contrary part; a change
Revul'sive, *a.* pulling back
Re ward', *v a.* to recompense, satisfy, pay,
Reward', *s.* a recompense [repay
Reward'able, *a.* fit to be rewarded

Reward'ableness, *s.* remunerability, fitness to be rewarded
Reward'er. *s.* one who rewards
Reword', *v a.* to repeat the same idea in different words
Rhabarb'arate, *a.* tinctured rhubarb
Rhapsodica, *a.* composed after the manner of a rhapsody
Rhap'sodist, *s.* who writes rhapsodies
Rhap'sody, *s.* an irregular unconnected speech or discourse
Rhet'oric, *s.* the art of persuasion, oratory
Rhetori'cal, *a.* pertaining to rhetoric
Rhetori'cally, *ad* duly as an orator
Rhetor'icate, *v n.* to play the orator, to affect the passions
Rhetori'cian, *s* a master of rhetoric
Rheum, *s.* a thin watery matter
Rheumatic, *a.* belonging to rheumatism
Rheum'atism, *s.* a painful disorder
Rheum'y, *a.* full of sharp moisture
Rhino'ceros, *s* a large animal
Rhomb, *s.* a quadrangular figure
Rhom'bic, *a.* shaped like a rhomb
Rhom'boid, *s.* a figure with four sides
Rhombo d'al, *a.* belonging to a rhomb
Rhu'barb, *s.* a medicinal root
Rhumb, *s.* a kind of spiral line; the vertical circle of any given place
Rhyme, *s.* poetry, metre
Rhyme, *vn.* to make verses jingle
Rhym'er, *s.* who makes rhymes, a poet
Rhyth'mical, *a.* harmonical, musical
Rib, *s.* a bone in the side of an animal, a piece of timber in ships
Rib'ald, *s.* a loose mean wretch
Rib'aldry, *s.* loose obscene language
Rib'bed, *a.* furnished with ribs
Rib'bon, **Rib'and**, *s.* a fillet or silk; silk
Rice, *s* a foreign efculent grain
Rich, *a.* fruitful, opulent, precious
Rich'es, *s. pl.* money, wealth, possessions
Rich'ly, *ad.* plenteously; abundantly; truly
Rich'ness, *s.* finery, wealth, sweetness, fertility, abundance
Rick, *s.* a heap of corn or hay; a stack
Rick'ets, *s.* weakness of the joints
Rick'ety, *a.* troubled with the rickets
Rid, *v a.* to set free, clear; destroy
Rid'dance, *s.* deliverance, a clearing away
Rid'den, *part.* of *to ride* [to make enigmas
Rid'dle, *v.* to separate by a sieve; solve;
Rid'dle, *s.* an enigma, a puzzling question; a coarse sieve
Rid'dlingly, *ad* enigmatically
Ride, *v.* to travel on a horse or in a carriage, float, be carried
Rid'er, *s.* one who rides, a large timber; an after clause added to a bill in parliament
Ridge, *s.* the rising part of the back, a steep protuberance; ground thrown up by the plough; a rough top; the upper part of a slope
Ridge. *v a.* to throw up in a ridge
Ridg'el, *s.* a male beast half castrated
Ridg'y, *a.* having ridges, sloping
Rid'icule, *s.* wit provoking laughter
Rid'icule, *v a.* to expose to laughter
Ridic'ulous, *a.* exciting contemptuous mirth

Ridi'culously, *ad.* with ridicule
R[illegible]'ciousnes, *s.* contemptibleness
Ri'ding, *s.* a division of a county; act of travelling on horseback or in a carriage
Ri'dingcoat, *s.* a large wide coat
Rif'fle, *s.* an assembly of music and singing; an opera
Rife, *a.* prevalent, abounding
Rif'fly, *ad.* prevalently, abundantly
Rife'nes, *s.* prevalence, abundance
Ri'fle, *v a.* to rob, pillage, plunder
Ri'fler, *s* a plunderer, a pillager
Ri'fling, *s.* the act of pillaging
Rift, *s.* an aperture, cleft, breach
Rift, *v.* to split, cleave, burst; belch
Rig, *s.* the back; a romp; trumpet; ridicule
Rig, *v a.* to fit with tackle; trim, dress
Rigadoon', *s.* a kind of French dance
Rig'ation, *s.* the act of watering
Rig'ger, *s.* who rigs, dresses or adorns
Rig'ging, *s.* sails and tackling of a ship
Rig'gish, *a.* lewd, wanton, whorish
Right, *a.* just, true, fit, proper, straight
Right, *interj.* expressing approbation
Right, *ad.* exactly, in a straight line
Right, *s.* equity, justice, a just claim; prerogative, privilege, power, interest, property, the side not left
Right, *v a.* to redress from wrong; put in a proper position
Right'eous, *a.* virtuous, just, honest
Right'eously, *ad.* virtuously, justly
Right'eousnes, *s.* virtue, piety, justice
Right'ful, *a.* honest, having a right
Right'fully, *ad.* according to justice
Right'fulness, *s.* moral rectitude, justice
Right'ly, *ad.* properly, justly, exactly
Right'nes, *s.* a conformity to truth
Ri'gid, *a.* unpliant, stiff, severe
Rigid'ity, *s.* severity, stiffness
Ri'gidly, *ad.* sternly, stiffly, inflexibly
Ri'gidness, *s.* inflexibility, severity
Rig'let, *s.* a flat thin strip of wood
Rig'or, *s.* cold, strictness, severity, a convulsive shuddering
Rig'orous, *a.* severe, harsh, strict
Rig'orously, *ad.* strictly, with severity
Rill, *v n.* to run in small streams
Rill, Rill'et, *s.* a small brook or stream
Rim, *s.* a border, edge, margin
Rime, *s.* hoar frost
Rime, *v n.* to freeze with hoar frost
Ri'mose, *a.* full of clefts or chinks
Rim'ple, *v.* to pucker, wrinkle
Rim'y, *a.* hoary, misty, foggy
Rind, *s.* bark, a husk, a pellicle
Rind, *v a.* to take off the skin or husk
Rin'dle, *s.* a small watercourse
Ring, *s.* any circle; the sound of metals; a set of bells
Ring, *v.* to strike bells; to jingle metals; tinkle, fit with rings, be filled with a ring'dove, *s.* a kind of pigeon [rumour
Ring'er, *s.* one skilled in ringing
Ring'lead'er, *s.* the chief of a mob
Ring'let, *s.* a small ring; a curl
Ring'streaked, *part.* circularly streaked
Ring'worm, *s.* a circular tetter
Rinse, *v a.* to wash, to cleanse

Rins'er, *s.* who rinses or washes out
Ri'ot, *s.* sedition, tumult; loose mirth
Ri'ot, *v n.* to raise sedition; to revel
Ri'oter, *s.* who excites sedition
Ri'otous, *a.* noisy, licentious; seditious
Ri'otously, *ad.* noisily; seditiously
Riotousnes, *s.* seditiousness; tumult
Rip, *v a.* to cut up, discover, lacerate
Ripe *a.* mature, fit for use, complete
Rip'en, *v.* to grow or make ripe
Ripe'ly, *ad.* maturely, at the fit time
Ripe'nes, *s.* maturity, perfection
Ri'per, *s.* who rips up or discloses
Rip'ple, *v n.* to flow against, fret on the surface, flow over; to clean flax
Rip'pling, *part.* having as water does the banks, fretting on the surface
Rip'pling, *s.* the noise of water running on the coasts; a mode of cleaning flax
Ript, *part.* lacerated, torn, disclosed
Rise, *v.* to get up; grow, swell, ascend; appear in view; increase in price; to make insurrection; be improved
Rise, *s.* act of rising, a beginning, source, advance, increase, ascent, birth, first
Risibil'ity, *s.* laughter [appearance
Ris'ible, *a.* laughable, exciting laughter
Risk, *s.* hazard, danger, chance
Risk, *v a.* to hazard, put to chance
Risk'er, *s.* one who hazards
Rite, *s.* a solemn act of religion
Rit'ual, *s.* a book of religious ceremonies
Rit'ual, *a.* formal, usual
Rit'ualist, *s.* one skilled in the ritual
Ri'val, *s.* a competitor; *a.* emulous
Ri'val, *v.* to emulate, oppose as a competitor, strive to excel
Rival'ity, } *s.* competition, emulation
Ri'valry, }
Ri'valship, *s.* the state of a rival
Ri'valry, or Ri'valty, *s.* competition, emulation [of a rival
Ri'valship, *s.* the state or the character
Rive, *v.* to cleave, split, part asunder
Ri'vel, *v a.* to contract into wrinkles
Riv'en, *part. pass. of to rive*
Riv'er, *s.* a large stream or current of water running into the sea
Riv'erdragon, *s.* the crocodile [over rivers
Riv'ergod, *s.* a supposed divinity presiding
Riv'et, *s.* a pin clenched at both ends
Riv'et, *v a.* to fasten with a pin clenched
Riv'ulet, *s.* a brook, a small river
Rixa'tion, *s.* a quarrel; a scolding
Rix'dollar, *s.* a German silver coin
Roach, *s.* a small river-fish
Roach, *v a.* to crystallize alum
Roach'ing, *s.* the crystalizing of alum
Road, *s.* a path, a way, journey; a place where ships may anchor
Roam, *v n.* to range, wander
Roan, *a.* bay sorrel, black mixed with gray
Roar, *v n.* to make a loud noise, bellow
Roar, *s.* a loud noise, clamour, outcry
Roar'ing, *s.* a loud noise, cry of distress
Roar'y, *a.* dewy, moist with dew
Roast, *v a.* to dress meat before the fire, to tease, banter [a matter
Roast, *s.* any thing roasted; a business,
Rob, *v a.* to plunder

inſpiſſated juices of fruit
s. a thief, a plunderer
, *s.* theft by ſtealth or violence
, *s.* thieving, plundering
a. to dreſs pompouſly, inveſt
a long veſt, a dreſs of dignity
nus, *a.* mildewed, blaſted
n, } *a.* made of oak, oaken
us, }
a. vigorous, ſtrong, violent
iſs, *s.* vigour, ſtrength
ole. *s.* a kind of wild garlic
um, *s.* alum cryſtalized
s. a biſhop's ſurplice; a roach
a vaſt maſs ſtone; protection
to ſhake; quiet, lull; be agitated
s. one who rocks
s. a kind of artificial fire work
is, *s.* ſcopeliſm, ſtate of being rocky
, *a.* void of rocks
y, *s.* a kind of precious ſtone
s. a mineral ſalt
k, *s.* a ſort of maſonry imitating
erities of rocks
t. full of rocks; ſtony, hard
twig; a rood, pole or perch; in-
.of *to ride* [ſtrument of correction
tade', *s.* rant, empty bluſter
tade', *v n.* to brag, boaſt
e female of the hart; the ſpawn
the milt
, *s.* a deſire, prayer; the litany
-week, *s.* the week before Whit-
a knave; vagabond; a wag
n. to act the knave; to wander
s. knavery; waggery [about
p, *s.* the qualities of a rogue
} *a.* knaviſh, vagrant, wanton
, *ad.* in a roguiſh manner
eſs, *s.* knaviſhneſs, waggiſhneſs
t. to ſwagger, act at diſcretion,
, *s.* a bully; brute [bluſter
y thing rolling; a round body;
rriting, a record, catalogue, re-
[to move as waves of water
o move in a circle; enwrap;
any thing that turns round on
axis; a fillet, bandage
, *s.* a round piece of wood
iſs, *s.* a preſs for printing pic-
a copper plate
, *s.* a ſort of childiſh game
s. a buſtle, ſtir, tumult
. a native of Rome
. relating to Rome
s. a fiction, fable; tale, lie
v n. to for. e, tell ſtrange ſtories
, *s.* a forger of tales; a liar
s. one who profeſſes popery
, *v n.* to latinize; write latin
. *a.* wild, falſe, fictitious
neſs, *s.* fictiouſneſs, wildneſs
. popiſh [rude play
a rude awkward girl, rough
. to play rudely
s. rough noiſy play; noiſe
s. a kind of ancient poetry, a
; ends with the firſt ſtrain

Rond'el, *s.* a kind of round tower; roundelay
Ron'dle, *s.* a ball in *heraldry*
Ron'yon, *s.* a fat woman
Rood, *s.* the fourth of an acre, a pole or perch of 16 1-half feet long; the croſs
Roof, *s.* the cover of a houſe; the palate
Roof, *v a.* to cover with a roof
Roof'y, *a.* furniſhed with roofs
Rook, *s.* a bird; cheat; mean cheſſman
Rook, *v n.* to act the part of a cheat
Rook'ery, *s.* a nurſery of rooks
Room, *s.* ſpace, place, ſtead, chamber
Room'age, } *s.* quantity of extent, ſpace
Room'neſs, }
Room'y, *a.* ſpacious, large
Rooſt, *s.* a place whereon a bird ſits to
ſleep; a ſtate of ſleep
Rooſt, *v n.* to ſleep as a bird; to lodge
Root, *s.* the part from which vegetables
ſpring, that part of a plant which ſtrikes
into the ground; the firſt cauſe, firſt
anceſtor [dig up, radicate, deſtroy
Root, *v.* to take root; to impreſs deeply;
Root'edly, *ad.* deeply, ſtrongly [depending
Rope, *s.* a thick cord; a row of things
Rope, *v n.* to become viſcous
Rope'dancer, *s.* who dances on ropes
Rope'maker, *s.* who makes ropes to ſell
Rop'ery, Rope'trick, *s.* a trick which de-
ſerves the halter [made
Rope'walk, *s.* a place where ropes are
Ro'pineſs, *s.* viſcidity, tenacity
Ro'py, *a.* ſlimy, viſcous, glutinous
Roque'laure, *s.* a ſort of man's cloak
Rora'tion, *s.* the falling of the dew
Rorif'erous, *a.* producing dew
Rorif'luent, } *a.* flowing with dew
Rorif'luous, }
Ror'ulent, *a.* full of dew
Ros, *s.* the dew; moiſture on the ground
Ro'ſary, *s.* a ſet of beads containing 15
paternoſters and 150 ave-maries; a maſs,
form of devotion
Ros'cid, *a.* dewy, abounding with dew
Roſe, *s.* a fragrant flower; *pret.* of *to riſe*
Ro'ſeate, *a.* full of roſes, roſy, blooming
Ros'ed, *a.* flushed, painted red
Roſe'mary, *s.* a medicinal ſhrub
Roſe'noble, *s.* an ancient gold coin
Ro'ſet, *s.* a red colour uſed in painting
Roſe'water, *s.* water diſtilled from roſes
Ros'in, *s.* turpentine inſpiſſated
Ros'in, *v a.* to rub over with roſin
Ros'trated, *a.* adorned with the beaks of
ſhips, furniſhed with a beak
Ros'trum, *s.* the beak of a bird; the beak
of a ſhip; a kind of pulpit
Ro'ſy, *a.* having the bloom of a roſe
Rot, *v.* to become rotten; putrify
Rot, *s.* a diſtemper in ſheep; rottenneſs
Ro'tary, *a.* turning round as like a wheel
Ro'tated, *a.* turned round as a wheel
Rota'tion, *s.* a whirling round; a turn,
courſe, revolution
Rota'tor, *s.* what gives circular motion
Rote, *s.* words uttered from memory
Rote, *v a.* to get by heart, to fix in the
memory without informing the under-
ſtanding
Roth'erbeaſts, *s.* horned, or black cattle

Rot'gut, *s.* bad small beer
Rot'ten, *a.* putrid, perished, not firm
Rot'tenness, *s.* putrefaction
Rotund', *a.* round, circular
Rotundity, *s.* sphericity, roundness
Rotunda, *s.* a circular building both within and without; the pantheon
Rove, *v.n.* to ramble, range, wander
Rov'er, *s.* a wanderer; a pirate
Rouge, *s.* a red paint for the face
Rough, *a.* rugged; indelicate; coarse, harsh, austere; rude; stormy
Rough'cast, *v.a.* to form by way of essay
Rough'draft, *s.* a rude model or form, a kind of rough plaster
Rough'draught, *s.* a draught in its first rudiments [delineate coarsely
Rough'draw, *v.a.* to trace in the outlines,
Rough'en, *v.* to make or grow rough
Rough'hew, *v.a.* to form rudely
Roughings, *s.* the later pastures
Roughly, *ad.* with asperities; harshly
Rough'ness, *s.* unevenness; severity
Rought, *pret.* reached, did reach
Rough'cast, *v.a.* to do roughly over
Roun'ceval, *s.* a kind of large pea [full
Round, *a.* circular; plain, candid, brisk,
Round, *s.* an orb; rundle, district, course
Round, *ad.* every way; *prep.* about
Round, *v.* to surround; make spherical, make round, go rounds
Round'about, *a.* indirect, loose; ample
Round'elay, *s.* a kind of ancient poetry
Roun'der, *s.* inclosure; circumference
Round'head, *s.* a puritan in Oliver's time
Round'house, *s.* a kind of prison
Round'ish, *a.* tending to roundness
Round'ly, *ad.* in a round form; in a plain manner, in good earnest
Round'ness, *s.* sphericity; smoothness
Roup, *s.* a disease in poultry; an auction
Rouse, *v.a.* to wake from rest; to stir up to action; to haul in a rope or cable
Rouse, *s.* a dose of liquor too large
Rous'er, *s.* one who rouses or stirs up
Rout, *s.* a clamorous multitude; riot; a noise, an assembly among the great at their own houses; the defeat of an army
Rout, *v.* to dissipate by defeat, put into confusion, assemble in crowds
Route, *s.* a road; journey
Row, *s.* a rank, a file; a number of things ranged all in a line
Row, *v.* to impel with or use oars
Row'el, *s.* the points of a spur; a seton
Row'el, *v.a.* to cut an issue in a horse
Row'er, *s.* who rows or manages an oar
Rowse, *v.a.* to haul or pull in a rope
Roy'al, *a.* regal, kingly, noble
Roy'alist, *s.* an adherent to a king
Roy'alize, *v.a.* to make royal
Roy'ally, *ad.* regally, nobly
Roy'alty, *s.* kingship; the office or state of a king; the emblems of kingly authority; a king's manor
Roy'ish, *a.* paltry, mean, clownish
Rub, *v.* to scour; smooth, fret; make a friction, get through difficulties
Rub, *s.* a collision, obstruction; difficulty; the act of rubbing
Rub'ber, *s.* who rubs, a cloth to rub with; a large coarse file; a contest, two gained out of three
Rub'bish, *s.* ruins of buildings; refuse; a worthless thing
Ru'bicon, *s.* a pillar in the environs of Rome
Ru'bicund, *a.* inclined to redness
Ru'bied, *a.* red as ruby
Rubific, *a.* making red
Ru'bifrm, *a.* having the form of red
Ru'bify, **Ru'bricate**, *v.a.* to make red
Ru'bious, *a.* red, ruddy, florid
Ru'bric, *a.* red, marked in red
Ru'bric, *s.* directions in the liturgy
Rub'stone, *s.* a stone to sharpen with
Ru'by, *s.* a precious stone; a block
Ru'by, *a.* having a red colour, red
Ructation, *s.* a belching
Rud'der, *s.* the thing that steers a ship
Rud'diness, *s.* a tendency to redness
Rud'dle, *s.* a red earth, red ocher
Rud'dy, *a.* approaching to redness
Rude, *a.* rough, savage, ignorant, harsh
Rude'ly, *ad.* in a rude manner
Rude'ness, *s.* incivility; violence, ignorance, inelegance
Ruder'by, *s.* a rude girl; a rough fellow
Ru'diments, *s.* the first principles
Rudiment'al, *a.* initial, chief
Ru'dity, *s.* ignorance, inelegance
Rue, *v.* to grieve for, lament, regret
Rue, *s.* the name of an herb
Rue'ful, *a.* woful, sorrowful, dismal
Rue'fully, *ad.* sorrowfully, wofully
Rue'fulness, *s.* sorrowfulness, woe
Ruelle', *s.* an assembly in private; a circle, a little street [roughness; a bird, fitt
Ruff, *s.* a linen ornament; a state of
Ruff, *v* to trump at cards; strike at
Ruffian, *a.* savage [fellow
Ruffian, *s.* a robber, murderer; a brutal
Ruffian, *v.a.* to play the ruffian
Ruffle, *v.a.* to disorder; fret; plait
Ruffle, *s.* an ornament for a shirt; tumult, disturbance
Rug, *s.* a rough woollen cloth for beds
Rug'ged, *a.* rough, shaggy, sour, harsh
Rug'gedly, *ad.* in a rugged manner
Rug'gedness, *s.* asperity, roughness
Ru'gine, *s.* a chirurgical rasp
Ru'gose, *a.* full of wrinkles
Rugose'ness, **Rugosity**, } *s.* state of being rugose
Ruin, *s.* overthrow, fall, bane
Ruin, *v.* to spoil, demolish, destroy
Ruinate, *v.a.* to ruin, impoverish
Ruinous, *a.* baneful, fallen to ruin
Ruinously, *ad.* destructively
Rule, *s.* sway; a precept, canon; an instrument to measure lines
Rule, *v.* to govern; manage, have power
Ruler, *s.* a governor, a king, commander; an instrument to rule lines [pardon
Rum, *s.* spirits distilled from sugar; a
Rum'ble, *v.n.* to make a hoarse low noise
Ru'minant, *a.* chewing he cud
Ru'minate, *v.a.* to chew the cud, muse on
Rumination, *s.* act of chewing the cud; meditation, reflection
Rum'mage, *s.* a close search for things

Rum'mage, *v a.* to search about diligently, to empty, plunder
Rum'mer, *s.* a kind of glass cup
Ru'mour, *s.* a flying report; the voice of
Ru'mour, *v a.* to report abroad [fame
Ru'mourer, *s.* a spreader of reports
Rump, *s.* the buttocks; the end of the back bone; tail of a fowl
Rum'ple, *v a.* to crush out of shape; to wrinkle, to corrugate [pucker, wrinkle
Rum'ple, *s.* a corrugation, rough plait,
Run, *v n.* to move swiftly; flow; melt; pass, emit liquor; smuggle
Run, *s.* the act of running, course; cadence; long reception, success
Run'agate, *s.* a fugitive, rebel, apostate
Run'away, *s.* a deserter, mean coward
Rund'le, *s.* step of a ladder; a round
Rund'let, **Run'let**, *s.* a small cask
Rung, *part. pass.* of *to ring*
Runni'el, *s.* a rivulet, small brook
Run'ner, *s.* who runs; a shoot; a bird
Run'net, *s.* the juice of a calf's maw used to coagulate milk with
Run'nion, *s.* a mean paltry wretch
Runt, **Ront**, *s.* a dwarf animal
Rupee', *s.* an East-India coin worth about [2s. 3d.
Rup'tion, *s.* a breach
Rup'tory, *s.* a caustic, a corrosive medicine
Rup'ture, *s.* the act of breaking; a breach of peace; open hostility; a hernia
Rup'ture, *v.* to break, to burst
Ru'ral, *a.* rustic, country
Ruse, *s.* artifice, cunning, craft
Rush, *s.* a plant; any worthless thing; a violent course
Rush, *v n.* to enter or move on with violence, or tumultuous rapidity
Rush'iness, *s.* the state of being rushy
Rush'ing, *s.* the act of moving with tumultuous rapidity
Rush'light, *s.* a candle made with a rush-
Rush'y, *a.* abounding with rushes [wick
Rusk, *s.* a kind of biscuit
Rus'set, *a.* reddish, brown, rustic, coarse; *s.* a country dress
Rus'seting, *s.* the name of an apple
Rust *s.* a crust grown over iron; dulness from inactivity
Rust, *v.* to gather rust; canker, corrode
Rus'tic, *a.* rural; rude, plain, artless
Rus'tic, *s.* a clown; a countryman
Rus'tical, *a.* boisterous, unpolite, rude
Rus'tically, *ad.* rudely, inelegantly
Rus'ticalness, *s.* rudeness; inelegance
Rus'ticate, *vn.* to reside in the country; to banish in the country [country
Rustica'tion, *s.* the state of dwelling in the
Rus'ticity, *s.* a country life, rural appearance; clownishness, rudeness
Rus'tily, *ad.* in a rusty manner; shabbily
Rus'tiness, *s.* the quality of being rusty
Rus'tle, *vn.* to make a noise like silks rubbed against each other
Rus'ty, *a.* covered with rust; brown; impaired by inactivity
Rut, *vn.* to copulate like deer; to cry like deer in rutting time [of a wheel
Rut, *s.* the copulation of deer; the track
Ruth, *s.* pity, mercy, tenderness
Ruth'ful, *a.* compassionate, pitiful
Ruth'fully, *ad.* pitifully, miserably
Ruth'fulness, *s.* compassionateness
Ruth'less, *a.* relentless, void of pity
Ruth'lessly, *ad.* without pity or mercy
Ruth'lessness, *s.* the want of pity
Rut'tish, *a.* libidinous, wanton, lustful
Rye, *s.* a coarse kind of bread-corn
Rye'grass, *s.* a strong kind of grass

S.

SAB'AOTH, *s. pl.* armies, hosts
Sab'bath, *s.* Sunday, the time of rest
Sab'bathbreaker, *s.* one who violates the sabbath
Sabbatical, *a.* belonging to the sabbath
Sab'batism, *s* a time of rest; a keeping of the sabbath
Sa'ble, *s.* an animal; a fur; *a.* black
Sa'bre, *s.* a cimeter, short broad sword
Sab'ulous, *a.* gravelly, gritty, sandy
Sab'ulousness, *s.* grittiness, sandiness
Sabur'ra, *s.* grit; a genus of fossils
Sac'charine, *a.* having the taste of sugar
Sac'charum, *s.* sugar
Sac'culi, *s.* small cells, little bags
Sac'culus, *s.* a little bag, a satchel
Sa'cer, *a.* holy, sacred; dreadful; a falcon
Sacerdo'tal, *a.* priestly, belonging to the priesthood
Sa'chem, *s.* a ruler, an Indian prince
Sack, *s.* a large bag, a woman's robe, the storm of a town; plunder, canary wine
Sack, *v a.* to put into bags; to plunder, pillage; take by storm
Sack'but, *s.* a musical instrument; a pipe
Sack'cloth, *s.* a cloth used for sacks
Sack'er, *s.* who plunders or takes by storm
Sack'ful, *s.* a sack filled
Sack'to'set, *s* a posset made up of sack
Sac'rament, *s.* the Lord's supper, baptism, an oath
Sacramen'tal, *a.* belonging to the sacrament
Sacramen'tally, *ad.* in the manner of a sacrament
Sa'cred, *a.* holy, consecrated; inviolable
Sa'credly, *ad.* religiously; inviolably
Sa'credness, *s.* holiness, sanctity
Sac'rificable, *a.* capable of being offered
Sa'crificator, *s.* a sacrificer [in sacrifice
Sa'crifice, *v a.* to kill, destroy, immolate
Sac'rifice, *s.* the act of offering up to heaven; any thing offered, destroyed
Sac'rificer, *s.* who sacrifices
Sacrifi'cial, *a.* pertaining to sacrifice
Sac'rilege, *s.* the robbery of a church
Sacrile'gious, *a.* guilty of sacrilege
Sacrile'giously, *ad.* with sacrilege
Sa'cring, *a.* consecrating; *s.* consecration
Sa'cringbell, *s.* a bell that is rung in the procession of the host
Sa'cristy, **Sa'cristan**, *s.* a sexton
Sa'cristy, *s.* the vestry-room of a church
Sa'crum, *s.* the last bone of the spine
Sad, *a.* afflictive, sorrowful, dull

Sad'den, *v a.* to make sad; make cohesive
Sad'dle, *s.* a seat upon a horse's back; two loins of mutton cut together
Sad'dle, *v a.* to put on a saddle; to burden
Sad'dlebacked, *a.* having a deep back
Sad'dler, *s.* a saddlemaker
Sad'ly, *ad.* sorrowfully, miserably
Sad'nefs, *s.* sorrowfulnefs
Safe, *a.* free from danger; *s.* a buttery
Safecon'duct, *s.* a convoy, passport
Safe'guard, *s.* a defence, guard, pass
Safe'guard, *v a.* to protect, to guard
Safe'ly, *ad.* securely, in a safe manner
Safe'nefs, *s.* exemption from danger
Safe'ty, *s.* security from danger, freedom from hurt, custody
Saf'fron, *s.* a physical plant; *a.* yellow
Sag, *v.* to hang as a bag, burden
Saga'cious, *a.* quick of thought or scent, ingenious, acute
Saga'ciouſly, *ad.* with quick scent, acutely
Saga'ciouſnefs, } *s.* acutenefs, keennefs
Sagac'ity, }
Sage, *s.* a plant; a wise man; *a.* wise
Sage'ly, *ad.* wisely, prudently
Sage'nefs, *s.* wisdom, prudence, gravity
Sag, *s.* a kind of flag which grows by the water's side [ward
Sail'ing, *s.* the motion of a ship to lee-
Sa'gittary, *s.* a Centaur, the archer
Sa'go, *s.* a drug, an edible grain
Saic, *s.* a kind of Turkish vessel
Said, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to say*
Sail, *s.* a canvas-sheet; ship, vessel
Sail, *v n.* to move or pass with sails
Sailor, *s.* a seaman, a mariner
Sail'yard, *s.* a pole to extend a sail with
Sain, *s.* hog's lard, the fat of swine
Sain'foin, *s.* a kind of grass
Saint, *s.* one eminent for piety; a person canonized; a sort of puritan
Saint, *v.* to canonize; appear pious
Saint'ed, *part.* canonized
Saint'like, Saint'ly, *a.* resembling a saint
Saint'ship, *s.* the character of a saint
Sake, *s.* the final cause, account, regard
Sa'ker, *s.* a kind of cannon; kind of hawk
Sala'cious, *a.* wanton, lecherous
Sala'ciouſly, *ad.* wantonly, lustfully
Sala'c ty, *s.* wantonnefs, lechery
Sal'ad, *s.* raw herbs for food [en utenſil
Sal'amander, *s.* a fabulous animal; a kitch-
Salamand'rine, *a.* of a fiery temper
Salana'tron, *s.* a kind of native salt
Sal'ary, *s.* a periodical payment
Sale, *s.* act of selling; a vent, market
Sale'able, *a.* marketable, fit for sale
Sale'ableneſs, *s.* fitnefs for sale
Sales'man, *s.* who sells goods by appointment; who sells ready-made clothes
Sale'work, *s.* carelefs work
Sa'lient, *a.* leaping, springing
Saline', *a.* c nfisting of salt
Saline'nefs, *s.* saltnefs [heriting the crown
Sal'ique, *a.* excluding females from in-
Sali'va, *s.* the spittle
Sali'val, Sali'vous, *a.* relating to spittle
Sal'ivate, *v a.* to purge by the salival glands
Saliva'tion, *s.* curing by spitting
Sal'low, *s.* a willow tree

Sal'low, *a.* yellow, sickly
Sal'lownefs, *s.* a sickly paleness
Sal'ly, *s.* a sudden issue from a place; an escape, a volatile exertion [out
Sal'ly, *v n.* to make an eruption; to rush
Sal'lyport, *s.* a gate to make sallies from
Salmagun'di, *s.* a culinary mixture
Salm'on, *s.* a large delicious fish
Salm'ontout', *s.* a farmlet
Salon', Saloon', *s.* a lofty spacious hall
Salpe'tre, *s.* the nitre [petre
Salpe'trous, *a.* having the qualities of sal-
Salpu'ga, *s.* a kind of venomous ant
Sa lip'otent, *a.* ruling the sea
Salsoa'cid, *a.* having a taste compounded of saltnefs and sournefs
Salsu'ginous, *a.* impregnated with salt
Salt, *s.* a well-known seasoning; a leap; wit, merriment [cious, lustful, wanton
Salt, *a.* having the taste of salt; sala-
Salt, *v a.* to season with salt
Salt'ant, *a.* leaping, dancing, jumping
Salta'tion, *s.* a beat, a leaping, dancing; [palpitation
Salt'cat, *s.* a large lump of salt
Salt'cellar, *s.* a small vessel to hold salt at
Salt'er, *s.* who salts, who sells salt [table
Salt'ern, *s.* a saltwork [drew's cross
Salt'ier, *s.* a bearing in form of a St. An-
Saltinban'co, *s.* a mountebank
Salt'ish, *a.* somewhat salt, not fresh
Salt'ishly, Salt'ly, *ad.* in a salt state
Salt'ishnefs, *s.* the state of being salt
Salt'lefs, *a.* fresh, insipid, simple
Salt'marsh, *s.* a pasture which is sometimes overflowed with salt water
Sa t'efs, *s.* state of being salt
Salt'pan, } *s.* a pit whence salt is gotten
Salt'pit, }
Salpe'tre, *s.* nitre
Salvabil'ity, *s.* possibility of being saved
Salv'able, *a.* p ſſible to be saved
Salv'age, *s.* a reward allowed to those who save wrecked goods
Salv'age, *a.* cruel, savage, wild
Salva'tion, *s.* a preservation from the consequences of sin
Salv'atory, *s.* a place where a thing is preserved; a box for salve
Salu'brious, *a.* healthful, wholesome
Salu'brity, *s.* healthfulnefs
Salve, *s.* an emplaster; remedy, cure
Salve, *v a.* to save, remedy, cure
Salvedic'tion, *s.* act of wishing health
Salv'er, *s.* one who has saved; a piece of plate with a foot
Salv'o, *s.* a reservation, exception, plea
Sal'utarinefs, *s.* wholesomenefs
Sal'utary, *a.* healthful, wholesome
Saluta'tion, *s.* a greeting, a saluting
Salute, *v a.* to hail, greet, kiss
Salute', *s.* a salutation, a kiss
Saluti'ferous, *a.* producing health
Same, *a.* being of the like kind
Same, *s.* the identical person
Same'nefs, *s.* identity, the same state
Sam'let, *s.* a young salmon
Sam'phire, *s.* a plant used for pickling
Sam'plar, } *s.* a pattern, a piece of girl's
Sam'pler, } needlework
Sam'ple, *s.* a specimen, part of the whole

Sam'ple, *v a.* to shew something similar
San'able, *a.* medicable, curable
Sana'tion, *s.* a cure, the act of healing
San'ative, *a.* having power to heal
Sanctification, *s.* a consecration, the act of making holy
Sanc'tifier, *s.* one who sanctifies
Sanc'tify, *v a.* to make holy, devote
Sanctiloquent, *a.* declaring sacred things
Sanctimo'nious, *a.* saint-like
Sanc'timony, *s.* holiness, piety
Sanc'tion, *s.* a ratification; decree
Sanc'titude, } *s.* holiness, godliness
Sanc'tity, }
Sanc'tuarise, *v a.* to shelter, to protect
Sanc'tuary, *s.* a holy place, an asylum.
Sand, *s.* gravelly earth; barren land
Sand, *v a.* to cover with sand
Sand'al, *s.* a loose shoe, a kind of clog
Sand'arac, *s.* the gum of the juniper tree
Sand'blind, *a.* purblind, near sighted
Sand'ers, *s.* a valuable Indian wood
Sand'ever, *s.* the sulphureous salts cast up
Sand'ish, *a.* fabulous, gritty [in making glass
Sand'stone, *s.* the freestone
Sand'y, *a.* abounding with sand
Sane, *a.* sound in mind, healthy
Sang, *pret.* of *to sing*
Sanguif'erous, *a.* conveying blood
Sanguification, *s.* the conversion of the chyle into blood
San'guifer, *s.* what produces blood
Sanguiflu'ous, *a.* flowing with blood
San'guify, *v n.* to produce blood
San'guinariness, *s.* bloodthirstiness
San'guinary, *a.* bloody, murderous, cruel
San'guine, *a.* abounding with blood, ardent, warm, confident
San'guineness, *s.* ardentness
Sanguin'eous, } *a.* full of blood, bloody
Sanguin'olent, }
San'hedrim, *s.* the supreme council among the Jews
Sa'nies, *s.* a thin undigested matter issuing from a wound, a serous excretion
Sa'nious, *a.* running with thin serous matter
San'ity, *s.* soundness of mind
Sank, *pret.* of *to sink*
Sans, *prep.* without [litary mine
Sap, *s.* the vital juice of plants; a mi-
Sap, *v a.* to undermine, subvert
Sap'id, *a.* savory, palatable, well-tasted
Sapid'ity, Sap'idness, *s.* tastefulness
Sa'pience, *s.* wisdom, prudence, knowledge
Sa'pient, *a.* wise, sage, prudent
Sap'less, *a.* void of sap, dry, husky
Sap'lessness, *s.* state of being sapless
Sap'ling, *s.* a young tree
Sapona'ceous, } *a.* resembling soap
Sa'ponary, }
Sa'por, *s.* a taste; relish, the power of stimulating the palate
Saporif'ic, *a.* occasioning taste
Saporif'icness, *s.* stimulation, pungency
Sapphic, *a.* belonging to a kind of verse invented by Sappho
Sapph'ire, *s.* a blue precious stone
Sapph'irine, *a.* made of sapphire
Sap'pineſs, *s.* succulence; simpleness
Sap'py, *a.* full of sap; succulent; young, simple
Sar'aband, *s.* a Spanish dance; a tune
Sar'acen, *s.* a disciple of Mahomet
Sar'casm, *s.* a taunt, keen reproach
Sarcas'tic, Sarcas'tical, *a.* taunting
Sarcas'tically, *ad.* with sarcasm
Sarcas'ticalness, *s.* reproachfulness
Sarce'net, *s.* a fine thin woven silk
Sar'cle, *v.* to weed corn
Sarcoma, *s.* a fleshy excrescence
Sarcoph'agous, *a.* eating flesh
Sarcoph'agum, } *s.* a medicine to eat off
Sarcoph'agus, } proud flesh
Sarcoph'agy, *s.* the practice of eating flesh
Sarcot'ic, *a.* generating flesh
Sar'da, *s.* a precious stone; the pilchard
Sard'ine, Sard'onyx, *s.* a cornelian, onyx
Sarmenti'tious, } *a.* full of twigs
Sarment'ous, }
Sarsaparil'la, *s.* the name of a plant and
Sarse, *s.* a lawn sieve; *v a.* to sift [a tree
Sash, *s.* a silk belt, part of a window
Sas'safras, *s.* a species of the cornelian
Sat, *pret.* of *to sit* [cherry
Sa'tan, *s.* the devil, the prince of hell
Satan'ic, Satan'ical, *a.* devilish, infernal
Satch'el, *s.* a little sack or bag
Sate, *v a.* to glut, satiate, pall
Sat'ellite, *s.* a secondary planet
Satel'litous, *a.* attending as satellites
Sa'tiate, *v a.* to satisfy, fill; saturate
Sa'tiate, *a.* full to satiety, glutted
Sa'tiated, *part.* glutted; saturated
Sati'ety, *s.* fulness, state of being filled
Satin, *s.* a soft, close shining silk
Satire, *s.* a lampoon; a poem that censures vice, folly, &c.
Satir'ic, } *a.* severe in language
Satir'ical, }
Satir'ically, *ad.* with censure
Sat'irist, *s.* who writes or utters satires
Sa'tirize, *v a.* to censure as in a satire
Satisfaction, *s.* a being pleased, content, atonement, recompense
Satisfact'ive, *a.* giving satisfaction
Satisfact'orily, *ad.* to satisfaction
Satisfact'orineſs, *s.* the state of being sa-
Satisfact'ory, *a.* giving content [tisfactory
Sat'isfy, *v a.* to content, please, feed to the full, pay to content; recompense; convince, free from doubt
Sa'tive, *a.* sown; relating to sowing
Sat'rap, *s.* a peer, chief governor
Sat'urable, *a.* capable of being saturated
Sat'urant, *a.* impregnating to the full
Sat'urate, *v a.* to fill till no more can be received
Sat'urday, *s.* the last day of the week
Satu'rity, *s.* repletion, fulness, glut
Sat'urn, *s.* a planet; lead *in chymistry*
Saturn'ian, *a.* relating to Saturn; golden, happy
Sat'urnine, *a.* dull, heavy, melancholy
Sat'yr, *s.* a sylvan god; beast, monkey
Sav'age, *a.* wild, uncultivated, cruel
Sav'age, *v a.* to make barbarous
Sav'age, *s.* a barbarian
Sav'agely, *ad.* barbarously, inhumanly

Sav'ageness, } *s.* ferocity, barbarity
Sav'agery, }
Savan'na, *s.* an open meadow
Sauce, *s.* something eaten with food to improve the taste
Sauce, *v a.* to accompany with sauce
Sauce'box, *s.* a saucy pert fellow; flirt,
Sauce'pan, *s.* a pan to make sauce in [minx
Sauc'er, *s.* a small plate for a tea-cup
Sau'cily, *ad.* impudently, rudely
Sau'ciness, *s.* impudence, rudeness
Sau'cy, *a.* insolent, pert, impudent
Save, *v.* to preserve from danger or ruin, keep frugally, lay up; rescue
Save, *a.* excepting, saving [of candles
Save'all, *s.* a small pan to save the ends
Sav'er, *s.* one who saves; a preserver
Saving, *a.* frugal, near; excepting
Saving, *s.* diminution of expence, an exception in favour
Saving'ly, *ad.* frugally, closely
Saving'ness, *s.* frugality, parsimony
Sav'iour, *s.* He who saves mankind
Saunt'er, *v n.* to loiter, wander about idly
Sa'vory, *s.* the name of a plant
Sa'vour, *s.* a taste; scent, odour
Sa'vour, *v.* to relish, make savory; to give a taste, send forth a smell; liken, resemble
Sa'vourily, *ad.* with a pleasing relish [smell
Sa'vourineſs, *s.* palatableness; a pleasing
Sa'voury, *a.* pleasing to the smell or taste
Savoy', *s.* a sort of winter cabbage
Sau'sage, *s.* a kind of meat pudding
Saw, *s.* a dentated instrument; a maxim
Saw, *v a.* to cut with a saw
Saw, *pret.* of *to see*; did see
Saw'dust, *s.* dust arising from the sawing of wood
Saw'fish, *s.* a fish with a snout like a saw
Sawn, *part. part.* of *to saw*; sawed
Saw'pit, *s.* a place to saw wood in
Saw'ing, *s.* act of cutting with a saw
Saw'yer, *s.* one who saws timber
Saxi'frage, *s.* an herb
Saxi'fragous, *a.* dissolving the stone
Say, *v a.* to tell, speak, utter, allege
Say, *s.* a speech; sample, proof; trial; a kind of woollen stuff
Say'ing, *s.* a proverb, an expression
Scab, *s.* an incrustation over a sore; a disease incident to sheep
Scab'bard, *s.* the sheath of a sword
Scab'bed, *a.* covered with scabs; paltry
Scab'bedness, } *s.* leprosity
Scab'biness, }
Sca'bies, *s.* the itch, mange, scab
Scab'by, *a.* afflicted with scabs
Sca'bious, *a.* itchy, leprous; *s.* a plant
Scab'rous, *a.* rugged; harsh, unmusical
Scaf'fold, *s.* a temporary stage
Scaf'foldage, *s.* a gallery; a hollow floor
Scaf'folding, *s.* temporary frames
Scalade', *s.* the storming of a place by means of ladders [by a ladder
Sca'lary, *a.* proceeding by steps, ascending
Scald, *v a.* to burn with hot liquor
Scald, *s.* a burn with liquor; scurf on the head
Scald, *a.* paltry; scabbed

Scale, *s.* a regular gradation, a balance, part of the covering of a fish, crust; a line of distances, degree of a circle; scale, ladder; gammut
Scale, *v a.* to climb as by ladders, mount; to discharge cannon; pare or peel; scrape off scales
Scal'ed, *pa. p. a.* having scales like fish
Scale'ne, *s.* a triangle with unequal sides
Scal'iness, *s.* the state of being scaly
Scal, *s.* scabbiness, the scald head
Scal'lion, *s.* a kind of small green onion
Scal'lop, *s.* a pectinated shellfish; a mark
Scal'lop, *v.* to indent the edge; broil oysters in scallop shell
Scalp, *s.* the skin and flesh on the skull
Scalp, *v a.* to cut the flesh off the skull
Scalpel', *s.* a dissecting knife
Sca'ly, *a.* having scales [wardly
Scam'ble, *v.* to scramble, to shift awk-
Scam'mony, *s.* a plant [and trepidation
Scam'per, *v n.* to run away with speed
Scan, *v a.* to examine nicely, examine a verse by counting the feet
Scan'dal, *s.* calumny, an infamy
Scan'dal, Scan'dalize, *v a.* to defame
Scan'dalous, *a.* shameful, opprobrious
Scan'dalously, *ad.* vilely, censoriously
Scan'dalousness, *s.* opprobriousness
Scan'dent, *a.* climbing as the vine
Scan'ning, *s.* the method of examining verses by counting the feet
Scan'sion, *s.* the act of scanning a verse
Scant, *a.* sparing, scarce, hardly enough
Scant, *ad.* hardly, scarcely, barely
Scant'ily, *ad.* in a scanty manner
Scant'iness, Scant'ness, *s.* narrowness, smallness, meanness
Scant'let, *s.* a small quantity or piece
Scant'ling, *s.* timber that is cut into a small size; a small quantity
Scant'ly, *ad.* scarcely; penuriously
Scant'y, *a.* narrow, small, near, sparing
Scape, *v n.* to escape; *s.* an escape, flight
Scap'ular, } *a.* belonging to the shoulder
Scap'ulary, }
Scap'ulary, *s.* a kind of cloak worn on the shoulder
Scar, *s.* the mark of a burn or cut
Scar, *v a.* to mark as with a wound
Scar'ab, Scar'abee, *s.* the beetle
Scar'amouch, *s.* a motly buffoon
Scarce, *a.* rare, uncommon, not plenty
Scarce, Scarce'ly, *ad.* hardly, scantily
Scarce'ness, Scar'city, *s.* rareness
Scare, *v a.* to strike with sudden fear
Scare'crow, *s.* something to affright
Scare'fire, *s.* a fire causing terrour to
Scarf, *v a.* to throw loosely on [beasts, &c.
Scarf, *s.* a loose covering for the shoulders
Scarf'skin, *s.* the cuticle
Scarifica'tion, *s.* a slight incision
Scar'ificator, *s.* an instrument used in scarifying, who scarifies
Scar'ifier, *s.* who scarifies or cups
Scar'ify, *v a.* to lance the skin; cup
Scar'let, *s.* a deep red colour
Scar'let, *a.* being of a deep red colour
Scar'letbean', *s.* a kind of red bean

Scar'letoak', *s.* the ilex, a kind of oak
Scarp, *s.* the ſlope of a ditch
Scate, *s.* an iron to ſlide with; a fiſh
Scate, *v n.* to ſlide on the ice with ſcates
Scat'er, *s.* one who ſcates
Scath, *v a.* to deſtroy, waſte, damage
Scath, *s.* damage, waſte, miſchief
Scath'ful, *a.* miſchievous, deſtructive
Scat'ing, *s.* the act of paſſing on the ice with ſcates
Scat'ter, *v a.* to ſpread thinly; ſprinkle
Scat'terer, *s.* one who diſperſes
Scat'teringly, *ad.* loſely, diſperſedly
Scav'age, *s.* a cuſtom or duty for permiſſion to ſell goods [ſtreets
Scav'enger, *s.* a perſon employed to clean
Scel'erat, *s.* a villain, wicked wretch
Scene, *s.* an appearance, part of a play, hangings of a theatre, the ſtage
Sce'nery, *s.* imagery, repreſentation
Scen'ic, **Scen'ical**, *a.* dramatic, theatrical
Sce'niſt, *s.* he who deſcribes ſcenes
Scenog'raphy, *s.* the art of perſpective
Scent, *s.* the power of ſmelling, the ſmell, a chaſe by ſmell
Scent, *v a.* to perfume, imbue with odour
Scep'tre, *s.* the enſign of royalty carried in the hand; a conſtellation
Scep'tred, *a.* bearing a ſceptre
Sched'ule, *s.* an inventory, ſmall roll
Sched'ule, *v a.* to place in an inventory
Scheme, *s.* a plan, project, contrivance
Scheme, *v.* to contrive, form plans
Schem'er, *s.* a contriver, projector
Sche'tic, *a.* admitting a cure
Schirro'ſity, *s.* an induration of the glands
Schir'rous, *a.* indurated as a diſeaſed gland
Schir'rus, *s.* an indurated gland
Schiſm, *s.* a ſeparation; a diviſion in the church [rates from the church
Schiſmat'ic, **Schiſmat'ical**, *a.* ſeparated, divided
Schiſmat'ically, *ad.* with ſchiſm
Schol'ar, *s.* a diſciple, man of learning
Schol'arſhip, *s.* learning, exhibition, maintenance for a ſcholar
Scholaſ'tic, **Scholaſ'tical**, *a.* belonging to a ſchool
Scholaſ'tically, *ad.* according to the method
Scho'liaſt, *s.* a commentator [of ſchools
Scho'lion, **Scho'lium**, **Scho'ly**, *s.* an explanatory note
Scho'ly, *v n.* to write comments
School, *s.* a place for education
School, *v a.* to tutor, train, inſtruct
School'boy, *s.* a learner, a boy at ſchool
School'day, *s.* a day or age to ſend youth to ſchool [ſame ſchool
School'fellow, *s.* one inſtructed at the
School'man, *s.* a man verſed in the divinity of the ſchools
School'maſter, *s.* who teaches in a ſchool
School'miſtreſs, *s.* who teaches a ſchool
Schoon'er, *s.* a veſſel with two maſts
Sciag'raphy, *s.* the profile or ſection of a building, the art of dialling
Sciather'ic, *a.* belonging to a ſun-dial

Sciat'ic, *s.* the hip-gout
Sciat'ical, *a.* troubled with the hip-gout
Sci'ence, *s.* knowledge, deep learning
Sci'ences, *s pl.* grammar, logic, rhetoric, arithmetic, geometry, aſtronomy, and muſic
Scien'tial, *a.* producing ſcience
Scientif'ic, *a.* learned, producing knowledge
Scientif'ically, *ad.* after the manner of ſcience [at cards
Scink, *s.* a caſt calf; a man that cuts out
Scintil'late, *v n.* to ſend forth ſparks
Scintilla'tion, *s.* the act of ſparkling; the ſparks that are emitted [ſuperficially
Sci'olift, *s.* one who knows many things
Sci'olous, *a.* knowing ſuperficially
Scom'ancy, *s.* a conteſt with a ſhadow
Sci'on, *s.* a ſmall twig; a graft
Sciſ'ors, *s. pl.* a ſmall pair of ſhears
Sciſ'ſible, **Sciſ'ile**, *a.* that may be cut ſmoothly with a ſharp edge
Sciſ'ſion, *s.* act of cutting or dividing
Sciſ'ſure, *s.* a rent, crack, fiſſure, cut
Scoat, *v n.* to ſtop the wheel of a carriage
Scobs, *s.* the droſs of metal; pot aſhes
Scoff, *v a.* to ridiculc, laugh at
Scoff, *s.* an expreſſion of ſcorn
Scoff'er, *s.* a ſcorner, derider, mocker
Scoff'ingly, *ad.* with contempt
Scold, *v.* to quarrel rudely, hide
Scold, *s.* a clamorous woman
Scol'lop, **Scal'lap**, *s.* a fiſh [head
Sconce, *s.* a fort; pendent candleſtick, the
Sconce, *v a.* to mount
Scoop, *s.* a kind of large ladle; ſweep
Scoop, *v a.* to lade out, cut hollow
Scoop'er, *s.* who ſcoops; a waterfowl; the thing aimed at [berty
Scope, *s.* aim, drift, intention, room, li-
Scop'eliſm, *s.* rockineſs
Scop'ulous, *a.* craggy, rocky, rough
Scorbu'tic, *a.* diſeaſed with the ſcurvy
Scorbu'tically, *ad.* with the ſcurvy
Scorch, *v.* to burn ſuperficially
Scorch'ing, *s.* a burning ſuperficially
Score, *s.* a notch, long inciſion, a line drawn; an account, debt, reaſon, motive, the number twenty; the muſical notes of a ſong [impute, charge
Score, *v a.* to ſet down as a debt, mark;
Sco'ria, *s.* droſs of metal, excrement
Sco'rious, *a.* droſſy, foul, refuſe
Scorn, *s.* contempt; an act of contumely
Scorn, *v a.* to revile, deſpiſe; ſcoff
Scorn'er, *s.* who ſcorns, ſcoffer, infidel
Scorn'ful, *a.* contemptuous, inſolent
Scorn'fully, *ad.* proudly, inſolently
Scorn'fulneſs, *s.* contemptuouſneſs
Scor'pion, *s.* a reptile animal; venomous inſect; a ſeaſiſh; one of the ſigns of the zodiac; a ſcourge
Scot, *s.* a Scotchman; ſhare; payment
Scot and **lot**, *s.* pariſh payments
Scotch, *v a.* to cut ſuperficially
Scotch, *s.* a ſlight cut, hollow inciſion
Scotch, *a.* belonging to Scotland
Scotch'man, *s.* a native of Scotland
Scot'free, *a.* excuſed from paying
Scotch'miſt, *s.* a ſober ſoaking rain
Scot'omy, *s.* a giddineſs in the head
Scot'ticiſm, *s.* a Scotch idiom

Scot'tish, *a.* belonging to the Scots
Scou'el, *s.* a mop to sweep an oven
Scoundrel, *s.* a mean fellow, a villain
Scour, *v.* to clean by rubbing; purge, pass swiftly over, scamper away, drive
Scour'er, *s.* who scours; a purge [away
Scourge, *s.* a whip; a punishment; one who harasses
Scourge, *v a.* to whip, lash, chastise
Scour'ger, *s.* who scourges
Scourging, *s.* the discipline of the scourge
Scour'ing, *s.* the process of cleaning
Scout, *s.* one sent privately to observe an enemy's motions
Scout, *v n.* to reconnoitre privately
Scowl, *v n.* to frown, to look sullen
Scowl, *s.* a look of sullenness; frown
Scowl'ing, *s.* the act of looking sullen
Scowl'ingly, *ad.* with a sullen look
Scrab'ble, *v n.* to paw with the hands
Scrag, *s.* any thing thin or lean
Scrag'ged, } *a.* thin, lean, uneven
Scrag'gy, }
Scrag'gedness, } *s.* leanness; roughness
Scrag'giness. }
Scram'ble, *v n.* to contend for; climb by the hands; catch eagerly [get any thing
Scram'ble, *s.* an eager contest to catch, or
Scram'bler, *s.* one who scrambles
Scranch, *v a.* to grind between the teeth
Scran'nel, *a.* worthless, vile; grating to the ear [ment
Scrap, *s.* a little piece; a bit, crum, frag-
Scrape, *v.* to take off the surface, to pare lightly, erase; make an awkward bow, play badly on the fiddle
Scrape, *s.* a difficulty, perplexity
Scrap'er, *s.* an instrument with which any thing is scraped; miser; a vile fiddler
Scrap'ing, *s.* act of taking off the surface
Scrat, *s.* an Hermaphrodite
Scratch, *v a.* to tear with the nails, to write or draw badly
Scratch, *s.* a slight ragged incision
Scratch'es, *s. pl.* a disease in horses
Scratch'ingly, *ad.* by scratching
Scraw, *s.* the surface; a cut turf
Scrawl, *v.* to write or draw badly
Scrawl, *s.* bad or inelegant writing
Scrawl'er, *s.* a clumsy writer
Scray, *s.* the sea-swallow [by spitting
Scre'able, *a.* capable of being discharged
Screak, *v n.* to make a shrill noise
Screak'ing, *s.* the noise of rusty hinges
Scream, *v n.* to cry out shrilly
Scream, *s.* a quick, shrill cry from fear
Screech, *v n.* to cry out as in fright or anguish, cry as an owl
Screech, *s.* a harsh horrid cry; shout
Screech'owl, *s.* an owl that makes a dismal cry by night
Screen, *v a.* to shelter, conceal; sift
Screen, *s.* a shelter; a riddle
Screw, *v a.* to fasten with a screw; distort, oppress by extortion, squeeze
Screw, *s.* one of the mechanical powers with a spiral edge; oppression by extortion
Screw'ing, *s.* act of fastening with a screw;
Scrib'ble, *s.* scrawl, worthless writing
Scrib'ble, *v a.* to write carelessly

Scrib'bler, *s.* a mean or petty author
Scribe, *s.* a writer, divine teacher, public
Scrib'ing, *s.* a term in joinery [notary
Scri'mer, *s.* a gladiator, fencing-master
Scrine, *s.* a repository for curiosities
Scrip, *s.* a small bag, a small writing
Scrip'tory, *a.* written, penned
Scrip'tural, *a.* contained in the bible
Scrip'ture, *s.* the bible, a sacred writing
Scriv'ener, *s.* one whose business it is to place money at interest
Scrof'ula, } *s.* the strama, the king's evil
Scrophula. }
Scrof'ulous, *a.* strumous, strumatic
Scroll, *s.* a writing wrapped up, a strip or roll of parchment [encloses the testicles
Scro'tum, *s.* the purse or membrane that
Scroyle, *s.* a mean fellow, a rascal
Scrub, *s.* a mean fellow; an old broom
Scrub, *v a.* to rub hard
Scrub'by, *a.* mean, sowry, worthless
Scru'ple, *s.* a doubt; twenty grains
Scru'ple, *v.* to doubt, question, hesitate
Scru'pler, *s.* one who scruples
Scrupulosity, *s.* a doubt, niceness, tenderness of conscience
Scru'pulous, *a.* nicely doubtful, cautious
Scru'pulously, *ad.* nicely, cautiously
Scru'pulousness, *s.* doubt, scrupulosity
Scru'table, *a* discoverable by inquiry
Scruta'tor, Scrutineer', *s.* an examiner
Scru'tinize, *v a.* to examine carefully
Scru'tinous, *a.* inquisitive, captious
Scru'tiny, *s.* a minute examination
Scrutoire', *s.* a large case of drawers
Scud, *s.* a sudden shower of rain
Scud, *v n.* to fly, run away; fly as a ship before a tempest
Scud'ding, *s.* the act of flying away as a ship before a tempest; the act of sailing without spreading any canvas
Scuf'fle, *s.* a confused kind of fight
Scuf'fle, *v n.* to fight confusedly
Sculk, *v n.* to lurk secretly, to lie idly
Sculk'er, *s.* one who sculks
Scull, *s.* a small boat, a shoal of fishes
Scul'ler, *s.* a boat with one rower
Scul'lery, *s.* a place where culinary vessels are washed and kept
Scul'lion, *s.* a cook's servant; a drudge
Sculp, *s.* a print, a cut
Sculp, *v a.* to work in sculpture, carve
Sculp'tile, *a.* made by the chisel
Sculp'tor, *s.* who forms stone images
Sculp'ture, *v a.* to cut in stone
Sculp'ture, *v a.* to cut or form in stone
Scum, *s.* spume, froth, dregs of the people
Scum, *v a.* to clear off the spume
Scum'mer, *s.* who scums, a skimmer [froth
Scum'ming, *s.* froth; act of taking off the
Scup'per, *s.* a channel cut through the side of a ship to carry water off the deck
Scurf, *s.* a kind of dry scab; foul, stain
Scurf'iness, *s.* state of being scurfy
Scurf'y, *a.* abounding with scurf
Scur'rilous, *a.* grossly opprobrious
Scurrility, *s.* abusive language
Scur'rilously, *ad.* abusively
Scur'rilousness, *s.* foul language
Scur'vily, *ad.* vilely, coarsely, basely

. *s.* baſeneſs, vileneſs
a diſtemper; *a.* ſcabbed
s, *s.* ſpoonwort, a plant
: tail of a hare or rabbit
s. a ſhield repreſented in he-
an eſcutcheon; the field of a
orial
s. to run about haſtily
a wide baſket; a ſmall grate
window; a ſquare hole in the
ſhip; an affected run, quick
. a ſhield; the knee-pan [pace
n inſtrument for mowing
ocean; an inundation
s. the ſea ſhore
part. beaten by the waves
a veſſel able to bear the ſea
rt. born of the ſea
boy employed on ſhipboard
s. an irruption of the ſea
s. a breeze from the ſea
rt. built for the ſeas
a ſeal, an amphibious animal
. cap worn on ſhipboard
. a map of the ſeacoaſt, &c.
coal brought by ſea
the edge or ſide of the ſea
, *s.* the mariner's compaſs
the manatee; a cetaceous fiſh
a fiſh like a ſhark
a mariner, a ſailor
s. travelling by ſea
a battle on the ſea
a fiſh that lives in the ſea
a bird that lives at ſea
encompaſſed by the ſea
. being of a ſea-colour
a bird very common at ſea
s. a rough ſea-fiſhfin
ſeacalf; a mark, ſtamp
cloſe or ratify with a ſeal
, *s.* wax to ſeal letters
future of two pieces of cloth
cicatrix, ſcar; a meaſure;
ſe's lard
to join together,; mark, ſcar
the mermaid
a ſailor, a mariner
. the brink of the ſea; a cliff
a mark to direct ſailors at ſea
a ſea fowl
. having no ſeam, entire
, *s.* a ſtrange uncouth formed
the ſea
. he who lives by ſewing
s. ſhe who lives by ſewing
having a ſeam
s. a large fiſhing-net
s. a ſuppoſed ſea goddeſs
mud or filth of the ſea
a picture of a ſea-affair
town with harbour for ſhips
cauterize
, ſcorched, withered
to ſift finely; *s.* a fine ſieve
to ſeek, look for; prove, try
ſt of ſeeking; queſt, purſuit
who ſearches, an examiner
. a kind of plaſter
hazard at ſea; a venture

Sea'room, *s.* room at ſea; an open ſea
Sea'ſervice, *s.* naval employment
Sea'ſhell, *s.* the ſhell of a ſea-fiſh
Sea'ſhore, *s.* the coaſt or ſide of the ſea
Sea'ſick, *a.* ſick by the motion of the ſea
Seaſide, *s.* the ſea ſhore, the beach.
Sea'ſon, *s.* one of the four quarters of the year; a fit time, reliſh
Sea'ſon, *v a.* to give a reliſh to, make fit
Sea'ſonable, *a.* opportune, done in time
Sea'ſonableneſs, *s.* a fitneſs of time
Sea'ſonably, *ad.* in due time, ntly
Sea'ſoner, *s.* who or what ſeaſons
Sea'ſoning, *s.* what gives reliſh; a trial
Sea'ſurgeon, *s.* a naval ſurgeon
Seat, *s.* a chair, bench; manſion, reſidence; a ſituation, poſt
Seat, *v a.* to place on a ſeat; fix in any particular ſituation
Sea'term, *s.* a word of art uſed by ſeamen
Sea'ward, *ad.* towards the ſea
Sea'water, *s.* the ſalt water of the ſea
Sec'ant, *s.* a line *in geometry*
Secede', *v n.* to withdraw from, to leave
Seceder, *s.* who withdraws from ſello ship
Secern', *v a.* to ſeparate fine from groſs matter [a departure
Seceſ'ſion, *s* the act of withdrawing from;
Se'cle, *s.* a century, a hundred years
Seclude', *v a.* to ſhut out, exclude
Seclu'ſion, *s.* the act of ſecluding; a being ſhut out
Sec'ond, *v a.* to ſupport, to forward
Sec'ond, *a.* next to the firſt, inferior
Sec'ond, *s.* the 60th part of a minute; a ſupporter; the next in order to the firſt
Sec'ondarily, *ad.* in the ſecond degree
Sec'ondarineſs, *s.* inferiorneſs, the ſtate of being ſecondary
Sec'ondary, *a.* inferiour, ſecond, leſs
Sec'ondary, *s.* a deputy, delegate, ſubſtitute
Sec'ondhand', *a.* not original; derived
Sec'ondhand', *s.* the poſſeſſion of a thing which has been enjoyed by another, as cloathes, &c.
Sec'ondine, *s.* the afterbirth
Sec'ondly, *ad.* in the ſecond place
Sec'ondrate', *s.* the ſecond in order or dignity [ſecond order or claſs
Sec'ondrate, *a.* ſtanding or being of the
Sec'ondſight', *s.* the power to foreſee things future or diſtant
Se'crecy, *s.* ſolitude, retirement, privacy, forbearance of diſcovery
Se'cret, *a.* faithful to ſecrecy, concealed, unſeen, unknown, private
Se'cret, *s.* a thing unknown; privacy
Se'cret, *v a.* to keep private
Sec'retariſhip, *s.* the poſt of ſecretary
Sec'retary, *s.* one entruſted with the management of buſineſs
Secrete', *v a.* to hide, conceal; to ſeparate as in the animal economy
Secre'tion, *s.* the act of ſeparation in the animal economy; the fluid or juice ſe-
Se'cretiſt, *s.* a dealer in ſecrets [creted
Secreti'tious, *a.* ſeparated by animal ſe-
Se'cretly, *ad.* privately [cretion
Se'cretneſs, *s.* the faculty of keeping ſecrets; privacy [cretion
Secre'tory, *a.* performing the office of ſe-

Sect, *s.* a body of seceders united in certain tenets; a piece cut off
Sect'arian, *a.* belonging to a sect
Sect'arism, *s.* a disposition to schism
Sect'ary, *s.* a follower; a pupil
Sectator, *s.* a follower, imitator, disciple
Section, *s.* a distinct part of writing, the act of dividing by a cut
Sect'or, *s.* a geometrical instrument
Sec'ular, *a.* laical, belonging to the world; opposed to spiritual
Secular'ity, *s.* worldliness [to common use
Sec'ularize, *v.a.* to convert from religious
Sec'undine, } *s.* the afterbirth
Second'ine, }
Secure', *a.* free from danger, safe
Secure', *v.a.* to protect, to make fast, in-
Secure'ly, *ad.* safely [sure, save
Secure'ment, *s.* defence; cause of safety
Secur'ity, *s.* safety, protection; pledge
Sedan', *s.* a close chair for carriage
Sedate', *a.* calm, undisturbed, serene
Sedately, *ad.* compositely, calmly
Sedate'ness, *s.* serenness, calmness
Sed'ative, *a.* composing, relieving
Sed'entariness, *s.* inactiveness
Sed'entary, *a.* inactive, sitting much
Sedge, *s.* a narrow flag; a long grass
Sedg'y, *a.* overgrown with flags
Sed'iment, *s.* that which settles at the bottom of liquor
Sedi'tion, *s.* commotion, insurrection
Sedi'tious, *a.* factious, turbulent
Sedi'tiously, *ad.* with sedition
Sedi'tiousness, *s.* factiousness
Seduce', *va.* to draw aside, mislead, tempt, deceive, corrupt [the means of seducing
Seduce'ment, *s.* the practice of seduction,
Sedu'cer, *s.* one who seduces
Sedu'cible, *a.* capable of being deceived
Seduc'tion, *s.* the act of seducing
Seduct'ive, *a.* apt to mislead
Sedu'lity, *s.* assiduity, diligence
Sed'ulous, *a.* industrious; laborious
Sed'ulously, *ad.* painfully, diligently
Sed'ulousness, *s.* closeness of application
See, *s.* seat or diocese of a bishop
See, *v.* to perceive with the eye, to descry, observe, attend
Seed, *s.* what produces plants and animals, an origin, birth, offspring, extraction, race
Seed, *v.* to bring forth or sow seed
Seed'cake, *s.* a kind of spicy cake
Seed'iness, *s.* a seedy state or quality
Seed'ling, *s.* a young plant just raised
Seed'lip, *s.* a vessel used to put seed in
Seedpearl, *s. pl.* small grains of pearl
Seed'plot, *s.* a ground on which seeds are sown [a sower
Seeds'man, *s.* a person who deals in seeds,
Seed'time, **Seed'ness**, *s.* time of sowing
Seed'y, *a.* abounding with seed
See'ing, *s.* act of perceiving, vision
See'ing, *part.* of *to see*; *ad.* since
Seek, *v.* to search, look for, solicit
Seek'er, *s.* who seeks after, an inquirer
Seek'sorrow, *s.* one who causes himself vexation or sorrow [lean on one side
Seel, *v.* to close the eyes of a hawk; to
Seem, *v.n.* to have resemblance, to appear, pretend, make a show
Seem'er, *s.* who makes pretences
Seem'ing, *s.* a fair appearance, shew; opinion, meaning, sense
Seem'ingly, *ad.* in shew, in appearance
Seem'ingness, *s.* plausibility
Seem'liness, *s.* comeliness, decency
Seem'ly, *a.* comely, decent, proper
Seem'ly, *ad.* fitly, in a decent manner
Seen, *p.a.* perceived; skilled, versed
Seer, *s.* a person who sees; a prophet
See'saw, *s.* a reciprocating motion; alternate ruff at cards
See'saw, *v.n.* to move up and down; to trump cards alternately
Seethe, *v.* to boil, make hot; be hot
Seeth'er, *s.* a boiler, a pot to boil in
Seeth'ing, *s.* the act of boiling
Seg'ment, *s.* a part cut off or contained
Seg'nity, *s.* sluggishness, slowness
Seg'regate, *v.a.* to separate, set apart
Segregat'ion, *s.* the act of separating
Seigneur'ial, *a.* independent, invested with large powers
Seig'nior, *s.* a lord with the Italians
Seig'niorage, *s.* power, rule, authority
Seig'niory, } *s.* a manor, lordship
Sig'niory, }
Seig'norize, *v.a.* to lord it over
Seine, *s.* a large fishing net
Sein'er, *s.* a fisher with large nets
Seiz'able, *a.* liable to be seized
Seize, *va.* to lay hold on, grasp, take possession of; join two ropes together
Seiz'in, *s.* the act of taking possession
Seiz'ure, *s.* act of seizing; thing seized
Sel'dom, *ad.* not often, rarely
Sel'domness, *s.* rareness, infrequency
Sel'dshown, *a.* shown but seldom
Select', *v.a.* to choose out from others
Select', *a.* picked out of others, choice
Selec'tion, *s.* act of choosing, a choice made
Select'ness, *s.* choiceness
Select'or, *s.* one who selects
Selenog'raphy, *s.* a description of the moon
Self, *pron.* the same person or thing [self
Selfabase'ment, *s.* the act of abasing one's
Selfabhor'rence, *s.* the abhorrence of one's self
Self'abuse, *s.* the act of abusing one's self
Selfaccus'ed, *a.* accused by one's self
Selfaccus'ing, *a.* accusing one's self
Selfact'ive, *a.* active of one's self
Selfactivity, *s.* a selfactive principle
Self'affairs, *s.* one's private affairs
Selfaffright'ed, *a.* frightened by one's self
Selfapplause', *s.* self praise [self
Selfapprobation, *s.* the approbation of one's
Selfbanished, *a.* banished by one's own
Selfbegot'ten, *a.* self produced [self
Self'born, *a.* born of itself (as the phœnix)
Selfcompar'ison, *s.* a comparison drawn of one's self in different conditions
Selfcompos'ure, *s.* composure in one's self
Selfcen'tered, *a.* centered in one's self;
Sel'chain, *s.* the same chain [unmoved
Selfchar'ity, *s.* charity for one's self
Selfcommu'nicative, *a.* communicative to one's self

Selfconceit', *s.* a too fond opinion of one's
Selfconceit'ed, *a.* elated with one's self [self
Selfconceit'ednesſs, *s.* the ſtate or quality of being ſelf-conceited
Selfcon'fidence, *s.* a confidence in one's ſelf
Selfconfiding, *a.* confiding in one's ſelf
Selfcon'ſcious, *a.* internally conſcious
Selfcon'ſciouſneſs, *s.* the ſtate of being ſelf conſcious [ſelf
Selfconſidc'ring, *a.* conſidering with one's
Selfconſum'ed, *a.* conſumed by itſelf
Selfconſum'ing, *a.* conſuming one's ſelf, conſuming itſelf
Selfcontradic'tion, *s.* a contradiction in itſelf
Selfcontradic'tory, *a.* contradictory in itſelf
Selfconvic'tion, *s.* the teſtimony of one's conſcience
Selfdeceit', *s.* a deception from one's ſelf
Selfdeceiv'ed, *a.* deceived of one's ſelf
Selfdeceiv'er, *s.* who deceives himſelf
Selfdeceiv'ing, *a.* deceiving one's ſelf
Selfdecep'tion, *s.* a deception brought on one's ſelf
Selfdefence', *s.* the defence of one's ſelf
Selfdefend'ed, *a.* defended by one's own power
Selfdelud'ed, *a.* deluded by one's ſelf
Selfdielu'ſion, *s.* a deluſion from one's ſelf
Selfdeni'al, *s.* the denial of ſelf
Selfdeſtroy'ed, *a.* deſtroyed by one's ſelf
Selfdetermina'tion, *s.* a determination originating in one's ſelf; the power of determining in one's ſelf
Selfdeter'mined, *a.* determined in the mind; determined by one's ſelf
Selfdevour'ing, *a.* devouring one's ſelf, devouring itſelf
Selfdiffu'ſive, *a.* diffuſing itſelf abroad
Selfeſteem', *s.* a too fond opinion of one's ſelf [viction
Selfev'idence, *s.* clear evidence, full con-
Selfev'ident, *n.* clear, evident in itſelf
Selfexamination, *s.* a ſtrict or impartial examination of one's ſelf [or dependence
Selfexiſt'ence, *s.* exiſtence without origin
Selfflat'tering, *a.* flattering ſelf [in ſelf
Selfglo'rious, *a.* glorious in itſelf; glorying
Selfharm'ing, *a.* hurting one's ſelf
Selfhom'icide, *s.* ſelfmurder
Selfimpart'ing, *a.* imparting to one's ſelf
Selfimport'ance, *s.* an opinion of one's own importance [opinion
Selfimport'ant; *a.* important in one's own
Selfimpoſ'ture, *s.* a ſelfdeception
Selfin'tereſt, *s.* ſelfiſhneſs, private intereſt
Selfin'tereſted, *a.* particularly intereſted
Selfiſh, *a.* void of concern for others
Selfiſhly, *ad.* in a ſelfiſh manner
Selfiſhneſs, *s.* ſelf-love [ſelf
Selfjuſtification, *s.* a juſtifying of one's
Selfkindled, *a.* ignited of itſelf
Selfknow'ing, *a.* knowing one's ſelf
Selflike, *a.* like one's ſelf
Selflove, *s.* the love of ſelf, ſelfiſhneſs
Selfmov'ed, *a.* moved by itſelf
Selfmov'ing, *a.* moving itſelf [own power
Selfmo'tion, *s.* motion effected by one's
Selfmur'der, *s.* the act of laying violent hands upon one's ſelf; ſuicide
Selfmur'derer, *s.* who murders himſelf

Selfneglect'ed, *a.* neglected of one's ſelf
Selfoffence', *s.* an offence committed by one's ſelf
Selfopin'ion, *s.* an opinion of one's ſelf
Selfopin'ioned, *a.* having too good an opinion of one's ſelf
Selfpoſſeſ'ſion, *s.* compoſure of mind
Selfpraiſe', *s.* praiſe bellowed on one's ſelf
Selfpreſerva'tion, *s.* the means uſed to preſerve one's ſelf; the preſervation of one's ſelf
Selfreproof', *s.* the reproof of conſcience
Selfreproving, *a.* reproving one's ſelf
Selfreſtrain'ed, *a.* reſtrained by one's ſelf
Selfreſtraint', *s.* a reſtraint from one's ſelf
Selfright'eous, *a.* righteous in one's own opinion [neſs
Selfright'euſneſs, *s.* one's own righteouſ-
Selfroll'ed, *a.* rolled up within itſelf
Selfſame, *a.* identical, very ſame
Selfſeeking, *a.* ſeeking advantage to one's ſelf, ſolicitous to pleaſe ſelf; *s.* the act of ſeeking one's own advantage or ac-
Selfſlaugh'ter, *s.* ſelf murder [commodation
Selfſubdu'ed, *a.* ſubdued by one's ſelf
Selfſuffi'cience, *s.* the ſtate of being ſelf-ſufficient [one's own ſufficiency
Selfſuffi'ciency, *s.* a too fond opinion of
Selfſuffi'cient, *a.* ſelf-conceited, depending too much on one's own power
Selftorment'ing, *a.* tormenting one's ſelf
Sel'ion, *s.* a ridge of land lying between
Sell, *v.* to vend, alienate; deal [two furrows
Sel'ander, *s.* a kind of dry ſcab in the pattern of a horſe
Sell'er, *s.* one who ſells or deals
Sell'ing, *s.* the act of vending
Selv'age, *s.* the edge of cloth; a hank of rope yarn tied together
Selves, *pl.* of *ſelf*
Sem'blable, *a.* reſembling, like
Sem'blableneſs, *s.* likeneſs
Sem'blably, *ad.* with reſemblance
Sem'blance, *s.* reſemblance; fair ſhow
Sem'blant, *a.* reſembling, like
Sem'blative, *a.* reſembling; ſuitable, fit
Sem'ble, *v.* to reſemble, make like to
Se'men, *s.* ſeed, the ſeed
Sem'i, *a.* half
Sem'ian'nular, *a.* half-round
Sem'ibrier, *s.* a note in muſic
Sem'icircle, *s.* half of a circle, an inſtru-
Sem'icir'cular, *a.* half-round [ment
Sem'icolon, *s.* a ſtop made thus (;)
Sem'idiam'eter, *s.* half the diameter
Semidiaphan'ity, *s.* an imperfect tranſparency
Sem'idiaph'onous, *a.* half-tranſparent
Sem'iflu'id, *a.* imperfectly fluid
Semiglob'ular, *a.* comprising half a globe
Sem'ilu'nar, *a.* like a crecent
Semimet'al, *s.* a kind of foſſil
Sem'inal, *a.* pertaining to ſeed; radical
Seminal'ity, *s.* the nature of ſeed; the power of producing
Sem'inally, *ad.* in the ſeed, by virtue of ſeed [minary
Sem'inarift, *s.* one brought up in a ſe-
Sem'inary, *s.* a ſeedplot; ſtock, origin; a ſeminal ſtate; place of education

Semina'tion, *s.* the act of sowing
Semini'fic, } *a.* productive of seed
Semini'fical. }
Seminifica'tion, *s.* propagation from seed
Semi'opa'cous, *a.* half-dark, cloudy
Semi'pellu'cid, *a.* imperfectly pellucid
Semi'perspic'uous, *a.* not quite plain
Semi'pr of, *s* an imperfect proof; the evidence of a single witness
Semi'quaver, *s.* a note in music
Semi'sphere, *s.* half a sphere
Semi'tone, *s.* half a tone, half a note
Semi'vowel, *s.* a liquid consonant
Sempiter'nal, *a.* perpetual, endless
Sempiter'nity, *s.* an eternal duration
Sen'ireess, *s.* a woman versed in sewing
Sen'ary, *a* containing six
Sen'ate, *s.* an assembly of counsellors
Sen'ator *s.* a public counsellor, one of those who compose the senate
Senato'rial or Senato'rian, *a.* belonging to senators or parliament-men
Send, *v.a.* to cause to go from one place to another, commission, produce, propagate
Sen'der, *s.* one who sends
Sen'eca, *s.* an illustrious Roman orator
Senec'tude, *s.* old age, ancientness
Senes'cence, *s.* a growing old, decay by age
Sen'esc'hal, *s.* a steward, head bailiff; an officer of the household
Sen'ile, *a* belonging to old age
Sen'ior, *a.* older; *s.* one who is older
Senior'ity, *s.* priority of birth, eldership
Sen'na, *s.* a physical tree and drug
Senoc'ular, *a.* having six eyes
Sensa'tion, *s.* perception by the senses
Sense, *s.* a faculty of perceiving; reason; consciousness; meaning; opinion
Sense'ful, *a.* judicious, full of sense
Sense'less, *a.* void of sense; unfeeling
Sense'lessly, *ad.* in a senseless manner
Sense'lessness, *s.* want of sense, folly
Sensibility. } *s.* quickness of sensation
Sensibleness, }
Sensible, *a.* judicious; convinced, perceptible by the sense
Sensibly, *ad.* wisely, with sense
Sensitive, *a.* having sense but not reason, shrinking from the touch
Sensitively, *ad.* in a sensitive manner
Sensitiveness, *s.* the state of being sensitive
Sensori'um, } *s.* the organ of sensation
Sens'ory, }
Sensual *a* luxurious, carnal
Sensu'alist, *s.* one devoted to sensuality
Sensuality, *s.* carnal pleasures
Sensu'alize, *v.a* to make sensual
Sensu'ally, *ad.* in a sensual manner
Sensu'alness, *s.* sensuality
Sensuo'sity, *s.* passionateness
Sensu'ous, *a.* pathetic, full of passion
Sent, *part. pass.* of *to send*
Sen'tence, *s.* the decision of a judge; a maxim; a period in writing
Sen'tence, *v.a.* to pass judgment on
Sententios'ity *s.* brevity, pithiness
Senten'tious, *a.* short and energetic
Senten'tiously, *ad.* with striking brevity
Senten'tiousness, *s.* conciseness

Sen'tient, *a.* having perception
Sen'tient, *s.* one who has perception
Sen'timent, *s.* thought, opinion; sense
Sentiment'al, *a.* reflecting, thoughtful
Sent'inel, } *s.* a soldier on guard; a watch
Sent'ry, }
Sent'rybox, *s.* the stand of a centinel
Separabil'ity, *s.* state of being separable
Sep'arable *a.* possible to be disunited
Sep'arableness, *s.* separability, a capacity of being separated
Sep'arate, *v.a.* to divide, disjoin; part
Sep'arate, *part.* disunited, withdrawn
Sep'arately, *ad.* apart, distinctly
Sep'aratenesa, *s.* disjunctiveness
Separa'tion, *s.* a disjunction, a divorce
Sep'aratist, *s.* a dissenter, schismatic
Sep'aratory, *a.* used in separation
Sep'iment, *s.* a fence, a hedge
Sept, *s.* a clan, race, generation
Septan'gle, *s.* a plain figure of 7 sides
Septan'gular, *a.* having seven angles
Septan'gularness, *s.* the state or quality of being septangular
Septem'ber, *s.* ninth month of the year
Septen'ary, *a.* consisting of seven
Sept'enary, *s.* the number seven
Septen'nial, *a.* lasting seven years, happening once in seven years
Septen'trion, *s.* the north; the great bear
Septen'trional, *a.* northern
Septen'trionally, *ad.* towards the north
Septen'trionate, *v n.* to tend to the north
Sep'tic, } *a.* producing putrefaction
Sep'tical, }
Sept'icme, *s.* a sequence of seven cards
Septifo'lious, *a.* having seven leaves
Septilat'eral, *a.* having seven sides
Septuagen'ary, } *a.* consisting of 70
Septuages'imal. }
Sept'uagint, *s.* a Greek version of the Old Testament [of seven
Sept'uary, *a* week, any thing composed
Sep'tum, *s.* a membrane that serves as a
Septu'ple, *a.* seven times as much [division
Sepul'chral, *a.* monumental
Sep'ulchre, *s.* a grave; *v a.* to bury
Sep'ulture, *s.* a burial, interment
Sequa'cious, *a.* attendant, following; ductile, pliant, tough
Sequa'city, *s.* ductility, toughness
Se'quel, *s.* a succeeding part; conclusion
Se'quence, *s.* a series, order, succession
Se'quent, *a.* following; *s.* a follower
Sequest'er, *v a.* to alienate; separate, re-
Sequest'rable, *a.* may be sequestered [move
Sequestra'tion, *s.* a deprivation of the use or profits of a possession
Sequestra'tor, *s.* one who sequesters
Serag'lio, *s.* a house for concubines
Ser'aph, *s.* one of an order of angels
Seraph'ic, Seraph'ical, *a.* angelical
Ser'aphim, *s. pl.* angels
Sere, Seer, *a.* dry, withered
Ser'enade', *v a.* to entertain with music in the night [the night
Serenade', *s.* a love song by a gallant in
Serene', *v a.* to calm, quiet; clear
Serene', *a.* calm, placid, undisturbed

Serene'ly, *ad.* calmly, quietly, coolly
Serene'nefs, Seren'itude, Seren'ity, } *s.* calmnefs, peace
Serf, *s.* a flave employed in husbandry
Serge, *s.* a kind of thin woollen cloth
Ser'jeant, *s.* a petty officer in the army; a peace officer; a lawyer of rank next to a judge; a title
Se'ries, *s.* a fequence, order, courfe
Se'rious, *a.* folemn, grave, fober, earneft
Se'riouflY, *ad.* gravely, in real earneft
Se'riouflnefs, *s.* gravity, earneft attention
Sermo'cinate, *v.* to preach, talk
Sermocina'tion, *s.* act of preaching
Sermo'cinator, *s.* a fpeech maker
Ser'mon, *v a.* to tutor, leffon, inftruct
Ser'mon, *s.* a lecture in divinity
Ser'monize, *v n.* to make a fermon
Sero'fity, *s.* the watery part of the blood
Se'rous, *a.* watery, thin, like ferum
Ser'pent, *s.* a venomous animal; a fquib
Ser'pentine, *a.* winding, fpiral
Serpi''ginous, *a.* difeafed with a tetter
Ser'pigo, *s.* a tetter, ringworm
Ser'rate, Ser'rated, *a.* jagged like a faw
Serv'ant, *s.* a perfon who ferves
Serve, *v a.* to attend on at command; affift, promote, ftand in ftead; fuit; to roll canvas, &c. round a table to keep it from chafing
Serv'ice, *s.* a menial office; obedience, office of devotion, military duty, employment, ufe, favour, order of dishes at table
Serv'iceable, *a.* ufeful, beneficial; active
Serv'iceablenefs, *s.* activity, ufefulnefs, officiousnefs
Serv'ile, *a.* flavifh, dependant, cringing
Serv'ilely, *ad.* meanly, abjectly
Serv'ilenefs, Servil'ity, } *s.* flavifhnefs, dependance
Serv'ingman, *s.* a man-fervant
Ser.'itor, *s.* the loweft order in a college
Serv'itude, *s.* ftate of a fervant, flavery
Se'rum, *s.* watery part of the blood; whey
Sefquial'ter, Sefquial'teral, } *a.* belonging to the ratio of three to two
Sefquipeda'lian, *a.* containing a foot and a half, bombaft
Sefs, *s.* an affeffment, rate, tax
Sefs, *v a.* to affefs, tax
Ses'fion, *s.* the act of fitting; time of fitting [ting
Ses'terce, *s.* a Roman coin; the fum of 8l. 1s. 5d. halfpenny; any thing which contained two integers and a half
Set, *v.* to place, put, fix, plant; bring to an edge; difappear
Set, *part. a.* placed in the ground, planted, fixed, regular, formal
Set, *s.* a number of things fuited to each other; a number of perfons joined in any defign; a living plant put in the ground; game, wager at dice
Seta'ceous, *a.* briftly, fet with ftrong hairs
Seti'gerous, *a.* producing briftles
Se'ton, *s.* a kind of iffue
Settee', *s.* a long feat with a back; a brig
Set'ter, *s.* one who fets; a dog for game
Set'tle, *s.* a feat, a bench with a back
Set'tle, *v.* to fix, eftabliih, confirm; fubfide; fix in life; reft upon, repofe
Set'tled, *part.* confirmed calm
Set'tledn'fs, *s.* a fettled ftate
Set'tlement, *s.* a fixed place of abode; poffeffion; jointure of a wife; a colony; agreement
Sev'enfold, *a.* repeated feven times
Sev'ennight, Sen'night, } *s.* feven nights and days
Sev'enfcore, *a.* one hundred and forty
Sev'enteen, *a.* feven added to ten
Sev'enth, *a.* next in order to the fixth
Sev'enth, *s.* the next in order to the fixth, one part in feven
Sev'enthly, *ad.* in the feventh place
Sev'entieth, *a.* next to the fixty tenth
Sev'entieth, *s.* the next to the fixty ninth; one part in feventy
Sev'enty, *a.* ten added feven times over
Sev'er, *v a.* to part by force, disjoin
Sev'eral, *a.* divers, diftinct, fingle
Sev'eral, *s.* a ftate of feparation, a partition; enclofure; particulars
Sev'erally, *ad.* diftinctly, feparately
Sev'erally, Sever'ance, } *s.* a feparation, partition
Severe'y, *a.* rigorous, inexorable, fharp, cruel, exact, ftrict, painfull
Sev'erely, *ad.* with feverity, painfully
Severe'nefs, Sever'ity, } *s.* rigour, cruelty
Sew, *v a.* to join by threads drawn by a needle; to drain by a fewer
Sew'er, *s.* a paffage for water, a drain, hole; one who ufes a needle
Sew'ing, *s.* the act of joining with needle and thread; that which is joined by a needle and thread [female; woman kind
Sex, *s.* the diftinction betwixt male and
Sexa'genary, *a.* having fixty years
Sexages'ima, *s.* the fecond Sunday before [Lent
Sexages'imal, *a.* the fixtieth
Sexangled, Sexan'gular, } *a.* having fix angles
Sexen'nial, *a.* lafting fix years, happening every fixth year
Sex'tant, *s.* the fixth part of a circle
Sex'tile, *s.* the diftance of 60 degrees
Sex'ton, *s.* a grave digger
Sex'tonfhip, *s.* the office of a fexton
Sextu'ple, *a.* fixfold, fix times told
Shab, *s.* a difeafe incident to fheep
Shab'bily, *ad.* paltrily, meanly
Shab'binefs, *s.* meannefs, paltrinefs
Shab'by, *a.* mean, paltry, ragged
Shac'kle, *v a.* fetter, to enflave
Shac'kles, *s. pl.* fetters, chains; rings
Shad, *s.* the name of a fifh
Shade, *s.* a fhadow in painting, fhelter, fcreen, obfcurity; figure or likenefs; the foul in a ftate of feparation; ghoft
Shade, *v a.* to cover with a fhadow; to fhelter, fcreen, hide, paint in obfcure colours
Sha'dinefs, *s.* the ftate of being fhady
Shad'ow, *s.* a fhade, faint reprefentation, dark part of a picture, a ghoft; inferparable companion, type; protection, fhelter

Sha'dow, *v.* to cover with a shade; darken, [ture; perfection
Sha'dowy, *a.* gloomy; shady, typical
Shady, *a.* affording shade, cool
Shaft, *s.* an arrow, a missive weapon; a [spire, pole of a carriage
Shag, *s.* rough hair; kind of cloth; bird
Shag'ged, haggy, *a.* rugged, hairy
Shag'giness, *s.* a hairy state, roughness
Shagreen, } *s.* a kind of fish skin
Shagreen, }
Shake, *v.* to agitate, make afraid, tremble; trill; weaken [a trill in music
Shak'e, concussion, vibratory motion,
Shak'er, person, thing that shakes
Shale, *s.* husk, case of seeds
Shallo'n, *s.* a slight woollen stuff
Shallop, } *s.* kind of ship
Shallop, }
Shal'low, *a.* not deep; silly, empty
Shal'low, *s.* shoal; shelf, sandbank
Shal'lowbrained, foolish, weak
Shal'lowly, *ad.* with little depth, simply
Shal'lowness, want of depth or thought
Shalm, } *s.* a musical pipe, cornet
Shawm, }
Sallot, *s.* a kind of small onion
Shall, *first and second person singular of shall*
Sham, *v.a.* to trick; to counterfeit
Sham, *s.* a pretence; fraud, delusion
Sham, *a.* pretended, false, counterfeit
Sham'bles, *s. pl.* a butchery
Sham'bling, *a.* moving awkwardly
Sham'bling, *s.* an awkward gait
Shame, *s.* reproach, disgrace, ignominy, a blush; cause of disgrace
Sham, to make ashamed; disgrace
Shame'faced, bashful, modest
Shame'facedly, *ad.* bashfully, modestly
Shame'facedness, *s.* great modesty
Shame'ful, *a.* disgraceful, infamous
Shame'fully, *ad.* disgracefully
Shame'less, *a.* impudent, immodest
Sham'lessness, immodesty
Sham'mylearter, kind leather
Shamois, *s.* wild goat, the chamois
Sham'rack, the cleaved grass
Shan'achy, *s.* an old Caledonian bard
Shan'dy, *a.* wild [the leg
Shank, *s.* the handle of a tool, the joint of
Shape, *v.a.* to form, mould, cast; create
Shape, *s.* form, external appearance
Shape'less, irregular in form, ugly
Shape'liness, beauty, just proportion
Shape'ly, *a.* formed with just proportion
Shapr'ifter, who undertakes to improve the form of the body [fish; gap in a fence
Shard, *s.* a piece of an earthen pot; plant,
Shard'born, *a.* born among shards
Share, part, portion, dividend; the iron of plough
Share, *v.* to apportion, divide, partake of
Sharer, who shares or partake
Shark, voracious fish; a trick, fraud; cheating fish
Shark, *v.* to cheat; to pick up silly
Sharp, *s.* mark note in music; a sword, needle [vigilant, severe, four, lean
Sharp, *a.* keen, piercing, witty, acute,

Sharp, *v.* to play thievish tricks; to sharpen, make keen
Sharp'edged, *a.* having a keen edge
Sharp'en, *v.a.* to edge; to make keen
Sharp'er, *s.* a petty thief, a cheat
Sharp'ly, *ad.* severely, with pain
Sharp'ness, *s.* keenness; fourness; severity, painfulness, acuteness
Sharp'let, *part.* hungry, eager, keen of
Sharp'sighted, *a.* quick of sight [[sefire
Shat'ter, *v.* to break or fall to pieces
Shat'terbrained, *a.* giddy, inattentive
Shat'tering, *s.* act of breaking to pieces
Shat'tery, *a.* disunited, not compact
Shave, *v.a.* to pare close with razor, to cut into thin slices
Shave'ling, a person shaved; friar
Shav'er, *s.* who shaves; a sharp dealer
Shav'ing, thin slice pared off
Shaw, thicket, a small wood
She, *pron.* he female personal pronoun
Sheaf, *s.* bundle of new-cut
Sheaf, *v.* bind into sheaves
Shear, *v.a.* to clip, cut, snip
Sheard, *s.* broken piece, a fragment
Shear'er, who shears sheep, &c.
Shear'man, *s.* who shears cloth
Shears, *s. pl.* a large kind of scissors
Sheath, scabbard, case for any thing
Sheathe, to put up into sheath
Sheath'winged, *a.* having hard cases folded over the wings
Sheath'y, *a.* forming a sheath
Shed, *s.* a slight temporary covering
Shed, *v.a.* to pour out, spill, scatter
Shed'der, *s.* who sheds or spills
Sheen, *s.* brightness, splendour
Sheen, **Sheen'y**, *a.* bright, shining
Sheep, *s.* a well known animal
Sheep'bite, raskile petty thefts
Sheep'biter, *s.* a petty thief
Sheep'cote, } *s.* a place to pen sheep in
Sheep'fold, }
Sheep'hook, *s.* the shepherd's crook
Sheep'ish, *a.* over-modest, timorous
Sheep'ishly, *ad.* in a sheepish manner
Sheep'ishness, *s.* shamefacedness
Sheep'master, *s.* an owner of sheep
Sheepeye', *s.* a loving sly look
Sheep'shearing, *s.* the time, act, and entertainment of shearing sheep
Sheep'walk, *s.* a pasture for sheep
Sheer, *a.* clear, pure, unmingled
Sheer, *ad.* at once, with sudden motion
Sheet, *s.* linen for a bed; a whole piece of paper, any thin thing; a rope bent to the clew of the sail
Sheet, *v.a.* to furnish with sheets [support
Sheet'anchor, *s.* the largest anchor; chief
Sheet'ing, *s.* linen to make sheets [2s 6d.
She'kel, *s.* Jewish coin, in value about
Shelf, *s.* board to lay things on; a bank in the sea, rock in shallow water
Shelf'y, } *a.* full of rocks and shoals
Shelv'y, }
Shell, take out of or cast the shell
Shell, *s.* hard covering
Shell'fish, *s.* fish covered with a shell
Shel'ly, *a.* abounding with shells

Shelt'er, *s.* a cover from injury, *&c.*; a protection; a defender [harbour, cover
Shelt'er, *v a.* to screen, protect, defend,
Shelt'erless, *a.* having no shelter
Shelving, *a.* sloping, having declivity
Shelvingness, *s.* declivity, slopeness
Shend, *v a.* to spoil, ruin, disgrace, overpower, crush
Shent, *part.* ruined, crushed, disgraced
Shep'herd, *s.* who tends sheep; a swain
Shep'herdess, *s.* she who tends sheep
Shep'herdish, *a.* rustic, pastoral, rural
Shep'herdy, *s.* the office of a shepherd
Sherbet, *s.* sugar, water, and acid mixed
Sher'iff, *s.* a chief county-officer
Sher'iffalty, } *s.* the office of a sheriff
Sher'iffdom, }
Sherry, *s.* a kind of Spanish wine
Shew, *v a.* to exhibit to view
Shew, *s.* show, appearance, public sight
Shew'bread, *s.* loaves on the table in the sanctum
Shewing, *s.* act of exposing to view
Shide, *s.* a board, segment, a cutting
Shield, *s.* a buckler; protection; defender
Shield, *v a.* to cover, defend, protect
Shift, *v.* to change, alter; evade
Shift, *s.* an evasion; woman's body-linen
Shift'er, *s.* one who uses artifice
Shiffing, *s.* a change of linen or place; artifice, art [pedients
Shiftless, *a.* having no shift; wanting ex-
Shilling, *s.* a silver coin of 12d. value
Shilli'shalli, *a.* hesitating, wavering
Shily, *ad.* with shiness, cautiously
Shin, *s.* the fore part of the leg
Shine, *v n.* to glitter, send forth brightness; be eminent, be propitious
Shine, *s.* splendour, lustre, fair weather
Shiness, *s.* reservedness, unsociableness
Shin'gle *s.* a thin board to cover houses, a kind of slate
Shingles, *s. pl.* a kind of tetter
Shining, *s.* brightness, act of emitting
Shiningness, *s.* splendour [splendour
Shiny, *a.* luminous, bright, splendid
Ship, *s.* a vessel to sail on the sea; in
Ship, *v a.* to put aboard a ship
Ship'board, *ad.* in, or on board a ship
Ship'boy, *s.* a boy who serves in a ship
Ship'man, *s.* a sailor, seaman
Ship'master, *s.* the master of a ship
Ship'money, *s.* a tax formerly levied for fitting out ships [passage in a ship
Ship'ping, *s.* vessels for navigation; a
Ship'wreck, *s.* the loss of a ship; ruin, miscarriage
Ship'wreck, *v.* to suffer shipwreck
Ship'wright, *s.* a ship-carpenter
Shire, *s.* a county
Shirt, *s.* a man's under linen garment
Shirt, *v a.* to clothe in a shirt
Shirt'less, *a.* destitute of a shirt
Shir'tim, *s.* a precious kind of wood
Shit'tlecock, } *s.* a boy's plaything
Shuttlecock, }
Shive, *s.* a slice of bread, a splinter, plate
Shiver, *s.* a piece broken off; a tremor
Shiver, *v.* to shatter; fall into pieces; to quake, tremble with cold
Shivering, *s.* the act of breaking; a tremor, shaking fit
Shivery, *a.* loose of texture, frangible
Shoal, *v n.* to crowd; grow shallow
Shoal, *s.* a crowd, sandbank, shallow
Shoal, *a.* shallow, obstructed by shoals
Shoalness, *s* shallowness
Shoaly, *a.* abounding with shallows
Shoar, **Shore**, *s.* a prop, support
Shoar, **Shore**, *v a.* to prop, support
Shock, *s.* a concussion, conflict; offence; a pile of sheaves [pile up sheaves of corn
Shock, *v a.* to shake violently, offend, to
Shocking, *p.a.* dreadful, disgusting; shaking with violence
Shocking'ly, *ad.* in a dreadful manner
Shod, *pret.* and *part. pass. of to shoe*
Shoe, *s* the cover of the feet
Shoe, *v a.* to put a cover on the feet
Shoe'black, *s.* one who cleans shoes
Shoe'inghorn, *s.* a horn to draw on shoes; a whiffler, a cat's paw
Shoe'maker, *s.* one who makes shoes
Shoe'tye, *s.* a string to tie the shoe
Shog, *s.* a shock, violent concussion
Shog, *v a.* to agitate with sudden impulse
Shone, *pret. of to shine*
Shook, *pret. of to shake*
Shoot, *v.* to discharge from a bow or gun; let off, to emit, push forward; sprout, sprout; twitch, give a quick pain; to kill
Shoot, *s.* a branch issued from the main
Shooter, *s.* who shoots, an archer [shoots
Shop, *s.* a place used for sale of wares; a room to work in
Shop'board, *s.* a board to work on
Shop'book, *s.* a book to enter goods sold
Shop'keeper, *s.* who sells by retail
Shop'lifter, *s.* who steals goods in a shop
Shop'man, *s.* a journeyman to a shopkeeper
Shore, *pret. of to shear* [er, a petty trader
Shore, *s.* the sea-coast, bank of a river; a sewer, drain; a buttress, a prop
Shore, *v a.* to prop, to support
Shore'less, *a.* having no coast
Shore'ling, *s.* the felt of a sheep shorn
Short, *a.* not long; scanty, defective;
Short, *s* a summary account [brittle
Short'en, *v a.* to make short; to lop
Short'hand, *s.* a short method of writing
Short'lived, *a.* not living long
Shortly, *ad.* briefly, concisely; quickly
Short'ness, *s.* the state of being short; conciseness, brevity, defectiveness
Short'sighted, *a.* not able to see far
Short'sightedness, *s.* a defect of sight, a defect of discernment
Short'waisted, *a.* having a short body
Short'winded, *a.* short breathed, asthmatic
Shor'y, *a.* lying near the shore
Shot, *pret. part. pass. of to shoot*
Shot, *s.* the act of shooting; flight of any shot, a ball; reckoning; charge
Shot'free, *a.* clear of the reckoning
Shot'ten, *part.* having cast the spawn; turned to curds and whey
Shove, *v a.* to push, drive forward
Shove, *s.* the act of shoving; a push
Shovel, *s.* a kind of broad spade
Shovel, *v a.* to throw up with a shovel

Shov'elboard, *s.* a game; a table to play on
Shough, *s.* a very shaggy dog; a shock
Should, *verb auxiliary in subj. mood*
Shoul'der, *s.* the joint which connects the arm to the body; the upper part of the fore leg in beasts
Shoul'der, *v a.* to lay on the shoulder; to push with violence [shoulder
Shoul'derbelt, *s.* a belt that crosses the
Shoul'der-lapper, *s.* one who affects a familiarity [the shoulder
Shoul'derknot, *s.* a knot of lace worn on
Shoul'dershaken, *part.* strained in the shoulder [der
Shoul'dersflip, *s.* a dislocation of the shoul-
Shout, *v n.* to cry in triumph; huzza
Shout, *s.* a cry or burst of triumph
Shout'er, *s.* a person who shouts
Show, Shew, *v.* to exhibit; prove, appear
Show, *s.* an exhibition; pomp, likeness
Show'er, *s.* a fall or flight of rain, a liberal distribution [liberally
Show'er, *v a.* to wet with rain; distribute
Show'erinefs, *s.* rainineſs
Show'ery, *a.* rainy, wet
Showily, *ad.* in a showy manner, gaudily
Show'ineſs, *s.* gaudineſs, finery
Show'ish, } *a.* splendid, ostentatious
Show'y, }
Shown, *part. pass.* of *to show*
Shrank, *pret.* of *to shrink*
Shred, *v a.* to cut into very small bits
Shred, *s.* a small piece cut off
Shrew, *s.* a peevish, clamorous woman
Shrewd, *a.* having the qualities of a shrew, cunning, sly, painful
Shrewd'ly, *ad.* with strong suspicion; mischievously, vexatiously
Shrewd'neſs, *s.* archneſs; petulance
Shrew'ish, *a.* clamorous; petulant
Shrew'ishly, *ad.* petulantly; clamorously
Shrew'ishneſs, *s.* frowardneſs, peevishneſs, clamorousneſs
Shrick, *v n.* to scream with horrour
Shriek, *s.* a cry of anguish or horrour
Shrift, *s.* confession to a priest
Shrill, *a.* giving a piercing sound, sharp
Shrill, *v n.* to give a sharp tremulous sound
Shrill'neſs, *s.* piercingneſs of sound
Shrill'ly, *ad.* with a loud shrill noise
Shrimp, *s.* a small shellfish; a dwarf
Shrine, *s.* a case of relics of the dead; a small kind of temple
Shrink, *v n.* to contract itself, withdraw, express fear, discover horrour
Shrink, *s.* a contraction of the body for fear
Shrive, *v.* to hear a confession, confess
Shriv'el, *v.* to contract into wrinkles
Shriv'en, *part. pass.* of *to shrive*
Shriv'er, *s.* one who hears confession
Shroud, *s.* a winding sheet; a sailrope; a shelter, cover
Shroud, *v.* to dress the dead; defend, conceal, harbour, take shelter
Shrove, *pret.* of *to shrive*
Shrove'tide, *s.* the Tuesday before Lent
Shrub, *s.* a bush; a woody plant; a spirit
Shrub'bery, *s.* a place planted with shrubs
Shrub'bineſs, *s.* bushineſs
Shrub'by, *a.* bushy, full of shrubs
Shrug, *v a.* to draw up the shoulders, contract [shoulders in dislike
Shrug, *s.* a contracted motion of the
Shrug'ging, *s.* a shrug, contraction
Shrunk, *part.* of *to shrink*
Shud'der, *v n.* to quake from fear or aver-
Shud'dering, *s.* a tremor [sion
Shuf'fle, *v.* to change the position of cards in a pack; to play mean tricks; mix; evade, prevaricate
Shuf'fle, *s.* a trick, artifice; shake; a putting things into disorder
Shuffle'cap, *s.* a kind of game
Shuf'fler, *s.* one who shuffles
Shuf'flingly, *ad.* with an irregular gait, in a shuffling manner
Shun, *v a.* to avoid, endeavour to escape
Shun'ineſs, *a.* inevitable, unavoidable
Shut, *v.* to close, bar, stop, close itself, contract
Shut, *part. a.* barred, closed, confined
Shut, *s.* the act of shutting; a store pig
Shut'ter, *s.* who shuts; a window cover
Shut'tle, *s.* a weaver's instrument
Shut'tlecock, } *s.* a cork tailed with sta-
Shit'tlecock, } thers
Shy, *a.* reserved, suspicious, jealous
Sib'ilant, *a.* hissing
Sibila'tion, *s.* a hissing, act of hissing
Sic'cate, *v a.* to dry, make dry
Sicca'tion, *s.* the act of drying
Siccif'ic, *a.* making dry, causing dryneſs
Sic'city, *s.* dryneſs, want of moisture
Sice, *s.* the SIX at dice
Sick, *a.* afflicted with disease; ill
Sick, *v n.* to sicken [with disgust
Sick'en, *v.* to make or grow sick; be filled
Sic'kle, *s.* a hook to cut corn
Sic'kleman, Sick'ler, *s.* a reaper
Sick'lineſs, *s.* state of being sickly
Sick'ly, *n.* faint, somewhat disordered
Sick'ly, *ad.* in a sickly condition
Sick'neſs, *s.* a malady, disorder, disease
Side, *s.* the rib part of animals; a faction, party; an edge, margin
Side, *a.* lateral, not direct, awry
Side, *v n.* to take a party, engage in a
Side'board, *s.* a side-table [faction
Side'box, *s.* a seat on one side of a theatre,
Side'long, *a.* lateral, oblique [&c.
Sid'eral, } *a.* astral, starry, bright
Side'real, }
Side'rean, }
Sid'erated, *a.* planetstruck, blasted
Sidera'tion, *s.* a blast, apoplexy: a sudden deprivation of sense and motion
Side'saddle, *s.* a woman's saddle
Sides'man, *s.* an assistant to a church-
Side'wise, *ad.* laterally [warden, &c.
Si'dle, *v n.* to go the narrowest way, to
Siege, *s.* act of besetting a place [squeeze
Sieve, *s.* a bolter, searce [amuse
Sift, *v a.* to separate by a sieve; to ex-
Sift'er, *v.* who sifts or examines; a sieve
Sift'ing, *s.* separating by a sieve, examination
Sigh, *v n.* to emit breath audibly as in grief or sadneſs, to lament
Sigh, *s.* a deep mournful breathing
Sight, *s.* the sense of seeing; perception by the eye, the act of seeing, an open

view, the eye, a ſhow, ſpectacle; a ſmall aperture to look through
Sight'fulneſs, *s.* clearneſs of ſight
Sight'leſs. *a.* blind, offenſive, not ſightly
Sight'lineſs, *s.* an agreeable appearance
Sight'ly, *a.* comely, pleaſing to the eye
Si'gil, *s.* a ſeal [cle; conſtellation
Sign, *s.* a token, ſymbol, device; mira-
Sign, *v a.* to ratify by ſignature, mark
Sig'nal, *s.* notice given by a ſign
Sig'nal, *a.* remarkable, eminent
Signal'ity, *s.* a remarkableneſs
Sig'nalize, *v a.* to render eminent
Sig'nally, *ad.* eminently, notably
Signa'tion, *s.* act of betokening: a ſign
Sig'natory, *a.* belonging to a ſeal
Sig'nature, *s.* a name written: mark, letter
Sig'naturiſt, *s.* one who is fond of types, figures and ſignatures
Sig'ner, *s.* a ſeal, the king's ſeal
Signifi'cancy, *s.* importance; meaning
Signifi'cant, *a.* important; betokening
Signifi'cantly, *ad.* with force of expreſſion
Signifi'cantneſs, *s.* importance
Significa'tion, *s.* the import, the meaning by ſigns or words
Signifi'cative, *a.* ſhewing by an external ſign, expreſſive, forcible
Sig'nify, *v a.* to make known, mean, expreſs, import, avail
Sig'nory, *s.* a lordſhip, a dominion
Sign'poſt, *s.* the poſt a ſign hangs on
Si'lence, *s.* taciturnity; ſecrecy, ſtillneſs
Si'lence, *v a.* to ſtill, make ſilent
Si'lence, *intj.* commanding ſilence
Si'lent, *a.* mute, dumb, quiet, ſtill
Silen'tiary, *s.* one who takes care that proper ſilence be kept
Si'lently, *ad.* without ſpeech or noiſe
Si'lentneſs, *s.* taciturnity
Sili'ginoſe, *a.* made of fine wheat
Si'liquoſe, Si'liquous, *a.* formed in pods
Silk, *s.* the produce of the bombyx; the ſtuff made of it
Silk'en, *a.* made of ſilk; ſoft, fine
Silk'mercer, *s.* a dealer in ſilks
Silk'weaver, *s.* who weaves ſilken ſtuffs
Silk'worm, *s.* the bombyx
Silk'y, *a.* made of ſilk, like ſilk; ſoft
Sill, *s.* the ſoot of a doorcaſe
Sil'labub, *s.* a poſſet made at the cow
Si'lly, *ad.* in a ſilly manner, ſimply
Si'llineſs, *s.* ſimpleneſs, harmleſs folly
Si'ly, *a.* foolish, harmleſs, wiſeſs
Si'lyhow, *s.* the membrane that covers the head of the fœtus
Si'van, *a.* woody, full of woods
Silver, *s.* a white hard metal; money
Si'ver, *a.* made of ſilver, white; ſmooth
Si'ver, *v a.* to cover with leaf-ſilver
Si'verbeater, *s.* who beats ſilver into thin leaves for overlaying
Si'verly, *ad.* like ſilver, white
Si'verſmith, *s.* who works or deals in ſilver
Si'very, *a.* beſprinkled with ſilver
Simar', Simare', *s.* a woman's loſe robe
Sim'ilar, *a.* having likeneſs
Similar'ity, *s.* a likeneſs, reſemblance
Sim'ile, *s.* a compariſon by which any thing is illuſtrated

Simili'tude, *s.* likeneſs, ſimile
Similitu'dinary, *a.* comprising ſimilitude
Sim'mer, *v.* to boil gently or ſlowly
Sim'nel, *s.* a kind of ſweet cake
Si'mony, *s.* the crime of buying or ſelling church-preferments
Si'mous, *a.* having a flat or ſnub noſe
Sim'per, *v n.* to ſmile foolishly, to look pleaſantly
Sim'per, *s.* a ſilly kind of ſmile; a ſmile
Sim'ple, *a.* plain, artleſs, ſilly, ſingle, uncompounded [herb
Sim'ple, *s.* a ſingle ingredient; a drug; an
Sim'ple, *v n.* to gather phyſical herbs
Sim'pleneſs, *s.* a ſimple ſtate; folly
Simpler, Simplift, *s.* who gathers herbs
Simpleton, *s.* a ſilly mortal, a trifler
Simpli'city, *s.* plainneſs, artleſſneſs; weakneſs; uncompoundedneſs
Sim'ply, *ad.* without art, ſillily, merely
Simu'lar, *s.* one who counterfeits
Simu'late, *v a.* to feign, counterfeit
Simula'tion, *s.* hypocriſy; mere pretence
Simulta'neous, *a.* acting together; exiſting at the ſame time
Simulta'neouſly, *ad.* at the ſame time
Sin, *s.* a tranſgreſſion of God's law
Sin, *vn.* to tranſgreſs the laws of God
Since, *ad.* becauſe that; before this, ago
Since, *prep.* after
Sincere', *a.* pure, honeſt, uncorrupt
Sincere'ly, *ad.* with ſincerity
Sincere'neſs, *s.* pureneſs, ſincerity
Sincer'ity, *s.* honeſty; purity of mind
Sin'don, *s.* fine linen, a linen wrapper
Sine, *s.* a ſort of geometrical line
Si'necure, *s.* an office that has a revenue without employment [nerve; boſs
Sin'ew, *s.* a tendon, ligament, muſcle,
Sin'ew, *v a.* to knit as with ſinews
Sin'ewed, *part.* furniſhed with ſinews
Sin'ewineſs, *s.* ſtate of being ſinewy
Sin'ewy, *a.* like ſinews; ſtrong, nervous
Sin'ful, *a.* wicked, guilty, profane
Sin'fully, *ad.* impiouſly, wickedly
Sin'fulneſs, *s.* wickedneſs
Sing, *v.* to form the voice to melody; to relate in ſong, celebrate
Singe, *v a.* to ſcorch, burn very ſlightly
Sing'er, *s.* one ſkilled in ſinging
Sing'ingmaſter, *s.* who teaches to ſing
Sin'gle, *a.* unmarried, alone, ſimple
Sin'gle, *v a.* to ſelect, to ſeparate
Sin'gleneſs, *s.* oneneſs, ſimplicity
Sin'gly, *ad.* individually, honeſtly, barely
Sin'gular, *a.* only one; rare, particular
Singular'ity, *s.* a diſtinguiſhing character, privilege, particularity, oddneſs
Sin'gularly, *ad.* particularly, ſtrangely
Sin'iſter, *a.* left; inauſpicious, unfair
Siniſter'ity, Sin'iſterneſs, } *s.* ſtate of being ſiniſter
Sin'iſtrous, *a.* abſurd, perverſe
Sin'iſtrouſly, *ad.* towards the left hand
Sink, *v.* to go to the bottom, fall gradually, ſettle; decline, decay, diminiſh, depreſs, degrade; put under water, dig
Sink, *s.* a drain; a place of filth
Sink'ing, *s.* the act of tending to the bottom; failure of ſpirits

Sin'less, *a.* void of sin; innocent
Sin'lessness, *s.* an exemption from sin
Sin'ner, *s.* one who sins, a criminal
Sin'offering, *s.* an offering for sin
Sin'oper, } *s.* a kind of red earth
Sin'ople, }
Sin'uate, *v.a.* to bend in and out; wind
Sinuation, } *s.* a bending in and out
Sinuosity, }
Sin'uous, *a.* winding, bending in and out
Sin'uousness, *s.* state of being sinuous
Sinus, *s.* a bay, gulf, an opening of the land; a wound or ulcer that runs obliquely, fold, windings, hole
Sip, *s.* a small draught; a taste
Sip, *v.a.* to drink in small quantities
Sip'hon, *s.* a pipe to convey liquors
Sip'pet, *s.* a small sop, thin slice
Sir, *s.* the title of a knight or baronet; a title of respect to men; a man
Sire, *s.* a father, title of kings, the male of beasts having young
Si'ren, *s.* a supposed goddess, an enticer
Sir'ius, *s.* the great dogstar
Sir'name, } *s.* the family-name
Surname, }
Sirocc, } *s.* the south-east wind
Siroc'co, }
Sir'up, } *s.* juice boiled with sugar
Sir'up, }
Sir'rah, *s.* a name of reproach or insult
Sir'upy, *a.* resembling sirup
Sis'ter, *s.* a woman born of the same parents; a woman of the same faith or society
Sis'terhood, *s.* women of the same order
Sis'terly, *a.* like or becoming a sister
Sit, *v.* to rest on the buttocks, perch, rest, brood, incubate
Site, *s.* a situation, local position
Sit'ter, *s.* who sits, a bird that broods
Sit'ting, *s.* the act or posture of resting on a seat; sessions; incubation
Situate or Situated, *a.* placed, lying
Situation, *s.* a local respect; condition
Six'pence, *s.* a small silver coin
Six'score, *a.* twenty added six times
Six'teen, *a.* six and ten added together
Six'teenth, *a.* next in order above fifteenth
Sixth, *s.* a sixth part; *a.* the next in order
Sixth'ly, *ad.* in the sixth place [to the fifth
Six'tieth, *a.* next to the fifty-ninth
Sixty, *a.* ten added six times [score
Size, *s.* bulk; a glutinous substance, a
Size, *v.a.* to cover with size; fix, adjust
Size'able, *a.* bulky, proportionably
Size'ableness, *s.* proportion in bulk
Siz'er, *s.* a student of the lowest rank at a
Siz'iness, *s.* glutinous thickness [university
Siz'y, *a.* ropy, glutinous, viscous
Skain, Skein, *s.* a knot of thread, &c.
Skainsmate, *s.* a messmate
Skaite, Skate, *s.* a fish; the variegated raja; a kind of shoe to slide with
Skite, *vn.* to slide on the ice with skates
Skean, *s.* a short sword; a knife
Skeleton, *s.* the bones of an animal preserved and put together by wires; a very
Skelhorn, *s.* a villain, a scoundrel [thin person
Sceptic, *s.* who doubts, who doubts of all things
Skep'tic, } *a.* doubtful, pretending to uni-
Skep'tical, } versal doubt
Sceptic'ism, *s.* doubt; universal doubt
Sketch, *s.* an outline, rough draught
Sketch, *v.a.* to mark out first lines
Skew, Skue, *vn* to squint, to leer
Skewer, *s.* a slender pin to truss meat with
Skewer, *v.a.* to fasten with skewers
Skid, *v.a.* to stop the wheel of a carriage
Skiff, *s.* a small light boat, a shallop
Skilful, *a.* versed, knowing, dexterous
Skil'fully, *ad.* with skill or dexterity
Skil'fulness, *s.* dexterity, art, ability
Skill, *s.* knowledge, experience, art
Skill, *v n.* to have knowledge in, to differ, make a difference
Skill'ed, *part.* acquainted with, learned
Skil'less, *a.* wanting skill, ignorant
Skil'let, } *s.* a small boiler with feet
Skil'let, }
Skim, Scum, *s.* the froth on boiling liquor
Skim, *v.* to take off the scum, to glide along, to pass against the surface, pass, fly quickly
Skim'bleskam'ble, *a.* wandering, wild
Skim'mer, *s.* a ladle to take off scum
Skimmilk, *s.* milk deprived of its cream
Skin, *s.* a hide, pelt; the natural ligament or covering of the skin
Skin, *v.a.* to flay, uncover; heal as a wound, gather flesh
Skink, *s.* beverage; pottage
Skink, *vn.* to serve or pour out drink
Skink'er, *s.* a person who pours out drink
Skin'ned, *a.* hard, callous [to others
Skin'ner, *s.* a dealer in hides
Skin'niness, *s.* leanness, thinness
Skin'ning, *s.* act of taking off the skin
Skin'ny, *a.* consisting of skin, wanting flesh; lean, thin; mean
Skip, *v.* to pass by quick leaps; to miss, to pass with touching; *s.* a light leap
Skip'jack, *s.* a servant; an upstart
Skip'kennel, *s.* a lackey, footboy
Skip'per, *s.* a shipmaster; fleerfman
Skir'mish, *s.* a light engagement; fight
Skir'mish, *vn.* to fight in small parties
Skirr, Sirre, *v.* to scour; run in haste
Skirt, *s.* a border, edge; *v.a.* to border
Skit, *s.* jest, lampoon; whim, fancy
Skit'tish, *a.* shy, easily frightened, volatile, wanton, fickle
Skit'tishly, *ad.* wantonly, fickly
Skit'tishness, *s.* wantonness, fickleness
Skreen, *s.* a coarse sieve; a shelter
Skreen, *v.a.* to sift; shade, shelter, hide
Skue, Skew, *a.* oblique, sidelong
Skue, *vn.* to skew, go sideways
Skulk, *vn.* to sculk, hide, lurk in fear
Skull, *s.* the bone of the head; a shoal
Sky, *s.* the heavens, clouds; weather
Sky'colour, *s.* a light blue, an azure
Sky'coloured, } *a.* coloured like the sky
Sky'dyed, }
Sky'ed, *a.* surrounded by the skies
Sky'ish, *a.* resembling the sky
Sky'lark, *s.* a lark that mounts and sings
Sky'light, *s.* a window set in a roof
Sky'rocket, *s.* a sort of rising firework
Slab, *s.* a table of stone; a puddle

Slab, *a.* viscous, thick, wet, bloody
Slab'ber, *v.* to slaver, drivel; shed, spill
Slab'ber, *s.* spittle running from the mouth,
Slab'by, *a.* wet, plashy, dirty, viscous [drivel
Slack, *a.* loose, relaxed, remiss, weak
Slack, Slack'en, *v.* to neglect, be remiss; unbend, flag, abate, loose
Slack, *s.* coal broken into small pieces
Slack'ly, *ad.* loosely; negligently
Slack'ness, *s.* looseness; remissness
Slag, *s.* the recrement of the metals
Slaie, Slay, *s.* a weaver's reed
Slain, *pass part* of *to slay*
Slake, *v.* to quench lime; become relaxed
Slam, *s.* the winning of all the tricks
Slam, *v.* to win all the tricks; to crush; shut a door with violence
Slan'der, *v.a.* to calumniate falsely, belie
Slan'der, *s.* calumny; reproach
Slan'derer, *s.* one who slanders
Slan'derous, *a.* calumnious, reproachful
Slan'derously, *ad.* with false reproach
Slang, *part.* of *to sling*
Slant, *v.a.* to slope, form obliquely
Slant, Slant'ing, *a.* oblique, sloping
Slant'ly, Slant'wise, *ad.* obliquely
Slap, *v.a.* to strike with the open hand
Slap, *s.* a blow with the open hand
Slap, *ad.* with a sudden and violent blow
Slap'dash, *ad.* at once, very suddenly
Slash, *v.* to lash, cut, strike at random
Slash, *s.* a wound; cut in cloth
Slate, *s.* a grey fossil stone
Slate, *v.a.* to cover houses with slate
Slat'er, *s.* who covers house with slates
Slat'ing, *s.* a covering with or of slate
Slat'tern, *s.* a woman negligent in dress
Slat'ternly, *a.* inelegant in dress
Slat'ty, *a.* having the nature of slate
Slave, *s.* one deprived of freedom; a dependant
Slave, *v.n.* to toil, drudge
Slav'er, *v.* to drivel, smear with spittle
Slav'er, *s.* spittle, drivel
Slav'erer, *s.* a driveller
Slav'ery, *s.* the condition of a slave, servitude
Slaugh'ter, *s.* massacre, destruction
Slaugh'ter, *v.a.* to kill with the sword
Slaugh'terhouse, *s.* a place in which beasts are killed for the shambles
Slaugh'tering, *s.* the act of killing
Slaugh'terman, *s.* one employed in killing beasts for the shambles
Slaugh'terous, *a.* murderous, destructive
Slav'ish, *a.* servile, mean, dependent
Slav'ishly, *ad.* servilely, meanly, basely
Slav'ishness, *s.* servility, meanness
Slay, *v.a.* to kill, butcher, put to death
Slay, Sley, Slaie, *s.* a weaver's reed
Slay'er, *s.* a murderer; a butcher
Slay'ing, *s.* the act of killing
Sleave, *s.* silk or thread untwisted
Sleave, *v.a.* to untwist; reduce the thread of silk to its original fibres
Sleaz'y, *a.* weak, thin, slight, flimsy
Sleaz'iness, *s.* state of being sleazy
Sled, *s.* a sledge, a carriage with low wheels
Sled'ded, *a.* mounted on a sledge
Sledge, *s.* a sled, a low carriage; a large heavy hammer

Sleek, *a.* soft, glossy, smooth
Sleek, *v.a.* to make smooth or soft
Sleek'ly, *ad.* smoothly, glossily
Sleek'ness, *s.* smoothness, glossiness
Sleep, *s.* slumber, repose, rest; death
Sleep, *v.n.* to rest, suspend the mental powers by rest; to die, to be dead; be inattentive
Sleep'er, *s.* who sleeps; a lazy drone
Sleep'ily, *ad.* drowsily, lazily
Sleep'iness, *s.* drowsiness, heaviness
Sleep'ing, *s.* act of taking rest in sleep
Sleep'less, *a.* void of, or wan ing sleep
Sleep'y, *a.* drowsy, causing sleep
Sleet, *s.* flow intermixed with rain
Sleet, *v.n.* to snow in small particles mixed with rain
Sleet'iness, *s.* state of being sleety
Sleet'y, *a.* bringing sleet
Sleeve, *s.* the covering of the arm
Sleeve, *v.a.* to put sleeves to a garment
Sleeve'button, *s.* a button for the sleeve
Sleeve'less, *a.* wanting sleeves or solidity
Sleight, *s.* cunning, artifice, trick
Sleu'der, *a.* thin, slight, weak, sparing
Sleu'derly, *ad.* slightly, without bulk
Sleu'derness, *s.* thinness; want of plenty
Slept, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to sleep*
Slew, *pret.* of *to slay*
Sley, Slay, Slaie, *s.* a weaver's loom
Sley, Sleave, *v.a.* to part the threads, to twist into threads
Slice, *v.a.* to cut in thin broad pieces
Slice, *s.* a broad piece cut off; a peel
Slid, *pret.* of *to slide*
Slid'den, *part. pass.* of *to slide*
Slid'der, *v.n.* to slide with interruption
Slide, *v.n.* to glide, pass on smoothly
Slide, *s.* a smooth and easy passage; a part of an instrument to be pulled in and out; flow, even course
Slid'er, *s.* who slides; that which slides
Slight, *a.* slender, weak, unimportant
Slight, *s.* neglect, contempt, act of scorn
Slight, *v.a.* to neglect, disregard
Slight'ingly, *ad.* with neglect or scorn
Slig.tly, *ad.* negligently, scornfully
Slight'ness, *s.* weakness, want of force
Sli'ly, *ad.* with craft, cunningly
Slim, *a.* slender, thin of shape
Slime, *s.* viscous matter, mud, mire
Slim'gutted, *a* thin in the belly
Slim'iness, *s.* glutinousness, viscosity
Slim'y, *a.* ropy, viscous, glutinous
Sli'ness, *s.* low cunning, artifice, craft
Sling, *s.* a missive weapon; throw, cast
Sling, *v.a.* to throw by a sling; to hang by cords, move by a rope
Sling'er, *s.* one who slings
Sling'ing, *s.* the act or art of slinging
Slink, *v.* to cast its young, miscarry as beasts; steal out of the way
Slink, *s.* a calf slink
Slip, *v.* to move out of place, glide, slide accidentally; fall into error, escape, sneak, steal away; let loose, pass over, strip twigs; to dislocate
Slip, *s.* a false step, mistake, escape, twig from a plant, a long narrow piece, a declining wharf

Slip'board, *s.* a board to ſlide in grooves
Slip'knot, *s.* a knot with a bow
Slip'per, *s.* a ſhoe without a buckle
Slip'periness, *s.* glibneſs; uncertainty
Slip'pery, } *a.* glib, ſmooth, uncertain
Slip'py, }
Slip'ping, *s.* the act of ſliding
Slip'ſhod, *a.* having the ſhoes looſe
Slip'ſlop, *s.* bad or inſipid liquor
Slit, *s.* a long cut, a narrow opening
Slit, *v a.* to cut or rend lengthwiſe
Slit'ting, *s.* act of cutting lengthwiſe
Slive, Sli'ver, *v.* to divide longwiſe
Sli'ver, *s.* a ſlice cut off
Sloat, *s.* the under timber of a cart
Slob'ber, *v.* to ſpill upon, ſlaver
Slob'ber, *s.* liquor ſpilled, ſlaver
Sloe, *s.* the fruit of the black thorn
Sloop, *s.* a veſſel with one maſt
Slop, *v a.* to ſpill, make a puddle, daſh with water; ſwallow
Slop, *s.* a puddle, bad liquor, ſpoonmeat
Slope, *a.* oblique, ſhelving, declining
Slope, *s.* a declivity, a ſlanting form
Slope, *v a.* to cut or form obliquely
Slope, Slope'wiſe, Slop'ingly, *ad.* obliquely
Slope'neſs, *s.* obliquity, declivity
Slop'ing, *s.* act of forming obliquely
Slop'ingneſs, *s.* obliquity, declivity
Slop'py, *a.* wet, plaſhy, dirty, miry
Slops, *s.* ſailors or naval clothes
Slot, *v a.* to ſtrike or claſh hard, to ſlam or bang the door
Slot, *s.* the track of a deer
Slote, *s.* the broad ſtep of a ladder or gate
Sloth, *s.* idleneſs, ſlowneſs; an animal
Sloth'ful, *a.* idle, indolent, ſluggiſh
Sloth'fully, *ad.* with ſloth, lazily
Sloth'fulneſs, *s.* lazineſs, inactivity
Slouch, *s.* a downcaſt look; an uncouth gait; a clown
Slouch'ing, *s.* an awkward gait [a clown
Slow'en, *s.* one dirtily dreſſed
Slow'enlineſs, *s.* indecent neglect of dreſs
Slow'enly, *ad.* in a negligent manner
Slow'enly, *a.* negligent of dreſs
Slow'enry, *s.* want of neatneſs, dirtineſs
Slough, *s.* a deep miry place, the caſt ſkin of a ſnake or viper; the lodge of a wild boar; the part that ſeparates from an ulcerous ſore
Slought, } *s.* a company of bears
Slouth, }
Slough'y, *a.* miry, boggy, muddy
Slow, *a.* tardy in moving; late, dull, inactive, heavy in wit
Slow, *v n.* to delay, procraſtinate
Slow, Slow'ly, *ad.* tardily; heavily
Slow'neſs, *s.* a want of due ſpeed; procraſtination, deliberation, dulneſs
Slow'worm, *s.* a blind worm; a ſmall viper
Slub'ber, *v a.* to perform lazily; ſtain
Slub'berdegul'lion, *s.* a filthy wretch
Sludge, *s.* dirt mixed with water, mire
Slug, *s.* a ſort of ſnail; a lazy fellow; a hindrance; a kind of ſhot
Slug'gard, *s.* a ſlothful fellow, drone
Slug'gardize, *v a.* to make droniſh
Slug'giſh, *a.* lazy, inactive, ſlow
Slug'giſhneſs, *s.* lazineſs, dulneſs
Sluice, *s.* a vent for water, floodgate, lock on a navigable river
Sluice, *v a.* to emit by floodgates, let out
Slui'cy, *a.* falling in ſtreams
Slum'ber, *v.* to doze, repoſe; ſtupify
Slum'ber, *s.* light ſleep, repoſe
Slum'berous, *a.* cauſing ſleep, ſleepy
Slung, *pret.* and *part. paſſ.* of *to ſling*
Slunk, *pret.* and *part. paſſ.* of *to ſlink*
Slur, *v a.* to ſoil, ſully; cheat; to paſs in the ſame breath from one note to another [meat in muſic; a trick, cheat
Slur, *s.* a ſlight diſgrace; a tie or mote-
Slut, *s.* a dirty woman, term of contempt
Slut'tery, *s.* the qualities of a ſlut
Slut'tiſh, *a.* like a ſlut; naſty, dirty
Slut'tiſhly, *ad.* in a ſluttiſh manner
Slut'tiſhneſs, *s.* naſtineſs, dirtineſs
Sly, *a.* meanly artful, cunning
Sly'ly, Sli'ly, *ad.* with ſecret artifice
Smack, *v.* to kiſs, crack a whip, make a ſmart noiſe, beat, to have a taſte, have a tincture
Smack, *s.* a taſte, flavour; loud kiſs; noiſe of the whip; a ſtroke of the whip; a ſmall ſhip or veſſel
Small, *a.* little, ſlender, weak, petty
Small, *s.* the narrow part of any thing
Small'coal, *s.* a kind of charcoal
Small'craft, *s.* a veſſel leſs than a ſhip
Small'craft, *a.* belonging to ſmall veſſels
Small'neſs, *s.* minuteneſs, weakneſs
Small'pox, *s.* an eruptive diſorder
Smal'ly, *ad.* in a little degree
Smalt, *s.* a kind of fine blue colour
Smarag'dine, *a.* like an emerald, green
Smart, *a.* pungent, ſharp, active, witty
Smart, *s.* a quick pungent pain; a briſk active man
Smart, *v n.* to feel pain of body or mind
Smart'ing, *s.* a quick lively pain
Smart'ly, *ad.* ſharply, briſkly, wittily
Smart'neſs, *s.* livelineſs; wittineſs
Smatch, *s.* taſte, tincture, twang; ſmattering; ſmall quantity; a bird
Smat'ter, *v n.* to have a ſlight taſte; to talk ſuperficially
Smat'ter, *s.* a ſuperficial knowledge
Smat'terer, *s.* one who has but a ſlight knowledge of any thing [any art; a taſte
Smat'tering, *s.* a very ſlight knowledge of
Smear, *v a.* to daub, deſile; cover over
Smear'y, *a.* dauby, viſcous, clammy
Smeech, *v a.* to blacken with ſmoke
Smeg'ma, *s.* ſoap, a waſhball
Smegmat'ic, *a.* ſoapy, ſcouring like ſoap
Smell, *v a.* to perceive by the noſe, &c.
Smell, *s.* the faculty of ſmelling; ſcent
Smell'ing, *s.* the ſenſe of ſmelling
Smell'feaſt, *s.* who haunts tables
Smelt, *pret.* and *part. paſſ.* of *to ſmell*
Smelt, *v a.* to extract metal from ore
Smelt, *s.* a ſmall ſea fiſh
Smelt'er, *s.* one who melts ore
Smerk, Smirk, *v n.* to ſmile wantonly
Smerk, Smirk, *s.* a wanton ſmile; leer
Smerk'y, *a.* ſmart, nice, jaunty
Smick'er, *v n.* to ſmile wantonly
Smick'et, *s.* a woman's ſhift, ſmock

ook joyous; to sneer
of pleasure or favour
act of looking gay, a pleas-

with a look of pleasure
urn to pulp as corn over-
foil, daub, cloud [wetted
o smiles or simiks
trike, blast; kill; afflict
who smites; the arm
orges; who effects

smith's workshop

aff. of *to smite*
t; *a.* like a woman
palefaced, beardless
exhalation; steam arising
g warm
nit a sooty exhalation; to
e fumes of tobacco; suf-
with smoke, dry in smoke;
d out, to sneer at, ridicule
to harden in smoke
aving no smoke, dry
o smokes tobacco; who
g in smoke
ate of being smoky
of affecting with smoke,
f smoke; act of drawing
obacco; the act of treat-
ule
ting smoke, noisome
, soft, mild, flattering
level; flatter; mollify
, having a soft air
venly; calmly; gently
venness; softness; sweet-
s of speech
smite
suffocate; suppress
aoke; thick dust
to burn without vent
spruce, dressed up
import or export with-
y or custom
o cheats the revenue
ucely, nicely
ceness, neatness without
[dew; musk; obscenity
spot made with soot; mil-
ark with smut, taint with
r musk
black with smoke
th smoke; obscenely
obscenenes; soil from
[modest
t; mildewed, filthy, im-
part; *v a.* to snatch
fe's bit [nose
ridle; speak through the
standing out; a knot
, *a.* full of snags
animal; a drone
of harmless serpent
medical root
snake, serpentine
c short or at once; bite,
ide, check
of breaking short, the

found of any thing broken at once; a
quick bite, a catch
Snap'dragon, *s.* a kind of play; a plant
Snap'per, *s.* one who snaps
Snap'pish, *a.* peevish, curtish, brutal
Snap'pishly, *ad.* tartly; crustly, eagerly
Snap'pishness, *s.* tartness, peevishness
Snap'sac, *s.* a soldier's wallet
Snare, *s.* a gin, net; *v a.* to trap, prune
Snarl, *v.* to growl like a cur; speak
roughly, entangle as threads
Snarl'er, *s.* a surly growling fellow
Snarling, *s.* a growl; a sharp reply
Snarly, *a.* apt to entrare, insidious
Snast, Snat, *s.* the snuff of a candle
Snatch, *v.* to seize hastily; to bite; catch
eagerly
Snatch, *s.* a hasty catch; broken part; fit
of passion; evasive answer, a quib, quip
Snatch'block, *s.* a kind of pulley
Snatch'er, *s.* one who takes hastily
Snatch'ing, *s.* a hasty seizure
Sneak, *vn.* to creep slily, lurk about
Sneak'er, *s.* a large vessel of drink
Sneak'ing, *a.* crouching, servile, mean
Sneak'ingly, *ad.* meanly, servilely, slily
Sneak'up, *s.* an insidious mean scoundrel
Sneap, *v a.* to check, reprove, nip
Sneap, *s.* a check, a reprimand
Sneck, *s.* a latch, a thing used to fasten a
door [grimace, ridicule
Sneer, *vn.* to show contempt, to utter
Sneer, *s.* contempt, scornful behaviour
Sneer'ing, *s.* an act of ridicule
Sneeze, *vn.* to emit wind audibly through
the nose [through the nose
Sneeze, *s.* an emission of wind audibly
Snet, Snete, *s.* the fat of deer
Snick and Snee, *s.* a combat made with
Snick'er, *vn.* to laugh foolishly [knives
Snick'ering, *s.* a silly wanton laugh
Snickersnee, *s.* a long kind of knife
Sniff, *vn.* to draw breath audibly by the
Snig'ger, *vn.* to laugh sillily [nose
Snig'gering, *s.* a silly kind of laugh
Snig'gle, *vn.* to fish for eels with a bait
Snip, *v a.* to cut, to cut at once
Snip, *s.* a single cut with scissors, a small
shred, a share, snack
Snipe, *s.* a small delicate bird; a fool
Snip'pet, *s.* a small part; a share
Snip'snap, *s.* a tart dialogue
Snite, *vn.* to blow the nose
Sniv'el, *s.* snot, the mucus of the nose
Sniv'el, *vn.* to run at the nose, to cry
Sniv'eller, *s.* who snivels [like a child
Snore, *s.* the noise made through the nose
in sleep [nose as in sleep
Snore, *vn.* to breathe hard through the
Snort, *vn.* to blow through the nose like
Snot, *s.* the discharge from the nose [a horse
Snot'ty, *a.* full of snot; nasty, filthy
Snout, *s.* the nose of a beast; the nozel or
Snout'ed, *a.* having a snout [end of a thing
Snout'fair, *a.* set off with cosmetics
Snow, *s.* rain frozen in flakes; a vessel
with two masts
Snow, *vn.* to fall in congealed flakes
Snow'ball, *s.* a lump of snow

Snow'broth, *s.* melted snow, sleet, very co'd
Snow'drop, *s.* a small early white flower
Snow'white, *a.* as white as snow [snow
Snow'y, *a.* white as snow, abounding with
Snub, *s.* a knot in wood, a jag; reproof
Snub, *v a.* to check, reprimand; fob
Snudge, *v n.* to lie idle, close or snug, to walk with downward looks
Snuff, *s.* the useless excrescence of a candle; a candle nearly burnt out; tobacco powdered; resentment
Snuff, *v.* to crop the candle, draw in the breath, smell; snort, sniff
Snuff'box, *s.* a box to carry snuff in
Snuff'ers, *s.* an instrument to clip off the snuff of candles
Snuff'le, *v n.* to speak through the nose
Snuff'ing, *s.* the act of speaking, or breathing hard through the nose
Snug, *a.* close, private, convenient
Snug, Snug'gle, *v a.* to lie close or warm
So, *ad.* in such a manner, thus
So, *conj.* provided that, therefore
Soak, *v.* to wet, lie steeped in moisture
Soap, *s.* an alkaline substance
Soap, *v a.* to rub or wash with soap
Soap'boiler, *s.* a maker of soap [soap
Soapsuds, *s. pl.* water impregnated with
Soap'y, *a.* like soap, covered with soap
Soar, *v n.* to fly aloft; mount intellec-
Soar, *s.* a towering flight [tually
Sob, *v n.* to sigh or cry with convulsion
Sob, *s.* a convulsive sigh, a deep sigh
So'ber, *a.* temperate; found in mind
So'ber, *v a.* to make serious, to calm
So'berly, *ad.* temperately; coolly
So'berness, } *s.* temperance, coolness
Sobri'ety, }
Soc'age, } *s.* ancient tenure of lands
Soc'cage, }
So'ciable, *a.* familiar, friendly, kind
So'ciableness, *s.* friendliness, kindness
So'ciably, *ad.* freely, conversably
So'cial, *a.* familiar in conversation
So'cialness, *s.* good fellowship
Soci'ety, *s.* converse; fraternity, company
Socin'ian, *s.* a follower of Socinus
Socin'ianism, *s.* the doctrine of Socinus
Sock, *s.* a high shoe of the ancient comedians; a stocking foot; a ploughshare
Sock'et, *s.* a hollow that receives something inserted
Sock'etchis'el, *s.* a chisel with a socket
So'cman, *s.* who holds lands by soccage
Sod, *s.* a piece of turf, a clod
Sod, *pret.* of *to seethe*
Sod'den, *part. pass.* of *to seethe*
Sodali'tious, *a.* pertaining to society
Sodali'ty, *s.* fraternity, society
Sod'denwitted, *a.* weak, simple, silly
So'der, Sol'der, *s.* any metallic cement
So'der, Sol'der, *v a.* to join with, cement
Sod'omite, *s.* one guilty of sodomy
Sod'omy, *s.* pederasty, buggery
So'fa, *s.* a splendid covered seat [still
Soft, *a.* tender, flexible, simple; gentle,
Soft! *interj.* hold! stop! not so fast
Sof'ten, *v.* to make or become soft
Sof'tening, *s.* act of making soft
Sof'tly, *ad.* gently, slowly, tenderly

Soft'ner, *s.* who
Soft'ness, *s.* the
softness, ease
Soho', *interj.* ut
Soil, *v a.* to fo
Soil, *s.* dung; d
Soil'iness, Soil'
Sojourn', *s.* a te
Sojourn', *v n.* to
Sojourner, *s.* a
Solace, *v a.* to
Solace, *s.* comf
Solander, *s.* a d
Solanum, *s.* the
Solar, *a.* belong
Sold, *pret.* and
Soldan, *s.* the e
Soldier, *s.* a pe
Sold'ierlike, } *a*
Sold'ierly, }
Sold'iership, *s.*
Sold'iery, *s.* a b
Sole, *s.* bottom
Sole, *v a.* to fu
Sole, *a.* alone,
Solecism, *s.* an
Solely, *ad.* only
Sol'emn, *a.* reli
Solemnness, *s.* a
Solem'nity, *s.* reli
Solemnization,
Solemnize, *v a*
by solemnities
Sol'emnly, *ad.*
Sol'fa', *v a.* to s
of a tune by
Soli'cit, *v a.* to
Solicita'tion, *s.*
Soli'citing, *s.* ze
Soli'citor, *s.* w
Soli'citous, *a.* a
Soli'citously, *a*
Soli'citress, *s.* a
behalf of anot
Soli'citude, *s.* a
Solid, *a.* dense,
Solid, *s.* a figu
breadth and t
Solid'ity, *s.* fir
Solid'ly, *ad.* de
Solid'ness, *s.* sol
Solids, *s.* that
that contains
Solidun'gulous,
Soli'loquian, *s.* o
only is necess
Soli'loquy, *s.* a
Solipene, *s.* an
is entire
Solitaire', *s.* an
Solitarily, *ad.*
Solitariness, *s.*
Solitary, *a.* ret
Solitary, *s.* a h
Solitude, *s.* a f
Solitar, *s.* a gar
Solo, *s.* a tune
Solstice, *s.* the
Solsti'tial, *a.* bel
Solu'ble, *a.* ca

a. { capable of being paid, capable of being solved
, s. capability of paying
s. capability of solution
capable of dissolution
to clear, explain, relieve
. an ability to pay debts
able to pay; dissolvent
relaxed, loosened, free
. a separation; explanation
. causing solution, laxative
. dull, gloomy, dark
} a. corporeal, substantial
determinate in number, more
ne, not many
ertain persons or people
s. a person indiscriminate, a
some importance
ad. in one way or other
, som'erset, s. a leap and a
r head [or less, a part
, s. a thing indetermined, more
, ad. in some degree
ad. formerly, heretofore
, ad. now and then
, s. something; a part
, ad. in some degree
e, ad. in one place or other
ulo, s. a person who walks in
us, a. drowsy, sleepy [his sleep
, s. opiates, narcotics
us, } a. opiate, causing sleep
e, s. sleepiness, heaviness
nale-child
music for instruments only
', s. one's daughter's husband
, a. producing sound
. the character of a son
poem to be sung, a ballad
. containing songs
s. finger, a finger of songs
, s. a female singer
a short poem
, s. a trifling poet
a. giving or causing sound
a. magnificent of sound, grand
r, ad. with a high sound
ness, s. fulness of sound
speedily, before long
indensed smoke
to cover or foil with soot
. covered with soot, blacked
, s. a kind of fabulous birth
truth, reality; a. pleasing
v a. to flatter; calm, soften
s. a flatterer, a pacifier
v n. to predict, to foretel
s, s. a prognosticator
ng, s. the practice of foretelling
re events
, s. sooty quality, blackness
consisting of soot, dark
read steeped in liquor; a gift,
or thing to pacify
to steep in some liquor
student of two years standing
the emperor of Persia

Soph'ism, s. a fallacious argument
Soph'ist, s. professor of philosophy; a caviller, a sophister
Soph'ister, s. a subtile disputant
S phist'ical, a. fallaciously subtile
Sophist'ically, ad. with sophistry
Sophist'icate, v a. to adulterate
Sophistica'tion, s. an adulteration
Soph'istry, s. a fallacious argument
So'pinesS, s. a being covered with soap
So'pitive, a. causing sleep
So'porate, v a. to lay to sleep
Soporif'erous, } a. productive of sleep
Soporif'ic, }
So'porous, a. sleepy, narcotic
Sorbile, a. that may be sipped up
Sorb'tion, s. the act of sipping up
Sor'cerer, s. a conjuror, magician
Sor'ceress, s. an enchantress, a witch
Sor'cery, s. enchantment, magic
Sord, s. turf, grassy ground; a. reddish
Sor'des, s. foulness, dregs of an ulcer
Sor'did, a. filthy, foul; base, covetous
Sor'didly, ad. in a sordid manner
Sor'didness, s. dirtiness, meanness
Sore, s. an ulcer, excoriation; a buck of the fourth year
Sore, a. tender to the touch, painful
Sore, ad. with painful violence
Sor'el, s. a buck of the third year
Sore'ly, ad. with great pain [wound
Sore'ness, s. the tenderness of a hurt or
So'rites, s. a heap, argument on argument
Sor'rel, s. a four plant; a reddish colour
Sor'rily, ad. meanly, poorly, wretchedly, badly, ill
Sor'riness, s. meanness, wretchedness
Sor'row, s. grief, pain, sadness
Sor'row, v n. to grieve, be dejected
Sor'rowed, a. attended with sorrow
Sor'rowful, a. mournful, full of sorrow
Sor'rowfully, ad. in a sorrowful manner
Sor'rowfulness, s. grief, sadness
Sor'ry, a. grieved; mean, worthless
Sort, s. a kind, species; class, a manner, order, rank, condition; a knot of people; lot, part, company
Sort, v a. to separate, select, join, fit
Sort'al, a. belonging to some species
Sort'ance, s. agreement, suitableness
Sort'ilege, s. the act of drawing lots
Sort'ing, s. act of reducing to order
Sort'ment, s. a parcel sorted; distribution
So'ry, s. a mineral, kind of vitriol
Sos, v n. to fall at once into a chair, to sit lazily on a chair
Sot, s. a toper, drunkard, dull fellow
Sot, v. to besot, stupify, tope, tipple
Sot'tish, a. stupid, given to liquor
Sot'tishly, ad. stupidly, senselessly
Sot'tishness, s. stupidity, drunkenness
Souce, s. pickled pork; a pickle
Sov'ereign, s. a king, a supreme lord
Sov'ereign, a. supreme in power, supremely efficacious [cellence, supremacy
Sov'ereignty, s. the highest degree of ex-
Sough, s. a subterraneous drain
Sought, pret. and part. pass. of to seek
Soul, s. the immortal part of man; spirit, life, a human being

Spaded, *a.* furnished with a foal
Spadish, *a.* mean, low, spiritless
Spadilio, *s.* money paid for a requiem
Sound, *a.* healthy, whole, sound, right
Sound, *s.* a noise; a shallow sea; a probe; the gristle fish
Sound, *v.a.* to search with a plummet, to search, try, play on, celebrate by sound, make or yield a noise
Sounding-board, *s.* a board to propagate sound, canopy of a pulpit
Soundings, *s. pl.* places sounded at sea
Soundly, *ad.* heartily, stoutly, rightly, strongly, chiefly, fast, truly
Soundness, *s.* strength, health, truth
Soup, *s.* strong broth
Sour, *a.* acid; morose, peevish
Sour, *v.* to make or grow acid or harsh
Source, *s.* a spring, origin, fountain
Sourish, *a.* somewhat sour, crois
Sourly, *ad.* with sourness
Sourness, *s.* acidity; austereness, asperity
Sous, *s.* a French penny
Souse, *ad.* with sudden violence
Souse, *s.* a pickle made of salt, &c.
Souse, *v.a.* to steep in salt liquor; to throw into water, duck
Southern, *s.* a grotto, cave, cavern
South, *s.* the place of the sun at noon
South, *ad.* from or towards the south
South, *a.* southern, meridional
Southeast, *s.* the point between the south and east
Southerly, Southern, *a.* lying towards the south
Southernwood, *s.* a plant
Southing, *a.* approaching to the south
Southward, Southward, *ad.* towards the south
Southwest, *s.* the point between south and west
Sow, *s.* a female pig; a large piece of lead; an insect, the millipede
Sow, *v.* to scatter, spread, propagate
Sower, *s.* one who sows
Sowins, *s. pl.* sour oatmeal
Sowl, *v.a.* to pull by the ears
Sown, *part.* of *to sow*
Space, *s.* local extension, a quantity of time
Spacious, *a.* wide, extensive, roomy
Spaciousness, *s.* roominess
Spade, *s.* a small spade
Spade, *s.* a shovel, suit of cards; a deer three years old; an eunuch
Spadiceous, *a.* having a light-red colour
Spadille, *s.* the ace of spades
Spagiric, Spagirical, *a.* chymical
Spagirist, *s.* a professor of chymistry
Spagiry, *s.* alchymy, chymistry
Spake, *pret.* of *to speak*
Spalt, *s.* a white stone to fuse metals
Span, *s.* a hand's breadth, a short time
Span, *v.a.* to measure by the hand extended
Span, *pret.* of *to spin*
Spanfarthing, *s.* a low childish game
Spangle, *s.* a small boss of shining metal
Spangle, *v.a.* to sprinkle over with spangles
Spaniel, *s.* a sagacious dog for sport; a fawning person
Spaniel, *v.n.* to fawn, cringe, cajole
Spanish, *a.* belonging to Spain

Spank, *v.a.* to slap with the open hand
Spankler, *s.* a small kind of coin, a tobit
Spanking, *a.* large, strong, fine, spruce
Spanner, *s.* the lock of a fusee
Spar, *s.* a marcasite; a small beam, a spike
Spar, *v.n.* to shut, bar; fight as cocks; inquire, cry at the market
Sparable, *s.* a kind of small shoe nail
Sparabrap, *s.* a cerecloth, plaister
Spare, *a.* scanty; lean; superfluous
Spare, *v.* to be frugal; to do without, omit, allow, forgive; use mercy, be
Spareness, *s.* leanness; frugalness [tender
Sparer, *s.* who drives to avoid expence
Spareribs, *s.* the ribs of pork
Spargefaction, *s.* the act of sprinkling
Sparing, *a.* parsimonious, frugal, rear
Sparingly, *ad.* frugally; chiefly, scarcely
Spark, *s.* a particle of fire; smart fellow
Sparkful, Sparkish, *a.* airy, fine, brisk
Sparkle, *s.* a small particle of fire
Sparkle, *v.n.* to emit sparks, glitter
Sparkler, *s.* who sparkles, who shines
Sparkling, *ad.* with bright lustre
Sparklingness, *s.* a vivid lustre
Sparrow, *s.* a well-known bird
Sparrowhawk, *s.* the spar hawk
Sparry, *a.* consisting of spar
Spasm, *s.* the cramp, a convulsion
Spasmodic, Spasmodical, *a.* convulsive
Spasmus, *s.* the cramp; convulsions
Spat, *s.* the young of shellfish; a kind of [mineral stone
Spat, *pret.* of *to spit*
Spatiate, *v.n.* to rove, ramble at large
Spatter, *v.* to sprinkle with dirt; to slander, defame, aspersse
Spatterdashes, *s. pl.* a kind of coverings for the legs [apothecaries
Spatula, *s.* a surgeon's spattle used by
Spavin, *s.* a disease in horses
Spaw, *s.* a spring of mineral water
Spawl, *v.n.* to spit much; *s.* spittle
Spawn, *s.* the eggs of fishes or frogs
Spawn, *v.n.* to shed spawn, generate
Spawner, *s.* a female fish
Spay, *v.a.* to castrate a female animal
Speak, *v.* to utter words, to celebrate
Speakable, *a.* capable of speech
Speaker, *s.* who speaks, a prolocutor
Speaking, *part.* talking, conveying words, declaring
Speaking, *s.* the power of utterance
Spear, *s.* a pointed weapon, a lance
Spear, *v.a.* to kill; to spire, shoot
Speargrass, *s.* a long stiff grass
Spearman, *s.* who fights with a spear
Spearmint, *s.* a species of mint
Special, *a.* peculiar, particular
Specially, *ad.* peculiarly, principally
Speciality, *s.* peculiarity
Species, *s.* a sort, kind, class, order
Specific, *a.* denoting the species; appropriated to the cure of some particular disease
Specific, *s.* a remedy for some certain disease; that quality which points out the species [the species
Specifically, *ad.* specially; according to
Specificalness, *s.* state of being specified
Specificate, *v.a.* to particularize the species

Specificatʼion, *s.* a diſtinct notation
Specificneſs, *s.* ſtate of being ſpecific
Speʼcify, *v a.* to mention diſtinctly
Speʼcifying, *s.* a particular mention
Speciſlum, *s.* a little mirrour; a probe
Speʼciment, *s.* a ſample; a part
Speʼcious, *a.* ſhowy, plauſible, ſtriking
Speʼciouſly, *ad.* with fair appearance
Speʼciouſneſs, *s.* plauſibleneſs
Speck, *s.* a ſmall ſpot; *v a.* to mark, ſpot
Speʼckle, *s.* a ſmall ſpeck or ſpot
Speʼckle, *v a.* to mark with ſmall ſpots
Speckled, *part.* full of ſmall ſpots
Speʼctacle, *s.* a ſhow; a glaſs for the ſight
Speʼctacled, *a.* having ſpectacles
Spectʼator, } *s.* a looker on
Spectʼatreſs, }
Spectaʼtorſhip, *s.* the office of beholding
Speʼctre, Spectrum, *s.* an apparition
Speʼculable, *a.* diſcernible
Speʼcular, *a.* aſſiſting ſight
Speʼculate, *v.* to meditate on
Speculaʼtion, *s.* examination, a mental view, the power of ſight
Speʼculatʼr, *s.* one who ſpeculates
Speʼculative, *a.* contemplative
Speʼculatively, *ad.* in a ſpeculative manner
Speʼculum, *s.* a mirrour, looking-glaſs
Sped, *pret.* and *part. paſſ.* of *to ſpeed*
Speech, *s.* articulate utterance, talk; language; an oration
Speechleſs, *a.* mute, dumb
Speed, *v.* to make haſte, have ſucceſs; to make proſperous, aſſiſt
Speed, *s.* haſte, quickneſs, ſucceſs
Speedʼily, *ad.* quickly, very ſoon
Speedʼineſs, *s.* quickneſs, haſte
Speedʼy, *a.* quick, nimble, active
Speek, *s.* a ſpike; long nail; *v a.* to ſpike
Spell, *s.* a charm; turn at work, a tale
Spell, *v.* to form words of letters; find out the meaning, charm
Spellʼer, *s.* one who ſpells [letters
Spellʼing, *s.* the act of writing with proper
Spelʼter, *s.* zinc, a ſemi-metal
Spend, *v a.* to conſume, waſte; fatigue
Spendʼer, *s.* who ſpends, a prodigal
Spendʼthrift, *s.* a prodigal, a laviſher
Speʼrable, *a.* admitting hope
Sperm, *s.* ſeed, the ſeed by which a ſpecies is propagated
Spermʼaceʼti, *s.* the ſeed of a whale; a fat
Spermaʼtic, *a.* ſeminal, full of ſperm
Spermʼatize, *v n.* to yield ſeed
Spet, *v a.* to pour out abundantly
Spet, *s.* an exuberant flow of water
Spew, *v a.* to vomit, caſt up, eject
Spewʼing, *s.* the act of vomiting
Sphaʼceiate, *v.* to mortify, gangrene
Sphaceʼlus, *s.* a gangrene, mortification
Sphere, *v a.* to place in a ſphere, to form into roundneſs
Sphere, *s.* a globe; circuit, compaſs of action, province of employment
Spherʼic, Spherʼical, *a.* globular
Spherʼically, *ad.* in the form of a ſphere
Spherʼicalneſs, } *s.* roundneſs
Spherʼicity, }
Spherʼics, *s.* the doctrine of the ſphere, ſpherical trigonometry

Spherʼoid, *s.* a body almoſt ſpherical
Spheroiʼdical, *a.* having the form of a
Spherʼule, *s.* a little globe [ſpheroid
Sphinx, *s.* a fabulous monſter
Spice, *s.* an aromatic vegetable; a ſmall quantity, a ſmatch
Spice, *v a.* to ſeaſon or mix with ſpice
Spiʼcer, *s.* one who deals in ſpices
Spiʼcery, *s.* the commodity of ſpices, the repoſitory of ſpices
Spicifʼerous, *a.* bearing ears of corn, bearing flowers near the top
Spick and Span, *ad.* quite, entirely
Spiʼcoſe, *a.* full of ears [of corn
Spicoſʼity, Spicoſʼneſs, *s.* a fulneſs of ears
Spiʼcy, *a.* producing ſpice
Spiʼder, *s.* a well-known inſect
Spigʼot, *s.* a peg put into a faucet
Spike, *s.* an ear of corn; great nail, pointed iron or wood
Spikʼe, *v a.* to faſten or ſet with ſpikes
Spikʼenard, *s.* a medical drug or oil
Spill, *s.* a thin ſhiver, a thin bar
Spill, *v.* to ſhed, throw away; be loſt by ſhedding, waſte, laviſh
Spilʼler, *s.* one who ſpills
Spilʼling, *s.* the act of ſhedding
Spilth, *s.* that which is ſpilled
Spin, *v a.* to draw out into threads; ſtream out, protract; move round
Spinʼage, *s.* an edible herb
Spiʼnal, *a.* belonging to the back bone
Spinʼdle, *s.* a pin, pin to form thread, a long ſlender ſtalk
Spinʼdle, *v n.* to grow thin and tall
Spinʼdleſhanked, *a.* having ſmall legs
Spine, *s.* the backbone; a thorn, point
Spinʼet, *s.* a ſmall harpſichord
Spiniʼferous, *a.* producing thorns
Spinʼner, *s.* one who ſpins; a ſpider with long jointed legs [on the edge like a leaf
Spinoſe, *a.* prickly, having ſhort prickſ
Spinoſʼity, *s.* thorninneſs; perplexity
Spinʼſter, *s.* who ſpins; the general title of a maiden
Spiʼnous, Spiʼny, *a.* thorny; perplexed
Spiʼracle, *s.* a breathing-hole; vent
Spiʼral, *a.* winding, curved, involved
Spiʼrally, *ad.* in a ſpiral form
Spire, *v n.* to ſhoot up pyramidically
Spire, *s.* a ſteeple, round pyramid; a wreath, twiſt, curve line
Spirʼit, *s.* the ſoul; an apparition; eſſence, breath, vigour, courage
Spirʼit, *v a.* to animate, encourage
Spirʼitally, *ad.* by means of the breath
Spirʼited, *a.* full of fire, animated
Spirʼitedneſs, } *s.* livelineſs, ſprightlineſs,
Spirʼitfulneſs, } a diſpoſition of the mind
Spirʼitleſs, *a.* dejected; inactive
Spirʼitous, *a.* refined; fine, ardent
Spirʼitoufneſs, *s.* fineneſs; ardour [lineſs
Spirʼits, *s. pl.* inflammable liquors; live-
Spirʼitual, *a.* heavenly, incorporeal, mental, pure, eccleſiaſtical
Spiritualʼity, *s.* immateriality, a pure act of the ſoul, what belongs to an eccleſiaſtic
Spiritualizaʼtion, *s.* the act of ſpiritualizing
Spirʼitualize, *v a.* to apply to a religious ſenſe

Spiritualizing, s. the act of making spiritual
Spiritually, ad. in a spiritual manner
Spirituality, s. an ecclesiastical body
Spiritous, a. diffil. d; ardent, having the quality of spirit
Spiritualiness, s. a spirituous quality
Spirit, v. to scream or throw out in a jet
Spirting, s. a throwing out in a jet
Spirtle, v. a. to diffipate, throw about
Spirtling, s. the act of diffipating
Spirry, a. wreathed, curled, pyramidical
Spiss, a. close, firm, thick, compact
Spissitude, s. the act of thickening
Spissitude, s. thickness, fullness
Spit, s. an iron prong for roasting; a certain depth of earth
Spit, v. to put upon a spit; to pierce by one action of a spade or iron instrument; to throw out spittle [roasted
Spitchcock, s. an eel cut into pieces and
Spitchcock, v. a. to cut in pieces and roast
Spite, s. malice; malignity; despite [an eel
Spite, v. a. to mischief, vex, offend
Spite'ful, a. malevolent, malicious
Spite'fully, ad. malignantly
Spite'fulness, s. malice, malignity
Spittal, s. a charitable foundation
Spitter, s. who spits; a young deer
Spittle, s. saliva, moisture
Spitvenom, s. poison ejected from the
Splash, v. a. to daub with dirt [mouth
Splash, s. a wet dirty place
Splashiness, s. dirtiness
Splashy, a. full of dirty water
Splay'footed, a. having the feet turned inward [design
Splay'mouth, s. the mouth made wide by
Spleen, s. the milt; anger, spite
Spleen'ed, a. deprived of the spleen
Spleen'ful, Spleen'ly, a. angry, peevish
Spleen'less, a. mild, civil, gentle
Splendency, s. brilliancy, brightness
Splendent, a. shining; having lustre
Splendid, a. magnificent, sumptuous
Splendidly, ad. magnificently
Splendidness, s. sumptuousness
Splen'dour, s. lustre, magnificence
Splenetic, Spleen'ish, a. fretful, peevish, troubled with the spleen
Splenic, a. belonging to the spleen
Splen'itive, a. fiery, hot, passionate
Splice, s. the junction of two ends of a rope without a knot [without a knot
Splice, v. a. to join the two ends of a rope
Splint, s. a thin piece of wood
Splint, Splint'er, v. a. to secure by splints, to shiver, break into fragments
Splint'er, s. a thin broken piece of wood
Split, v. a. to cleave, rive, divide
Split'ter, s. who splits; a bustle, stir
Splut'ter, s. a confused angry speech
Spoil, v. to rob; mar; grow useless
Spoil, s. plunder; waste, corruption; the cast skin of a snake
Spoil'er, s. one who spoils; a robber
Spoke, s. a bar or ray in a wheel
Spoke, *pret.* of *to speak*
Spoken, *part. pass.* of *to speak*
Spoke'sman, s. who speaks for another
Spoliate, v. a. to rob, plunder, strip

Spoliation, s. the act of robbery
Spondee, s. a foot in poetry
Sponge, v. to wipe out; to gain meanly
Sponge, s. a soft porous substance
Sponge'r, s. a hanger-on for maintenance
Sponginess, s. porousness, softness
Spongious, } a. full of interstices
Spongy, }
Sponsal, a. relating to marriage
Spon'sion, s. act of becoming surety
Spon'sor, s. a godfather, surety, pledge
Spon'sus, s. a bridegroom, mercury
Spontaneity, s. voluntariness
Sponta'neous, a. voluntary, done freely
Sponta'neously, ad. voluntarily
Sponta'neousness, s. voluntariness
Spool, s. a weaver's quill
Spool, v. a. to wind yarn on a reed
Spoom, v. n. to be in full sail, pass on swiftly; raise froth
Spoon, s. a small kind of ladle
Spoon, v. n. to sail before the wind
Spoon'ful, s. what a spoon can hold
Spoon'ing, s. the state of a ship right before the wind
Spoon'meat, s. food eaten with spoons
Sport, s. a diversion, game, frolic, jest
Sport, v. to frolic, play, make merry
Sport'ful, a. merry; wanton, gay, frisky
Sportfully, ad. merrily, wantonly
Sportfulness, Sportiveness, s. frolic
Sport'ive, a. gay, wanton, merry
Sports'man, s. who is fond of hunting, &c.
Spot'tule, s. an alms, a dole, gift
Spot, s. a discolouration, speck, stain, blot, disgrace, certain place
Spot, v. a. to mark, taint, daub, corrupt
Spot'less, a. pure, holy, immaculate
Spotty, a. full of spots
Spousal, a. matrimonial; s. marriage
Spouse, s. a husband, a wife
Spoused, a. wedded, joined in marriage
Spouse'less, a. having lost a spouse
Spout, s. a wooden gutter, pipe; mouth of a vessel, a waterfall
Spout, v. to pour out with violence, to issue out as from a pipe
Spouting, s. the act of pouring out full; declamation, oratory
Sprain, s. a violent extension of the ligaments without dislocation
Sprain, v. a. to stretch the ligaments violently
Sprang, *pret.* of *to spring*
Sprat, s. a small sea fish
Sprawl, v. n. to tumble with agitation of the limbs, to struggle [bramble or branch
Spray, s. the foam of the sea; the end of a
Spread, v. to extend; stretch, disseminate, diffuse, cover over
Spread, s. an extent, compass
Spread'er, s. who spreads or divulges
Sprent, *part.* sprinkled
Sprig, s. a small branch; a spray
Sprig, v. a. to work in or form sprigs
Sprig'ging, s. an ornament of sprigs
Sprig'gy, a. full of sprigs
Spright, s. a ghost, an apparition
Spright, v. a. to haunt as an apparition
Sprig'ged, *part.* haunted with spirits
Sprightful, a. lively, gay, brisk, merry

lly, *ad.* briskly, vigorously
lness, *s.* vivacity, liveliness
nesS, *s.* briskness, gaiety
, *a.* brisk; gay, airy, lively
v. to grow; start, leap, fire a
fly with elastic power
. the vernal quarter of the year;
ic body, a leap, fountain, source,
use, original; starting of a plank
s. a snare, pin, elastic noose
, *s.* who springs or rouses game
lt, *s.* a lameness in a horse's legs
ess, *s.* elastic power, elasticity
s. an elastic noose, a springe
e, *s.* the high tide at the new and
oon
a. fall of springs, elastic
v. to scatter in small drops, be-
[drops, a small quantity
g, *s.* act of scattering in small
a shoot, sprout; *v n.* to shoot
an apparition, cheerfulness
y, *ad.* vigorously, briskly
a. cheerful, brisk, lively
s. the sale on the bolt-sprit
n. to germinate, to grow
, the shoot of a vegetable crop
s. nice, trim, clean, neat
v. to dress with neatness
. a kind of fir [boughs
er, *s.* beer tinctured with fir-
, *ad.* with affected neatness
ss, *s.* neatness in dress
, *s.* the act of dressing up
rat. and *part. pass.* of to *spring*
. any thing short and stiff
a short knife
. froth, foam; *v n.* to froth
a. foamy, frothy
ous, *a.* producing froth
ss, *s.* state of being spumy, froth-
, *s.* the act of foaming [ness
, Spu'my, *a.* foamy, frothy
t. pass. of to *spin*
drawn out in threads
. sponge, a bibulous substance
house, *s.* a house for debtors
a. hollow like sponge, wet
sunk, *s.* touchwood
, *s.* a kind of ropeyarn
prick, sharp point; stimulus
to prick with a spur, incite
d, *part.* hurt by a spur
. a purgative plant
ax, *s.* the name of a shrub
, *a.* counterfeit, adulterine
y, *ad.* in a spurious manner
ness, *s.* state of being counterfeit
s. the name of a small seafish
a. to reject, kick, scorn
, *s.* insolent treatment
s. one who makes spurs
s. the act of urging on
. the name of a plant
s. to fly out in a quick stream
a start, hurry, sudden stream
s. the act of flying out in a quick
the shooting of a plant
, *s.* the act of spitting out
v. to speak hastily

Sput'terer, *s.* one who talks very fast
Sput'tering, *s.* a hasty obscure speaking
Spu'tum, *s.* the spittle, the saliva
Spy, *s.* one sent to watch the motions of
Spy, *v a.* to see, discover, examine [others
Spy'boat, *s.* a boat sent out for intelligence
Spy'glass, *s.* a short telescope
Spy'ing, *s.* act of discovering at a distance
Squab, *a.* thick and fat, unfeathered
Squab, *s.* a stuffed cushion, a couch
Squab, *ad.* with a heavy sudden fall
Squab, *v n.* to squash, fall down plump
Squab'bish, } *a.* thick, heavy, fleshy
Squab'by, }
Squab'ble, *v n.* to quarrel, wrangle, brawl
Squab'ble, *s.* a petty quarrel, a wrangle
Squab'bler, *s.* a quarrelsome fellow
Squab'bling, *s.* a low brawl, wrangle
Squab'chick, *s.* a chicken not full feathered
Squabpie', a west-country pie
Squad'ron, *s.* a part of a fleet or army
Squad'roned, *a.* formed into squadrons
Squal'id, *a.* foul, dirty, nasty, filthy
Squall, *s.* a gust of wind, a loud scream
Squall, *v n.* to scream through fear
Squall'er, *s.* one who screams aloud
Squal'ley, *a.* faulty, uneven as cloth
Squall'ing, *s.* the act of screaming
Squal'ly, *a.* gusty, tempestuous, stormy
Squa'lor, *s.* nastiness, coarseness
Squa'lus, *s.* the shark kind, a genus of
Squa'ma, *s.* scales [fishes
Squam'igerous, *a.* bearing scales
Squa'mose, } *a.* covered with scales
Squa'mous, }
Squa'mosenesS, } *s.* { the state of being
Squamos'ity, } { covered with scales
Squa'mousness, }
Squan'der, *v a.* to spend profusely
Squan'derer, *s.* a prodigal, spendthrift
Squan'dering, *s.* act of spending lavishly
Square, *a.* having right angles; stout
Square, *s.* a regular figure, a kind of in-
strument; exact proportion; a number
multiplied into itself
Square, *v a.* to form with right angles,
adjust, fit, multiply into itself
Square'ness, *s.* the state of being square
Squar'er, *s.* a swaggering blade
Squar'ing, *s.* the act of making square
Squash, *s.* any thing soft or unripe; a
collision of soft bodies; a sudden fall, a
kind of plant
Squash, *v a.* to crush into pulp, make void
Squat, *v n.* to sit close to the ground
Squat, *s.* the posture of cowering; sudden
fall, bruise; tin ore
Squat, *a.* cowering, close, short, thick
Squeak, *v n.* to cry out shrilly, to betray
Squeak, *s.* a shrill and sudden cry [a secret
Squeak'ing, *s.* the cry of pain, shrill cry
Squeal, *v n.* to cry out with pain
Squeal, *s.* a continued cry of distress
Squeal'ing, *s.* a protracted cry of pain
Squeam'ish, *a.* nice, fastidious
Squeam'ishnesS, *s.* delicacy, niceness, apt-
itude to take offence; a tendency to
nausea
Squeeze, *v a.* to press close, to crush
Squeeze, *s.* a pressure, compression

Squeezing, s. the act of pressing between two bodies
Squelch, s. a sudden and heavy fall
Squib, s. a roll of wild fire; ridicule
Squill, s. the sea-onion; a fish; a insect
Squinancy, s. a disease; the quinsey
Squint, v. n. to look obliquely [piously
Squint, a. l. [from] obliquely; looking suspicious, a. having an oblique sight
Squinting, a. squinting, looking quite obliquely
Squinsey, s. the sort of broking obliquely
Squirrel, s. a kind of squirrel
Squirt, v. n. to throw out in a quick stream
Squirt, s. a syringe, a small quick stream
Squirts, s. [illegible] a squirt
Squitter, s. the scour of the
Stab, v. a. to wound or pierce mortally
Stab, s. a wound with a sharp weapon
Stabber, s. a sly secret murderer
Stabbing, s. the act of wounding or killing with a sharp pointed weapon
Stability, s. prop, firmness, stability
Stability, } s. firmness, steadiness
Stableness, }
Stable, a. fixed, firm, strong, constant
Stable, s. a place for horses
Stable, v. n. to dwell as beasts, to kennel
Stabler, s. } s. one employed in a stable
Stabler, s. }
Stabling, s. stable-room, stables
Stablish, v. a. to establish, settle, fix
Stabulate, v. a. to keep up cattle in a stable
Stacade, s. a pale, a fence
Stachia, s. a bank to stop watercourses
Stack, s. a large pile or number, a rick
Stack, v. a. to pile up; stemple
Stacte, s. a pure affusion from myrtles
Stadle, v. a. to prop, support
Stadle, s. a support for a rick, a young tree, a stanchel [[illegible]rate in Holland
Stadtholder, s. the regent or chief magistrate, s. a stick, prop, emblem of office; the five lines in metric stanza
Stag, s. the male of the hind
Stage, s. a theatre; place where any thing is publicly transacted; a rest on a journey, prop, course
Stage, v. a. to exhibit publicly, to act
Stagecoach, s. a vehicle for travellers
Stageplay, s. a theatrical diversion
Stager, s. an actor, an actor, an a theatre
Stager, s. a practitioner, a player
Stagerd, s. a stag four years old
Stagger, v. to reel, faint, hesitate, shock, alarm; make reel
Staggers, s. a disease in horses
Staginites, s. one of Stagira; Aristotle
Stagma, s. a compound of simples for distillation
Stagnancy, s. the state of being stagnant
Stagnant, a. [illegible] stinkish, not flowing
Stagnate, v. n. to have no stream, lie still, [illegible] stagnation, [illegible] [stop
Staid, a. grave, composed, sober

Staid'ness, s. gravity, sobriety, regularity
Stain, v. a. to spot, blemish; disgrace
Stain, s. a spot, discolouration; infamy
Stainer, s. one who stains, a painter
Staining, s. act of giving a different colour; the different colour laid
Stainless, v. free from blots or reproach
Stair, s. a step to ascend a house by
Staircase, s. a whole set of stairs
Stake, s. a post, strong stick; wager, bet, pledge, hazard, anvil
Stake, v. to defend with stakes; wager
Staking, s. act of fencing with stakes
Stalactical, a. resembling icicles
Stalactites, s. spars in form of icicles
Stalagmites, s. spar in form of drops
Stale, a. old, long kept; decrepit
Stale, s. urine; old beer, a handle, a prostitute [made old
Stale, v. to urine as a horse, wear out,
Stalely, ad. in a stale manner, of old
Staleness, s. oldness, bad state, fourness
Staling, s. the act of making water as a
Stalk, v. n. to walk proudly or slowly [beast
Stalk, s. a proud step; stem of a plant
Stalking-horse, s. a real or fictitious horse by which a fowler screens himself from the sight of the game; a mask, pretence, screen, cover
Stalky, a. hard like a stalk
Stall, v. to keep in a stable; invest, dwell
Stall, s. a crib for a horse or ox; a bench, seat or form; bench, shed
Stalled, part. fed with dry food
Stallion, s. a horse kept for mares
Stamina, s. the first principles; the solids of the body; threads of plants
Staminous, a. consisting of threads
Stammel, s. a kind of bay colour
Stammer, v. n. to hesitate in speaking
Stammerer, s. one who stutters
Stammering, s. impediment in speech
Stamp, v. a. to strike with the foot; pound; fix a mark
Stamp, s. an instrument to make an impression, the thing stamped, a picture cut in wood, a currency, legal mark, form, value
Stamper, s. instrument for pounding
Stamping, s. act of striking; impression
Stamps, s. papers and parchments chargeable with duty
Stanch, v. to stop blood, satisfy, clay
Stanch, a. firm, trusty, determined
Stanching, s. the stopping of blood
Stanchion, s. a prop, a support
Stanchless, a. that cannot be stopped, dreadful
Stanchness, s. stability, firmness
Stand, v. to be on the feet, halt, stop, remain, offer as a candidate, confide, persist, be idle, be consistent, stagnate, abide, insist, suffer, hold good
Stand, s. a station, rank, post, difficulty, stop, highest pitch, halt, prop
Standard, s. an ensign in war, a test, undoubted authority, settled rate [ensign
Standard-bearer, s. who carries a standard or
Standel, } s. a tree of long standing
Stanvil, }

s. who ſtands; a tree by itſelf
s, s. a ſtation, continuance, con-
, competition, candidateſhip
s, a. ſtagnant, ſettled, laſting
, s. a caſe to hold pens and ink
a perch, 5 x-half yards in length,
rd. of to flint [a cowſtaff
a dam, bank to ſtop water
', a. relating to tinworks
', s. a tin mine, a tin work
s, a ſet of verſes, an entire ſtrain
. a ſettled mart, a loop of iron
s. eſtabliſhed in commerce
a lucid body, the mark (*)
d, s. the right ſide of a ſhip
. a ſubſtance made of flour
a. to ſtiffen; a. ſtiff, formal
nber, s. a ſevere arbitrary court
s, part. ſtiffened with ſtarch
, s. one who ſtiffens linen
g, s. the act of ſtiffening
, ad. formally, ſtiffly
ſs, s. ſtiffneſs, formality
n. to look with wonder or impu-
; to project
a fixed or wild look; a bird
. one who ſtares, a wild gazer
r, s. an aſtronomer, aſtrologer
t. quite, downright [ſimple, plain
tiff, ſtrong, rugged, deep, full,
ad. ſtrongly, ſtiffly, ſlowly
a. dark, having no light
s. the luſtre of the ſtars
, a. illumined by the ſtars, bright
a. ſtellated, ſhining, bright
s. a bird; a defence to piers
d, part. ſtudded with ſtars
', a. impervious to the light of
a. adorned with ſtars [the ſtars
s, s. ſtate of being ornamented
a. ſhining like ſtars [with ſtars
t. adorned with ſtars [ſoft jelly
, s. an emiſſion from a ſtar; a
to wince, ſhrink, move ſuddenly,
t off or out, fly with haſte, alarm,
within purſuit
s ſudden ſpring; a motion of ter-
he act of ſetting out
t. who ſhrinks from his purpoſe
s. the ſhock of terrour
y, ad. with ſudden fits
Start'liſh, a. apt to ſtart, ſhy
v. to ſhrink, ſtart, fright, ſhock,
htened
. a ſhock, a ſudden alarm
s. one who comes ſuddenly into
, a high ſhoe
. to kill with hunger or cold
g, s. one ſtinted in growth
part. killing with hunger
a. fixed, ſettled, ſtationary
a condition, community, gran-
s ſeat of dignity, government
t. to repreſent, ſettle, propoſe
n, s. grandeur, affected dignity
ad. with ſtate, with majeſty
t. lofty, auguſt, elevated
t, s. the act of ſtating, an ar-
ent [of government
n, s. a man verſed in the arts

Stat'ic, } a. relating to weighing
Stat'ical, }
Stat'ics, s. pl. the ſcience of weighing
Stat'ing, s. act of ſetting or repreſenting
Sta'tion, s. the act of ſtanding; office, poſt, rank, character
Sta'tion, v a. to place in a certain poſt
Sta'tionary, a. remaining in one ſtate
Sta'tioner, s. one who ſells paper, &c.
Sta'tiſt, s. a ſtateſman, a politician
Statoce'le, s. a rupture in the ſcrotum
Stat'uary, s. the art of carving images, a carver of images
Stat'ue, s. an image of metal, ſtone or wood
Stat'ue, v a. to place as a ſtatue
Stat'ure, s. the height of any perſon
Stat'utable, a. done according to ſtatute
Stat'ute, s. an act of the legiſlature, law
Stave, v. to break into pieces; ſpoil
Staves, s. pl. of ſtaff [prevent, prop
Stay, v. to continue in a place; to ſtop,
Stay, s. a continuance, ſtop, ſupport
Stay'ed, part. ſtopped, propped, prevent-
ed; repreſſed, ſerious [ſolidly
Stay'edly, ad. compoſedly, gravely, ſoberly,
Stay'edneſs, s. compoſure, gravity
Stay'er, s. one who ſtops or ſtays
Stay'ing, s. act of ſtopping or ſupporting
Stays, s. a woman's bodice; ropes in a ſhip [uſe
Stead, s. the place of another; room, help,
Stead, v a. to advantage, aſſiſt, help
Stead'faſt, a. fixed, conſtant, firm
Stead'faſtly, ad. firmly, conſtantly
Stead'faſtneſs, s. immutability, firmneſs
Stead'ily, ad. firmly, with out ſhaking
Stead'ineſs, s. unchangeableneſs
Stead'y, a. fixed, not wavering, firm
Stead'y, v a. to make ſteady, hold faſt or up
Steak, s. a ſlice of fleſh, a collop
Steal, v. to take by theft; paſs ſilently
Steal'er, s. a rogue, thief
Steal'ing, s. the act or practice of ſtealing
Steal'ingly, ad. by ſecret practices, ſlily
Stealth, s. a clandeſtine act, theft
Stealth'y, a. performed by ſtealth
Steam, s. the vapour of hot liquor
Steam, v n. to ſend up or paſs in vapour
Steam'ing, s. the act of moiſtening with warm vapour; exhalation
Stean, s. a ſtone veſſel for ſtewing
Steed, s. a horſe for ſtate or war
Steel, s. iron purified and hardened; armour, a weapon; hardneſs
Steel, v a. to point or edge with ſteel; to render hard or unfeeling
Steel'ing, s. the act of pointing with ſteel; act of making obdurate
Steel'y, a. made of ſteel, hard, firm
Steel'yard, s. the Roman balance
Steen, s. a veſſel of clay or ſtone
Steen'kirk, s. a neckcloth, neckerchief
Steep, a. riſing with quick aſcent, ſlanting
Steep, s. a precipice; v a. to ſoak, dip
Steep'ing, s. the act of ſoaking
Steep'ings, s. a ſort of gold coin, crocards
Steep'le, s. the turret or a church
Steep'neſs, s. a great declivity
Steep'y, a. having a quick aſcent, ſloping
Steer, s. a young bullock

Steer, *v.a.* to direct a course
Steer'age, *s.* act of steering; part of a ship
Steer'sman, } *s.* one who steers a ship
Steer'smate,
Steganog'rapher, *s.* one who practises the art of secret writing
Steganog'raphy, *s.* the art or act of secret writing
Stegno'sis, *s.* an obstruction of the pores of the body, the suppression of any evacuation
Stegno'tic, *a.* astringent, binding
Stel'la, *s.* a star; the star-fish
Stel'lar, } *a.* starry, relating to the stars
Stel'lary,
Stel'late, Stel'lated, *a.* like a star; having leaves growing out of a stalk as a common centre
Stella'tion, *s.* the emission of light as from a star
Stellif'erous, *a.* abounding with stars
Stel'lio, } *s.* a newt, eft, spotted lizard
Stel'lion,
Stem, *s.* a twig, stalk, generation, family, race; prow of a ship
Stem, *v.a.* to oppose a current; to stop
Stem'ming, *s.* the act of passing a current
Stench, *s.* stink, a bad smell
Stench, *v.a.* to make to stink; to stop
Stenog'raphy, *s.* the art or act of writing
Stent, *s.* a limit, boundary
Stentorophon'ic, *a.* speaking loudly
Step, *v.n.* to move with the feet, walk
Step, *s.* a footstep, action, gait; stair
Step'child, *s.* a son or daughter-in-law
Step'dame, } *s.* a mother by marriage
Step'mother,
Step'father, *s.* a father by marriage
Step'ping, *s.* the act of advancing
Step'pingstone, *s.* a stone to step upon
Stercora'ceous, } *a.* belonging to dung
Stercora'rious,
Stercora'tion, *s.* the act of manuring
Stercoro'sus, *s.* a kind of loosenesS
Ster'cus, *s.* dung, manure for land
Stereograph'ic, } *a.* belonging to stereography
Sterograph'ical,
Stereog'raphy, *s.* the art of describing solid bodies on a plane
Stereomet'rical, *a.* belonging to stereometry
Stereom'etry, *s.* art of measuring solids
Stereot'omy, *s.* the art of representing solid bodies in proper sections
Ster'il, *a.* unfruitful, barren
Steril'ity, *s.* unfruitfulness, barrenness
Ster'ilness, *s.* sterility, barrenness
Ster'ilize, *v.a.* to make unfruitful
Ster'ling, *s.* English coin, a standard rate
Ster'ling, *a.* genuine, lawful, current
Stern, *a.* harsh, cruel, severe in look
Stern, *s.* the hinder part of a ship
Stern'chase, *s.* the guns placed on the stern of a ship
Stern'fast, *s.* a fastening at the stern of a ship
Stern'ly, *ad.* cruelly, harshly, severely
Stern'most, *a.* lying in the rear
Stern'ness, *s.* severity, moroseness, severeness
Stern'on, Stern'um, *s.* the breast-bone
Sternuta'tion, *s.* the act of sneezing
Sternu'tative, } *a.* causing to sneeze
Sternu'tatory,
Stew, *v.* to stethe, dress, boil slowly
Stew, *s.* a culinary dish; brothel, bothouse, small pond
Stew'ard, *s.* who manages another's estate; an officer of state
Stew'ardship, *s.* the post of a steward
Stew'ing, *s.* the act of seething
Stib'ial, *a.* antimonial
Stick, *s.* a small long piece of wood, small tree, staff
Stick, *v.* to fasten upon, adhere; stop, stab, scruple, be embarrassed
Stick'iness, *s.* viscosity, glutinousness
Stick'ing, *s.* the act of adhesion, the act of stabbing or piercing
Stick'le, *v.n.* to strive, contest, take part with one side, trim
Stick'ler, *s.* who takes part in a contest
Stick'y, *a.* adhesive, viscous, glutinous
Stiff, *a.* rigid, inflexible, hard, formal
Stiff'en, *v.* to make or become stiff
Stiff'ening, *s.* the act of making stiff
Stiff'hearted, *a.* contumacious, obstinate
Stiff'ly, *ad.* inflexibly, rigidly
Stiff'necked, *a.* rebellious, obstinate
Stiff'ness, *s.* want of ease in writing, obstinacy, formality, hardness, harshness
Stifle, *v.a.* to suffocate, suppress, conceal, hinder from emission
Stifle, *s.* joint of a horse next to the buttock
Stif'ling, *s.* the act of suffocating
Stig'ma, *s.* a mark of disgrace, brand
Stigmat'ic, } *a.* branded with infamy
Stigmat'ical,
Stigmat'icalness, *s.* state of being branded with some token of infamy
Stig'matize, *v.a.* to brand with infamy
Stig'matizing, *s.* the act of branding with infamy or disgrace
Stil'ar, *a.* relating to the stile of a dial
Stile, *s.* steps into a field, the pin of a sundial, an upright
Stiletto, *s.* a small kind of dagger
Still, *v.a.* to quiet, appease; distil
Still, *a.* silent, calm, motionless
Still, *ad.* till now, to this time, ever
Still, *s.* an alembic; silence, a calm
Stillati'tious, *a.* falling in drops
Still'atory, *s.* an alembic, a laboratory
Still'born, *part.* born without life
Still'house, *s.* a room to distil in
Still'icide, *s.* a succession of drops
Stillicid'ious, *a.* falling down in drops
Still'ness, *s.* a calm, quietness, silence
Still'stand, *s.* a cessation of motion
Still'y, *ad.* silently, calmly, quietly
Stilts, *s.* walking supports used by boys
Stimu'late, *v.a.* to prick, excite, spur on
Stimula'tion, *s.* excitement, pungency
Sting, *v.a.* to pierce with a sting; pain
Sting, *s.* an animal's weapon; the point in the last verse of an epigram
Stin'gily, *ad.* sordidly, covetously
Stin'giness, *s.* covetousness, meanness
Sting'ing, *s.* act of wounding with a sting
Sting'less, *a.* having no sting
Stin'go, *s.* fine old beer, strong beer
Stin'gy, *a.* avaritious, covetous, greedy
Stink, *s.* an offensive smell
Stink, *v.n.* to emit an offensive smell
Stink'ard, *s.* a mean paltry fellow
Stink'er, *s.* who or what offends by the smell
Stink'ingly, *ad.* with an offensive smell

it, *s.* a nasty composition
. a limit, proportion, bound
. *a.* to limit, restrain, stop
s, *s.* the act of limiting
in, *s.* act of guarding or surrounding
, *s.* a salary, settled pay, wages
ial, } *a.* receiving a stipend
iary, }
iary, *s.* who serves for a stipend
Stip'tical, *a.* stanching blood
luefs, } *s.* } quality of stanching
efs, } blood
e, *v a.* to contract, settle terms
ion, *s.* a bargain, contract
to move, go on, rise, animate
a noise, tumult, bustle, uproar
s, *s.* the dropping of icicles
, *a.* of or resembling circles
a race, family, issue, generation
s. one in motion, an inciter
s. an iron for a horseman's foot
glass, *s.* the parting glass
a. to sew, work on, join
. the pass of a needle and thread;
p sudden pain, a furrow
ros. needlework, *in contempt*
s, *s.* the act of sewing
s. a smith's anvil; disease in oxen
ck, *s.* the name of a small fish
a. to shut up close, make hot
. a Dutch coin value 1d.
. *a.* stopped; beyond the reach of
mp as water in the hold of a ship
s. one who looks after the fire
, *s.* a thrust with a rapier
a log, trunk, race, family; a
f cravat; item, fund of money,
a store, remainder of a pack of
after the deal; a thrust
a. to store, root up, furnish
e, *s.* the ringdove
, *s.* a cod dried very hard
, *s.* a covering for the leg
, *v a.* to dress in stockings
ber, *s.* one who buys stock
. *a.* blockish, hard, stupid
c, *s.* a lock fixed in wood [funds
. *pl.* a prison for the legs; the
, *a.* motionless, still as a stock
a philosopher of the sect of Zeno
a. relating to the Stoics; void of
s
, *s.* the maxims of the Stoics
a royal robe, a priest's vestment
t. of *to steal.*
part. taken away feloniously
. foolish, stupid
s. stupidness, foolishness
, *s.* the ventricle of digestion,
of food, appetite, sullenness, an-
ide, haughtiness
, *v.* to resent, bear, be angry
ed, *pt.* filled with resentment
er, *s.* an ornament worn upon
ast of females
ul, *a.* perverse, sullen, peevish
ulness, *s.* stubbornness
c, Stomach'ical, *a.* relating to
nach
ess, *a.* wanting an appetite

Stone, *s.* a hard substance of earth or fruit, a concretion of the bladder; a testicle; a denomination of weight
Stone, *a.* made of stone; *ad.* quite, very
Stone, *v a.* to pelt or kill with stones, to
Stoneblind, *a.* quite blind [harden
Stone'break, *s.* the herb saxifrage
Stone'chatter, *s.* the name of a bird
Stone'crop, *s.* the name of an herb
Stone'cutter, *s.* one who hews stones
Stone'dead, *a.* quite dead [within it
Stone'fruit, *s.* any fruit that has a stone
Stone'horse, *s.* a horse not castrated
Stone'pit, *s.* a quarry whence stones are dug
Stone'pitch, *s.* a hard kind of pitch
Stone'work, *s.* what is built with stone
Sto'niness, *s.* state of being stony
Sto'ny, *a.* made or full of stones, cruel
Stood, *pret.* of *to stand*
Stook, *s.* a shock of corn, 12 sheaves of corn [tion
Stool, *s.* a seat without a back, an evacua-
Stool'ball, *s.* a kind of play
Stoom, *v a.* to impregnate wines by putting bags of herbs into them
Stoop, *v n.* to lean, bend down, yield
Stoop, *s.* the act of stooping, a vessel of liquor; two quarts in measure
Stoop'ing, *s.* the act of bending forward
Stoop'ingly, *ad.* with inclination downwards, meanly, cringingly
Stop, *v.* to hinder, close up, stay
Stop, *s.* a pause, cessation of motion, prohibition, obstacle, failure in business, point in writing, regulation in music
Stop'cock, *s.* a pipe stopped by a turning cock [stop, act of stopping
Stop'page, *s.* the state of being stopped, a
Stop'per, } *s.* what stops the hole of a vessel
Stop'ple, }
Stor'age, *s.* a magazine for stores; the hire of a warehouse
Sto'rax, *s.* the name of a tree and its gum
Store, *s.* abundance; a magazine
Store, *v a.* to replenish, to furnish
Store, *a.* provided for time to come
Store'house, *s.* a magazine, repository
Store'keeper, *s.* one who takes care of stores
Store'room, *s.* a repository for stores
Sto'ried, *part.* related in story, adorned with historical pictures
Stork, *s.* a singular bird of passage
Storm, *s.* a tempest, assault; calamity
Storm, *v.* to attack by open force; to
Storm'bird, *s.* the procellaria [rage
Storm'iness, *s.* the state of being stormy
Storm'ing, *s.* the act of assaulting
Storm'y, *a.* tempestuous, passionate
Sto'ry, *s.* a short history; part of a house
Sto'ry, *v a.* to tell, relate, range in order
Sto'ryteller, *s.* who tells stories; a liar
Stote, *s.* a young horse; a young bullock; a kind of stinking ferret
Stove, *s.* a hothouse, place to make a fire in [warm
Stove, *v a.* to keep an artificial heat, to
Stound, *s.* sorrow, astonishment
Stout, *a.* strong, brave; *s.* strong beer
Stoutheart'ed, *a.* courageous, bold
Stout'ly, *ad.* boldly, obstinately

Stren'ness, s. strength, fortitude, valour, courage, bravery
Stre, v.a. to lay up, lay in order
Strewing, s. a room to lay up in; the state of being laid up in
Strow'ing, s. the act of laying up
Strab'ismus, s. the act of squinting
Strabismus, s. a contraction of the eyes; a kind of mask to cure squinting
Strad'dle, v.n. to stand or walk with the feet wide
Strag'gle, v.n. to wander, to rove
Strag'gler, s. who or which takes his company
Strai'ning, s. the act of wandering without any certain direction
Straight, a. right, having no curve
Straight'ways, ad. immediately
Straight'en, v.a. to make straight
Straightening, s. a making straight
Straight'ness, s. a straight quality
Strain, v.a. to purify, filtre; to sprain, squeeze, force make tight, exert
Strain, s. a style or manner of speaking; sing, descent, race, rank, hurt, view, turn, tendency
Strai'ner, s. an instrument for filtration
Strai'ning, s. the act of filtration; act of straining by violent tension
Strait, a. close, narrow, strict, difficult
Strait, s. a narrow passage; straits; distress
Strait, v.a. to bring into difficulties
Strait'en, v.a. to make narrow, contract, make tight; perplex
Straight'ening, s. the act of making narrow, the act of making tight
Strait'laced, a. stiff, constrained
Straitly, ad. narrowly, closely, rigorously
Strait'ness, s. narrowness; difficulty
Strake, s. a plate of iron upon a wheel; from between two planks, breadth of a strake, v.a. to drive in the shallows [plank
Strand, s. the verge or shore of any water
Strand'ing, s. the act of driving ashore
Strang'ly, a. restive, pettishness
Strange, a. foreign; wonderful, odd
Strange, interj. expressive of wonder
Strangely, ad. wonderfully, oddly
Strang'eness, s. wonderfulness; shiness
Strang'er, s. a foreigner; a visitant
Strang'er, v.a. to estrange, alienate
Strang'le, v.a. to suppress, to suffocate
Strang'ler, s. one who strangles
Strangles, s.pl. a disease in horses
Strangulation, s. the act of strangling
Strang'ury, s. a difficulty in making water
Strap, s. a long narrow flap of cloth or leather
Strap, v.a. to beat as with a strap [ther
Strapado, s. a chastisement by blows
Strap'ping, a. large, bulky, stout
Strata, s.pl. of stratum; beds, layers
Strat'agem, s. an artifice in war, trick
Stratification, s. an arrangement in beds or layers, stratum upon stratum
Stra'tum, s. a bed, row or layer of earth
Straw, s. a stalk of corn; trifle
Straw'berry, s. the name of a plant and fruit
Straw'en, part. made of straw
Straw'colour, s. a light yellow colour
Straw'y, a. made of straw, like straw
Stray, v.n. to rove, wander, deviate

Stray, s. any thing lost by wandering, the act of wandering
Streak, s. a stripe, mark, ray of light
Streak, v.a. to variegate, stripe, dapple
Streak'ing, s. a marking with streaks
Streak'y, a. variegated, striped, mottled
Stream, s. a current, a running water
Stream, v. to run, flow, issue, streak
Stream'er, s. an ensign, flag, pendant
Stream'y, a. flowing with a current
Street, s. a paved way between houses
Street'walker, s. a common prostitute
Strength, s. power, military force
Strength'en, v. to make strong, confirm, animate; to become strong [a reformer
Strengthener, s. who or what gives strength,
Strength'ening, s. a giving strength
Strength'less, a. void of strength
Strenu'ity, s. manhood, activity
Strenuosity, s. strenuousness, activeness
Strenu'us, a. brave, active, bold, eager
Stren'uously, ad. actively, vigorously
Stren'uousness, s. zealousness, activity
Stre'pent, a. making a loud noise
Strep'erous, a. loud, noisy, harsh
Stress, s. violence, force, importance
Stretch, v.a. to expand, extend; to fly more than is strictly true
Stretch, s. extension; more than truth
Stretch'er, s. who stretches; a support
Stretch'ing, s. the act of extending
Strew, v.a. to spread, scatter, cast
Strewing, s. the act of scattering
Strew'ment, s. what is scattered about
Striæ, s.pl. small channels in cockle or scollop shells [neled
Striate, Stri'ated, a. formed in striæ, chan-
Stri'ature, s. a disposition of striæ
Stick, s. the name of a bird
Strick'en, part. smitten, struck, hurt; advanced [level in the measure
Strick'le, s. a thing used to strike corn
Strict, a. severe, close, accurate, exact
Strict'ly, ad. exactly, rigorously
Strict'ness, s. rigour, severity; exactness
Stricture, s. the sphincter of the bladder
Strict'ure, s. a contraction, a cleft; a slight touch on a subject
Strid'den, part. pass. of to stride
Stride, s. a long step, a wide stretch
Stride, v. to pass by a long step; to walk
Strid'ent, a. a crushing noise [with long steps
Strid'ulous, a. making a small crushing noise [being stridulous
Strid'ulousness, s. the state or quality of
Strife, s. contention, contest, opposition
Strif'ful, a. quarrelsome, contentious
Strig'es, s. the furrows in the shaft of a column
Strig'ment, s. scrapings, refuse, dross
Strike, v.a. to hit with a blow, to dash, sound; forge, mint; afflict; to pay homage by lowering the sail
Strike, s. a bushel; the strickle
Strik'er, s. who strikes; a quarrelsome
Striking, a. affecting, surprising [man
Striking, s. the act of dealing blows; the act of notifying by sounds
String, s. a slender rope, cord, line, series
String, v.a. to furnish with strings, fix

rt. having ſtrings, fitted
t. binding; contracting
s. a diſeaſe in horſes
s. ſtate of being ſtringy
act of furniſhing with ſtrings,
ng on a ſtring
t. having no ſtrings
full of ſtrings, fibrous
o make naked, to decorticate,
, diveſt of, plunder, rob
arrow ſhred or piece
to variegate with lines of a
:olour
ow, a laſh, a narrow length of
: colour; the diſcolouration of
a youth, a young man [a blow
. a depriving of covering [late
to ſtruggle, conteſt, vie, emu-
t. paſſ. of *to ſtrive*
ſcreech owl; a witch, hag
. a kind of ſeed veſſel; the
, the pine apple
blow, knock; ſudden diſeaſe,
a clock, touch, daſh, line;
ficacy; maſterly effort
to rub gently, to ſoothe
act of rubbing gently
to rove, wander, ramble
a wanderer, rover, vagrant
an act of vagrancy; the act of
g [miſcellaneous
a. compoſed of different ſorts,
s. a kind of ſhell fiſh
igorous, robuſt, potent, firm
, *a.* having ſtrong hands
s. force, violence, power
l. powerfully, forcibly
r, *s.* diſtilled ſpirits
eather to ſet a razor
a ſtanza, the firſt member of
. of *to ſtrive* [a poem
o ſtrut, ſwell out
to ſtrew, ſcatter, ſpread
. the act of ſtrewing
. and *part. paſſ.* of *to ſtrike*
s. an edifice, pile; form, make
n. to ſtrive; be in diſtreſs
, a conteſt, effort; agony
s. the act of ſtriving
i glandular ſwelling, the king's
a. ſtrumous [evil
a. having a ſwelling in the
s. a proſtitute [glands
. & *pt. paſſ.* of *to ſtring* [ſheep
t. having the tail cut off as a
. affected ſtately walk
o walk affectedly, ſwell
s. the act of walking with af-
of dignity
imp, log, block; *va.* to root up
rt. a. ſhort, thick, rooted up
s, *s.* a ſtubbed ſtate or quality
. the act of rooting up
ſtalks of corn after reaping
t. contumacious, obſtinate
. *ad.* obſtinately, firmly
ſs, *s.* inflexibleneſs, contumacy
ſhort and thick
. a ſhort nail, a nail broken off
a flat plaiſter for walls

Stuck, *pret.* & *part. paſſ.* of *to ſtick*
Stud, *s.* a poſt, ſtake, nail; a collection of horſes and mares for breeding; a kind of button for ſhirt-ſleeves
Stud, *v a.* to adorn with knobs
Stud'ding, *s.* ornamental protuberances
Stu'dent, *s.* a ſcholar, a bookiſh man
Stud'ied, *a.* learned by application, formed by ſtudy, laboured, conſidered
Stud'ier, *s.* one who ſtudies, a ſtudent
Stu'dious, *a.* diligent, given to ſtudy
Stu'dioufly, *ad.* diligently, carefully
Stu'dioufneſs, *s.* application to ſtudy
Stud'y, *s.* an application to learning, apartment for books, contrivance
Stud'y, *v.* to muſe, conſider attentively
Stud'ying, *s.* application to ſtudy
Stuff, *s.* any matter, medicine; furniture
Stuff, *v a.* to fill glutinouſly; cram
Stuff'ing, *s.* the act of filling; reliſhing ingredients put into meat [mine
Stulm, *s.* a ſhaft to draw water out of a
Stultiloquence, } *s.* fooliſh talking
Stultiloquy, }
Stum, *s.* wine unfermented, new wine
Stum, *v a.* to renew wines by raiſing a freſh fermentation
Stum'ble, *v.* to trip in walking, ſlip, err
Stum'ble, *s.* a trip, blunder, failure
Stumb'ler, *s.* who ſtumbles or miſtakes
Stumb'lingblock, *s.* a cauſe of offence
Stum'ming, *s.* a renewal of flat wine
Stump, *s.* a block; remains of a joint
Stump'y, *a.* full of ſtumps [ſtupify
Stun, *v a.* to make ſenſeleſs with a blow,
Stung, *pret.* and *part. paſſ.* of *to ſting*
Stunk, *pret.* and *part. paſſ.* of *to ſtink*
Stunt, *v a.* to hinder from growth
Stupe, *s.* a kind of fomentation
Stupe, *v a.* to foment, embrocate
Stupefaction, *s.* inſenſibility, dulneſs
Stupefactive, *a.* cauſing inſenſibility
Stupefactiveneſs, *s.* the quality that cauſes inſenſibility or ſtupefaction
Stupendous, *a.* amazing, wonderful
Stu'pid, *a.* heavy, dull, wanting ſenſe
Stupid'ity, *s.* ſluggiſhneſs, dulneſs
Stu'pidly, *ad.* ſenſeleſly, dully
Stu'pifier, *s.* what cauſes ſtupidity
Stu'pify, *v a.* to deprive of ſenſibility
Stu'por, *s.* a ſuſpenſion of ſenſibility
Stu'prate, *v a.* to ravith, violate chaſtity
Stupration, *s.* the commiſſion of a rape
Sturd'ily, *ad.* ſtoutly, boldly, reſolutely
Sturd'ineſs, *s.* hardineſs, luſtineſs, brutal firmneſs
Sturd'y, *a.* ſtout, hardy, ſtrong, ſtiff
Stur'geon, *s.* the name of a fiſh
Sturk, *s.* a young ox, heifer, or bullock
Stut, Stutter, *v n.* to ſtammer
Stutterer, *s.* who ſtutters, a ſtammerer
Stuttering, *s.* the act of ſtammering
Sty, *s.* an incloſed place for hogs
Sty, *v a.* to ſhut or pen up in a ſty
Stye, *s.* a tumour on the eyelid
Sty'gian, *a.* infernal, belonging to Styx
Style, *s.* a manner of writing; title, pin of a dial, the piſtil of plants
Style, *v a.* to name, call, term
Stylobat'a, *s.* the baſe of a pillar

Styptic, *s.* a medicine to stop blood
Styptic, *a.* astringently astringent
Stypticity, *s.* the power to stop blood
Stypticeness, *s.* astringency, stypticity
Styx, *s.* a feigned river of the infernal re-
Suasible, *a.* easily to be persuaded [gions
Suasive, *a.* having power to persuade.
Suasory, *a.* having tendency to persuade
Suaviation, *s.* the act of kissing
Suavilocuence, } *s.* sweetness of speech
Suavilaquy, }
Suavity, *s.* sweetness, pleasantness
Subacid, *a.* acid in a small degree
Subacrid, *a.* pungent in a small degree
Subact', *v a.* to subdue, bring under
Subaction, *s.* the act of subduing
Subagitate, *v a.* to solicit; to perform the act of generation on a female
Subagitation, *s.* a solicitation [armit
Subalaris, *s.* the large vein under the
Subalbid, *a.* tending to white
Subalmoner, *s.* a subordinate almoner
Subalpine, *a.* growing under the Alps
Subaltern, *a.* subordinate, inferior
Subaltern'ate, *a.* succeeding by turns
Sub'alterns, *s. pl.* inferior officers
Sub'beadle, *s.* an under beadle
Subcelestial, *a.* placed under the heavens
Sub'chanter, *s.* deputy of a precentor
Subclavian, *a.* lying under the shoulder
Subcineritious, *a.* baked under ashes
Sub'consequentially, *ad.* by way of secondary consequence [tion
Subconstellation, *s.* a secondary constella-
Subcontract, *s.* a second contract
Subcontract'ed, *part.* contracted again
Subcontrary, *a.* contrary in a lower degree
Subcutaneous, *a.* lying under the skin
Sub'de con, *s.* a subordinate deacon
Sub'dean, *s.* a dean's substitute
Subdecuple, *a.* containing one part of ten
Subdel'egate, *v a.* to appoint to act under one's self or another
Subdel'egate, *s.* a substitute or agent
Subdelegation, *s.* an appointment to act under another
Subderisorious, *a.* using tender ridicule
Subdition'tious, *a.* put secretly into the place of something else
Subdivers'ify, *v a.* to alter over again
Subdivide', *v a.* to divide again
Subdivision, *s.* the act of subdividing
Sub'dolous, *a.* subtle, cunning, artful, sly
Subduce', } *v a.* to take or draw away
Subduct', }
Subduct'ing, *s.* act of withdrawing
Subduction, *s.* a taking from, subtraction
Subdue', *v a.* to conquer, crush, tame
Subdue'ment, *s.* a conquest, victory
Subdu'er, *s.* who subdues or conquers
Subdu'ple, Subdu'plicate, *a.* half
Subful'gent, *a.* shining in a subordinate
Subja'cent, *a.* lying under [degree
Subject', *v.* to put under, enslave, expose
Sub'ject, *a.* placed under, liable, apt
Subject, *s.* one who is under the dominion of another, a thing treated of
Subjection, *s.* the state of being under government, the act of subduing
Subject'ive, *a.* relating to a subject

Subjingres'sion, *s.* a secre
Subjoin', *v a.* to add aft
Subjoin'ing, *s.* act of ad
Subita'neous, *a.* sudden,
Subito, *ad.* quickly, har
Subjugate, *v a.* to ensl
Subjugation, *s.* the act
Subjunction, *s.* the act
Subjunc'tive, *a.* subjoine
Subjaspary, *a.* done aft
Sublation, *s.* the act of
Sublaxation, *s.* an impe
Sub'levate, *v a.* to lift u
Sublevation, *s.* the act
Sublig'ation, *s.* act of bi
Sub'lim'able, *a.* may be
Sublimableness, *s.* the
mits of sublimation
Sub'limate, *s.* a preparat
Sub'limate, *v a.* to rai
chymical fire; to exal
Sublimation, *s.* a chym
Sublime', *a.* high in ex
Sublime', *s.* a grand or l
Sublime', *v a.* to sublim
Sublimely, *ad.* loftily, h
Sublimeness, Sublim'ity,
Sublin'gual, *a.* placed u
Sub'lingulum, *s.* the co
pipe; the epiglottis
Sub'lunary, *a.* situate unc
Submarine', *a.* lying un
Submerge', } *v a.* to put
Submerge', }
Submer'sion, *s.* the act
water or drowning
Submin'ister, *v.* to serve
Subministration, *s.* act
Submiss', Submiss'ive, *a*
Submis'sion, *s.* obedienc
Submiss'ly, Submiss'ively
Submiss'iveness, *s.* obse
Submit', *v.* to be subject
to judgment, let dow
Submult'iple, *s.* some ev
Submul'tiple, *a.* contai
certain number of tim
Subocrave, Subocta'pie,
Subor'dinacy, *s.* state of
Subor'dinate, *a.* inferiou
Subor'dinate, *v a.* to ran
Subor'dinately, *ad.* in a
ner [riority, a
Subordination, *s.* a subo
Suborn', *v a.* to hire to
Subornation, *s.* the act
cing to a base action,
Suborner, *s.* who suborn
Subpœning, *s.* the act o
false witness
Subpœna'neous, *a.* place
Subpœna, *s.* a writ tha
tendance under a pen
Subquadru'ple, *a.* one o
Subquintu'ple, *a.* having
Sub'rector, *s.* the deput
Subrep'tion, *s.* the act o
prise or misrepresenta
Subrepti'tious, *a.* obtain
Subrig'uous, *a.* moist, w

, *va.* to depute in the place of [the place of another
n, *s.* the act of putting one in
ous, *v.* approaching to round-

:, *va.* to mock, make a jeſt of
va. to ſign, atteſt, conſent to
, *s.* one who ſubſcribes
g, *s.* conſent by ſignature
n, *s.* the act of contributing; writing, atteſtation
a. done in the intervals of
, *s.* a ſubdiviſion [other buſineſs
e, *a.* following in due order
le, *a.* one out of ſeven
ce, *s.* the ſtate of following in in train
t, *a.* following in due order
tly, *ad.* in conſequence, duly
vn. to ſerve ſubordinately
cy, *s.* inſtrumental fitneſs
tful, *a.* ſubordinately uſeful
tly, *ad.* in a manner ſubordi-
ſeful [ent
tneſs, *s.* ſtate of being ſubſervi-
, *s.* the act of ſerving in a ſub-manner
e, *a.* containing one in ſix
n. to ſink, tend downwards
, *s.* act of ſinking, a ceaſing
, *a.* aſſiſtant, brought in aid
, an aid given in money
a. to ſign under
, *s.* the act of ſigning under
to continue, live, inhere
, *s.* real being, competence
a. having a real being
s. exiſtence, the act of conti-exiſtence
n, *s.* the act of chooſing by lot
the place of others who have uſed
s. being, body, matter, wealth; ial part, ſomething ſolid, the life
, *a.* real, ſolid, ſtrong, rich
ity, *s.* materiality, body
ize, *va.* to realize
ly, *ad.* ſtrongly, truly, really
neſs, *s.* firmneſs, real power
s, *s.pl.* eſſential parts
e, *va.* to make to exiſt, to
g to; confirm
, *s.* a part of ſpeech in gram-
: name of any perſon, place or noun betokening a real thing
, *a.* denoting exiſtence; ſolid
s. one who acts for another
va. to depute, put in the place [another
r
n, *s.* a putting one thing for
n, *s.* an underbuilding, a prop,
n of an edifice
n. to leap under, leap about
n, *s.* act of leaping by ſtarts
a. bounding, leaping up
, *ad.* by leaps or ſtarts
, *a.* bounding by ſtarts
n. to be extended under

Subtenſe', *s.* the chord of an arch, the ſtring of a bow
Subter'fluent, Subter'fluous, *a.* flowing under, running under
Sub'terfuge, *s.* a ſhift, trick, evaſion
Subterra'neal, Subterra'nean, Subterra'neous, *a.* lying or being under the earth
Subterra'neouſneſs, *s.* the ſtate of being under the earth
Subterran'ity, *s.* a being under ground
Subt'ile, *a.* thin, piercing, cunning, keen,
Subt'ilely, *ad.* finely, ſlily, artfully [refined
Sub'tileneſs, *s.* thinneſs; acuteneſs, ſlineſs
Subtil'iate, *va.* to make thin
Subtilia'tion, *s.* the act of making thin
Subt'ilize, *va.* to make thin or volatile, refine, make too nice diſtinctions
Subt'ility, *s.* thinneſs, ſlineſs, artifice
Subt'le, *a.* ſly, artful, cunning
Subt'ly, *ad.* ſlily, artfully, cunningly, nicely
Subtract', *va.* to take part away, leſſen
Subtrac'tion, *s.* act of taking away
Subtra'hend, *s.* the number that is to be
Subtrip'le, *a.* one in three [ſubtracted
Subvec'tion, *s.* a ſecret mode of conveyance
Subventa'neous, *a.* addle, conſiſting of wind
Subven'tion, *s.* aid, ſupply, ſubſidy
Subver'ſion, *s.* an overthrow, ruin
Subvers'ive, *a.* tending to an overthrow
Subverſe', Subvert', *va.* to overturn, deſtroy
Subvert'er, *s.* an overthrower, enemy
Subvert'ing, *s.* the act of overturning
Subvic'ar, *s.* an under vicar
Subvic'arſhip, *s.* the office of a ſubvicar
Sub'ulated, *a.* having the form of a bodkin, gradually leſſening from the baſe to the point [walls
Sub'urb, *s.* the part of a city without the
Suburb'an, *a.* inhabiting the ſuburbs
Suburban'ity, *s.* reſidence in the ſuburbs
Sub'urbs, *s.pl.* the outparts of a city
Subvultu'rian, *a.* living by rapine
Sub'w rker, *s.* an underlabourer, helper
Suc'cage, Succa'go, *s.* an apochyliſm, rob, inſpiſated juice
Suc'carth, *s.* an American wild beaſt, with a face like a lion
Succeda'neous, *a.* ſupplying the place
Succeda'neum, *s.* that which is put for ſomething elſe
Succe'dent, *a.* following after
Succeed', *vn.* to follow in order; proſper
Succeed'er, *s.* who proſpers or ſucceeds
Succeeding, *s.* the act of following, the act of proſpering
Succen'tor, *s.* one who ſings the baſe
Succerni'ate, *va.* to ſift as meal or gravel
Succeſs', *s.* proſperity, happy iſſue
Succeſs'ful, *a.* fortunate, proſperous
Succeſs'fully, *ad.* proſperouſly, luckily
Succeſs'fulneſs, *s.* a happy concluſion
Succeſ'ſion, *s.* a continuation, ſeries, order, rightful inheritance
Succeſs'ive, *a.* following in due order
Succeſs'ively, *ad.* in regular order
Succeſs'iveneſs, *s.* regular continuation

Success'ful, *a.* unlucky, unfortunate
Succes'sor, *s.* who succeeds to another
Succum'bent, *a.* prone; to fall
Succin'ct, *a.* girded up; short, concise
Succinctly, *ad.* concisely, briefly
Succinctness, *s.* conciseness, brevity
Succoda'tion, *s.* a beating on the shoulders
Succ'ory, *s.* a plant, the wild endive
Succu'lency, succulence, *s.* a juiciness
Succour, *v.a.* to help, assist in distress
Succ'our, *s.* aid, help, assistance
Succ'ourer, *s.* a helper, an assistant
Succ'ouring, *s.* the act of helping
Succ'ourless, *a.* destitute, void of friends
Succ'ous, *a.* juicy, full of juice
Succ'ubus, *s.* the nightmare, a dæmon
Succ'ulent, *a.* a kind of wine
Succulency, } *s.* { the state of being
Succulentness, } { juicy, juiciness
Succ'ulent, *a.* juicy, full of juice, moist
Succumb', *v.n.* to sink under difficulty, yield [dificulties
Succumbency, *s.* the state of sinking under
Succ'us, *s.* moisture, juice, sap
Succussa'tion, *s.* a rocking, a trot
Such, *pron.* being of the same kind
Suck, *v.* to draw in with the mouth; drain; imbibe [by females
Suc'ck, *s.* the act of sucking; the milk given
Suc'ker, *s.* what draws in; a young shoot
Suckets, *s.* a sweetmeat, a confiture
Suc'kingbottle, *s.* a bottle in lieu of the breast
Suc'kle, *v.a.* to nurse at the breast
Suc'kling, *s.* the act of nursing at the breast; an infant at the breast; a nurtling
Suction, *s.* the act or power of sucking
Sudam'ina, *s.* small pimples on the skin
Sud'atory, *s.* act of sweating, a sweat
Sud'atory, *a.* sweating, promoting sweat
Sud'atory, *s.* a sweating bath; hothouse
Sudden, *a.* hasty, coming without notice
Sudden, *s.* a surprise, something unexpected
Sudden'ly, *ad.* unexpectedly, quickly
Sud'denness, *s.* the state of being sudden
Sud'ific, *a.* causing sweat [difficulty
Suds, *s.* a lixivium of soap and water;
Sue, *v.* to prosecute by law; entreat, beg
Suet, *s.* hard fat about the kidneys
Suety, *a.* like suet, consisting of suet
Suffe'ction, *s.* a substitution
Suffer, *v.a.* to bear, undergo, allow, permit, let, suffain; *v.n.* to be injured
Suff'erable, *a.* to be endured, may be borne
Suff'er-ancelessness, *s.* thoughtlessness
Suff'er-ing, *ad.* with or by endurance
Suff'erance, *s.* pain, loss; patience; pain
Suff'erer, *s.* one who suffers, a sufferer
Suffering, *s.* pain, affliction; an execution
Suff'ice, *v.n.* to be enough, satisfy
Suff'ic-iency, *s.* ensuing, adequate supply
Suff'ic-ient, *a.* competent, adequate to
Suff'ic-iently, *ad.* adequately, tolerably
Suff'ic-ienceness, *s.* competentness
Suffi'cient, *part. a.* answering the purpose
Suffi'ciently, *a.* the step of a wheel
Suffl'ammate, *v.a.* to stop a wheel
Suffl'ate, *v.a.* to blow up, puff up

Suffla'ting, } *s.* the act of puffing up
Suffla'tion, }
Suf'focate, *v.a.* to choak, stifle, kill
Suf'fo-cating, } *s.* the act of choaking
Suffo'cation, }
Suf'focative, *a.* able to choak
Suffo'sion, *s.* the act of digging under
Suffra'gan, *s.* a bishop under some metropolitan; *a.* assisting
Suf'fragate, *v.a.* to vote or agree with
Suffragation, *s.* the act of giving a suffrage
Suf'frage, *s.* a vote, voice
Suffra'gineous, *a.* of the bough of boats
Suffri'cate, *v.a.* to rub off, rub under
Suffu'migate, *v.a.* to smoke underneath
Suffu'migate, } *s.* { the act of fumigat-
Suffumigation, } { ing underneath
Suffumigation, *s.* a fume raised by means of fire [ries
Suffu'nique, *s.* a medical fume raised from
Suffuse', *v.a.* to spread over, diffuse through all parts
Suffu'sing, } *s.* act of overspreading
Suffu'sion, }
Sug, *s.* the sea-flea; *v.a.* to soak in water
Sug'ar, *s.* the salt of the sugar-cane
Sug'ar, *v.a.* to sweeten with sugar
Sug'ar-house, *s.* place for refining sugar
Su'garplum, *s.* a kind of sweetmeat
Sug'ary, *a.* containing sugar, sweet
Suggest', *v.a.* to hint, to intimate
Suggestion, *s.* a hint, intimation, notice
Sugi'late, *v.a.* to beat black and blue
Su'icide, *s.* self-murder, a self-murderer
Su'ing, *s.* the act of suing through; a prosecution at law
Suit, *s.* a set, clothes, a series, retinue, courtship, request, process at law
Suit, *v.* to fit, be fitted to, agree, become, accord, dress
Suit'able, *a.* fit, proper, correspondent
Suit'ableness, *s.* fitness, agreeableness
Suit'ably, *ad.* in a suitable manner
Suit'er, Suitor, *s.* a wooer, a suppliant
Suit'ing, *s.* the act of fitting; courtship
Suit'ress, *s.* a female suppliant
Sul'cated, *a.* furrowed, hollowed
Sul'ch, *s.* a local name for a plough
Sullen, *a.* gloomy, angry, heavy, sour
Sul'lenly, *ad.* malignantly, gloomily
Sullenness, *s.* gloominess, moroseness
Sullage, *s.* filth, pollution; stain of dirt
Sully, *v.a.* to soil, tarnish
Sul'lying, *s.* the act of sulling
Sulphur, *s.* brimstone
Sulphu'reous, *a.* containing sulphur
Sulphur'ousness, *s.* a sulphureous state
Sulphury, *a.* containing sulphur
Sul'tan, *s.* the emperor of the Turks
Sulta'na, } *s.* the empress of the Turks
Sul'taness, }
Sul'tanry, *s.* an Eastern empire
Sul'triness, *s.* state of being sultry
Sul'try, *a.* hot, cool, hot without air
Sum, *s.* the whole, abstract, completion
Sum, *v.* to compute, reckon, comprise
Sum'less, *a.* that is not to be computed
Sum'mar-ily, *ad.* briefly, concisely
Sum'mary, *a.* compendious, short, brief
Sum'mary, *s.* compendium, abridgment

, *s.* the second season; a beam
, *v.* to pass the summer, to keep [house in a garden
house, *s.* an apartment or finall
fit, *s.* a high leap with heels over
, *s.* the utmost height [head
, *v a.* to call by authority
ier, *s.* one who summons
ning, *s.* the act of citing
s, *s. pl.* a call of authority
, *s.* a horse of burden or state
n, *s.* act of taking or assuming
ary, *a.* relating to expence
ly, } *s.* costliness, elegance
nificness, }
ous, *a.* splendid, expensive
ously, *ad.* expensively, finely
ne luminary of the day; the sun-
a sunny place
. to expose to the sun
n, *s.* a ray of light from the sun
, *part.* shone upon by the sun
nt, *a.* bright as the sun [the face
ing, *s.* the effect of the sun on
t, *part.* made brown by the sun
s. the Christian sabbath
v a. to divide, part; *s.* two parts
s. an instrument to shew the hour
shining of the sun
a. several, many
er, *s.* a plant and its flower
a. & part. pass. of *to sing*
t. & part. pass. of *to sink*
a. wanting the sun, dull, dark
. *a.* resembling the sun
ss, *s.* the state of being exposed
sun
a. exposed to the sun, bright
s, } *s.* the beginning of morning
s. the beginning of evening
s, *s.* rays of the sun; prosperity
y, *a.* bright with or as the sun
to sip, or sik by little and little;
or give a supper [of liquor
a very small draught, a mouthful
le, *a.* that may be surmounted
kness, *s.* the state or quality of
conquerable
ound', *v n.* to have abundance
und'ance, *s.* more than enough
und'ant, *a.* superabounding
und'antly, *ad.* with a superabund-
d', *v a.* to aid over and above [ance
ti'tion, *s.* what is added to
e'nient, *a.* coming unexpectedly
nuate, *v.* to impair by age
nuated, *pt.* disqualified by age
nua'tion, *s.* the state of being im-
by years, disqualification
a. grand, state'y, magnificent
y, *ad.* pompously, proudly
'go, *s.* the officer deputed to su-
end the cargo
es'tial, *a.* above the firmament
ious, *a.* haughty, dictatorial
'iously, *ad.* contemptuously
'iousness, *s.* pride, haughtiness
nceptʼion, *s.* a second conception
n'sequence, *s.* remote consequence

Supercres'cence, *s.* what grows on some other growing thing [common degree
Superem'inence, *s.* eminence above the
Superem'inent, *a.* eminent in a high degree
Superem'inently, *ad.* with superior excellency [requires
Superer'ogate, *v n.* to do more than duty
Supererogʼation, *s.* the act of doing more than duty requires [duty requires
Supererog'atory, *a.* performed beyond what
superex'cellence, *s.* the state of being uncommonly excellent
Superex'cellent, *a.* uncommonly excellent
Superexcres'cence, *s.* superfluous growth
Superfe'tate, *v n.* to conceive on another conception [another
Superfetʼation, *s.* one conception upon
Superfi"cial, *a.* lying on the surface, slight
Superficiʼality, } *s.* } a shallowness, state
Superfi"cialness, } of being superficial
Superfi"cially, *ad.* without depth, slightly
Superfi'cies, } *s.* the surface, the outside
Su'perfice, }
Su'perfine, *a.* eminently fine
Su'perfineness, *s.* the greatest fineness
Superflu'itance, *s.* the act or floating upon the surface
Superflu'itant, *a.* flowing on the surface
Superflu'ity, } *s.* more than enough
Super'fluousness, }
Super'fluous, *a.* exuberant, unnecessary
Super'fluously, *ad.* abundantly
Su'perflux, *s.* what is more than wanted
Superhu'man, *a.* more than human
Superincum'bent, resting on something
Superinduce', *v a.* to bring in what did not originally belong to the subject
Superir'duction, *s.* act of superinducing
Superinjec'tion, *s.* a repeated injection
Superintitu'tion, *s.* one institution upon another; the institution of two persons into one living [take care of
Superintend', *v a.* to oversee, to overlook,
Superintend'ency, *s.* act of overseeing
Superintend'ent, *s.* a director, overseer
Supe'riour, *s.* a person more excellent
Supe'riour, *a.* greater in dignity, higher
Superior'ity, *s.* advantage, preeminence
Superla'tion, *s.* the highest degree
Super'lative, *a.* of the highest degree
Super'latively, *ad.* in the highest degree
Super'lativeness, *s.* the highest degree
Superlig'ula, *s.* the epiglottis
Superlu'nar, *a.* placed above the moon
Super'nal, *a.* heavenly, placed above
Super'nally, *ad.* from heaven
Supernaʼtant, *a.* swimming above [top
Supernatʼation, *s.* act of swimming on the
Supernat'ural, *a.* miraculous [ner
Supernat'urally, *ad.* in a supernatural man-
Supernu'merary, *a.* being above a stated number [plant
Su'perplant, *s.* a plant growing on another
Superponderate, *v a.* to outweigh [plant
Superproporʼtion, *s.* overplus of proportion
Superpurgaʼtion, *s.* a purgation that exceeds the intention [before reflected
Superreflecʼtion, *s.* a reflection of an image
Superseʼdiency, *s.* the act of leaping upon any thing

Successlesness, *s.* unlucky, unfortunate
Successor, *s.* who succeeds to another
Succinctous, *a.* ready to fall
Succinct', *a.* girded up; short, concise
Succinctly, *ad.* concisely, briefly
Succinctness, *s.* conciseness, brevity
Succollation, *s.* a beating on the shoulders
Succory, *s.* a plant, the wild endive
Succulity, Succulency, *s.* a fulcineſs
Succour, *v.a.* to help, affiſt in diſtreſs
Succour, *s.* aid, help, aſſiſtance
Succourer, *s.* a helper, an affiliant
Succouring, *s.* the act of helping
Succourleſs, *a* deſtitute, void of friends
Succulent, *a.* juicy, full of juice
Succuba, *s.* the nigh mare, a diſeaſe
Succuſa, *s.* a kind of windſalt
Succulency, Succulentneſs, *s.* the ſtate of being juicy, fulcineſs
Succulent, *a.* juicy, full of juice, moiſt
Succumb', *vn.* to ſink under difficulty, yield [difficulties
Succumbency, *s.* the ſtate of ſinking under
Succus, *s.* moiſture, juice, ſap
Succuſſation, *s.* a tooting, a trot
Such, *pron.* being of the ſame kind
Suck, *v.* to draw in with the mouth; drain; imbibe [by females
Suck, *s.* the act of ſucking; the milk given
Sucker, *s.* what draws in; a young ſhoot
Sucket, *s.* a ſweetmeat, a conſerve
Suckingbottle, *s.* a bottle in lieu of the breaſt
Suckle, *va.* to nurſe at the breaſt
Suckling, *s.* the act of nurſing at the breaſt; an infant at the breaſt; a nurſling
Suction, *s.* the act or power of ſucking
Sudamina, *s.* ſmall pimples on the ſkin
Sudation, *s.* act of ſweating, a ſweat
Sudatory, *a* ſweating, promoting ſweat
Sudatory, *s.* a ſweating bath; hothouſe
Sudden, *a* haſty, coming without notice
Sudden, *s.* a ſurpriſe, ſomething unexpected
Suddenly, *ad* unexpectedly, quickly
Suddenneſs, *s.* the ſtate of being ſudden
Sudorific, *a.* cauſing ſweat [difficulty
Suds, *s.* a lixivium of ſoap and water; Sue, *v.* to proſecute by law; entreat, beg
Suet, *s.* hard fat about the kidneys
Suety, *a.* like ſuet, conſiſting of ſuet
Suffection, *s.* a ſubſtitution
Suffer, *va.* to bear, undergo, allow, permit, let, ſuſtain; jury
Sufferable, *a.* tolerable, may be borne
Sufferableneſs, *s.* tolerableneſs
Sufferably, *ad.* with or by endurance
Sufferance, *s.* permiſſion, patience; pain
Sufferer, *s.* one who ſuffers, a loſer
Suffering, *s.* pain, affliction; an execution
Suffice', *vn.* to be enough, to ſatisfy
Sufficiency, *s.* enough, adequate ſupply
Sufficient, *a.* competent, adequate to
Sufficiently, *ad.* adequately, tolerably
Sufficientneſs, *s.* competentneſs
Sufficing, *part. a.* anſwering the purpoſe
Suffiſtinen, *s.* the ſtop of a wheel
Suffiſtinate, *va.* to ſtop a wheel
Suffiate', *va.* to blow up, puff up

Suffla'tion, } *s.* the act of puffing up
Suffla'tion, }
Suffocate, *va.* to choak, ſtifle, kill
Suffocating, } *s.* the act of choaking
Suffocation, }
Suffocative, *a.* able to choak
Suffodion, *s.* the act of digging under
Suffragan, *s.* a biſhop under ſome metropolitan; *a.* aſſiſting
Suffragate, *va.* to vote or agree with
Suffragation, *s.* the act of giving a ſuffrage
Suffrage, *s.* a vote, voice
Suffra'ginous, *a.* of the hough of beaſts
Suffricate, *va.* to rub off, rub under
Suffumigate, *va.* to ſmoke underneath
Suffumigation, } *s.* { the act of fumigating
Suffumigation, } { ing underneath
Suffumigation, *s.* a fume raiſed by means of fire [ſeaſe
Suffuſinige, *s.* a medical fume raiſed
Suffuſe', *va.* to ſpread over, diſperſe through all parts
Suffuſing, } *s.* act of overſpreading
Suffuſion, }
Sug, *s.* the ſea-flea: *va.* to ſoak in water
Sugar, *s.* the ſalt of the ſugar-cane
Sugar, *va.* to ſweeten with ſugar
Sugarhouſe, *s.* place for refining ſugar
Sugarplum, *s.* a kind of ſweetmeat
Sugary, *a.* containing ſugar, ſweet
Suggeſt', *va.* to hint, to intimate
Suggeſtion, *s.* a hint, intimation, notice
Sugillate, *va.* to beat black and blue
Suicide, *s.* ſelf-murder, a ſelf-murderer
Suing, *s.* the act of ſuaking through; a proſecution at law
Suit, *s.* a ſet, clothes, a ſeries, retinue, courtſhip, requeſt, proceſs at law
Suit, *v.* to fit, be fitted to, agree, become, accord, dreſs
Suitable, *a.* fit, proper, correſpondent
Suitableneſs, *s.* fitneſs, agreeableneſs
Suitably, *ad.* in a ſuitable manner
Suiter, Suitor, *s.* a wooer, a ſuppliant
Suiting, *s.* the act of fitting; courtſhip
Sukreſs, *s.* a female ſuppliant
Sulcated, *a.* furrowed, hollowed
Sull, *s.* a local name for a plough
Sullen, *a.* gloomy, angry, heavy, ſour
Sullenly, *ad.* malignantly, gloomily
Sullenneſs, *s.* gloominess, moroſeneſs
Sullage, *s.* filth, pollution; ſtain of dirt
Sully, *va.* to ſoil, tarniſh
Sullying, *s.* the act of ſoiling
Sulphur, *s.* brimſtone
Sulphu'reous, *a.* containing ſulphur
Sulphu'reoufneſs, *s.* a ſulphureous ſtate
Sulphury, *a.* containing ſulphur
Sultan, *s.* the emperor of the Turks
Sulta'na, } *s.* the empreſs of the Turks
Sultaneſs, }
Sultanry, *s.* an Eaſtern empire
Sultrineſs, *s.* ſtate of being ſultry
Sultry, *a.* hot, cloſe, hot without air
Sum, *s.* the whole, abſtract, completion
Sum, *v.* to compute, reckon, compriſe
Sumleſs, *a.* that is not to be computed
Summarily, *ad.* briefly, conciſely
Summary, *a.* compendious, ſhort, brief
Summary, *s.* compendium, abridgment

s. the second season; a beam
v. to pass the summer, to keep [house in a garden
ouse, *s.* an apartment or small
t, *s.* a high leap with heels over
s. the utmost height [head
v a. to call by authority
r, *s.* one who summons
ng, *s.* the act of citing
, *s. pl.* a call of authority
s. a horse of burden or state
, *s.* act of taking or assuming
y, *a.* relating to expence
ry, } *s.* costliness, elegance
fness, }
s, *a.* splendid, expensive
lly, *ad.* expensively, finely
luminary of the day; the sun-
funny place
to expose to the sun
s. a ray of light from the sun
part. shone upon by the sun
, *a.* bright as the sun [the face
ce, *s.* the effect of the sun on
part. made brown by the sun
. the Christian sabbath
s. to divide, part; *s.* two parts
. an instrument to shew the hour
hining of the sun
. several, many
, *s.* a plant and its flower
. *& part. pass.* of *to sing*
. *& part. pass.* of *s. sink*
. wanting the sun, dull, dark
a. resembling the sun
, *s.* the state of being exposed
in
exposed to the sun, bright
} *s.* the beginning of morning
the beginning of evening
s. rays of the sun; prosperity
a. bright with or as the sun
ip, or nk by little and little;
give a supper [of liquor
ery small draught, a mouthful
, *a.* that may be surmounted
ness, *s.* the state or quality of
nquerable
nd', *v n.* to have abundance
d'ance, *s.* more than enough
d'ant, *a.* superabounding
d'antly, *ad.* with a superabund-
a. to a d over and above [ance
tion, *s.* what is added to
nient, *a.* coming unexpectedly
uate, *v.* to impair by age
uated, *pt.* disqualified by age
ation, *s.* the state of being im-
y years, disqualification
. grand, stately, magnificent
ad. pompously, proudly
n, *s.* the officer deputed to su-
d the cargo
'tial, *a.* above the firmament
us, *a.* haughty, dictatorial
ully, *ad.* contemptuously
usness, *s.* pride, haughtiness
ep'tion, *s.* a second conception
sequence, *s.* remote consequence

Supercres'cence, *s.* what grows on some other growing thing [common degree
Superem'inence, *s.* eminence above the
Superem'inent, *a.* eminent in a high degree
Superem'inently, *ad.* with superior excellency [requires
Superer'ogate, *v n.* to do more than duty
Supererogation, *s.* the act of doing more than duty requires [duty requires
Supererog'atory, *a.* performed beyond what
Superex'cellence, *s.* the state of being uncommonly excellent
Superex'cellent, *a.* uncommonly excellent
Superexcres'cence, *s.* superfluous growth
Superfe'tate, *v n.* to conceive on another conception [another
Superfetation, *s.* one conception upon
Superfi'cial, *a.* lying on the surface, slight
Superficiality, } *s.* { a shallowness, state
Superfi'cialness, } { of being superficial
Superfi'cially, *ad.* without depth, slightly
Superfi'cies, } *s.* the surface, the outside
Su'perface,
Su'perfine, *a.* eminently fine
Su'perfineness, *s.* the greatest fineness
Superfluitance, *s.* the act or floating upon the surface
Superflu'itant, *a.* flowing on the surface
Superflu'ity, } *s.* more than enough
Superfluousness, }
Superflu'ous, *a.* exuberant, unnecessary
Superflu'ously, *ad.* abundantly
Su'perflux, *s.* what is more than wanted
Superhu'man, *a.* more than human
Superincum'bent, resting on something
Superinduce', *v a.* to bring in what did not originally belong to the subject
Superinduction, *s.* act of superinducing
Superinjection, *s.* a repeated injection
Superinstitution, *s.* one institution upon another; the institution of two persons into one living [take care of
Superintend', *v a.* to oversee, to overlook,
Superintendency, *s.* act of overseeing
Superintendent, *s.* a director, overseer
Supe'rior, *s.* a person more excellent
Supe'rior, *a.* greater in dignity, higher
Superiority, *s.* advantage, preeminence
Superla'tion, *s.* the highest degree
Super'lative, *a.* of the highest degree
Super'latively, *ad.* in the highest degree
Super'lativeness, *s.* the highest degree
Superlig'ula, *s.* the epiglottis
Superlu'nar, *a.* placed above the moon
Super'nal, *a.* heavenly, placed above
Super'nally, *ad.* from heaven
Superna'tant, *a.* swimming above [top
Supernata'tion, *s.* act of swimming on the
Supernat'ural, *a.* miraculous [ner
Supernat'urally, *ad.* in a supernatural man-
Supernu'merary, *a.* being above a stated number [plant
Su'perplant, *s.* a plant growing on another
Superpon'derate, *v a.* to outweigh [plant
Superpropor'tion, *s.* overplus of proportion
Superpurga'tion, *s.* a purgation that exceeds the intention [before reflected
Superreflection, *s.* a reflection of an image
Superfa'liency, *s.* the act of leaping upon any thing

Superscribe', v. a. to write on the outside
Superscription, s. a writing on the outside, the direction of a letter
Supersede', v. a. to make void, set aside
Supersedeas', s. a writ to stay a process
Supersedeable, a. over officious
Supersession, s. act of superseding
Superstition, s. false religion, bigotry
Superstitious, a. falsely religious
Superstitiously, ad. with bigotry
Superstitiousness, s. false devotedness
Superstrain', v. a. to strain too much
Superstruction, s. an extra-extension
Superstruct', v. a. to build upon
Superstructing, } s. a building upon
Superstruction, }
Superstructive, a. built upon any thing
Superstructure, s. what is built or raised upon something else
Supervacaneous, a. superfluous, needless
Supervacaneousness, s. unnecessariness
Supervacuous, a. needless, unnecessary
Supervene', v. n. to come adventitiously
Supervenient, a. arising unexpectedly
Supervention, s. act of coming unexpectedly
Supervise', v. a. to oversee, overlook [edly
Supervisor, s. inspector, officer of excise
Supervive', v. n. to outlive, survive
Supine, s. a verbal word used in grammar
Supine', a. having the face up; careless
Supinely, ad. with the face upwards; negligently, carelessly [dolence
Supineness, supinity, s. carelessness, in-
Supposaneous, a. placed under the feet
Supplicate, v. a. to supply, furnish, prop
Supper, s. the evening meal; who sups
Supperless, a. eating no supper
Supplication, s. the act of pleading
Supplant', v. a. to displace by stratagem
Supplanter, s. one who supplants
Supplanting, s. act of displacing by craft
Supple, a. pliant, yielding, soft
Supple, v. to grow or make pliant
Supplement, s. an addition to supply some deficiencies
Supplemental, } a. additional
Supplementary, }
Suppleness, s. flexibility, facility
Supplestory, s. a supplement [fleeching
Supplicant, a. submissive, entreating, be-
Supplicant, } s. an humble petitioner
Supplicant, }
Supplicantness, s. act of imploring
Supplicate, v. a. to entreat, implore
Supplication, s. in treaty, prayer
Supplosion, s. noise made with the feet
Supply', v. a. to fill up, serve instead, aid, relieve, accommodate
Supply', s. relief, aid; substitute
Support, s. a prop, maintenance, supply
Support', v. a. to sustain, endure, prop
Supportable, a. tolerable, moderate
Supportableness, s. tolerableness
Supportance, s. maintenance, support
Supporter, s. one who supports a prop
Supporting, s. the act of sustaining
Supposable, a. that may be supposed
Supposableness, s. imaginableness
Supposal, s. a supposition, belief
Suppose', v. a. to lay down without proof

Supposer, s. who supposes or imagines
Supposing, } s. something supposed
Supposition, }
Suppositious, a. counterfeit
Suppositive, a. taken as a supposition
Suppositively, ad. by supposition
Suppository, s. a kind of solid clyster
Suppress', v. a. to crush, subdue; conceal
Suppressing, } s. the act of suppressing
Suppression, }
Suppressor, s. one who suppresses
Suppurate, v. n. to generate pus
Suppuration, s. the ripening of matter into pus; the matter suppurated
Suppurative, a. generating matter
Supputation, s. computation, reckoning
Supputate', v. a. to calculate, reckon
Supraundane, a. far above the world
Supravulgar, a. placed above the vulgar
Supremacy, s. the highest authority
Supreme', a. highest, most excellent
Supremely, ad. in the highest degree
Supremeness, } s. { excellency, height of
Supremity, } { dignity
Suraddition, s. something added to a name
Sural, a. of the calf of the leg
Surance, s. a warrant, an assurance
Surantler, s. a deer's upper antler
Surbate', v. to bruise, to batter [conclusion
Surcease', s. a cessation, a stop, rest, end,
Surcease', v. n. to stop, cease, be at an end
Surcharge', v. a. to load too much
Surcharge', s. more than can be borne
Surcingle, s. a girth, a girdle of a cassock
Surcle, s. a shoot, twig, sucker
Surcoat, s. a short upper coat, coat of arms
Surd, a. deaf; incommensurable
Surdity, s. deafness, dulness, heaviness
Sure, a. certain, unfailing, safe, firm
Sure, Surely, ad. certainly, undoubtedly
Surefooted, a. treading firmly, safe
Sureness, s. certainty, safety [ther
Suretiship, s. act of being bound for another
Surety, s. bail, security, a bondsman
Surface, s. the outside of a thing
Surfeit, s. satiety from overfulness
Surfeit, v. a. to feed to sickness, disgust
Surfeiter, s. a gormandizer, glutton
Surfeitwater, s. a kind of water to cure surfeits
Surge, s. a swell of the sea, a wave
Surge, v. n. to rise high, swell as the sea
Surgeon, s. one who cures by manual operations [of a surgeon
Surgery, s. the art, skill, shop, or practice
Surging, s. the swelling of the sea, the action of the waves on the sea shore
Surgy, a. rising in billows
Surlily, ad. in a morose manner
Surliness, s. incivility, moroseness
Surling, s. a surly crabbed fellow
Surly, a. sullenly angry, morose, unkind
Surmise', v. a. to suspect, to imagine
Surmise, s. a mistrust, suspicion
Surmising, s. the act of suspecting
Surmount', v. a. to conquer, surpass, excel
Surmounting, s. the act of overcoming
Surmountable, a. feasible, conquerable
Surname', v. a. to distinguish by an addi-
Surname, s. the family name [tional name

ing, *s.* the act of distinguishing by
ditional name
, *v.* to excel, to pass or go beyond
ing, *part.* excelling
e, *s.* a white garment used by a
er
, Sur'plusage, *s.* an overplus
ll, Surprise', *s.* a sudden confusion
', *v a.* to take unawares, amaze
ng, *part.* exciting astonishment
ngly, *ad.* wonderfully
ngness, *s.* astonishingness
ry, *s.* pride, insolence
er, *v a.* to deliver up, to yield
er, } *s.* the act of surrendering
ry, }
ion, *s.* a sudden invasion; stealth
tious, *a.* done fraudulently
tiously, *ad.* by fraud, by stealth
te, *s.* a deputy, a delegate
te, *v a.* to depute, to delegate
tion, *s.* act of appointing a deputy
', *v a.* to encompass, to environ
, *s.* the fifth power of any given
, *s.* a kind of great coat [prest
, *v n.* to supervene, to be added
v a. to view by way of examination
s. a view; prospect; public sale
r, *s.* an overseer, land measurer
rship, *s.* the office of a surveyor
, *v.* to outlive another person
, } *s.* who outlives another
, }
rship, *s.* the state of surviving another
g, *s.* the act of outliving others
bility, *s.* the quality or state of
ting or receiving
ble, *a.* capable of receiving
bleness, *s.* susceptible quality
on, *s.* the act of taking in hand
ve, *a.* apt to receive, susceptible
r, *s.* a godfather, undertaker
ncy, *s.* a reception, admission
nt, *a.* receiving, undertaking
e, *v a.* to excite, rouse, stir up
, *a.* doubtful, uncertain
, *v.* to imagine guilty, hold unce-
e jealous of, mistrust
ul, *a.* apt to mistrust
ulness, *s.* aptness to suspect
ng, *s.* the act of holding as un-
n, a suspicion
, *v a.* to hang, to interrupt, stop,
put off, deprive, set aside
', *s.* uncertainty, doubt, delay
', *a.* held in doubt, kept back
on, *s.* act of hanging up, a tem-
cessation or privation
ory, *a.* suspending, hanging by
n, *s.* act of suspecting, mistrust
us, *a.* mistrustful, jealous
ously, *ad.* with suspicion or doubt
usness, *s.* tendency to suspicion
, *s.* a subterraneous spring to sup-
conduit; an air hole
ion, *s.* a breathing deep, a sigh
v n. to sigh, fetch the breath deep
v a. to bear, endure, help
r, *s.* one who sustains
nce, *s.* maintenance, support, food

Sustenta'tion, *s.* support, maintenance
Sufur'rate, *v n.* to whisper, to speak low
Sufurra'tion, *s.* a whisper, a soft murmur
Sut'ler, *s.* who sells provisions to soldiers
Sut'tle, *s.* neat weight of commodities
Su'ture, *s.* the act of sewing up wounds, the juncture of the bones of the skull
Swab, *s.* a mop to clean ships' decks
Swab, *v a.* to clean the decks of a ship
Swab'ber, *s.* he who cleans ships' decks
Swab'bing, *s.* act of cleaning with a swab
Swad'dle, *v a.* to swathe, bind in clothes
Swad'dle, *s.* clothes put round infants
Swad'dlingband, *s.* a cloth wrapped round a new born infant
Swag, *v n.* to sink down by its weight
Swag'ger, *v n.* to bluster, boast, bully
Swag'gerer, *s.* a boaster, a noisy fellow
Swag'gy, *a.* dependent by its weight
Swain, *s.* a pastoral youth, a lover
Swain'mote, *s.* a court held within the precincts of a forest
Swale, *v a.* to singe, burn off the hairs, to waste, blaze away; *a.* bleak
Swal'low, *s.* a bird; the throat; voracity
Swal'low, *v a.* to take down the throat
Swam, *pret.* of *to swim*
Swamp, *s.* a fen, marsh, bog
Swamp'y, *a.* marshy, boggy, fenny
Swan, *s.* the Cygnus, a large waterfowl
Swan'skin, *s.* a kind of soft flannel
Swap, *ad.* hastily, suddenly, plump
Sward, *s.* green surface of the ground; skin of bacon
Sware, *pret.* of *to swear*
Swarm, *s.* a crowd, press, great number
Swarm, *v n.* to rise as bees in a body, to crowd, breed in multitudes
Swart, Swarth, *a.* tawny; *v a.* to blacken
Swarth'iness, *s.* tawniness, a dark skin
Swarth'ily, *ad.* blackly, tawnily, duskily
Swarth'y, *a.* tawny, dark of complexion
Swash, *v n.* to make a great noise, clash
Swash'er, *s.* a bluſterer, a noisy fellow
Swath, *s.* a line of grass cut down
Swathe, *s.* a band, fillet, roller
Swathe, *v a.* to bind with rollers
Swath'ing, *s.* act of binding with a swathe
Sway, *v a.* to govern, direct, wield, to have influence, hang heavy
Sway, *s.* power, rule, influence, direction
Sway'ing, *s.* act of wielding with ease
Sweal, Swale, *v a.* to singe, burn off
Swea'ling, } *s.* act of singing a pig
Swai'ling, }
Swatch, }
Swear, *v.* to declare or put upon oath
Swear'er, *s.* who swears wantonly
Swear'ing, *s.* a declaration on oath, act of using profane oaths
Sweat, *s.* matter issued from the pores; drudgery, toil, labour
Sweat, *v.* to emit moisture from the pores; to drudge, toil, labour
Swear'iness, *s.* a sweaty state, moisture
Swearing, *s.* act of perspiring; perspiration
Sweat'y, *a.* moist with sweat, toilsome
Swede, *s.* a native of Sweden
Sweep, *v.* to clean with a besom; to pass quickly, fetch a long stroke

Sweep, *s.* the direction of a motion, deflection, act of sweeping
Sweepings, *s. p.* what is swept away
Sweeper, *s.* a large kind of net
Sweep'flake, *s.* one who wins all
Sweeply, *a.* passing with speed and violence
Sweet, *a.* luscious to the taste, smell, ear, or eye; mild, gentle, soft; fresh, not [stale
Sweet, *s.* sweetness, perfume
Sweet'bread, *s.* the pancreas of a calf
Sweet'brier, *s.* a sweet smelling shrub
Swee'ten, *v.* to make or grow sweet; to palliate [who palliates
Sweet'ener, *s.* who or what sweetens;
Sweetheart, *s.* a lover, wooer; mistress
Sweeting, *s.* a word of endearment; a fine
Sweet'ish, *a.* somewhat sweet [apple
Sweet'ly, *ad.* with sweetness, pleasingly
Sweetmeat, *s.* fruit preserved with sugar
Sweetness, *s.* the quality of being sweet; mekney; mildness of temper
Sweet'scented, *a.* fragrant [flower
Sweetwilliam, *s.* the name of a garden-
Sweetwillow, *s.* Gale or Dutch myrtle
Swell, *v.* to grow bigger, proud or angry; to make bigger, rise as a river
Swell, *s.* an extension of bulk, anger
Swelling, *s.* a morbid tumour, an effort for a vent; anger; a rise of water
Swelter, *v.* to parch, dry up with heat
Swelt'ry, *a.* suffocating with heat
Swept, *pret. & part. pass.* of *to sweep*
Sward, *s.* the surface of grassy ground
Sward, *v n.* to produce a green turf
Swerve, *v n.* to wander, rove, deviate; to fly, bend, climb on a leaning branch
Swift, *a.* quick, nimble, apt
Swift, *s.* a bird, a kind of martinet; a kind of wheel for reeling yarn; the current of a stream [ener
Swifter, *s.* a rope wreathed as a strength-
Swiftly, *ad.* speedily, nimbly, fleetly
Swiftness, *s.* quickness of motion, speed
Swig, *v n* to drink large draughts
Swill, *v.* to drink largely; drench, wash; inebriate
Swill, *s.* a luxurious draught; a wash for
Swill'er, *s.* a luxurious drinker [hogs
Swill'ing, *s.* the act of drinking luxuriously; the last act of washing clothes
Swim, *v n.* to float on water, glide along; to be dizzy, to be vertiginous; to have abundance
Swim, *s.* the bladder of fishes
Swim'mer, *s.* one who swims
Swim'ming, *s.* the act of floating upon or in water; a dizziness in the head
Swim'mingly, *ad.* without obstruction,
Swine, *s.* a hog, pig, sow [smoothly
Swine'herd, *s.* a keeper of swine
Swing, *s.* the motion of any thing hanging loosely; influence of a body in motion; unrestrained liberty
Swing, *v a.* to wave loosely, to hang
Swinge, *v a.* to punish, whip [in motion
Swinge, *s.* a sway, the sweep of any thing
Swinge'buckler, *s.* a bully, a bluttering fel-
Swinge'r, *s.* who swings or hurts [low
Swing'ing, *part. a.* huge, waving loosely
Swingingly, *ad.* vastly, hugely

Swin'gle, *v.* to dangle; to beat flax
Swingling, *s.* the act of beating flax
Swin'ish, *a.* resembling swine, brutal, gross
Switch, *s.* a small pliant twig
Switch, *v a.* to lash, beat with a thin stick
Switching, *s.* a beating with a small stick
Swi'vel, *s.* a thing fixed in another body to turn round upon; a ring gun
Swob'ber, *s.* a term at cards; a swabber
Swo'len, **Swoin**, *part. pass.* of *to swell*
Swoon, *v n.* to faint; *s.* a fainting-fit
Swooning, *s.* the act of fainting
Swoop, *v a.* to fall as a hawk upon its prey, to catch up
Swoop, *s.* the fall of a bird of prey
Swop, **Swap**, *v a.* to exchange, barter
Sword, *s.* a sharp weapon; vengeance, jus-
Sword'cutler, *s.* who makes swords [tice
Sword'ed, *a.* furnished with a sword [temnt
Sword'er, *s.* a cutthroat; a soldier in con-
Sword'knot, *s.* a riband on a sword's hilt
Sword'law, *s.* violence; power, strength
Sword'man, *s.* a fighter with swords
Sword'player, *s.* a gladiator, fencer
Swore, *pret.* of *to swear*
Sworn, *pass. part.* of *to swear*
Swung *pret. & part. pass.* of *to swing*
Sycamore, *s.* the name of a tree
Sycoma, } *s.* a fleshy excrescence
Sycosis, }
Sycophancy, *s.* the practice of a sycophant
Sycophant, *s.* a flatterer, a parasite
Sycophantic, *a.* parasitical, wheedling
Sycophantise, *v n.* to play the sycophant
Syllabic, *a.* } belonging to syllables
Syllabical, }
Syllable, *s.* articulation; a single jot
Syllable, *v a.* to spell, utter, articulate
Syllabus, *s.* abstract, heads of a lecture
Syllogism, *s.* an argument of three propo-
Syllogistical, *a.* logical [sitions
Syllogistically, *ad.* in form of a syllogism
Syllogize, *v n.* to argue by syllogism
Sylph, *s.* a kind of fairy; wood nymph
Sylva, *s.* a rhapsody *in poetry*
Sylvan, *a.* relating to woods, shady, wild
Sylvan, *s.* a god of the woods, a satyr
Symbol, *s.* a type, emblem, abstract
Symbolical, *a.* representing by signs
Symbolically, *ad.* typically, allusively
Symbolization, *s.* a representation
Symbolize, *v.* to represent, to suit
Symbolographist, *s.* who writes symbols
Symbolography, *s.* a treatise of symbols
Symmachy, *s.* aid in war or battle
Symmetral, *a.* commensurable
Symmetrian, } *s.* } one who studies exact
Symmetrist, } } proportion
Symmetrical, *a.* proportionate
Symmetry, *s.* proportion, harmony
Sympathetic, *a.* having a fellow feeling, having mutual affection, tender
Sympathetically, *ad.* with sympathy
Sympathize, *v a.* to feel with another
Sympathy, *s.* tender compassion, a fellow feeling
Sympep'sis, *s.* the concoction of an inflammatory tumour
Sympex'ium, *s.* a genus of stones
Symphon'sis, *s.* the collision of two vessels

, *s.* the act of growing together, f two bones
ous, *a.* harmonious, musical
, *s.* harmony of sound, that part e played between the words of a
m, *s.* a genus of fossils [song
, *a.* relating to merry making
t, *s.* the master of a feast
, *s.* a figure in grammar in which vels are contracted into one sound
, *s.* a token, sign, indication
rtic, *a.* happening concurrently
rtically, *ad.* in the nature of a n
al, *a.* belonging to a synagogue
e, *s.* a place for Jewish worship
s, *s.* a figure in grammar in the former of two vowels in a cut off in scanning a verse
. a congregation, a communion, d's supper
c, *a.* having the same centre
cal, *a.* done at the same time
nm, *s.* a concurrence of events
s. a fainting fit; the act of cut- a part
, *s.* a contracter of words
. a chief magistrate, alderman
e, *a.* subject to censure
s. the office of a syndic
, *v a.* to judge, to censure
, *s.* a concurrence in action, a n rhetoric
ne, *s.* a figure in rhetoric in part is taken for the whole, or ole for a part
ical, *a.* implying a synecdoche an ecclesiastical assembly
, } *a.* belonging to a synod
ly, *ad.* by virtue of a synod
, *s.* words of the same meaning
ie, *v a.* to express the same different words
ous, *a.* of the same signification
y, *s.* the quality of expressing the ing in different words
s. a general view of all parts
l, *a.* shewing a general view
s. the nutritious juice proper to : the gluey matter between the
il, *a.* related to syntax
. a system, construction of words
, *s.* a remorse of conscience
s. a deep consumption, marasmus
s. the act of joining
al, *a.* consisting, compounding
: a pipe to squirt liquor with
v a. to wash with a syringe
a quicksand, shelf in the sea
. a method, scheme, treatise
c, *s.* one who observes system
c, } *a.* connected, methodical
cal,
cally, *ad.* in form of a system
ist, *s.* a writer on botany
e, *v a.* to reduce to a system
. the contraction of the heart; of shortening a long syllable

T.

TABA'NUS, *s.* the breeze fly
Tab'ard, } *s.* { a herald's coat, a kind
Tab'erd, } of jacket
Tab'bied, *a.* calendered, watered
Tab'by, *s.* a kind of waved silk
Tab'by, *a.* variegated, brindled
Tab'by, *v a.* to calender, to give a kind of gloss and water to stuff and silk
Tab'bying, *s.* the act or process of putting a gloss on silk or stuff
Tabefac'tion, *s.* a wasting or pining away
Ta'befy, *v a.* to waste, or pine away
Tabel'la, *s.* a solid electuary, lozenge
Tab'ernace, *v.* to enshrine, house, dwell
Tab'ernacle, *s.* a sacred place of worship
Ta'bes, *s.* a consumption, wasting away
Tab'id, *a.* wasted by disease
Tab'idness, *s.* state of being consumptive
Tabif'ic, *a.* tending to consumption
Tabifi'cable, *a.* capable of falling into a consumption [a table, directory
Tab'lature, *s.* a painting on wall or ceiling;
Ta'ble, *s.* any flat surface, a synopsis, an index, a set of numbers
Ta'ble, *v.* to note regularly; to board
Ta'blebeer', *s.* small beer [down upon
Ta'blebook, *s.* a book to grave or note
Ta'blecloth, *s.* the linen spread upon a table to receive the victuals [plain surface
Ta'bledia'mond, *s.* a diamond that has a
Ta'bleman, *s.* a man at draughts
Ta'bler, *s.* who boards with another
Ta'bles, *s. pl.* a board for backgammon
Ta'blet, *s.* a little table, a small plain surface, the form of a medicine
Ta'bletalk, *s.* conversation at meals
Ta'bour, *v n.* to strike often and lightly; to play on the tabour
Ta'bour, Ta'bouret, Tabourine', Ta'bret, *s.* a kind of small drum
Ta'bourer, *s.* one who plays on a tabour
Tab'ular, *a.* formed in tables or plates
Tab'ulate, *v a.* to reduce to tables, write down; to floor with boards
Tab'ulating, *s.* the act of reducing to ta-
Ta'bum, *s.* gore, blood; fanies [bles
Tachygr'aphy, *s.* the art of quick writing; the act of writing quick
Tach, Tache, *s.* a catch, loop, button
Ta'cit, *a.* silent, implied though not expressed
Ta'citly, *ad.* silently, by implication
Taciturn'ity, *s.* habitual silence
Tack, *s.* a small nail, a hold, rope; the turn of a ship; the state of being close hauled to the wind
Tack, *v a.* to fasten, join, turn as a ship
Tack'le, *v a.* to saddle; fit, accoutre
Tack'le, *s.* ropes, instruments of action
Tack'ling, *s.* the furniture of the mast, instruments of action
Tactic, *a.* relating to the art of war
Tac'tics, *s. pl.* the art of drawing up an army in order of battle
Tact'ile, *a.* capable of being touched
Tac'tion, *s.* the act of touching

Tad'pole, *s.* a young shapeless toad or frog
Ta'en, contraction of *ta en*
Tar'feta, Tar'fety, *s.* a sort of thin silk
Tag, *s.* a point of metal the end of a lace, a paltry thing
Tag, *v. a.* to add any thing with an end
Tag'rag, *s.* a paltry ragged fellow
Tag'tail, *s.* a common worm with a variegated tail
Tail, *v. a.* to pull by the tail; to furnish with a tail, tie tail to
Tail, the hinder part of any thing
Tail'lage, Tal'lage, *s.* tax, toll; share
Tail'ager, *s.* a collector of tolls
Tail'or, Tay'lor, *s.* who makes men's clothes
Taint, *v. a.* to stain, infect, corrupt; spoil; become infected
Taint, *s.* a stain, spot, blemish; tincture
Tainting, *s.* the act of corrupting
Taint'less, *a.* free from infection, sound
Taint'ure, *s.* a taint, tinge; defilement
Take, *v.* to receive, seize, surprise, arrest, suppose, hire, please; convey
Tak'en, *part. pass.* of *to take*
Tak'er, *s.* who takes, who assumes
Ta'king, *s.* a distress, seizure; freight [tail
Tal'bot, *s.* a spotted dog with a turned up
Talc, *s.* a large class of fossil substances composed of thin transparent lamina
Tale, *s.* a narrative, information; a number reckoned, reckoning
Tale'bearer, *s.* an officious informer
Tale'bearing, *s.* officious information
Tal'ent, certain weight or sum; a faculty, gift of nature
Tal'ism, *s.* a magical character
Talismanic, *a.* magical, secret, occult
Talk, *v.* to speak, converse, reason
Talk, *s.* oral conversation, speech
Talk'ative, *a.* loquacious, full of talk
Talk'ativeness, *s.* a talkative quality or tem-
Talk'er, *s.* who talks much, a prater [per
Talk'ing, *s.* the act of speaking
Talk'y, *a.* consisting of talc, mineral
Tall, *a.* high in stature, lofty, sturdy
Tal'low, *s.* the hard fat of animals, suet
Tal'low, *v. a.* to smear with hard fat
Tal'lowchandler, *s.* a candle maker
Tal'lowing, *s.* act of greasing over with
Tal'lowish, *a.* greasy [hard melted fat
Tal'ly, *s.* two sticks equally notched, any thing made to fit another
Tal'ly, *v.* to fit, suit; be suitable
Tal'lyman, *s.* one who sells on credit to be paid for weekly
Tal'mud, *s.* the oral law of the Jews
Tal'mudist, *s.* one versed in the talmud
Tal'ness, *s.* height of stature, tall ate
Tal'on, *s.* the claw of a bird of prey; a small member of a column
Tal'pa, *s.* the mole; an encysted tumour
Tal'pes, *s.* encysted tumours under the
Tal'us, *s.* the slope of the work [scalp
Tam'arind, *s.* a kind of fruit
Tam'barine, *s.* a small drum, a tabour
Tambour, *s.* a drum, a kind of sieve [dued
Tame, *a.* domestic, not wild, gentle, sub-
Tame, *v. a.* to subdue, make gentle
Tame'able, *a.* capable of being tamed
Tame'ly, *ad.* mildly, meanly
Tame'ness, *s.* the quality of being tame, meanness, timidity, want of spirit
Tam'er, *s.* who tames, conqueror
Tam'kin, the stopple of a great gun
Tam'my, kind of thin woollen stuff
Tam'per, meddle, be busy with,
Tam'per, *s.* tamkin practise upon
Tan, *v.* to prepare leather from raw hides, become brown
Tan, the bark of the oak; ooze
Tang, *s.* strong taste, relish; a sound; the tail of a gimlet, pierce, inserted into the haft or handle
Tang, *v. a.* to ring with, make to sound
Tan'gent, *s.* a geometrical line
Tangibility, *s.* the quality or being perceptible by the touch
Tan'gible, *a.* perceptible by the touch
Tan'gle, *v.* to implicate, knot, embroil, entrance, fix, be entangled
Tan'gle, *s.* a knot or convoluted things
Tangling, *s.* an implication; the act of en-
Tank, *s.* a reservoir of water [tangling
Tank'ard, *s.* a drinking vessel with a cover
Tan'ner, *s.* who tans hides
Tan'ning, *s.* process of preparing leather
Tan'pit, *s.* a pit to tan leather in
Tan'sy, *s.* an herb [deception
Tan'talism, *s.* the punishment of Tantalus,
Tan'talize, *v. a.* to tease with false hopes
Tant'amount, *s.* & *a.* equivalent
Tantiv'y, *ad.* with great speed
Tant'ling, *s.* one agitated with the hope of unattainable pleasures
Tan'yard, *s.* a yard used for tanning
Tap, *v. a.* to strike gently; pierce, broach
Tap, *s.* a gentle blow; a small pipe
Tape, *s.* a kind of fine inkle, a fillet
Ta'per, *s.* a light, a wax candle
Ta'per, *a.* pyramidal, conical [degrees
Ta'per, *v. n.* to grow smaller by regular
Ta'pering, *s.* the act of making taper
Ta'pereness, *s.* a tapering state or quality
Tap'estry, *s.* a cloth woven in figures
Tap'ping, *s.* the act of piercing; the act of striking gently
Tap'root, *s.* the chief branch of a root
Tap'ster, who draws beer, who taps
Tar, the juice of the pine; a sailor
Tar, *v. a.* to smear with tar; to tease
Tarant'ara, the sound of trumpet; an encouragement to battle
Taran'tarize, *v. n.* to blow the trumpet
Tarant'ula, *s.* a spider whose bite is said to be cured only by music
Tar'digrade, *a.* moving slowly
Tar'digra'dous, *a.* moving slowly
Tardiloquence, *s.* slowness of speech
Tardiloquy, *s.* slowness of speech
Tardiloquous, *a.* slow of speech
Tar'dily, *ad.* slowly, sluggishly; culpably
Tar'diness, *s.* slowness, the state of being guilty
Tar'dity, *s.* slowness, sluggishness
Tar'dy, *a.* slow, dilatory; culpable
Tar'dy, *v. a.* to delay, to hinder
Tare, *s.* a weed; weight of any package
Tare, *pret.* of *to tear*; tore
Targ, Tar'get, *s.* a kind of buckler

. *s.* a paraphrase on the penta-
h the Chaldee language
a'tiff, *s.* a cartel of commerce
s. a worm that eats timber
v. to foil, fully, make dim
ng, *s.* a cloth covered with tar
r. a kind of strong mortar
e, *s.* a stay, delay, hinderance
s. who stays; a kind of dog
. to stay for, delay, continue
. a kind of hawk
acid, sour, keen, severe
a small pie made of fruit
s. a kind of woollen stuff
. *s.* a small vessel with one mast
r. a native of Tartary; wine-lees;
n, Tarta'reous, *a.* hellish [hell
us, *a.* consisting of tartar
e, *v a.* to impregnate with tartar
is, *a.* containing tartar
s. a vast country in Asia
a. somewhat tart or acid
ad. sourly, sharply, severely
. *s.* acidity, sourness, keenness,
ncy of language
, *s.* a pretender to devotion
business imposed by another,
rment [primand
to task, *v a.* to reprove, to re-
a. to burden with something to
e [others
ter, *s.* one who imposes talks on
s an ornamental bunch of silk
l, *a.* adorned with tassels
Ta'ces, *s. pl.* armour for the thighs
, *a.* savoury, that may be tasted
. to try the relish; feel, enjoy
the act of tasting, the sense of
; sensibility, intellectual relish,
ent, a trial, small portion
part. a. perceived by the taste
, *a.* savoury, having a high relish
ness, *s.* state of being palatable
s, *a.* insipid having no relish
hness, *s.* insipidity, want of taste
s. one who tastes; a dram cup
s. act of perceiving or sense of
tion by the taste
v a. to rend, tear; *s.* a rag
g, *s.* the act of tearing
tmal'ion, *s.* a ragged fellow
v n. to talk idly; *s.* trifling talk
s. a prater, idle talker [quarters
a beat of drum calling men to their
s. a house where wine is sold
er, } *s.* who keeps a tavern
nan, }
pret. & part. pass. of *to teach*
v a. to reproach, insult, ridicule
r. a scoff, saucy answer, reproach
2. tall, remarkably tall
r, *s.* a person who taunts
ast'ed, *a.* having a tall mast
tigly, *ad.* with contumely, saucily
rmous, *a.* having horns like a bull
rous, *a.* producing bulls
rm, *a.* of the shape of a bull
, *a.* belonging to a bull
, *s.* a bull; a sign of the zodiac
tical, *a.* comprising tautology
gically, *ad.* with repetition

Tautol'ogy, *s.* a repetition of the same sense in different words, a repetition of the same words
Taw, *v a.* to dress leather white
Taw, *s.* a boy's marble to shoot with
Taw'drineſs, *s.* tinsel finery
Taw'dry, *a.* meanly fine, showy
Taw'er, *s.* who dresses white leather
Taw'ey, Taw'ny, *a.* yellowish, reddish
Tax *s.* an impost, tribute; censure
Tax, *v a.* to impose a tax; to accuse
Tax'able, *a.* capable of being taxed
Taxa'tion, *s.* the act of laying a tax; an impost, tribute; accusation
Tax'er, *s.* who taxes, who inspects bills
Tax'gatherer, *s.* who gathers in taxes
Tay'lor, } *s.* who makes men's clothes
Ta'lor, }
Tea, *s.* a Chinese plant; a beverage
Tea'board, *s.* a tray to put teacups, *&c.* on
Teach, *v a.* to instruct, inform, tell
Teach'able, *a.* docile, tractable
Teachableness, *s.* capacity to learn
Teach'er, *s.* a preceptor, a preacher
Tea'cup, *s.* a small cup to drink tea from
Teague, *s.* an Irishman in contempt
Teale, *s.* the name of a wild fowl
Team, *s.* a farmer's waggon, a number of horses or oxen passing in a line
Tear, *s.* water from the eye
Tear, *s.* a rent, a fissure
Tear, *v.* to rend in pieces; to fume, rave
Tear'falling, *part.* shedding tears, tender
Tear'ful, *a.* weeping, full of tears
Tear'ing, *s.* the act of rending asunder
Tear'less, *a.* void of tears; unfeeling
Tease, *v a.* to comb wool; vex, torment
Tea'sel, *s.* a plant with which cloth is dressed
Tea'seling, *s.* the act of raising the nap on woollen cloth
Teas'er, *s.* who teases or provokes
Teat, *s.* a nipple; the dug of a beast
Tech'iness, *s.* aptness to take offence
Tech'nical, *a.* belonging to arts
Tech'y, *a.* peevish, easily offended
Tectonic, *a.* belonging to building
Ted, *v a.* to spread grass from the swath
Te De'um, *s.* a kind of hymn used in the Liturgy
Te'dious, *a.* slow, prolix, wearisome
Te'diously, *ad.* in a dilatory manner
Te'diousness, *s.* slowness, irksomeness
Teem, *v.* to bring forth young, abound; to be pregnant
Teem'er, *s.* one who brings young
Teem'ful, *a.* pregnant, prolific, brimful
Teem'ing, *s.* the act of producing young
Teem'less, *a.* unfruitful, barren
Teen, *s.* sorrow; *v.* to excite, to kindle
Teens, *s. pl.* the years between 12 and 20
Teeth, *s. pl.* of *tooth*; *v n.* to breed teeth
Teeth'ing, *s.* the act of breeding teeth
Tegg, *s.* a doe of the second year
Teg'ument, *s.* a covering, outward part
Teh-he, *v n.* to laugh, grin; *s.* a laugh
Teil, *s.* the linden, the lime tree
Teint, *s.* a colour, touch of a pencil
Te'lary, *a.* spinning webs like a spider
Te'legraph, *s.* machines, newly invented in France, stationed at intermediate dis-

tances, for conveying intelligence rapidly and secretly, by means of certain signals expressive of the letters of the alphabet
Te'leſcope, *s.* a glaſs for diſtant views
Teleſcopic, *a.* ſeeing at a diſtance
Tell, *v a.* to relate, inform; count
Teller, *s.* who tells, who counts
Tell'tale, *s.* a very officious informer
Temera'rious, *a.* raſh, heedleſs
Teme'rioufneſs, *s.* fool-hardineſs
Teme'rity, *s.* unreaſonable courage, folly
Tem'per, *s.* a due mixture of contrary qualities; frame of mind, calmneſs
Tem'per, *v a.* to qualify, to modify
Tem'perament, *s.* a conſtitution, ſtate
Temperament'al, *a.* conſtitutional
Tem'perance, *s.* moderation, calmneſs
Tem'perate, *a.* diſpaſſionate, moderate
Tem'peratelly, *ad.* calmly, moderately
Tem'peratenefs, *s.* calmneſs, moderation
Tem'peratiue, *s.* temperament, mediocrity
Tem'pered, *part.* reduced by heat to a proper degree of hardneſs; diſpoſed
Tem'peſt, *s.* a violent wind; a tumult
Tem'peſt, *v a.* to diſturb as by tempeſt
Temp'eſtbeaten, *pt.* ſhattered by ſtorms
Tempeſtivity, *s.* ſeaſonableneſs
Temp'eſtoſt, *part.* toſt about by ſtorms
Temp.ſt'uous, *a.* turbulent, ſtormy
Tempeſ'uouſneſs, *s.* ſtormy weather [ple
Tem'p.ar, *s.* a ſtudent at law in the Tem-
Tem'ple, *s.* a church; ſide of the head
Tem'plet, *s* a piece of timber laid into a wall for a beam to reſt upon
Tem'poral, *a.* ſecular, meaſured by time
Temporal'ity, *s.* ſecular poſſeſſions; the laity
Tem'porally, *ad.* with reſpect to temporal
Tem'porainefs *s.* a being temporal [intereſts
Tem'porals *s.* ſecular poſſeſſions
Tempora'neouſneſ., } *s.* { the ſtate of be-
Tem'porarineſ., } { ing temporary
Tem'porary, *a.* fleeting, continuing only for a limited time
Tem'porize, *v.* to procraſtinate; to delay, to comply with the times
Tem'perizer, *s.* a timeſerver, a turncoat
Tem'porizing, *s.* the act of complying ſervilely with times and occaſions
Tempt, *v a.* to entice to ill, provoke, try
Temp'table, *a.* liable to temptation
Temp'tation, *s.* the act of tempting, ſtate of being tempted; a bait, trial
Tempt'er, *s.* who entices to ill, Satan
Tempt'ing, *s.* act of enticing to ill
Tempt'ingly, *ad.* with allurement
Tempt'ingneſs, *s.* alluringneſs, enticement
Tem'ulency, *s.* intoxication by liquor
Tem'ulent, *a.* intoxicated, fuddled
Ten, *a.* nine and one
Ten'able, *a.* that may be holden
Ten'ableneſs, *s.* the ſtate of being tenable
Tena'cious, *a.* holding faſt, obſtinate
Tena'ciouſly, *ad.* in a tenacious manner
Tena'ciouſneſs, *s.* adheſiveneſs, viſcoſity
Tena'city, *s.* a ſtiffneſs in opinion; an adherence, viſcoſity
Ten'ancy, *s.* a temporary poſſeſſion
Ten'ant, *s.* one who holds from another
Ten'ant, *v a.* to hold on conditions
Ten'antable, *a.* may be held by a tenant
Ten'antableneſs, *s.* habitable ſtate
Ten'antleſs, *a.* unoccupied, empty
Tench, *s.* a delicious pond-fiſh
Tend, *v.* to attend, wait, conduce; move towards a certain point [waiting
Tend'ance, *s.* attendance, care; an act of
Tend'ence, Tend'ency, *s.* a drift, ſcope, courſe towards any reſult
Tend'er, *a.* impreſſed, ſoft, eaſily impreſſed; amorous, kind, nice, young
Tend'er, *v a.* to offer, exhibit, hold
Tend'er, *s.* an offer, propoſal for acceptance
Tend'erheart'ed, *a.* compaſſionate
Tend'erheart'ednefs, *s.* ſuſceptibility of the ſofter impreſſions; compaſſion [ance
Tend'ering, *s.* the act of offering for accept-
Tend'ering, *s.* a fondling, the firſt horns of a
Tend'erly, *ad.* fondly, gently, kindly [deer
Tend'erneſs, *s.* cautious care, ſoftneſs, tenderneſs, kindneſs
Tendi'cle, *s.* a gin, ſnare [attending
Tend'ing, *s.* a direction, courſe; act of
Ten'dinous, *a.* containing tendons
Ten'don, *s.* a ſinew, a ligature of joints
Ten'dril, *s.* the claſp of a vine, &c.
Teneb'ricoſe, Ten'ebroſe, *a.* gloomy, dark
Teneebroſity, *s.* darkneſs, gloominess
Ten'ement, *s.* a ſmall houſe or apartment
Tenement'ary, *a.* belonging to lands let to tenants [to ſtrol
Tenes'mus, *s.* a continued inclination to go
Ten'et, *s.* a poſition, principle, opinion
Ten'nis, *s.* a play with a racket and ball
Ten'on, *s.* a common term in carpentry, that part which fills up the mortiſe
Ten'or, *s.* a conſtant mode, part in muſic; drift, purport [*a.* ſtretched, ſtiff
Tenſe, *s.* a diſtinction of time in verbs;
Tenſe'neſs, *s.* a tenſe ſtate, tightneſs
Tenſibil'ity, } *s.* { ſtate or quality that
Ten'ſibleneſs, } { admits of extenſion
Ten'ſible, Tens'ile, *a.* capable of extenſion
Ten'ſion, Tens'ure, *s.* the act of ſtretching
Tens'ive, *a.* tending to contraction [ing
Tent, *s.* a pavilion, moveable habitation; roll of lint to be put into a wound, a ſort of ſweet wine; a glutinous ſubſtance for ſetting diamonds
Tent, *v.* to lodge in a tent; fill a wound with lint; to tend, look to
Tenta'tion, *s.* a temptation; trial
Tent'ative, *a.* trying, eſſaying; *s.* an eſſay
Tent'ed, *part.* furniſhed with tents; filled with a roll of lint
Ten'ter, *s.* a frame, iron hook, a rack
Ten'ter, *v.* to ſtretch on hooks; to admit extenſion [tenters
Ten'tering, *s.* the act of ſtretching on the
Tenth, *a.* next in order to the ninth
Tenth, *s.* the tenth part, the tithe
Tenth'ly, *ad.* in the tenth place, &c.
Tenths, *s.* a yearly tribute from clergymen to the king
Tentig'inous, *a.* affected with the tentigo
Ten'tigo, *s.* an involuntary erection of the penis; a priapiſm
Tent'wort, *s.* the name of an herb
Ten'uate, *v a.* to make thin, to cauſe te-
Tenuifo'lious, *a.* having thin leaves [nuity
Tenu'ity, *s.* thinneſs, ſmallneſs

is, *a.* thin, small, slender
ıſneſs, *s.* tenuity, ſlender ſtate
, *s.* a condition by which a man
s an eſtate; a holding
'tion, *s.* the act of warming in a
degree
, *v a.* to warm in a ſmall degree
a. warm in a ſmall degree
y, } *s.* { a gentle heat, lukewarm-
neſs
al, *a.* monſtrous, prodigious
ogy, *s.* bombaſt, affected ſublimity
s. a veſſel containing 42 gallons
a'jor, *s.* a ſequence of the three
ards
ırh, *s.* turpentine
th'ine, *a.* mixed with turpentine
'thus, *s.* the turpentine tree
ı, *s.* the trepan
ıte, *v a.* to perforate, pierce, bore
'tion, *s.* the act of piercing a hole
, *s.* a worm found in rotten wood;
ıh that frets garments [caries
m, *s.* the rottenneſs of a bone; a
'ſnous, *a.* threefold, treble [ſcale
ent, *s.* what is added to turn the
rſate, *v n.* to boggle, ſhift, evade
rſa'tion, *s.* a ſubterfuge, ſhift
rſa'tor, *s.* who ſhifts or boggles
s. a boundary, a limit; a word;
tion, ſtipulation; ſpace of time,
for ſeats of juſtice and exerciſes at
iverſity
v a. to denominate, name, call
gancy, *s.* turbulence, great noiſe
gant, *s.* a ſcolding woman
gant, *a.* furious, tumultuous
', *s.* who travels up to attend term
iable, *a.* admitting bounds
iate, *v.* to limit, conclude; end
iating, *s.* the act of limiting
a'tion, *s.* a bound, limit, conclu-
end of a word
ıer, *s.* a trial of malefactors
ſs, *a.* boundleſs, unlimited
ıg, *s.* the manner of expreſſion
, *ad.* term by term, every where
', *s.* who holds for term of life
ion, } *s.* the number three
r, }
ıd, *a.* threefold, compoſed of three
', *s.* a ſmall graſſy hill, a mount,
oof of a houſe; balcony
ne, *s.* a tortoiſe, a turtle
ıeous, *a.* of land and of water
ı, *s.* a loadſtone
', Terres'trial, *a.* earthly
ıs, Terres'trious, *a.* earthly
rify, *v a.* to reduce to a ſtate of
'ity, *s.* terrific ſtate [earth
', *a.* formidable, dreadful [neſs
eneſs, *s.* formidableneſs, dreadful-
y, *ad.* formidably, dreadfully
, *s.* a ſurvey or regiſter of lands;
ıble; a dog
', *a.* cauſing terrour, dreadful
, *v a.* to fright, ſhock with fear
ıenous, *a.* born of the earth
ıquous, *a.* talking of terrible things,
ing terribly

Ter'rine, *s.* a breaſt of mutton ſtewed with quails or chickens; an earthen ſauce boat with a cover
Terriſ'onous, *a.* ſounding terribly
Territo'rial, *a.* belonging to a territory
Ter'ritory, *s.* land, a diſtrict, country
Ter'rour, *s.* great fear, the cauſe of fear
Ter'rulency, *s.* fulneſs of earth
Ter'rulent, *a.* full of earth [tree
Ter'ry, *s.* the liquor drawn from the palm
Terſe, *a.* ſmooth, neat, exact, elegant, cleanly written
Terſion, *s.* the act of wiping; a rubbing
Ter'tian, *a.* returning every third day
Tertia'tion, *s.* the act of doing any thing a third time
Teſſelæ, *s.* the ſmall ſquares of Moſaic work; ſmall ſquare pieces [ſquares
Teſſ'elated, *a.* chequered, variegated by
Teſt, *s.* a cupel to try metals; a trial
Teſt'able, *a.* may be admitted as a witneſs
Teſta'ceous, *a.* made of ſhells
Teſt'ament, *s.* a will; a volume of holy
Teſtament'ary, *a.* given by will [writ
Teſt'ate, *a.* having made a will
Teſta'tor, *s.* a man who leaves a will
Teſta'trix, *s.* a woman who leaves a will
Teſt'ed, *a.* tried by a teſt, proved
Teſt'er, *s.* a cover of a bed; ſixpence
Teſ'ticle, *s.* an organ of ſeed in animals
Teſtifica'tion, *s.* a ſolemn declaration
Teſ'tifier, *s.* one who teſtifies or proves
Teſ'tify, *v.* to witneſs, give evidence
Teſ'tifying, *s.* the act of witneſſing
Teſ'tily, *ad.* fretfully, peeviſhly
Teſtimo'nial, *s.* a written evidence
Teſ'timony, *s.* open atteſtation, proof
Teſt'ineſs, *s.* moroſeneſs, peeviſhneſs
Teſtu'dinated, *a.* arched, roofed
Teſtudin'eous, *a.* like the ſhell of a tortoiſe
Teſtu'do, *s.* a tortoiſe; an arched roof; a lyre; the talpa; a tumour between the ſkull and the ſcalp
Teſ'ty, *a.* peeviſh, fretful, moroſe
Tetan'ic, *a.* having a ſtiff neck
Teta'nus, *s.* a contraction, a ſtiffneſs
Tetch'ineſs, *s.* frowardneſs, peeviſhneſs
Tetch'y, *a.* peeviſh, fretful, froward
Tete, *s.* falſe hair for women's heads
Tête-a-tête, *s.* and *ad.* cheek by jole; a private converſation, cloſeneſs, nearneſs
Teth'er, *s.* a rope, a reſtraint for horſes at
Teth'er, *v a.* to tie with a rope [paſture
Tetrade, *s.* a meſs of four perſons
Tetragon, *s.* a figure of 4 ſides; aſpect
Tetrag'onal, *a.* having 4 angles or ſides
Tetrapet'alous, *a.* containing 4 leaves
Tetrarch, *s.* governor of a tetrarchate
Tetrarch'ate, *s.* a fourth part of a province
Tetras'tich, *s.* a ſtanza having four lines
Tet'rical, } *a.* froward, perverſe
Tet'ricous, }
Tetri'city, *s.* ſeverity, perverſeneſs
Tet'ter, *s.* a kind of ringworm, a ſcab
Tew, *v a.* to beat ſo as to ſoften; to tug
Tew, *s.* an iron chain; any materials
Tew'el, *s.* an iron tube for a forge
Tewing, *s.* the act of beating flax to ſoften it; the act of tugging
Tew'taw, *v a.* to beat, to break as flax

Text, *s.* a sentence from scripture; a portion, part; writing in a large hand
Text'hand, *s.* a large kind of writing
Text'ile, *a.* woven, that may be woven
Text'man, *s.* one ready at quotations
Tex'trine, *a.* relating to the act of weaving
Text'uarist, } *s.* one versed in scripture
Text'uary, }
Text'uary, *a.* contained in the text
Text'ure, *s.* the act or manner of weaving; the thing woven; a complication, combination, form; web
Than, *ad.* employed only in comparison
Thane, *s.* a Saxon title of honour; baron
Thank, *v a.* to give or return thanks
Thank'ful, *a.* grateful, ready to thank
Thank'fully, *ad.* with gratitude
Thank'fulness, *s.* gratitude, a disposition to acknowledge a favour
Thank'ing, *s.* act of rendering thanks
Thank'less, *a.* unthankful, ungrateful
Thank'lessness, *s.* ingratitude [mercy
Thank'offering, *s.* an acknowledgment of
Thanks, *s. pl.* expression of gratitude
Thanksgiv'ing, *s.* celebration of mercy
Thank'worthy, *a.* deserving of thanks
Tharm, Tharm, *s.* the intestines of an animal prepared for puddings; a thong made of the twisted gut of an animal
That, *pron.* which, who, the thing
That, *con.* because, in order to, so as
Thatch, *s.* straw used to cover houses
Thatch, *v a.* to cover over with straw
Thatch'er, *s.* who covers with straw
Thatch'ing, *s.* the act or process of covering the roofs of houses with straw
Thaw, *v n.* to melt, to grow liquid
Thaw, *s.* a melting; remission of frost
The, *definite article*, denoting some particular person, place or thing
Theand'ric, *a.* having the divine and human nature in conjunction
The'atre, *s.* a playhouse; place for shows
Theat'ric, } *a.* belonging to a theatre
Theat'rical, }
Theat'rically, *ad.* in a theatric manner
Thee, *pron.* the objective case of *thou*
Theft, *s.* act of stealing; thing stolen
Their, *pron.* belonging to them
The'ism, *s.* the mere belief of a God
The'ist, *s.* an antitrinitarian [women
Thelyph'thera, *s.* the act of debauching
Them, *pron. pl.* objective case of *they*
Theme, *s.* a subject, dissertation, talk; a Greek original word; horoscope
Themselves', *pron. pl.* the very persons
Then, *ad.* at that time, in that case
Thence, *ad.* from that place; from that time; for that reason
Thence'forth, } *ad.* from that time
Thencefor'ward, }
Theoc'racy, *s.* divine government
Theocrat'ical, *a.* relating to a theocracy
Theod'olite, *s.* an instrument to take heights and distances [gods
Theog'ony, *s.* the feigned generation of the
Theolog'ic, } *a.* relating to theology
Theolog'ical, }
Theolo'gically, *ad.* according to the principles of theology

Theol'ogist, } *s.* a divine, a minister
The'ologue, }
Theol'ogy, *s.* the science of divine things
Theom'achy, *s.* the supposed fight of the giants against the gods
Theor'bo, *s.* a kind of large lute
The'orem, *s.* a position laid down as an acknowledged truth
Theorematic, } *a.* relating to theorems
Theoremat'ical, }
Theorem'atist, *s.* one who invents theorems
Theoret'ic, Theoret'ical, Theor'ical, *a.* speculative
Theoret'ically, *ad.* speculatively
The'orist, The'oric, *s.* a speculatist
The'ory, *s.* speculation, a scheme, plan
Therapeu'tic, *a.* curative, curing
There, *ad.* in that place or time
There'about, *ad.* near that place or num-
Thereafter, *ad.* according to that [ber
Thereat', *ad.* on that account, at that place
Thereby', *ad.* by that, for that cause
There'fore, *ad.* for that, in consequence
Therefrom', *ad.* from that, from this
Therein', *ad.* in that, in this thing
Thereinto', *ad.* into that, into this
Thereof', *ad.* of that, of this
Thereon', } *ad.* on that, immediately
Thereupon', }
Thereout', *ad.* out of that, from thence
Thereto', Thereunto', *ad.* to that or this
Thereun'der, *ad.* under that, beneath
Therewith', *ad.* with that, immediately
Therewithal', *ad.* over and above, also
Theri'aca, *s.* treacle, a medicine
Theri'acal, *a.* like treacle, medicinal
Ther'mæ, *s.* artificial hot baths
Therman'tica, } *s.* { medicines to promote
Therman'tice, } { heat [things
Ther'mefy, *v a.* to heat by eating hot
Thermom'eter, *s.* an instrument to ascertain the degrees of heat
Thermomet'rical, *a.* of a thermometer
Therm'oscope, *s.* an instrument to discover
These, *pron. pl.* of *this* [heat
The'sis, *s.* a theme, position, proposition
Theur'gy, *s.* the power of working miracles by means of prayer to God
Thew, *s.* manners, customs, quality; bulk
They, *pron.* men, women, persons
Thick, *a.* gross, muddy, dense, large, close
Thick, *ad.* fast, closely, frequently, deeply
Thick, *s.* the thickest part
Thick'en, *v.* to make or grow thick
Thick'et, *s.* a close wood, a close tuft
Thick'headed, *a.* stupid, dull
Thick'ish, *a.* rather thick, rather dull
Thick'ly, *ad.* to a great quantity, deeply
Thick'ness, *s.* density, grossness
Thick'skull, *s.* a dull stupid person
Thick'skulled, *a.* dull, heavy, stupid
Thick'set, *a.* close planted; *s.* a sustian
Thick'skin, *s.* a coarse fellow, a dunce
Thick'sprung, *part.* sprung up very close
Thief, *s.* who steals, an excrescence in the snuff of a candle
Thief'catcher, *s.* one who takes thieves
Thieve, *v n.* to practice theft, to pilfer
Thiev'ery, } *s.* the practice of stealing
Thiev'ing, }

Thiev'ish, *a.* addicted to ſtealing
Thiev'iſhly, *ad.* diſhoneſtly
Thiev'iſhneſs, *ſ.* a habit of ſtealing [knee
Thigh, *ſ.* the part from the buttock to the
Thill, *ſ.* the ſhafts of a waggon or cart
Thill'horſe, } *ſ.* a horſe between ſhafts
Thill'er, }
Thim'ble, *ſ.* a covering for the finger; a ring to receive a rope
Thin, *a.* not thick, lean, ſmall, rare
Thin, *v a.* to attenuate, rarefy
Thin, **Thin'ly**, *ad.* not thickly, rarely
Thine, *pron. poſſeſſ.* belonging to thee
Thing, *ſ.* any kind of matter or being
Think, *v.* to have ideas, judge, muſe
Think'er, *ſ.* one who thinks in a certain manner [ment, opinion
Think'ing, *ſ.* cogitation, imagination, judg-
Thin'ly, *ad.* with large interſtices
Thin'neſs, *ſ.* a thin ſtate, rareneſs
Third, *a.* next after the ſecond [ſecond
Third, *ſ.* a third part, the 60th part of a
Third'ly, *ad.* in the third place or order
Thirl, *v a.* to pierce, drill, perforate
Thirſt, *ſ.* pain for want of drink, a vehement deſire [deſire ardently
Thirſt, *v n.* to feel the want of drink, to
Thirſt'neſs, *ſ.* the ſtate of being thirſty
Thirſt'y, *a.* ſuffering the want of drink
Thir'teen, *a.* the number three and ten
Thir'teenth, *a. & ſ.* next above twelve
Thir'tieth, *a. & ſ.* next above the twenty-
Thir'ty, *a.* twenty and ten [ninth
This, *pron.* that which is preſent
This'tle, *ſ.* a plant; order of knighthood
Thiſ'ly, *a.* overgrown with thiſtles
Thith'er, *ad.* to that place, to that end
Thith'erto, *ad.* to that end, ſo far
Thith'erward, *ad.* towards that place
Thole, *v n.* to wait a while
Thom'iſts, *ſ. pl.* diſciples of Thomas Aquinas who held the doctrine of predeſtination and effectual grace
Thong, *ſ.* a thin ſtrap or ſtring of leather
Thorac'ic, *a.* belonging to the breaſt
Tho'ral, *a.* belonging to the bed
Tho'rax, *ſ.* the breaſt, the cheſt
Thorn, *ſ.* a prickly ſhrub; difficult point
Thorn'y, *a.* full of thorns; difficult
Thor'ough, *a.* complete; *pret.* by means of
Thor'oughfare, *ſ.* a paſſage through
Thor'oughly, *ad.* fully, completely
Thor'oughpaced, *a.* perfect
Thor'oughſped, *a.* perfect in principles
Thor'oughſtitch, *ad.* completely, fully
Thorp, *ſ.* a village, a country town
Thoſe, *pron.* the *plural* of *that*
Thou, *pron.* the perſon addreſſed
Though, *conj.* although, however, yet
Thought, *pret. & part. paſſ.* of *to think*
Thought, *ſ.* the act of thinking, an idea, ſentiment, view, expectation, care
Thought'ful, *a.* contemplative, careful
Thought'fully, *ad.* with ſolicitude
Thought'fulneſs, *ſ.* deep meditation
Thought'leſs, *a.* giddy, careleſs, ſtupid
Thought'leſly, *ad.* without thought
Thought'leſneſs, *ſ.* a want of thought
Thoug'hick, *a.* uneaſy with reflection
Thou'ſand, *a. & ſ.* ten hundred
Thowl, *ſ.* a pin for oars in a boat
Thral'dom, *ſ.* ſlavery, ſervitude, trouble
Thrall, *ſ.* bondage, ſlavery, a ſlave
Thrall, *v a.* to enſlave, ſubdue, ſubject
Thrap'ple, *ſ.* the windpipe of an animal
Thraſh, *v.* to beat corn, beat, labour, toil
Thraſh'er, *ſ.* who thraſhes, a kind of fiſh
Thraſh'ing, *ſ.* the act of clearing corn from the ſtraw [corn upon
Thraſh'ingfloor, *ſ.* an area uſed to beat
Thraſon'ical, *a.* oſtentatious, boaſting
Thrave, *ſ.* twenty-four (or 12) ſheaves of ſtraw
Thread, *ſ.* a ſmall twiſt; uniform tenor
Thread, *v a.* to put thread into a needle
Thread'bare, *a.* worn out, ſhabby, mean
Thread'en, *a.* made of or like thread
Thread'dle, *v a.* to thread [a needle
Thread'ing, *ſ.* act of putting thread into
Threap, *v a.* to contend, to inſiſt on
Threat, *ſ.* a menace, denunciation
Threat'en, *v a.* to menace, to terrify
Threat'ener, *ſ.* one who denounces
Threat'ening, *ſ.* the act of menacing
Threat'eningly, *ad.* by menaces
Threat'ful, *a.* full of threats, minacious
Three, *a.* two and one added together
Three'cornered, *a.* having three corners
Three'fold, *a.* conſiſting of three [told
Three'pence, *ſ.* a ſilver coin, a penny thrice
Three'penny, *a.* worth only threepence,
Three'pile, *ſ.* a ſtrong kind of velvet [mean
Three'piled, *a.* fet with a thick pile
Three'ſcore, *a.* thrice twenty, ſixty
Thren'ody, *ſ.* a ſong of lamentation
Threſh'old, *ſ.* the ſtep under a door; the
Threw, *pret.* of *to throw* [beginning
Thrice, *ad.* three times, eminently, very
Thrid, *v a.* to ſlide through a narrow paſſage
Thrift, *ſ.* a ſtate of growth; frugality, prudence, profit; a plant
Thrift'ily, *ad.* parſimoniouſly, frugally
Thrift'neſs, *ſ.* frugality, parſimony
Thrift'leſs, *a.* profuſe, extravagant
Thrift'y, *a.* frugal, ſparing; growing
Thrill, *v.* to penetrate, pierce; tingle
Thrill, *ſ.* a tingling ſenſation; a tool
Thrive, *v n.* to proſper, to grow
Thriv'en, *part.* increaſed; become rich
Thriv'er, *ſ.* who thrives or grows rich
Thriv'ingly, *ad.* in a proſperous way
Throat, *ſ.* the forepart of the neck; the common paſſage from the mouth
Throb, *v n.* to palpitate, heave, beat
Throb, *ſ.* a heave, beat, palpitation
Throl'bing, *ſ.* a palpitation, the riſing of the breaſt with ſorrow
Throe, *ſ.* the pain of childbirth; extreme
Throe, *v a.* to put in agony [agony
Throne, *ſ.* the ſeat of kings, a royal ſeat
Throne, *v a.* to enthrone, to exalt
Throng, *ſ.* a crowd, preſs, multitude
Throng, *v.* to incommode with crowds
Throng'ing, *ſ.* act of crowding together
Thros'tle, *ſ.* a ſinging bird, the thruſh
Throt'tle, **Throp'ple**, *ſ.* the windpipe
Throt'tle, *v a.* to ſtrangle, choke, kill
Throve, *pret.* of *to thrive* [end
Through, *prep.* by means of, from one to

Through'bred, *part.* completely educated
Throu.h'lighted, *part.* lighted on both ſides
Through'ly, *ad.* fully, completely
Throughout', *prep.* quite through
Throughout', *ad.* in every part, fully
Throw, *v a.* to fling; repoſe, reject
Throw, *s.* a caſt, effort, ſtroke, fall
Throw'er, *s.* who throws, a throwſter
Throw'ſter, *s.* one who twiſts ſilk
Thrum, *s.* coarſe yarn; the ends of weaver' threads [inſtrument
Thrum, *v a.* to grate, to play badly on an
Thrum'ming, *s.* the act of playing badly
Thrum'mer, *s.* a paltry muſician
Thruſh, *s.* a bird, the throſtle; a diſorder
Thruſt, *v a.* to puſh, ſhove, ſtab; intrude
Thruſt, *s.* an aſſault, hoſtile attack
Thruſt'er, *s.* who thruſts, who attacks
Thruſt'ing, *s.* an aſſault with a pointed weapon
Thry'fallow, *v a.* to plow a third time in
Thumb, *s.* the ſhorteſt finger [ſummer
Thumb, *v a.* to handle awkwardly
Thumb'ſtal, *s.* a cap or ſheath for the forefinger; a thimble [heavy blow
Thump, *v.* to beat or fall with a dull
Thump, *s.* a heavy blow, a hard ſtroke
Thump'er, *s.* who thumps, a large thing
Thump'ing, *part. a.* beating; large
Thump'ing, *s.* the act of beating
Thun'der, *s.* a loud noiſe made by the diſcharge of ſulphureous matter in the clouds [terrible noiſe
Thun'der, *v.* to make a loud, ſudden, and
Thun'derbolt, *s.* lightning, fumination
Thun'derclap, *s.* an exploſion of thunder
Thun'derer, *s.* the power that produces thunder [loud noiſe
Thun'dering, *s.* the emiſſion of thunder; a
Thun'dering, *a.* making a loud noiſe
Thun'deringly, *ad.* with loud noiſe
Thun'derous, *a.* producing thunder
Thun'derſhower, *s.* a violent rain accompanied with thunder
Thun'derſtone, *s.* a thunderbolt
Thun'derſtorm, *s.* a guſt of thunder
Thun'derſtrike, *v a.* to amaze; blaſt with lightning [lightning
Thun'derſtruck, *a.* amazed; blaſted with
Thuriferous, *a.* bearing frankincenſe
Thurification, *s.* a fuming with incenſe
Thurs'day, *s.* the fifth day of the week
Thuſ, *s.* incenſe, frankincenſe
Thus, *ad.* in this manner, to this degree
Thus'far, *ad.* to this place or degree
Thus'much, *ad.* to this degree or quantity
Thwack, *v a.* to beat, bang, ſtrike hard
Thwack, *s.* a heavy hard blow [luſty
Thwack'ing, *s.* act of beating; *a.* large,
Thwart, *a.* tranſverſe; perverſe
Thwart, *v a.* to interfere, to oppoſe
Thwart'ing, *s.* the act of oppoſing
Thwart'ingly, *ad.* croſsly, with oppoſition
Thwart'ſhips, *ad.* in a croſs direction
Thwick'thwack, *s.* the noiſe occaſioned by the ſmack of a whip
Thick'thwack, *ad.* with the ſmack of a
Thy, *pron.* belonging to thee [whip
Thyme, *s.* the name of an herb
Thy'mus, *s.* thyme; a wart, the condyloma
Thyr'ſus, *s.* the upright ſtalk of a plant
Thyſelf', *pron.* the very perſon
Ti'ar, Tia'ra, *s.* a diadem, headdreſs, cap; the papal crown
Tib'ia, *s.* the larger bone of the leg
Tib'ial, *a.* of a pipe, of the ſhin-bone
Tice, *v a.* to tempt, draw over, allure
Tick, *s.* a ſcore, an account on truſt, a bedcaſe, dogloufe, diſeaſe
Tick, *v n.* to run a ſcore; beat as a watch
Tick'en, Tick'ing, *s.* a ſtrong cloth
Tick'et, *s.* a token of right; a mark
Tick'et, *v a.* to diſtinguiſh by a mark
Tick'le, *v.* to feel titillation, to affect by ſlight touches [turned
Tick'le, *a.* wavering, tottering, eaſily over-
Tick'ling, *s.* a titillation [titillation
Tick'liſh, *a.* nice, uncertain, ſuſceptible of
Tick'liſhly, *ad.* in a ticklſh manner
Tick'liſhneſs, *s.* a ticklſh ſtate or quality
Tick'tack, *s.* a game at tables
Tick'tack, *ad.* with noiſe like a watch
Tid, *a.* tender, delicate, nice, ſoft
Tid'dle, *v a.* to fondle, to uſe tenderly
Tid'dling, *s.* the act of fondling
Tide, *s.* a flux and reflux; time, ſeaſon
Tide, *v.* to drive with the ſtream
Tide'waiter, *s.* a cuſtom-houſe-officer
Ti'dily, *ad.* neatly, cleanly, readily
Ti'dineſs, *s.* neatneſs, readineſs
Ti'dings, *s. pl.* news, intelligence
Ti'dy, *a.* neat, ready, ſeaſonable, timely
Tie, *v a.* to bind, hold, faſten, reſtrain
Tie, *s.* a bond, obligation, knot, rope
Tier, *s.* a row, rank, a row of guns
Tierce, *s.* the number three; a third part of a pipe; a canonical hour, a ſequence of three cards; a thruſt in fencing; a third in muſic [beſt cards
Tierce'major, *s.* a ſequence of the three
Tiff, *s.* liquor; a pet, a peeviſh fit
Tiff, *v n.* to quarrel, to be in a pet
Tiff'any, *s.* a very thin kind of ſilk
Ti'ger, *s.* a very fierce wild beaſt
Ti'gerfooted, *a.* haſty to devour, furious
Tight, *a.* cloſe, free from leaks; ſpruce
Tight, *v a.* to ſpruce up; make cloſe
Tight'en, *v a.* to ſtraiten, make cloſe
Tight'ening, *s.* the act of making cloſe
Tight'er, *s.* a ſtring to tie women's clothes
Tight'ing, *s.* the act of ſprucing up
Tight'ly, *ad.* cloſely, tidily, diligently
Tight'neſs, *s.* compactneſs; difficulty
Ti'greſs, *s.* a female tiger; a fury
Tike, *s.* a clown; ſmall bullock; inſect
Tile, *s.* a thin plate of burnt clay
Tile, *v a.* to cover with or as tiles
Til'er, *s.* who tiles, a free maſon's porter
Til'ing, *s.* the tiles laid upon a houſe; the act of laying tiles upon houſes
Till, *s.* a money-box in a ſhop, a ſhelf
Till, *conj. & ad.* until, to the time
Till, *v a.* to cultivate, plough and ſow
Til'lable, *a.* that may be ploughed
Till'age, *s.* culture, husbandry
Till'er, *s.* a ploughman; the handle of a rudder
Till'ing, *s.* act of ploughing and ſowing
Til'lyvalley, *a.* trifling, ſilly, fooliſh
Til'man, *s.* who tills land, a husbandman

e cover of a boat or waggon; a
game; a ſudden puſh
, cover, turn up; fight, thruſt
rſ. ſtooping forward; raiſed
one who tilts, one who fights
culture, husbandry; *a.* tilled
s. wood for building; a main
the number of forty ſkins
v. to furniſh with beams
w, *s.* a worm that breeds in wood
rd, *s.* a repoſitory for timber
s. a muſical inſtrument, a drum
he meaſure of duration, a ſeaſon
z. to regulate, meaſure, adapt
a. ſeaſonable, timely, early
er, Time'piece, *s.* a clock
a. unſeaſonable, improper
y, *ad.* unſeaſonably
ſs, *s.* the ſtate of being timely
ad. early, ſoon, in proper time
Tim'ous, *a.* early, ſeaſonable
ier, *s.* who complies ſervilely
er, *s.* a time pleaſer, changeling
ing, *a.* meanly complying
. timorous, want of courage
, *s.* timoroufneſs, fearfulneſs
y, *s.* a government in which the
re the chief power
, *s.* who directs the helm
s, *a.* fearful, ſcrupulous
ſly, *ad.* with fear, ſcrupulouſly
ſneſs, *s.* timidity, fearfulneſs
ie of the primitive metals
to cover over with tin
Tin'ear, *s.* a kind of mineral
z. to ſtain, colour, imbue
nt, *s.* a colour, ſpot, die, ſtain
, *s.* a colour ſuperadded; infuſion
, *va.* to tinge, impregnate, imbue
g, *s.* the act of impregnating
. linen burnt and extinguiſhed
he tooth of a harrow, the ſpike
k; trouble, diſtreſs
. to kindle, to ſet on fire
, *s.* a night-officer of a foreſt
a. to impregnate with colour
a colour from impregnation
a. having the power to tinge
a. capable of being tinged
s. the noiſe of a bell
s. the act of colouring ſlightly
s. biſmuth, marcaſite
n. to feel a ſharp pain, to ſhoot
s. a ſharp quick pain, a conti-
und in the ears
, *s.* the ringing of a bell
s. to make a ſharp ſhrill ſound,
. gold ſolder, borax [tinkle
. a mender of kettles or pans
g, *s.* the act of mending old braſs
v. to tink, clink, ſound, make
s. a ſharp and quick noiſe [noiſe
s. a manufacturer of tin
. who works in the tin-mines
s. a mine that produces tin
s. the act of covering with tin
s. a tingling noiſe in the ear
lace reſembling gold
a. to adorn with falſe luſtre
ſt, *s.* a colour, die, ſtain

Ti'ny, *a.* diminutive, puny, ſmall
Tip, *s.* the top, end, extremity; a tap
Tip, *v a.* to top, end, cover; ſtrike
Tip'pet, *s.* a covering for a woman's neck
Tip'ping, *s.* act of covering on the end,
act of ſtriking gently; an item
Tip'ple, *s.* drink; *v n.* to drink luxuriouſly
Tip'pled, *part. a.* tipſy, drunk, fuddled
Tip'pler, *s.* a drunkard, ſottiſh perſon
Tip'pling, *s.* act of drinking to exceſs
T.p'ſtaff, *s.* an officer, kind of bailiff
Tip'ſy, *a.* almoſt drunk, fuddled
Tip'toe, *s.* the end of the toes; a being
raiſed on the toes, a ſilent gait
Tire, *s.* a rank, row; band, headdreſs
Tire, *v.* to fatigue, be fatigued; dreſs
Ti'redneſs, *s.* a tired ſtate, weariness
Tire'ſome, *a.* tedious, weariſome
Tire'ſomeneſs, *s.* weariſomeneſs, ſlowneſs
Tire'woman, *s.* who makes women's head-
dreſſes [dreſs in
Tir'ingroom, *s.* a room uſed by players to
'Tis, a contraction of *it is* [adorn
Tis'ſue, *v a.* to interweave, to variegate,
Tis'ſue, *s.* cloth wrought with gold
Tit, *s.* a ſmall horſe; a bird; woman
Tit'bit, *s.* a delicate morſel, nice food
Tith'able, } *a.* liable to pay tithes
Tithe'able, }
Tithe, *s.* the tenth part, a portion
Tithe, *v.* to take a tenth part; to tax
Tithe'gatherer, *s.* who collects tithes
Tith'er, *s.* a perſon who gathers tithes
Tith'ing, *s.* a part of a pariſh; tithe
Tith'ingman, *s.* a petty peace officer
Tit'illate, *v n.* to tickle, pleaſe [pleaſure
Titilla'tion, *s.* the act of tickling, great
Ti'tle, *s.* a name of honour, a name, claim
of right, general head of particulars,
firſt page
Ti'tle, *v a.* to entitle, name, call
Ti'tleleſs, *a.* wanting a title or name
Ti'tlepage', *s.* the page which contains the
Tit'mouſe, *s.* a ſmall bird, the titmouſe [title
Tit'ter, *v n.* to laugh with reſtraint
Tit'ter, *s.* a reſtrained laugh; a weed in
Tit'tering, *s.* a ſuppreſſed laugh [corn
Tit'tle, *s.* a dot, point, ſmall particle
Tit'tlettattle, *s.* prattle, inſignificant talk
Tit'tlettattle, *v n.* to prate idly, to report
Tit'ubancy, *s.* the act of ſtammering
Tituba'tion, *s.* the act of ſtumbling or
ſtaggering; a vibration
Ti'tular, *a.* nominal, having only a title
Titular'ity, *s.* the ſtate of being titular
Ti'tulary, *s.* one who has a title or right
Ti'tulary, *a.* reſpecting a title
Tiv'y, *ad.* tantivy, with ſpeed
To, *ad. & prep.* unto, towards, at, with
Toad, *s.* a poiſonous animal [of a toad
Toad'ſtone, *s.* a ſtone formed in the head
Toad'ſtool, *s.* a plant like a muſhroom
Toaſt, *v a.* to dry at a fire; name a health
Toaſt, *s.* bread dried; a health, a lady
Toaſt'er, *s.* who toaſts; utenſil for toaſting
Tobac'co, *s.* an American plant
Tobac'conift, *s.* a dealer in tobacco
Tod, *s.* a buſhy ſhrub, weight of 28lb.
Toe, *s.* one of the extremities of the foot
Toft, *s.* place where a meſſuage has ſtood

To'gated, To'ged, *a.* dressed in a gown
Together, *ad.* in company, in concert
Tog'gel, *s.* a small wooden tapered pin
Toil, *v.* to labour, drudge, fatigue
Toil, *s.* labour, fatigue; a net, a snare
Toil'et, *s.* a dressing table
Toil'ing, *s.* the act of working hard
Toil'some, *a.* laborious, fatiguing
Toil'someness, *s.* fatigue, laboriousness
To'ken, *s.* a mark, evidence, memorial
To'ken, *v a.* to betoken, make known
Told, *pret. & part. pass.* of *to tell*
Tole, *v a.* to train, lead on by degrees
Tole'do, *s.* a sword of the best sort
Tol'erable, *a.* supportable, passable
Tolerability, } *s.* { the state of being tolerable or passable
Tol'erableness, }
Tol'erably, *ad.* passably, not badly
Tol'erance, *s.* act or power of enduring
Tol'erate, *v.* to permit, allow, suffer
Tol'erating, *s.* the act of permitting
Toleration, *s.* a permission, allowance
Toll, *s.* an excise upon goods; the miller's fee; the sound of a bell
Toll, *v.* to pay toll, exact a tribute, ring a bell, sound as a bell
Toll'booth, *s.* a market house; prison
Toll'gatherer, *s.* who gathers toll
Toll'ing, *s.* the act of taking toll; the sound of a bell when rung
Tolutation, *s.* the act of ambling
Tolutiloquence, *s.* smooth speech
To'mahawk, *s.* an Indian hatchet
Tomb, *s.* a monument for the dead
Tomb, *v a.* to entomb, bury, inter
Tomb'less, *a.* wanting a tomb
Tom'boy, *s.* a wild romping girl
Tomb'stone, *s.* a stone laid over the dead
Tome, *s.* a book, a volume
Tomentum, *s.* a kind of short wool; flocks; the down upon some leaves and fruit of some plants
Tomtit', *s.* a very small bird, a titmouse
Ton, *s.* the weight of 20 hundred; fashion
Tone, *s.* a sound, note, accent; whine; an affected sound in speaking
Tone'less, *a.* having no note or sound
Tong, *s.* the catch of a buckle
Tongs, *s. pl.* an instrument of two parts to lay hold on any thing
Tongue, *s.* organ of speech; language
Tongue, *v.* to scold, chide; talk, prate
Tongu'ed, *part. a.* having a tongue
Tongue'less, *a.* wanting a tongue, speechless, unnamed, not mentioned
Tongue'pad, *s.* a great talker, a prater
Tongue'tied, *a.* having a lisping speech
Tonnyu'ing, *s.* a scolding; a mode of graft-
Ton'ic, *a.* of sounds; extended; elastic [ing
Ton'nage, *s.* an impost upon goods computed by the ton
Ton'sor, *s.* a barber, one who shaves
Ton'sure, *s.* act of clipping the hair
Tontine', *s.* a mode of raising money by annuities
Too, *ad.* over and above, likewise, also
Took, *pret.* of *to take*
Tool, *s.* any instrument of manual operation; a hireling, a mean wretch
Toot, *v.* to blow a horn, trumpet forth
Tooth, *s.* a small bone in the mouth, part of a wheel or saw
Tooth, *v a.* to lock in each other, jag
Tooth'ache, *s.* the pain of the teeth
Tooth'drawer, *s.* who extracts teeth
Tooth'ed, *part.* having teeth, indented
Tooth'less, *a.* wanting teeth; old
Tooth'pick, *s.* an instrument to clean teeth
Tooth'some, *a.* palatable [with
Toot'ing, *part. a.* blowing a horn, sounding like a horn; peeping, prying
Toot'ing, *s.* the noise of a horn; the act of blowing a horn
Top, *s.* the highest part, surface; a toy
Top, *v a.* to tip, rise aloft, excel, cover, crop, rise to the top, snuff the candle
Top, *ad.* uppermost
Top, *s.* a platform at the mast head
To'paz, *s.* a precious stone of a gold co-
Tope, *v n.* to drink to excess [lour
To'per, *s.* a drunkard, a mere sot
Top'ful, *a.* full to the brim
Topgallant, *s.* the usual highest sail
Toph, *s.* a kind of swelling in the bones
Topha'ceous, *a.* gritty, sandy, stony
Top'heav'y, *a.* too heavy at the top; tipsy
Top'ic, *s.* a general head of discourse; a medicine for external application
Top'ical, *a.* local, limited, fixed, general
Top'ically, *ad.* with application to some particular part
Top'ing, *s.* the act of drinking to excess
Top'knot, *s.* a tuft of feathers, ribbon on a woman's head
Top'less, *a.* having no top [of a pit
Top'man, *s.* the sawyer placed at the top
Top'most, *a.* highest, uppermost
Topog'rapher, *s.* one who describes particular places [places
Topog'raphy, *s.* a description of particular
Top'ping, *s.* the act of covering over; the act of surpassing
Top'ping, *a.* fine, gallant, wealthy
Top'pingly, *ad.* finely, bravely, very well,
Top'ple, *v n.* to fall forward, tumble [gaily
Top'proud, *a.* exceedingly proud
Top'ytur'vy, *ad.* with bottom upwards
Tor, *s.* a tower; a high pointed rock
Torch, *s.* a large waxlight, flambeau
Torch'bearer, *s.* one who carries a torch
Torch'light, *s.* a light made by torches
Tor'cular, *s.* the tournequet
Tore, *pret.* of the verb *to tear*
Tor'ment, *s.* anguish, pain, torture
Torment', *v a.* to put to pain, vex, tease
Torment'er, *s.* one who torments
Tor'mentile, *s.* an herb, the setfoil
Torment'ing, *s.* act of putting to pain
Torna'do, *s.* a hurricane, a whirlwind
Torpe'do, *s.* a fish whose touch benumbs
Tor'pefy, *v a.* to paralyze, to benumb
Tor'pent, *a.* benumbed, paralyzed
Torpes'cent, *a.* numbed, sluggish
Tor'pid, *a.* benumbed, dead, inactive
Tor'pidness, } *s.* a torpid state
Tor'pitude, }
Tor'por, *s.* incapacity for motion
Torqua'ta, *s.* the natrix, the water snake
Torrefac'tion, *s.* the act of drying by fire
Tor'refy, *v a.* to dry by the fire, parch

ing, *s.* act of drying by the fire
, *s.* a tumultuous current
, *a.* rolling in a rapid ſtream
a. burning; parched with heat
ty, } *s.* drineſs, parchedneſs
eſs,
s. a ſupport for a beam, any thing
wiſted form
, *s.* a writhed ſtate, great pain
miſchief, hurt, calamity
, Tor'tive, *a.* twiſted, wreathed
quy, *s.* rough language
e, *s.* a ſhellfiſh
ity, *s.* a flexure, complication
us, *a.* twiſted; miſchievous
uſneſs, *s.* a wreathed ſtate
ible, *a.* may be tortured
e, *s.* pain, anguiſh; rack
, *v a.* to puniſh by torture; vex
er, *s.* who tortures or torments
ng, *s.* act of inflicting pain
a. austere, ſtern, cruel
, *s.* fierneſs, fourneſs of aſpect
s, *a.* ſour of aſpect, ſevere
. an adherent of Charles the Firſt,
vocate for the ancient conſtitution
: ſtate and church of England
oze, *v a.* to comb wool [diſquiet
. to fling, agitate, throw, wince;
an affected throwing up of the
; act of toſſing
s. who flings or throws up
, *s.* a throw; act of throwing
, *s.* a drunkard, a toper
et. & part. of *to toſs*
z. whole, complete, full; *s.* the
, *s.* the aggregate, the total
, *ad.* completely, wholly, fully
, contraction of *the other*
v n. to ſhake, to vacillate
, *s.* a whole, the totality
, Tot'ty, *a.* ſhaking, unſteady
v. to reach, join to, affect, move,
ſeize ſlightly, mark out, infect,
re, ſtrike, mend, try
s. act of touching, ſenſe of feel-
ingle ſtroke of a pencil
ble, *a.* tangible [by
ole, *s.* a hole to diſcharge firearms
neſs, *s.* peeviſhneſs, irascibility
ng, *part. a.* pathetic, affecting
ng, *s.* act of feeling; being in con-
ngly, *ad.* pathetically [tact
tone, *s.* a ſtone to try metals; a
ion, teſt, trial
wood, *s.* inflammable rotten wood
, *a.* peevish; apt to take fire
a. tenacious, ropy, clammy
n, *v.* to grow or make tough
ning, *s.* act of making tough
neſs, *s.* tenacity, clamminess
, *s.* an artificial lock of hair
. a ramble, roving journey, turn
, *s.* a writer of tours
ment, *s.* a tilt, military ſport
quet, Tour'niquet, *s.* an inſtru-
to compreſs an artery; a turnſtile
Touze, *v a.* to pull, haul, drag
flax or hemp dreſſed; a rope
a. to draw forward by a rope

Tow'ard, Tow'ardly, *a.* docile, ready
Tow'ardlineſs, } *s.* tractableneſs, docility
Tow'ardneſs,
Towards, *ad. & prep.* in a direction to
Tow'el, *s.* a cloth to dry the hands
Tow'er, *s.* a high building; fortreſs
Tow'er, *v n.* to ſoar, aſcend, riſe high
Tow'ered, *a.* adorned with towers
Tow'ering, *s.* the act of ſoaring
Tow'ery, *a.* guarded by towers
Tow'ing, *s.* the act of dragging along
Tow'line, *s.* the rope a veſſel is towed with
Town, *s.* a collection of houſes where a weekly market is holden
Townclerk, *s.* an officer who manages the public buſineſs of a place
Town'houſe, *s.* a houſe for town buſineſs
Town'ſhip, *s.* the corporation of a town
Towns'man, *s.* one of the ſame town
Town'talk, *s.* common report
Toxica, *s.* an Indian poiſon
Toxical, *a.* venomous, poiſonous
Toy, *s.* a trifle, plaything, folly, play
Toy, *v n.* to dally amorouſly, ſport
Toy'iſh, *a.* wanton, amorous, trifling
Toy'iſhneſs, *s.* wantonneſs, playfulneſs
Toy'ſhop, *s.* a ſhop where toys are ſold
Trace, *v a.* to follow, mark out, draw
Trace, *s.* a mark, footſtep; remains
Tra'cer, *s.* who traces or marks out
Tra'ces, *s. pl.* harneſs for draught horſes
Tra'cing, *s.* a marking out; act of follow-
Track, *s.* a beaten path, a mark [ing
Track, *v a.* to follow by the footſteps; to draw up and down by a rope
Track'ingſcout, *s.* a veſſel drawn by a rope
Track'leſs, *a.* untrodden, not marked out
Tract, *s.* a region, courſe, treatiſe
Tract'able, *a.* manageable, palpable
Tract'ableneſs, *s.* compliance, docility
Tract'ably, *ad.* obſequiouſly, docibly
Tract'ate, *s.* a tract, treatiſe, ſmall book
Tract'ile, *a.* ductile, may be drawn out
Tractility, *s.* ductility, flexibility
Tra'ction, *s.* the act of drawing out
Trade, *s.* commerce, art, buſineſs
Trade, *v.* to deal, traffic, buy, ſell
Trad'ed, *part.* verſed, practiſed
Trade'ful, *a.* buſy in trade, commercial
Trad'er, *s.* one engaged in merchandiſe
Trades'folk, *s.* people employed in trade
Trades'man, *s.* a man in trade, ſhopkeeper
Trade'wind, *s.* a periodical wind, monſoon
Trad'ing, *s.* the act of trafficking
Tradition, *s.* a verbal account of things
Tradi'tional, *a.* delivered by tradition
Tradi'tionally, *ad.* verbally, orally
Tradi'tionary, *a.* delivered by tradition
Trad'itive, *a.* tranſmiſſible from age to age
Traduce', *v a.* to calumniate, cenſure
Traduce'ment, *s.* obloquy, cenſure
Tradu'cent, *a.* tending to ſlander
Tradu'cer, *s.* one who traduces
Tradu'cible, *a.* may be traduced or de-
Tradu'cing, *s.* act of calumniating [rived
Tradu'cingly, *ad.* ſlanderouſly
Traduction, *s.* derivation, tradition, propagation, a conveyance
Traffic, *s.* commerce, trade; wares
Traffic, *v n.* to deal, practiſe, trade

Tra'ficker, *s.* a trader, dealer
Tra'ffickings, *s.* the act of trading
Tragacan'tha, *s.* a plant, a sort of gum
Tragedian, *s.* a dramatic writer an actor
Tra'gedy, *s.* a serious drama, mournful event
Tragic, Tragical, *a.* mournful
Tragically, *ad.* dismally
Tragicalness, *s.* mournfulness
Tragicomedy, *s.* a drama composed of mirth and tragic events
Tragicomical, *a.* of mirth and sorrow
Tragicomically, *ad.* with a mixture of comic and tragic events
Trai'ect, *v. a.* to throw, cast through
Trai'ect, *s.* a ferry, a passage over water
Traiection, *s.* emotion, the act of darting
Trajectitious, *a.* carrying over [though
Trajectory, *s.* the orbit of a comet
Trail, *v. a.* to hunt by the track, to drag, to draw or to be drawn along
Trail, *s.* any thing drawn behind or to a length, a track of a hunter, scent left upon the ground
Train, *v. a.* to draw along, educate, bring up, form, tread, entice
Train, *s.* the tail of a bird or a gown of state, a retinue, a number, an orderly company, procession, stratagem
Train-bands, *s. pl.* the city militia
Train-bearer, *s.* who holds up a train
Train-oil, oil from the fat of whales
Traipse, *s.* a woman negligent in dress
Traipse, *v. n.* to walk in a slattish manner
Trait, *s.* a stroke, touch, line, sketch
Traitor, *s.* who betrays his trust
Traitorly, Traitorous, *a.* treacherous
Traitorously, *ad.* falsely, treacherously
Traitorousness, *s.* perfidiousness
Traitress, *s.* a treacherous woman
Tranlatitious, *a.* metaphorical
Tralatitiously, *ad.* figuratively
Tralin'eate, *v.* to deviate from
Tralu'cent, *a.* shining through
Tramba'se, *s.* a method of washing ore
Tram'el, Tram'mel, *v. a.* to shackle, catch
Tram'mel, *s.* shackles for a horse, a net
Tramp'le, *v. a.* to tread underfoot
Tramp'ler, *s.* who treads underfoot
Tramp'ling, *s.* act of treading underfoot; noise of quick and loud steps
Tran'ation, *s.* the act of passing over
Tranee, Trance, *s.* a vision, ecstasy
Tran'ced, *a.* lying in an ecstasy
Tran'ckam, *s.* a country dance, a jig
Tran'quil, *a.* peaceful, undisturbed
Tranquillity, *s.* peace of mind, calmness
Tranquillize, *v. a.* to make calm
Transact', *v. a.* to negotiate, manage
Transac'tion, *s.* a negotiation
Transac'tor, *s.* one who negotiates
Transalpine, *a.* situated beyond the Alps
Transanimation, *s.* a transmigration
Transcend', *v.* to surpass, excel, surmount
Transcen'dence, } *s.* eminence
Transcen'dency, }
Transcen'dent, *a.* supremely excellent
Transcen'dently, *ad.* excellently
Tran'scolate, *v. a.* to strain through a sieve
Transcolation, *s.* a straining through a sieve
Transcribe', *v. a.* to copy, write from

Transcrib'er, *s.* who copies an original, a copier
Transcrib'ing, } *s.* the act of copying
Transcrip'tion, }
Tran's'cript, *s.* a copy from an original
Transcrip'tively, *ad.* in manner of a copy
Transcur', *v. n.* to move, to run to and fro
Transcursion, *s.* a ramble, act of roving
Transduction, *s.* act of leading over
Transelementation, *s.* a change of the elements of one body into another
Transfe'rence, *s.* a change made in fee
Transfer', *v. a.* to convey, make over
Tran's'fer, *s.* the act of making over to others; the property conveyed
Transfe'rence, *s.* act of transferring
Transfigura'tion, *s.* a change of form
Transfi'gure, *v. a.* to change the form
Transfig'uring, *s.* a change of the form
Transfix', *v. a.* to pierce through, kill
Transfix'ing, } *s.* { the act of piercing
Transfixion, } through or killing
Transfo'rate, *v. a.* to bore through
Transform', *v.* to metamorphose, be changed
Transforma'tion, *s.* a change of form
Tran'sfreta'tion, *s.* a passage over the sea
Transfume', *v. a.* to smoke through
Transfuse', *v. a.* to pour out of one thing into another
Transfu'sion, *s.* the act of pouring out of one into another
Transgress', *v.* to violate, break; pass over
Transgres'sing, *s.* a transgression, sin
Transgr'ssion, *s.* a violation, crime, sin, offence
Transgr'ssive, *a.* culpable, guilty, bad
Transgres'sor, *s.* a violator of the law
Translec'tion, *s.* the act of reading over
Transient, *a.* soon past, momentary
Transiently, *ad.* momentarily, slightly
Transientness, *s.* shortness of duration
Transi'lience, *s.* a leap from one thing to another [another
Transit, *s.* the passage of one planet over
Transi'tion, *s.* removal, passage, change
Transi'tive, *a.* passing over to some object, having the power of passing
Transitiveness, *s.* a power of passing
Transi'torily, *ad.* with short duration
Transi'tory, *a.* fleeting, passing away
Translate', *v. a.* to remove; turn, render into a different language [Fon
Transla'tion, *s.* a removing; change, ver-
Translator, *s.* one who renders any thing into another language
Translatory, *a.* transferring
Translocation, *s.* a reciprocal removal
Translu'cency, *s.* transparency
Translu'cent, Translu'cid, *a.* transparent
Transmarine', *a.* lying or found beyond
Transmeable, *a.* permeable [the sea
Trans'migrant, *a.* passing into another state
Trans'migrate, *v. n.* to pass from one country to another
Transmigra'tion, *s.* a passage from one state to another; the supposed passage of the soul from one body to another
Transmis'sible, *a.* may be transmitted
Transmis'sion, *s.* act of sending
Transmis'sive, *a.* transmitted, sent

Transmit', *v a.* to send from one person or place to another

Transmit'tal, *s.* the act of transmitting, conveyance, transmission

Transmu'table, *a.* that may be changed

Transmuta'tion, *s.* change of substance

Transmute', *v a.* to change from one nature or substance to another

Tran'som, *s.* a lintel over a door case; a thwart beam, vane of the cross staff

Transpa'rency, *s.* diaphaneity, clearness

Transpa'rent, *a.* clear, pellucid, bright

Transpa'rentness, *s.* pellucidness

Transpic'uous, *a.* pervious to the light

Transpierce', *v a.* to permeate, penetrate

Transpierc'ing, *s.* the act of permeating

Transpira'tion, *s.* an emission of vapour

Transpire', *v.* to emit in vapour; escape from secresy, become public

Transpir'ing, *s.* the act of emitting in vapour; publicity

Transplace', *v a.* to put into a new place

Transplac'ing, *s.* a removal of place

Transplant', *v a.* to plant in another place

Transplanta'tion, *s.* the act or removing

Transplant'er, *s.* one who transplants

Transplant'ing, *s.* the act of planting in a different place

Trans'port, *s.* a criminal banished, a vessel to carry stores or soldiers; ecstasy, rapture, conveyance, carriage

Transport', *v a.* to banish; to convey by carriage, put into ecstasy

Transport'ance, *s.* conveyance, change

Transporta'tion, *s.* banishment; removal

Transport'er, *s.* one who transports

Transpos'al, *s.* a transposition

Transpose', *v a.* to change the place of

Transposi'tion, *s.* the act of displacing

Transshape', *v a.* to change the shape

Transubstan'tiate, *v a.* to change the substance [substance to another

Transubstantia'tion, *s.* a change of one

Transuda'tion, *s.* the act of passing out in sweat; the perspirable vapour

Transude', *v n.* to pass through in vapour

Transvec'tion, *s.* act of carrying over

Transvers'al, *a.* running crosswise

Transvers'ally, } *ad.* in a cross direction
Transverse'ly, }

Trans'verse, *a.* lying in a cross direction

Trans'verse, *s.* the longest diameter of an ellipsis [ing transversely

Transver'sion, *s.* the act or quality of turn-

Transvola'tion, *s.* a flying over [place

Transump'tion, *s.* a taking from place to

Tranter, *s.* one who carries fish from the sea coasts to sell them in the inland counties

Trap, *s.* a snare, device, ambush, play

Trap, *v a.* to insnare; adorn, dress

Trap'door, *s.* a door made in a floor or roof

Trape'zium, *s.* a figure of 4 unequal sides

Trapes, *s.* a traipse, slatternly woman

Trap'pings, *s. pl.* ornaments, dress; attire

Trap'stick, *s.* a boy's plaything

Trash, *s.* dross, dregs, any worthless thing or person; unripe fruit

Trash, *v a.* to lop, crop, crush, humble

Trash'y, *a.* worthless, vile, useless

Trava'do, *s.* a kind of whirlwind

Trav'ail, *v.* to labour, to be in labour

Trav'ail, *s.* toil; labour in childbirth [ine

Travel, *v n.* to make a journey, go

Trav'el, *s.* a journey; a travelling

Trav'eler, *s.* a kind of thimble formed of several turns of a rope

Trav'eller, *s.* one who goes journeys

Trav'elling, *s.* act of going a journey

Trav'eltainted, *part.* fatigued, wearied

Trav'erse, *ad. & prep.* athwart, crosswise

Trav'erse, *a.* lying across or athwart

Trav'erse, *s.* any thing laid across; a cross accident; a trench; a partition; a winding or rising course

Trav'erse, *v.* to cross, wander over, examine minutely, to oppose so as to annul, use a posture of opposition in fencing

Trav'ersing, *s.* the act of crossing, act of opposing an incidement

Travertly, *ad.* in manner of a traverse

Travesty, *a.* burlesqued, ridiculed

Traumat'ic, *a.* vulnerary, good for wounds

Tray, *s.* a hollow trough of wood

Tray'trip, *s.* a kind of pastime or play

Tre, **Trea**, *s.* the number three, the three

Treach'erous, *a.* perfidious [at cards

Treach'erously, *ad.* faithlessly, basely

Treach'ery, *s.* breach of faith, perfidy

Trea'cle, *s.* molasses; a medicine, an herb

Tread, *s.* a step with the foot, path, the sperm of the cock in the egg

Tread, *v.* to set the foot, trample, walk in state; copulate as birds, beat, crush, cover

Tread'er, *s.* who treads or struts about

Tread'ing, *s.* act of setting the foot, a trampling upon; copulation of birds

Tread'le, *s.* the sperm of a cock in the egg; part of a machine

Trea'son, *s.* an offence against the king

Trea'sonable, *a.* of the nature of treason

Trea'sonableness, *s.* a being treasonable

Treas"ure, *s.* wealth hoarded up

Treas"ure, *v a.* to hoard up, deposit

Trea"sury, *s.* a deposit for public money

Treas"urer, *s.* who has care of money

Treas"urership, *s.* the office of treasurer

Treat, *v.* to negotiate, settle, use in any manner, entertain, discourse

Treat, *s.* a gratuitous entertainment [with

Treat'able, *a.* moderate, may be treated

Treat'ise, *s.* a written discourse; book

Treat'ment, *s.* usage, a management

Treat'y, *s.* a compact, a negotiation

Treb"le, *a.* threefold; sharp of sound; *s.* a sharp sound, note, bell

Treb"le, *s.* the upper part in music; a sharp sound

Treb"le, *v.* to multiply by three

Treb"leness, *s.* state of being threefold

Treb'ling, *s.* act of multiplying by three

Treb'ly, *ad.* in a threefold quantity

Tree, *s.* a large lofty vegetable rising with one woody stem

Tree'nail, *s.* a long wooden pin

Trefoil, *s.* a grass with three leaves

Trel'lage, *s.* pales to support espaliers

Trel'lis, *s.* lattice-work of iron or wood

Trem'ble, *v n.* to shake, quake, shudder

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Trueheart'edness, *s.* honesty, fidelity
True-lovekno't, *s.* an emblematic knot
True'ness, *s.* genuineness, faithfulness
True'penny, *s.* an honest fellow
Truf'fle, *s.* a subterraneous mushroom
Trug, Trugg, *s.* a tray, hod; measure
Tru'ism, *s.* an undoubted truth, fact
Trull, *s.* a strumpet; *v a.* to trundle
Tru'ly, *ad.* really, exactly, indeed
Trump, *s.* a trumpet; turn-up card
Trump, *v a.* to win with a trump; forge,
Trum'pery, *s.* trash, falsehood [devise
Trump'et, *s.* a shrill musical instrument
Trump'et, *v a.* to proclaim [who praises
Trumpe'ter, *s.* who sounds a trumpet,
Trum'peting, *s.* act of sounding a trumpet
Trump'et-tongued, *a.* speaking loud
Trunc'ate, *v a.* to cut short, maim, lop
Trunca'tion, *s.* the act of lopping
Trunch'eon, *s.* a staff of command; club
Trunch'eon, *v a.* to beat with a club
Truncheoneer', *s.* one armed with a staff
Trun'dle, *v n.* to roll, bowl along
Trun'dle, *s.* any round rolling thing
Trund'ling, *s.* the act of twirling, the act of rolling along
Trunk, *s.* the body of a tree, the body of any thing erect; a chest, the proboscis of an elephant, a long tube
Trunk'ed, *a.* having a trunk; cut off [ly
Trunk'hose, *s.* large breeches worn former-
Trun'nion, *s.* one of the knobs on a cannon which support it on the carriage
Tru'sion, *s.* the act of thrusting
Truss, *s.* bandage for ruptures; a bundle
Truss, *v a.* to pack close together, to prepare a fowl for the spit, to snack up as a bird of prey
Trust, *s.* confidence, credit, a state
Trust, *v a.* to confide in; sell on credit
Trustee', *s.* one in trust, depositary
Trust'er, *s.* who trusts, who credits
Trust'ily, *ad.* with fidelity
Trust'iness, *s.* faithfulness, honesty
Trust'ing, *s.* the act of confiding in; the act of selling on credit
Trusty, *a.* honest, true, fit to be trusted
Truth, *s.* faithfulness, honesty, reality
Tru'tinate, *v a.* to weigh, examine
Trutina'tion, *s.* the act of weighing
Tru'tine, *s.* a certain method of rectifying nativities
Try, *v a.* to essay, prove, attempt, refine; examine as a judge
Try'ing, *s.* a trial, essay, attempt
Tub, *s.* a large wooden vessel
Tube, *s.* a long hollow body, a pipe, siphon
Tu'bercle, *s.* a pimple, tumour
Tu'berose, *s.* a plant, sweet-smelling rose
Tuberos'ity, *s.* a natural knot or tumour
Tu'berousness, *s.* the state of abounding with excrescences
Tu'berous, *a.* having prominences, knotty
Tu'bular, Tu'bulated, *a.* fistular, long and hollow
Tubula'tion, *s.* act of making hollow
Tu'bule, *s.* a small tube, a small pipe
Tu'bulous, *a.* longitudinally hollow
Tu'bulus, *s.* a tube; a genus of shells
Tuck, *s.* a long narrow sword; net; fold

Tuck, *v a.* to draw up, fold together; to full cloth [breast
Tuck'er, *s.* a strip of linen worn about the
Tuck'et, *s.* a voluntary in music
Tuck'ing, *s.* act of folding up loose parts
Tu'el, *s.* the fundament of a beast
Tues'day, *s.* the third day of the week
Tuft, *s.* a cluster of trees, grass or hair; a bunch of feathers, a clump, cluster
Tuft, *v a.* to adorn with a tuft
Tuftaffe'ty, *s.* a villous kind of silk
Tuft'ed, *part.* growing in clusters; bushy
Tufti'y, *a.* abounding with tufts
Tug, *v.* to pull with violence; struggle,
Tug, *s.* a pull, great effort [labour
Tug'ging, *s.* labour; a violent effort
Tug'gingly, *ad.* with much difficulty
Tui'tion, *s.* guardianship, instruction
Tu'lip, *s.* a beautiful flower, a plant
Tum'ble, *s.* a fall
Tum'ble, *v.* to fall, discompose; play tricks, roll about, turn over
Tum'bler, *s.* who shows feats of activity
Tum'bling, *s.* act of falling down; the feats or actions of a tumbler
Tum'brel or Tum'bril, *s.* a dungcart
Tumefac'tion, *s.* a tumour, swelling
Tu'mefy, *v a.* to make to swell
Tu'mefying, *s.* a swelling, tumefaction
Tu'mid, *a.* turgid, puffed up, pompous
Tu'mour, *s.* a morbid swelling; pride
Tu'mourous, *a.* swelling; vainly, pompous
Tump, *v a.* to fence trees with earth
Tump, *s.* a little rising ground, a hillock
Tu'mulate, *v.* to bury, entomb; to swell
Tu'mulose, *a.* full of hills [hills
Tumulos'ity, *s.* the state of abounding with
Tu'mult, *s.* a wild commotion, a riot
Tumult'uariness, *s.* turbulence; noise
Tumult'uarily, *ad.* with wild commotion
Tumult'uary, *a.* disorderly, riotous
Tumult'uate, *v.* to join in tumult
Tumultua'tion, *s.* a riotous commotion
Tumult'uous, *a.* full of riot, turbulent
Tumult'uously, *ad.* with noise or violence
Tumult'uousness, *s.* riotous assemblage
Tun, *s.* a large cask, a measure; space
Tun, *v a.* to put into a cask, to barrel
Tu'nable, *a.* musical, harmonious
Tu'nableness, *s.* melody, harmony
Tu'nably, *ad.* harmoniously, sweetly
Tun'bellied, *a.* having a large belly
Tune, *s.* harmony, an air, note, order; a proper state for use or application
Tune, *v a.* to put into a musical state,
Tune'ful, *a.* harmonious, musical [sing
Tune'less, *a.* destitute of harmony
Tu'ner, *s.* one who tunes instruments
Tu'nic, *s.* a waistcoat; a child's upper garment, a covering, tegument
Tu'nicle, *s.* an integument, covering
Tun'ing, *s.* the act of putting into tune
Tun'nage, *s.* the contents of a vessel; a tax on any commodity by the tun
Tun'nel, *s.* a funnel, shaft of a chimney
Tun'nel, *v a.* to form like a tunnel, catch in a tunnel; make network
Tun'neler, *s.* who catches birds in a tunnel
Tun'ney, *s.* the name of a seafish [am
Tup, *s.* a ram; *v.* to butt or cover like a

Tur'ban, *s.* the head-covering worn by the
Tur'baned, *a.* wearing a turban [Turks
Tur'bary, *s.* the right of digging turf
Tur'bid, *a.* thick, muddy [nefs
Tur'bidnefs, *s.* muddinefs, thicknefs, foul-
Tur'binate, *v.* to form to a point, form like a top
Tur'binated, *a.* spiral, made like a cone
Turbination, *s.* the act of spinning like a
Tur'bith, *s.* yellow precipitate [top
Tur'bo, *s.* a genus of shells, a spiral shell
Tur'bot, *s.* the name of a delicate fish
Tur'bulence, } *s.* confusion, tumult
Tur'bulency, }
Tur'bulent, *a.* violent, tumultuous
Tur'bulently, *ad.* tumultuously
Tur'cism, *s.* the religion of the Turks
Turd, *s.* human ordure, excrement
Turf, *s.* a clod covered with grass, peat
Turf, *v a.* to cover with turfs [turf
Turf'inefs, *s.* state of being covered with
Turf'ing, *s.* the act of covering with turf
Turf'y, *a.* full of turfs, green
Tur'gent, *a.* tumid, swelling
Turges'cence, *s.* the act of swelling, state of being swelled [bombastic
Tur'gid, *a.* swelled, bloated, pompous,
Turgid'ity, *s.* state of being turgid
Tur'gidnefs, *s.* a swollen state; bombast
Turk, *s.* a native of Turkey
Turk'ey, *s.* a large fowl, a country
Turk'ois, } *s.* a blue precious stone
Turc'ois, }
Tur'luru, *s.* a crackbrain, a fool
Turm, *s.* a troop, multitude
Turm'eric, *s.* an Indian root used in dying
Turmoil', *v.* to harass with commotion
Turm'oil, *s.* commotion, disturbance
Turn, *v a.* to move round, form, shape, change milk to curds, to direct, to deviate, become curdled, transform
Turn, *s.* the act of moving about, change, chance, spell, rotation, form, cast
Turn'coat, *s.* who forsakes his party
Turn'er, *s.* one who turns in a lathe
Turn'ing, *s.* a winding, curdling, the act of revolving
Turn'ingnefs, *s.* state of turning, a subter-
Turn'ip, *s.* an edible root [fuge
Turn'pike, *s.* a toll-gate on a road
Turn'fick, *a.* giddy, lightheaded
Turn'fpit, *s.* one who turns a spit; a dog
Turn'ftile, *s.* a kind of turning stile
Turp'entine, *s.* the gum of the pine
Tur'pify, *v a.* to make vile or base
Turp'itude, *s.* inherent vileness, basenefs
Tur'rel, *s.* a tool used by coopers
Tur'ret, *s.* a small tower or eminence
Tur'reted, *a.* having a turret or towers
Tur'tle, *s.* a turtledove, a sea-tortoise
Tur'tledove', *s.* a species of pigeon
Tus'can, *s.* a native of Tuscany, one of the five orders of architecture
Tus'cany, *s.* a duchy of Italy
Tush, *s.* one of the large teeth of a boar; a horse's fore tooth
Tush, Tut, *interj.* expressing contempt
Tusk, *s.* the fang of a fighting animal
Tusk'ed, Tusky, *a.* furnished with tusks
Tut, *s.* an imperial ensign, the mond

Tu'telage, *s.* guardianship, tutorage
Tu'telar, } *a.* protecting, guardian
Tu'telary, }
Tu'tor, *s.* a teacher, preceptor [teach
Tu'tor, *v a.* to treat with superiority, to
Tu'torage, *s.* the office of a tutor
Tu'toress, *s.* a governess, instructress
Tu'toring, *s.* the act of instructing
Tut'ty, *s.* a sublimate of zinc; a noscgay
Tuz, Tuzz, *s.* a lock or tuft of hair
Tuz'zimuz'zy, *s.* the female pudendum
Twa'in, *a.* two, both; *ad.* in two parts
Twang, *v.* to make, to sound sharply, to sound with a sharp noise
Twang, *s.* a sharp quick sound; an affected modulation of the voice
Twang, *ad.* with a sharp quick sound
Twanging, *s.* the sound of a bowstring
Twangling, *a.* contemptibly noisy [twang
Twank, *v n.* to sound, make to sound,
Twanking, *s.* art of making a noise
Twas, a contraction of *it was*
Twat'tle, *v n.* to prate, to chatter
Twat'ling, *s.* act of prating, trifling talk
Tweag, Tweak, *v a.* to pinch, squeeze
Tweag, Tweak, *s.* a pinch, perplexity
Tweak'ing, *s.* act of pinching with the
Twee'die, *v a.* to handle lightly [fingers
Tweedledee, *s.* a musician in contempt; act of playing on an instrument
Tweez'ers, *s. pl.* nippers, small pincers
Twelfth, *a.* next to the eleventh
Twelfth'tide, *s.* Epiphany
Twelve, *a.* two and ten, twice six
Twelve'month, *s.* a year of solar months
Twelve'pence, *s.* a shilling
Twelve'penny, *a.* valued at one shilling
Twelve'score, *a.* twelve times twenty
Twent'y, *a.* ten taken or added twice
Twi'bil, *s.* a halberd, a pavier's tool
Twice, *ad.* doubly, once more
Twid'dle, *v a.* to tweedle, touch lightly
Twi'fallow, *v a.* to plough a second time
Twig, *s.* a small shoot of a branch; long switch
Twig'gen, *a.* made of twigs
Twig'gy, *a.* abounding with twigs
Twi'light, *s.* the faint light before the rising and after the setting of the sun
Twi'light, *a.* obscure, duskish
Twin, *s.* one of two born together
Twin, *v.* to bring two at a birth, pair
Twin'born, *part.* born at one birth
Twine, *v.* to twist, wrap about, unite
Twine, *s.* a twisted thread, close embrace
Twinge, *v a.* to tweak, pinch, torment
Twinge, *s.* a sharp sudden pain, pinch
Twink, *s.* a quick motion of the eye; a moment, short space of time
Twin'kle, *v n.* to flash, quiver, sparkle, to open and shut the eye
Twink'ling, *s.* a motion of the eye, a sparkling light, moment of time
Twin'ling, *s.* a lamb, the name of a twin-
Twin'ner, *s.* who breeds twins [lamb
Twin'ning, *s.* production of two at a birth
Twins, *s.* one of the signs of the zodiac; two brought forth at a birth
Twirl, *v a.* to move round quickly
Twirl, *s.* a rotation, twirl, convolution

Twist, *v a.* to form by convolution, to writhe, become contorted
Twist, *s.* a convolution, single string of a cord; a writhe, contortion
Twist'er, *s.* who or what twists
Twist'ing, *s.* act of convolving; contortion
Twit, *v a.* to reproach with, sneer at
Twitch, *v.* to snatch, vellicate, pain
Twitch, *s.* a sudden pull or contraction
Twitch'ing, *s.* a painful contraction, a pull
Twit'ter, *v n.* to make a noise as swallows
Twit'ter, *s.* a motion of passion, a fit of laughter; who upbraids; fear
Twit'tering, *s.* a sharp tremulous noise
Twit'ting, *s.* the act of reproaching or
Twit'tingly, *ad.* upbraidingly [incering at
Twit'tletwattle, *s.* idle talk, gabble
'Twixt, a contraction of *betwixt*
Two'edged, *a.* having a double edge
Two'fold, *a.* double; *ad.* doubly, twice
Two'handed, *a.* bulky, large, strong
Two'pence, *s.* a silver coin
Two'penny, *a.* worth two pence
Ty'ger, *s.* a tiger, a wild beast
Tym'bal, *s.* a kind of kettledrum
Tymp'an, *s.* a printer's frame, pannel of a door, a tympret, a drum; the drum of the ear; die of a pedestal
Tymp'anum, *s.* a drum, drum of the ear
Tymp'any, *s.* a hard swelling of the belly
Type, *s.* an emblem; a printing letter
Typ'hlops, *s.* the blind worm
Ty'phon, *s.* a hurricane, a whirlwind; a fiery meteor
Ty'phos, *s.* an inflation, swelling; pride
Typ'ic, } *a.* figurative, emblematic
Typ'ical, }
Typ'icalness, *s.* state of being typical
Typ'ically, *ad.* in a figurative manner
Typ'ify, *v a.* to show as by a type
Typog'rapher, *s.* a printer [figurative
Typograph'ical, *a.* belonging to printing;
Typograph'ically, *ad.* with types
Typog'raphy, *s.* the act of printing
Tyran'nic, Tyran'nical, *a.* despotic
Tyran'nically, *ad.* with despotism
Ty'rannise, *v n.* to play the tyrant
Ty'rannising, *s.* act of playing the tyrant
Ty'ranny, *s.* a despotic government; rigour; rule of a tyrant
Ty'rant, *s.* a cruel despot, an oppressor
Ty'ro, *s.* a student, young practitioner

U.

U'BERATE, *v a.* to make plenty [ful
U'berous, *a.* abounding, plenty, fruit-
U'berty, *s.* plenteousness, abundance
Ubica'tion, Ubi'ety, *s.* a local relation
Ubiquita'rian, *s.* one who holds that the body or humanity of Christ, as well as his divinity, was every where present
Ubiq'uitary, *a.* existing every where
Ubiq'uitary, *s.* who exists every where;
Ubiq'uity, *s.* omnipresence [the Almighty
Ud'der, *s.* the dugs of a cow or other large animal
Ug'lily, ad. with deformity, offensively
Ug'liness, *s.* deformity; turpitude
Ug'ly, *a.* offensive to the sight, deformed
Ul'cer, *s.* a sore of long continuance
Ul'cerate, *v a.* to disease with sores
Ul'cerating, *s.* the formation of an ulcer
Ulcera'tion, *s.* a sore, a breaking out into
Ul'cered, *a.* become ulcerous [sores
Ul'cerous, *a.* afflicted with bad sores
Ul'cerousness, *s.* state of being ulcerous
Ul'ginous, *a.* slimy, muddy, fenny
Ull'age, *s.* the quantity a cask wants of being full [bow and the wrist
Ul'na, *s.* the greater bone between the el-
Ulte'rior, *a.* lying on the farther side, situated on the other side
Ult'imate, *a.* last, final, endine, most
Ult'imately, *ad.* in the last resort
Ultima'tum, *s.* a final answer [state
Ultim'ity, *s.* the last consequence, the last
Ultramarine', *s.* a very fine blue colour
Ultramarine', *a.* situate beyond the sea
Ultramon'tane, *a.* beyond the mountains
Ultramund'ane, *a.* situate beyond the world
Ultro'neous, *a.* spontaneous, willing
U'lva, *s.* the reed, the sea grass
U'nda, *s.* the whooping owl [dog kind
Ulula'tion, *s.* the howling of the wolf or
Ul'vous, *a.* full of reeds, full of weeds
Um'bellated, *a.* disposed in the form of an umbrella
Um'ber, *s.* a dark yellow colour; an animal bred between a goat and a sheep; a fish, the grayling fish, mongrel animal
Um'bered, *a.* painted with umber; shaded
Umbil'ic, } *a.* belonging to a navel
Umbil'ical, }
Um'bla, *s.* a fish, the salmon trout
Um'bles, *s. pl.* entrails of a deer
Um'bo, *s.* the prominent part of a buckler
Um'brage, *s.* a shade, shadow; offence
Umbra'geous, *a.* shady, yielding shade
Umbra'geousness, *s.* shadiness, shade
Umbrel'la, *s.* a cover from the sun
Umbril'erous, *a.* casting a shadow
Um'brose, *a.* shady, screened from light
Umbros'ity, *s.* shadiness, exclusion of light
Ump'irage, *s.* an arbitration
Ump'ire, *s.* one who decides disputes
Unabas'ed, *a.* not abased, unhumbled
Unabash'ed, *a.* void of shame, undaunted
Unabat'ed, *a.* not abated; having as much force as ever
Unabet'ted, *a.* not assisted
Una'ble, *a.* not able, weak, impotent
Unabol'ishable, *a.* incapable of being abolished
Unabol'ished, *a.* remaining in full force
Unabso'lved, *a.* not absolved
Unabsorb'ed, *a.* not absorbed
Unaccent'ed, *a.* having no accent [fing
Unac'ceptable, *a.* not acceptable, unplea-
Unac'ceptableness, *s.* the state of being unacceptable
Unaccept'ed, *a.* rejected, not received
Unacces'sible, *a.* inaccessible
Unacces'sibleness, *s.* an inaccessible state
Unaccom'modable, *a.* inapplicable, un-
[compliying
Unaccom'modated, *a.* not furnished with conveniences
Unaccomp'anied, *a.* not attended

Unaccomplished, *a.* unfurnished; awkward
Unaccount'able, *a.* not explicable, not controlled, not subject to
Unaccount'ableness, *s.* strangeness, oddness
Unaccount'ably, *ad.* oddly, strangely
Unac'curate, *a.* incorrect, inaccurate
Unac'curateness, *s.* inexactness
Unaccus'tomed, *a.* unusual, new
Unachiev'ed, not achieved, unperformed
Unacknowledged, *a.* not confessed
Unacquaintance, *s.* want of knowledge
Unacquainted, *a.* unknown, ignorant
Unacquir'able, *a.* not attainable
Unacquit'ted, *a.* undischarged, not cleared
Unact'ive, *a.* inactive, idle; dull, having no efficacy
Unactivity, *s.* inactivity, idleness
Unadmired, *a.* disregarded, not admired
Unadmon'ished, *a.* unreproved, not cautioned
Unadored, *a.* not worshipped [tioned
Unadorn'ed, *a.* not embellished, undecorated
Unadvis'able, *a.* imprudent, not advisable
Unadvised, *a.* imprudent, indiscreet
Unadvis'edly, *ad.* indiscreetly, without due
Unadulterated, *a.* genuine [consideration
Unafe'ble, *a.* unfamiliar, unfoilable
Unaffect'ed, *a.* not moved; void of affectation or hypocrisy, real
Unaffect'edly, *ad.* without affectation
Unaffect'edness, *s.* freedom from affectation
Unaffecting, *a.* not moving the passions
Unaffirm'ed, *a.* not ratified, undeclared
Unaim'able, *a.* not capable of being aimed
Unaided, *a.* unassisted
Unair'ed, *a.* not exposed to the airs; not dried by the air
Unalienable, *a.* not transferrable
Unallay'ed, *a.* unappeased, unadulterated
Unalleviated, *a.* not eased, not softened
Unalli'ed, *a.* having no ally or affinant
Unalterable, *a.* that cannot be altered
Unalterableness, *s.* immutableness
Unalterably, *ad.* immutably, unchangeably
Unaltered, *a.* not changed, not varied
Unamaz'ed, *a.* not terrified, not amazed
Unambiguous, *a.* plain, clear
Unamusing, *a.* unpleasing, dull
Unamen'able, *a.* not liable to give an account
Unamer'ced, *a.* not fined [count
Una'miable, *a.* unlovely, not agreeable
Unam'iableness, *s.* unlovelineis
Unan'alyzed, *a.* not analyzed, not decom-
Unannea'led, *a.* unprepared [pounded
Unan'nelled, *a.* having no bell rung
Unan'imated, *a.* not vivified, not animated
Unanim'ity, *s.* agreement in mind or will
Unan'imous, *a.* being of one opinion
Unanimousness, *s.* general consent
Unannihilated, *a.* undestroyed, not annulled
Unannounced, *a.* undeclared, unpublished
Unanoint'ed, *a.* not anointed, wanting extreme unction
Unan'swerable, *a.* not to be refuted
Unan'swerableness, *s.* irrefragableness
Unan'swerably, *ad.* irrefragably, irrefutably
Unan'swered, *a.* not yet confuted
Unappalled, *a.* not daunted or dismayed
Unappar'elled, *a.* not dressed

Unappa'rent, *a.* not visible, imperceptible
Unappa'rently, *ad.* not visibly
Unappeas'able, *a.* incapable of being pacified
Unappeas'ableness, *s.* implacableness
Unappeas'ed, *a.* not pacified or appeased
Unaplaud'ed, *a.* not commended
Unappli'ed, *a.* unexpended, not put to use
Unappoint'ed, *a.* not fixed on, unestablished
Unapprehended, *a.* not understood
Unapprehensive, *a.* unsuspecting; dull
Unappriz'ed, *a.* not informed of
Unapproach'able, *a.* inaccessible
Unapproach'ableness, *s.* inaccessibleness
Unappro'priable, *a.* incapable of being appropriated
Una'proned, *a.* not wearing an apron
Unapproved, *a.* not approved, disliked
Unapt, *a.* unready, unsuitable, dull
Unaptitude, *s.* unfitness, inaptness
Unar'gued, *a.* not argued, not disputed
Unarm'ed, *a.* not armed, defenceless
Unarraign'ed, *a.* not criminally accused
Unarray'ed, *a.* undressed; not arranged, not put in order of war
Unarrived, *a.* not yet come
Unartful, *a.* void of cunning or skill
Unartfully, *ad.* unskilfully, without art
Unask'ed, *a.* not asked, not requested
Unaspiring, *a.* not ambitious, humble
Unassail'able, *a.* that cannot be attacked
Unassail'ed, *a.* not assaulted or attacked
Unassert'ed, *a.* not affirmed, not claimed
Unassign'able, *a.* incapable of being assigned
Unassis'ted, *a.* not helped, not assisted
Unassis'ting, *a.* giving no assistance
Unassort'ed, *a.* not arranged into classes
Unassured, *a.* not confident, not to be trusted in; not secured
Unattainable, *a.* not to be acquired
Unattempt'ed, *a.* untried, not attempted
Unattend'ed, *a.* having no retinue
Unatten'ed, *a.* not proved by evidence
Unavailable, **Unavailing**, *a.* useless
Unavoid'ableness, *s.* inevitableness
Unavoid'able, *a.* not to be shunned
Unavoid'ably, *ad.* inevitably
Unauth'orized, *a.* not duly supported
Unavow'ed, *a.* not declared, not justified
Unaware or **Unawares**, *ad.* unexpectedly
Unaw'ed, *a.* dauntless, having no fear
Unback'ed, *a.* untamed; not supported, not taught to bear the rider
Unbai'ast, *v a.* to discharge a ship from her ballast
Unbaptized, *a.* not baptized
Unbar, *v.* to open by removing a bar
Unbarb', *v a.* to relieve a horse from his harness or trappings; uncover
Unbarb'ed, *a.* not shaven, bare, relieved
Unbaste, *v a.* to draw out the threads from any thing slightly stitched
Unbat'tered, *a.* not injured by blows
Unbay', *v a.* to set open, to free from the restraint of mounds
Unbeaten, *a.* not beaten, not trodden, unhurt by blows, unfrequented
Unbecoming, *a.* indecent, unsuitable
Unbecom'ingly, *ad.* indecently
Unbecom'ingness, *s.* indecency, indecorum
Unbed, *v a.* to raise from a bed
Unbefit'ting, *a.* unbecoming, unsuitable

Unbe', v. a. to deprive of exiſtence
Unbegot'ten, a. not generated; eternal
Unbelief', s. incredulity, infidelity
Unbelieve', v. a. to diſcredit it, not to be-
Unbeliev'er, s. an infidel [lieve
U[illegible], a. not beloved, not valued
U[illegible] a. relaxing, not [illegible] any
U[illegible] the act of relaxing [illegible]
Unbene'ficed, a. not enjoying a benefice
U[illegible], a. unkind, ungenerous
U[illegible], a. malevolent, unkind
Unbent', a. relaxed; unbroken, unſubdued
Unbeſeem'ing, a. unbecoming, indecent
Unbeſeem'ingly, ad. indecently
Unbeſeem'ingneſs, s. indecency, indeco-
U[illegible], a. not yet beſtowed [rum
U[illegible], a. not entreated, unaſked
U[illegible], a. not betrayed
U[illegible], a. not yet provided of
[illegible] not prepared, unaware
U[illegible], a. not lamented
U[illegible], v. a. to free from the power
of witchcraft [illegible] influence
U[illegible], v. a. to free from [illegible], deliver
U[illegible], ad. without advice
Unbid, Unbid'den, a. not invited
Unbig'oted, a. free from bigotry
U[illegible]
U[illegible]
U[illegible], v. a. to [illegible], to
[illegible]
U[illegible] [blame
U[illegible], ad. in a manner free from
Unblem'iſhed, a. free from blemiſh; free
from reproach
Unblench'ed, a. not diſgraced, not ſtained
Unbleſt', a. unhappy, miſerable
Unblood'ed, a. [illegible] to fight
Unblood'ied, a. not ſtained with blood
Unblown', a. not yet blown or expanded
U[illegible], a. not [illegible], not dulled
U[illegible], v. a. to free from the body
U[illegible] remove bolts
U[illegible], a. [illegible] ſpared; not ſifted or refined
Unbone', v. a. to take out the bones
Unbon'neted, a. having no bonnet on
Unbook'iſh, a. not ſtudious, illiterate
Unborn', a. not yet brought into life
Unbor'rowed, a. not borrowed, genuine
Unbos'om, v. a. to reveal one's ſecrets
Unbos'oming, s. the act of laying open the
ſecrets of the breaſt [unſolid
Unbot'tomed, a. having no bottom, looſe,
Unbought', a. obtained without money
U[illegible], a. [illegible]
Unbound'ed, a. having no limits
Unbound'edly, ad. without limits
Unbound'edneſs, s. an unlimited extent
Unbow'ed, a. unbent, ſtraight
Unbow'el, v. a. to take out the bowels
Unbow'elling, s. the act of eviſcerating
Unbrace', v. a. to looſe, to relax
Unbra'cing, s. the act of relaxing
Unbraid', v. a. to unweave, to untangle
Unbraid'ed, a. not braided, not entangled
Unbraze', v. a. to unſolder braſs
Unbreath'ed, a. not breathed or exerciſed
Unbred', a. not inſtructed in civilities
Unbreech'ed, a. not put into breeches
Unbribed, a. not influenced by gifts

Unbri'dle, v. a. to take a bridle from off
a horſe
Unbri'dled, a. not reſtrained, licentious
Unbroach'ed, a. not tapped; not divulged
Unbroil'ed, a. not broiled on the fire
Unbro'ken, a. not tamed, not ſubdued
Unbroth'erly, a. unbecoming a brother
Unbuc'kle, v. a. to looſe the buckle
Unbuild, v. a. to raze, pull or take down
Unbuilt', a. not yet built, not erected
Unbun'dle, v. a. to open or untie a bundle
Unbur'den, v. a. to throw off a burden
Unbur'dened, a. thrown off, rid of a bur-
den; eaſed of a burden on the mind
Unburi'ed, a. not put into a grave
Unburn'ing, a. not conſuming by fire
Unburnt', a. not conſumed by fire
Unbur'then, v. a. to unburden, diſcloſe
Unbut'ton, v. a. to looſe the buttons
Uncal'cined, a. not burnt to a calx
Uncall'ed, a. not called, not invited
Uncalm', v. a. to diſturb, to provoke
Uncancel'led, a. not eraſed, valid
Uncanon'ical, a. not canonical
Uncapa'ble, a. incapable, not capable
Uncapar'iſoned, a. not dreſſed in capariſons
Uncart'ed, a. not put into a cart
Uncaſe', v. a. to uncover, take off, flay
Uncaſ'ing, s. act of flaying or uncovering
Uncaught', a. not yet taken
Uncau'tious, a. incautious, not wary
Unceaſ'ing, a. continuing always
Uncenſ'urable, a. not liable to cenſure
Uncert'ain, a. doubtful, dubious
Uncert'ained, a. made uncertain
Uncert'ainly, ad. in an uncertain ſtate
Uncert'ainneſs, s. uncertainty, dubiouſneſs
Uncert'ainty, s. doubt, contingency
Uncer'tified, a. not made certain
Unchain', v. a. to free from chains
Unchain'ing, s. act of freeing from chains
Unchange'able, a. immutable, fixed
Unchange'ableneſs, s. immutability
Unchange'ably, ad. without change
Unchang'ed, a. not changed, not altered
Unchang'ing, a. ſtable, not changing
Uncharge', v. a. to draw a charge; retract
an accuſation, recant
Uncharg'ing, s. the act of unloading
Unchar'itable, a. void of charity
Unchar'itableneſs, s. a want of charity
Unchar'itably, ad. without charity
Uncha'ry, a. not wary, incautious
Unchaſte, a. incontinent, not pure, lewd
Uncha'ſtity, s. incontinency, luſt
Unchaſtly, ad. without chaſtity
Uncheck'ed, a. unreſtrained
Uncheer'ful, a. melancholy, cheerleſs
Uncheer'fulneſs, s. a melancholy ſtate
Unchew'ed, a. not maſticated
Unchild, v. a. to deprive children of ſpirits
Unchriſ'tened, a. not baptized
Unchriſ'tian, a. contrary to Chriſtianity
Unchriſ'tianly, ad. in a manner not
fitting a Chriſtian
Unchriſ'tianneſs, s. the want of Chriſtianity
Unchurch', v. a. to excommunicate
Uncircumciſed, a. not circumciſed
Uncircumciſ'ion, s. the omiſſion of circum-
Uncircumſcribed, a. not limited [ciſion

Uncircumspect, *a.* incautious, unwary
Uncircumstantial, *a.* unimportant, lax
Uncivil'ed, *a.* not summoned to appear
Uncivil, *a.* unpolite, discourteous
Uncivilized, *a.* rude, barbarous, indecent
Uncivilly, *ad.* impolitely, rudely
Unclarified, *a.* not refined, not purified
Unclassic, **Unclassical**, *a.* not classical
Unclassically, *ad.* in a manner opposite to that of the classics
Unclaw'ed, *a.* not torn with the claws
Un'cle, *s.* father or mother's brother
Unclean, *a.* foul, impure, unchaste
Unclean'liness, } *s.* want of cleanness, sin
Unclean'ness, }
Uncleanly, *a.* filthy, unchaste, impure
Uncleanly, *ad.* with impurity
Uncleansed, *a.* not cleansed or purified
Unclench, *v a.* to open the closed hand; to raise the point of a nail bent
Unclew, *v a.* to undo, unravel a secret
Unclinch, *v a.* to open the closed hand; to raise the point of a nail bent
Unclip'ped, *a.* not clipped, not sheared
Uncloak, *v a.* to disencumber from a cloak; to present to view
Unclog, *v a.* to rid from obstructions
Unclog'ging, *s.* act of disencumbering
Uncloister, *v a.* to free from a cloister
Unclose, *v a* to open, expose to view
Uncloted, *part. a* opened, not separated by hedges or inclosures [off
Unclothe, *v a.* to make naked, strip, take
Unclothe, *v a.* to strip, make naked
Unclothing, *s.* the act of stripping or taking off the clothes
Uncloud'ed, **Uncloud'y**, *a.* not cloudy; not variegated [from clouds
Uncloud'edness, *s.* the state of being free
Unclutch, *v a.* to open the closed hand
Uncoagulated, *a.* not concreted
Uncock', *v a.* to let down the brim of a hat; let down the hammer of a gun
Uncoif, *v a.* to pull off the cap
Uncoil, *v a.* to open a coil, unravel
Uncoined, *a.* not coined, not stamped
Uncol'lected, *a.* not gathered, loose
Uncol'lonized, *a.* not settled with planters
Uncol'oured, *a.* not coloured or stained
Uncombed, *a.* not parted with a comb
Uncomeliness, *s.* the want of comeliness
Uncomely, *a.* not graceful, not comely
Uncom'fortable, *a.* gloomy, miserable
Uncom'fortableness, *s.* infelicity
Uncom'fortably, *ad.* without comfort
Uncom'mon, *a.* infrequent, unusual
Uncom'monly, *ad.* unusually
Uncom'monness, *s.* infrequency
Uncommunicated, *a.* not communicated
Uncompact, *a.* not close, not compact
Uncompanied, *a.* having no companion
Uncompel'lable, *a.* not constrainable
Uncompel'led, *a.* not forced, not obliged
Uncomplete, *a.* not perfect, incomplete
Uncompounded, *a.* simple, not mixed
Uncomprehensive, *a.* incomprehensive
Uncompressed, *a.* not compressed, loose
Unconceivable, *a.* inconceivable, mysterious
Unconceived, *a.* not conceived [ous
Unconcern, *s.* indifference, negligence

Unconcern'ed, *a.* negligent, unanxious
Unconcern'edly, *ad.* with indifference
Unconcern'edness, *s.* indifference
Unconcerning, *a.* not affecting, not interesting [cern or interest
Unconcern'ment, *s.* state of having no con-
Unconcluded, *a.* inconclusive
Unconclusiveness, *s.* inconclusiveness
Uncontracted, *a.* not contracted
Uncondemned, *a.* uncentured, not doomed to punishment
Unconditional, *a.* not limited; free
Unconfined, *a.* free, having no limits
Unconform, *a.* dissimilar, unlike
Unconfronted, *a.* not confronted, unopposed
Uncongealed, *a.* not concreted by cold
Uncongenial, *a.* not cognate, not partaking of the same genus
Unconnected, *a.* not linked together
Unconnectedly, *ad.* without connection
Unconniving, *a.* not winking at
Unconscionable, *a.* unjust; vast
Unconscionableness, *s.* injustice, unreasonableness; largeness
Unconscionably, *ad.* unreasonably
Unconsented, *a.* not yielded, not granted
Unconsolidated, *a.* not combined
Unconstitutional, *a.* not agreeable to the constitution of the state
Unconstrained, *a.* free, not constrained
Unconstrainedly, *ad.* without constraint
Unconstraint, *s.* freedom, ease
Unconstructed, *a.* not made or constructed
Unconsulting, *a.* taking no advice, rash
Uncontaming, *a.* not destroying, not ignitible
Uncontaminated, *a.* not adulterated; pure
Uncontested, *a.* not contested; not vied
Uncontrollable, *a.* not subject to control
Uncontrolled, *a.* unrestrained, unchecked
Unconvincingly, *ad.* inconvincibly
Uncooked, *a.* not dressed for table
Uncoop', *v a.* to take out of a coop
Uncord', *v a.* to loose from the bandage of
Uncork', *v a.* to draw the cork [a cord
Uncorking, *s.* act of drawing the cork
Uncorrobor'ated, *a.* not established
Uncorrupt', } *a.* { not vitiated, honest,
Uncorrupted, } { not hastily influenced
Uncorrupt'ness, *s.* uprightness, integrity
Uncov'enanted, *a.* not confirmed by covenant
Uncov'er, *v a.* to divest of a covering [naked
Uncov'ering, *s.* the act of laying bare
Uncounsellable, *a.* incapable of advice
Uncount'ed, *a.* not advised
Uncountable, *a.* innumerable, infinite
Uncount'eracted, *a.* not counteracted
Uncou'ple, *v a.* to loose from couples
Uncourt'eous, *a.* uncivil, unpolite
Uncourt'eously, *ad.* uncivilly, rudely
Uncourt'eousness, *s.* impoliteness
Uncourt'liness, *s.* inelegance of manners
Uncourt'ly, *a.* unpolished, awkward
Uncouth, *a.* odd, strange, awkward
Uncouth'ness, *s.* awkwardness, oddness
Uncreate, *v a.* to deprive of existence
Uncreate, *a.* never created, eternal
Uncreated, *part. a.* not yet born, killed
Uncreat'edness, *s.* non-existence
Uncredit'ableness, *s.* want of reputation

Uncrinkle, *v a.* to free from folds
Uncrook, *v a.* to reduce from crookedness
Uncto'king, *s.* act of making straight
Uncropped, *a.* not cropped; fallow
Uncrossed, *a.* not cancelled
Uncrowded, *a.* having room
Uncrown, *v a.* to deprive of a crown
Uncrucified, *a.* not nailed to the cross
Unction, *s.* the act of anointing, an ointment, a lenitive [greasiness
Unctuosity, Unctuousness, *s.* oiliness,
Unctuous, *a.* oily, fat, clammy
Uncull'ed, *a.* not gathered, not selected
Unculp'able, *a.* blameless, not culpable
Uncultivated, *a.* not tilled or cultivated
Uncumbered, *a.* not embarrassed
Uncurbable, *a.* not to be curbed
Uncurb'ed, *a.* not restrained, licentious
Uncurl, *v a.* to destroy curls; untwist
Uncur'rent, *a.* not current, not passable
Uncurse, *v a.* to free from any curse
Uncurtailed, *a.* not shortened
Uncus'tomable, *a.* not liable to pay custom
Uncut, *a.* not cut, whole, entire
Undam, *v a.* to open banks, set free
Undam'aged, *a.* not hurt, whole, sound
Undaunted, *a* intrepid, bold, daring
Undaunt'edly, *ad.* boldly, without fear
Undaz'zled, *a.* not overpowered with light
Undeaf, *v a.* to free from deafness
Undebas'ed, *a.* not adulterated, not sunk
Undebauch'ed, *a.* not vitiated by lewdness
Unde'cagon, *s.* a figure of eleven sides
Undecayed, *a.* not decayed, sound
Undecaying, *a.* not decaying
Undeceivable, *a.* not liable to impose on
Undeceive, *v a.* to set right, to inform
Undeceived, *part.* set right [Justly
Undecided, *a.* not determined, vague
Undecisive, *a.* not conclusive
Undeck, *v a.* to undress, to divest of finery
Undeck'ed, *a.* deprived of ornaments
Undeclin'able, *a.* not admitting a change of termination [tion
Undeclined, *a.* not varied in the termina-
Undecreed', *a.* not passed into a law
Undecorated, *a.* unadorned, plain
Undedicated, *a.* not consecrated
Undee'med, *a.* not signalized by actions
Undefaced, *a.* not disfigured or defaced
Undefeasible, *a.* incapable of being annulled
Undefectible, *a.* not defective, perfect
Undefi'ed, *a.* not dared, not challenged
Undefiled, *a.* not polluted, pure
Undefi'nable, *a.* that cannot be defined
Undefi'ned, *a.* not defined, unlimited
Undeformed, *a.* not disfigured
Undefrayed, *a.* not defrayed, not paid
Undelib'erated, *a.* not having been debated
Undelighted, *a.* not pleased
Undelightful, *a.* not giving pleasure
Undelin'eated, *a.* not described, not designed
Undemol'ished, *a.* not thrown down
Undemons'trable, *a.* not to be proved
Undeniable, *a.* certain, incontestible
Undeniably, *ad.* certainly, truly
Undenoun'ced, *a.* not impeached, not denounced
Undeplored, *a.* not bewailed

Undepraved, *a.* not corrupted, innocent
Undeprived, *a.* not taken away from
Un'der, *ad.* in a less degree [tion
Un'der, *prep.* beneath, in a state of subjec-
Un'der, *a.* inferior, lower
Un'deraction, *s.* a subordinate action
Underbear, *v a.* to endure; line, guard
Underbid, *v a.* to offer for any thing less than the real worth
Un'derclerk, *s.* a subordinate clerk
Underdo, *v.* to act below one's abilities, to do less than is requisite
Un'derfaction, *s.* a subordinate faction
Un'derfellow, *s.* a poor sorry wretch
Un'derfilling, *s.* lower part of a building
Underfur'nish, *v a.* to supply with too little
Undergird, *v a.* to bind below
Undergo, *v a.* to suffer, sustain, bear
Un'dground, *s.* a subterraneous space
Un'dergrowth, *s.* a growth under trees
Un'derhand, *a.* clandestine, cunning
Un'derhand, *ad.* secretly, fraudulently
Underived, *a.* not borrowed, original
Un'derlaborer, *s.* a petty workman
Underlay, *v a.* to strengthen, lay under
Underline, *v a.* to draw a line below
Un'derling, *s.* an inferior drudge
Undermine, *v a.* to sap, injure secretly
Un'derminer, *s.* one who undermines
Un'dermining, *s.* act of digging under; act of injuring clandestinely
Un'dermost, *a.* lowest in place, &c.
Underneath, *ad.* below; *prep.* under
Un'derofficer, *s.* a subordinate officer
Underog'atory, *a.* not derogatory
Un'derpart, *s.* a low part; the bottom
Un'derpetticoat, *s.* a coat next the body
Underpin, *v a.* to prop, to support
Un'derplot, *s.* a series of events subordinate to the main plot of a play [fert
Underpraise, *v a.* to praise below real de-
Underprize, *v a.* to undervalue, lessen
Underprop, *v a.* to support, to sustain
Underproportioned, disproportioned
Un'derpuller, *s.* an inferior puller; slave
Underrate, *v a.* to rate too low
Un'derrate, *s.* a price below the value
Un'dersecretary, *s.* inferior secretary
Undersell, *v a.* to sell goods cheaper than
Un'derservant, *s.* lower servant [another
Underset, *v a.* to prop, to support
Un'derletter, *s.* a support, a pedestal
Underset'ting, *s.* the act of propping
Un'dersheriff, *s.* the deputy of a sheriff
Un'dershoot, *a.* moved as a wheel by water passing under it [song
Un'dersong, *s.* a chorus, the burden of a
Understand, *v.* to comprehend, conceive
Understand'ing, *s.* intellectual powers
Understand'ing, *part. a.* wise, skilful
Understanding'ly, *ad.* with knowledge
Understood', *part.* known intellectually
Understood, *pret. of to understand*
Un'derstrapper, *s.* an inferior agent
Undertake, *v.* to attempt, attack; assume any business; to venture; stand bound for; engage in, take charge, promise
Undertaker, *s.* one who undertakes, a manager of funerals
Undertaking, *s.* an enterprise, affair

Un'dertenant, *s.* a fecondary tenant
Undertook, *part.* of *to undertake*
Undervalua'tion, *s.* an eſtimate below the real value [ſlight
Underval'ue, *v a.* to rate below the value;
Un'dervalue, *s.* a too low rate
Un'dervaluer, *s.* who undervalues or ſlights
Underwent, *pret.* of *to undergo* [trees
Un'derwood, *s.* the low wood of timber-
Un'derwork, *s.* petty affairs, clandeſtine meaſuring, a baſe deſign
Underwork, *v a.* to work for leſs than enough, to undermine
Un'derworkman, *s.* an inferior laborer
Underwrite, *v a.* to write under, to ſign a policy, to inſure
Un'derwriter, *s.* an inſurer
Undeſcribed, *a.* not defined, not marked out
Undeſcried, *a.* undiſcovered, unſeen
Undeſerv'ed, *a.* not juſtly merited, not
Undeſerv'edly, *ad.* unjuſtly [incurred
Undeſerv'er, *s.* a perſon of no merit
Undeſerv'ing, *a.* not deſerving, vile
Undeſign'ed, *a.* not deſigned, not intended
Undeſign'edly, *ad.* without deſign [cere
Undeſi'gning, *a.* done without deſign; ſin-
Undeſi'rable, *a.* not to be wiſhed
Undeſi'red, *a.* not asked, not ſolicited
Undeſi'ring, *a.* negligent, not wiſhing
Unde'ſtroy'able, *a.* not to be deſtroyed
Undeſtroy'ed, *a.* not deſtroyed or waſted
Undeterm'inable, *a* not to be decided
Undeterm'inate, *a.* not decided or fixed
Undeterm'inateneſs, *s.* unfixedneſs
Undetermina'tion, *s.* uncertainty
Undeterm'ined, *a.* unſettled, undecided
Undeter'red, *a.* not frightened from
Undevoted, *a.* not fated, not given up
Undiaph'anous, *a.* not tranſparent
Undid, *pret.* of *to undo*
Undigeſt'ed, *a.* not concocted
Undilut'ed, *a.* not made thin
Undimin'iſhed, *a.* not leſſened, entire
Undint'ed, *a.* not marked with a blow
Undip'ped, *a.* not plunged into water
Undirect'ed, *a.* not put in the right way, not adjuſted, not ordered
Undiſcern'ed, *a.* not obſerved, not ſeen
Undiſcern'ible, *a.* imperceptible, inviſible
Undiſcern'ibly, *ad.* imperceptibly
Undiſcern'ing, *a.* injudicious, dull
Undiſ'ciplined, *a.* not duly inſtructed
Undiſcov'erable, *a.* not to be found out
Undiſcov'ered, *a.* not found out
Undiſgui'ſed, *a.* ſincere, open, artleſs
Undiſhon'ored, *a.* not diſgraced
Undiſobliging, *a.* inoffenſive, harmleſs
Undiſplay'ed, *a.* not exhibited, not ſet off with ornaments
Undiſpo'ſed, *a.* not diſpoſed, not beſtowed
Undiſſolv'able, *a.* not to be diſſolved
Undiſturb'ed, *a.* not moleſted, ſafe
Undivul'ged, *a.* not made public
Undo, *v a.* to ruin, to take to pieces
Undoer, *s.* who undoes, who ruins
Undone, *part. a.* ruined, deſtroyed, not
Undoubt'ed, *a.* unqueſtionable [begun
Undoubt'edly, *ad.* certainly
Undraw, *v a.* to draw back [back
Undraw'ing, *s.* act of drawing any thing

Undreamed, *a.* not thought of
Undreſs, *v a.* to take off the clothes
Un'dreſs, *s.* a looſe or negligent dreſs
Undue', *a.* not right, not agreeable to duty
Undue'ly, *ad.* in an undue manner
Undu'neſs, *s.* unmeetneſs, unfitneſs
Un'dulary, *a.* playing like waves
Un'dulate, *v.* to roll or move as a wave
Undulation, *s.* the motion of waves
Un'dulatory, *a.* moving like waves
Undu'teous, *a.* undutiful, diſobedient
Undu'tiful, *a.* irreverent, diſobedient
Undu'tifully, *a.* diſobediently
Undu'tifulneſs, *s.* the want of reſpect, diſobedience [earth
Unearth, *v a.* to drive from a hole in the
Unea'ſily, *ad.* with uneaſineſs
Uneaſineſs, *s.* a ſtate of diſquiet
Uneaſy, *a.* not eaſy, diſturbed, painful
Uneaten, *a.* not eaten or devoured
Uned'ifying, *a.* not inſtructing
Unelect'ed, *a.* not elected, not choſen
Unel'igible, *a.* not worthy to be choſen
Unel'oquent, *a.* not having the power of oratory [entangled
Unembar'raſſed, *a.* not perplexed, not en-
Unemploy'ed, *a.* not ſet to work
Unemp'tiable, *a.* inexhauſtible [from
Unencum'ber, *v a.* diſembarraſs, to free
Unendow'ed, *a.* not endowed
Unengaged, *a.* diſengaged, free
Unenjoy'ed, *a.* not enjoyed, or poſſeſſed
Unenlarged, *a.* not enlarged, narrow
Unenlightened, *a.* not enlightened
Unenſlaved, *a.* not enthralled, free
Unentertaining, *a.* giving no pleaſure
Unen'vied, *a.* exempt from all envy
Unequable, *a.* uneven, not uniform
Unequal, *a.* not equal, partial, unjuſt
Unequalable, *a.* not to be equalled
Unequalled, *a.* unparalleled, ſupreme
Unequally, *ad.* with inequality
Unequalneſs, *s.* irregularity, oddneſs
Une'quitable, *a.* not juſt or right, partial
Unequiv'ocal, *a.* not equivocal, plain
Unerr'able, *a.* incapable of errour
Unerr'ableneſs, *s.* incapacity of erring
Unerr'ing, *a.* certain, not miſtaken
Unerr'ingly, *ad.* without miſtake
Unefchew'able, *a.* unavoidable
Unefpied, *a.* not diſcovered, unſeen
Uneſſen'tial, *a.* not eſſential, void of life
Uneſtab'liſhed, *a.* not firmly ſettled
Uneſteem'ed, *a.* not regarded with reverence [pour
Unevap'orated, *a.* not driven off by va-
Uneven, *a.* not even, not equal [mind
Unevenneſs, *s.* inequality, fluctuation of
Unev'idenced, **Unevin'ced**, *a.* { not proved or made clear
Unev'itable, *a.* fixed, not to be avoided
Unexact'ed, *a.* not exacted, not forced
Unexag'gerated, *a.* not heightened by repreſentation
Unexam'ined, *a.* not looked over
Unexampled, *a.* having no precedent
Unexcep'tionable, *a.* not liable to any objection
Unexco'gitable, *a.* incapable of being found out

Unex'ecuted, *a.* not executed, not performed
Unex'erciied, *a.* not exercised or practised
Un. xemp'lified, *a.* not illustrated by example, not copied
Unexempt, *a.* not privileged, liable to
Unexpand'ed, *a.* not spread or laid out
Unexpect'ed, *a.* not expected, sudden
Unexpect'edly, *ad.* suddenly
Unexpect'edness, *s.* suddenness
Unex'piated, *a.* not atoned for
Unexpir'ed, *a.* still in existence
Unexplored, *a.* not searched out
Unexport'ed, *a.* not sent abroad
Unexposed, *a.* not laid open to censure
Unexpun'ged, *a.* not effaced, not annihilated
Unextend'ed, *a.* not expanded, confined
Unextin'guishable, *a.* unquenchable
Unextin'guished, *a.* not quenched
Unextirp'ated, *a.* not rooted out
Unfa'ced, *a.* to take off a front covering
Unfaded, *a.* not withered, not decayed
Unfading, *a.* not liable to change colour
Unfailing, *a.* indefectible, certain
Unfail'ingness, *s.* indefectibility [neſt
Unfair, *a.* not fair, disingenuous, not ho-
Unfairness, *s.* dishonest behaviour, disingenuousness
Unfaithful, *a.* treacherous; infidel
Unfaithfully, *ad.* treacherously, basely
Unfaithfulness, *s.* perfidiousness, deceit
Unfamil'iar, *a.* not free, not common
Unfa'shionable, *a.* not modish [mode
Unfa'shionableness, *s.* a deviation from
Unfa'shionably, *ad.* out of fashion
Unfa'shioned, *a.* not formed by art
Unfast'en, *v a.* to loose, set free, unfix
Unfathered, *a.* having no father
Unfath'omable, *a.* not to be founded [ed
Unfath'omably, *ad.* so as not to be fathom-
Unfath'omed, *a.* not sounded
Unfatigued, *a.* unwearied, untired
Unfavorable, *a.* not promising, unkind
Unfavorably, *ad.* unpropitiously
Unfear'ed, *a.* not dreaded, slighted
Unfeasible, *a.* impracticable
Unfea'thered, *a.* unfledged, callow
Unfeatured, *a.* deformed, irregular
Unfed, *a.* not supplied with food
Unfee'd, *a.* not fee'd, not bribed
Unfeel'ing, *a.* void of feeling, insensible
Unfeign'ed, *a.* not pretended, sincere
Unfeign'edly, *ad.* sincerely, really
Unfelt, *a.* not perceived by the touch
Unfen'ced, *a.* not enclosed, left open
Unfermented, *a.* not leavened
Unfert'ile, *a.* barren, unfruitful
Unfet'ter, *v a.* to free from shackles
Unfet'tering, *s.* act of freeing from chains
Unfig'ured, *a.* plain, not wrought
Unfi'lial, *a.* not becoming a child
Unfill'ed, *a.* empty, not supplied
Unfin'ished, *a.* imperfect
Unfi'rm, *a.* infirm, weak, feeble
Unfirm'ness, *s.* a weak state, instability
Unfit' *a.* improper, unqualified
Unfit', *v a.* to disqualify, render improper
Unfit'ly, *ad.* improperly, unsuitably
Unfit'ness, *s.* the want of propriety
Unfit'ting, *part. a. & s.* disqualifying
Unfi'x, *v a.* to loosen, make fluid, unbar

Unfix'ed, *part.* loosened, wandering
Unfix'edness, *s.* an unfixed state
Unfledg'ed, *a.* not covered with feathers
Unflesh'ed, *a.* not covered with flesh, lean; untrained to kill and destroy
Unfol'ded, *a.* not subdued or conquered
Unfold, *v a.* to expound, display, tell
Unfold'ing, *part.* directing, displaying
Unfool, *v a.* to restore from folly
Unforbid'den, *a.* not prohibited
Unforbid'dennesſ, *s.* lawfulneſs
Unforced, *a.* not compelled, not feigned
Unforcible, *a.* wanting efficacy, weak
Unforeboding, *a.* giving no omens
Unforeknown, *a.* not foreknown
Unforeſeen, *a.* not seen beforehand
Unforeskinned, *a.* not circumcised
Unfor'feited, *a.* not forfeited [cruel
Unforgiv'ing, *a.* implacable, inexora-
Unforgot'ten, *a.* not loſt to memory
Unforlorn, *a.* not forſaken
Unformed, *a.* not modified, shapeleſs
Unforſaken, *a.* not deserted, supported
Unfor'tified, *a.* defenceleſs, weak
Unfor'tunate, *a.* unhappy, unprosperous
Unfor'tunately, *ad.* without prosperity
Unfor'tunateneſs, *s.* ill luck or fortune
Unfought, *a.* not fought, not contested
Unfou'ed, *a.* not soiled, clean, pure
Unfound, *a.* not found, missing
Unframable, *a.* not to be framed
Unframed, *a.* not formed or fashioned
Unfrank'ed, *a.* not franked, not exempt
Unfrequent'ed, *a.* not often visited
Unfrequently, *ad.* rarely, uncommonly
Unfriend'ed, *a.* wanting friends
Unfriend'lineſs, *s.* a want of kindneſs
Unfriend'ly, *a.* not benevolent, not kind
Unfrozen, *a.* not congealed by cold
Unfru'gal, *a.* not economical, unthrifty
Unfruitful, *a.* infertile, barren
Unfruit'fulneſs, *s.* barrenneſs, infertility
Unfulfil'led, *a.* not accomplished, unanſwered [pand
Unfurl, *v a.* to spread out the sails, ex-
Unfur'niſh, *v a.* to strip, divest
Unfur'niſhed, *part. a.* void of furniture
Ungain, Ungainly, *a.* awkward, uncouth
Ungall'ed, *a.* not chafed, not excoriated
Ungar'niſhed, *a.* not garnished, plain
Ungar'ter, *v a.* to take off the garter
Unga'thered, *a.* not plucked, not pulled
Ungear', *v a.* to take off the harneſs
Ungen'erated, *a.* unbegotten, eternal
Ungen'erative, *a.* begetting nothing
Ungen'erous, *a.* ignoble of mind, mean
Ungen'erouſly, *ad.* without generosity
Ungen'erouſneſs, *s.* want of generosity
Ungenial, *a.* not natural, not native
Unge'nialneſs, *s.* the being unfriendly to natural productions
Ungenteel, *a.* uncivil, impolite
Ungen'tle, *a.* rude, rugged, wild, harsh
Ungen'tlemanlike, Ungen'tlemanly, not becoming a gentleman, illiberal
Ungen'tleneſs, *s.* harshneſs, incivility
Ungent'ly, *ad.* harshly, roughly, severely
Ungeometrical, *a.* not geometrical
Ungild'ed, *a.* not overlaid with gold
Ungird, *v a.* to loose a girdle or girth

. *a.* untied, loosely dressed
. not donative, niggardly
. to take glass from windows
a. not praised or honored
. having no gloves on
. to separate a place glued
. act of loosing from cement
ad. impiously, wickedly
, *s.* profaneness, impiety
unholy, profane, irreligious
unwounded with a horn
. not glutted, not fated
. not acquired or begotten
le, *a.* licentious, unruly, wild
leness, *s.* unruliness
, *a.* unbridled, licentious
. not beautified, not graced
a. wanting elegance
ess, *s.* inelegance
a. unacceptable, offensive
y, *a.* rudely, unacceptably
ness, *s.* offensiveness, state of
racious [grammar
ical, *a.* contrary to the rules of
a. not allowed; still left
v a. to free from the grapple
a. unthankful; unacceptable
, *ad.* with ingratitude
ess, *s.* ingratitude, unthank-
nacceptableness [dily
ad. without due gravity, gid-
, *a.* having no foundation
ly, *ad.* without foundation
ly, *ad.* willingly, cheerfully
a. careless; defenceless, open
. an ointment, liquid, salve
. not tricked, not gulled
d, *a.* not accustomed to
ad. clumsily, awkwardly
s, *s.* the want of dexterity
e, *a.* ungraceful, awkward
. awkward, not dexterous
a. made unhappy
ad. without happiness
. unfortunate, distressed
a. unhurt, uninjured
a. innocent [proportionate
us, *a.* unmusical, harsh; dis-
v a. to loose from harness;
. to free from the hasp [disarm
, *a.* not adventured
a. not yet brought forth
, *a.* unwholesome, sickly
not heard, unknown
s. to dishearten, depress
. insincere, not hearty
. not made hot, cold
s. disregarded, slighted
a. careless, inattentive
a. negligent, careless
. precipitate, rash
s. affording no assistance
not hewn, not shaped
l, *a.* loose; not niggardly
a. to throw from the hinges,
, displace
s. to disengage from a hitch
a. to take from a hoard
l. with impiety

Unholiness, *s.* profaneness, wickedness
Unholily, *ad.* wickedly, profanely
Unholy, *ad.* profane, impious, wicked
Unhon'ored, *a.* not treated with respect
Unhook, *v a.* to disengage from a hook
Unhoop, *v a.* to divest of hoops
Unhoped, *a.* not hoped for, unexpected
Unhopeful, *a.* unpromising
Unhorse, *v a.* to throw from the saddle
Unhose, *v a.* to pull off the stockings
Unhos'pitable, *a.* void of hospitality
Unhos'tile, *a.* not warlike, not inimical
Unhouse, *v a.* to drive from habitation
Unhous'ed, *part.* deprived of a home
Unhous'eled, *a.* not having received the sacrament
Unhurt, *a.* free from harm, not hurt
Unhurt'ful, *a.* harmless, innocent
Unhurt'fully, *ad.* without harm
Unhusk, *v a.* to free from the husk
U'nicorn, *s.* a fabulous beast with one horn; a fish, a bird [ing one course
U'niform, *a.* having the same form; keep-
U'niformity, *s.* sameness, conformity
U'niformly, *ad.* in an uniform manner
Unignit'ed, *a.* not set on fire
Unim'aged, *a.* not formed in the mind
Unima'ginable, *a.* not to be imagined
Unima'ginably, *ad.* to a degree not to be imagined [paired
Unimpairable, *a.* incapable of being im-
Unimpeached, *a.* not accused
Unimportant, *a.* trifling, not important
Unimportuned, *a.* not solicited
Unimpos'ed, *a.* not enjoined or imposed
Unimprovable, *a.* not to be improved
Unimproved, *a.* not advanced, not meliorated
Unincreasable, *a.* admitting no increase
Uninfus'trious, *a.* not industrious, idle
Uninflamed, *a.* not set on fire [ignited
Uninflam'mable, *a.* incapable of being
Unin'fluenced, *a.* unbiassed to the temper
Uninformed, *a.* ignorant [or conduct
Uningen'uous, *a.* illiberal, not honest
Uninhab'itable, *a.* not fit to be inhabited
Uninhab'itableness, *s.* unfitness for residence
Uninhab'ited, *a.* empty [dence
Unin'jured, *a.* unhurt, safe
Uninscribed, *a.* not written upon
Uninspired, *a.* not animated by supernatural influence
Uninstruct'ed, *a.* untaught [tural influence
Uninstruct'ive, *a.* not edifying
Unintelli'gent, *a.* not knowing, unskilful
Unintel'ligible, *a.* not to be understood
Unintelligibility, } *s.* { the state of being
Unintel'ligibleness, } { unintelligible
Unintel'ligibly, *ad.* in a manner not to be understood
Uninten'tional, *a.* not designed [understood
Unin'terested, *a.* not having concern
Unin'teresting, *a.* not affecting, not moving
Unintermit'ted, *a.* uninterrupted, continued
Unintermix'ed, *a.* not mingled [nued
Uninter'rogated, *a.* not examined by ques-
Uninterrupt'ed, *a.* continued [tion
Uninterrupt'edly, *ad.* without interruption
Unintomb'ed, *a.* unburied
Uninterench'ed, *a.* not intrenched, open
Uninvest'igable, *a.* not to be fathomed
Uninvited, *a.* not asked, not desired

Unjoint', *v a.* to disjoint, to luxate
Unjoint'ed, *a.* having no joint, disjointed
U'nion, *s.* the act of uniting, concord, a connection, conjunction; a pearl
Unjoy'ous, *a.* void of joy [at a birth
Unip'arous, *a.* bringing forth only one
Unique, *a.* only; singular, curious
U'nison, *a.* sounding alone [of found
U'nison, unvaried note, agreement
U'nit, *s.* the number
Unit'able, *a.* capable of being united
Unita'rian, *s.* who disbelieves the trinity
Unite, form or grow into one; to concur, coalesce, join
Unitedly, *ad.* with union or consent
Uniter, *s.* who joins, what unites
Uni'tion, *s.* the act or power of uniting
U'nitive, *a.* able or tending to unite
U'nity, *s.* the state of being one; agreement, uniformity of design
U'nivalve, *a.* having one valve or shell
Unjudg'ed, *a.* not judicially determined
Univers'al, *a.* general, all; *s.* the whole
Universal'ity, *s.* state of being universal
Univers'ally, *ad.* with universality
U'niverse, *s.* a general system, the world, system of creation taken together
Univers'ity, *s.* a school of liberal arts
Univ'ocal, *a.* having one meaning, certain
Univ'ocally, *ad.* in one sense or tenour
Univoca'tion, *s.* an agreement both in manner and sense
Unjust, *a.* partial, contrary to justice
Unjust'ifiable, *a.* not to be justified
Unjust'ifiableness, *s.* the state or quantity of not being justifiable
Unjust'ly, *ad.* contrarily to justice
Unken'nel, *v a.* to drive out from a hole
Unkept, *a.* not retained, not observed
Unkind, *a.* wanting kindness, uncivil
Unkindly, *ad.* without affection
Unkindly, *a.* unnatural, unfavourable
Unkindness, *s.* malignity, ill-will
Unking, *v. a.* to dethrone a king
Unkiss'ed, *a.* not kissed, not saluted
Unknightly, *a.* not becoming a knight
Unknit, *v a.* to unweave, open, separate
Unknot, *v a.* to clear from knots, untie
Unknow, *v a.* to cease to know
Unknowing, *n.* ignorant, unlearned
Unknowingly, *ad.* ignorantly
Unknown, *a.* not known, not discovered
Unlabored, *a.* not forced, voluntary
Unlace, *v a.* to loose a thing laced up; [cut up rabbit
Unlade, *v* to unload
Unlad'ing, *s.* the act of unloading
Unlaid, not laid as ghost, not placed; not excluded egg
Unlament'ed, *a.* not deplored, forgotten
Unland'ed, *a.* not set on shore [down
Unlash, *v a.* to loose what has been tied
Unlatch, *v a.* to open or lift up
Unlaw'ful, *a.* illegal, contrary to law
Unlaw'fully, *ad.* in an unlawful manner
Unlawfulness, *s.* a contrariety to law
Unlearn, *v a.* to lose what one has learned
Unlearn'ed, *a.* ignorant, illiterate
Unlearn'edly, *ad.* ignorantly, rudely
Unlearn'edness, *s.* want of instruction
Unleav'ened, *a.* not raised by ferment

Unleis'uredness, *s.* the want of leisure
Unless, *conj.* except, if not, but
Unlesh'oned, *a.* untaught, uninstructed
Unlet'tered, *a.* unlearned, not marked
Unlev'elled, *a.* not cut even [with letters
Unlibid'inous, *a.* not lustful, chaste
Unlicensed, *a.* having no leave or licence
Unlick'ed, *a.* not licked; not formed
Unlighted, *a.* not lighted, not directed by
Unlike, *a.* dissimilar [light
Unlike'lihood, } *s.* improbability
Unlikel'iness, }
Unlikely, *a.* improbable; *ad.* improbably
Unlikeliness, *s.* a want of resemblance
Unlimit'able, *a.* admitting of no bounds, infinite
Unlim'ited, *a.* unconfined, boundless
Unlim'itedly, *ad.* without limitation
Unlim'itedness, *s.* indefiniteness
Unline', *v a.* to take out the lining
Unlin'eal, *a.* not going in due order of
Unlink, *v a.* to disjoin [succession
Unlink'ing, *s.* the act of disjoining
Unlit'quefied, *a.* not melted, undissolved
Unlive'ly, *a.* unsprightly, dull, inactive
Unload, *v a.* to disburden, eximerate
Unlock, *v a.* to open a lock; separate
Unlook'ed for, *a.* unforeseen, unexpected
Unloos'able, *a.* incapable of being loosed
Unloose, *v a.* to set loose; fall asunder
Unlov'ed, *a.* disliked, disregarded
Unlove'liness, *s.* inability to excite love
Unlove'ly, *a.* unable to excite love
Unlow'ing, *a.* unkind, not fond
Unluck'ily, *ad.* unfortunately, with ill luck
Unluck'y, *a.* unfortunate; waggish
Unlute', *v a.* to take off a chymical cement
Unluth'y, *a.* not lusty, slim
Unmade, *a.* not created; deprived of form
Unmained, *a.* not crippled; whole
Unmake, *v a.* to deprive of essential form
Unman, *v.* to emasculate; to dispirit
Unmanacle, *v a.* to free the hands
Unman'ageable, *a.* ungovernable, indocile
Unman'ageableness, *s.* ungovernableness
Unmana'ged, *a.* not trained as a horse
Unman'like, } *a.* unbecoming a man
Unman'ly, }
Unman'liness, *s.* effeminacy
Unman'nered, *a.* rude, gross, rough, uncivil, brutal
Unman'nerliness, *s.* rudeness, incivility
Unman'nerly, *a.* ill-bred, *ad.* uncivilly
Unmas'king, *s.* act of rendering unmanly
Unmanure', *a.* not enriched with compost
Unmark'ed, *a.* not marked, not regarded
Unmar'ried, *a.* not married [matrimony
Unmar'ry, *v a.* to dissolve the bands of
Unmask, *v a.* to remove a disguise
Unmask'ed, *part. a.* stripped of a mask
Unmastered, *a.* untamed, not subdued
Unmatch'able, *a.* not to be equalled
Unmatch'ed, *a.* peerless, matchless
Unmeaning, *a.* void of meaning, insipid
Unmeant, *a.* not intended, not designed
Unmea'surable, *a.* infinite, unbounded
Unmea'surableness, *s.* unboundedness [by
Unmea'surably, *ad.* illimitedly, unbounded-
Unmed'dled, *a.* not touched, not altered
Unmed'itated, *a.* not previously studied

. unfit, unbecoming
s, s. unfitness, unworthiness
d, a. not duly ripened
a. not dissolved
ed a. not told, not named
ntable, a. unsaleable
atly, ad. unlike a merchant
l, a. cruel, severe, void of mercy
lly, ad. without mercy
lness, s. severity, cruelty
le, a. having no merit
, a. not deserved, unjust
ness, s. undeserv, injustice
ous, a. undeserving reward
a. not milked
a. disregarded, slighted
, a. heedless, inattentive
ly, ad. carelessly
ness, s. carelessness, negligence
v a. to separate things mixed
g, s. the act of separating in-
. that have been mixed
d. not fouled with dirt, clean
ed, a. not softened or lessened
a. not mingled, pure, entire
, a. not lamented
t. not wet, not humid, dry
ed, a. not humectated
d, a. not disturbed, unvexed
v a. to heave up an anchor
ed, a. not tutored by morality
ged, a. not mortgaged, free
d, a. not subdued by sorrow
ble a. that is not removeable
leness, s. immobility
a. not moved; not affected
, a. not moving; unaffecting
v a. to change the form
v a. to dismount; to alight
d, a. undeplored, unlamented
, v a. to take a covering off the
, a. not harmonious [face
lly, ad. inharmoniously
ness, s. the want of harmony
, v a. to loose from a muzzle
s. to draw nails out of any thing
a. not mentioned
, a contrary to nature; cruel
ness, s. a contrariety to nature
ly, ad. in opposition to nature
ble, a. not to be navigated
rily, ad. without necessity
rineſs, s. needlessness
y, a. needless, useless
urly, a. unkind, unsocial
urly, ad. unsocially
v a. to weaken, enfeeble
, a. weak, feeble, faint
s, mean, ignoble, low
s. unobserved, not regarded
red, a. not counted
re, a. affording no nourishment
, a. not obeyed, resisted slighted
d, a. not charged as a fault, al-
ous, a. not liable or exposed to
ious, a. uncomplaisant, untrack-
outness, s. incompliance [able
ble, a. not perceivable
nt, a. heedless, inattentive

Unobserv'ed, a. unseen, not attended to
Unobserv'ing, a. unheedful, inattentive
Unobstruct'ed, a. not hindered or stopped
Unobstruct'ive, a. not raising obstacles
Unobtain'ed, a. not acquired, not gained
Unobtainable, a. not to be acquired
Unob'vious, a. not exposed to view
Unoc'cupied, a. not possessed
Unoffend'ing, a. harmless, innocent
Unof'ficered, a. not supplied with officers
Unoil, v a. to free from oil
Unopened, a. not opened, shut, closed
Unopening, a. not opening, not purgative
Unop'erative, a. producing no effect
Unopposed, a. unresisted, not opposed
Unorderly, a. irregular, disorderly
Unordinary, a. unusual, uncommon
Unorganized, a. disorganized, not formed
Unori'ginal, a. having no birth
Unorthodox, a. not holding pure doctrine
Unos'sified, a. not turned into bone
Unowed, a. not owed, not due
Unown'ed, a. having no owner
Unpack, v a. to open things packed up
Unpack'ed, part. disburdened, open
Unpaid, a. not discharged, still due
Unpained, a. not suffering any pain
Unpainful, a. giving no pain
Unpair'ed, a. separated, disjoined
Unpal'atable, a. disgusting, nauseous [pered
Unpa'pered, a. stripped of paper, not pa-
Unpar'alleled, a. matchless, not paralleled
Unpar'agoned, a. unequalled, unmatch
Unpar'alleled, a. having no equal
Unpard'onable, a. not to be forgiven
Unpard'onably, ad. beyond forgiveness
Unpard'oned, a. not forgiven
Unpard'oning, a. unforgiving
Unparliament'arineſs, s. contrariety to the rules of parliament [parliament
Unparliament'ary, a. contrary to rules of
Unpart'ed, a. not separated
Unpar'tial, a. impartial, just, honest
Unpar'tially, ad. impartially, justly
Unpass'able, a. admitting no passage
Unpas'sionate, a. dispassionate, calm
Unpas'sionately, ad. without passion
Unpaste, v a. to free from paste
Unpath'ed, a. untracked, untrod
Unpat'ronised, a. not supported
Unpave', v a. to take up a pavement
Unpay, v a. to undo; take off pitch
Unpeaceable, a. quarrelsome, turbulent
Unpeg, v a. to pull out a peg
Unpelt'ed, a. not pelted, not thrown at
Unpen'sioned, a. having no pension
Unpeople, v a. to depopulate
Unperceivable, a. imperceptible, unobvious
Unperceiv'ableness, s. imperceptibleness
Unperceiv'ably, ad. invisibly, imperceptibly
Unperceived, a. unseen, unobserved
Unperceivedly, ad. so as not to be seen
Unperformed, v. unachieved, undone
Unper'ishable, a. lasting, durable
Unper'ishing, a. not decaying
Unper'jured, a. not forsworn
Unperplex'ed, a. not embarrassed
Unpersuadable, a. not to be persuaded
Unpe'trified, a. not turned into stone
Unphilosoph'ical, a. not philosophical

Unphilosophically, *ad.* in a manner contrary to philosophy

Unphilosophicalness, *s.* the state of being contrary to philosophy

Unpilloriize, *v a.* to degrade from the dignity of a philosopher

Unphysical, *a.* not medical, not physical

Unphysiological, *a.* not agreeable to the rules of physiology

Unpierced, *a.* not pierced; whole, found

Unpillared, *a.* divested of pillars

Unpillowed, *a.* not put in the pillory

Unpillowed, *a.* wanting a pillow

Unpin, *v a.* to open what is pinned

Unpinned, *a.* pierced with small holes

Unpinning, *s.* act of drawing out pins

Unpitied, *a* unlamented

Unpitifully, *ad.* without pity, cruelly

Unpitying, *a.* having compassion

Unplaced having employment

Unplagued, *a.* not vexed or tormented

Unplaitered, *a.* not plaitered; bare

Unplanted, *a* not set, spontaneous

Unplausible, *a.* not right in appearance

Unplausive, *a.* not applauding; not plausible

Unpleasant, *a.* rather disagreeable

Unpleasantly, *ad.* uneasily, uncivilly

Unpleasantness, *s.* displeasing qualities

Unpleased, *a.* displeased, not delighted

Unpleasing, *a* offensive, disgusting

Unpliableness, *s.* obstinacy; inflexibility

Unpliant, *a.* not bending, stiff

Unplough'ed, *a.* not tilled, uncultivated

Unplug, *v a.* to take out the plug

Unplume, *v* to strip off plumes, degrade

Unpoetical, *a.* not like a poet [of manners

Unpolished, *a.* not brightened; incelegant

Unpolite, *a* impolite, rude

Unpollute'd, *a.* unsullied, uncorrupted, pure

Unpopular, not pleasing to the people

Unportable not to be carried

Unpossess'ed, *a.* not held or enjoyed

Unpossessing, *a.* having no possession

Unpracticable, *a.* impracticable, not feasible

Unpractised, *a.* unskilled by use

Unpraised, *a.* not celebrated

Unprecarious, uncertain

Unprecedented, having no precedent

Unpredict, *v* to retract prediction

Unpreferred, *a.* not promoted

Unpregnant, *a.* unprolific, barren

Unprejudicated, *a.* not prepossessed

Unprejudiced, *a.* free from prejudice

Unprelatical, *a.* not becoming a prelate

Unpremeditated, *a.* not previously studied

Unprepared, *a.* unready, not fitted

Unpreparedness, *s.* an unprepared state

Unpreposess'ed, *a.* impartial

Unpress'ed, *a.* not forced, free, loose

Unpretending, *a.* not claiming of right

Unprevailing, *a.* being of no force, vain

Unprevented, *a.* not hindered

Unpriestly *a.* unbecoming a priest

Unprincely, *a.* unsuitable to a prince

Unprinciplied, *a.* not duly instructed; void of good principles

Unpriizable, *a.* having little value

Unprisoned, *a.* liberated, not confined

Unprized, *a.* not valued, not regarded

Unproclaimed, *a.* not publicly declared

Unprofaned, *a.* sacred, not violated

Unprofitable, *a.* useless, not profitable

Unprofitableness, *s.* uselessness

Unprofitably, *ad.* to no good purpose

Unprofited, *a.* having no gain

Unprohibited, *a.* not forbidden, right

Unprolific, infertile, not fruitful

Unpromising, *a.* not raising expectations by favourable appearances

Unpronounced, *a.* not uttered, not said

Unpropitious, *a.* not favourable, unkind

Unproportionable, *a.* not having due proportion

Unproportionably, *ad.* disproportionably

Unproportioned, *a.* not symmetrical

Unproposed, *a.* not offered for consideration

Unprop'ped, *a.* not supported

Unprosperous, *a.* unsuccessful

Unprosperously, *ad.* unsuccessfully

Unprotected, *a.* not supported

Unprotruded, *a.* not thrust forward

Unproved, *a.* not shewn by argument

Unprovided, *a.* not furnished with

Unprovoked, *a.* not angered or displeased

Unpruned, *a.* not cut or lopped

Unpublished, *a.* not made known

Unpunished, *a.* unchastised, excused

Unpurchased, *a.* not bought

Unpurged, *a.* not purged, not cleansed

Unpurified, *a.* impure, not cleansed

Unpursued, *a.* not followed after

Unpurified, *a.* not rotten or corrupted

Unqualified, *a.* disqualified, not fit [&c.

Unqualify, *v a.* to divest of qualification,

Unqueen, *v a.* to depose a queen

Unquell'ed, *a.* unsubdued, furious

Unquench'able, *a.* not extinguishable

Unquenchableness, *s.* an unquenchable [quality

Unquench'ed, *a.* not quenched

Unquestionable, *a.* not to be doubted

Unquestionably, *ad.* certainly

Unquestioned, *a.* not asked, not doubted

Unquick, *a.* motionless, low

Unquick'ened, *a.* not animated

Unquiet, *a.* restless, disturbed, uneasy

Unquietly, *ad.* without rest [trouble

Unquietness, *s.* perturbation, uneasiness,

Unrack'ed, *a.* not poured from the lees

Unraked, *a.* not drawn together, not covered as the fire

Unran'sacked, not plundered

Unrav'el, *v a.* to disentangle, clear up

Unreached, *a.* not yet attained to

Unread, *a.* not learned; not read

Unreadiness, *s.* a want of preparation

Unready, *a.* not ready, unprepared

Unreal, *a.* unsubstantial; fancied

Unreasonable, *a.* exorbitant, unjust [fen

Unreasonableness, *s.* inconsistency with rea-

Unreasonably, *ad.* unjustly

Unreave, *v a.* to unwind, disentangle

Unrebukable, *a.* not blamable, innocent

Unrec'eived, *a.* not received; missing

Unreclaimed, *a.* not reformed

Unrecog'nised, *a.* not remembered

Unrec'ompensed, *a.* not rewarded

Unrec'oncileable, *a.* implacable, inconsistent

Unrec'onciled, *ad.* left at variance

Unrecorded, *a.* not registered

Unrecount'ed, *a.* not related or recited

itable, *a.* not to be recruited
ing, *a.* not to be remedied
m'ed, *a.* not yet ransomed
ed, *a.* not lessened [block
', *v a.* to pull a rope out of a
ng, *s.* the act of pulling a rope
a block
ed, *a.* not purified, inelegant
nable, *a.* not to be reformed
ned, *a.* not amended
h'ed, *a.* not relieved, not comforted
f'ed, *a.* not respected
erate, *a.* not produced anew
d, *a.* not restrained by bridle
'ing, *a.* cruel, feeling no pity
able, *a.* admitting of no ease
ed, *a.* not helped, not eased
d'able, *a.* not worthy of notice
liable, *a.* admitting of no cure
n'bering, *a.* having no memory
d'brance, *s.* a want of memory
ted, *a.* not remitted, not abated
able, *a.* not to be taken away
ably, *ad.* so as not to be removed
ed, *a.* not yet taken away
, *a.* not paid back, owing
ed, *a.* not revoked, in force
'ed, *a.* not repented of
'ing, } *a.* { impenitent
'ant, }
ng, *a.* not lamenting
'ished, *a.* not filled again
vable, *a.* not to be reprieved
ched, *a.* not upbraided
able, *a.* not liable to blame
ed, *a.* not censured or blamed
able, *a.* disgraceful, shameful
f'ed, *a.* unasked, not desired, un-

able, *a.* not to to be required
ed, *a.* not taken as an affront
ed, *a.* frank, open, free
edly, *ad.* without reserve
ednefs, *s.* frankneſs, candour
d, *a.* not oppoſed, obeyed
ng, *a.* making no oppoſition
able, *a.* not to be ſolved
ed, *a.* not determined
ng, *a.* not determining
tive, *a.* taking little notice
disquiet, a want of reſt
d, *a.* not given back
'able, *a.* not to be curbed
ned, *a.* unconfined, lewd
'edly, *ad.* without reſtraint
'ednefs, } *s.* { freedom from re-
nt, } { ſtraint
'ed, *a.* not recalled
d, *a.* not divulged [ment
ed, *a.* not vindicated by puniſh-
nd, *a.* irreverent, rude
ndly, *ad.* diſreſpectfully
ed, *a.* not revoked or repealed
ble, *a.* not reverſible
d, *a.* not annulled, not recalled
'ed, *a.* not recompenſed
cal, *a.* not conſiſtent with the
f rhetoric
v a. to ſolve a difficulty
a. to diſmantle; to undreſs

Unrighteous, *a.* ſinful, wicked, unjuſt
Unrighteoufly, *ad.* unjuſtly, ſinfully
Unrighteoufneſs, *s.* wickedneſs, vice
Unrightful, *a.* not right or juſt, wrong
Unring, *v a.* to deprive of a ring
Unrip, *v a.* to rip open, to cut open
Unripe, *a.* not four, hard, matured
Unripened, *a.* not matured [fourneſs
Unripeneſs, *s.* a want of due ripeneſs,
Unrivalled, *a.* having no rival or equal
Unrivet, *v a* to diſengage from rivets
Unroll, *v a.* to diveſt of involutions [houſe
Unroof, *v.* to rip off a roof, uncover a
Unroost, *v a.* to drive from a roost
Unroot, *v a.* to tear from the root
Unrough, *a.* not rough, ſmooth, even
Unrounded, *a.* not made round
Unroyal, *a.* unpriticely, not kingly
Unruffle, *v.* to ceaſe from commotion
Unruffled, *a.* calm, not tumultuous
Unruled, *a.* not governed or managed
Unruliily, *ad.* tumultuoufly
Unrulineſs, *s.* tumultuarineſs, miſbehaviour
Unruly, *a.* licentious, ungovernable
Unſafe, *a.* not ſecure, dangerous
Unſafely, *ad.* inſecurely, dangerouſly
Unſaid, *a.* not uttered, not mentioned
Unſalted, *a.* freſh, inſipid, taſteleſs
Unſanctified, *a.* not conſecrated, impure
Unſatiable, *a.* not to be ſatisfied
Unſatisfactorineſs, *s.* a failure of content or ſatisfaction
Unſatisfactory, *a.* not giving content
Unſatisfied, *a.* diſcontented, not filled
Unſatisfiedneſs, *s.* an unſatisfied ſtate
Unſatisfying, *a.* not able to ſatisfy
Unſavorineſs, *s.* a bad taſte or ſmell
Unſavory, *a.* taſteleſs, diſguſtful
Unſay, *v a.* to retract, recant, deny
Unſaying, *s.* the act of retracting
Unſcaly, *a.* having no ſcales, ſmooth
Unſcan'ned, *a.* not meaſured
Unſcarred, *a.* not marked with ſcars
Unſchollarlic, *a.* not bred to literature
Unſchooled, *a.* unlearned, not educated
Unſcientific, *a.* not belonging to or producing ſcience [of ſcience
Unſcientifically, *ad.* not after the manner
Unſcorched, *a.* not ſinged or burnt
Unſcreened, *a.* unprotected, uncovered
Unſcrew, *v a.* to looſen things faſtened by ſcrews [tures
Unſcriptural, *a.* not agreeable to the ſcrip-
Unſeal, *v a.* to open any thing ſealed
Unſealed, *part.* not ſealed, having the ſeal
Unſeam, *v a.* to rip open a ſeam [broken
Unſearchable, *a.* inſcrutable, inexplorable
Unſearchableneſs, *s.* inſcrutableneſs
Unſeaſonable, *a.* untimely, unfit, late
Unſeaſonableneſs, *s.* untimelineſs
Unſeaſonably, *ad.* untimely, improperly
Unſeaſoned, *a.* unſalted, unſpiced
Unſecanded, *a.* not ſupported
Unſecret, *v a.* to diſcloſe; *a.* not truſty
Unſeduced, *a.* not drawn away to evil
Unſeeing, *a.* wanting the power of ſight
Unſeeming, *part.* not ſeeming, unfit
Unſeemlineſs, *s.* uncomelineſs, indecency
Unſeemly, *a.* unbecoming
Unſeemly, *ad.* in an indecent manner

Unfitten, *a.* [illegible], inexperienced
Unfitture, [illegible] a guiding d wa fe.f
Unfitt'ng, *a.* [illegible] addicted to self interest
Unfixed, *a.* not disparted, [illegible] behind
Unforgivable, *a.* inf[illegible], [illegible] invisible
Unfragmented, *a.* [illegible] divided
Unfr[illegible]ce, *a.* [illegible] advantage
Unfurl'ed, *a.* [illegible]
Unfurnished, *a.* not planted; not furnished
Unfurtable, *v.a.* to make [illegible]; move from place to place; [illegible]
Unfettled, *a.* not established, unsteady
Unfitt'ednefs, *s.* irresolution, fluctuation of opinion; change
Unfev'ered, *a.* not separated, not divided
Unfex, *v.* to change the sex; to transform
Unhac'kle, *v.a.* to loose from chains
Unhad'ow, *a.* not covered by shade
Unhakeable, *a.* not to be shaken, fixed
Unhatch'd, Unhatched, *a.* not moved
Unhamed, *a.* not abashed, bold
Unhi'pen, *a.* unformed, misshapen
Unhaired, *a.* not divided in common
Unheath, *v.a.* to draw out of a scabbard
Unhed, *a.* not spilt, not cast, not lost
Unhell'ered, *a.* open, wanting protection
Unhip, *v.a.* to take out of a ship
Unhock'ed, *a.* unchained, not disgusted
Unhod, *a.* without shoes, barefoot
Unhorn, *a.* not cropped, not shaven
Unhot, *a.* not hit by shot; not killed
Unhow'ered, *a.* not watered by flowers
Unthrink'ing, *a.* not recoiling back
Unfift'ed, *a.* not examined, not sifted
Unfi'ghted, *a.* not seen, invisible
Unfi'ghtlineſs, *s.* unlineſs, deformity
Unfi'ghtly, *a.* disagreeable to the sight
Unfincere, *a.* insincere, faithless
Unfin'ew, *v.a.* to deprive of strength
Unfin'ewed, *a.* unnerved, weak, feeble
Unfin'red, *a.* not scorched, not burnt
Unfin'ning, *a.* having no fin, perfect
Unfkil'ful, *a.* wanting knowledge or art
Unfkil'fully, *ad.* without art or skill
Unfkil'fulneſs, *s.* want of skill, ignorance
Unfkill'ed, *a.* wanting knowledge
Unflain, *a.* not killed alive
Unflaked, *a.* not quenched as lime
Unfleep'ing, *a.* always wakeful
Unflip'ping, *a.* not liable to slip, firm
Unfurr'd, *a.* not cast or thrown; not hanging loose; by a string
Unflucked, *a.* not drived; daubed by smoke
Unfoclaiche, *a.* reserved
Unfo'ciableneſs, *s.* unfriendlineſs, reserved-
Unfociably, *ad.* with reserve
Unfoil'ed, *a.* not foiled, not polluted
Unfold, *a.* not disposed of
Unfold'er, } *v.a.* to dissolve from some
Unfi'der- } metallic cement
Unfoldierlike, *a.* unbecoming a soldier
Unfolicitous, *a.* not anxious, easy
Unfolid, *a.* not coherent; not firm
Unfolved, *a.* not explained
Unfophisticated, *a.* not adulterated
Unforted, *a.* not separated
Unfought, *a.* not searched; unfolicited
Unfound, *a.* rotten, wasting health, not *found*; not true, not orthodox

Unfounded, *a.* not uttered in sound; not tried by the plummet [error, mistake
Unfound'neſs, *s.* corruption, weakneſs,
Unfourfed, *a.* not morose
Unfown, *a.* having no seed
Unfpared, *a.* not spared; made free with
Unfparing, *a.* not parsimonious, lavish
Unfpeak, *v.a.* to retract, to recant
Unfpeakable, *a.* inexpressible, ineffable
Unfpeak'ableneſs, *s.* inexpressibleneſs
Unfpeakably, *ad.* inexpressibly
Unfpecified, *a.* not particularly noted
Unfpeculative, *a.* not theoretical
Unfped, *a.* not sped, not dispatched, un-
Unfpent, *a.* not wasted [successful
Unfphere, *v.a.* to move from its orb
Unfpi'ced, *a.* not seasoned with spice
Unfpied, *a.* not discovered, concealed
Unfplit, *a.* not shed, not spilt
Unfpoil'ed, *a.* not hurt, not plundered
Unfpotted, *a.* not stained with sin
Unfpright'lineſs, *s.* want of gaiety
Unfprightly, *a.* dull, gloomy, sombre
Unfquared, *a.* not formed with right angles
Unftable, *a.* not fixed, inconstant
Unfteard, *a.* unsteady, fickle
Unfteadineſs, *s.* levity, indiscretion
Unfteained, *a.* not stained, unsullied
Unftate, *v.a.* to put out of state, alter
Unfta'tutable, *a.* contrary to statute
Unfta'unched, } *a.* not stopped as blood
Unfta'nch'ed, }
Unfta'nt'ed, *a.* not fixed, not firm
Unfteadily, *ad.* without certainty
Unfteadineſs, *s.* a want of constancy
Unfteady, *a.* irresolute, variable, lasse
Unfteeped, *a.* not infused, not soaked
Unfting, *v.a.* to disarm of a sting
Unfti'nted, *a.* not limited, not confined
Unfti'rred, *a.* not agitated, not shaken
Unfti'tch, *v.a.* to pick out the stitches
Unfto'ppined, *a.* not boasting, proud
Unfto'p, *v.a.* to free from obstruction
Unfrained, *a.* not forced; natural, easy
Unfrengthi'ened, *a.* not supported
Unfring, *v.a.* to slacken strings, to loose, to free from a string
Unfrui'ed, *a.* not struck, not affected
Unfud'ued, *a.* not laboured, free, easy
Unfu'e, *v.a.* to take out the stuffing
Unfuffed, *a.* unfilled, empty
Unfubdued, *a.* not conquered, unsubjugated
Unfubfta'ntial, *a.* not solid, not real
Unfuccef'ful, *a.* unfortunate
Unfuccefs'fully, *ad.* without success
Unfuccefs'ulneſs, *s.* a want of success
Unfuck'ed, *a.* not having the milk drawn from the breast
Unfuffe'rable, *a.* intolerable
Unfuffe'rableneſs, *s.* intolerableneſs
Unfuitable, *a.* not fit, disproportionate
Unfuitableneſs, *s.* unfitneſs, incongruity
Unfuitably, *ad.* unfitly, improperly
Unfuiting, *a.* not fitting, not becoming
Unful'fied, *a.* not fouled or disgraced
Unfung, *a.* not celebrated in verse
Unfun'ned, *a.* not exposed to the sun
Unfuppo'rtable, *a.* not to be endured
Unfuppo'rted, *a.* unassisted, not fulfilled
Unfure, *a.* not certain, not sure

nt'able, *a.* insuperable
bil'ity, *s.* inaptitude to admit
ible, *a.* not ready to admit
ed, } *a.* not thought guilty
ing, *a.* not holding suspicion
ous, *a.* being unsuspecting
d, *a.* not being supported
v a. to loose from the swathe
ng, *s.* act of loosing the swathe
.c, *a.* not to be swayed
, *a.* not swayed, not wielded
v a. to recant a thing
v a. to cool after exercise
a. not bound by an oath
'tic, *a.* not reduced to system
a. to loosen what was fastened
ks; to cut up a curlew
a. not sullied, uncorrupted
of, *a.* not mentioned in the world
e, *a.* not to be tained
a. not subdued; haughty
v a. to loose from intricacy
a. not tried by the taste
a. not savory, insipid
a. uninstructed, ignorant
v a. to cause to forget
ed, *a.* not modified by heat
d, *a.* not enticed
, *a.* not capable of defence; in-
of being hidden
d, *a.* having no tenant
, *a.* having no attendance
a. wanting compassion; cruel
d, *a.* not offered
d, *a.* not affrighted, intrepid
d, *a.* not repaid with acknow-
l, *a.* ungrateful [ledgment
ally, *ad.* ungratefully
ulness, *s.* ingratitude
l, *a.* not dissolved by heat
v n. to recal or to dismiss a
g, *a.* thoughtless [thought
a. not obstructed by prickles
-of, *a.* unminded, unexpected
v a. to free from a thread
ned, *a.* not menaced
s. a prodigal, a spendthrift
Unthrift'y, *a.* extravagant
y, *ad.* without frugality
, *a.* not prospering; not getting
v a. to dethrone [fat
, to loose, unbind; resolve
ort, not bound; loosed
, *v a.* to make less tight
to the time or place that
, stripped of tiles; uncovered
a. not cultivated, fallow
ess, *s.* prematureness
ad. before natural time
a. happening before the time
a. not stained, not affected
, *a.* indefatigable, not to be
, not made weary [wearied
, not having title or honour
, and *ad.* to the time that
not revealed; not reckoned
me, *a.* unsavory, unpleasant
d, *a.* not affected; not touched
, *a.* froward, perverse

Untow'ardliness } *s.* perverseness
Untow'ardness, }
Untow'ardly, *ad.* perversely; *a.* perverse
Untraceable, *a.* not to be traced
Untraced, *a.* not traced by footsteps
Untract'able, *a.* obstinate, not compliable
Untract'ableness, *s.* incompliance
Untrading, *a.* not engaged in commerce
Untrained, *a.* not instructed
Untransfer'rable, *a.* not disponable
Untransparent, *a.* not diaphonous
Untrav'elled, *a.* not having been abroad
Untread, *v a.* to go back in the same steps
Untrea'sured, *a.* not laid up
Untreatable, *a.* not to be treated with
Untried, *a.* unattempted, unessayed
Untrim, *v a.* to take off trimmings
Untriumphable, *a.* allowing no triumph
Untrod, *a.* not trodden down by foot
Untrolled, *a.* rolled, not bowled or rolled along
Untroub'led, *a.* false, deceitful, not faithful
Untruly, *ad.* falsely, unfaithfully
Untrut'hfulness, *s.* unfaithfulness
Untrut'y, *a.* perfidious, unfaithful
Un'truth, *s.* a falsehood, false assertion
Untuck'ered, *a.* not having a tucker
Untunable, *a.* inharmonious, harsh
Untune, *v a.* to disorder, put out of tune
Untun'ing, *s.* the act of putting out of tune; the act of disordering
Untun'ned, *a.* not put into a cask
Unturn'ed, *a.* not turned, not changed
Untutored, *a.* untaught, uninstructed
Untwine, Untwist, *v a.* to open what has been wound together
Untwis'ting, *s.* the act of unwinding
Unval'ued, *a.* not estimated; slighted
Unvan'quished, *a.* not conquered
Unvariable, *a.* invariable, certain
Unvaried, *a.* not diversified
Unvariegated, *a.* not of different colours
Unvar'nished, *a.* not covered over with
Unvarying, *a.* not changing [varnish
Unveil, *v a.* to take off a veil; show
Unveil'edly, *ad.* without disguise, plainly
Unvent'ilated, *a.* not fanned by the air
Unvers'ed, *a.* not skilled in
Unvex'ed, *a.* not troubled, undisturbed
Unvi'olated, *a.* not injured, not hurt
Unvir'tuous, *a.* wanting virtue, vile
Unvis'ited, *a.* unfrequented, not resorted to
Ununiform, *a.* wanting uniformity
Unvoy'ageable, *a.* not to be passed over
Unur'ged, *a.* not pressed, not incited
Unused, *a.* not put to use, unemployed
Unuseful, *a.* useless, serving no purpose
Unusual, *a.* uncommon, infrequent
Unusualness, *s.* uncommonness, rareness
Unut'terable, *a.* ineffable, inexpressible
Unwakened, *a.* not roused from sleep
Unwall'ed, *a.* not having walls; open
Unwarily, *ad.* incautiously, carelessly
Unwariness, *s.* a want of due caution
Unwar'like, *a.* not like or fit for war
Unwarn'ed, *a.* not cautioned against
Unwar'rantable, *a.* unjustifiable
Unwar'rantably, *ad.* not justifiably
Unwar'ranted, *a.* not ascertained
Unwary, *a.* incautious, precipitate

Unwa'shed, *a.* not washed, dirty
Unwa'ted, *a.* not diminished or lessened
Unwaye'd, *a.* not used to the road
Unwea'kened, *a.* undiminished in strength
Unwea'pon'ed, *a.* unsupplied with arms
Unwea'rable, *a.* that cannot be tired
Unwea'ried, *a.* not tired, refreshed
Unwea'riedness, *s.* indefatigab'eness
Unwea'ry, *v a.* to refresh after fatigue: *a.* not weary
Unwed'ded, *a.* unmarried, single [wedges
Unwedge'able, *a.* not to be cloven by
Unweed'ed, *a.* not cleared from weeds
Unweigh'ed, *v.* not weighed or considered
Unwi'ghting, *a.* inconsiderate, giddy
Unwelc'ome, *a.* not pleasing, not grateful
Unwell, *a.* afflicted, disordered, sick
Unwept, *a.* not wept, not lamented
Unwet, *a.* not moist, not humid
Unwhipt, *a.* not corrected, not whipped
Unwholesome, *a.* insalubrious, putrid,
Unwhole'someness, *s.* insalubrity [corrupt
Unwieldily, *ad.* with great difficulty
Unwieldiness, *s.* a difficulty to be moved
Unwieldy, *a.* bulky, unmanageable
Unwill'ing, *a.* not inclined to, loth
Unwill'ingly, *a.* with unwillingness
Unwill'ingness, *s.* a disinclination
Unwind, *v a.* to untwine, to untwist
Unwiped, *a.* not cleaned, foul, dirty
Unwise, *a.* defective in wisdom, weak
Unwisely, *ad.* imprudently, simply
Unwish, *v a.* to wish what is not to be
Unwish'ed, *part.* not desired, not sought
Unwit, *v a.* to deprive of understanding
Unwithstood, *a.* not opposed or resisted
Unwit'nessed, *a.* wanting evidence
Unwit'tingly, *ad.* not wittingly
Unwit'ty, *a.* destitute of wit, injudicious
Unwont'ed, *a.* unaccustomed, rare
Unwont'edness, *s.* unusualness
Unwork'ing, *a.* not working or labouring
Unwor'shipped, *a.* unadored, unhonored
Unwor'thily, *ad.* in an unworthy manner
Unwor'thiness, *s.* want of merit, vileness
Unwor'thy, *a.* undeserving, unsuitable
Unwound, *part.* untwined, untwisted
Unwound'ed, *a.* not pierced, unhurt
Unwrap', *v a.* to undo an envelope
Unwreath, *v a.* to untwist, to untwine
Unwrin'kle, *v a.* to take out corrugations
Unwrit'ten, *a.* not written, traditional
Unwrought, *a.* not manufactured
Unwrung, *a.* not pinched or pressed
Unyielded, *a.* not given up, held out
Unyoke, *v a.* to free from a yoke, part
Unzoned, *a.* not bound with a girdle
Up, *ad.* out of bed, aloft, above, on high
Up, *interj.* rise [in elevation
Upbear, *v a.* to raise up or aloft, support
Upbraid, *v a.* to reproach, twit, charge
Upbraidingly, *ad.* by way of reproach
Up'cast, *s.* a throw, cast, cast at bowls
Up'hand, *a.* lifted up by the hand
Upheld, *part.* sustained, maintained
Up'hill, *a.* difficult, troublesome
Uphold, *v a.* to lift on high, support
Uphold'er, *s.* a supporter; undertaker
Upholsterer, *s.* one who furnishes houses
Up'land, *s.* high ground; *a.* lying high

Up'landish, *a.* mountainous, hilly, high
Uplay, *v a.* to lay up, to hoard up, preserve, secure
Uplift, *v a.* to lift up or high, raise aloft
Up'most, *a.* topmost, highest
Upon, *prep* on, with respect to, near to
Up'per, *a.* higher in place, superior to
Upperhand', *s.* advantage [powerful
Up'permost, *a.* highest in place, most
Up'pish, *a.* proud, haughty, arrogant
Upraise, *v a.* to exalt, advance, raise up
Uprear, *v a.* to raise on high, to build up
Up'right, *s.* an upright post, a post, model, draught
Up'right, *a.* set straight up, honest, just
Up'rightly, *ad.* honest, perpendicularly
Up'rightness, *s.* truth, perpendicularity
Uprise, *v* . to rise from a seat, ascend
Upris'ing, *s.* the act of rising up
Up'roar, *s.* tumult, bustle, confusion
Uproot, *v a.* to root up, to extirpate
Uprouse, *v a.* to awaken, to excite
Up'shot, *s.* a conclusion, end, final event
Up'side, *s.* the upper side or part
Up'spring, *s.* a man suddenly exalted
Upstand, *v n.* to stand up, be erect
Up'start, *v n.* to spring up suddenly
Up'start, *s.* one suddenly raised to wealth
Uptay, *v a.* to support, to sustain
Upswarm, *v a.* to raise in a swarm
Upturn, *v a.* to turn up, to furrow
Up'ward, *a.* directed to a higher part
Up'wards, *ad.* towards the top, upward
Urbanity, *s.* politeness, civility [polite
Ur'banize, *v a.* to make courteous, render
Urch'in, *s.* a hedgehog; a child
Ure, *s.* practice, custom, habit, use
U'reter, *s.* one of the two ducts which conveys the urine from the kidneys to the bladder [from the bladder
U'rethra, *s.* the tube conveying the urine
Urge, *v a.* to press, solicit, ask, incite
Ur'gency, *s.* a pressure of difficulty or of haste [importunate, eager
Ur'gent, *a.* a pressing, earnest, violent,
Ur'gently, *ad.* in an urgent manner
Ur'gentness, *s.* the state of being urgent
Ur'ger, *s.* one who urges or incites
U'rinal, *s.* a bottle to keep urine in
U'rinary, *a.* belonging to urine
U'rinative, *a.* provoking urine
U'rinator, *s.* who swims under water
U'rine, *s.* animal water; *v n.* to make water
U'rinous, *a.* impregnated with urine
Urn, *s.* a vessel for holding the ashes of the dead; a water pot
Urom'ancy, *s.* the judgment of a disease from the inspection of urine
U'rescopy, *s.* the inspection of urine
Ur'ry, *s.* a kind of black or blue clay dug out of coal mines
Ur'sa, *s.* the bear, a northern constellation
Ur'sicofe, *a.* abounding with nettles
U'rus, *s.* the buffalo; a kind of wild bull
Us, *objective case of we*
U'sage, *s.* custom, treatment, practice
U'sager, *s.* who has a thing in trust only
U'sance, *s.* the customary time (a month) of drawing foreign bills of exchange

between any place and London; use, proper employment; usury, interest for money, a space

Use, *s.* the act of employing any thing; usage, custom, interest of money

Use, *v a.* to practise habitually; treat

U'seful, *a.* serviceable, conducive, convenient, helpful, profitable

U'sefully, *ad.* in an useful manner

U'sefulness, *s.* conducivenefs to fome end

U'feless, *a.* anfwering no purpofe, vain

U'felefsly, *ad.* in an ufelefs manner

U'felefsnefs, *s.* unferviceablenefs, unpro-

U'ser, *s.* one who ufes [fitablenefs

Ush'er, *s.* an under-teacher; introducer

Ush'er, *v a.* to introduce to, bring in

Usquebaugh, *s.* whifky, a hot fpirit

Ust'ion, *s.* act of burning, a burnt ftate

Ustorious, *a.* having the quality to burn

U'fual, *a.* frequently, common, cuftomary

U'fually, *ad.* cuftomarily, commonly

U'fualnefs, *s.* commonnefs, frequency

U'fufruct, *s.* a temporary ufe of a thing

Ufufruct'uary, *s.* one who has a temporary ufe without the power of alienation

U'fure, *vn.* to practife ufury

U'furer, *s.* one who practifes ufury

Ufurious, *a.* practifing ufury, greedy

Ufuriousnefs, *s.* exorbitant greedinefs

Ufurp, *v a.* to hold by force, feize upon

Ufurpation, *s.* illegal poffeffion, feizure

Ufurp'er, *s.* one who ufurps

Ufurp'ingly, *ad.* without juft right

U'fury, *s.* illegal or exorbitant intereft

U'tenfil, *s.* an inftrument for any ufe; a

U'terus, *s.* the womb [tool

U'terine, *a.* belonging to the womb

Util'ity, *s.* ufefulnefs, advantage, profit

U'tis, *s.* a buftle, noife, ftir, difturbance

Ut'moft, *a.* extreme; *s.* extremity

Utopian, *a.* chimerical, imaginary

Ut'ter, *a.* extreme, complete, irrevocable

Ut'ter, *v a.* to fpeak, difclofe; vend, fell

Ut'terable, *a.* may be uttered or fold

Ut'terance, *s.* pronunciation; a fale; an extremity; vocal expreffion

Ut'terer, *s.* a divulger, difcoverer, feller

Ut'tering, *s.* act of pronouncing, a vending

U'vid, *a.* moift, humid, wet

Ut'terly, *ad.* perfectly, fully

Ut'termoft, *a.* moft remote, extreme

Ut'termoft, *s.* the greateft degree

Uxorious, *a.* fubmiffively fond of a wife

Uxoriouflly, *ad.* with connubial dotage

Uxoriousnefs, *s.* connubial dotage

V.

VA'CANCY, *s.* a vacuity, time of leifure

Va'cant, *a.* empty, difengaged

Va'cate, *v a.* to quit, make vacant, annul

Vacat'ing, *s.* the act of making void

Vaca'tion, *s.* a recefs, eafe, intermiffion

Va'cillate, *v n.* to reel, to ftagger

Vacil'lancy, *s.* fluctuation, inconftancy

Vacill'ation, *s.* a reeling or ftaggering

Vacua'tion, *s.* the act of emptying

Vac'uift, *s.* who contends for a vacuum

Vacu'ity, *s.* fpace unfilled, inanity

Vac'uous, *a.* empty, unfilled

Vac'uum, *s.* a fpace void of matter

Va'de-me'cum, *s.* a pocket book, manual

Vaf'rity, *s.* craft, cunning, artifice

Vaf'rous, *a.* crafty, fubtil, artful

Vag'abond, *s.* a vagrant; *a.* ftrolling

Vaga'ry, *s.* a wild capricious frolic, freak

Vagi'na, *s.* the neck of the womb

Va'gous, *a.* roving, wandering, unfettled

Va'grancy, *s.* the ftate of a vagrant

Va'grant, *s.* a vagabond, a beggar

Va'grant, *a.* roving, void of habitation

Va'grantnefs, *s.* the ftate of a vagrant

Vague, *a.* wandering, unfettled, wide, unmeaning [refpect, lower down

Vail, *v a.* to let fall, let fall in token of

Vails, *s.* money given by guefts to fervants

Vain, *a.* fruitlefs, meanly proud, idle,

Vainglo'rious, *a.* emptily proud [falfe

Vainglo'riouftnefs, *s.* pride above merit

Vainglo'ry, *s.* empty pride, great vanity

Vain'ly, *ad.* arrogantly, without effect

Vain'nefs, *s.* vanity, ftate of being vain

Val'ance, *s.* the drapery that hangs round the tefter of a bed [valances

Val'ance, *v a.* to adorn or to hang with

Vale, *s.* a valley; low ground; a trough

Valedic'tion, *s.* a farewell, an adieu

Valedic'tory, *a.* bidding farewell

Val'entine, *s.* a fweetheart chofen on Valentine's day

Vale'rian, *s.* a medical plant, the fetwall

Val'et, *s.* a man-fervant, a footman

Val'etude, *s.* a good ftate of health

Valetudina'rian, *a.* infirm, fickly

Valetudina'rian, *s.* a fickly perfon

Val'iant, *a.* courageous, brave, ftout

Val'iantly, *ad.* with perfonal bravery

Val'iantnefs, *s.* valour, perfonal bravery

Val'id, *a.* conclufive, prevalent, efficacious

Valid'ity, } *s.* { power to convince, ftate
Val'idnefs, } { of being valid

Val'lancy, *s.* a very large wig

Val'lancy, *a.* covering the face as a wig

Val'ley, *s.* a fpace between two hills, a gutter in the roof of a building

Val'our, *s.* perfonal bravery, prowefs

Valorous, *a.* valiant, brave, ftout

Valorouflly, *ad.* with perfonal courage

Val'rouftnefs, *s.* perfonal courage

Val'uable, *a.* precious, having worth

Val'uablenefs, *s.* preciouftnefs, great worth

Valua'tion, *s.* an appraifement, value of a

Val'uator, Val'uer, *s.* an appraifer [thing

Val'ue, *s.* a price, worth, rate

Val'ue, *v a.* to rate, appraife, efteem

Valve, *s.* a folding door, the cover of a fiphon or mouth of a veffel

Val'uelefs, *a.* having no value, worthlefs

Valu'ing, *s.* the act of fetting a price, the act of holding in eftimation

Val'vula, *s.* a valve, covering membrane

Vamp, *s.* the upper leather of a fhoe

Vamp, *v a.* to mend old things, patch

Vamp'er, *s.* who vamps or mends up

Van, *s.* front of an army; a large fan, a

Van, *v a.* to winnow corn, fift [wing

Vane, *s.* a kind of weathercock, a van
Van'guard, *s.* the first line of an army
Vanilla, *s.* a plant, the epidendrum
Vanil-lamoney, *s.* [illegible]
Vanil-lo, *s.* [illegible] [the left
Vanish, *v.n.* to [illegible] spear, pass away, to
Van'ity, *s.* arrogance, pride, a vain pursuit
Van'quish, *v.a.* to conquer, beat; confute
Van'quisher, *s.* one who conquers or subdues
Van'tage, *s.* gain, superiority, convenience
Van'brace, *s.* armour for the arms
Vap'id, *a.* flat, spiritless, palled, dead
Vapid'ity, **Vapid'ness**, *s.* flatness, deadness
Va'porary, *s.* a vapour bath; hot house
Vapo'ration, *s.* the act of passing in vapour
Va'porer, *s.* a braggart, a boaster
Vapor'iferous, *a.* producing vapour
Vapor'iferousness, *s.* the state or quality which produces vapours
Va'pouring, *s.* the act of boasting
Va'porish, *a.* splenetic, hypochondriac
Va'porous, *a.* full of or like vapors, windy, fumy
Va'pour, *s.* steam, fume, exhalation; wind, flatulence; a mental fume, moisture, spleen, wind
Va'pour, *v.* to fly off in fume, bully, brag; to scatter in fumes [complaints
Va'pours, *s. pl.* hysteric fits; nervous
Vapul'ation, *s.* the act of beating, state of being beaten
Va'riable, *a.* inconstant, changeable
Variableness, *s.* inconstancy; levity
Va'riably, *ad.* incessantly, changeable
Variance, *s.* dissension, disagreement
Variation, *s.* mutation, deviation
Va'riegated, *a.* of many colours
Varicole, *a.* morbid by dilatation, swollen
Varicose, *v.a.* to flash with colours
Variegation, *s.* a diversity of colours
Variety, *s.* change, intermixture
Vari'form, *a.* having different shapes
Va'rious, *a.* several, different, diversified
Va'riously, *ad.* in different manners
Va'rix, *s.* a dilatation of a vein
Varlet, *s.* a scoundrel, a rascal
Varletry, *s.* a rabble, crowd, caraille
Varnish, *s.* a [illegible] liquid substance; a [illegible], a cover
Varnish, [illegible] gloss; palliate, cover
Varnisher, *s.* [illegible] who varnishes or disguises
Vary, *v.* to change, diversify; deviate
Vary, *s.* alteration, change [disagree
Vas'ifying, *s.* the act of verifying
Vas'cular, *a.* consisting of vessels
Vascul'iferous, *a.* having a feed vessel
Vase, *s.* an ornamental vessel
Vas'ferous, *a.* bearing a vessel
Vas'sal, *s.* a dependent, slave; *a.* servile
Vas'salage, *s.* state of a vassal, slavery
Vast, *s.* an empty waste or space
Vast'y, *a.* enormous, very great
Vast'ness, *s.* immensity of space
Vast'ly, *ad.* greatly, to a great degree
Vat, *s.* a brewer's working tun
Vat'icide, *s.* a murder of poets or prophets [phets
Vat'icinate, *v.a.* to prophesy
Vavas'sour, *s.* a lord next in rank to a baron; an ancient title
Va'ude'ville, *s.* a ballad, a vulgar song

Vault, *s.* a cellar, cave, arch, grave; leap, jump, play the tumbler
Vault, *v.* to arch; leap, tumble
Vaulting, *s.* an arched cellar
Vaulted, **Vaulty**, *a.* arched, concave
Vaulter, *s.* a leaper, jumper, tumbler
Vaunt, *v.* to display with ostentation, boast
Vaunt, *s.* a boast, vain ostentation
Vaunter, *s.* a boaster, a braggart
Vaunt'ful, *a.* ostentatious, boastful
Vaunt'ingly, *ad.* with vain ostentation
Va'ward, *s.* the forepart, foreront
Veal, *s.* the flesh of a calf killed for eating
Vect'arious, *a.* belonging to a carriage
Vect'ible, *a.* that may be carried
Vection, **Vectitation**, *s.* act of carrying, carriage, state of being carried
Vect'ure, *s.* carriage, fare, conveyance
Vedette', *s.* a sentinel on horseback
Veer, *v.* to turn about; change, let out as a rope [act of changing as the wind
Veering, *s.* act of letting out as a rope;
Vegetability, *s.* state of being vegetable
Ve'getable, *s.* a plant; *a.* growing, vegetal
Vegetal, *a.* vegetating, growing
Ve'getate, *v.n.* to grow as plants
Vegetation, *s.* the growth of plants
Ve'getative, *a.* that has vegetal power
Vegetativeness, *s.* vegetative quality
Vegeter, *a.* sprightly, active, vigorous
Ve'getive, *a.* vegetable; *s.* a vegetable
Vehemence, *s.* force, violence, ardour
Vehement, *a.* ardent, forcible, eager
Vehemently, *ad.* forcibly; pathetically
Ve'hicle, *s.* a carriage, conveyance; what is used to convey
Veil, *v.a.* to cover, conceal, hide, invest
Veil, *s.* a cover to conceal the face
Veiling, *s.* the act of covering the face
Vein, *s.* a tube that conveys blood to the heart; a course of metal in a mine, humour, temper, a streak
Vein'ed, *a.* streaked, variegated [veins
Vein'ifness, *s.* the state of abounding with
Vein'ing, *s.* the act of making with veins, a variegation
Vein'y, *a.* abounding with veins
Vel'ament, *s.* the cut of an impediment
Velif'erous, *a.* bearing sails
Velific, } *a.* performed with sails
Velifical, }
Vilification, *s.* the act of bridling fails
Velit'ation, *a.* passing under full sail
Velocity, *s.* the lowest degree of motion
Vellicate, *v.a.* to twitch, pluck, stimulate
Vellication, *s.* act of twitching
Vellum, *s.* a fine kind of parchment
Velo'city, *s.* speed, quickness of motion
Vel'vet, **Vel'ure**, *s.* a kind of silk with a short fur or pile upon it
Vel'vet, *a.* made of velvet, delicate, soft
Vel'vet, *v.n.* to paint like velvet
Vena'cava, *s.* the largest vein in the body
Ve'nal, *a.* mercenary, meanly, base; belonging to the veins
Venality, *s.* mercenariness, meanness
Venatic, *a.* belonging to hunting
Ven'ation, *s.* act or practice of hunting
Vena'tor, *s.* a huntsman
Vend, *v.a.* to sell, put off, offer to sale

Vendee', *s.* one to whom any thing is sold
Ven'der, *s.* a person who sells any thing
Vendi'ble, *a.* that may be sold, saleable
Vend'ing, *s.* the act of selling
Vendi'blenefs, *s.* state of being vendible
Vendita'tion, *s.* a boastful display
Vendi'tion, *s.* the act of selling, a sale
Veneer', *v a.* to inlay with wood [wood
Veneering, *s.* the act of inlaying with
Vene'fic, } *a.* poisonous; bewitching
Vene'ficial, }
Vene'ficious, *a.* poisoning, bewitching
Venefi'cioufly, *ad.* by poison, by witchcraft
Ven'emous, *a.* poisonous, destructive
Vene'nate, *v a.* to kill by poison
Venena'tion, *s.* act of poisoning; venom
Venene', Vene'nose, *a.* poisonous
Venenif'erous, *a.* producing poison
Venenos'ity, } *s.* { the state of being poi-
Vene'nousness, } { sonous or venomous
Vene'nate, *a.* poisonous, venomous
Ven'erable, *a.* deserving of veneration
Ven'erableness, *s.* worthiness of reverence
Ven'erably, *ad.* in a venerable manner
Ven'erate, *v a.* to reverence, to honour
Ven'eration, *s.* act of regarding with awe
Venera'tion, *s.* an awful respect
Vene'rator, *s.* who venerates or respects
Vene'real, *a.* relating to love; consisting of copper; relating to a disease
Vene'reous, *a.* libidinous, lustful
Ven'ery, *s.* the pleasures of the bed; the diversion of hunting
Venesection, *s.* the act of letting blood
Vene'ta, *s.* a fine kind of red earth
Venew, Venue, *s.* a place near which a thing is to be tried having been done
Ve'ney, *s.* a bout, turn, thrust
Venge, *v a.* to avenge, to punish
Venge'able, *a.* malicious, revengeful
Venge'ance, *s.* revenge, penal retribution
Venge'ful, *a.* vindictive, revengeful
Ve'niable, Ve'nial, *a.* pardonable, rather
Ve'nialness, *s.* pardonableness [allowed
Ven'ison, *s.* the flesh of deer
Ven'om, *s.* poison; *v a.* to poison, kill
Ven'omous, *a.* poisonous, malignant
Ven'omously, *ad.* poisonously with venom
Ven'omousness, *s.* poisonousness, malignity
Vent, *s.* a hole, a spiracle opening, passage, discharge; a sale
Vent, *v a.* to let out at a small aperture; to open, publish, sell
Ventan'na, *s.* a window; inlet for light
Ventar, *s.* any cavity of the body; the abdomen, the womb; a mother
Vent'hole, *s.* a spiracle, small aperture
Vent'iduct, } *s.* a passage for the wind
Vent'ige, }
Vent'ilate, *v a.* to fan, winnow, discuss
Ventila'tion, *s.* act of fanning or cooling
Vent'ilator, *s.* an instrument to supply a close place with fresh air [glass
Vent'ose, *a.* windy, flatulent; *s.* a cupping
Ventose'ness, Ventos'ity, *s.* flatulence
Vent'ricle, *s.* the stomach, a cavity in the heart; any small cavity
Ventril'oquist, *s.* one who speaks as if the sound proceeded from the belly
Ventril'oquy, *s.* the act of speaking as if the sound came from the belly
Ventrip'otent, *a.* having a great belly
Vent'ure, *v.* to risk, send a venture; dare
Vent'ure, *s.* a hazard, chance; a stake
Vent'urer, *s.* who ventures or hazards
Vent'uresome, Vent'urous, *a.* bold, daring
Ven'turesomeness, *s.* boldness, daringness
Ven'turine, *s.* the finest gold wire; powder made of gold wire
Vent'uring, *s.* act of putting to hazard
Vent'urously, *ad.* daringly, boldly
Vent'ursousness, *s.* readiness to run hazard, boldness, hardiness
Venue', *s.* the place near to that in which any thing litigated happened to be done; a neighbouring place; a push, thrust
Ve'nus, *s.* one of the planets; copper; the supposed goddess of beauty and love; the green colour in coats armorial of sovereign princes
Vep'ricose, *a.* full of briars
Vera'cious, *a.* true, observant of truth
Vera'city, *s.* truth, honesty of report
Verb, *s.* one of the ten parts of speech, signifies doing, suffering, or being
Verb'al, *a.* derived of a verb; oral
Verbal'ity, *s.* mere words, a verbal promise
Verb'ally, *ad.* word for word, in words only
Verb'alize, *v a.* to use many words
Verba'tim, *ad.* word for word, literally
Verb'erate, *v a.* to beat, to strike
Verbera'tion, *s.* blows; the act of beating
Verbose', *a.* prolix, tedious by words
Verbose'ly, *ad.* with multiplicity of words
Verbos'ity, *s.* prolixity in discourse
Verd'ant, *a.* having a green colour
Verd'antness, *s.* verdure, greenness
Verd'egrease, Verd'igrise, *s.* rust of brass
Verd'erer, *s.* a kind of forest-officer
Verd'ict, *s.* a determination by a jury
Verd'iture, *s.* a kind of green colour
Verd'ure, *s.* the greenness of trees, &c.
Verd'urous, *a.* green, covered with green
Ver'ecund, *a.* modest, bashful, diffident
Verge, *s.* a rod, serjeants mace, brink, edge, compass about the King's court
Verge, *v n.* to tend or bend downwards
Ver'ger, *s.* a maceberer in cathedrals
Veridical, *a.* speaking truth
Ver'iest, *a.* greatest, worst
Verificate, *v a.* to prove a thing to be true
Verifica'tion, *s.* confirmation by evidence
Ver'ify, *v a.* to confirm, prove true, justify
Ver'itying, *s.* a confirmation, proof
Ver'ily, *ad.* with certainty, in truth
Verisim'ilar, *a.* likely, probable, apparent
Ver'isimil'itude, *s.* great probability
Ver'itable, *a.* true, agreeable to fact
Ver'ity, *s.* truth
Ver'juice, *s.* an acid liquor, expressed from crab-apples
Vermicel'li, *s.* a paste made up in threads; a sup of the paste
Vermic'ular, *a.* acting like a worm, spiral
Vermic'ulate, *v a.* to chequer or inlay with wood
Vermicula'tion, *s.* a spiral motion
Ver'micule, *s.* a small worm or grub
Vermic'ulous, *a.* full of small worms
Ver'miform, *a.* of the shape of a worm
Vermif'igous, *a.* destroying worms

Ve[illegible], [illegible] literally; any [illegible]

Ve[illegible]

Ve[illegible]

Ve[

Vicinity, s. neighbourhood, nearneſs
Vicious, Vitious, a. addicted to vice
Viciſſitude, s. a change, revolution
Victim, s. a ſacrifice, ſomething ſlain
Victor, s. a conqueror [teſt
Victorious, a. conquering, ſuperior in con-
Victoriouſly, ad. with triumph
Victory, s. conqueſt, ſucceſs in conteſt
Victreſs, s. a female who conquers [board
Victual, v. a. to ſtore with victuals, to
Victuals, Vittles, s. proviſions, meat
Victualling, s. the act of laying in ſtore of proviſions [ſhip
Victualler, s. one who provides victuals; a
Victualling-office, s. the naval proviſion
[illegible] with money [offi e
[illegible] wheel [teſt
Vie, v. n. to [illegible] ſuperiority, to con-
[illegible]
[illegible] receive
View, s. a ſight, proſpect, ſurvey, [illegible]
Viewing, s. act of ſurveying, act of [illegible]
Viewleſs, a. not diſcernible
Vigeſimal, a. s. twentieth; the twentieth
Vigil, s. the eve of a holy day; watch
Vigilance, Vigilancy, s. watchfulneſs
Vigilant, a. circumſpect, watchful
Vigilantly, ad. watchfully, warily
[illegible], s. watchful care
Vignette, s. a picture or flouriſh of leaves and flowers
Vigour, s. force, ſtrength, energy
Vigorous, a. forcible, full of ſtrength
Vigorouſly, ad. with force and ſtrength
Vigorouſneſs, s. [illegible] ſtrength
Vile, a. [illegible], wicked
[illegible]
Vilely, ad. [illegible] ſhamefully
Vileneſs, s. [illegible] baſeneſs
Vilify, v. a. to [illegible], depreciate
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] village
[illegible] village
[illegible] fellow
[illegible] ſlavery
[illegible], degrade
Vil[illegible], mean
Vil[illegible] baſely
Villany, s. [illegible] ſpirit
Vil[illegible]
Villous, V[illegible] hairy, ſhaggy, rough
Viminal, { [illegible] twigs
Vimineous, }
Vinaceous, a. [illegible] a vine
[illegible] wines
Vincible, a. [illegible] conquerable
Vincibleneſs, s. [illegible]
Vinculum, s. a line [illegible] [algebra
Vin[illegible], [illegible] gain; learn in
Vindemiation, s. the act of vintage
Vindemial, a. belonging to vintage
Vindemiate, v. n. to gather the grapes
Vindicate, v. a. to juſtify, clear, avenge
Vindication, s. the act of juſtifying, clearing, [illegible]
V[illegible], s. a defence, juſtification
V[illegible], ſpiteful
Vindicator, s. one who vindicates

Vindicatory, a. puniſhing, afflicting
Vindictive, a. given to revenge
Vindictively, ad. revengefully, cruelly
Vine, s. the plant that bears grapes
Vinegar, s. ſour wine, an acid liquor
Vineyard, s. a ground planted with vines
Vinoſe, { a. having the quality of wine
Vinous, }
Vintage, s. the time of making wine, the produce of the vine for one year
Vintager, s. one who gathers the vintage
Vintner, s. one who ſells wine
Vintry, s. a place for the ſale of wine
Viol, s. a ſtringed muſical inſtrument
Violable, a. that may be violated
Violaceous, a. reſembling a violet
Violate, v. a. to injure; raviſh; infringe
Vio[illegible], s. infringement
Violation, s. an infringement, a rape; the act of deflowering
Violator, s. who violates or raviſhes
Violence, s. ſtrength, force, aſſault, outrage, a forcible violation of chaſtity
Violent, a. forcible, extorted by force
Violently, ad. with force, vehemently
Violet, s. a ſweet-ſmelling flower
Violin, s. a fiddle, ſtringed inſtrument
Violiniſt, s. who plays on the violin
Violoncello, s. a ſmall baſs viol
Violone, s. a large baſs viol
Viper, s. a ſerpent; miſchievous perſon
Viperine, Viperous, a. like a viper
Virago, s. a termagant, a bold woman
Virent, a. green, unfaded, blooming
Virgin, v. n. to play the virgin, be coy
Virgin, s. a woman in a ſtate of virginity; one of the ſigns in the Zodiac
Virginal, a. maidenly, pure, untouched
[illegible], s. [illegible] inſtrument
[illegible]
Virginity, s. the ſtate of being a maid
[illegible]
[illegible]
Virile, a. [illegible] becoming a man
Virility, s. manhood, the power of pro- [illegible] [creation
[illegible] of a huſband; [illegible]
Virtual, a. [illegible], potential, [illegible]
Virtually, ad. [illegible] power
[illegible]
[illegible]
Virtue, s. [illegible] efficacy
Virtueleſs, a. wanting virtue or efficacy
Virtuoſo, s. one ſkilled in natural or antient curioſities
Virtuous, a. morally good, chaſte; powerful, efficacious
Virtuouſly, ad. in a virtuous manner
Virulence, Virulency, s. malignity, [illegible], acrimony of temper
Virulent, a. malignant, venomous, bitter
Virulently, ad. malignantly, bitterly
Virus, s. venom, the malignant diſcharge from ulcers, ſanies
Virulentneſs, s. poiſonouſneſs
Vis, s. might, force, power
Viſage, s. the face, look, countenance
Viſcated, a. caught with birdlime
Viſcera, s. the bowels, the entrails
Viſceral, a. belonging to the bowels

Vis'cerating, } *s.* the act of embowelling
Vis'ceration, }
Vis'cerous, *a.* belonging to the bowels
Vis'cerate, *v a.* to take out the bowels
Vis'cid, *a.* tenacious, glutinous, viscous
Viscid'ity, Vis'cidness, *s.* glutinousness
Vis'count, *s.* a degree of nobility
Vis'countess, *s.* the wife of a viscount
Vis'cous, *a.* glutinous, tenacious
Vis'cidity, } *s.* state of being viscid
Vis'cousness, }
Vis'ible, *a.* apparent, conspicuous, open
Vis'ibly, *ad.* perceptibly, openly
Vis'ion, *s.* the sight, a phantom, spectre, phantom, dream, revelation
Vis'ionary, *a.* imaginary, seen in a dream
Vis'ionary, } *s.* one disturbed in thought
Vis'ionist, }
Vis'it, *v.* to go to see; send good or evil
Visit, *s.* act of going to see any person
Vis'itable, *a.* liable to be visited
Vis'itant, *s.* one who visits
Visitation, *s.* the act of visiting, a visit, a visitment, general sickness [iter
Visitatorial, *a.* belonging to a judicial vi-
Vis'itor, *s.* one who visits, an occasional
Vis'iting, *s.* the act of paying visits [Judge
Visive, *a.* belonging to the power of seeing, formed in the act of seeing, seen,
Visn, *s.* a kind of brandy [clear
Vis'or, *s.* a mask, disguise, concealment
Vis'ored, *a.* masked, disguised [a view
Vista, Visto, *s.* a prospect through trees,
Vis'ual, *a.* belonging to the sight
Vit'al, *a.* belonging to life, essential
Vitality, *s.* the spirit of life; the power of vivifying in life
Vit'ally, *ad.* in a manner to give life
Vit'als, *s. pl.* the parts essential to life
Vit'ellary, *s.* the place where the yolk of the egg swims in the white
Vit'elline, *a* like the yolk of an egg
Vit'iate, *v.* to contaminate, deprave
Vitiating, act of depraving, contamination
Vitiation, *s.* a depravation, corruption
Vitigation, *s.* a contention in law
Vitiosity, *s.* depravity, corruption
Vit'ious, *a.* wicked, depraved, corrupt
Vit'iousness, *ad.* corruptly, with vice
Vit'iousness, *s.* vice, corruptness
Vitreal, } *a.* } consisting of glass, resembling glass
Vitreous, }
Vitreousness, *s.* state of being vitreous
Vitrifac'tible, *a.* convertible into glass
Vitrifi'cate, *v.a.* to change into glass
Vitrify, *v.* to change into or become glass
Vitriol, *s.* a fossil, mineral salt
Vitriolate, *a.* impregnated with vitriol
Vitriolic, Vitrifolous, *a.* like vitriol
Vitrofe, *a.* glassy, abounding with glass
Vitrum, *s.* glass; the woad
Vitulinc, *a.* belonging to a calf
Vitup'erable, *a.* blameworthy, faulty
Vitup'erate, *v.a.* to censure, to blame
Vituperation, *s.* blame, censure, act of
Vivacious, *s.* sprightly, gay [blaming
Vivacity, sprightliness; length of life
Vivid, *a.* lively, [illegible], strong, pressing, bright

Viv'ency, *s.* the manner of supporting life or continuing growth of vegetation
Vives, *s. pl.* a distemper among horses
Viv'id, *a.* quick, lively, striking
Viv'idly, *ad.* with life, with spirit
Vividness, *s.* liveliness, sprightliness
Vivific, *a.* giving or causing life
Vivification, *s.* the act of giving life
Viv'ifactive, *a.* animating, making alive
Viv'ificate, *v a.* to animate, make alive
Viv'ify, *v.* to make alive, animate [alive
Viviparous, *a.* bringing forth the young
Vixen, *s.* a scolding woman, a froward child; fire-fox
Viz, *ad.* viz-licet, to wit, namely
Viz'ard, *s.* a mask, disguise; *v a.* to mask
Viz'arded, *part.* disguised in a mask
Viz'ier, *s.* the Ottoman prime minister
Vocable, *s.* a word, noun, name, term
Vocabulary, *s.* a small dictionary of words
Vocal, *a.* uttered by the voice
Vocality, *s.* the power of utterance
Vocalize, *v a.* to form into voices
Vocally, *ad.* in words, with a voice
Vocalness, *s.* the state of being vocal
Vocation, *s.* a summons, an employment, a trade; the act of calling
Vocative, *s.* the 5th case of Latin nouns
Voice, *s.* the voice, the human voice
Vociferate, *v n.* to shout, make a noise
Vociferation, *s.* a clamour, an outcry
Vociferous, *a.* clamorous, noisy, loud
Vogue, *s.* fashion, mode; esteem, repute
Voice, *s.* the sound from the mouth; a cry, a vote, suffrage; an opinion
Voice, *v.* to clamour, report, vote [served
Voiced, *part.* furnished with a voice; voted [vain, ineffectual, unfurnished
Void, *a.* empty, unoccupied, destitute,
Void, *s.* an empty space, a vacuum
Void, *v a.* to quit, annul, emit, evacuate
Void'able, *a.* capable of being voided
Void'ance, *s.* the state of being void
Void'er, *s.* a vessel to hold table-furniture
Void'ness, *s.* emptiness; nullity
Voiture, *s.* a hackney coach, conveyance
Vola, *s.* the palm of the hand
Volacious, *a.* apt or fit to fly
Volage, *a.* fickle, inconstant, light
Volant, *a.* flying, active, nimble
Volab'ica, *s.* tetter, ringworm; a witch
Volary, *s.* a large breeding cage
Vol'atile, *a.* flying, evaporating, lively;
Volatile, *s.* a winged animal [fickle
Volatileness, *s.* livelinesses, fickleness; the quality of being evaporable
Volatility, *s.* volatileness; mutability
Volatilization, *s.* act of making volatile
Volatilize, *v a.* to make volatile
Volcano, *s.* a burning mountain [trick
Vole, *s.* a deal at cards that wins every
Volentiolens, *a.* by force
Volery, *s.* a flight of birds
Volitate, *v n.* to flutter as birds
Volitation, *s.* the act of fluttering
Volition, *s.* act of willing, power to choose
Volitive, *a.* having power to will
Volley, *s.* a burst, a flight of shot [piece
Volley, *v n.* to throw out, discharge, dis-
Volleied, *part.* discharged with a volley

Volt, Volte, *s.* a round circular tract
Volubility, *s.* mutability, fluency of speech, act or power of rolling
Vol'uble, *a.* fluent in words; rolling
Vol'ume, *s.* a book, any compact matter
Volu'minous, *a.* copious, diffusive, consisting of many volumes
Volu'minously, *ad.* in many volumes
Volu'minousness, *s.* copiousness; bulkiness
Vol'untarily, *ad.* of one's own accord
Vol'untary, *a.* acting freely, willing
Vol'untary, *s.* a piece of music played at will; a volunteer [accord
Volunte'er, *s.* a soldier serving of his own
Volunte'er, *vn.* to go for a soldier
Volupt'able, *a.* delightful, pleasant
Volupt'ableness, *s.* delightfulness
Voluptif'ic, *a.* causing pleasure
Volup'tuary, *s.* one given up to sensual pleasures
Volup'tuous, *a.* sensual, luxurious
Volup'tuously, *ad.* luxuriously, sensually
Volup'tuousness, *s.* excess of pleasure; luxuriousness, extravagance
Volu'ta, *s.* a genus of univalve shells
Vom'ica, *s.* an impostume on the lungs
Vom'it, *v a.* to cast out of the stomach
Vom'it, *s.* a medicine to cause to vomit
Vom'iting, *s.* the act of throwing up the contents of the stomach [miting
Vomi'tion, *s.* the act or the power of vo-
Vom'itive, Vom'itory, *a.* emetic
Vora'cious, *a.* ravenous, greedy to eat
Vora'ciously, *ad* greedily, ravenously
Vora'ciousness, Vora'city, *s.* ravenousness
Vo'rtex, *s.* a whirlpool, whirlwind
Vo'rtical, *a.* having a whirling motion
Vo'tarels, Vo'trels, *s.* a woman devoted
Vo'tary, *s.* one devoted to any service
Vo'tary, *a.* consequent to a vow
Vote, *v.* to give a vote, choose by vote
Vote, *s.* a suffrage, determination of parliament, a voice given
Vo'ter, *s.* one who has a right of suffrage
Vo'ting, *s.* the act of choosing by suffrage
Vo'tive, *a.* given by vow, vowed
Vouch, *s.* a warrant, an attestation
Vouch, *v.* to bear witness; to attest
Vouch'er, *s.* who or what witnesseth
Vouch'ing, *s.* act of bearing testimony
Vouchsa'fe, *v a.* to condescend, to grant
Vouchsa'fement, *s.* grant, condescension
Vow, *s.* a solemn or religious promise
Vow, *v.* to consecrate, to protest
Vow'el, *s.* a letter utterable by itself
Voy'age, *s.* a journey by sea
Voy'age, *v.* to travel by sea, pass over
Voy'ager, *s.* who travels by sea [anchor
Voy'al, *s.* a large rope for weighing the
Vul'cano, *s.* a burning mountain
Vul'gar, *a.* mean, low, common, trivial; belonging to the common people
Vulgar, *s.* the common people, rabble
Vulgar'ity, Vul'garness, *s.* meanness, rudeness
Vul'garly, *ad.* common [bible
Vul'gate, *s.* a noted Latin version of the
Vul'garism, *s.* a very mean expression
Vul'nerable, *a.* may be wounded
Vul'nerableness, *s.* susceptibleness of wounds

Vul'nerary, *a.* used to cure wounds
Vul'nerate, *v a.* to wound, to hurt
Vulnera'tion, *s.* the act of wounding
Vul'nerose, *a.* full of wounds
Vulnif'ic, Vulnifical, *a.* causing wounds
Vulpinariness, *s.* craftiness, cunning
Vulpi'nary, *a.* sly, cunning, crafty
Vulp'ine, *a.* belonging to a fox, crafty
Vul'ture, *s.* a large voracious bird [racious
Vult'urine, *a.* belonging to a vulture, ra-
Vul'va, *s.* the matrix, the womb

W.

WABBLE, *v a.* to totter, vacillate
Wabbling, *s.* the act of reeling
Wab'blingly, *ad.* with side-long motion
Wad, *s.* paper or tow to stop the charge of a gun; black lead; a small loose bundle; a plant used in dying
Wad'ding, *s.* what is made up for wadding; a coarse stuff, inside of a coat
Wad'dle, *vn.* to walk like a duck
Wad'dlingly, *ad.* with irregular gait
Wade, *v n.* to walk through water
Wa'fer, *s.* a thin cake, a kind of paste
Wa'fer, *v a.* to seal with wafers
Waft, *v.* to carry through the air; float;
Waft, *s.* a floating body [beck
Waf'fage, *s.* carriage in air or by water
Waf'ture, *s.* the act of floating
Wag, *s.* a merry arch droll
Wag, *v n.* to move or shake slightly; move
Wage, *v a.* to wager, make war, hire
Wa'ger, *s.* a bet; an offer upon oath
Wa'ger, *v a.* to pledge as a bet
Wa'gering, *s.* act of laying a bet
Wa'ges, *s. pl.* hire or reward of service
Wag'gery, *s.* sarcastical merriment
Wag'gish, *s.* frolicksome, sportive
Wag'gishly, *ad.* in a waggish manner
Wag'gishness, *s.* sarcastic merriment
Wag'gle, *v n.* to waddle, walk as a duck
Wag'gon, *s.* a four-wheeled carriage
Wag'goner, *s.* the driver of a waggon
Wag'tail, *s.* the name of a bird
Waid, *a.* crushed, hurt with weight
Waif, *s.* goods found and not claimed
Wail, *v a.* to bewail, bemoan, lament
Wail, *s.* an audible expression of sorrow
Wailful, *s.* sorrowful, mournful
Wail'ing, *s.* the act of lamenting
Wain, *s.* a sort of cart; pl. of stars
Wain'scot, *a.* a wood-lining for rooms
Wain'scot, *v a.* to line walls with boards
Waist, *s.* the part below the ribs, middle
floor of a ship, middle deck
Waist'coat, *s.* a part of a man's dress
Wait, *v.* to stay, expect, accompany
Wait, *s.* ambush [officer
Wai'ter, *s.* an attendant; a custom house
Wai'ting, *part.* serving, staying for
Waits, *s. pl.* nightly musicians
Waive, *v a.* to pass, refuse to accept; to outlaw as applied to a woman
Wake, *v.* to raise from sleep; muse
Wake, *s.* a vigil, feast, merriment; track of a ship through the water

Wa'kefull, *a.* watchful, vigilant [sleep
Wa'kefulnes, *s.* want or forbearance of
Wa'ken, *v.* to rouse from sleep; excite
Wak'ening, *s.* act of rousing from sleep
Wale, *s.* a rising part in cloth, *&c.*
Walk, *v n.* to go by step; pass over, to appear as a spectre
Walk, *s.* the act of walking, gait, path, an avenue set with trees
Walk'er, *s.* one who walks, a forester
Walk'ingstick, *s.* a staff or cane to walk
Walk'mill, *s.* a fulling-mill [with
Wall, *s.* a fence of brick or stone
Wall, *v a.* to enclose with a wall
Wall'et, *s.* a kind of bag, a knapsack
Wall'eyed, *a.* eye, var egated with white
Wall'fruit, *s.* fruit ripened on a wall
Wall-louse, *s.* the name of an insect
Wal'lop, *v n.* to boil hard, bubble up
Wal'low, *v n.* to roll in mire; move heavily
Wal'ow, *s.* a kind of rolling walk, a waddling
Wal'nut, *s.* a large kind of nut
Wal'tron, *s.* the morse, the sea-horse
Wam'ble, *v n.* to roll with sickness
Wam'pum, *s.* current Indian money
Wan, *a.* languid of look, sickly, pale
Wand, *s.* a long slender rod; a staff of au-
Wand'er, *v.* to rove, ramble [thority
Wand'erer, *s.* a ramber, traveller
Wand'ering, *s.* the act of roving, a mistaken way, a deviation
Wane, *v n.* to grow less; *s.* a decrease
Wan'ned, *a.* turned pale, made wan
Wan'nes, *s.* paleness, a sickly look
Want, *v.* to be without; to need, fail, want for, be short [ciency
Want, *s.* penury, need, poverty, lack, de-
Wan'ton, *v n.* to frolick, play lascivously
Wan'ton, *s.* a frumpet, whoremonger
Wan'ton, *a.* lascivious, sportive, gay
Wan'tonly, *ad.* libidinously, gaily
Wan'tonness, *s.* licentiousness, waggery
Wanty, *s.* a leathern strap, a girthingle
Waped, Wapid, *a.* dejected, borne down
Wap'entake, *s.* a division of a country
War, *s.* open hostility, combat, forces
War, *v n.* to make or carry on war
War'ble, *v.* to shake a sound, quaver
Warb'ler, *s.* a fine finger, who warbles
War'bling, *s.* melodious singing
Ward, *s.* the act of guarding or watching; guardianship, a person under a guardian; district of a town, garrison, custody, part of a lock
Ward, *v.* to act on the defensive, to watch, guard, fence off, prevent striking
Ward'age, *s.* money paid for keeping guard
Ward'en, *s.* a guardian, keeper
Ward'enship, *s.* the office of a warden
Ward'er, *s.* a keeper, beadle; truncheon
Ward'ing, *s.* the act of guarding, act of defending [held in a ward
Ward'mote, *s.* a ward-meeting, a court
Ward'robe, *s.* a repository for clothes
Ward'ship, *s.* guardianship, pupilage
Ware, *a.* wary, cautious; *v n.* to beware
Ware, *s.* something to be sold
Warehouse, *s.* a storehouse for goods
Ware'ful, *a.* timorously, cautious
Ware'fulness, *s.* cautiousness, wariness
Ware'less, *a.* incautious, improvident
Wares, *s. pl.* goods, merchandise
War'fare, *s.* military service, a conflict
War'fare, *v n* to lead a military life
Warily, *ad.* cautiously, cunningly
Wariness, *s.* cautiousness, foresight
Warlike, *a.* relating to war, military
Warm, *a.* rather hot; zealous, fanciful
Warm, *v a.* to heat in a small degree
Warm'ing, *s.* the act of making warm
Warm'ingpan, *s.* a pan to warm beds
Warm'ly, *ad.* with warmth, zealously
Warm'ness, *s.* gentle heat; passion, zeal
Warmth, *s.* a gentle heat; enthusiasm
Warn, *v a.* to caution, give notice
Warn'ing, *s.* notice to quit; a caution
Warp, *s.* the thread that crosses the woof, a rope, a hawser
Warp, *v a.* to contract, shrivel, loose a proper course; prepare threads for weaving; to hale by mean of a hawser
Warp'ing, *s.* contraction; act of haling
War'rant, *s.* a writ of caption, authority
War'rant, *v.* to attest, justify, authorize
War'rantable, *a.* justifiable, defensible
War'rantableness, *s.* justifiableness
War'rantably, *ad.* justifiably; fitly
War'ranting, *s.* the act of authorizing or
War'rantise *s.* warranty [attesting
War'ranty, *s.* a deed of security for a con-
War'ren, *s.* a park for rabbets [tract
War'rener, *s.* who guards a warren
Warrior, *s.* a military man, a soldier
Wart, *s.* an excrescence on the flesh
Wart'y, *a.* grown over with warts
War'worn, *part.* worn with war
Wary, *a.* cautious, timorously prudent
Was, *pret.* of *to be*; did exist
Wash, *v a.* to cleanse with water
Wash, *s.* the act of washing; a lotion, cosmetic; the fomented liquor used by malt distillers; refuse, food for hogs; a stain, colour
Wash'ball, *s.* a ball made of soap
Wash'er, *s.* one who washes or cleanses
Wash'erwoman, *s.* a woman who washes
Wash'ing, *s.* the act of cleansing
Wash'y, *a.* watery, damp, weak, infirm
Wasp, *s.* a stinging insect, a crossfaced person
Wasp'ish, *a.* peevish, crossfaced
Wasp'ishness, *s.* peevishness, moroseness
Wass'ail, *s.* a drink made of apples, sugar,
Wass'ail, *s.* great drinker [and ale
Wast, *second person pret.* of *to be* [kiss
Waste, *v a.* to diminish, destroy, grow
Waste, *a.* uncultivated, desolate, wild
Waste, *s.* desolate ground; luxurious destruction
Wasteful, *a.* prodigal, lavish, ruinous
Wastefully, *ad.* dissolutely, lavishly
Wastefulness, *s.* prodigality, a needless ex-
Waster, *s.* a prodigal [pence
Wast'rel, *s.* ground not enclosed
Watch, *s.* the forbearance of sleep, a night-guard, a pocket-timepiece
Watch, *v.* to guard, tend, not to sleep
Watch'er, *s.* who watches or observes
Watch'et, *a.* pale blue, blue
Watch'ful, *a.* vigilant, attentive

Watch'fully, *ad.* with watchfulnefs
Wa ch'fulnefs *s.* vigilance, clofe obfervation, inability to fleep, great care, a want of due fleep
Watch'houf, *s.* a place for the watch
Watch'ing, *s.* an inability to fleep, the act of obferving carefully
Watch'maker, *s.* who makes watches
Watch'man, *s.* a night-guard or fentinel
Watch'tower, *s.* a tower on which a fentinel is placed to keep watch
Watch'word, *s.* a centinel's hight-word
Water, *s.* one of the four elements, the fea, urine, luftre of a diamond, the glofs, ray, or waves on died filk
Water, *v.* to give water, take in water, long for, diverfify as with waves
Waterage, *s.* fee for water-carriage
Watercolours, *s. pl.* colours or paints made up with water only
Watercourfe, *s.* a channel for water
Waterer, *s.* one who waters
Waterfal, *s.* a cataract, a cafcade
Waterfowl, *s.* a fowl that breeds near waters
Watergruel, *s.* oatmeal gruel
Waterinefs, **Waterifhnefs**, *s.* wetnefs
Wa'tering, *s.* the act of fupplying with water; act of glofling filk
Wa'terifh, *a.* moift, refembling water
Waterman, *s.* a boatman; ferryman
Watermark, *s.* the limit of a flood
Watermill, *s.* a mill turned by water
Waterrat, *s.* a rat frequenting water
Waterfapphire, *s.* a kind of blue ftone
Wa'terfpout, *s.* a vaft fall of water
Waterwork, *s.* artificial fpouts of water
Watery, *a.* thin, full of water
Wa'tle, *v a.* to bind with twigs
Wa'ttles; *s. pl.* hurdles; a cock's gills
Wave, *v.* to play loofely, float; beckon; put off; to furrow or excavate
Wave, *s.* a billow; inequality; hollow
Wa'ver, *v n.* to play to and fro; fluctuate
Wa'verer, *s.* one unfettled in opinion
Wa'ving, *s.* the act of moving to and fro; act of putting off
Way, *a.* rifing in waves, undulating
Wa'ze, *v n.* to cry, fcream, howl
Wax, *s.* a tenacious matter
Wax, *v.* to fmear with wax, to grow, become
Wax'en, *a.* grown, increafed, [come
Wax'ing, *s.* act of fmearing with wax; the ftate of increafing
Way, *s.* a road, paffage, meant, method, cuftom, means of admiffion
Wayfarer, *s.* a paffenger, traveller
Wayfaring, *a.* travelling, journeying
Wayla'y, *v a* to lie in wait or ambuth
Wayla'ying, *s.* a lefetting by ambuth
Wayless, *a.* pathlefs, having no road
Waymarks, *s.* a mark to direct travellers
Wayward, *a.* froward, peevifh, morofe
Waywardly, *ad.* peevifhly, frowardly
Waywardnefs, *s.* frowardnefs, peevifhnefs
We, *pron.* the *pl.* of *I*
Weak, *a.* feeble, unfortified, plant
Weaken, *v a.* to enfeeble, make weak
Weakling, *s.* a feeble creature
Weakly, *ad.* feebly; *a.* feeble, fickly, infirm

Weaknefs, *s.* feeblenefs, defect, fault
Weakfide, *s.* a feeble, defect, infirmity
Weal, *s.* happinefs, profperity, public intereft; the mark of a ftripe
Weald, *s.* a wood, a grove
Wealth, *s.* riches, money, goods
Wealth'ily, *ad.* richly, abundantly
Wealth'inefs, *s.* riches, plenty, ftore
Wealth'y, *a.* rich, opulent, abundant
Wean, *v a.* to put from the breaft; to withdraw from any habit
Wean'ing, *s.* a deprivation of cuftom
Weanling, *s.* a child newly weaned
Weap'on, *s.* an inftrument of offence
Weap'oned, *a.* furnifhed with arms
Weap'onlefs, *a.* having no weapon
Wear, *v.* to wafte, have on, hold out, bring a fhip to a different tack
Wear, *s.* act of wearing, ftate of being worn; a great dam of water
Wearer, *s.* one who wears any thing
Wear'inefs, *s.* tirednefs, heavinefs
Wearing, *s.* the act or ftate of wafting, the act of ufing clothes
Wear'fh, *a.* boggy, marfhy, watery
Wear'fome, *a.* tedious, troublefome
Wear'fomely, *ad.* flowly, with fatigue
Wear'fomenefs, *s.* tedioufnefs, fatigue
Wear'y, *v a.* to tire, to harafs; *a.* tired
Wea'fand, *s.* the windpipe, the gullet
Weafel, *s.* a fmall animal, a polecat
Wea'ther, *s.* ftate of the air; tempeft
Wea'ther, *v a.* to pafs with difficulty, to gain a point againft the wind
Wea'therbeaten, *part.* feafoned by weather
Wea'thercock, *s.* a vane, a fickle perfon
Wea'therdriven, *part.* forced by a ftorm
Wea'therfrage, *s.* a thing to fhow the weather; the advantage of the wind
Wea'therglafs, *s.* a barometer
Wea'therpye, *s.* a ftargazer, aftrologer
Wea'therwife, *a.* foretelling the weather
Weave, *v a.* to form by texture; to plait
Weaver, *s.* who makes threads into cloth
Web, *s.* any thing woven; a film
Web'bed, *a.* joined by a web or film
Web'footed, *a.* having the claws united by
Webster, *s.* a weaver [a film
Wed, *v a.* to marry, contract matrimony
Wed'ding, *s.* the nuptial ceremony
Wedge, *s.* a folid tapered body; mafs
Wedge, *v a.* to faften with wedges; ftop
Wed'lock, *s.* the marriage ftate
Wed'nefday, *s.* the fourth day of the week
Wee, *a.* little, finall, diminutive
Weed, *s.* an ufelefs plant, mourning drefs of a widow [out vice
Weed, *v a.* to rid of noxious plants; root
Weed'er, *s.* one who weeds [with
Weed'hook, *s.* a hook to root up weeds
Weed'ing, *s.* the act of deftroying weeds
Weed'lefs, *a.* void of weeds, clean
Weed'y, *a.* abounding with weeds
Week, *s.* the fpace of feven days
Week'day, *s.* any day except Sunday
Week'ly, *a.* happening once a week; *ad.* once in a week
Week'ly, *ad.* by weekly periods, once a week
Weel, *s* a whirlpool, a wicker fifh trap
Weep, *v n.* to imagine, think, fuppofe

Weep, *v.n.* to shed tears, bewail [linen
Weep'er, *s.* a mourner, a white border of
Weeping, *s.* the act of shedding tears; lamentation
Weep'ingly, *ad.* with weeping
Weer, *s.* weeds, &c. thrown up by the sea
Weer'fish, *a.* insipid, weak, sour, crabbed
Weet, *v.n.* to know, have knowledge of
Weev'il, *s.* an insect injurious to corn
Weft, *s.* the woof of cloth; goods or cattle having no owner; a gentle blast
Weft'age, *s.* a texture; thing woven
Weigh, *v.* to examine by weight; examine in the mind, heave up the anchor; to press, bear heavily
Weigh, Wey, *s.* a certain measure
Weight, *s.* quantity determined by the balance, a mass by which bodies are weighed, pressure, influence, importance, efficacy
Weight'ily, *ad.* heavily, importantly
Weight'iness, *s.* ponderosity, importance
Weight'less, *a.* light, unimportant
Weight'y, *a.* ponderous, important
Welc'ome, *a.* received with gladness
Welc'ome, *s.* a kind reception
Welc'ome, *v.a.* to salute with kindness
Welc'ome, *interj.* used to a visiter
Welc'omeness, *s.* gratefulness, pleasure
Welc'omer, *s.* one who makes welcome
Weld, *v.* to beat one mass of hot iron or steel into another
Weld, *s.* dier's weed, the luteola
Weld'ing, *s.* the act of joining iron by heating and hammering
Wel'fare, *s.* happiness, prosperity, health
Welk'ed, *a.* wrinkled, wreathed, twisted
Welk'in, *s.* the sky, the regions of the air
Welk'ing, *a.* clouding; faint, languid
Well, *s.* a spring, source, pit, fountain
Well, *v.* to issue; pour forth as from a
Well, *a.* having health, happy [spring
Well, *ad.* not amiss, rightly, properly
Welladay, *interj.* of pity, &c. alas!
Wellbeing, *s.* prosperity, happiness
Wellborn, *part.* of noble parents
Wellbred, *a.* polite, properly educated
Well-condi'tioned, *a.* good tempered
Wellcome, *interj.* of praise [as corn
Well-ear'ed, *a.* having plenty of good ears,
Wellfavored, *a.* beautiful, pleasing to the
Wellgrown, *a.* come to maturity [eye
Wellhus'banded, *a.* frugally managed
Wellja'ded, *a.* thoroughly tired
Well'known, *a.* commonly known
Wellman'ned, *a.* furnished with a sufficient number of good and able seamen
Wellmet, *interj.* denoting salutation
Wellnigh, *ad.* almost, very nearly
We'll read', *a.* much instructed by reading
Wellsold, *a.* sold for a good price
Wellspent, *part.* passed with virtue
Wellspo'ken, *a.* kind in speech; properly
Well'spring, *s.* a fountain, source [spoken
Wellstrick'en, *a.* advanced in years
Wellwill'er, *s.* one who means kindly
Well'wish, *s.* a wish of happiness
Wellwish'er, *s.* one who wishes good
Welt, *s.* an edging, a border, a selvage; *v.a.* to sew with a border
Welt, *v.a.* to sew with a border or guard
Welt'er, *v.n.* to roll in mire or water
Welt'ering, *s.* the act of wallowing
Wem, *s.* a wen, spot, scar; the belly
Wen, *s.* a morbid fleshy excrescence
Wench, *s.* a young woman; strumpet
Wench'er, *s.* a whoremaster, fornicator
Wench'ing, *s.* whoring, lewdness
Wend, *v.n.* to go, pass from, turn round
Wend, *s.* a large tract of land
Wen'nel, *s.* an animal taken from its dam
Wen'ny, *a.* having the nature of a wen
Went, *pret.* of *to go*
Wept, *pret.* and *part.* of *to weep*
Were, *pret.* of *to be*
Wert, *second pers. sing.* of the *pret.* of *to be*
Weft, *s.* the part where the sun sets
Weft, *a.* situate towards the sunset
Weft, *ad.* to the west of any place
Weft'erly, *a.* tending towards the west
Weft'ern, *a.* coming from the west
Weft'ward, *ad.* towards the west; *s.* the parts that lie towards the west
Weft'wardly, *ad.* towards the west
Wet, *a.* humid, rainy, moist, watery; *s.* rain, water, moisture
Wet, *s.* rainy weather; moisture
Wet, *v.* to rain, moisten, make to drink
Weth'er, *s.* a castrated sheep
Wet'ness, *s.* the state of being wet, rain
Wet'ting, *s.* the act of making moist
Wet'tish, *a.* somewhat wet, rather moist
Wey, *s.* a certain measure
Whale, *s.* a large fish; a mark by a blow
Whale'bone, *s.* the fin of a whale
Whaly, *a.* marked with streaks
Wharf, *s.* a place used to land goods at
Wharf'age, *s.* money paid for landing goods at a wharf
Wharf'inger, *s.* the owner of a wharf
What, *pron.* that which, which part
What, *ad.* partly, in part
Whatev'er, } *pron.* any, this or that
Whatfoever, }
Wheal, *s.* a pustule; a perambulator
Wheat, *s.* bread-corn, the finest of grain
Wheatear, *s.* a small delicate bird
Wheaten, *a.* made of wheat-corn
Whee'dle, *v.a.* to entice by soft words
Wheel, *s.* an instrument used for torture and spinning, a circular machine turning round on its axes; a rotation, revolution [to turn round
Wheel, *v.* to move on wheels, to make
Wheel'barrow, *s.* a carriage with one wheel
Wheel'er, *s.* one who makes wheels
Wheel'ing, *s.* the act of taking a compass
Wheel'y, *a.* like a wheel, circular
Wheeze, *v.n.* to breathe with a noise
Whelk, *s.* a protuberance, mark, pustule
Whelm, *v.a.* to cover all over, to bury
Whelp, *s.* a puppy, a cub; a young man
Welp, *v.a.* to bring forth as a bitch
When, *ad.* at the time that [&c.
Whence, *ad.* from what place, person, source,
Whencefoever, *ad.* from whatever place
Whenev'er, } *ad.* at whatsoever time
Whenfoever, }
Where, *ad.* at which or what place

Where, *s.* a place, ſtate, ſpace, abode
Whereabouts, *ad.* near to what place
Whereas, *ad.* but on the contrary; for as much as; ſeeing that
Whereat, *ad.* at which, whereupon
Whereby', *ad.* by the mean of which
Where'fore, *ad.* for which or what reaſon
Wherein, *ad.* in which, in which place
Whereinto, *ad.* into which [ſome place
Where'neſs, *s.* ſome place, exiſtence in
Whereof', *ad.* of or concerning which
Whereon, Whereupon, *ad.* on which
Wherefoever, *ad.* in what place ſoever
Whereto, Whereunto, *ad.* to which
Where'ver, *ad.* at whatſoever place
Wherewith, Wherewithal, *ad.* by which
Wher'ret, *v a.* to vex, hurry; box the ear
Wher'ret, *s.* a flap or box on the ear
Whe.'ry, *s.* a light river-boat
Wher'ry, *v a.* to convey in a ſmall boat
Whet, *v a.* to ſharpen by rubbing, incite
Whet, *s.* the act of ſharpening; dram to ſharpen the appetite
Whether, *pron.* which of the two
Wheth'er, *ad.* on this ſide or that; one way or the other
Whe'thone, *s.* a ſtone with which knives, &c. are ſharpened
Whe'ter, *s.* a perſon who whets
Whey, *s.* the ſerous part of milk
Whey'ey, Whey'iſh, *a.* like whey, thin
Which, *pron.* who, that, one of many
Whichever, Whichſoever, *pron.* one or the other
Whiff, *s.* a puff of wind, blaſt; ſignal
Whi'fle, *v a.* to blow, ſmoke tobacco
Whi'fle, *v a.* to move inconſtantly; blow; to prevaricate, ſhuffle
Whi'fler, *s.* a ſhuffler; fifer, who blows
Whig, *s.* a partyman oppoſite to a tory, a friend to civil and religious liberty
Whi'giſh, *a.* inclined or belonging to the whigs
Whig'gi ſm, *s.* the principles of the whigs
While, *s.* time, a ſpace of time
While, *vn.* to loiter, tarry, ſtay
While, Whilſt, *ad.* as long as; at the
Whilom, *ad.* of old formerly [time that
Whim, Whim'ſey, *s.* an odd fancy, freak
Whimp'er, *v n.* to cry like a child
Whimp'led, *a.* diſtorted with crying
Whim'ſical, *a.* capricious, fanciful
Whimſicality, *s.* a freak of fancy
Whim'ſically, *ad.* in a ſtrange manner
Whim'ſicalneſs, *s.* a whimſical temper
Whim'ſi-cham, *s.* a gewgaw, bawble
Whin, *s.* furze, a prickly buſh
Whine, *vn.* to cry in a low tone; to uſe a tone in ſpeaking; *s.* a mean complaint
Whinc, *s.* a plaintive noiſe; cant, tone
Whinnie, *s.* cant; act of crying meanly
Whiniaſe, *v a.* to bend, make crooked
Whinny, *vn.* to make a noiſe as a colt
Whin'yard, *s.* a ſword in contempt
Whip, *s.* a laſh, inſtrument of correction
Whip, *v.* to laſh, ſew ſlightly, inwrap
Whip'cord, *s.* a cord for whiplaſhes
Whip'graf ing, *s.* a mode of grafting
Whip'hand, *s.* an advantage
Whip'lath, *s.* the laſh of a whip
Whip'per, *s.* one who whips [grants at
Whip'pingpoſt, *s.* a poſt uſed to whip va-
Whip'ſaw, *s.* a long kind of ſaw
Whips'ter, *s.* a ſharper, nimble fellow
Whipt, *part.* and *pret.* of *to whip*
Whirl, *v.* to turn or run round rapidly
Whirl, *s.* a quick circular motion
Whirl'bat, *s.* a thing whirled round to give a blow; the ancient ceſtus
Whirl'igig, *s.* a plaything for children
Whirl'ing, *s.* a rapid circular motion
Whirl'pool, *s.* a vortex [cularly
Whirl'wind, *s.* a ſtormy wind moving cir-
Whir'ring, *s.* noiſe made by a pheaſant in
Whiſk, *s.* a ſmall beſom [riſing
Whiſk, *v.* to bruſh with a whiſk, to move
Whiſk'er, *s.* hair on the lips [nimbly
Whiſk'ing, *part.* a bruſhing, paſſing quick
Whiſp'er, *vn.* to ſpeak in a low voice
Whiſp'er, *s.* a low ſoft voice [ſecretly
Whiſp'erer, *s.* who ſpeaks low, who talks
Whiſt, *s.* a game at cards; *a.* ſilent, ſtill; *interj.* be ſtill, cal'l by whiſtling [ſtirrid
Whiſ'tle, *v.* to blow a whiſtle; to ſound
Whiſ'tle, *s.* a pipe to whiſtle with
Whiſ'tler, *s.* one who whiſtles
Whiſtling, *s.* act of making a ſhrill noiſe
Whit, *s.* a point, jot, title, ſmall part
White, *a.* ſnowy, pale, pure; grey with
White, *s.* whiteneſs, a colour [age
Whitebait, *s.* a ſmall delicate fiſh
Whitelivered, *a.* envious, ſpiteful
Whitely, *a.* coming near to white, pale
Whitemeat, *s.* a milky diet; the fleſh of chickens, veal, fiſh, rabbits
Whiten, *v.* to make or grow white
Whitener, *s.* who whitens or bleaches
Whiteneſs, *s.* the ſtate of being white; paleneſs, purity, cleanneſs
Whitepot, *s.* a kind of cordial beverage
Whitethorn, *s.* the hawthorn
Whitewaſh, *v a.* to make white [coſmetic
Whitewaſh, *s.* a waſh to clear with; a
Whitewine, *s.* wine from white grapes
Whith'er, *ad.* to what place, how far
Whitherſoever, *ad.* to whatever place
Whiting, *s.* a ſe. fiſh, a chalky ſubſtance
Whitiſh, *a.* ſomewhat white, pale
Whitiſhneſs, *s.* a tendeney to white
Whit'leather, *s.* leather dreſt with alum
Whit'low, *s.* a ſwelling at the finger end
Whit'ſter, *s.* a bleacher of linen
Whit'ſuntide, *s.* the feaſt of pentecoſt
Whit'tle, *s.* a knife; a child's blanket
Whit'tle, *v a.* to ſharpen; make white by
Whiz, *s.* a loud humming noiſe [cutting
Whiz, *vn.* to make a loud humming noiſe
Who, *pron. rel.* which perſon
Whoever, *pron.* any perſ n whatever
Whole *s.* the total, all of a thing
Whole, *a.* all, total, reſtored to health
Whole'ſale, *s.* a ſale in the groſs or lump
Whole'ſome, *a.* contributing to health; ſalutary, ſound, preſerving
Whole'ſomely, *ad.* in a ſalutary mode
Whole'ſomeneſs, *s.* ſalubrity
Wholly, *ad.* completely, perfectly
Whom, *objective caſe of who*
Whomſoever, *pron.* any one whatever
Whoob'ub, *s.* hubbub, a great noiſe

Whoop, s. a ſhout of purſuit; a bird, the [illegible] malignity
Whoop, v. n. to inſult with [illegible]; to ſhout
Wh[illegible] a ſhout of
Wh[illegible]
Whore, v. n. to have [illegible] verſe
Whoredom, s. fornication, adultery
Whoremaſter, } s. one who whores
Whoremonger, }
Whoreſon, s. a baſtard [illegible]
Wh[illegible]
Wh[illegible] a hoke
Whortleberry, **Whort**, s. bilberry
Whoſe, [illegible]
Whoſoever, pron. any, whatever
Wh[illegible] time the [illegible] e [illegible] with [illegible]
Why, **Whyſo**, ad. wherefore, for what reaſon; [illegible] ed, truly
Wick, s. the cotton or ſnuff of a candle
Wicked, a. given to vice, immoral
Wickedly, ad. in a criminal manner
Wickedneſs, s. vice, [illegible] ill
Wicker, a. made of ſmall twigs
Wicket, s. a ſmall door, a ſmall gate
Wide, a. extended, broad, deviating
Wide, **Widely**, ad. [illegible]
Widen, v. to make wide; to grow wide
Wideneſs, s. breadth, large extent
Widening, s. the act of widening
Widgeon, s. the name of a waterfowl
Widow, v. a. to deprive of a huſband
Widow, s. ſhe whoſe huſband is dead
Widower, s. he whoſe wife is dead
Widowhood, s. the ſtate of a widow
Widowhunter, s. one who courts after widows for the ſake of their jointures
Width, s. breadth, wideneſs
Wield, v. a. to uſe with full command, to [illegible]
Wieldy, a. [illegible] with eaſe
Wiery, a. [illegible]
W[illegible] moiſt
Wife, s. a woman that has a huſband
Wig, s. [illegible] for the head; a cake
Wight, s. a perſon, a being; a. nimble
Wild, a. not tamed, ſavage, deſert, fierce, [illegible] fickle, fanciful
Wild, s. a deſert, uncultivated ſoil
Wilder, v. a. to perplex in a [illegible] track
Wilderneſs, s. [illegible]
Wildfire, [illegible] de
Wild[illegible] a diſeaſe
Wild[illegible] purſuit
Wilding, s. a wild ſour apple [illegible]
Wildly, ad. without cultivation, without
Wildneſs, s. [illegible]
Wile, s. a [illegible] deceit, fraud
Wil[illegible]
Wilfully, ad. on purpoſe, obſtinately
Wilfulneſs, s. obſtinacy, perverſeneſs
Wilily, ad. ſlily, by ſtratagem
Wilineſs, s. [illegible] craft
Will, [illegible]
Will, [illegible]
Willing, [illegible]
Willingly, [illegible]
Willingneſs, s. a ready compliance

Willow, s. the name of a tree
Will-with-a-wiſp, s. a kind of odd fiery [illegible]
Wily, a. artful, ſly, cunning
Wimble, s. an inſtrument to bore holes
Wimple, s. a hood; v. a. to veil
Win, v. a. to get [illegible]
Wince, v. n. to kick behind as a horſe; to ſhrink as from pain
Winch, s. a windlaſs, windlace
W[illegible] to [illegible] ſpread, writhe
Wincing, s. act of kicking
Wind, s. the motion of the air, breath, flatulence, the power of reſpiration
Wind, v. a. to turn round, twiſt, blow, to make to ſound by inflation
Windbound, part. confined by adverſe winds
Windegg, s. an egg not impregnated
Winder, s. who or what winds; a plant
Windfall, s. fruit blown off, an event
Windflower, s. the anemony
Windgun, s. a gun that is diſcharged by mean of compreſſed air
Windineſs, s. ſtate of being windy
Winding, s. the act of ſounding a horn; a turning round, flexure; purſuit
Windingſheet, s. the grave clothes
Windlace, } s. { a machine to raiſe large weights; handle to turn with
Windlaſs, }
Windle, s. a reel, ſpindle
Windmill, s. a mill turned by the wind
Window, s. an opening to admit light
Window, v. a. to ſupply with windows
Windpipe, s. the paſſage to the lungs
Windward, ad. toward the wind
Windy, a. ſtormy, flatulent, empty
Wine, s. fermented juice of the grape
Wing, s. a limb of a bird; a flight, the ſide of an army; any ſide piece
Wing, v. to furniſh with wings; paſs by flight
Winged, **Wingy**, a. having wings
Wingſhell, s. ſhell of inſects' wings
Wink, v. n. to ſhut the eyes, connive at
Wink, s. a hint by the motion of the eye
Winkingly, ad. with the eye nearly cloſed
Winner, s. one who gains or gets
Winning, a. attractive; s. a ſum won
Winnow, v. a. to ſeparate by wind; to ſift
Winter, s. the cold ſeaſon of the year
Winter, v. n. to paſs or feed in the winter
Wintering, s. the act of paſſing the winter
Winterly, **Wintry**, a. ſuited to winter
Winy, a. having the qualities of wine
Wipe, v. a. to cleanſe by rubbing
Wipe, s. a rub, blow; ſarcaſm; bird
Wiper, s. who wipes; a thing wiped with
Wire, s. metal drawn into ſmall threads
Wiredraw, v. a. to form wire, draw by art
Wiredrawer, s. one who makes wire
Wis, v. n. to know; ad. verily, truly
Wiſdom, s. the power of judging rightly
Wiſe, a. having practical knowledge
Wiſe, s. manner, a mode of acting
Wiſeacre, [illegible] a dunce
Wiſely, ad. judiciouſly, prudently
Wiſh, s. a longing deſire, a thing deſired
Wiſh, v. to have ſtrong deſire, long for

Wish'er, *s.* one who wishes or longs for
Wish'ful, *a.* shewing desire, longing
Wish'fully, *ad.* with desire, earnestly
Wish'fulness, *s.* state of shewing strong desire
Wis'ket, Whisk'et, basket
Wisp, *s.* a small bundle of straw or hay
Wist, *pret.* and *part. of to wit* [thought
Wist'ful, *a.* earnest, attentive, full of
Wist'fully, Wistly, *ad.* earnestly
Wist'fulness, *s.* state of being wistful
Wit, *s.* a man of genius, quickness of imagination, judgment; *v. n.* to know
Witch, *v. a.* to bewitch, to enchant
Witch, *s.* an enchantress, hag
Witch'craft, *s.* the practice of witches
Witch'ery, *s.* enchantment, witchcraft
Wit'craft, *s.* contrivance, invention
With, *prep.* by, for, on the side of
With'al, *ad.* along with the rest, besides
Withchild, *a.* pregnant, big
Withdraw, *v.* to retire, to retract
Withdraw'ingroom, behind other for retirement [receds
Withdraw'ment, *s.* alienation, removal,
With'er, *v.* to fade, pine; make to fade
With'eredness, decayness [faded
Withering, act of fading, state of being
Wither's, judgment of the thunder
horses just behind horse's
With'ing, *pret.* *to withhold*
With'ing, *v.* keep back, restrain
Withington, *p. pr.* *of withhold*
With'ins, *prepos.* within, part of
With'ipple, *ad.* in the inward parts
With'out, *prep.* beyond
With'out, *ad.* externally, out of doors
With'ward, opposite, rebuff
With'ands, up
With'standing, the act of opposing
With'y, *s.* willow, the osier
Wit'less, void of understanding, silly
Witness, a person under oath
Witnessing, *s.* testimony, an evidence
Witness, *v.* to attest, bear testimony
Wit'n ssing, the act of attesting
Witted, *a.* endued with wit, keen
Witticism, a mean sense of wit
Wit'ily, *ad.* with sight of imagination
Wit'iness, the quality of being witty
Wit'ingly, *ad.* knowingly, on purpose
Wit'ly, Wit'ly, contented curious
Witnoll, *s.* [illegible] [illegible]
Wit'ty, fine, keen, abounding with
Wit'wal, the [illegible] of bird
Wit'worm, *s.* person who likes it
Wive, *v.* to take to wife, to marry
Wi'ely, becoming wife
Wives, *pl.* of *wife*
Wizard, sorcerer, an enchanter
Wo, Woe, grief, sorrow; a curse
Woad, plant for dyeing blue colour
Woful, sorrowful, hurtful, calamitous
Wo'fully, *ad.* sorrowfully, wretched
Wo'fulness, misery
Wold, *s.* plain, country, down
Wolf, *s.* a beast of prey; an eating ulcer
Wolf'dog, *s.* a large dog to guard flocks
Wolf'ish, *a.* like a wolf, ravenous [wolf
Wolf'ish'ly, *ad.* with the quality of a

Wolf'ishness, *s.* ravenousness [*avenile*
Wolf'bane, *s.* a very poisonous herb, the
Woman, *s.* a female of human
Woman, *v. a.* to make effeminate
Woman'ed, *a.* accompanied by united with woman, like woman
Woman'hater, *s.* who hates women
Woman'hood, *s.* the state of
Woman'ize *v. a.* to effeminate, fancy
Woman'ish, *s.* rendering effeminate
Woman'ish, suitable
Woman'kind, *s.* the female sex, species
Woman'ly, *a.* like woman, not girlish
Womb, place of conception
Womb, to enclose, breed in secret
Womb'y, like the womb, capacious
Women, *s. pl.* of
Won, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to win*
Won'der, *v.* be astonished, to admire
Wonder, *s.* amazement, admiration
Won'derful, amazing, astonishing
Won'derfully *ad.* [illegible] manner
Won'derfulness, astonishingness
Won'derstruck, astonished, amazed
Won'derous, surprising, astonishing
Won'dermost, *ad.* to a strange degree
Won't, contraction of *will not*
Won't, *v.* be accustomed habit
Wont'ed, accustomed, usual,
Wont'edness, accustomedness, [illegible]
Won, make love to, sue
[illegible], *s.* a [illegible] of [illegible]
Wood'ashes, *pl.* the ashes of burnt wood
Wood'bind, } *s.* the honeysuckle
Wood'bine, }
Wood'cock, *s.* a bird of passage
Wood'ed, furnished with wood
Wood'en *a.* made of wood, clumsy
Wood'ferter, kind of woodsworm
Wood'house, repository of wood
Wood'iness, *s.* the state of being woody
Wood'land, land covered with woods
Wood'louse, the [illegible] of insect
Wood'man, *s.* a forestman, hunter; a person superintends woods
Wood'monger, *s.* who sells fire wood
Wood'nymph, *s.* [illegible] a wild [illegible]
Wood'pecker, *s.* a dryad [on the [illegible]
Wood'pigeon, the wood that [illegible]
Wood'ruff, *s.* the [illegible] of bird
Wood'sicious, kind of wild pigeon
Wood'sive, *s.* overseer of a wood
Wood'ticks, *s.* the [illegible] spatle flies on herbs [illegible] sperm of the grasshopper the tin when [illegible] have flap
Woody, *a.* ligneous, consisting of wood
Woo'er, who courts woman, lover
Woof, *s.* the threads that crossed the warp
Wooing, *s.* solicitous invitation
Woo'ingly, *ad.* with earnest entreaty
Wool, *s.* the fleece of sheep
Woo'ful, *s.* flax with the wool [illegible]
Woollen, made of wool coarse, rough
Woollen, cloth made of wool [goods
Woollendraper, who deals in [illegible]
Woo'lly, *a.* like wool, consisting of
Woolpack, *s.* a bag of wool; the [illegible]
the Judges in the House of Lords
Woolla'ber, *s.* one who trades in wool
Woo'ward, *ad.* with wool to the [illegible]

Word, *s.* a single part of speech; a short discourse; a promise, a contest in words, a message, news; the scripture
Word, *v.* to express properly, dispute
Wore, *pret. of to wear*
Work, *v.* to labour, ferment, raise, be agitated, take effects, produce; embroider
Work, *s.* labour, employment; a book
Work'er, *s.* one who works or labours
Work'fellow, *s.* a companion in work
Work'house, *s.* a manufactory; parish
Work'ing-day, *s.* any day but Sunday [house
Work'man, *s.* a labourer, artificer
Work'manlike, *a.* like an artificer
Work'manly, *ad.* skilfully; *a.* skilful
Work'manship, *s.* manufacture; skill
Work'shop, *s.* a shop for artificers
Work'woman, *s.* one skilled in needlework
World, *s.* the earth, mankind, public life, time; system of beings, concerns of life
World'liness, *s.* secularness [money
Worl'ding, *s.* a wretch who idolizes his
Worl'dly, *a.* bent on this world, human
Worl'dly, *ad.* with respect to this life
Worl'dly-minded, *a.* fond of this world
Worm, *s.* an insect, any spiral thing, inward torment; something growing
Worm, *v.* to drive by slow or secret means; to work slowly or secretly
Worm'eaten, *part.* gnawed by worms
Worm'wood, *s.* the name of a bitter herb
Worm'y, *a.* full of worms, having worms
Worn, *part. pass. of to wear*
Worr'ils, *s.* a magot or worm bred in cows
Worr'y, *v.a.* to tear, mangle, harass
Worr'ying, *s.* the act of mangling
Worse, *a.* bad in a greater degree
Worse, *ad.* in a greater state or degree
Wor'ship, *s.* adoration, religious reverence; dignity, respect, a term of honour
Wor'ship, *v.* to adore, honour, respect
Wor'shipful, *a.* respected for dignity
Wor'shipfully, *ad.* respectfully
Wor'shipfulness, *s.* great respectability
Wor'shipper, *s.* a person who adores
Worst, *a.* bad in the greatest degree
Worst, *s.* the most distressed state; the disadvantage, the loss
Worst, *v.a.* put to the worse, to defeat
Wor'sted, *s.* yarn spun from combed wool
Wort, *s.* an herb; beer not fermented
Worth, *a.* equal in price, deserving of
Worth, *s.* price, value, excellence, merit
Wor'thied, *a.* honoured, made worthy
Wor'thily, *ad.* deservedly, justly
Wor'thiness, *s.* worth, excellence, virtue
Wor'thless, *a.* undeserving, unworthy
Worth'lessness, *s.* want of worth or value
Wor'thy, *a.* noble, deserving, valuable
Wor'thy, *s.* a man deserving praise
Wot, *v.n.* to know, to be aware of
Wove, *pret. of to weave*
Wov'en, *part. pass. of to weave*
Would, *pret. of to will* [fire
Would'ing, *s.* a propension, motion of de-
Wound, *s.* a hurt given by violence
Wound, *v.a.* to hurt by violence, to cut
Wound, *pret. of to wind*
Wran'gle, *s.* a squabble, perverse dispute
Wran'gle, *v.n.* to quarrel perversely

Wrang'ler, *s.* a peevish disputant
Wrang'ling, *s.* perverse disputation
Wrap, *v.a.* to roll together; transport
Wrap'per, *s.* who wraps up, envelope
Wrap'ping, *s.* the act of rolling up
Wrath, *s.* rage, fury, extreme anger
Wrath'ful, *a.* enraged, raging, furious
Wrath'fully, *ad.* furiously, passionately
Wrath'fulness, *s.* extreme anger, fury
Wrath'less, *a.* free from anger, meek
Wreak, *v.a.* to revenge; *s.* revenge, fury
Wre'akful, *a.* vindictive, revengeful
Wre'akless, *a.* unrevenging, careless
Wreath, *s.* a chaplet, roll, garland [curl
Wreath, Wreathe, *v.a.* to turn, twist,
Wreath'ing, *s.* the act of entwining
Wre'athy, *a.* spiral, curled, twisted
Wreck, *v.* to suffer wreck or loss; ruin
Wreck, *s.* destruction by sea, ruin
Wreck'ing, *s.* the act of destroying by dashing against rocks or sands at sea
Wren, *s.* a very small bird
Wrench, *v.a.* to pull by violence, wrest
Wrench, *s.* a violent pull, sprain; trap
Wrest, *v.a.* to distort, twist by violence
Wrest, *s.* a violence, an active power
Wrest'ing, *s.* act of twisting by violence
Wres'tle, *v.n.* to contend for a fall
Wres'tler, *s.* who contends for a fall
Wres'tling, *s.* the act of contending who shall throw the other
Wretch, *s.* a miserable worthless person
Wretch'ed, *a.* vile, miserable, worthless
Wretch'edly, *ad.* despicably, miserably
Wretch'edness, *s.* distress, vileness, misery
Wretch'less, *a.* void of care, heedless
Wrig'gle, *v.n.* to move to and fro with quick and short motions
Wrig'gling, *s.* a quick motion to and fro
Wright, *s.* an artificer, a carpenter
Wring, *v.* to twist, turn round with violence, squeeze, press, writhe with anguish, distort, distress, extort
Wring'er, *s.* who or what squeezes the water out of clothes
Wring'ing, *s.* act of forcing by contortion
Wrin'kle, *s.* a furrow in the skin or face; a fold, a corrugation [even
Wrin'kle, *v.a.* to corrugate, become un-
Wrink'ling, *s.* act of corrugating
Wrist, *s.* the joint by which the hand is connected with the arm
Wris'band, *s.* the band of a shirt sleeve
Writ, *s.* scripture; a legal process
Writ, *pret. of to write* [engrave
Write, *v.* to express by letters, to indite;
Writer, *s.* who writes, an author [wrest
Writhe, *v.* to be in agony, distort, twist,
Writh'ing, *s.* act of distorting, distortion
Writ'ing, *s.* any thing written
Writ'ingmaster, *s.* who teaches to write
Writ'ings, *s. pl.* any legal instrument, &c.
Writ'ten, *part. pass. of to write*
Wriz'led, *a.* wrinkled, corrugated
Wrong, *s.* injury, injustice; an errour
Wrong, *a.* not right, unfit; *v.a.* to injure
Wrong, Wrong'ly, *ad.* amiss, improperly
Wrongdo'er, } *s.* one who does wrong
Wrong'er, }
Wrong'ful, *a.* injurious, unjust

Wrong'fully, *ad.* hurtfully, unjustly
Wrong'headed, *a.* having a perverse judg-
Wrong'lessly, *ad.* without injury [ment
Wrote, *pret.* of *to write*
Wroth, *a.* angry, affected with anger
Wrought, *part.* worked, performed
Wrung, *pret.* and *part.* of *to wring*
Wry, *a.* crooked, distorted; *v a.* to distort

X.

XEBEC', *s.* a small ship
Xenia, *s.* presents given to strangers
Xenodochy, *s.* kindness to strangers
Xenophon, *s.* a philosopher and soldier
Xeroto, *s.* a dry habit of body
Xerxes, *s.* the name of a Persian king
Xiphias, *s.* the sword fish
Xiphoides, *s.* the pointed cartilage of the
Xoana, *s. pl.* graven images [breast bone
Xylinos, *s.* cotton
Xylon, *s.* the cotton tree, a shrub, wood
Xystos, Xystum, Xystus, *a.* { a large portico for ancient athletic exercises; a parterre, kind of knot in a garden

Y.

YACHT, *s.* a pleasure boat
Yam, *s.* a vegetable esculent
Yard, *s.* the support of a sail; the penis, a rod, the ground enclosed about a house; a measure of three feet; a pole to hang sails on
Yard'wand, *s.* a yard measure, a yard
Yare, *a.* ready, nimble; covetous
Yarely, *ad.* skilfully; readily; covetously
Yarn, *s.* spun flax, woollen thread
Yarr, *v n.* to growl, snarl as a dog
Yar'ringles, *s.* an instrument from which skains of yarn are wound off in balls
Yar'rish, *a.* having a rough dry taste
Yar'row, *a.* cowardly, dispirited
Yaw, *s.* a zigzag in the motion of a ship
Yaw, *v n.* to make a zigzag motion
Yaw'ing, *s.* the zigzag motion of a ship
Yawl, *s.* a ship's boat; *v n.* to bawl, yell
Yawn, *v n.* to gape, open the mouth wide
Yawn, *s.* a wide involuntary motion of the mouth; an oscitation, a hiatus
Yawn'ing, *s.* act of gaping; *a.* sleepy
Ycla'd, *a.* clad, clothed, dressed
Ycle'ped, *a.* named, called, denominated
Ye, *nom. pl.* of *thou*
Yea, *ad.* yes, surely, certainly, truly
Yean, *v n.* to bring forth young as sheep
Ye'anling, *s.* a lamb, a young sheep
Year, *s.* the space of 12 calendar months
Year'ling, *a.* being a year old; *s.* a beast
Year'ly, *ad.* once every year [a year old
Year'ly, *a.* happening every year, annual
Yearn, *v.* to feel an emotion of tenderness, to vex
Yearn'ing, *s.* an emotion of tenderness
Yeast or Yest, *s.* barm, the foam of beer in fermentation; the foam of the troubled sea
Ye'asty, Yest'y, *a.* frumy, barmy
Yelk, Yolk, *s.* the yellow part of an egg
Yell, *v n.* to cry out with horror or agony
Yell, *s.* a shriek, cry of horror
Yellow, *s.* a gold colour; *a.* like gold
Yellowboy, *s.* a piece of gold-coin
Yellowish, *a.* approaching to yellow
Yellowness, *s.* yellowish colour
Yellowness, *s.* state of being yellow
Yellows, *s. pl.* a disease in horses
Yelp, *v n.* to bark as a hound in chace
Yeo'man, *s.* a freeholder, a gentleman-farmer, officer of the king's household
Yeo'manry, *s.* collective body of yeomen
Yerk, *v.* to throw out a horse's hind legs, to throw out as with a spring
Yes, *ad.* yea, truly, verily
Yes'terday, *ad.* on or in the day last past
Yes'terday, *s.* the day last past
Yes'ternight, *ad.* in the night last past
Yes'ternight, *s.* the night before the present day
Yet, *conj.* nevertheless, however
Yet, *ad.* beside, over and above, once
Yew, *s.* eugh, the name of a tree [more
Yew'en, *a.* made of or resembling yew
Yex, *vn.* to hickup, sob [surrender
Yield, *v.* to submit, produce; give up to,
Yie'lder, *s.* one who yields
Yoke, *s.* a bond, chain, connecting frame of wood, couple, pair; bondage, mark of servitude
Yo'ke, *v a.* to couple together, to enslave
Yokefellow, *s.* a companion in labour
Yon, Yond, Yond'er, *a.* being in view
Yonk'er, Young'ster, { *s.* a young person; a novice
Yore, *ad.* of long time past; *s.* old time
You, *pron. objective* case of *ye*
Youk, *v n.* to sleep as a hawk
Young, *a.* youthful, tender; ignorant
Young, *s.* the offspring of animals
Young'er, *a.* more young, not so old
Youn'feh, *a.* the most young of all
Youn'ish, *a.* rather young [of life
Young'ling, *s.* a creature in the first part
Young'ly, *ad.* betimes, early in life
Youngs'ter, Younk'er, *s.* a young person
Your, *pronon. adject.* belonging to you
Yourself, *perf. pron.* even you, you only
Youth, *s.* tender age; one past childhood
Youth'ful, *a.* young, juvenile, vigorous
Youth'fully, *ad.* in a youthful manner
Youth'fulness, *s.* state of being young
Youth'ier, *a.* younger, more juvenile
Youth'ly, Youth'y, *a.* early in life
Youth'wort, *s.* the name of a plant
Yuc'ca, *s.* an American tree; bread made from its root [August
Yule, *s.* the time of Christmas, the first of
Yux, *s.* the hiccough; *v n.* to hiccough

Z.

ZAF'FAR, *s.* ochre
Zaffer, *s.* a preparation of cobalt
Zan'y, *s.* a buffoon, a silly fellow

Zeal, s. heat of passion in a good cause
Zea'lot, s. a bigot, a fanatic
Zea'lous, a. ardent, hot in a cause
Zeal'ousness, s. warmth in any cause
Zea'lous ly, ad. with passionate ardour
Ze'bra, s. an Indian beast, a kind of ass
Ze'chin, s. a Venetian gold coin of 9s.
Zed, s. the last letter of the alphabet
Ze'doary, s. a spicy Chinese plant
Zen'ith, s. point in the heavens directly over head
Zen'ius, s. the square of any number
Zephyr, } s. a soft wind, the west wind
Zeph'yrus, }
Ze'ro, s. the cypher, 0 in arithmetic
Zest, s. orange peel cut thin, a relish; the substance that divides the quarters of a walnut
Zest, v.a. to relish
Zeta, s. a Greek letter; a withdrawing room
Zeter'ic, a. proceeding by inquiry
Zeugma, s. a figure in grammar, ellipsis
Zig'zag, a. turning this way and that way
Zig'zag, s. what is composed of short turns
Zinc, Zink, s. a fossil substance, bismuth
Zock, s. the spelter, zinc, bismuth
Zo'diac, s. the sun's track in the 12 signs
Zone, s. a girdle, division of the earth
Zoog'rapher, s. who describes animals
Zoog'raphy, s. a description of animals
Zool'ogy, s. a treatise about animals
Zoophites, s. pl. a kind of substances of the nature of plants and of animals
Zoot'omist, s. who dissects beasts
Zoot'omy, s. a dissection of beasts
Zygo'ma, s. a bone of the upper jaw
Zygomat'ic, s. a muscle of the face
Zymo'ma, s. a ferment of the animal juices; leaven
Zymo'sis, s. a fermentation

A

COLLECTION OF WORDS

That are different in Spelling and Signification, but alike, or nearly alike, in Sound.

AN

A'BEL, a man's name
A'ble, having power

Acce'pt, to take
Exce'pt, to leave out

Acce'ſs, an approach
Exce'ſs, a ſuperfluity

Ac'cidence, book
Ac'cidents, chances

Accompt, reckoning
Account, regard

A'chor, the name of a valley
A'cre, a piece of land

Acts, deeds
Ax, a kind of tool
Hacks, doth hack

Adds, doth add
Adze, a cooper's ax

Affe'ct, to move
Effe'ct, to bring to paſs

Ail, to be ſick
Ale, a malt-liquor
Hail, to ſalute
Hale, ſtrong

Air, an element
Are, plural of *is*
Hair, a covering of the head
Hare, a kind of animal
Heir, one who inherits

A'iry, light
Hairy, rough

A'lehoof, a kind of herb
Aloof, at a diſtance

All, every one
Awl, a ſharp tool
Hall, a large room
Haul, to pull

Al'ley, a narrow paſſage
Ally', a confederate

Allów'd, granted
Aloud, with noiſe

Alt'ar, a place for ſacrifices
Alter, to change
Halt'er, a rope

An, a particle
Ann or Anne, a woman's name

AU

Anch'or, an inſtrument of a ſhip
Ank'er, a liquid veſſel
Hank'er, to long after

And, a conjunction
Hand, a part of the body

Ant, a kind of inſect
Aunt, a relation
Haunt, to frequent

Ark, a cheſt
Hark, to liſten

Arm, a limb
Harm, miſchief

Arrac, a ſpirituous liquor
Rack, an inſtrument

Ar'rant, notorious
Er'rand, a meſſage
Er'rant, wandering

Ar'ras, tapeſtry
Har'aſs, to plague

Ar'row, a pointed weapon
Har'row, to break clods

Art, ſkill
Hart, a kind of animal
Heart, part of the body

Art'leſs, void of art
Heart'leſs, void of courage

Aſcent, going up
Aſſe'nt, an agreement

Aſh, a kind of tree
Haſh, minced meat
Harſh, rough

Aſh'es, remains of things burnt
Haſh'es, doth haſh

Aſp, a kind of ſerpent
Haſp, a faſtening

Aſſiſt'ance, help
Aſſiſt'ants, helpers

Ate, did eat
Hate, diſlike

Attend'ance, a waiting on
Attend'ants, waiters

Aug'er, a kind of tool
Aug'ur, a ſoothſayer

BO

Awe, great fear
Oh, alas
Owe, to be indebted
Haw, the fruit of the thorn
Hoe, a garden-tool
Hough, to hamſtring

Bacon, hog's fleſh dried
Be'acon, directing mark
Beck'on, to make ſigns

Bail, a ſurety
Bale, a pack of goods

Bait, an allurement
Bate, to take leſs

Baiting, taking refreſhment
Ba'ting, except

Baize, ſort of cloth
Bays, a garland

Bald, void of hair
Bawl'd, cried out

Ball, any roundſhing
Bawl, to cry out

Bal'lette, a kind of dance
Ba'llot, a little ball

Barb'ara, a woman's name
Barb'ary, a country
Barb'erry, a kind of ſhrub

Bare, naked
Bear, to carry
Bear, a wild beaſt

Bar'on, a title of honour
Bar'ren, unfruitful

Baſe, mean
Baſs, a part in muſic

Bay, a kind of colour
Bey, a Turkiſh governor

Be, to exiſt
Bee, a kind of inſect

Beach, a ſhore
Beech, a kind of tree

Beat, kind of pulſe
Been, *part.* of *to be*

Beat, to ſtrike
Beet, a kind of herb

Beau, a ſop
Bo, a word of terror
Bow, an inſtrument

Beer, a malt-liquor
Bier, a carriage for the dead

Bell, a ſounding veſſel
Belle, a gay lady

Ber'ry, a kind of fruit
Bur'y, to hide

Bight, one round of a rope
Bite, the act of biting

Bile, an angry ſwelling
Boil, to bubble from heat

Blew, did blow
Blue, a kind of colour

Blore, the act of blowing
Blower, one who blows

Boar, a kind of beaſt
Boor, a clown
Bore, to make a hole

Board, a piece of wood
Bor'd, did bore

Boarder, one who boards
Border, a boundary

Bodice, a kind of ſtays
Bodies, perſons

Bold, daring
Bowl'd, did bowl

Born, brought forth
Borne, ſupported
Borne or Bourne, a limit

Bor'ough, a corporation-town
Bur'row, a rabbit-hole

Bough, a branch
Bow, to bend

Boy, a young lad
Buoy, to ſupport

Braid, a knot
Bray'd, did bray

Brake, a thicket
Break, to part by force

Bre'aches, broken places
Breech'es, a part of dreſs

Bread, a part of food
Bred, brought up

Breaſt, a part of the body
Breſt, the name of a place

Brede, a complication
Breed, an offſpring

Brews, doth brew
Bruiſe, to hurt

Bri'dal, matrimonial
Bridle, a reſtraint

Bruit, a report
Brute, a beaſt

But, except
Butt, a kind of veſſel

Buy, to purchaſe
By, near
Bye, indirectly

Caen, the name of a city
Cain, a man's name
Cane, a walking-ſtick

Cal'endar, an almanac
Cal'ender, to ſmooth linen

Calk, to ſtop ſeams
Cauk, a kind of ſpar
Coke, charked pitcoal

Call, to name
Caul, a membrane

Can'did, honeſt
Can'dy'd, did candy

Can'non, a great gun
Can'on, a rule

Cap'ital, principal
Cap'itol, a kind of temple

Car'at, a weight
Car'rot, a garden-root

Cart, a kind of carriage
Chart, a map

Cauſe, a reaſon
Caws, doth caw

Ceil, to make a ceiling
Seal, to cloſe a letter
Seel, to cloſe the eyes

Ceiling, the top of a room
Se'aling, a faſtening

Cel'ery, a ſalad-herb
Sal'ary, a ſtated hire

Cell, a hut
Sell, to diſpoſe of

Cell'ar, a part of a houſe
Sell'er, one who ſells

Cenſe, a public tax
Sense, a meaning

Cens'er, an incenſe-pan
Cens'or, a kind of magiſtrate
Cenſ'ure, blame

Cent, a hundred
Scent, a ſmell
Sent, did ſend

Cent'aury, a kind of herb
Cent'ury, a hundred years
Sent'ry, a guard

Cere, to wax over
Sear, to burn
Seer, a prophet

Ces'ſion, a giving up
Ses'ſion, the act of ſitting

Chagr'in, vexation
Shagre'en, a rough fiſh-ſkin

Chas'd, did chaſe
Chaſte, undefiled

Choir, a ſet of ſingers
Quire, twenty-four ſheets

Choler, rage
Col'lar, a thing for the neck

Chough, a kind of ſea-bird
Chuff, blunt

Chro'nical, inveterate
Chron'icle, a regiſter

Cinque, five
Sink, to fall down

Cion, a ſprout
Sion, a mount

Cit, a citizen
Sit, to be ſeated

Cite, to ſummon
Sight, a view
Site, a ſituation

Civil, kind
Seville, the name of a place

Cla'imant, one who claims
Cla'mant, crying out

Clauſe, an article
Claws, the feet of a bird
Cloſe, to ſhut up
Clothes, dreſs

Climb, to mount up
Clime, a country

Coarſe, homely
Corſe, a dead body
Courſe, a race

Coat, a part of dreſs
Cote, a fold

Coffer, a cheſt
Cough'er, one who coughs

Coffin, a cheſt for the dead
Cough'ing, the act of coughing

Coin'd, did coin
Kind, obliging

Cola'tion, the act of ſtraining
Collation, a repaſt

Com'plement, a remainder
Com'pliment, kind words

Conce'nt, harmony
Conſe'nt, agreement

Cool'd, did cool
Could, might

Correſpond'ence, agreement
Correſpond'ents, thoſe who correſpond

Coun'cil, an aſſembly
Coun'ſel, advice

Cour'ier, a meſſenger
Cur'rier, a dreſſer of leather

Cous'in, a relation
Coz'en, to cheat

Creak, to make a noiſe
Creek, a ſmall bay
Crick, a pain in the neck

Crew'el, a ſmall ball
Cruel, inhuman

Crews, ſhips' companies
Cruiſe, to ſail for plunder

Cur'rant, a ſmall fruit
Cur'rent, a ſtream

Cyg'net, a young swan
Sig'net, a seal

Cym'bal, a drum
Sym'bol, a sign

Cy'press, a kind of tree
Cy'prus, a silky gauze

Dam, a mother
Damn, to condemn

Dane, a native of Denmark
Deign, to vouchsafe

Day, a part of time
Dey, a Moorish governor

Days, parts of time
Daze, to dazzle

Dear, costly
Deer, a kind of animals

Depend'ance, trust
Depend'ants, those who depend

Decéent, a going down
Dissent, a disagreement

Devices, contrivances
Devises, contrives
Devizes, the name of a town

Dew, a moisture
Due, owing

Díer, one who dies
Dire, dreadful

Dight, to dress
Doit, a small coin

Discréet, prudent
Discrete, separated

Dis'ease, a distemper
Dis'ize, to dispossess

Dispérse, to scatter
Dispúrse, to lay out

Do, to act
Doe, a kind of animal
Dough, paste for bread

Dóer, a performer
Door, a part of a house

Dollar, a kind of coin
Dolour, grief

Dome, an arched roof
Doom, a sentence

Done, acted
Dun, a kind of colour

Draft, a bill drawn
Draught, the act of drawing

Durst, dared
Dust, small dirt

Ear, a part of the body
Ere, before
Year, a part of time

Earth, mould
Hearth, a fireplace

East, a point of the compass
Yeast, a thing to work beer

E'aten, swallowed
Eton, the name of a town

Edge, sharpness
Hedge, a kind of fence

Eel, a kind of fish
Heal, to cure

Heel, a part of the foot
He'll, he will

Elm, a kind of tree
Helm, a rudder

Err, to mistake
Her, she

Ewe, a female sheep
Hew, to chop
Hue, a colour

Hugh, a man's name
Yew, a kind of tree
You, yourself

Ew'er, a jug of water
Ure, practice

Hew'er, one who hews
Hure, the head of a wild beast
Your, belonging to you

Ex'ercise, labour
Exorcise, to cast out devils

Eye, the organ of sight
I, myself

Hie, to make haste
High, lofty

Fain, glad
Fane, a weathercock
Feign, to dissemble

Faint, weak
Feint, a pretence

Fair, beautiful
Fare, provisions

Feat, an action
Feet, parts of the body

Felloe, a part of a wheel
Fellow, a person

File, a kind of tool
Foil, a defeat

Fir, a kind of tree
Fur, a soft skin

Flea, a biting insect
Flee, to run away

Flew, did fly
Flue, a soft down

Flour, ground corn
Flow'er, the blossom of a plant

Fore, before
Four, a number

Forth, abroad
Fourth, a term in numbers

Foul, nasty
Fowl, a bird

Fran'ces, a woman's name
Fran'cis, a man's name

Frays, quarrels
Phrase, a mode of speech

Freeze, to congeal
Frieze, a coarse cloth

Gábel, a tax on salt
Gable, the end of a building

Gait, a manner of walking
Gate, a kind of door

Gall, bile
Gaul, a Frenchman

Gest, list of stages
Jest, a joke

Gest'ure, carriage
Jest'er, one who jests

Gilt, adorned with gold, &c.
Guilt, sin

Glaire, the white of eggs
Glare, great brightness

Gnat, a small insect
Nat, a man's name

Góer, one who goes
Gore, clotted blood

Grand'er, more grand
Grand'eur, magnificence

Grate, a thing to burn coals in
Great, large

Gráter, a thing to grate with
Great'er, larger

Grays, the name of a town
Graze, to eat grass

Grease, a soft fat
Greece, a country

Greaves, an armour for the legs
Grieves, laments

Groan, to sigh deeply
Grown, increased

Gross, bulky
Grouse, heath-game

Guess'd, did guess
Guest, a visitor

Hallow, to make holy
Hollow, empty

Hay, dried grass
Hey, a word of joy

Hear, to hearken
Here, in this place

Heard, did hear
Herd, a drove

Height, space upwards
Hight, called

Higher, more high
Hire, wages
Ire, great anger

Hill, a high land
Ill, bad

Him, that man
Hymn, a divine song

Hoar, white
Whore, a lewd woman

Hoard, a store
Horde, a clan

Hoarse, having a rough voice
Morse, a kind of animal

Hod, a thing for mortar, &c.
Odd, strange

Hold, to keep
Old, aged

Hole, a hollow place
Whole, perfect

Hoop, part of dress
Whoop, to shout

Host, a great number
Coast, a thing to dry hops on

Hour, a part of time
Our, belonging to us

Howl, to cry
Owl, a kind of bird

Idle, lazy
Idol, an image

Ile, a part of a church
I'll, I will

Isle, an island
Oil, the juice of olives

Impostor, one who cheats
Imposture, fraud

Impotent, weak
Imprudent, shamelessness

In, within
Inn, a house of entertainment

Ingenious, having genius
Ingenuous, candid

Intense, vehement
Intents, purposes

Jewry, Judea
Jury, persons used on trials

Jointer, long plane
Jointure, settled income

Kee, kine
Key, a thing to open a lock

Kill, to murder
Kiln, a place to burn bricks

Kite, a bird of prey
Quoit, an iron to play with

Knap, to bite
Nap, a short sleep

Knave, a rascal
Nave, a part of a wheel

Knead, to work dough
Need, necessity

Kneel, to rest on the knee
Neal, to temper by heat

Knell, the sound of a bell
Nell, Eleanor

Knew, did know
New, fresh

Knight, a title of honour
Night, a part of time

Knit, to make stockings, &c.
Nit, the egg of a louse

Knot, to make knots
Not, a particle of denial

Know, to understand
No, not so

Knows, doth know
Nose, a part of the face

Lacks, doth lack
Lax, loose

Lade, to load
Laid, placed

Lain, did lie
Lane, a narrow road

Lair, the place of a wild beast
Layer, a stratum

Latin, a language
Latten, brass

Lead, a kind of metal
Led, conducted

Leaf, a part of a tree, &c.
Lief, willingly

Leak, to let in or out
Leek, a kind of pot-herb

Lease, contract for lands, &c.
Leash, three of kind, &c.

Lessen, to make less
Lesson, a kind of task

Letter, a woman's name
Lettuce, a kind of salad-herb

Levee, attendance at court, &c.
Levy, to raise money, &c.

Liar, one who tells lies
Lyer, one who lies down
Lyre, a musical instrument

Lickerish, nice
Liquorice, a juice and root

Lieu, place
Loo, game at cards

Limb, a member
Limn, to paint

Line, a string
Loin, a joint of veal, &c.

Liniament, a feature
Liniment, an ointment

Lo, behold!
Low, mean

Load, a burden
Lowed, did low

Loan, any thing lent
Lone, single

Loth, unwilling
Loathe, to dislike

Loose, to slacken
Lose, to suffer loss

Lore, learning
Lower, more low

Made, did make
Maid, a virgin

Mail, a kind of armour
Male, the he of creatures

Main, chief
Mane, a part of a horse

Maize, Indian wheat
Maze, a labyrinth

Mall, a wooden hammer
Maul, to beat
Mole, a little animal

Manner, a form
Manor, a jurisdiction

Mantel, work over a fire-place
Mantle, a cloak

Mare, a kind of animal
Mayor, a magistrate

Marsh, a watery ground
Mash, to bruise

Marshal, to range
Martial, warlike

Marten, a kind of bird
Martin, a man's name

Mead, a sweet liquor
Meed, a reward

Meak, a kind of hook
Meek, gentle

Mean, low
Mien, aspect

Meat, food
Meet, fit
Mete, to measure

Medal, an ancient coin
Meddle, to interpose

Medler, busybody
Medlar, kind of fruit

Message, errand
Message, house

Metal, a kind of substance
Mettle, spirit

Meter, one who measures
Metre, poetry

Mewl, to cry as a child
Mule, a kind of animal

Mews, doth mew
Muse, to ponder

Might, power
Mite, a small insect

Mighty, powerful
Mity, having mites

Miner, a digger in mines
Minor, one under age

Missall, a mass-book
Missile, thrown

Man, to fortify
Mown, cut down

Moat, a ditch
Mote, a particle of dust

Moil, to labour hard
Moyle, a mule

re, greater
ower, one who mows

Naval, relating to ships
Navel, a part of the body

Naught, bad
Nought, nothing

Near, nigh
Ne'er, never

Oar, a thing to row with
O'er, over
Ore, metal unrefined

Of, concerning
Off, from

One, the first in number
Won, did win

O'rder, method
O'rdure, dung

Pail, a wooden vessel
Pale, whitish

Pain, torment
Pane, a square of glass

Pair, to couple
Pare, to cut off

Payer, one who pays
Pear kind of fruit

Pal'ace, royal house
Pal'las, the name of goddess

Pal'ate, a taste
Pal'ette, a painter's board
Pal'let, a little bed

Pall, kind of cloak
Paul, man's name

Pan'el, a square of wainscot
Pan'nel, kind of saddle

Pas'tor, shepherd
Pas'ture, land for grazing

Pa'ten, kind of plate
pa'ten, kind of clog

Patience, endurance
Patients, sick persons

Pause, a stop
Paws, the feet of beasts

Peace, quiet
Piece, a part

Peak, a top of a thing
Pique, a grudge

Peal, a ring of bells
Peel, a rind

Peer, a nobleman
Pier, a part of a bridge

Pen'cil, a thing to write with
Pen'sile, hanging

Pilate, a man's name
Pilot, one who steers a ship

, a liquid measure
, a sharp end

Place, a situation
Plaice, a kind of fish

Plaid, a kind of stuff
Play'd, did play

Plain, even
Plane, a kind of tool

Plait, a fold
Plate, wrought silver

Pleas, excuses
Please, to delight

Plum, a kind of fruit
Plumb, a leaden weight

Poach, to boil slightly
Porch, an entrance to a house

Pole, a long stick
Poll, the head

Poor, having want
Pore, to look near
Pour, to fall heavily

Pop'lar, a kind of tree
Pop'ular, much liked

Pop'ulace, the common peo-
Pop'ulous, full of people [ple

Post'er, a courier
Pos'ture, a position

Prac'tice, use
Prac'tise, to exercise

Praise, to commend
Prays, doth pray
Preys, plunders

Pray, to beesech
Prey, a booty

Pre'cedent, an example
Pres'ident, one who presides

Prem'ices, first fruits
Prem'ises, houses

Press'er, one who presses
Press'ure, weight

Prier, one who pries
Prior, former

Pries, searches into
Prize, to value

Pri'cipal, chief
Prin'ciple, a first cause

Prof'it, gain
Proph'et, one who prophesies

Pshaw, a word of contempt
Shaw, a small wood

Pus, matter from a sore
Puss, a cat

Queen, a worthless woman
Quean, the wife of a king

Rab'bet, a joint in carpentry
Rab'bit, a furry animal

Rains, falls as rain
Reigns, rules as a king
Reins, parts of a bridle

Raise, to lift up
Rays, beams of light
Raze, to destroy

Raisin, a dried grape
Re'ason, a cause

Rap, to strike smartly
Wrap, to fold together

Razor, a tool to shave with
Razure, a scratch

Read, to peruse
Rede, counsel
Reed, a kind of plant

Reave, to take away
Reeve, a bailiff

Reck, to regard
Wreck, to ruin

Reek, to smoke
Wreak, to execute

Rest, to lean on
Wrest, to force

Retch, to vomit
Wretch, a worthless person

Rhone, the name of a river
Roan, a kind of colour

Rhyme, poetry
Rime, hoarfrost

Rice, a sort of grain
Rise, an increase

Rig'ger, one who rigs
Rig'our, severity

Right, true
Rite, a ceremony
Wright, a workman
Write, to express in writing

Ring, to tinkle
Wring, to twist

Road, a way
Rode, did ride
Row'd, did row

Roe, a kind of animal
Row, a set of trees

Rome, the name of a city
Room, space

Rote, memory
Wrote, did write
Wrought, manufactured

Rough, uneven
Ruff, a kind of ornament

Rues, repents
Ruse, cunning

Rung, sounded
Wrung, twisted

Rye, a sort of grain
Wry, crooked

Sab'baoth, hosts
sab'bath, Sunday

Sail, a part of a ship
Sale, the act of selling

Saim, hog's lard
Same, like

Sat'ire, keen language
Sat'yr a ſylvan god

Saver, one who ſaves
Savour, a taſte

Scene, a part of a play
Sean, a kind of net
Seen, beheld

Scent, a ſmell
Sent, did ſend

Scill'y, the name of an [iſland
Sil'y, ſimple

Sea, the ocean
See, to obſerve

Seam, a ſcar
Seem, to appear

Sear, to burn
Seer, one who ſees

Seas, great waters
Sees, doth ſee

Seize, to lay hold of

Se'ignior, a lord
Se'nior, one older

Sew, to work with a needle
So, thus
Sow, to ſcatter ſeed

Shear, to clip
Sheer, pure
Shire, a county

Sice, ſix
Size, bulk

Sigher, one who ſighs
Sire, a father

Sign, a token
Sine, a geometrical line

Sleave, untwiſted ſilk
Sleeve, a part of dreſs

Sloe, a ſmall ſour fruit
Slow, dull

Soar, to riſe high
Sore, a tender place

Soar'd, did ſoar
Sord, a graſſy turf
Sword, a kind of weapon

Sole, a kind of fiſh
Soul, the ſpirit of man

Some, a part
Sum, the amount

Son, a male child
Sun, the cauſe of light

Soon, quickly
Swoon, to faint

Speak, to utter
Spreek, a ſpike

Spit'tal, an hoſpital
Spit'tle, moiſture

Stair, a ſtep
Stare, an earneſt look

Steal, to take by theft
Steel, to harden

Stile, ſteps into a field
Style, a manner of writing

Stood, did ſtand
Stud, a place for horſes

Stoop, to bend down
Stupe, to foment

Strait, narrow
Straight, direct

Su'btle, artful
Sut'tle, the neat weight

Suc'cour, help
Suck'er, a young ſhoot

Súer, one who entreats
Sure, certain

Súitor, a lover
Súture, a juncture of wounds

Tacks, ſmall nails
Tax, a rate

Tail, an end of a thing
Tale, a ſtory

Taint, an infection
Teint, a colour

Tare, an allowance in weight
Tear, to rend

Taw, a marble
To, unto

Toe, a part of the foot
Tow, hemp dreſſed

Team, a farmer's waggon
Teem, to abound

Tear, water from the eye
Tier, a row of guns

Ten'or, a purport [ing
Ten'ure, a condition of hold-

Terce, a kind of veſſel
Terſe, ſmooth

Their, belonging to them
There, in that place

Throne, a ſeat of ſtate
Thrown, caſt

Thyme, a kind of herb
Time, a day, &c.

Tide, a flux of the ſea
Tied, bound

Told, related
Toll'd, did toll

To, unto
Too, likewiſe
Two, a couple

Tray, an utenſil
Trey, a three at cards, &c.

Vail, to cover
Vale, a valley

Vain, fruitleſs
Vane, a weathercock
Vein, a tube for the blood

Val'ley, a low place
Val'ue, worth

Vial or Phial, a bottle
Viol an inſtrument

Wade, to go in the water
Wald, cruſhed

Wail, to lament
Wale, a riſing part
Whale, a very large fiſh

Wain, a waggon
Wane, a decreaſe

Waiſt, a part of the body
Waſte, to conſume

Wait, to ſtay
Weight, heavineſs

Wall, a fence of bricks, &c.
Wawl, to cry as a cat

Ware, merchandiſe
Wear, to put on
Were, plural of *was*
Where, in what place

Way, a road
Whey, a kind of beverage

Weak, feeble
Week, ſeven days

Weal, proſperity
Weel, a kind of trap
Wheal, a puſtule
Wheel, a round body

Wean, to take from
Ween, to think

Weath'er, a ſtate of the air
Weth'er, a gelded ſheep
Whether, which of two

Weet, to know
Wheat, a kind of grain

Wen, a fleſhy excreſcence
When, at what time

Wet, rainy
Whet, to ſharpen

Which, this or that
Witch, a cunning woman

While, as long as
Wile, a trick

Whine, to moan
Wine, a kind of liquor

Whiſt, a game at cards
Wiſt, knew

Whit, a jot
Wit, ſenſe

White, pale
Wight, a perſon

Whith'er, to what place
With'er, to fade

Wood, timber
Wou'd, would

Yarn, ſpun wool
Yearn, to grieve

HEATHEN MYTHOLOGY.

ÆSC

AB'ARIS, a Scythian priest of Apollo.
Abeo'na, a goddess of voyages, &c.
Abreta'nus, a surname of Jupiter.
A'bron, a very voluptuous Grecian.
Abyla, a very famous mountain in Africa
Acan'tha, a nymph beloved by Apollo.
Acas'tus, the name of a famous hunter.
Ace'tus, one of the priests of Bacchus.
Achæ'menes, the first king of Persia.
Acha'tes, a trusty king of Æneas.
Ach'eron, a son of Sol and Terra, converted into a river of hell for assisting the Titans who fought against Jupiter.
Achil'les, the son of Peleus, King of Thrace and Thetis, a Greek, who signalized himself in the Trojan war, and being dipt by his mother in the river Styx, was invulnerable in every part except his right heel; but was at length killed by Paris with an arrow.
Acida'lia and Arma'ta, names of Venus.
Acid'alus, a famous mountain of Bæotia.
A'cis, a Sicilian shepherd, killed by Polyphemus, because he rivalled him in the affection of Galatea,
Ac'mon, a famous king of the Titans.
Ac'ratus, a genius of drunkards.
Acte'on, a celebrated hunter.
Adme'tus, a king of Thessaly.
Ado'nis, the incestuous offspring of Cinyras and Myrrha, remarkably beautiful, beloved by Venus and Proserpine.
Adras'tea, the Goddess Nemesis.
Ea'cus, one of the infernal judges.
Ae'ga, Jupiter's nurse, daughter of Olenus.
Ae'geus, a king of Attica, giving name to the Aegean sea by drowning himself.
Aegi'na, a particular favourite of Jupiter.
Ae'gis, a Gorgon whom Pallas slew.
Ae'gle, one of the three Hesperides.
Ae'gon, a wrestler famous for strength.
Aegyp'tus, a son of Neptune and Libya.
Aello, one of the three Harpies.
Ene'as the son of Anchises and Venus.
Ae'olus, the god of the winds.
Aeo'us, one of the four horses of the sun.
Aescula'nus, a Roman god of riches.

AND

Aescula'pius, the god of physic.
Aethal'ides, a son of Mercury.
Ae'thon, one of the four horses of the sun.
Aetnæ'us, a title of Vulcan.
Aeto'lus, the son of Endymion and Diana.
Agamem'non, the generalissimo of the Grecian army at the siege of Troy.
Aganip'pe, daughter of the river Permessus, which flows from mount Helicon.
Age'nor, the first king of Argos.
Ageno'ria, the goddess of industry.
Agelas'tus and Agesila'us, names of Pluto.
Agla'ia, one of the three Graces.
A'jax, one of the most distinguished Princes and heroes at the siege of Troy.
Albu'nea, a famous sibyl of Tripoli.
Alci'des, a title of Hercules.
Alcin'ous, a king of Corcyra.
Alci'oneus, a giant killed by Hercules.
Alci'ope, a favourite mistress of Neptune.
Alcme'na, the wife of Amphitryon.
Alec'to, one of the three Furies.
Alec'tryon, a favourite of Mars.
Al'mus and Alum'nus, titles of Jupiter.
Alo'a, a festival of Bacchus and Ceres.
Aloe'us, a giant who warred with Jupiter.
Amaithæ'a, the goat that suckled Jupiter.
Ambarva'lia, sacrifices to Ceres.
Ambro'sia, the food of the Gods.
Am'mon, the title of Jupiter.
Amphiara'us, the son of Apollo and Hypermnestra, and a famous augur.
Amphim'edon, a lover of Penelope.
Amphi'on, a famous musician.
Amphitri'te, the wife of Neptune.
Amyn'tor, a king of Epirus.
Ana'tis, the goddess of prostitution.
Ancæ'us, the king of Arcadia.
Andro'geus, the son of Minos.
Androm'ache, the wife of Hector.
Androm'eda, the daughter of Cepheus, and Cassiope; who, contending with Juno and the Nereids for beauty, was exposed to a sea-monster, but res-

mediately delivered and married by Perseus.
Angerona, the goddess of silence.
An'na, the sister of Pygmalion and Dido.
Ante'us, the son of Neptune and Terra.
An'teros, one of the names of Cupid.
Antever'ta, a goddess of women in labour.
An'thia and Arg'iva, titles of Juno.
Anu'bis, an Egyptian god with a dog's head.
Aon'ides, the name of the Muses.
Apatu'ria and Aphrodi'tis, titles of Venus.
A'pis, the son of Jupiter and Niobe.
Apol'l , the god of music, poetry, &c.
Arethu'sa, the daughter of Nereus.
Argenti'nus, Acicula'nus, god of wealth.
Ar'go, the ship that conveyed Jason and his companions to Colchis, and reported to have been the first man of war.
Ar'gonauts, the companions to Jason.
Ar'gus, the son of Aristor, said to have had an hundred eyes; also an architect, who built the ship Argo.
Ariad'ne, the daughter of Minos, who from love helped Theseus out of the Cretan labyrinth; but, being afterwards deserted by him, was married to Bacchus, and made his priestess.
Arimas'pi, a warlike people of Scythia.
Ari'on, a lyric poet of Methymna.
Aristæ'us, the son of Apollo and Cyrene.
A'stiomenes, a cruel Titan.
Ar'temis, the Delphic sibyl; also Diana.
Aescu'pia, festivals to Aesculapius.
A'co'lia, feasts of Bacchus, celebrated in Attica.
Aste'ria, the daughter of Ceus.
Astrape'us, and Ataby'rus: Jupiter.
Astre'a, the princess of justice.
Astrol'ogus, a title of Hercules.
Ally'anax, the only son of Hector.
Astypalæ'a, the daughter of Phœnix.
A'te, the goddess of revenge.
Atlan'tes, a savage people of Ethiopia.
At'las, a king of Mauritania
Atropos, one of the three fates.
Avern'us, a lake on the borders of hell.
Averrunc'us, a god of the Romans.
Auge'as, a king of Elis, whose stable of 3000 oxen was not cleansed for 30 years, and Hercules cleansed it in one day.
A'vistuper, a title of Priapus.
Aur'ea, the name of Fortune.
Auro'ra, the goddess of the morning.
Auto'leon, a general of the Crotonians.
Autum'nus, the god of fruits.

B.

BAC'CHUS, the god of wine.
Bap'ta, the goddess of shame.
Barba'ta, the title of Venus and Fortuna
Bas'areus, a title of Bacchus.
Bau'cis, an old woman, who with her husband Philemon entertained Jupiter and Mercury in their travels through Phrygia.
Beller'ophon, a beautiful son of Glaucus king of Egypt, who underwent numberless difficulties for refusing an intimacy with Stenoboea, the wife of Proclus king of Argos
Bello'na, the goddess of war.
Berecyn'thia Mater, a title of Cybele.
Bereni'ce, a Grecian lady, who was the only person of her sex that was permitted to see the Olympic games.
Ber'gion, a giant killed by Jupiter.
Bib'lia, the wife of Duillius, who first instituted a nymph for a naval victory.
Bi'ceps and Bi'frons, names of Janus.
Bisul'tor, a name of Mars.
Bi'thon, a remarkable strong Grecian.
Beli'na, a nymph rendered immortal for her modesty and resistance of Apollo.
Bo'na De'a, a title of Cybele and Fortuna.
Bo'nus Dæmon, a title of Priapus.
Bo'reas, the son of Astræus and Heribeia, generally put for the north wind.
Bre'vis, a title of Fortuna.
Bri'mo and Bubas'tis, names of Hecate.
Brise'is, the daughter of Briseis priest of Jupiter, given to Achilles upon the taking of Lyrnessus in the Trojan war.
Bron'tes, a maker of Jupiter's thunder.
Bro'theus, the son of Vulcan and Minerva, who threw himself into mount Aetna, on account of his deformity.
Bruma'lia, feasts of Bacchus.
Bubo'na, the goddess of oxen.
Byb'lis, the daughter of Miletus.

C.

CAbar'ni priests of Ceres.
Cabi'ri, priests of Cybele.
Ca'bius, a god of the Phaselitæ.
Ca'cus, the son of Vulcan.
Cad'mus, the son of Agenor and Telephessa, who, searching in vain for his sister, built the city of Thebes, and invented 16 letters of the Greek alphabet.
Cæ'ca and Conserva'trix, titles of Fortune.
Cæc'ulus, a robber, the son of Vulcan.
Cæ'neus, a title of Jupiter.
Cal'chas, a famous prophet.
Calis'to, the daughter of Lycaon.
Cal'liope, the muse of heroic poetry.
Caly'pso, the daughter of Oceanus and Thetis, who reigned in the island of

Ogygia, and loved and entertained Ulysses.
Cambl'ses, a gluttonous king of Lydia.
Camby'ses, the son of Cyrus, and king of the Medes and Persians.
Camœ'na and Car'na, goddess of infants.
Ca'nes, the title of the Furies.
Cano'pus, an Egyptian god.
Car'dua, an household goddess.
Car'menta, the name of Themis.
Ca'na, a Roman goddess.
Cary'atis, a title of Diana.
Cas'pii, a people of Hyrcania, reputed to starve their parents to death when 70 years old, and to train up dogs for war.
Cassan'dra, the daughter of Priam, endowed with the gift of prophecy by Apollo, but credited by no one.
Castal'ides, the muses from the fountain Castalius at the foot of Parnassus.
Cas'tor, the son of Jupiter and Leda, between whom and his brother Pollux immortality was alternately shared.
Ca'tius, a tutelar god to grown persons.
Ce'crops, the first king of Athens.
Celœ'no, one of the Harpies and Pleiades.
Ce'n'taurs, children of Ixion, half men, half horses, inhabiting Thessaly.
Ceph'alus, the son of Mercury and Herse.
Ce'pheus, a prince of Arcadia and Ethiopia.
Ceraun'ius, a title of Jupiter.
Cer'berus, a dog or monster with three heads, which guarded the gates of hell.
Cerea'lia, festivals in honour of Ceres.
Ce'res, the goddess of agriculture.
Ce'rus or Se'rus, the god of opportunity.
Chal'cea, festivals in honour of Vulcan.
Char'ites, a name of the Graces.
Cha'ron, the ferryman of hell.
Chime'ra, a strange monster of Lycia, and which was killed by Bellerophon.
Chi'ron, the preceptor to Achilles.
Chro'nis, a cruel son of Hercules.
Chrysso'rius, a surname of Jupiter.
Chry'sis, a priestess of Juno at Argos.
Circe, a very noted enchantress.
Cir'rha, a cavern of Phocis, whence the winds issued, which caused a divine rage, and produced oracular responses from Apollo's temple at Delphi.
Cithoe'rides, a title of the Muses.
Clauni'na, a name of Venus.
Claus'ius or Clu'sius, a name of Janus.
Cleomedes, a famous wrestler.
Cli'on, the Muse residing over history.
Clo'tho, one of the three Fates.
Clytemnes'tra, the daughter of Jupiter and Leda, killed by her son Orestes, on account of her adultery with Aegisthus.
Cocy'tus, a river of hell flowing from Styx.
Colli'na, the goddess of hills.
Compita'lia, games of the household gods.
Co'mus, the goddess of laughter and jollity.
Concor'dia, the goddess of peace.
Conserva'tor and Cus'tos, titles of Jupiter.
Con'sus, one of the names of Neptune.
Corti'na, the covering of Apollo's tripos.
Coryban'tes and Cure'tes, priests of Cybele.
Cre'sus, a rich king of Lydia.
Cre'on, a king of Thebes.
Cri'nis, a priest of Apollo.
Crinis'sus, a Trojan Prince, very amorous.
Cro'nia, festivals in honour of Saturn.
Cres'ibus, a famous Athenian parasite.
Cu'nia, a goddess of new-born infants.
Cu'pid, the son of Mars and Venus, and god of love, smiles, &c.
Cyb'ele, the wife of Saturn.
Cyclo'pes, Vulcan's workmen, with only one eye in the middle of the forehead.
Cyc'nus, a king of Liguria, also a son of Neptune who was invulnerable.
Cylle'nius, Camillus, names of Mercury.
Cynoceph'ali, a people of India, said to have heads resembling those of dogs.
Cyn'thia and Cyn'thius; Diana and Apollo.
Cyparissæ'a, a title of Minerva.
Cyp'ria and Cythe'ris, titles of Venus.

D.

DAeda'lion, the son of Lucifer.
Dæd'alis, an artificer of Athens, who formed the Cretan labyrinth, and invented the auger, ax, glue, plumb-line, saw, and masts and sails for ships.
Da'mon, the sincere friend of Pythias.
Dæ'mon Bo'nus, Dithyram'bus and Dionv'sius, titles of Bacchus.
Dan'æ, the daughter of Acrisius king of Argos, corrupted by Jupiter.
Dana'ides, the fifty daughters of Danaus, king of Argos, all of whom, except Hypermnestra, killed their husbands, the sons of Aegyptus, on the first night after marriage, and were therefore doomed to draw water out of a deep well in a bucket full of holes.
Daph'ne, a nymph beloved by Apollo.
Dar'danus, the founder of Troy.
Da'res, a very ancient historian who wrote an account of the Trojan war.
De'a Syr'ia, a title of Venus.
De'cima, a title of Lachesis.
Deiani'ra, the wife of Hercules.

Deidamia, the daughter of Lycomedes, king of Scyros, by whom Achilles had Pyrrhus, whilst he lay concealed in women's apparel in the court of Lycomedes, to avoid the Trojan war.
Deiopeia, a beautiful attendant on Juno.
Deiphobe, the Cumæan sibyl.
Deiphobus, the son of Priam and Hecuba.
Delia and **Delius**, Diana and Apollo.
Delos, an island where Apollo was born.
Delphi, a city of Phocis, famous for a temple to, and an oracle of Apollo.
Delphicus, Didymæus, titles of Apollo.
Demosthenes, an Athenian orator.
Derbices, a people near the Caspian sea, who punished all crimes with death.
Deucalion, the son of Prometheus, and king of Thessaly, who with his wife Pyrrha were preserved from the general deluge, and repeopled the world.
Deverra, a goddess of breeding women
Diagoras, a Rhodian who died for joy, because his three sons had on the same day gained prizes at the Olympic games.
Diana, the goddess of hunting, &c.
Dido, a daughter of Belus and queen of Carthage, who burned herself through despair, because Aeneas left her.
Dis and **Dispiter**, titles of Jupiter.
Dindyme, **Dindymene**, titles of Cybele.
Diomede, a king of Aetolia, who gained great reputation at Troy, and with Ulysses, &c. carried off the Palladium; also a tyrant of Thrace.
Dione, one of Jupiter's mistresses.
Dionysia, feasts in honour of Bacchus.
Dioscuri, a title of Castor and Pollux.
Dirræ, a title of the Furies.
Dis, a title of Pluto.
Discordia, the goddess of contention.
Domiduca, a title of Juno.
Domiducus and **Domitius**, nuptial gods.
Domina, a title of Proserpine.
Dryades, nymphs of the wood.

E.

Echion, a companion of Cadmus.
Echo, a daughter of Aer and Tellus, who pined away for Narcissus.
Edonides, priestesses of Bacchus.
Educa, a goddess of new-born infants.
Egeria, a title of Juno, and a goddess.
Electra, a daughter of Agamemnon and Clytemnestra, who instigated Orestes to revenge their father's death on their mother and her adulterer Aegisthus.
Eleus and **Eleutherius**, titles of Bacchus.
Eleusinia, feasts in honour of Jupiter.
Eliades, nymphs of Bacchus.
Empusæ, a name of the Gorgons.
Endymion, a shepherd of Caria, who for his intimacy with Juno was condemned to a sleep of 30 years; Diana visited him by night in a cave of mount Latmus.
Enialius, a title of Mars.
Enyo, the same as Bellona.
Epeus, the artist of the Trojan horse.
Epigones, the sons of the seven worthies who besieged Thebes a second time.
Epilænea, sacrifices to Bacchus.
Epistrophia, and **Erycina**, titles of Venus.
Epizephyrii, a people of Locris, who punished those with death that drank more wine than physicians prescribed.
Erato, the muse of love-poetry.
Erebus, an infernal deity, son of Chaos and Nox; a river of hell.
Erigane, a river whose waters inebriate.
Erichthonius, a king of Athens, who was very deformed in his feet, and invented coaches to conceal his lameness.
Erinnys, a common name of the Furies.
Eros, one of the names of Cupid.
Erostratus, he who, to perpetuate his name, set fire to the temple of Diana at Ephesus.
Eteocles and **Polynices**, sons of Oedipus, who violently hated and killed each other.
Evadne, daughter of Mars and Thebe, who threw herself on the funeral pile of her husband Cateneus, from affection.
Eucrates, a person remarkable for shuffling, duplicity, and dissimulation.
Eumenides, a name of the Furies.
Euphrosyne, one of the three Graces.
Europa, the daughter of Agenor, who it is said was carried into Crete by Jupiter, in the form of a white bull.
Euryale, one of the three Gorgons.
Eurydice, the wife of Orpheus.
Eurymone, a horrid infernal deity.
Euterpe, the muse presiding over music.
Euthymus, a very famous wrestler.

F.

Fabula, the goddess of lies.
Fabulinus, a god of infants.
Fama, the goddess of report.
Fascinum, a title of Priapus.
Fates, the three daughters of Nox and Erebus, Clotho, Lachesis, and Atropos, entrusted with the lives of mortals.
Fauna and **Fatua**, names of Cybele.
Faunus, the son of Mercury and Nox, and father of the Fauns, rural gods.

Feb'rua, Flor'ida, Fluo'nia, titles of Juno.
Feb'rua, a goddess of purification.
Feb'ruus, a title of Pluto.
Feli'citas, the goddess of happiness.
Fer'culus, a household god.
Fere'trius and Fulmina'tor, titles of Jupiter.
Fero'nia, a goddess of woods.
Fesso'nia, a goddess of wearied persons.
Fidi'us, a goddess of treaties.
Flam'ines, priests of Jupiter, Mars, &c.
Flo'ra, the goddess of flowers, &c.
Fluvia'les or Potam'ides nymphs of rivers.
For'nax, a goddess of corn and bakers.
Fortuna, the goddess of happiness.
Furies, Alecto, Megaera, and Tisiphone, the three daughters of Nox and Acheron, armed with snakes and lighted torches.

G.

GAla'tea, the daughter of Nereus and Doris, passionately beloved by Polyphemus.
Gal'li, castrated priests of Cybele.
Gal'lus, a favourite of Mars.
Game'lia, a title of Juno.
Gan'ges, a famous river of India.
Ganyme'de, the cup-bearer of Jupiter.
Gela'sinus, the god of mirth and smiles.
Gelo'ni, a people of Scythia, who used to paint themselves, in order to be rendered more terrible to their enemies.
Ge'nii, guardian angels.
Ge'nius, a name of Priapus.
Ger'yon, a king of Spain.
Glauc'opis, a name of Minerva.
Glauc'us, a fisherman, made a sea-god by eating a certain herb; also the son of Hippolochus, who exchanged arms of gold for brazen ones of Diomede.
Gnos'sis, a name of Ariadne.
Gor'dius, an husbandman, but afterwards king of Phrygia, remarkable for tying a knot of cords, on which the empire of Asia depended, in so very intricate a manner, that Alexander the Great, unable to unravel, cut it to pieces.
Gor'gons, the three daughters of Phorcus and Cete, Euryale, Medusa and Stheno, who could change into stone those whom they looked on; Perseus slew them.
Gorgoph'orus, a title of Pallas.
Gra'ces, Aglaia, Euphrosyne and Thalia, three daughters of Jupiter and Eurynome, attendants on Venus and the Muses.
Gradi'vus, a title of Mars.
Gy'ges, a rich king of Lydia; also a shepherd, who was possessed of a ring, by turning the bezil of which towards his body, he could render himself invisible.

H.

HA'des, a title of Pluto.
Hamaxo'bii, a people of Scythia, who lived in carts, and removed from place to place as necessity required.
Harmo'nis, a famous artist of Troy.
Harpal'yce, a most beautiful maid of Argos.
Har'pies, three monsters, Aello, Celoeno, and Ocypete, with faces of virgins, bodies of vultures, and hands armed with monstrous claws.
Harpoc'rates, the god of silence.
He'be, the goddess of youth.
He'brus, a river in Thrace.
Hecat'ius, a title given to Jupiter by Theseus.
Hec'ate, Diana's name in hell.
Hec'tor, the son of Priam and Hecuba.
Hec'uba, the wife of Priam.
Hege'sias, a philosopher of Cyrene, who described the miseries of life with such a gloomy eloquence, that many of his auditors killed themselves through despair.
He'lena, the wife of Menelaus, the most beautiful woman in the world, who, running away with Paris, occasioned the Trojan war, and was at last hanged.
He'lenus, the son of Priam and Hecuba.
Hel'icon, a famous mountain of Boeotia, dedicated to Apollo and the Muses.
Hera'ia, sacrifices of Juno.
Her'cules, the son of Jupiter and Alcmena, remarkable for his numerous exploits and dangerous enterprises.
Heribo'ia, the wife of Atreus.
Her'mae, statues of Mercury.
Her'mes, a name of Mercury.
Hermi'one, daughter of Mars and Venus, married to Cadmus; also a daughter of Menelaus and Helena, married to Pyrrhus.
He'ro, a beautiful woman of Sestos in Thrace, and priestess of Venus, whom Leander of Abydos loved so tenderly, that he swam over the Hellespont every night to see her; but at length, being unfortunately drowned, she threw herself into the sea through despair
Herophi'la, the Erythraean sibyl.
Hersil'ia, the wife of Romulus.

Hes'perus or Ves'per, the evening star.
Hesperi'des, daughters of Hesperus, Aegle, Arethusa, and Hesperethusa, who had a garden of golden apples watched by a dragon, which Hercules slew.
He'sus, a name of Mars amongst the Gauls.
Hip'pias, a skilful philosopher of Elis.
Hippocam'pi, Neptune's horses.
Hippo'crene, a fountain at the bottom of mount Helicon, dedicated to Apollo, &c.
Hippol'ytus, the son of Theseus and Antiope or Hippolite, who refuted intimacies with his stepmother Phædra. He was restored to life by Aesculapius at the request of Diana, after having been killed by his chariot horses.
Hippo'na, the goddess of horses and stables.
Histo'ria, the goddess of History.
Horten'sis, the name of Venus.
Ho'rus, a title of the sun.
Hordi'na, a goddess of corn.
Hy'ades, the seven daughters of Atlas and Aethra, Ambrosia, Coronis, Endora, Pasithoe, Plexaris, Pytho and Tyche.
Hybla a mountain in Sicily universally celebrated for its thyme and bees.
Hy'dra, a serpent which had seven heads, and was killed by Hercules.
Hygie'a, the goddess of health.
Hy'lus, the son of Hercules and Dejanira.
Hy'men, the god of marriage.
Hyperi'on, a name of the sun.
Hypsip'yle, a queen of Lemnos, who was banished for saving her father Thoas, when all the other men of the island were murdered by the women.

I.

Iac'chus, a name of Bacchus.
Jan'itor and Juno'nius, titles of Janus.
Ian'the, the beautiful wife of Iphis.
Ja'nus, the first king of Italy; and a son of Apollo; also a god of new-born infants.
Iap'etus, the son of Cœlum and Terra.
Ia'bas, a cruel king of Mauritania.
Ja'son, a Thessalonian prince, and the son of Aeson, who, by Medea's help brought away the golden fleece from Colchis.
Icari'us, the son of Obalus, who, having received from Bacchus a bottle of wine, went into Attica to shew men the benefit of it; but making some shepherds drunk, they thought he had given them poison, and threw him into a well.
Ic'arus, the son of Dædalus, who flying with his father out of Crete into Sicily, and soaring too high, melted the wax of his wings and fell into the sea, from thence called the Icarian sea.
I'da, a mountain near Troy.
Idæ'a Ma'ter, a name of Cybele.
Idæ'i Dac'tyli, priests of Cybele.
Ida'lia, a name of Venus.
Id'mon, a famous soothsayer.
Ido'thea, Jupiter's nurse.
Ili'one, the eldest daughter of Priam.
Ilis'sus, a river in Attica.
I'lus, the son of Troes and Callirrhoe, from whom Troy was called Ilion.
Impera'tor, a name of Jupiter.
Inachis and I'nis, names of Io.
I'no, the daughter of Cadmus and Hermione, and wife of Athamas.
Intercido'na, a goddess of breeding women.
Interdu'ca and Juga, titles of Juno.
In'uus and Incubus, names of Pan
I'o, the daughter of Inachus and Iimena, who was worshipped as a goddess, by the Egyptians, under the name of Isis.
Jocasta, the daughter of Creon, who unwittingly married her own son Oedipus.
Iphi'clus, the twin brother of Hercules.
Iphigeni'a, the daughter of Agamemnon and Clytemnestra, who, standing as a victim to be sacrificed to appease the rage of Diana, was by the goddess carried to Tauris, and made her priestess.
I'phis, a prince of Cyprus, who hanged himself for love; also daughter of Lygdas, &c.
Iphi'tus, son of Praxonides, who instituted Olympic games to Hercules.
Iris, the mistress of the Harpies, goddess of discord and messenger of Juno, who turned her into the rainbow.
I'tys, the son of Tereus and Progne, murdered and served up by his mother at a banquet before Tereus for deflowering her sister Philomela.
Ju'no, the wife of Jupiter.
Ju'no Infer'na, a name of Proserpine.
Ju'nones, guardian-angels of women.
Ju'piter, the deity of the Pagan world.
Ju'piter Secundus, a name of Neptune.
Ju'piter Ter'tius, Infer'nus, or Sty'gius, several appellations given to Pluto.
Juven'ta, a goddess of youth; Hebe.
Ix'ion, the son of Phlegyas, who was fastened in hell to a wheel perpetually turning round, for boasting that he had lain with Juno.

L.

La'chesis, one of the three Fates.
Lacini'a and Luci'ia, titles of Juno

Lactu'ra or Lucluci'na, a goddess of corn.
Lætrigones, canibals of Italy, who roasted and ate the companions of Ulysses.
La'ius, a king of Thebes, killed unwittingly by his own son Oedipus.
La'miæ, a name of the Gorgons.
Lao'coon, the son of Priam, and high-priest of Apollo; he and his two children were killed by serpents.
La'pis or Lapid'eus, titles of Jupiter.
La'res, the son of Mercury and Lara, worshipped as household gods.
Latera'nus, a household god.
Laverna, a goddess of thieves.
Lean'der, see Hero.
Le'da, the daughter of Thestias, enjoyed by Jupiter in the shape of a swan on the banks of the river Eurotas.
Lemoni'ades, nymphs of meadows, &c.
Le'næ, priestesses of Bacchus.
Ler'na, a marsh of Argos, famous for an Hydra, killed by Hercules.
Le'the, a river of hell, whose waters have the power to cause forgetfulness.
Leva'na, a goddess of new-born infants.
Libitina, the goddess of funerals.
Li'nus, the son of Apollo and Terpsichore.
Lis'sa, a fourth fury.
Luben'tia, the goddess of pleasure.
Lu'cifer, son of Jupiter and Aurora, made the morning-star; also an archdevil.
Lu'na, Diana's name in heaven.
Lupercalia, feasts in honour of Pan.
Luper'ci, priests of Pan.
Lycaon, a king of Arcadia.

M.

MAi'a loved by Jupiter, and by him turned into a star to avoid Juno's rage.
Managene'ta, a goddess of women in labour.
Mantu'ra, a goddess of corn.
Mantur'na and Mi'na, nuptial goddesses.
Mari'na, Mel'anis, Mer'etrix, Migeni'tis and Mur'cia, titles of Venus.
Mars, the god of war.
Mauso'lus, a king of Caria, who had a most magnificent tomb erected to him by his wife Artemisia.
Med'a, a wonderful sorceress.
Meditri'na, a goddess of grown persons.
Medu'sa, one of the three Gorgons.
Meg'æra, one of the three Furies.
Megalesia, festivals in honour of Cybele.
Meg'ara, the wife of Hercules.
Melani'ra, a name of Venus.
Me'liæ, nymphs of the fields.
Melius, a name of Hercules.
Mello'na, the goddess of honey.
Melpom'ene, the Muse of tragedy.
Mem'non, a king of Abydon.
Menala'us, a famous Centaur.
Menela'us, the husband of Helena.
Men'tha, a mistress of Pluto.
Men'tor, the governor of Telemachus.
Mer'cury, the messenger of the gods, inventor of letters, and god of eloquence, merchandise and robbers.
Me'rope, one of the seven Pleiades.
Mi'das, a king of Phrygia, and the son of Gordius, who entertaining Bacchus, had the power given him of turning whatever he touched into gold.
Mi'lo, a wrestler of remarkable strength.
Mimal'lones, attendants on Bacchus.
Minerva, the goddess of wisdom.
Mi'nos, a king of Crete, made for his justice a judge of hell.
Min'otaur, a monster half man half beast.
Min'yæ, a name of the Argonauts.
Mnemosyne, the goddess of memory.
Mo'mus, the god of raillery.
Mone'ta, a title of Juno.
Mor'pheus, the god of dreams.
Mors, the goddess of death.
Mul'ciber, a title of Vulcan.
Mu'ses, nine daughters of Jupiter and Mnemosyne, mistresses of all the sciences, presidents of musicians and poets, and governesses of the feasts of the gods; Calliope, Clio, Erate, Euterpe, Melpomene, Polyhymnia, Terpsichore, Thalia, and Urania.
Mu'ta, the goddess of silence.

N.

NAe'nia, the goddess of funeral songs.
Naiades, the nymphs of rivers, &c.
Narcis'sus, a very beautiful youth, who falling in love with his own image in the water, pined away into a daffodil.
Na'tio and Nun'dina, goddesses of infants.
Namæ'a, a country of Elis, famed for a terrible lion killed by Hercules.
Nem'esis, the goddess of revenge.
Neptune, the god of the sea.
Nereides, sea nymphs.
Ne'rio, the wife of Mars.
Niceph'orus, a title of Jupiter.
Ni'nus, the first king of the Assyrians.
Niobe, the daughter of Tantalus and wife of Amphion, who preferring herself to Latona, had her 14 children killed, and wept herself into a statue.
No'mus, a name of Apollo.
Nox, the most ancient of all the gods.
Nubigenæ, a name of the Centaurs.
Numeria, a goddess of grown persons.

Nuptia'lis, a title of Juno.
Nyc'hi'us, a name of Bacchus.
Nymphage'tes, a title of Neptune.

O.

OB'sequens, a title of Fortune.
Occa'tor, the god of harrowing.
Oce'anus, an old sea-god.
Ocyp'ete, one of the three Harpies.
Oed'ipus, the son of Laius and Jocasta, and king of Thebes, who solved the riddle of the Sphinx, unwittingly killed his father, married his mother, and afterwards ran mad and tore out his eyes.
Olym'pius, a title of Jupiter.
Olym'pus, a mountain in Thessaly, the highest and most beautiful in the world, and residence of the gods.
Omphale, a queen of Lydia, with whom Hercules was so much in love, that she made him submit to spinning and other unbecoming offices.
Oper'tus, a name of Pluto.
Opi'gena, a title of Juno.
Ops, a name of Cybele.
Or'bona, a goddess of grown persons.
Ores'tes, the son of Agamemnon, and constant friend to Pylades.
Ori'on, a great and mighty hunter.
Or'pheus, the son of Jupiter and Calliope, who had great skill in music, and was torn in pieces by the Mænades for disliking the company of women, after the death of his wife Euridice.
Ory'thia, a queen of the Amazons.
Osi'ris, the son of Jupiter and Niobe, married to Io, and worshipped by the Egyptians under the form of an ox.

P.

PAc'tolus, a river of Lydia with golden sands and medicinal waters.
Pæ'an and Phœ'bus, names of Apollo.
Pa'les, the goddess of shepherds.
Pali'lia, feasts in honour of Pales.
Palla'dium, a statue of Minerva, on which the fate of Troy depended.
Pal'las and Py'lotis, names of Minerva.
Pan, the god of shepherds.
Pando'ra, the first woman made by Vulcan, and endowed with gifts by all the gods and goddesses, whose box contained all evils, with hope at the bottom.
Pan'ope, one of the Nereids.
Par'cæ, a name of the Fates.
Pa'ris or Alexander, the son of Priam and Hecuba, a most beautiful youth, who ran away with Helen, and occasioned the Trojan war.
Partunda, a nuptial goddess.
Pastoph'ori, priests of Isis.
Pat'areus, a title of Apollo.
Patelli'na, a goddess of corn.
Patula'cius, a name of Janus.
Patule'ius, a name of Jupiter.
Paven'tia and Pelli'na, goddesses of infants.
Peg'asus, a winged horse belonging to Apollo and the muses.
Pello'nia, a goddess of grown persons.
Pena'tes, small statues or household gods.
Pene'lope, the daughter of Icarus, remarkable for her chastity and constancy in the long absence of Ulysses.
Per'seus, the son of Jupiter and Danae, who performed many extraordinary exploits by means of Medusa's head.
Phacasia'ni, ancient gods of Greece.
Pha'eton, the son of Sol and Clymene, who asked the guidance of his father's chariot for one day, as a proof of his high descent; but set the world on fire, and was therefore struck by Jupiter with a thunderbolt into the river Po.
Phal'lica, feasts of Bacchus.
Philam'mon, a skilful musician.
Philome'la, the daughter of Pandion king of Athens, who was ravished by her brother-in-law, Tereus, and was changed into a nightingale.
Phin'eas, the son of Agenor and king of Paphlagonia, who had his eyes torn out by Boreas, but was recompensed with the knowledge of futurity; also a king of Thrace turned into a stone by Perseus by the help of Medusa's head.
Phleg'ethon, a boiling river of hell.
Phleg'on, one of the four horses of Sol.
Phleg'yæ, a people of Beotia, destroyed by Neptune on account of their piracies and other crimes.
Phœ'bas, the priestess of Apollo.
Phœ'nix, the son of Amyntor, who being falsely accused of having attempted the honour of one of his father's concubines, was condemned to have his eyes torn out; but was cured by Chiron, and went with Achilles to the siege of Troy.
Picum'nus, a rural god.
Pilum'nus, a god of breeding women.
Pin'dus, a mountain of Thessaly.
Pi'tho, a goddess of eloquence.
Pleiades, the seven daughters of Atlas and Pleione; Asterope, Celoeno, Electra, Halcyone, Maia, Merope and Taygete.
Plu'to, the god of hell.
Plu'tus, the god of riches.
Pol'lux, see Castor.
Poly'amas, a famous wrestler.
Poly'ius, a famous prophet and physician.

Polyhymnia, the muse of rhetoric.
Pomo'na, the goddess of fruits and autumn.
Pose'idon, a name of Neptune.
Praenestina, a name of Fortuna.
Pa'ades, a title of Jupiter and Minerva.
Pria'pus, the god of gardens, &c.
Prome'theus, the son of Iapetus, who animated a man that he had formed of clay with fire, which, by the assistance of Minerva, he stole from heaven, and was therefore chained by Jupiter to mount Caucasus, with a vulture perpetually gnawing his liver.
Propylae'a, a name of Hecate.
Proser'pina, the wife of Pluto.
Pro'teus, a sea god, who could change himself into all shapes.
Psy'che, the goddess of pleasure.
Py'lades, the constant friend of Orestes.
Pyra'mus and Thisbe, two lovers of Babylon, who killed themselves by the same sword, and occasioned the turning the berries of the mulberry-tree, under which they died, from white to brown. [sun.
Pyroe'tis, one of the four horses of the
Pyr'rhus, the son of Achilles, remarkable for his cruelty at the siege of Troy.
Py'thon, a huge serpent produced from the mud of the deluge, which Apollo killed, and in memory thereof instituted the Pythian games.
Pythonis'sa, the priestess of Apollo.

Q.

QUad'rifrons, a title of Janus.
Qui'es, a goddess of grown persons
Quieta'lis and Quie'tus, names of Pluto
Quinqua'tria, feasts of Pallas.

R.

REc'tus, a title of Bacchus.
Re'dux and Re'gia, titles of Fortune.
Regi'na, a title of Juno. [
Rad'amanthus, an infernal judge.
Rhe'a, a title of Cybele.
Robi'gus, a god of corn.
Rom'ulus, the first king of Rome.
Ru'mina, a goddess of new-born infants.
Runci'na, the goddess of weeding
Rufi'na, a rural deity.

S.

SAba'zia, feasts of Proserpine, &c.
Sa'lii, the twelve frantic priests of Mars.
Sa'lus, the goddess of health.
Sanc'us, a god of the Sabines.
Sa'tor and Sarri'tor, rural gods.
Saturna'lia, feasts of Saturn.
Satur'nus, the son of Coelum and Terra.
Sat'yrs, the priests of Bacchus, horned monsters, half men half goats.
Scy'ron, a famous robber of Attica.
Se'ia and Sege'tia, goddesses of corn.
Se'li, priests of Jupiter.
Sen'ta, a goddess of married women.
Sila'nno, the foster-father and companion of Bacchus, who lived in Arcadia, rode on an ass, and was every day drunk
Si'nis, a famous robber, killed by Hercules
Sis'yphus, the son of Aeolus, killed by Theseus, and doomed to roll a huge stone up a mountain in hell for his perfidy and numerous robberies.
Sol, a name of Apollo.
Som'nus, the god of sleep.
Sphinx, a monster born of Syphon and Echidna, who destroyed herself because Oedipus solved the enigma she proposed.
Sta'ta, a goddess of grown persons.
Sten'tor, a Grecian, whose voice is reported to have been as strong and loud as the voice of fifty men together.
Sthe'no, one of the three Gorgons.
Styx, a river of hell.
Su'ada, a nuptial goddess.
Summa'nus, a name of Pluto.
Sylva'nus, a god of the woods and forests
Rhe'a Syl'via, the mother of Romulus.
Sy'rens, sea-monsters.

T.

TAd'ita, a goddess of silence.
Tan'talus, a king of Paphlagonia, who, serving up the limbs of his son Pelops to try the divinity of the gods, was plunged to the chin in a lake of hell, and doomed to everlasting thirst, as a punishment for his barbarity. [hell.
Tar'tarus, the place of the wicked in
Tau'rus, the bull under whose form Jupiter carried away Europa.
Telchi'nes, priests of Cybele.
Telem'achus, the only son of Ulysses.
Tem'pe, a most beautiful valley in Thessaly, the resort of the gods.
Ter'minus, the god of boundaries.
Terpsich'ore, the muse of music, &c.
Ter'ror, the god of dread and fear.
Thal'ia, the muse of comedy.
Thes'pis, the first tragical poet.
The'tis, the daughter of Nereus and Doris, and goddess of the sea.

Thyr'sus, the rod of Bacchus.
Ti'phys, the pilot of the ship Argo.
Tisiphone, one of the three Furies.
Tma'rius, a title of Jupiter.
Tri'ton, Neptune's trumpeter.
Trito'nia, a name of Minerva.
Tro'ilus, the son of Priam and Hecuba.
Troy, a city of Phrygia, and the richest in the world, destroyed by Hercules, and then by the Greeks, after a siege of ten years.
Tutelina, a goddess of corn.
Ty'ro, one of the Neriads.

V.

VAcu'na, the goddess of idle persons.
Vagita'nus, a god of little infants.
Vallo'nia, a goddess of vallies.
Venili'a, a wife of Neptune.
Ve'nus, the goddess of love, beauty, &c.
Vergili'æ, a title of the seven Pleiades.
Verticor'dia, a name of Venus.
Vertum'nus, the god of the spring.
Ves'ta, the goddess of fire.
Via'les, deities of highways.
Vibili'a, a goddess of wanderers.
Virginen'sis, a nuptial goddess.
Vir'go, a name of Astrea and Fortune.
Viri'sis and Visca'ta, titles of Fortune.
Vitu'la, the goddess of mirth.
Ulyssés, the son of Laertes and Anticlea, and king of Ithaca, who, by his subtilty and eloquence, was eminently serviceable in the Trojan war.
Unx'ia, a title of Juno.
Volu'no, a goddess of corn.
Ura'nia, the mule of astronomy.
Vul'can, the goddess of subterraneous fires.

X.

XAn'thus, one of the horses of Achilles, born of the harpy Celœno; also a river of Troas.

Z.

ZA'grens, a title of Bacchus.
Zeph'yrus, the son of Aeolus and Aurora, who passionately loved the goddess Flora, and is put for the west wind.
Ze'tes and Cal'ais, sons of Boreas and Orythia, who attended the Argonauts, and drove the Harpies from Thrace.
Zetus, the son of Jupiter and Antiope, very expert in music.
Zeus, a title of Jupiter.

A LIST

OF

The Cities, Boroughs, Market Towns, and remarkable Villages in ENGLAND and WALES;

How far distant from London in measured Miles, and the Days on which their Markets are held.

N. B Those with this Mark * are Cities those with this † are Boroughs; and the Figures denote the Miles distant from *London*.

ABbotsbury	*Dorf.*	Thurf.	131
Aberavon	*Glam.*	——	196
Aberconway	*Carn.*	Friday	230
Abergavenny	*Yorkſh.*	Wedn.	185
Aberfraw	*Angl.*	——	263
Abergeley	*Denb.*	Tuef.	144
Aberiſtwith	*Card.*	Mond.	204
† Abingdon	*Berks.*	M. F.	56
Aſton	*Midd.*	——	5
† St. Albans	*Hertf.*	Satur.	21
Alceſter	*Warw.*	Tuef.	102
Alconbury	*Hunt.*	——	66
† Aldborough	*Suffo.*	Satur.	94
† Aldborough	*York.*	Satur.	206
Alford	*Linc.*	Tuef.	146
Alfretton	*Derb.*	Mond.	140
Almondbury	*Yorkſh.*	——	192
Alnwick	*N. hum.*	Satur.	305
Alreſford	*Hants*	Thurf.	60
Alſton Moor	*Cumb.*	Satur.	305
Alton	*Hants*	Satur.	50
Altringham	*Cheſhire*	Tuef.	184
Amberley	*Berks.*	——	50
Ambreſbury	*Wiltſh.*	Friday	79
Ambleſide	*Weſtm.*	Wedn.	269
† Amerſham	*Bucks*	Tuef.	26
Ampthill	*Bedf.*	Thurf.	44
Ampthill	*Linc.*	——	115
† Andover	*Hants*	Satur.	65
† Appleby	*Weſtm.*	Satur.	269
Appledore	*Kent*	Satur.	61
† Arundel	*Suſſex*	W. S.	56
* St. Aſaph	*Flint.*	Satur.	209
Aſhbourn	*Derb.*	Satur.	139
† Aſhburton	*Devon.*	Tu. S.	190
Aſhby de la Zouch	*Leic.*	Satur.	115
Aſhford	*Kent*	Satur.	57
Askrig	*Yorkſh.*	Thurf.	242
Atherſton	*Warw.*	Tuef.	103
Attleborough	*Norfolk*	Thurf.	93
Auburn	*Wiltſh.*	Tuef.	73
Auſt Ferry	*Glouc.*	——	127
St. Auſtle	*Cornw.*	Friday	237
Axbridge	*Somer.*	Thurf.	135
Axminſter	*Devon.*	Satur.	145
† Aylesbury	*Bucks*	Satur.	40
Aylesford	*Kent*	——	34
Ayleſham	*Norf.*	Satur.	121
Aynehoe	*N.ham.*	——	68
Baddow	*Eſſex*	——	30
Bagſhot	*Surry*	——	27
Bakewell	*Derb.*	Mond.	151
Bala	*Mer.*	Satur.	195
Baldock	*Hertf.*	Thurf.	37
Bampton	*Oxford.*	Wedn.	79
Bampton	*Devon.*	Satur.	167
† Banbury	*Oxford.*	Thurf.	74
* Bangor	*Carn.*	Wedn.	236
Barking	*Eſſex*	Satur.	9
Barkway	*Herts.*	Satur	35
Barnard-Caſtle	*Durh.*	Wedn.	236
Barnby Moor	*Nott.*	——	148
Barnet	*Herts*	Mond.	11
Barneſley	*Yorkſh.*	Wedn.	177
Barneſley	*Glouceſt.*	——	87
† Barnſtaple	*Devon.*	Friday	193
Barton	*Lanc.*	——	217
Barton	*Linc.*	Mond.	165
Barton Clay	*Bedf.*	——	38
Barton Mills	*Suffolk*	——	70
Baſingſtoke	*Hants*	Wedn.	47
* Bath	*Somer.*	W. S.	108
Battel	*Suſſex*	Thurf.	56
Bawtry	*Yorkſh.*	Wedn.	152
Beaconsfield	*Bucks*	Thurf.	24
† Beaumaris	*Angl.*	Wedn.	242
Beccles	*Suffolk*	Satur.	108
Beckington	*Wilts.*	——	82
Beckington	*Devon.*	——	187
Bedal	*Yorkſh.*	Tuef.	220
Bedſont	*Midd.*	——	13
† Bedford	*Bedf.*	Tu. S.	52
† Bedwin	*Wilts.*	Tuef.	71
Belford	*N. hum.*	——	319
Beltingham	*N. hum.*	——	296
Beminſter	*Dorſ.*	Thurf.	141

Bengworth	*Worcest.*	——	94
Benion	*Oxford.*	——	46
Bere Regis	*Dor.*	Wedn.	115
† Berkamsted	*Devon.*	——	212
Berkeley	*Glouc.*	Wedn.	112
Berkhamstead	*Hert.*	Satur.	26
† Berwick	*Northum.*	Satur.	335
Bettey	*Staff.*	Tuesf.	157
† Beverley	*Yorksh.*	W. S.	181
½ Bewdley	*Worc.*	Satur.	127
Bicester	*Oxford.*	Friday	56
Bickington	*Devon.*	——	189
Bidford	*Devon.*	Tuesf.	201
Bigginswade	*Bedf.*	Tuesf.	45
Billar	*Derb.*	Satur.	30
Bincleley	*Essex*	Tuesf.	24
Billingham	*Northum.*	T S	300
Billinghurst	*Sussex*	——	42
Billiton	*Essex*	Friday	98
Bilton	*Suffolk*	Wedn.	67
Bilton	*Stafford.*	——	121
Binbrook	*Linc.*	Wedn	157
Birgham	*Nott.*	Thurs.	108
Birtsch	*Wilts.*	——	74
Birmingham	*Warw.*	Thurs.	110
Bishop's Auckland	*Durh.*	Thurs.	251
†Bishop's Castle	*Salop*	Friday	152
Bishop Stortford	*Hertf.*	Thurs.	30
Bitsey	*Glouc.*	Thurs.	97
Bittford	*Warw.*	Friday	101
Blackburn	*Lanc.*	Mond.	203
St. Blaise	*Cornwall*	——	234
Blandford	*Dorset*	Satur.	107
† Blechingly	*Surry*	——	21
Blithe	*Nott.*	Thurs.	129
Blyborough	*Staff.*	——	98
Bocking	*Essex*	——	41
Bodedar	*Anglesea*	——	261
† Bodmin	*Cornwall*	Satur.	232
Bolingbroke	*Linc.*	Tuesf.	133
Bolsover	*Derb.*	Friday	146
Bolton	*Lanc.*	Mond.	192
Bookham	*Surry*	——	34
† Boroughbridge	*Yorksh.*	Satur.	204
Boscastle	*Cornw.*	Thurs.	230
† Bodmin	*Cornw.*	——	233
† Botton	*Linc.*	W. S.	119
Botworth	*Leic.*	Wedn.	106
Boodle	*Cumb.*	Wedn.	291
Bottisdale	*Suffolk*	Wedn.	86
Bourn	*Linc.*	Satur.	97
Bournbridge	*Camb.*	——	49
Bow	*Devon.*	Thurs.	189
Bowes	*Yorksh.*	——	248
Bracknell	*Berks.*	——	28
† Brackley	*Northam.*	Wedn.	64
Bradwell	*Essex*	——	52
Bradfield	*Essex*	Thurs.	47
Bradford	*Wilts.*	Mond.	102
Bradford	*Yorksh.*	Thurs.	201
Brading	*Hants*	——	75
Braunich	*Devon.*	Satur.	167
Braintree	*Essex*	Wedn.	40

† Bramber	*Sussex*	——	50
Brampton	*Cumb.*	Tuesf.	311
Brandon	*Suffolk*	——	79
Brecon	*Breck.*	W. F.	163
Brent	*Devon.*	Satur.	193
Brentford	*Midd.*	Tuesf.	7
Brentwood	*Essex*	Wedn.	18
Brewood	*Staff.*	Tuesf.	131
Brickhill	*Bucks*	——	43
Bridgend	*Glam.*	Satur.	178
† Bridgenorth	*Salop*	Satur.	138
† Bridgewater	*Somer.*	Thurs.	142
Bridlington	*Yorksh.*	Satur.	278
† Bridport	*Dorset.*	Satur.	139
† Brigingekastle	*Sussex*	Thurs.	58
* Bristol	*Somer.*	W.F S.	117
Brixworth	*Northam.*	——	74
Broadway	*Glouc.*	——	92
Bromley	*Kent*	Thurs.	10
Bromley Abbots	*Staff.*	Tuesf.	129
Bromyard	*Heref.*	Mond.	125
Broomigrove	*Worc.*	Tuesf.	114
Brough	*Westm.*	Thurs.	261
Bruton	*Somer.*	Satur.	114
Buckenham	*Norfolk*	Satur.	92
† Buckingham	*Bucks*	Satur.	57
Buddesdale	*Suffolk*	Thurs.	87
Bugden	*Hants*	——	61
Builth	*Breck.*	M. S.	171
Bungay	*Suffolk*	Thurs.	107
Buntingford	*Hertf.*	Mond.	31
Burford	*Oxford.*	Satur.	79
Burford	*Shrop.*	——	137
Burgh	*Linc.*	Thurs.	137
Burlington	*Yorksh.*	Satur.	208
Burnham	*Norf.*	M. S.	126
Burnham	*Essex*	——	49
Burnley	*Lanc.*	Satur.	208
Burton	*Staff.*	Thurs.	123
Burton	*Westm.*	Tuesf.	244
Burton Strather	*Linc.*	Tuesf.	167
Bury	*Lanc.*	Thurs.	190
† Bury St. Edmunds	*Suffolk*	Wedn.	72
Buxton	*Derb.*	——	159
Caefilly	*Glam.*	Thurs.	159
Caerleon	*Monm.*	Thurs.	128
Caerwis	*Flint.*	Tuesf.	204
† Callington	*Cornw.*	Wedn.	217
† Caine	*Wilts.*	Tuesf.	87
Cambden	*Glouc.*	Wedn.	87
† Cambridge	*Camb.*	Tu. S.	51
† Camelford	*Cornw.*	Friday	229
Cank	*Staff.*	——	122
* Canterbury	*Kent*	W. S.	57
† Cardiff	*Glam.*	W. S	165
† Cardigan	*Card.*	Tu. S.	226
* Carlisle	*Cumb.*	Satur.	301
† Carmarthen	*Carm.*	W. S.	208
† Carnarvon	*Carn.*	Satur.	252
Cartmel	*Lanc.*	Mond.	259
Castle Bromwich	*Warw.*	——	105
Castle Cary	*Somer.*	Tuesf.	117

† Castle Rising	*Norfolk*	——	102
Catton	*Norfolk*	Tuef.	113
Cattor	*Linc.*	Mond.	155
Catfworth	*Hunt.*	——	60
Catterick	*Yorkfh.*	——	227
Cawood	*Yorkfh.*	Wedn.	186
Caxton	*Camb.*	Tuef.	29
Cerne Abbey	*Dorf.*	Wedn.	124
Chapel Houne	*Oxford.*	——	73
Chapel in Frith	*Derb.*	Thurf.	163
Chard	*Somer.*	Mond.	141
Charing	*Kent*	——	49
Chalebury	*Oxf.*	Friday	69
Chaffey	*Lanc.*	Tuef.	201
Charmouth	*Dorfet.*	——	146
Chatham	*Kent*	Satur.	31
Chatteris	*Camb.*	——	73
Cheadle	*Staff.*	Satur.	145
Chegford	*Devon.*	——	187
Chellington	*Bedf.*	——	58
Chelmsford	*Essex*	Friday	29
Cheltenham	*Glouc.*	Thurf.	100
Chepftow	*Monm.*	Satur.	132
Chertfey	*Surry*	Wedn.	20
Chetnam	*Bucks*	Wedn.	29
Chethunt	*Hertf.*	——	13
* Chefter	*Chefh.*	W S.	182
Chefter le Street	*Durh.*	——	203
Chette field	*Derb.*	Satur.	147
Chefterford	*Camb.*	——	45
Chewton	*Somer.*	——	121
* Chichefter	*Sufex*	W. S.	63
Chiddingfold	*Surry*	W. S.	41
Chigwell	*Essex*	——	11
Chimleigh	*Devon.*	Thurf.	193
Chippenham	*Camb.*	——	64
† Chippenham	*Wilts.*	Thurf.	91
Chip ingnorton	*Oxf.*	Wedn.	74
Chilelha ft	*Kent*	——	11
† Chrift-Church	*Hants.*	Mond.	102
Chriftian Malford	*Wilts.*	——	84
Chorley	*Lancafh.*	Satur.	200
Chudleigh	*Devon.*	Satur.	183
Church Stretton	*Salop*	Thurf.	153
† Cirencefter	*Glouc.*	M. F.	88
Clandon	*Surry*	——	33
Clapham	*Surry*	——	4
Clare	*Suffolk*	Friday	56
Clay	*Norfolk*	Satur.	125
Clayton	*Sufsolk*	——	74
Clear St.	*Carmar.*	——	211
Cleobury	*Salop*	Thurf.	176
Cliffe	*Nbham.*	Tuef.	82
† Clitheroe	*Lanc.*	Satur.	214
Clowne	*Derbyfh.*	——	156
Cobham	*Surry*	——	20
† Cockermouth	*Cumb.*	Mond.	245
Cogefhall	*Essex*	Satur.	44
† Colchester	*Essex*	W. S.	51
Coleshill	*Warw.*	Wedn.	103
Coleshill	*Bucks*	——	101
Colford	*Glouc.*	Friday	120
Colnbrook	*Bucks*	Wedn	17
Colne	*Lanc.*	Wedn.	214
Colney	*Hertf.*	——	18
Coltfworth	*Linc.*	——	102
St. Columb	*Cornw.*	Thurf.	249
Collumpton	*Devon.*	Satur.	164
Comb-Martin	*Devon.*	Satur.	179
Congleton	*Chefh.*	Satur.	102
† Corfe Caftle	*Dorset.*	Thurf.	120
Corby	*Linco.n.*	Thurf.	90
Cornhill	*Nbham.*	——	331
Corfham	*Wilts.*	——	97
Coward	*Glouc.*	Tuef.	124
* Coventry	*Warw.*	Friday	91
Cowbridge	*Glam.*	Tuef.	178
Cowes	*Hants*	——	87
Cranbourn	*Dorset.*	Thurf.	94
Cranbrook	*Kent*	Satur.	49
Crayford	*Kent*	Tuef.	13
St. Mary Cray	*Kent*	Wedn.	14
Credton	*Devon.*	Satur.	180
Crewkherne	*Somer.*	Satur.	133
Cricklowel	*Breck.*	Thurf.	129
Crickleth	*Carn.*	Wedn.	237
† Crickdale	*Wilts.*	Satur.	83
Cromer	*Norfolk*	Satur.	127
Crofcomb	*Somer.*	Tuef.	120
Crowland	*Linc.*	Satur.	93
Crowle	*Linc.*	Satur.	165
Croydon	*Surry*	Satur.	10
Cuckfield	*Sufsex*	Tuef.	42
Culliford	*Devon.*	——	153
Culliton	*Devon.*	Thurf.	153
Dagenham	*Essex*	——	15
Dalton	*Lanc.*	Satur.	273
Danbury	*Essex*	——	33
Darking	*Surry*	Thurf.	24
Darlefton	*Staff.*	——	142
Darlington	*Durh.*	Mond.	239
Dartford	*Kent*	Satur.	15
† Dartmouth	*Devon.*	Friday	224
Datchet	*Midd.*	——	19
Daventry	*Nbham.*	Wedn.	72
* St. David's	*Pemb.*	Wedn.	273
Deal	*Kent*	Thurf.	72
Dean	*Nbham.*	——	82
Debenham	*Suffolk*	Friday	81
Dedlington	*Oxford.*	Satur.	70
Dedham	*Essex*	——	55
Deeping	*Linc.*	Thurf.	91
† Denbigh	*Denb.*	Wedn.	210
Deptford	*Kent*	——	4
† Derby	*Derb.*	Friday	129
Dereham	*Norfolk*	Friday	100
† Devizes	*Wilts.*	Thurf.	89
Dinafmouth	*Merion.*	Friday	166
Diffey	*Chefh.*	——	169
Diss	*Norfolk*	Friday	93
Dodbrook	*Devon*	Wedn.	223
Dolgelly	*Merion.*	Tuef.	235
Doncaster	*Yorkfh.*	Satur.	180
Donnington	*Linc.*	Satur.	176
† Dorchester	*Dorset.*	W. S.	122
Dorchester	*Oxford.*	——	59
† Dover	*Kent*	W. S.	72
Dover Court	*Essex*	——	70
† Downton	*Wilts.*	Friday	62

Downham	*Norfolk*	Satur.	86
Draiton	*Salop*	Wedn.	154
Driffield	*Yorksh.*	——	195
† Droitwich	*Worc.*	Friday	118
Dronfield	*Derb.*	Thurf.	154
Dudley	*Worc.*	Satur.	120
Dulverton	*Somer.*	Satur.	168
Dunchurch	*Warw.*	——	80
Dunmow	*Essex*	Satur.	36
Dunstable	*Bedf.*	Wedn.	34
Dunster	*Somer.*	Friday	162
† Dunwich	*Suff.*	Satur.	99
* Durham	*Durh.*	Satur.	257
Dursley	*Glouc.*	Thurf.	165
Enfingwold	*Yorksh.*	Friday	211
Eastbourn	*Sussex*	——	65
† East Grinstead	*Sussex*	Thurf.	29
† Eastlose	*Cornw.*	Satur.	232
Eaton Bray	*Bedf.*	——	55
Ea[illegible]d	*Yorksh.*	——	194
Eccleshall	*Staff.*	Friday	142
Eccleston	*Lanc.*	Satur.	220
Eccles	*Lanc.*	——	136
Edgeware	*Middl.*	Thurf.	8
Edmonton	*Middl.*	——	7
Ethingham	*Surry*	——	12
Egham	*Surry*	——	18
Egremont	*Cumb.*	Satur.	290
Eltham	*Kent*	Monday	66
Elham	*Nhum.*	——	301
Elesmere	*Salop*	Tuef.	174
Elmdon	*Warw.*	——	103
Elstree	*Herts*	——	11
Eltham	*Kent*	Mond.	8
* Ely	*Camb.*	Satur.	68
Empworth	*Lincoln.*	Satur.	136
Enfield	*Middl.*	Satur.	10
Enston	*Oxford.*	——	69
Epping	*Essex*	Friday	17
Epsom	*Surry*	——	15
Esher	*Surry*	——	16
Eton	*Bucks*	——	21
Everley	*Wilts.*	——	85
Evershot	*Dorset.*	Friday	130
† Evesham	*Worc.*	Mond.	95
Ewell	*Surry*	Thurf.	13
* Exeter	*Devon.*	W. & S	173
† Eye	*Suffolk*	Satur.	91
Fairford	*Glouc.*	Thurf.	80
Fakenham	*Norfolk*	Thurf.	111
Falmouth	*Cornw.*	Thurf.	265
Fareham	*Hants*	Wedn.	75
Farnborough	*Kent*	——	14
Farningham	*Kent*	——	18
Farnham	*Surry*	Thurf.	39
Felsted	*Essex*	——	30
Fenny Stratford	*Bucks*	Mond.	45
Ferrybridge	*Yorksh.*	——	175
Ferryhill	*Durham*	——	250
Fetcham	*Surry*	——	24
Feversham	*Kent*	W. S.	48
Findon	*Sussex*	——	55
Fiskard	*Pemb.*	Friday	242
Flamborough	*Yorksh.*	——	212
† Flint	*Flint.*	——	194
Folkestone	*Kent*	Thurf.	72
Folkingham	*Linc.*	Thurf.	107
Fordingbridge	*Hants*	Satur.	90
Foulsham	*Norfolk*	Tuef.	111
† Fowey	*Cornw.*	Satur.	240
Framlingham	*Suffolk*	Satur.	87
Frampton	*Dorset.*	Tuef.	128
Frant	*Sussex*	——	37
Frimley	*Surry*	——	30
Frodsham	*Ches.*	Wedn.	181
Frodlingham	*Yorksh.*	Thurf.	195
Frome	*Somer.*	Wedn.	124
Fulham	*Middl.*	——	5
Gainsborough	*Linc.*	Tuef.	150
Garstang	*Lanc.*	Thurf.	225
† Gatton	*Surry*	——	20
† St. Germains	*Cornw.*	Friday	224
Gisborn	*Yorksh.*	Mond.	210
Gisborough	*Yorksh.*	Mond.	248
Glandford Bridge	*Linc.*	Thurf.	150
Glastonbury	*Somer.*	Tuef.	126
Glen	*Leicest.*	——	91
* Gloucester	*Glouc.*	W. S.	104
Godalmin	*Surry*	Satur.	34
Godmanchester	*Hunt.*	——	58
Godstone	*Surry*	——	19
Golaenna	*Cornw.*	——	282
Gosberton	*Linc.*	——	109
Gosport	*Hants.*	Satur.	79
Goudhurst	*Kent*	Wedn.	43
† Grampound	*Cornw.*	Satur.	244
† Grantham	*Linc.*	Satur.	110
Grassington	*Yorksh.*	——	188
Gravesend	*Kent*	W. S.	23
Grays	*Essex*	Thurf.	24
Greenwich	*Kent*	W. S.	5
† Grimsby	*Linc.*	Wedn.	167
Grimsthorpe	*Linc.*	——	108
Grulam	*Ches.*	——	173
† Guildford	*Surry*	Satur.	30
Hackney	*Middl.*	——	2
Hadley	*Suffolk*	Mond.	64
Haleiworth	*Suffolk*	Tuef.	101
Halifax	*Yorksh.*	Satur.	200
Hallaton	*Leic.*	Thurf.	91
Halton	*Ches.*	Satur.	185
Haltted	*Essex*	Friday	47
Haltwesel	*Northum.*	Tuef.	318
Hammersmith	*Middl.*	——	4
Hampstead	*Middl.*	——	4
Hampton	*Glouc.*	Thurf.	99
Hampton	*Middl.*	——	15
Hanwel	*Middl.*	——	8
Harborough	*Leic.*	Tuef.	84
Harding	*Hunts.*	——	189
Harewood	*Yorksh.*	——	221
Harleigh	*Merion.*	Satur.	223
Harleston	*Norfolk*	Wedn.	100
Harling	*Norfolk*	Tuef.	88
Harlow	*Essex*	Satur.	23
Harold	*Bedf.*	——	59
Harrow on the Hill	*Middl.*	——	8
Hartland	*Devon.*	Satur.	219
Hartlepool	*Durh.*	Satur.	259

Mountforrel	*Leic.*	Mond.	105
Nampiwich	*Ches.*	Satur.	162
Narberth	*Pemb.*	Wedn.	230
Neath	*Glam.*	Satur.	200
Needham	*Suff.*	Wedn.	73
St. Neots	*Hunt.*	Thurf.	56
Nefton	*Ches.*	——	193
Netherftowy	*Somer.*	Thurf.	151
Nettlebed	*Oxford.*	——	40
† Newark	*Nott.*	Wedn.	124
Newborough	*Angl.*	Tuef.	258
Newbury	*Berks.*	Thurf.	56
† Newcaftle	*Northum.*	Tu S.	272
† Newcaftle	*Staff.*	Mond.	149
Newcaftle	*Carm.*	Friday	219
Newenden	*Kent.*	——	53
Newent	*Glouc.*	Friday	113
Newhaven	*Sussex.*	——	56
Newin	*Carn.*	Satur.	250
Newington	*Midd.*	——	3
Newmarket	*Camb.*	Thurf.	61
Newinarket	*Flintfh.*	Satur.	206
Newnham	*Glouc.*	Friday	113
† Newport	*Hants*	W. S.	92
† Newport	*Cornw.*	——	215
Newport	*Monm.*	Satur.	152
Newport	*Pemb.*	Satur.	235
Newport	*Salop*	Satur.	140
Newport Pagnel	*Bucks*	Satur.	52
† Newton	*Lanc.*	Satur.	189
† Newton	*Hants*	——	93
Newton	*Salop*	——	146
Newton Bufhel	*Devon.*	Wedn.	188
Newtown	*Mont.*	Satur.	169
Neyland	*Suffolk*	Friday	57
† Northallerton	*Yorkfh.*	Wedn.	221
† Northampton	*N.ham.*	Satur.	66
North Curry	*Somer.*	Tuef.	138
Northfleet	*Kent*	——	21
Northleech	*Glouc.*	Wedn.	89
Northorp	*Flintfh.*	——	194
Northwich	*Chefh.*	Friday	173
* Norwich	*Norfolk*	W.F.S.	109
† Nottingham	*Nott.*	W.F.S.	126
Nuneaton	*Warw.*	Satur.	99
Nutley	*Sussex*	——	37
Oakingham	*Berks.*	Tuef.	32
Odiam	*Hants*	Satur.	42
Offham	*Kent*	——	28
Okeham	*Rutl.*	Satur.	96
† Okeham	*Devon.*	Satur.	195
Ongar	*Essex*	Satur.	21
† Orford	*Suffolk*	Mond.	88
Ormskirk	*Lanc.*	Tuef.	207
Orton	*Westm.*	Wedn.	272
Ofmondftone	*Norfolk*	——	93
Otweltry	*Salop*	Wedn.	171
Ofyth, St.	*Essex*	——	62
Otley	*Yorkfh.*	Tuef.	200
Otterty St. Mary's	*Devon*	Tuef.	159
Oulney	*Bucks*	Mond.	47
Oundle	*N.ham.*	Satur.	77
Overton	*Hants*	——	88
* Oxford	*Oxf.*	W. S.	57
Paddington	*Midd.*	——	1
Padftow	*Cornw.*	Satur.	244
Painfwick	*Glouc.*	Tuef.	101
Parkgate	*Chefh.*	——	194
Patrington	*Yorkfh.*	Satur.	191
Pembridge	*Heref.*	Tuef.	126
† Pembroke	*Pemb.*	Satur	235
Penkridge	*Staff.*	Tuef.	128
Penmonruay	*Merion.*	——	233
Penrice	*Glam.*	Thurf.	218
Penrith	*Cumb.*	Tuef.	284
† Penryn	*Cornw.*	W.F.S.	262
Pensford	*Somer.*	Tuef.	118
Penzance	*Cornw.*	Thurf.	288
Pericoridge	*Durh.*	——	237
Perfhore	*Worc.*	Tuef.	102
* Peterborough	*N.ham.*	satur.	81
† Petersfield	*Hants*	Satur.	54
Petherton	*Somer.*	Tuef.	134
Petworth	*Sussex*	Satur.	48
Philips Norton	*Somer.*	Thurf.	104
Pickering	*Yorkfh.*	Mond.	224
Pillerton	*Warw.*	——	86
† Plymouth	*Devon.*	M.Th.	216
† Plympton	*Devon.*	Satur.	208
Pocklington	*Yorkfh.*	Satur.	156
Poleiworth	*Warw.*	——	103
† Pontefract	*Yorkfh.*	Satur.	175
Ponty Poole	*Monm.*	Satur.	146
† Poole	*Dorf.*	Mond.	103
Porlock	*Somer.*	Thurf.	171
† Portfmouth	*Hants.*	Th. S.	72
Potton	*Bedf.*	Satur.	48
Poulton	*Lanc.*	Mond.	231
Prescot	*Lanc.*	Tuef.	195
Preftaign	*Radn.*	Satur.	150
† Preston	*Lanc.*	W.F.S.	214
Prittlewell	*Essex*	——	41
Puckeridge	*Hertf.*	——	27
Pulhely	*Carn.*	Wedn.	244
Putney	*Surry*	——	6
Quat	*Salop*	——	135
† Quenborough	*Kent*	M. Th.	45
Queenshope	*Flint.*	——	192
† Radnor	*Radn.*	Thurf.	157
Ragland	*Monm.*	——	154
Ramfey	*Hunt.*	Satur.	69
Ramfgate	*Kent*	——	72
Ravenglafs	*Cumb.*	Satur.	284
Rayleigh	*Essex*	Satur.	35
† Reading	*Berks*	Satur.	39
Redbourn	*Hertf.*	——	26
† Retford	*Nott.*	Satur.	[illegible]
Redruth	*Cornw.*	——	[illegible]
Reepeham	*Norfolk*	Satur.	[illegible]
Rhayadergowy	*Radn.*	Wed[illegible]	[illegible]
† Richmond	*Yorkfh.*	Satur	[illegible]
Richmond	*Surry*	——	[illegible]
Rickmanfworth	*Hertf.*	Satur.	18
Ringwood	*Hants*	Wedn.	96
Ripley	*Yorkfh.*	Friday	207
Ripley	*Surry*	——	24
† Ripon	*Yorkfh.*	Thurf.	209
Risborough	*Bucks*	Satur.	37
Riverhead	*Kent*	——	22

Rochdale	*Lanc.*	Tues.	195
* Rochester	*Kent*	Friday	30
Rochford	*Essex*	Thurs.	40
Rockingham	*Norf.*	Thurs.	85
Rodings High	*Essex*	——	31
† Romney	*Kent*	Thurs.	70
Ross	*Heref.*	Thurs.	118
Rothbury	*Nthum.*	——	302
Rotherfield	*Sussex*	——	42
Rotherham	*Yorksh.*	Mond.	162
Rotuwell	*Nthamp.*	Mond.	79
Royston	*Hertf.*	Wedn.	47
Ruaton	*Derb.*	Mond.	182
Rugby	*Warw.*	Satur.	85
Rugeley	*Staff.*	Tues.	126
Rumford	*Essex*	Wedn.	12
Rumley	*Hants*	Satur.	77
Rumden	*Nthamp.*	——	64
Ruthyn	*Denb.*	Mond.	224
† Rye	*Sussex*	W. S.	64
† Ryegate	*Surry*	Tues.	22
Saffron Waldon	*Essex*	Satur.	43
* Salisbury	*Wilts.*	Tu. S.	82
† Saltash	*Cornw.*	Satur.	220
Saltdeet	*Linc.*	Satur.	164
Salt Hill	*Bucks*	——	21
Sandbach	*Cheshire*	Thurs.	162
† Sandwich	*Kent*	W. S.	67
† Sarum (Old)	*Wilts.*	——	82
Sawbridgeworth	*Herts*	——	27
Saxmundham	*Suffolk*	Thurs.	89
† Scarborough	*Yorksh.*	Th. S.	238
Schoie	*Norfolk*	——	94
† Seaford	*Sussex*	——	59
Sedberg	*Westmerl.*	——	268
Seeming	*Norfolk*	Tues.	93
Selby	*Yorksh.*	Mond.	182
Selsoe	*Bedf.*	——	41
Settle	*Yorksh.*	Tues.	237
Sevenoaks	*Kent*	Satur.	23
† Shaftsbury	*Dorf.*	Satur.	112
Shap	*Westm.*	——	273
Sheepwash	*Devon.*	——	208
Sheffield	*Yorksh.*	Tues.	160
Shefford	*Bedf.*	Friday	43
Sheffard	*Berks.*	——	64
Sheffial	*Salop*	Friday	137
Shepton Mallet	*Somer.*	Friday	115
Sherborne	*Dorf.*	Th. S.	118
Sherburne	*Yorksh.*	Satur.	181
Shipston	*Worc.*	Friday	83
Sh[illegible]reham	*Sussex*	Satur.	56
[illegible]rewsbury	*Salop*	W Th S.	158
[illegible]enham	*Berks*	——	77
[illegible]er's Hill	*Kent*	——	7
[illegible]ith	*Devon.*	——	161
[illegible]ingbourn	*Kent*	——	41
[illegible]ipton	*Yorksh.*	Satur.	222
Sleaford	*Linc.*	Mond.	116
Slough	*Bucks*	——	22
Smalden	*Kent*	Friday	55
Snaith	*Yorksh.*	Friday	174
Snettisham	*Norfolk*	Friday	110
Sodbury	*Gloc.*	Thurs.	112
Soham	*Camb.*	Satur.	71
Solihul	*Warw.*	——	107
Somerton	*Somer.*	Tues.	129
Southam	*Warw.*	Mond.	83
† Southampton	*Hants*	T. Th. S.	77
South Church	*Essex*	——	43
Southgate	*Middl.*	——	7
Southill	*Bedf.*	——	44
Southmimster	*Essex*	——	48
South Molton	*Devon.*	Satur.	180
† Southwark	*Surry*	Daily	
Southwell	*Nott.*	Satur.	138
Southwold	*Suffolk*	Thurs.	104
Spalding	*Linc.*	Tues.	103
Spilsby	*Linc.*	Mond.	137
† Stafford	*Staff.*	Satur.	136
Stamford	*Mild.*	Friday	17
Stamton	*Linc.*	Mond.	129
Stalbridge	*Dorf.*	Tues.	111
† Stamford	*Linc.*	M. F.	89
Stratford, Stony	*Bucks*	Friday	52
Standon	*Hertf.*	Friday	27
Stanhope	*Durh.*	Tues.	265
Stanley	*Gloc.*	Satur.	105
Stanmore	*Midd.*	——	10
Stapleford	*Wilts.*	——	93
Steeple Afhton	*Wilts.*	——	108
Stevenage	*Hertf.*	Friday	31
† Steyning	*Sussex*	Wedn.	50
Stilton	*Hunt.*	——	75
† Stockbridge	*Hants*	Thurs.	60
Stockport	*Cheshire*	Friday	175
Stockton	*Durh.*	Wedn.	249
Stokegomer	*Somer.*	——	152
Stokesley	*Yorksh.*	Satur.	220
Stoken Church	*Oxford.*	——	39
Stone	*Staff.*	Tues.	140
Stone Crouch	*Kent*	——	43
Stoughton	*Hunt.*	——	58
Stourbridge	*Worc.*	Friday	125
Stow	*Gloc.*	Thurs.	87
Stowey	*Somer.*	Tues.	149
Stow Market	*Suffolk.*	Thurs.	74
Standifh	*Lanc.*	——	198
Stratford upon Avon	*Warw.*	Thurs.	94
Stratton	*Cornw.*	Tues.	222
Stratton	*Norf.*	——	104
Stratford	*Essex*	——	3
Stratford Fenny	*Bucks*	Mond.	45
Stretford	*Suffolk*	——	57
Strettin	*Linc.*	——	142
Stroud	*Gloc.*	Friday	101
Stroud	*Kent*	——	29
Sturminster	*Dorf.*	Friday	112
† Sudbury	*Suffolk*	Satur.	55
Sunbury	*Midd.*	——	17
Sunderland	*Durh.*	Friday	270
Sutton	*Hants*	——	59
Sutton	*Surry*	——	11
Sutton Coldfield	*Warw.*	Mond.	111
Swaffham	*Norfolk*	Satur.	94
Swansey	*Glam.*	W. S.	204
Swindon	*Wilts.*	Mond.	84
Tadcaster	*Yorksh.*	Thurs.	188
Talke	*Staff.*	——	154

nworth	*Staff.*	Satur.	114
worth	*Warw.*	Satur.	107
ng	*Sussex*	Satur.	57
rthall	*Linc.*	Friday	133
rittock	*Devon.*	Satur.	203
inton	*Somer.*	W. S.	146
ington	*Midd.*	——	12
ury	*Worc.*	Tuef.	131
y	*Pemb.*	W. S.	249
erden	*Kent*	Friday	55
ury	*Glouc.*	Wedn.	59
vorth	*Oxford.*	——	42
rksbury	*Glouc.*	Satur.	108
ne	*Oxford.*	Tuef.	45
cham	*Bucks*	——	53
ted	*Essex*	Friday	42
d	*Berks*	——	44
rford	*Norfolk*	Satur.	80
ick	*Worth.*	Mond.	220
n	*Yorksh.*	Wedn.	167
nbury	*Glouc.*	Satur.	121
ney	*Cambr.*	Tuef.	83
pton	*Rutlan.*	Tuef.	74
hill	*Derby.*	Friday	155
well	*Derby.*	Wedn.	158
ary Fort	*Essex*	——	28
ngham	*Essex*	——	51
ead	*Wilts.*	——	107
outh	*Nthum.*	——	281
erton	*Devon.*	Tuef.	167
ham	*Devon.*	Satur.	171
erley	*Cambr.*	——	171
ington	*Devon.*	Satur.	195
otrets	*Dorset*	——	195
eridge	*Herts*	——	12
cester	*Nthum.*	Tuef.	60
attle	*Brecn.*	——	172
arron	*Card.*	Thurf.	203
ngony	*Cornw.*	Satur.	255
tham	*Staff.*	——	145
g	*Hertf.*	Friday	31
vbridge	*Wilts.*	Satur.	99
a o	*Cornw.*	W. S.	253
lington	*Belf.*	Satur.	39
bridge	*Kent*	Friday	30
bridge	*Kent*	——	35
ells			
ury	*Staff.*	Tuef.	130
ford	*Nott.*	Mond.	137
ckenham	*Midd.*	——	11
ford	*Berks.*	——	34
ford	*Hants*	——	67
field	*Sussex*	——	43
rfton	*Lanc.*	Mond.	268
inster	*Essex*	——	15
ngham	*Rutl.*	Wedn.	90
n	*Worc.*	Thurf.	117
e	*Mmn.*	Mond.	139
xeter	*Staff.*	Wedn.	136
ridge	*Midd.*	Thurf.	15
nfleet	*Linc.*	Satur.	134
efield	*Yorksh.*	Th. F.	185
eing	*Essex*	——	41
arlingford	*Berks.*	Friday	46
nsford	*Nthum.*	——	82

Walfal	*Staff.*	Tuef.	116
Walsham	*Norfolk*	Thurf.	123
Walsingham	*Norfolk*	Friday	117
Waltham	*Hants*	Friday	72
Waltham	*Lanc.*	Thurf.	112
WalthamAbbey	*Essex*	Tuef.	12
Waltham Crois	*Hertf.*	Tuef.	11
Walthamstow	*Essex*	——	6
Walton	*Surry*	——	18
Wandsworth	*Surry*	——	6
Wansford	*Nthum.*	——	84
Wanstead	*Essex*	——	5
Wantage	*Berks.*	Satur.	60
Wardbridge	*Cornw.*	Satur.	242
Ware	*Hertf.*	Tuef.	21
† Wareham	*Dorf.*	Satur.	115
Warminster	*Wilts.*	Satur.	97
Warkeworth	*Nthum.*	Thurf.	302
Warrington	*Lanc.*	Satur.	183
Wardale	*Cumb.*	——	286
† Warwick	*Warw.*	Satur.	93
Watchet	*Somer.*	Satur.	150
Watford	*Hertf.*	Tuef.	15
Watlington	*Oxford.*	Satur.	46
Watling Street	*Salop*	——	143
Watton	*Norfolk*	Wedn.	90
Weatherby	*Yorksh.*	Thurf.	192
Weighton	*Yorksh.*	Wedn.	192
Welton	*Nthum.*	Wedn.	84
Welling	*Kent*	——	11
Wellingborough	*Nthum.*	Wedn.	69
Wellington	*Salop*	Thurf.	142
Wellington	*Somer.*	Thurf.	152
Wells	*Norfolk*	——	121
* Wel's	*Somer.*	W. S.	120
Welshpool	*Mont.*	Mond.	169
Welwyn	*Hertf.*	——	25
Wem	*Salop*	Thurf.	166
† Wendover	*Bucks*	Thurf.	35
† Wenlock	*Salop*	Mond.	148
Wentbridge	*Yorksh.*	——	170
† Weobly	*Heref.*	Tuef.	142
Werrington	*Lanc.*	——	82
† Westbury	*Wilts.*	Friday	102
† Westlove	*Cornw.*	Satur.	232
* Westminster	*Midd.*	Daily	
Westerham	*Kent*	Wedn.	22
Weybridge	*Surry*	——	23
Weyhill	*Hants*	——	6[illegible]
† Weymouth	*Dorset*	Tu. F.	1[illegible]
Wheatley Bridge	*Oxford.*	——	48
Whitby	*Yorksh.*	Satur.	245
† Whitchurch	*Hants*	Friday	56
Whitchurch	*Salop*	Friday	162
Whitehaven	*Cumb.*	Tuef.	305
Whittingham	*Nthum.*	——	300
Wickham	*Hants*	——	71
Wickham	*Suffolk*	——	81
Wickware	*Glouc.*	Mond.	113
† Wigan	*Lanc.*	M. F.	193
Wigton	*Cumb.*	Tuef.	305
Willey	*Wilts.*	——	88
† Wilton	*Wilts.*	Wedn.	85

Wimbourn	*Dorset.*	Friday	103	Woolver-hampton	*Staff.*	W
Wincanton	*Somer.*	Wedn.	112			
Winchcomb	*Glouc.*	Saturd.	93	Woolwich	*Kent*	Fri
† Winchelsea	*Sussex*	Saturd.	67	* Worcester	*Worc.*	W
* Winchester	*Hants*	W. S.	66	Wore	*Salop*	—
† Windsor	*Berks.*	Saturd.	22	Workington	*Cumb.*	—
Winslow	*Bucks*	Tuef.	51	Worksop	*Nott.*	W
Winster	*Derb.*	Satur.	148	Worsted	*Norfolk*	Sa
Wirksworth	*Derb.*	Tuef.	139	Wotton	*Glouc.*	Fr
Wisbich	*Camb.*	Satur.	89	Wotton	*Yorksh.*	—
Witton	*Pemb.*	Satur.	238	†Wotton Basset	*Wilts.*	Th
Witham	*Essex*	Tuef.	38	Wovenden	*Bucks*	—
Witney	*Oxford.*	Thurf.	68	Wrexham	*Denb.*	M.
Wivelscomb	*Somer.*	Tuef.	158	Wrinton	*Somer.*	Th
Wivenhoe	*Essex*	——	55	Wrotham	*Kent*	Th
Woking	*Surry*	Tuef	28	† Wycomb, H.	*Bucks*	Fr
Wolsingham	*Durh.*	——	260	Wye	*Kent*	Th
Woburn	*Bedf.*	Friday	42	Wyndham	*Norfolk*	Fr
Wooburn	*Bucks*	Friday	28	† Yarmouth	*Hants*	Fr
Woodbridge	*Suffolk*	Wedn.	77	† Yarmouth	*Norfolk*	Sa
Woodford	*Essex*	——	8	Yarum	*Yorksh.*	Th
† Woodstock	*Oxford.*	Tuef.	63	Yaxley	*Hunt.*	Th
Woolpit	*Suffolk*	Thurf.	64	Yeovil	*Somer.*	Fr
Woolavington	*Somer.*	——	140	* York	*Yorksh.*	Th
Wooler	*Nthum.*	Thurf.	317	Yoxford	*Suffolk*	—

THE END.

PRINTED BY T. BENSLEY,
Bolt Court, Fleet Street.

LIST OF BOOKS

PRINTED FOR JOHN STOCKDALE, PICCADILLY.

All the Books in this List are to be considered as being in Boards, unless otherwise expressed, and may be had on the shortest Notice from any of the Booksellers in Great Britain.

	£.	s.	d.
ABERCROMBIE's Hot-house Gardener, royal 8vo	0	6	0
——— Ditto, plates, coloured	0	8	6
——— Kitchen Gardener, 12mo	0	4	0
——— Gardener's Calendar, 12mo	0	4	6
——— Vade Mecum, 18mo	0	3	6
Adam's History of Republics, 3 vols. 8vo	1	1	0
Adventures of Numa Pompilius, 2 vols.	0	6	0
Æsop's Fables, with 112 plates, from Barlow's Designs, 2 vols. elegant 8vo	2	12	6
Ancient and Modern Universal History, 60 vols.	15	0	0
Ditto, calf, lettered	18	0	0
Andrew's Anecdotes, Ancient and Modern, 8vo	0	7	6
——— Plans of Cities, 42 plates, with descriptions, 4to. half-bound	1	1	0
——— Ditto, with coloured plates, half-bound	2	2	0
Arms of the Peers and Peeresses of Great Britain, &c.	0	2	6
Arms of the Baronets of Great Britain	0	2	6
Arnold's Church Music, folio, half-bound	1	6	0
Ayscough's Index to Shakspeare, 8vo	0	18	0
——— Shakspeare, with Index, 2 vols. 8vo	1	11	6
——— Ditto, without Index, 1 vol. 8vo	0	18	0
Barlow's Vision of Columbus, 12mo	0	2	0
Bayley on Music, Poetry, and Oratory, 8vo	0	6	0
Beauties of the British Senate, 2 vols, 8vo	0	10	6
Berquin's Children's Friend, 6 vols. with 46 copper plates	0	18	0
——— Ditto, 4 vols. 12mo	0	8	0
——— Ditto, in French, with plates	0	12	0
——— Select Stories, 12mo	0	2	6
Bonnet's Philosophical Inquiries, new edition, 8vo	0	6	0
Bonnet on Christianity, 12mo	0	2	6
Boothby's (Sir Brooke) Observations on Burke and Paine	0	5	0
Boscawen's Horace, 8vo	0	7	6
Brissot's Address on the State of France, with Notes, and a Preface by the Translator	0	2	6
Broome's Elucidation of Hastings's Trial, 8vo	0	5	0
Burke's Charges and Hastings's Answer, 8vo	0	10	6
Cavendish's State of Ireland, 8vo	0	10	6
Chalmer's Collection of Treaties between Great Britain and other Powers, 2 vols. 8vo	0	15	0
Estimate of the Comparative Strength of Great Britain, 8vo. boards	0	7	6
Life of Ruddiman, 8vo	0	6	0
Life of De Foe, 8vo	0	2	6
Champion on the American Commerce, 8vo	0	5	0
Collection of Tracts on the Regency, 2 vols. 8vo	1	10	0
Cooke's Voyage, 12mo. new edition, with plates	0	3	6
Davis's Historical Tracts, with his Life, 8vo. by George Chalmers, F.R.S.S.A.	0	5	0
Day's Dying Negro, new edition, 8vo. with a frontispiece by Metz and Neagle	0	3	0
——— History of Sandford and Merton, 3 vols	0	9	0
——— Ditto, in 1 vol. frontispiece, by Stothard	0	3	6
——— Tracts, including the Dying Negro, 8vo	0	13	6
——— Children's Miscellany	0	3	0
——— History of Sandford and Merton, 2 vols. (French)	0	6	0
Debates in Parliament, (Stockdale's) from 1784 1792 inclusive, 21 vols. 8vo. half bound, uncut	8	8	0
De Foe's History of the Union, 4to	1	10	0
Dobson's Petrarch's View of Human Life, 8vo	0	6	0
Edwards's History of the West Indies, 2 vols. 4to. with maps and historical plates	2	12	6
——— Ditto, fine paper	3	3	0
The maps and historical plates separate, 4to	0	10	6
Fielding's New Peerage of England, Scotland, and Ireland	0	6	0
Filson's History of Kentucky, with a large map, 19 inches by 17	0	2	0
Fleurieu's Voyages and Discoveries of the French, 4to	1	1	0

LIST OF BOOKS.

	£.	s.	d.
Gay's Fables, (Stockdale's edition) 2 vols. elephant 8vo. with 70 plates	1	11	6
Gordon's (Sir Adam) Contrast, 2 vols 12mo	0	6	0
——— Selection of Psalms	0	1	6
——— Homilies of the Church of England, 2 vols 8vo	0	14	0
Hawkins's History of the Ottoman Empire, 4 vols	1	6	0
Hill's Tour through Sicily and Calabria in 1791, royal 8vo	0	7	6
History of the Regency, 8vo	0	10	6
History of New Holland, 8vo. with maps	0	6	0
Holt's Characters of Kings, with frontispiece by Mentz	0	3	0
Hunter's Voyages in the South Seas, with 17 plates, 4to	1	11	6
——— Historical Journal Abridged, 8vo	0	7	6
Jackson's Constitution of the American States, 8vo	0	6	0
Jefferson's History of Virginia, 8vo	0	7	0
Indian Vocabulary	0	3	6
Johnson's Works, vols. 12 and 13, containing his Debates in Parliament	0	12	0
Latrobe's Anecdotes of the King of Prussia, 8vo	0	6	0
——— History of Struensee and Brandt	0	4	0
——— History of the Moravian Missions in America	0	6	0
Law on the Public Resources of India, royal 8vo	0	6	0
Life of Dante and Petrarch	0	2	6
List of Military Officers, with the Dates of their Commissions, &c.	0	2	0
London Calendar Complete for 1795, bound	0	9	6
——— in morocco extra, with gilt edges	0	14	6
——— single, bound	0	2	6
——— and Almanack, bound	0	3	6
Morse's History of America, 4to. with 25 Maps	1	6	0
——— American Geography, 8vo. with maps	0	6	0
——— Fine paper with coloured maps	0	8	0
——— Letter, abridged, with eight plates, bound	0	3	6
New Robinson Crusoe, 2 vols. 12mo. 32 cuts	0	6	0
——— Sinbad, 12mo. 32 cuts	0	3	6
——— Tales, 12mo. in 1 vol. 12mo. 32 cuts, bound	0	2	6
Parliamentary Guide, 8vo	0	7	0
Perry's New General English Pocket Dictionary	0	3	0
——— New Standard French and English Pronouncing Dictionary	0	4	0
Phillips's Voyage to Botany Bay, with 55 plates, 4to	1	11	6
——— with coloured plates	2	12	6
——— third edition, 8vo. with 20 plates	0	10	6
General Lee's Defence of England	0	5	0
Playfair's Commercial and Political Atlas, with 44 plates	1	1	0
Pye's Commentary of Aristotle, royal 4to	1	6	0
——— Poems on various Subjects, 2 vols. 8vo	0	12	0
——— Poetic of Aristotle	0	4	0
——— Spectre, a Novel, 2 vols	0	6	0
——— American cut	0	2	6
——— Observations on Hunting, with Frontispiece and Vignette, by Stothard and Bewick	0	6	0
Ramsay's History of the American War, 2 vols. 8vo	0	12	0
Robinson Crusoe, 2 vols. Perry Octavo, with 17 plates, (Stockdale's Edition)	0	10	0
Rouse on the landed Property of Bengal, 8vo	0	6	0
Saxe's Finder and Adeptde, 12mo	0	3	6
Scott's History of the East Indies, 2 vols. 4to	2	2	0
Scally's Geographical Dictionary, 2 vols. 4to. half bound	1	11	6
Short Review of the British Government in India	0	3	0
Simkin's Humorous and Satirical Letters, complete, 8vo	0	7	0
Sketch of Universal History, with 36 heads of kings	0	1	0
Smith on the Human Species, 8vo	0	2	6
Stockdale's Trial for a supposed Libel, royal 8vo	0	5	0
Thomson's Seasons, with 14 plates, by Stothard, elegantly printed on a fine wove paper, (Stockdale's edition)	0	9	0
Wallace's New Book of Interest, half bound	0	10	0
Whitaker's History of Manchester, 2 vols. royal 8vo	2	10	0
——— Church of Hamburgh, 2 vols. 8vo	0	12	0
Wray's Archives of the Gloucester Committee, 8vo	0	4	0
Zelia in the Desert, or the Female Robinson Crusoe	0	2	0
Day's History of Little Jack, with 23 cuts	0	1	[illegible]
Berquin's Honest Farmer, with frontispiece	0	1	0
——— History of Little Grandison	0	1	[illegible]
Gordon's (Sir Adam) Affectionate Advice	[illegible]	1	0
The History of the School Boy, with cuts	0	1	0